

STANDARD BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFILM TARGET

Section 1 Original Material (as filmed)

Author(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Author's date(s) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
STRAIGHT TALK  
\_\_\_\_\_

Title vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 7, 10; vol. 2, nos. 1-9; vol. 3, nos. 1-10;  
vol. 4, nos. 1-10; vol. 5, nos. 1-10; vol. 6, nos. 1-10;  
vol. 7, nos. 1, 4, 5 & 6.

Publisher, if a book \_\_\_\_\_

Publication Date(s) Oct./Nov. 1968 -  
or period covered \_\_\_\_\_

No. of vols. ( 7 ) Pages ( ) Other ( )

Place of Publication \_\_\_\_\_

Edition \_\_\_\_\_ Editor, or Translator \_\_\_\_\_

Holder of Original Material University of Toronto - Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library

Editor and Publisher of Microfilm Edition \_\_\_\_\_

Holder of Master Negative University of Toronto - Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library

Restrictions, if any, on use \_\_\_\_\_

Section 11 Technical Microfilm Data

Producing Laboratory U. of Toronto LIBRARY. PHOTO DUPLICATION Date SEPT. 1975

Film size - 35mm ( X ), 16mm ( ), Reduction Ratio 14X ( X ), 20X ( ), Other ( ),

Image Placement - 1A ( ), 11A ( ), 1B ( X ), 11B ( ), Duplex ( ), Duo ( ).

NOTE that this form is to be used for books, manuscripts, records, maps, periodicals  
and newspapers interchangeable.

ALA: MICROFILM NORMS



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."

Edmund Burke

# THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Editor Joseph A. Genovese  
Associate Editor F. Paul Fromm  
D. Clarke Andrews  
Layout Veronica O'Hare  
Distribution Manager Jeff Goodall  
Writers E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors The council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.  
The E. B. S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians.

October/November, 1968 Issue

v. 1, # 2.

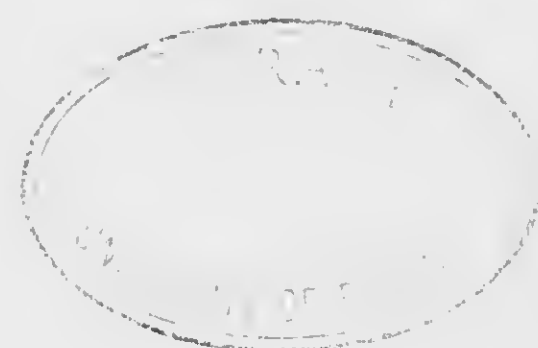
The Prime Minister of Canada,  
The Rt. Hon. Pierre-Elliott Trudeau.

\*\*\*\*\*

Hang yourself brave Crillon;  
we have fought at Arques and  
you were not there.

- Henry IV of France.

\*\*\*\*\*



(no, he is not one of our members)

## CONTENTS:

- The Case for Nixon
- The Case for Wallace (and we don't mean McCutcheon)
- Letter to the Editor and our reply
- The Campus Scene - Student (Ugh!) Power
- Right, Left and Centre.

The Society meets monthly at the Edmund Burke Society, 2200 St. Lawrence St. No room charge. Subscriptions are \$2.00 per year. No refund on unexpired subscriptions. All correspondence to the Editors.

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk  
P.O. Box 54  
Sarnborough, Ontario

Two E.B.S. members have been asked to reveal their personal choices for President of the United States. It should be emphasized that the views expressed are their own and do not necessarily represent those of the editors or of the Edmund Burke Society.

## THE CASE FOR NIXON

If you or I were living in the United States, we would have an important decision to make in November - and that is for whom should we cast our vote for President.

Let us consider first Vice-President H.H. Humphrey. Humphrey, before he became vice-president under Johnson, had always been a strong socialist. He had been a president of A.D.A. - the socialistic organization in the United States. When he became Vice-President, he said that he agreed with Johnson, and people now consider him the hawk in the leadership race. But is he really a hawk? He has never admitted that he is more conservative than Ronald Reagan. I believe Humphrey is a dangerous, dishonest leftist, and I think if he becomes President of the United States (and will not have Johnson over his head), he will show us again exactly where he stands and will pull troops out of Vietnam in no time. Even Bill Moyers, President Johnson's former press secretary, was quoted as saying: "I think it is time Humphrey tells people where he really stands on Vietnam". As a conservative, I could never vote for Humphrey and I doubt if any conservative would.

Now it boils down to two - Nixon or Wallace. I could not vote for Wallace because of his racial policies. I am a conservative, an anti-communist, and a strong believer in the freedom of the individual, and because of this I also believe in the freedom for the Negro. If the state builds a college or university, then I believe anyone who qualifies should be able to attend it, no matter what his colour is. However, I must add that Wallace has a very good candidate for Vice-President - General Curtis Le May. However, I would be willing to support Curtis Le May for President and Wallace for Vice-President. We must also take into consideration the fact that George Wallace is one of the most hated politicians in the U.S.A., and if, by some chance, he became the President of the United States, then I fear that within a short time the United States would have a civil war on its hands. Just like Wallace does not tolerate crime and communism, crime and communism will not tolerate George Wallace. These same forces will try to overthrow him by violence as soon as possible.

Therefore, by process of elimination, I come down to Richard Nixon. Even though Nixon has some shortcomings and I would prefer men like Barry Goldwater or General Curtis Le May, he still has fewer shortcomings than the other two candidates.

During the Republican convention at Miami Beach, we saw that three top Republican Conservatives supported Richard Nixon - Thurmond, Tower, and Goldwater. And if men like they are satisfied with Richard Nixon, and did not have to desert him and turn to Ronald Reagan, then I would be satisfied with Richard Nixon too. Nixon has the advantage of being a loyal Republican just like Barry Goldwater. One has never seen Nixon going against a fellow Republican. Richard Nixon endorsed Goldwater in 1964 without a grudge, which is more than can be said for many other Republicans. Also, if Nixon becomes President, I am sure he will give good positions to many conservatives, because Nixon has found out that the right-wingers of the Party are friendly to him and that they believe in Party unity. He realizes that it is the liberals and the Rockefeller, Javits, and Percys who are always disuniting the Party. We have already seen a good sign when Richard Nixon gave Strom Thurmond the power of the veto over the choice of Vice-President, so that none of Lindsay, Percy nor Hatfield got the job. Many of the eastern liberals were upset and called Spiro Agnew a racist. They did not call him a racist because he had expressed any racist feelings; in fact, few of them even knew him at all and called him a racist solely because Strom Thurmond and the South did not object to him.

For these reasons, I feel Richard Nixon would be a better president than either Humphrey or Wallace.

- Armand Siksa.



### THE CASE FOR WALLACE

Let me make it clear from the beginning, I admire Richard Nixon as a courageous and intelligent politician. However, he impresses me the same way he impresses the mass-media label-makers: namely, as "Tricky Dick". In the 1960 political convention he betrayed his political allies, the conservatives, and went hat-in-hand to that arch-spoiler and sometime Republican, Nelson Rockefeller, to infuse a conservative platform with emasculating liberalism.

Nixon is too much of the politician for my liking. So far he has offered only vague ideas. He seems to have lost that outspoken clarity in his attitude to communism. On November 20, 1967, Nixon admitted on Educational Television: "I oppose the invasion of North Vietnam...I oppose the declaration of war against North Vietnam...Our goal is solely...the same as we had in Korea." Yet, in a speech on January 30, 1968, that great Senator from South Carolina, Strom Thurmond, remarked: "We did not win the war in Korea. We have a stalemate existing there, and that is the reason we are fighting the war now in South Vietnam."

The fact is that Nixon's nebulous and innocuous ducking of the issues, his watered-down anti-communism, and his unexplained promise to bring peace in Vietnam (by victory or by a sell-out?) create a credibility gap. Is the "new Nixon" different from the old anti-communist Congressman Nixon we so admired. This is the impression Nixon is trying to give.

Certainly, either the new or old Nixon would be infinitely preferable to Hubert Horatio Humphrey, whom Spiro Agnew has aptly accused of being "squishy soft on communism". But, this year the choice is not between the lesser of two evils. This time there is an unashamed champion of the conservative position - Governor George C. Wallace. As his campaign literature urges "This time vote as you believe - vote Wallace."

Autumn 1968 reveals America as a deeply troubled country. Three discouraging ills ravish the spirit of this great country. These are the problems that the next President and Congress must attack and conquer. In foreign policy the war in Vietnam is the poisoned thorn in America's side. For four years President Johnson has waged a no-win war. The alternatives are clear: either surrender and admit defeat or unleash the military, win the war, and get out. The second problem is the growing infringements and pretensions of the Federal government upon the rights of the individual. Finally, and perhaps the greatest problem, is the massive breakdown on law and order. Even more maddening is the official reaction to lawlessness. Courts coddle the criminal and explain away his wilful depravities by crying that he is "socially disadvantaged." The courts have treated rioters, looters, and arsonists with insane leniency. Very few of the Watts rioters received gaol sentences; few were inconvenienced by more than a \$25.00 fine; student anarchists lead disruptive revolts and many administrators meekly give in. "Police brutality" and "over-reaction" become the liberal press' epithets any time the police attempt to enforce the laws.

In my opinion, of the Presidential candidates Wallace best offers solutions to these three problems. Let's hear what George Wallace proposes as he addresses himself to America's three biggest problems.

#### The War in Vietnam and Foreign Policy

"I believe we need to achieve victory over Communism. Let the joint chiefs win the war in Vietnam. There is no substitute for Victory. Our servicemen are there and we must stand behind them 100 percent. We can de-escalate the war by escalating the bombing of North Vietnam. I would hope that we would escalate the bombings of the supply routes and of the harbour facilities of North Vietnam to stop the flow of supplies from China and Russia into North Vietnam."

About the Vietcong Wallace astutely comments: "I believe if you defeat this National Liberation Front movement in Vietnam and show them they cannot take by force or subversion the government of South Vietnam, I think it would tend to discourage other National Liberation Front movements in other countries."

Finally, Wallace offers some good commonsense on a problem that affects



Canada too - foreign aid: "I'm sick of billions of dollars wasted in foreign countries when many of these countries ship materials to Vietnam to help kill American servicemen. I think you can cut several billion dollars off of foreign aid. I'm not against all foreign aid. For instance, Korea is a fine country that we give military aid to. They do a magnificent job, equipping eight soldiers for what it costs us to equip one. They are standing with us, and they are anti-communist. So that foreign aid to Korea is in the interest of our country. But, billions of dollars have gone to places like Yugoslavia and Ghana. We have to quit foreign aid to any nation that will not help us. I am tired of billions of dollars going to countries that spit in our face."

#### Big Government

"The U.S. is drifting headlong into government of the government, by the government, and for the government."

The fundamental principles of our Constitution demand forceful and dedicated efforts to avoid the concentration of power and authority. Power and authority must not be concentrated in either the government or individuals.

One of the problems in this country today is that it is being run by a non-elected branch of the Government."

#### Federal Control of Schools

"Take the schools, as an example: It was never intended for the Federal Government to run the policies of local schools. Yet we find that they are now doing just that."

I believe the people on the local scene have the ability, the morality and the intelligence to decide the policies of the domestic democratic institutions better than some fellow in a bureau in Washington can.

Integration is a matter to be decided by each State. The States must determine if they feel it is of benefit to both races.

I would think the schools, the matter of the type of school system, should be left to the people of the States of California, Mississippi, New York and all the other States. Whatever kind of school system they wanted to have, they could have."

#### Wasteful Federal Spending

"The Liberals' theory that poverty, discrimination and lack of opportunity is the cause of Communism is a false theory. If it were true, the South would have been the biggest single Communist bloc in the Western Hemisphere long ago!"

We just cannot continue to have higher taxes and more of these spending programs that are an absolute waste and do not enhance the capital investment of our country.

On the other hand, some of the so-called poverty programs are a complete waste. Just a few fat cats are now drawing big money in the poverty program, and as for the folks it's supposed to help - it's not getting to them."

I'm for the elimination of poverty, but you've got to let the free enterprise system help eliminate poverty. You've got to have education. The free enterprise system produces jobs and employment. And jobs themselves can do away with more poverty than all the agencies in the country.

I'd cut out some of this so-called poverty program, which is a most useless expenditure of money.

The United States Supreme Court legislates when it ought to be adjudicating.

Because of rulings of the Supreme Court, if you walk out of here and are hit on the head, the criminal is out of jail before you are on your way to the hospital - or while the policeman is telling him his rights, he gets away.

#### Law and Order

"RIOTS Riots have come as a result of the militancy of anarchists, revolutionists, and Communists who do not love this country. There is no grievance by any group so great that it would call for the destruction of the internal security of our country and which could even endanger the external security."



"If rioters knew they would get swift punishment, they would not throw a brick. The overwhelming majority of both races is sick and tired of the tiny percentage of people who have brought about chaos. We found that people were rioting in the cities last year, not because they were poverty-stricken, but just because they wanted to riot. Some of them were making \$7,500 a year in Detroit. This business of saying that we've got to provide all these programs to prevent a riot is apologizing for the riots. No apology need be made for these riots. There just ought to be condemnation.

The first thing I would do as President is to make an announcement that I give my moral support as President to the policemen.

#### Civil Rights

Everybody's for civil rights. Civil rights are freedom of speech, and the right of a jury trial, and the freedom of the press, freedom of religion. Civil rights are guaranteed to everybody in the Constitution. But the Civil Rights bill, in the name of civil rights, is trying to control people's property. And when you destroy property rights in this country, you hurt all the people, regardless of their race. Every citizen of this country, white or black, has a vested interest in the property ownership system."

Wallace, then of the three candidates is most explicit in his programme to attack America's ills. And, finally, the gutter - assassins and trench-mouths of the liberal press, after dismissing Wallace's campaign as "fascist", make big hay out of the charge that he is a racist. There are even a few usually clear-thinking conservatives who fall for this line. Wallace himself points out that a racist is one who believes one race is better than another. To recognize racial differences, though, is only to assert the obvious. "I believe that there is a Supreme Being, who made all mankind and He loves all mankind and I am not against anybody because of colour. I never have been." Alabama's Negroes refuted the liberal press when they gave his wife 40% of the vote when she ran for governor in 1967: 85% in Selma, Alabama.

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \*

#### LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Having only seen one number of the Edmund Burke Society's newsletter, I am probably rash in commenting on its general style. But when one considers the liberal wasteland that is Canadian public opinion, the appearance of a conservative journal is of such importance that I think it justifies 'instant analysis'. It goes without saying that I agree with the conservative substance of Straight Talk, which comes as manna in the liberal desert, but, at first sight, some of your expressions bother me.

To get right to the point, why call socialists "gutless communists"? Such language is altogether too suggestive of the brutal totalitarian style. It needlessly offends many who might otherwise listen to our message. And it is just not true. At least not when applied to the body of intelligent socialists. And it is the intelligent socialists -- I know quite a few -- who are the source of so many of our problems, not because they are gutless anythings, but because they are all too brave and energetic.

We on the Right, who are so tirelessly smeared by the fashionable and the thoughtless, should be the first to practise the most rigid fairness in our public expressions. I know it is hard, when we see so much well-meaning blather actually furthering Communist causes. But surely defence of civil discourse ought to come naturally to a group named for the man who said that European civilization was based on "the spirit of religion and the spirit of a gentleman".

Exaggeration and insult are not only unjust, they are frequently unsuccessful. How much harm has the American Right done itself through such heedless language! Calling liberals socialists, and socialists Communists, makes it easy for our watchful enemies to caricature us out of our own mouths. By all means point out why liberals are susceptible to socialism, and how socialism is related to Communism. But don't smear even a fool by calling him a knave. There are fundamental differences between fools and knaves -- just as there are between liberals and democratic socialists, and between the latter and totalitarian socialists. Let us, for God's sake, keep such distinctions in mind, and avoid the enormities of groups like the John Birch Society, which William F. Buckley has rightly declared to have done more harm to American conservatism than many a Left-wing organization ever did.



The Left wing is riding the tide of many years of public sympathy. They can afford to make mistakes. We cannot. Like Burke in 1790, we are bucking the tide -- and it is a tide in which many of us are unwittingly implicated. In the long run, our most dangerous foes may not be organized Communist Parties with armies attached, but tendencies within our own society which are more subtle, more nebulous, and thus much harder to identify and combat. Is the anarchist strain in the Left-wing demonstrators entirely unrelated to Right-wing individualism? What about the moral revolution which makes Left-wing defiance of authority more acceptable than it could have been ten years ago? What about our own equalitarian slogans which have created a mentality profoundly susceptible to collectivist propaganda?

And what about the different kinds of totalitarian collectivism? To speak of "Reds" does not help very much when Peking and Moscow Communists are at each others' throats, and the Trotskyites hate them all. By all means avoid the liberal illusions about "mellowing" Communists, but do it without violence to the facts. I think we ought to be careful of idealizing Czech Communists these days, but there is obviously some difference between Alexander Dubcek and Leonid Brezhnev. I agree that the disunity among Communists may actually make them more dangerous, if only by blurring the lines of opposition to them. Nonetheless, the disunity must be understood -- and so must the growing fringe of extreme Leftists who are not Communist at all. They can be neither understood nor defeated by lumping them all together and shouting at the resultant hodgepodge. And I greatly fear that Canadian opinion has been so conditioned by the liberal use of the cry of "McCarthyism" that generalized accusations and wholesale denunciation will backfire even when they are justified -- perhaps especially when they are justified. The liberals are old hands at finding our weaknesses, and diverting attention from their own.

Allow me to close on a note of apology. There is something vaguely unsatisfactory about my criticisms. They smack of the academic, snug in his ivory tower, giving patronizing advice to those out on the firing-line. It is so easy to talk thus, so hard to get out and fight, as you are fighting. Please remember, then, that I admit this, and only mean to help you, who so richly deserve help. While many of us did nothing except curse the darkness, you lit a candle. I am only suggesting ways in which I think it may burn stronger and brighter. And to put my money where my mouth is, I enclose \$2.00 for a subscription.

Excelsior!

Yours sincerely,  
J.W. Daly. "

#### Editorial Reply to Professor Daly

If there is any justification for calling socialists "gutless communists", it is because the socialists referred to are the social communists of the suburban or academic variety, who prefer to hide their communism under a nomenclature sanctified by middle class respectability. There is nothing wrong with "the brutal totalitarian style" as a literary style; what is fundamentally hypocritical is the abuse of this style to conceal ultimate totalitarian aims and objectives, and to deceive people about these. If we were to weigh every word from the point of view of whether or not someone might be offended, we would never utter a single word.

As Chairman Andrews wrote in our July-August issue, "if everything we do has to be measured against the probability of gaining widespread and evident sympathy, then we would need a crystal ball. In fact, in such a case, we would have had no need to found the Society at all, but merely to blend into the liberal conciliationist wallpaper. Then we would have been 'popular'. We should also have remained isolated, ineffectual, and... politically and morally neutre..." Similarly in the use of rhetoric, it is impossible to express radically critical ideas without ruffling someone's feathers. There are only two alternatives: one does one's best to be clear, accepting the inevitable consequence that someone will be "turned off", or one simply retreats into silence. We do not intend to be silent, or to be silenced.

While we respect Edmund Durke's view of European civilization, even he, were he alive today, would not pretend that the mess we live in is characterized by "the spirit



of religion and the spirit of a gentleman." We have long since passed the possibility of confining the struggle to recover something of our basic civic and moral values to polite drawing rooms and pink teas. We live in a different age from that of Edmund Burke, the age of Stalin, Hitler, and Mao, the age of casual genocide and scientific hypocrisy, the age of Auschwitz and Vorkuta, of war, institutionalized brutality, and a rekindled cult of senseless violence which makes the French Revolution look like a mere costume pageant on the lawns of Versailles. Trotsky is once supposed to have said that anyone who wants peace and quiet should have arranged to have been born in some other century. We were born in this one, with all its godless cruelty, and must fight our struggle realistically, without illusions re the terms of that struggle imposed upon us by the enemy. We might wish it were otherwise; we must face up to the fact that it is not. Those of us who faced the enemy at the American Consulate last April looked into the face of scientific barbarism. We confronted a fanaticism so irrational that even rational language seems of no use; these people are beyond reason, and beyond persuasion. They have chosen to abdicate their reason in their romantic surrender to the dark forces of anarcho-socialism. Are we to surrender to them in the delusion that we must be perfect little gentlemen, while they herd us into their concentration camps and gas chambers? Was Professor Daly equally concerned about "the most rigid fairness in our public expressions" when we were fighting the Nazis in World War II? We are at war now, and the enemy we face makes the Nazis look like so many Vienna Choir Boys.

We do not set out to "insult" anyone, not even our enemies, but to expose them for what they are, either knaves, or fools, or both. There is a point when folly ceases to be forgivable and becomes the most criminal knavery. Liberals, obviously, are not socialists, but many socialists retain their liberal labels and pretensions long after they have ceased to be liberal in any recognizable sense of the term. (Look at our "Liberal" Party, which, through the mouth of Pauline Jewett, in 1963, announced that it was "prepared to accept...a collectivist society...").

We also believe that, ultimately, socialism "is related to Communism" in the same way that totalitarianism is related to Marxism: in short, they are essentially synonymous. The Marxists of the Communist Party are merely logical Leninists, who see their Prussian principles through to their logical consequences. The distinction Professor Daly wishes to make between "democratic" socialists and "totalitarian" socialists is more apparent than real, more accidental than substantial, more a matter of methodology than ultimate objectives. In Russia, Lenin sired the Communist Party out of the old Social Democrat Party's Bolshevik wing, but what did this prove, but that Lenin and Trotsky had the realism to see that the Mensheviks ("democratic socialists") were the "gutless communists" of that time and place, afraid to pursue their fundamental principles to their inevitable and logical Communist conclusion? Would Russia's revolutionary aspirations for a democratic and constitutional government in an economically free society have been any the less dead had they been legally emasculated by a Parliament of Menshevik gentlemen, rather than strangled by the "Bolshevik firmness" of Lenin and Stalin? Similarly, we are witnessing our own economic freedom and responsible government being eroded more and more with the months that pass by an establishment of gray flannel Fabians (even Trudeau shaved his beard so as not to frighten us too much) whose long-range aims do not differ, fundamentally, from those of the avowed authoritarians (Prof. Daly's "totalitarian socialists"). Distinctions, surely, are important, and we would be the last to want to blur any essential distinctions; however, we cannot allow accidental differences of strategy, technique, or methodology to obscure our clear recognition of a substantial identity. We must call a spade a spade, notwithstanding that the one might be the spade of hearts and the other the spade of diamonds.

If "Left-wing defiance of authority" in the democracies is more "acceptable" now than it was ten years ago, it remains highly questionable to attribute this to a "moral revolution". A true moral revolution would have headed off what is now seen to be a considerable decline and erosion of moral consciousness in general. Our inability, collectively, to respond with normal defensive reflex against the excesses of anarcho-statism suggests almost a collective death wish in a decadent liberal society, which, combined with a vague and ill-defined sense of collective guilt and failure, has produced in that society what Prof. Daly calls "a mentality profoundly susceptible to collectivist propaganda".



If Prof. Daly can indicate where we have done "violence to the facts", then he should cite specific examples, so that we can deal with them. We usually find that it is seldom "facts" *per se* which divide us from our critics, so much as some basic disagreement about what the "facts" mean. In our phoney liberal culture, people are persuaded that facts are important, so they pay them lip service. People will fret more about the idea of genocide, than the fact of genocide, say, in Biafra, Tibet, Turkestan, or wherever.

Reds? Well, "the East is Red", and the Soviet army is still officially "the Red Army" (with its own official organ, RED STAR), and British Fabians still sing an old socialist song called "the Red Flag" in their showers...No, the term is far from being evacuated of all meaning, despite the rift in the Moscow-Peiping axis. Undertakers also compete for business, but they remain undertakers for all that. There is no law that says that two Reds may not fall out without ceasing to be Reds. As for the homeless Trotskyites, we tend to share Louis Budenz' judgement of them, that they are "Stalinists out in the cold". Actually, experience and observation incline us to the view that they will love anyone who will love them, and they remain firm allies of the Kremlin when it comes to undermining the democracies.

In the final analysis, the difference between Alexander Dubcek and Leonid Brezhnev is about the same as the difference between Vidkun Quisling and Adolf Hitler. Nor can we understand how Prof. Daly can say that the free-lance anarcho-socialists of the so-called "New Left" ("the growing fringe of extreme Leftists") are "not Communist at all". If they are not precisely Communist, then what are they? They are nurtured ideologically by Communist "thinkers", schooled by Communist leaders in methodology (Mao, Che, etc.), mouth the same Soviet slogans as the "Old Bolsheviks" and populate the proliferating Communist front groups and fifth column apparatuses which aim at undermining the war effort and Western collective security, and positively lust for a Soviet state of some kind, depending whether or not they feed in the Kremlin's trough or that of Mao Tse-tung. If they are not communist, then no one is. We just cannot bring ourselves to cast Stokely Carmichael, Pierre Vallières, or Steven Langdon in the role of "agrarian reformers".

We are not so much concerned to "avoid the liberal illusions" re Communism and neutrality, but to expose, deflate, and resist them, indeed, to wage a relentless struggle against them. This struggle is inseparable from the anti-communist struggle as a whole, the struggle for social justice and personal freedom in our own country, for liberation of submerged nations abroad and the building of a new international order of free and sovereign nations determining their own destiny within a world community of such free nations founded on the principle of mutual respect and fraternal interdependence. A tall order? Well, we are not alone. The world is full of people whose human aspirations, while they may be articulated differently, converge toward these rational goals. We are not the only people who are lighting candles. We must prove to ourselves and to our fellow-citizens that the Euro-American community represents a civilization which still has something in its innermost fibre which makes it capable of renewing itself, of rediscovering the moral and spiritual wellsprings which once launched it in history as a dynamic and constructive human experience, and therefore capable of crawling out from under the corrupt shell of humanitarian liberalism which now weighs so heavily upon it. In the pursuit of our objectives, Prof. Daly's sympathetic criticism can only help us to avoid becoming smug, self-righteous and self-satisfied, by compelling us to examine our thinking and our behaviour, in the light of our democratic principles. It is those principles which define our commitment, however we may articulate it. For this we can only be profoundly grateful.

- The Editors.

Pierre-Elliott Trudeau: "Most of the major world issues to which I have referred will not be resolved unless and until an accommodation has been reached with the Chinese nation." (May 29, 1968)

\*\*\* \*\*

T. C. Douglas: "We must not go to war against Communism."

## STUDENT POWER! E.B.S. BRANCH AT U. OF T. FIGHTS BACK

The following is the full text of a letter which appeared in slightly edited form in the Globe & Mail, August 15, 1968.

Dear Sir:

As one of the few moderates on the Students' Administrative Council at the University of Toronto, I very much appreciated your perceptive editorial on Monday, August 12th.

I would like, if I may, to add a little background information which may aid your readers in better understanding the sorry state of student government at the University of Toronto.

Firstly, the majority on S.A.C. want radical change at the university, yet most students, at least in my constituency of St. Michael's College, approve limited and moderate reforms in the make up of courses and in examinations. However, the majority on S.A.C. seek not to make the university more efficient, but to shake it to its very roots; to alter its structure, and, eventually, to dictate to the administration. These radical leaders subscribe to what S.A.C. Rep. from University College, Bob Rae, admits is a "quasi-Marxist interpretation of a class struggle in the university." This radical majority holds that there is a vast conspiracy by corporations, most of which are controlled by U.S. "imperialists". These corporations control and oppress our society and dehumanize the students at the university, so these radicals believe.

This radical majority on S.A.C. believe with Vice-President Norman Schachar that "this council (should) take a revolutionary view of the problems facing the students of this university." Their ultimate aim is complete student control of the university. The radicals believe that they can only overthrow the corrupt "neo-capitalist" structure of society by beginning with that society's educator - the university.

Make no mistake, what the extremists on S.A.C. want is not more say but complete control; not reform but revolution. At one point in last Saturday's debate, Wayne Hankey, a Rep. of the Graduate Students, addressed himself to the question "is Bissell employable after the Revolution." Although few on S.A.C. openly advocate a violent revolution, the threat lurks none too subtly beneath the surface. Indeed, Bob Rae allowed that accepting seats on the President's Council "would not compromise our drive for revolution as would accepting seats on the Senate." He went on to add: "If I'm talking to Claude Bissell there is no reason why students can't be occupying Simcoe Hall or doing whatever revolutionary thing they like."

After seeing clearly the aims of the extremists who control S.A.C., it is essential to see that they are, by nature, elitist and anti-democratic and do not represent the majority of students. That is why, as your correspondent reported, they laughed down my challenge that they conduct an opinion poll to find out what their constituents really think. The radical majority regard their constituents with ill-disguised contempt. Mr. Wernick called the "majority of students" "robots" and another Rep. maintained that my election was an indication of student apathy.

Knowing that they don't reflect popular feeling, the S.A.C. majority hopes to dupe its constituents and to "politicize" them by "confrontations" with the administration.

The anti-democratic nature of S.A.C. became evident when S.A.C. Reps. hooted down a suggestion that a referendum be held on our membership in the Ontario Union of Students. At present, each student is compelled to be a member of O.U.S. and to contribute a yearly levy. O.U.S. organized the disruption of Stanfield's rally at the Coliseum. The Vice-President of O.U.S., Ken Stone, who earlier this year ripped up his diploma, presented a two page brief at the weekend S.A.C. meeting. This brief from one of our supposed representatives was so full of obscenities as to disgrace the student body, no matter how permissive they may be.



S.A.C.'s elitist attitude was made quite explicit when they voted down my proposal that our representatives on the President's Council be elected by the students rather than appointed by S.A.C. Andy Wernick scorned the idea of an election: "We won't get seven Reps who'll want to do what we want to do; we won't get seven radicals." Mr. Schachar summed up the arrogance of the elitists on S.A.C. when he warned: "I would not personally be in favour of putting students on the President's advisory council, if they are representing the opinion of the majority of students."

It may well be that the only hope left for the vast majority of moderate students is for the administration to take a firm stand against our radical misrepresentatives.

F. Paul Fromm,  
S.A.C. Rep.  
St. Michael's College,  
50 St. Joseph Street, Toronto 5.

The quotations used herein were taken down verbatim by myself during this past weekend's S.A.C. meeting.

F. P. F.

#### STUDENT POWER: A SUMMER REPORT

F. Paul Fromm

The Edmund Burke Society is fighting student radicalism this fall, in struggles both on and off campus. We hope to keep the press informed of the intentions of the revolutionaries and to inform our fellow students of the plot by the S.A.C. Radicals to make them pliant dupes in the services of a revolutionary philosophy which seeks to bring chaos to the university and disruption and anarchy to society.

You would not believe how radical this moron majority really is. They wish to lash out at a "corporate" and "technocratic" conspiracy that they imagine is oppressing, dehumanizing, and subjugating them at all levels; yet, they have no idea where they are going. Indeed, Andy Wernick admitted peevishly: "I wouldn't even try saying what I want in a society."

Half-way through the debate on whether or not to accept the seats on President Bissell's Council, Andy Wernick rose to deliver what I knew would be his definitive statement of what the ultra-revolutionaries had in mind. I proceeded to tape his speech. Although my small tape recorder was concealed beneath some papers, I held the microphone up publicly in his direction. As people became aware that I was taping his talk there was a chain reaction of worried glances and whispers around the table. The President was informed by an agitated rep. who ran up and whispered in his ear. In the end one rep. could stand it no longer; he leaped up and warned Wernick: "Andy you should know that Fromm is taping your speech." LOUD DISAPPROVAL.

Thereupon, ensued one of the most anti-democratic and hypocritical techniques I have ever seen S.A.C. employ. As you know, in dealings with the administration and on any student-faculty commissions that it sits on, S.A.C. never ceases to bray for complete "openness". This "openness", we had been told earlier (if operative on Bissell's Council), would have a "politicizing" effect and would be "revealing in a dramatic way" detailed information about how the university is really run-- "useful" information on the informed power structure. But as with so many things on S.A.C., preaching is one thing, practice another; they quickly adopted a motion to order me to erase the tape and to remove the tape recorder. I vainly argued that it was first my democratic freedom as a student to record the recordings of my findings for the elected body and ~~secondly~~ secondly as a rep. from St. Michael's College, who, unlike most of them, believed in representing his constituents it was my right to let my constituents hear exactly what the opinions of S.A.C. were. Andy Wernick screamed that he didn't want me using the tape for any political purposes in the "fascist groups" I am associated with. Someone else feared that I would pass the tape on to Flesherton - to Ron Gostick of the Canadian Information Service. They know of Gostick and fear him, I am glad to say. I gave the tape recorder to our Society's treasurer, Mr. Joseph Genovese, who was in the

audience. After the morning session ended many reps. came jumping around Joe and I, half beside themselves, to make certain we destroyed the tape. As it turned out, the tape recorder was not working anyway so we destroyed nothing of value.

In passing, I cannot help but record what Alberto di Giovanni, a perpetual disgrace and mis-representative of St. Michael's College, had to say. "I still feel I can be a good Christian and a good REVOLUTIONARY." S.A.C.'s theory of education, such as can be gleaned by negative outbursts, is one of utterly permissive, undisciplined, un-structured freedom of choice and expression. After I had confronted President Langdon with three embarrassing questions, Wayne Hankey a rep. from the Graduate Students leaped up to threaten me with censure if I did not stop "harassing and making wild charges" (which were not wild). Most of my speeches were interrupted by hoots, boos, and heckling.

The three questions with which I embarrassed Mr. Langdon centered around his support of the student revolt at Simon Fraser University. In a letter dated July 23, 1968, Mr. Langdon wrote, and I quote the letter in its entirety. The letter is to Mr. Howard Hormatz, Treasurer of the Simon Fraser Student Council.

"DEAR HOWARD:"

CONGRATULATIONS ON YOUR VERY WORTHWHILE EFFORTS AND THE VERY BEST OF LUCK. WE ARE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100 AND HOPE THAT THIS WILL HELP YOU.

YOURS SINCERELY,

Steven Langdon, President.

This in my opinion was a flagrant betrayal of his duty as President. He was, in effect, acting on behalf of 20,000 students and speaking without their knowledge or approval. He was lying. I am certain that few U. of T. students support these shananigans at S.F.U. or were willing to subsidize them.

Back in July, Mr. Jaanus Proos, our U. of T. Branch Secretary reported that during the troubles at S.F.U. the student council had received a telegram of sympathy and endorsement signed by Steven Langdon on behalf of the students of the University of Toronto. My research into S.A.C. correspondence reveals the following very informative telegram from the Canadian Union of Students (C.U.S.). C.U.S. is active in co-ordinating cross-canada campus troublemaking.

Ottawa, Ontario. 1968 May 30 7:00 P.M.

URGENT! Students at Simon Fraser University have openly declared support for the action taken by the Canadian Association of University Teachers in black-balling the University. A vote is now being taken by the students to see whether or not they will be going on strike to demand the democratization of the University. Among the demands is the abolishment of the Board of Governors. By all accounts it looks as if they will be striking. The Canadian Union of Students is calling on all members unions to send telegrams and phone messages of solidarity with the students at S.F.U. Messages should be sent as soon as possible.

LEONARD C.U.S. - S.F.U.

Langdon meekly obeyed the puppeteers on C.U.S.

It seems clear to me, given the stated radical aims of C.U.S., (they endorsed the Viet Cong at their annual conference at Guelph this August), that if they did not in fact aid in fomenting the disturbances at S.F.U., they evidently did do everything possible to encourage the troubles. In the process they collected endorsements, which, while highly encouraging to the radical leaders at S.F.U., are a flagrant misrepresentation of student opinion and a cruel dis-service to the student's C.U.S. it is supposedly serving.



In these times of scarce summer jobs it seems proper to me that students should be "image" conscious. Instead, far from putting our best foot forward many of our leaders on S.A.C., C.U.S. and O.U.S. are representative of nothing but the lunatic left. Instead of sending responsible students who reflect a consensus of the university community as representatives, the students have been fooled by dishonest election campaigns into sending the village idiots to drag our "image" through the mud.

F. Paul Fromm.

\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

STUDENT REVOLUTION - THE AVERAGE STUDENT'S POINT OF VIEW

It has consistently been the claim of both your Edmund Burke Society and of Mr. Proos and myself, who are elected representatives of the Students' Administrative Council at the University of Toronto, that the vast majority of students is totally opposed to a student revolution. Moreover, as a representative of St. Michael's College, I have insisted that my constituents in overwhelming numbers want no part of the radical socialist view of the majority on S.A.C. who believe that there exists a corporate conspiracy which oppresses and dehumanizes both society and the students.

Vindication of my point of view and of your society's came in a letter which one of my constituents at St. Michael's College felt sufficiently concerned to write me. This student, who lives in a small town in southern Ontario writes, in part:

"I hope that law and order shall be a conservative platform, strongly upheld in '68 - '69. I've worked very hard this summer at a job that I immensely dislike to make enough money to increase my education without much burden on any other family members. I do not intend to allow any minority of anarchists or socialists to tell me that I have the right to 'control' my education. If that was so, I'd be getting paid by instead of paying the administration. And, since I have no administrative experience or degree, why should I or any other advocates of radical student power, have the right to force the administration to look at me as their equal? Since I worked in the summers to make money and in the winters to make grades, which gave me the right to further my education, I do not want to see the doors to my classrooms locked this year for 'my interests'. Who do the S.A.C. radicals think they are kidding?"

F. Paul Fromm

## RIGHT, LEFT, & CENTRE

by  
El Gusano

Note: The editors of Straight Talk! strongly disagree with El Gusano's comparison of the Trudeaumaniacs among Canadian youth, however vociferous and unthinking they may have been, with the rampaging fanatics of the Red Guards. Canadian youth, whatever its failings may be, deserves a kinder verdict than this.

- J.A.G.  
- F.P.F.

### THE ELECTIONS: (II) - THE ROAD TO WEIMAR:

In my previous column, I reviewed the course of our extraordinary federal election campaign up to the first week of June. The cynical obfuscation which characterized this campaign continued: gut issues were avoided, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("Where is Biafra?") continued to kiss young girls in shopping plazas, and Robert Stanfield ("I really don't enjoy criticizing the Liberal Government") went on projecting his image as a national friendly local undertaker. If anything, the political fog thickened.

#### BASSETT DOES HIS BIT

On June 12th, Trudeau was interviewed by John Bassett, publisher of the TELEGRAM, ("Russia is moving our way, just as we're moving theirs, slowly but inexorably") on the CTV Network. The next day, TELEGRAM T.V. columnist Bob Blackburn, reported that "They didn't go into issues, but rather Bassett tried to bring out some of the essential Trudeau - his philosophy and approach to politics and public life, his feelings about the office he holds, and interestingly, his thoughts about campaign promises. Trudeau himself suggested there was no point in talking about what a Liberal government would do in hypothetical situations, since no one could foretell what contingencies were in store..." (Would Trudeau have done so well at the polls if he had announced that he intended to cancel the winter works program?) Blackburn showed where Bassett's heart was when he reported that it was "a pretty sympathetic line of questioning, and Trudeau made the best of it. It could only do him good..." It sure did.

In his column for June 14th, Lubor Zink felt that Trudeau would end up with 140 seats. He also pointed out that at this stage, Trudeau could wear any label, or even just quote the telephone directory, and it would make no difference to the mesmerized zombie following he had acquired. "To this emotionally-committed following", he wrote, "the PM's issues and ever changing images mean nothing. Trudeau is their idol and that's that...they have an unbounded faith in some undefined supernatural powers of their messiah who knows what's good for the country and the world and who, as far as they are concerned, can do no wrong..."

#### TRUDEAU REPUDIATES LIBERALISM

On June 18th, his fellow TELEGRAM columnist Dennis Braithwaite wrote, "There is a clear choice this time, not so much of issues - especially since the Tories have jumped on Trudeau's one nation bandwagon - but of personalities, images, attitudes, styles." This was the day that Trudeau, in the words of GLOBE & MAIL reporter Anthony Westell, told a "screaming crowd" in Calgary "what the Liberals thought they wanted to hear". He struck an "individualist" note in his remarks, considered appropriate to the rugged, pioneer climate of the West, while at the same time repudiating laissez-faire (free enterprise). "I have only one label", he said, "and it's Liberal. I don't like labels, but Liberal is the only one I have." But laissez-faire is the very definition of liberalism; Trudeau's "liberalism", then, according to his own admission, is only a label, without substance or truth.



However, to say as much at the time was to lay oneself open to charges of "hate-mongering" in the climate of hysteria which had been whipped up by the commercial press.

The next day (June 19th), Peter Regenstreif spelled it out quite bluntly in the DAILY STAR: "The cult of personality has gripped the Canadian electorate. A national survey reveals that Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau is by far the most important reason people give for voting Liberal June 25th... Program or policy is referred to by 7 per cent (of those polled) while the local candidate is a factor to 6 per cent..."

On June 20th, Zink referred to Trudeau's invitation to the electorate to take a fling with him as "collective Russian roulette", since he was not specific on any issue. "Trudeau's campaigning style", he wrote, "relies heavily on charismatic personality appeal which makes it unnecessary for him to depart from vague generalities, meaningless platitudes, and rigidity...The result is that he is in fact campaigning for a blank mandate." David Hoffman of the Political Science Department of York University pointed out that Trudeau, "Worried about Conservative charges that he is a radical (or even a socialist)...is bending over backwards to appear extremely conservative on economic issues." (Cf. DAILY STAR).

The next day, Zink referred to the contest in styles of the two leaders which had replaced rational debate on serious matters, and characterized it as "a very superficial and, to my mind...irresponsible, approach to the task of selecting our government."

#### WITH SEX YOU GET EGGHEADS

TELEGRAM staff man, Gary Oakes, who followed the Trudeau entourage (and who has recently co-authored a book entitled TRUDEAU: THE MAN FOR TOMORROW) reported in that paper on June 22nd that "In truth, there appears to be little basic difference between the policies of Flower Power (Trudeau) and Big Thunder (Stanfield). Where Mr. Trudeau might say no, Mr. Stanfield would do the more politically acceptable thing and say we'll consider it. But the result will be the same - it won't be done...Unquestionably, the sometimes insane response to Mr. Trudeau is provoked largely by a sexual thing..." The "insane response" seemed to come largely from juvenile elements, rather like those who have been raping mainland China in Red Guard terror formations for the last three years, and these did not go unappreciated by the Trudeau Gang. On this same day, Peter Thomson of the TELEGRAM's Ottawa Bureau quoted an unnamed Trudeau "aide" to the effect that "We're going to lower the voting age to 12 and sweep the country!"

On June 24th, Lubor Zink aptly described the Trudeau technique: "The trick is to whip up an emotional atmosphere of hero worship, a cult of personality in which reasoning ceases to be a factor. The aim of this abstract art of political salesmanship is to create a sort of snowballing mass hysteria in which the superhuman image of the chosen idol becomes the all-encompassing message, even though no one can explain why or what the message means....The formula, tried and tested initially in fostering mass mania for commercially promising entertainers, is almost foolproof" This was the week in which Robert Kaplan, Trudeaucrat candidate in Don Valley who trounced Dalton Camp, (he originally met Trudeau in West Africa at some "seminars" sponsored by the Ford Foundation, and has recently been appointed as a parliamentary delegate to the United Nations) told an all-candidates meeting that the best way to deal with welfare cases is to "amend the criminal code and get the police after them" (but not in their bedrooms, presumably). On this same day (June 24th), Fisher & Crowe published a column based on their interview with Mr. Camp and record his dismal view of our "national non-debate" characterized by a "disengagement" from the issues, the record, and indeed, from reality. He described the Trudeau juvenocrats as being involved "vicariously, peripherally, and emotionally...the politics of the Trudeau youth has already become the politics of the clique. They do not attend meetings to listen and learn, but to impose their will upon the process. Attempts at meetings by Mrs. Murray (New Democratic candidate in Don Valley) to raise real problems of persons on fixed incomes were drowned out by hoots of derision from them... politics has always been rough, but suddenly it has become



callous. One is forcibly struck by the non-concern, the non-compassion of those who bring Mr. Trudeau's non-debate home to the constituency level." Fisher & Crowe comment that "It is suddenly as though we didn't need a parliament or a government, or a set of policies. Leadership, crowdsmanship, and faith will suffice. Mr. Camp is convinced that a mandate secured in these circumstances would be 'aggressively inflexible and reactionary. It would be a government suspicious of moderation.'".

Then came the fatal day, June 25th. Zink's column dealt with the Marxist menace, citing Michael Saylor's speech of May 5th heralding the new "decisive stage of the struggle against the monopoly bourgeoisie", i.e., against the democracies. "His main emphasis", said Zink, "is on what he calls 'the struggle for democratic reforms' such as the new slogan of participatory democracy, struggle for peace and economic independence. (We have heard all these slogans in our election campaign)." Indeed, we did, but God help anyone who dared to suggest that they were phoney Soviet slogans, even if they did issue forth out of the mouths of venal Trudeauocrats and Torytarians.

The next day, Zink warned soberly that "In the final analysis a free people invariably gets the government it deserves and has to learn from the mistakes it makes"; one thought bitterly of the hard lessons the Germans and the Italians had to learn after their "mistakes". Mr. Trudeau has no record to speak of as a practising politician," Zink went on, "and none as an administrator. Nor has he presented a coherent program during his election campaign. His success so far stems from the peculiar combination of irrational hero worship and general ignorance of his political philosophy."

#### ORWELLIAN ORACLE

On June 27th Zink reflected that Trudeau "managed to appeal to both the 'left-wing' vote with lures of radical changes in foreign policy and hints of unspecified domestic 'new directions', and to the business community with carrots of economic and fiscal conservatism." On the same day, John D. Harbron, associate editor of the TELEGRAM, as one of "those...who have known the Prime Minister for many years", essayed a little solemn prognostication indicating somewhat the orientation of these "new directions" which Trudeau called the "Just Society", and it was scarcely reassuring. "I suggest," he wrote, "Pierre Trudeau, Prime Minister, will be tough, selfless, at times even ruthless and capable of changing long years of intellectual assessment into future years of policy. He will invite the many who have shared ideas with him over the years to advise on governing. He will govern alone...His sophisticated critics will fear more than ever before that this man might impose his own system of philosophy and order on an imperfect community'.. You'd better believe it... "He will govern alone". Since the election, Trudeau has appointed an extraordinarily large executive staff (all on government payroll, of course) described in a recent issue of WEEKEND MAGAZINE as "an all-important battalion of bright business brains...perhaps the strongest, youngest group ever to accompany a prime minister into office." They include Gordon Gibson (educated at U.B.C., Harvard, and the London School of Economics), Tim Porteous, former gag-writer and now speechwriter (will he improve Pierre's corny jokes?), and Jim Davey, British-born computer expert.

When Trudeau announced his Cabinet line-up, Donald Macdonald (The people behind this hate literature are diseased") was appointed Government leader in the House of Commons. "When the Prime Minister says he is going to fashion a new kind of executive instrument", commented Fisher & Crowe on July 8, "and a much more efficient Parliament, we take him seriously and Mr. Macdonald's role suggests that all the determination of a bludgeon swing by a powerful majority is going into the reforms. It's questionable whether the opposition has the skills and will to obstruct or tone down the objectives of the Prime Minister....the whole Government process...will seem and may be more efficient and incisive and business-like." On the same day Zink reminded us that Trudeau had gained his victory with less than half of the electorate voting for him, and suggested that his new Cabinet "promises to produce a very efficient government, virtually untouchable by the opposition parties." Business-like efficiency, unhampered by "obstruction" from an opposition, is after all, the whole point of dictatorship, even if it is described as "a new kind of executive instrument".



A few days later, Trudeau announced his strict rule of Cabinet solidarity and secrecy in terms which again reveal the workings of the Trudeau mind. He has an absolute genius for expressing things which are normally taken for granted in a manner which suggests the ominous midnight knock on the door and a long trip to Siberia. "What the rules laid down by the prime minister seem to amount to," commented Zink on July 11th, "is such a centralization of both political and administrative information under his direct control that only the totalitarian regimes seem to out-do the emerging set-up in Ottawa...A system of official information monopoly that is ultimately controlled by one man, no matter how good the initial motivation of the scheme may be, poses a mortal threat to a free society. I hope that the press and the opposition parties, as well as the public at large, will recognize the danger and do their utmost to nip it in the bud." On this same day, Fisher & Crowe ruminated that they may have begun the pro-Trudeau press build-up last year, citing a column of theirs of April 1967 in which they characterized Trudeau as "a kind of one-man Rat Pack" and quoting one of his then Cabinet colleagues to the effect that "Pierre's secret is his invincible arrogance, as a style and in method of debate. He ends up dominating every discussion that rises above chitchat." In the Liberal Party, of course, that may not be such a great achievement, but the point is well taken, nevertheless.

On the next day, July 12th, they twit the GLOBE & MAIL's Anthony Westell, "one of the ablest Trudolators who has emerged in recent months" for his dismay over Trudeau's strict control of Cabinet secrecy. They quote Westell's "sob piece" in the GLOBE of the previous day, in which he said that "Uneasiness arises from scraps of knowledge about his philosophy and his approach to communication between the Government and the public." Fisher & Crowe interpret: "In other words, we're not really sure about this man. Well, Anthony, that's the excitement of the new era and the just society...We have suspected for some time that Mr. Trudeau hasn't much patience with Parliament and we take seriously his determination to reform it drastically."

#### TRUDEAU THE GOD

At this point, however, it was too late to cry the blues. Even a Trudeauocrat may repent of his sins, one supposes, and get on the right side of the barricades, if anyone cares to trust such a jackass. However, the professional charity of Messrs. Fisher & Crowe restrains them from revealing the name of the Trudeau-worshipping journalist who wrote the ultimate line of copy deifying Trudeau, which they quoted in their column for June 24th, the day before the election. "The helicopter", wrote the anonymous Trudolator, "not only speeds him (you know who) from riding to riding, but creates that anticipatory excitement of a god descending from the sun into the midst of his people." Shades of the Nurenberg Rally! Ah, well, Leni Riefenstahl got it all down on film thirty years ago in her propaganda masterpiece, THE TRIUMPH OF THE WILL...Eric Hoffer has described the irrational psychology of the process accurately: "Surrender to a leader is not a means to an end but a fulfillment. Whither they are led is of secondary importance."

The lack of clear alternatives in the programs of our three major political parties was so lamentably marked that they might as well unite into a single nihilist front, and then we will have the one-party dictatorship Trudeau would undoubtedly prefer. It would be more practical and less expensive than the phoney charades they palm off on us as election campaigns. It would be more efficient, more business-like, and utterly antidemocratic. This is the low level to which political life in our country has fallen under the aegis of the so-called Liberal Party.

How were the people seduced? Perhaps Dr. Boris Dotsenko the Russian defector, put his finger on it when he told the TELEGRAM's Peter Worthington ("I'm not mad at anybody") that "people here seem mainly interested in their own comforts. They want their pretty girls on television and their peanut butter ads. If they've got that they don't worry too much about what anyone does." Are we becoming a nation of lotus eaters? "To me this seems nearsighted", Dr. Dotsenko went on, "and might eventually be fatal." Have we been launched on our own road to Weimar, to come to an abrupt end, as in Germany, with the appearance of a new Hitler to collect the bill?

During the trial of Adolf Eichmann, much was made of the lack of "civic courage" in Germany in the face of National Socialist despotism. Will future generations curse us for our cult of softness and civic cowardice, which are paving the way for Fabianism? Only time will tell.

#### THE FOURTH & LOWEST ESTATE

##### RED RATIONALE FOR IMPERIALISM SPELLED OUT

"Moscow - (AP) (Sept. 27, 1968) - Pravda, the Soviet Communist party newspaper says no Communist government has the right to take decisions that would 'harm socialism in its own country or the vital interests of other socialist countries'...It declares that Communist governments can apply the basic principles of Marxism-Leninism as they see fit, but cannot depart from those principles."

... ..

"He (Trudeau) said the Government could not (fly food directly into Biafra) because it would be construed as a hostile act against a friendly government - namely Nigeria...The Prime Minister repeated that the Canadian Government had helped the Red Cross and at one point offered planes to the Red Cross...But the Government stops when it comes to doing an unfriendly deed against a friendly government..."

- Peter Thomson, in despatch from Ottawa  
in TELEGRAM, Sept. 27, 1968.

...Except when the friendly government happens to be  
the Chinese Government, of course...

... ..

##### THIS WAY TO THE ABBATOIR

"The difference is we are all appeasers now. In a pinch we put our hides before principles. There seems to be no other way in the nuclear age."

- Dennis Braithwaite, Aug. 22, 1968.

... ..

#### ONLY IN AMERICA:

Last August 1st, Richard Nixon, Republican candidate for the American Presidency, effectively turned his back on the anti-Communist struggle when he told the Republican platform Committee that "The war must be ended...we must seek a negotiated settlement." A week later (August 6) he told a news conference in Miami that the Communist world had itself shifted in new directions and that whoever becomes the new President "must proceed on the assumption that negotiations with the leaders of the Soviet world, negotiations eventually with the leaders of the next superpower, Communist China, must take place. This is a change that has come about and therefore your policy must change...As the facts change, any intelligent man does change his approaches to the problems. It does not mean that he is an opportunist. It means only that he is a pragmatist." Pierre-Elliott Trudeau could not have put it better. But have the facts of Red imperialism changed? On the very next day (August 7th), Edward Crankshaw published a piece for the London Observer Service in which he pointed out that "The Russian leaders, or most of them, have shown themselves as what they are: not only brutes, but stupid brutes. If they do not swamp Czechoslovakia with troops, it is only because they are afraid...Further, the Russians have revealed finally that they themselves know that their system is incapable of development. It is a political dinosaur. It can be maintained only by force wielded by a dictatorial clique...The Soviet hard-liners are right. It is not Brezhnev's wrongness that is the great indictment of the Soviet system. It is his



rightness...The Soviet system is moribund. It can be preserved for a time by police action, or it can be changed..." While the Stalinists bludgeon all opposition in their resistance to change, which they know must be revolutionary and anti-Communist, Nixon (and his Canadian counterparts) keep telling us that Communism is changed already or is on the way to changing, and in the immortal words of Pierre Berton a couple of years ago, "the Iron Curtain is now rusty". Crankshaw tells us that it cannot change in any essential way because of its very nature. Anti-Communists have been pointing this out for years; Communism, in short, must be overthrown. You cannot achieve this end by "negotiations", accommodation", or capitulation. However, Moscow appreciates Nixon's "seeing the light", according to a Reuters despatch from that imperial capital on August 9th, quoting two Tass correspondents who cabled from Miami that the Nixon switch to conciliationism was just fine and "somewhat more considered and moderate in tone than his bellicose pronouncements of some months ago." Nixon's enemies have always referred to him as "Tricky Dick"; we now suggest a new sobriquet: Shifty Dick...Series of recent headlines: ROCKY'S BACKERS WOULD USE "DEVIL" ON NIXON...CHANGES POSITION ON REDS, NIXON SAYS...KREMLIN EASES UP ON NIXON, 'NO LONGER RED-BAITER'...On the night of August 20th, when the Red Army redeployed its forces in Czecho-Slovakia to the status of full occupation, Rev. Daniel Lyons, S.J., hard-hitting American columnist and editor of the New York TWIN CIRCLE, was engaged in a three-hour television debate with Dr. Herbert Aptheker, leading Communist Party ideologist in America, in Washington D.C. C.J. Zecha reports it this way in the TWIN CIRCLE for Sept. 1st: "Father Lyons had accused Aptheker of lying whenever it suited him, following Lenin's dictum that in such cases 'lying is a higher form of truth.' Aptheker denied Lenin said that, and Father pointed out: 'You are lying now'. Aptheker replied: 'You are not very Christian.'...Aptheker lost ground from the start, and continued to do so throughout the three-hour T.V. debate. After two hours, the program was interrupted to announce the invasion of Czechoslovakia. Fr. Lyons asked Dr. Aptheker to comment, but he had no comment to make..." Zecha quotes Fr. Lyons as saying "I believe in dialogue with people who suffer under Communism, not with the leaders of the Party like yourself. You are the oppressors. You are the exploiters, you are opportunists, and have closed minds...You are the ones who do not believe in dialogue." Zecha comments that "There was no reply". Fr. Lyons concluded that "Communism is counter-revolutionary. It is the Establishment. It is opposed to freedom and progress."

\*\*\*      \*\*\*      \*\*\*\*      \*\*\*      \*\*\*

"All strokes slip on the smoothness of a polished wall. All blows fall soundless on the softness of a padded cell. For madness is a passive as well as an active state: it is a paralysis, a refusal of the nerves to respond to the normal stimuli, as well as an unnatural stimulation. There are commonwealths, plainly to be distinguished here and there in history, which pass from prosperity to squalor, or from glory to insignificance, or from freedom to slavery, not only in silence, but with serenity. The face still smiles while the limbs, literally and loathsomely, are dropping from the body. These are people that have lost the power of astonishment at their own actions. When they give birth to a fantastic fashion or a foolish law, they do not start or stare at the monster they have brought forth. They have grown used to their own unreason; chaos is their cosmos; and the whirlwind is the breath of their nostrils. These nations are really in danger of going off their heads, en masse; of becoming one vast vision of imbecility, with toppling cities and country-sides, all dotted with industrious lunatics."

G.K. Chesterton, THE MAD OFFICIAL.

\*\*\* \*\*\*

"Politics is war without bloodshed. War is politics with bloodshed."


Mao Tse-tung.

\*\*\*      \*\*\*

"Abstractions and concepts are like statistics; they do not bleed."

- Rev. Martin J. Darcy, S.J.



  
**THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY**  
P.O. BOX 544 SCARBOROUGH, ONT.



Mrs. Phillip Dewar  
11 Riverside Ave.,  
Yunco, Nova Scotia

Remove from mailing list



**PRINTED MATTER**  
POSTMASTER - OPEN FOR POSTAL INSPECTION



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."

Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor *Joseph A. Genovese*  
Associate Editor *F. Paul Fromm*  
*D. Clarke Andrews*  
Layout *Veronica O'Hare*  
Distribution Manager *Jeff Goodall*  
Writers *E.B.S. members and friends*  
Directors *The council of the E.B.S.*

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E. B. S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians.

DECEMBER, 1968. - Volume I  
No 3

These Biafrans need food;  
not red tape, double-talk,  
undelivered goods, and weak  
excuses of the JUST SOCIETY.

\* \* \* \*

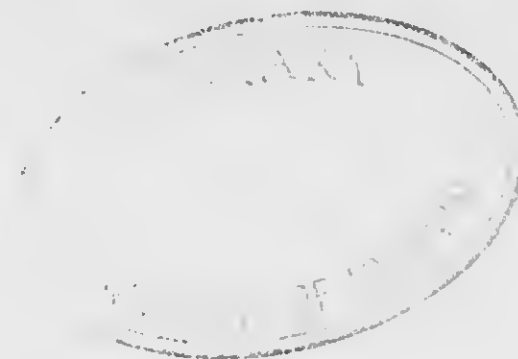
P.S. - These are not Nazis  
in Stalingrad, Pierre!

\* \* \*



## CONTENTS

- 1 - E.B.S. news
- 2 - Campus reports
- 3 - Trade with Communists?
- 4 - Humphrey - a fascist?
- 5 - Letter to the editor
- 6 - Report of Canadian Friends of Biafra
- 7 - The Mystery Remains the Enigma
- 8 - L'Affaire Norman Revisited
- 9 - A Curious Co-op.
- 10 - The Sour Grapes of Cesar Chavez.



Straight Talk! is published monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per year. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

A REPORT ON RECENT ACTIVITIES OF THE CANADIAN FRIENDS OF BIAFRA

On October 27th, a contingent from the Canadian Friends of Biafra (An E.B.S. Affiliate) attended the Nigerian meeting in Nathan Philips Square. The Nigerians, the overwhelming majority of whom were public-subsidized students at Canadian universities, were out to publicize and support the communist-backed Lagos war of genocide against the Ibo Biafrans.

This was a hastily arranged leaflet campaign on our part, and we weren't out to pull any punches...our leaflet was entitled "NIGERIAN RACISTS RAPE BIAFRA", and stated our position most clearly. The main points were as follows:-

- (a) The Nigerian democratic institutions were destroyed by the military coup of 1966; this was largely responsible for the Biafran Secession.
- (b) The Ibos had, by that time, spread over most of Nigeria...their superior education and willingness to work had led to their occupying many of the more responsible positions in Government and business.
- (c) The religious problems: Christian Ibos, and Moslem Hausas.
- (d) Communist opportunism; eagerness to take advantage of the situation.
- (e) Official Canada's cynical attitude of feigned helplessness, and heartless indifference to the starvation and suffering of the Biafran people.

The Nigerian students soon proved themselves to be very nearly as militaristic as their compatriots in Lagos; we were soon surrounded by droves of anguished Nigerians, who accused us of being there "to cause violence" (all four of us!) The police rapidly arrived on the scene, having been surrounded by a fellow who was under the impression that the Nigerians had hired the entire square, not just the sound equipment; however, reason prevailed, and the police confirmed our right to be there. The police were, as usual, exemplary in their actions, and for this we were all most appreciative, as they saved us from what was rapidly becoming a very dangerous situation.

Nonetheless, some amusing incidents did take place. If I may relate a personal anecdote, the biggest kick that I got out of the affair was when I approached a group of young people coming north from the skating rink. One of them, who must have seen me at the U.S. Consulate on the previous day, suddenly stiffened and virtually screamed "Don't take any of those - he's a capitalist! don't go near him!" Oh dear, my self-confidence may never return! Whereupon the whole bunch of them scuttled off in disarray.

A few days later, several members of the C.F.B. executive distributed the same leaflet at the Biafra teach-in at Convocation Hall, U. of T. This was, however, a very tame affair, and we distributed our material with little difficulty. A campus cop approached us outside and wanted to know if there was any danger of a "confrontation" - he then proceeded to collect samples of all the literature being distributed, assuring his colleague: "It's OK...I got the dope!" Proper little 007, that guy...

Anyone interested in obtaining copies of the leaflet can do so by written request to The C.F.B., P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

LONG LIVE BIAFRA! DOWN WITH NIGERIAN GENOCIDE!

- Jeff Goodall -

\*\*\* \*\*

"Our so-called "peace" marches should be called what they really are, Death Marches. The pacifists are militantly intent on abandoning society to the ravages of those who kill. By their aggressive non-involvement they participate in a far greater evil, that of permitting the slaughter of friend and foe, and of exposing the survivors to the danger of spiritual suffocation under a totalitarian regime bent on enslavement. Witness Czechoslovakia."

Sept. 29/68. - Rev. Cletus Healey, S.J., in New York TWIN CIRCLE



LETTER TO THE EDITOR

November 6, 1968.

Dear Mr. Genovese:

In your October/November issue I noted a letter from Professor J.W. Daly in which he says, among other things:

"There are fundamental differences between fools and knaves -- just as there are between liberals and democratic socialists, and between the latter and totalitarian socialists. Let us, for God's sake, keep such distinctions in mind, and avoid the enormities of groups like the John Birch Society, which William F. Buckley has rightly declared to have done more harm to American conservatism than many a Left-wing organization ever did."

I note that the Professor asserts that Mr. Buckley RIGHTLY declared it to be a fact.

If either the Professor or Mr. Buckley can cite any enormities that they have in mind in this connection I will gladly donate \$100.00 to the Edmund Burke Society.

Sincerely yours,

Albert E. Bassett.

\*\*\* \*\*

WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

Some people mistakenly feel that the only activities of The Edmund Burke Society are our counterdemonstrations. These form only the merest tip on the publicity ice-berg gained by our society. Here are a few examples of what we've been doing:

- Byelorussian Ball. Several E.B.S. council members (Jeff Goodall, Joseph A. Genovese, and D.C. Andrews) attended the Byelorussian Ball as guests of Mr. Kastus Akula. Mr. Akula has recently published an excellent historical novel dealing with the effects of communism in Byelorussia. One of our members gave a brief but laudatory review of Mr. Akula's book. Our Treasurer, Mr. Genovese urged the Byelorussians to come out and attend our counterdemonstration:

- Two very successful meetings of our U. of T. Branch. Our public relations drive at U. of T. has been very successful. We have averaged two mentions for every issue of the Varsity. Both Jaanus Proos and F. Paul Fromm have had articles published.

- Two excellent articles exposing student power appeared in the September issue of Canada Month. F. Paul Fromm's piece was called My University is Animal Farm, with a picture of our E.B.S. sticker - "Go to College and Learn to Riot." James MacLellan, our Montreal Chairman, also published an article which mentioned the fine activities of the hard-fighting E.B.S.

- Sunday, October 20, five E.B.S. members attended a memorial service in Budapest Park, in commemoration of the twelfth anniversary of the Hungarian Revolution. Our pamphlet urged our Hungarian friends to come out and attend our demonstration.

- November 4, F. Paul Fromm represented us at another memorial service in Budapest Park, this time on a cold night. The service was in commemoration of those brave Hungarian Freedom Fighters who fought in desperation against the Red barbarians who crushed and re-subjugated their homeland in 1956.

- October 29, F. Paul Fromm, D.C. Andrews and Jeff Goodall journeyed to the University of Waterloo, where Fromm confronted and cut to ribbons the Communist Party's Mr. Charlie Boylan. We won several new recruits after this debate.

- October 28. Our U. of T. Branch sponsored a highly controversial speech by member and Wallace Campaign worker, Louis de Boer. We packed 400 people into our rented lecture room. The Varsity published a scurrilous misrepresentation of de Boer's remarks. When threatened with a libel suit, they retracted.

- F. Paul Fromm has been making many speeches in an effort to inform students about the lies behind the "democratization" rhetoric of the student power radicals. He has spoken at Trinity College, St. Michael's College, New College (Nov. 5), and most recently, at Boylan Collegiate on Nov. 12.

- F. Paul Fromm joined Joseph A. Genovese in an hour-long show on Radio Varsity describing the aims and accomplishments of the E.B.S. On Sunday, Nov. 17, C.B.C. Radio ran a few minutes on a debate between F. Paul Fromm and Gary Perly, who is presently playing the clown in court where he is up on charges of obstructing police, as a result of the April 27 demonstration. Perly is head of the Canadians for the National Liberation Front and calls himself a "Marxist-Leninist" and a follower of Mao-Tse-Tung. With pompous arrogance Perly informed Fromm that the "National Liberation Front is the sole legitimate representative of the people in Vietnam." "The main burden of Mr. Perly's remarks was that the E.B.S. is "fascist" (we've heard that before). We must be hurting them badly because both the campus press, which is far-left controlled, and Mr. Perly have stopped at nothing to attempt to smear us. The left is no longer referring to us as a "fun group", a joke, as did Mr. William Rockett, an American exile (?) in Canada. We're hurting them to the point that they are desperate enough to claim that the Nazis were marching with us last April. Anyone who was there remembers that in his brief appearance Mr. Beattie came nowhere near our lines. Many of our friends of ethnic origin have equally bad memories of both the Nazis and the Communists.

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

#### TO TRADE OR NOT TO TRADE

Recently, as a member of the E.B.S. Council, I wrote to The Hon. John Diefenbaker, and asked for his opinions on the subject of trade with the communist nations.

His reply was to the effect that Canada should continue to trade with the communists, except in the fields of military or strategic goods, while at the same time, bearing in mind that the communists are not the nicest people.

A reasonable answer, at first glance. However, it is obvious that the communist monolith can only be overthrown in one or two ways: either by nuclear attack, (and this is obviously not a viable proposition), or by revolution from within.

Any such revolution would have to be sparked by the people's dissatisfaction with their regimes. And yet, when the Russians and Chinese have one of their periodical massive crop-failures and millions of people are in danger of discomfort, what happens? We sell them vast amounts of wheat, which could be supplied, for example, to Biafra. We thus save the red masters from a situation where their people would suffer on account of the shortcomings of communism, and would, therefore, be potentially liable to rebel against the communist overlords.

It is apparent, therefore, since our government is willing to trade with our avowed enemies, that one can fairly presume that Canada's government trades with the communists for the purpose of economic gain, regardless of the fact that in doing so it is, in effect, handing them the noose with which to hang us.

- Jeff Goodall -



### WHAT'S NEW E. B. S. ?

The Edmund Burke Society members were very busy in preparation for the Oct. 26th anti-communist counter-demonstration some three weeks before the exciting day itself.

E.B.S. hand flags, E.B.S. ribbons and anti-communist flags and placards were made well in advance, while E.B.S. sympathizers and allies were contacted and informed of the up-coming demonstration plans. The reds became quite alarmed when they read that Council member, Jeff Goodall, announced to the press that we intended to take possession of the side-walk in front of the American Consulate. Jeff was misquoted by the objective Toronto press -- not surprising.

As a consequence, the Union of American Exiles (U.S. draft-dodgers) arrived in front of the American Consulate on Friday, October 25 - midnight and appeared quite tired when the first E.B.S. group arrived at 10.00 a.m. Saturday quite fresh. Little trouble occurred, aside from the odd abusive remark and high elbow (for the next four hours), as the swelling E.B.S. demonstrators (maximum 150) marched around the bedraggled U.S. cowards who were holding on to each other by then.

Soon, after the E.B.S. people had had their coffee and apples, the first bunch of the wild-eyed C.N.L.F. (Canadians for the National Liberation Front (Viet Cong) arrived. More pushing and shoving ensued while the E.B.S. demonstrators held back their tempers at such insults as "fascists", "nazis" and "pigs".

However, after several of the C.N.L.F. (strength now at least 1,200) were arrested by the police for mounting flower boxes and speaking without permits, the whole mood of the demonstration grew more tense and explosive. The C.N.L.F., frantic that they couldn't overcome the strict enforcement actions of the Toronto police, turned on the E.B.S. One Red grabbed at the 6 foot E.B.S. flag and was promptly zapped by an indignant E.B.S. sympathizer; at this point, three C.N.L.F. pacifists smashed their signs on the E.B.S. flag bearer. That started it.

The next three minutes were filled with fierce fighting and sign-smashing. As the police intervened, the writer and other E.B.S. executive members dragged our people away from the near riot to avoid arrests. Results - no E.B.S. people arrested and five E.B.S. people injured with cuts (one bad one), scratches and one broken finger. The communist C.N.L.F. suffered appreciably worse. After this the police on horseback forced most of the Reds north, while the E.B.S. was ordered south to Queen Street at which point we dispersed homeward.

Once again we had shown the Reds that they would not have the publicity field alone. Once again we insured the physical safety of the American Consulate by bringing out more police than is customary for double insurance (not even a paint bomb was thrown this time, unlike the pro-Czech, anti-communist demonstration of last summer when red paint was thrown by U.S. draft-dodgers at the Consulate). Once again the anti-communist side of the Vietnam war was aired over the news media (2 T.V. national news stations, many news-papers and radio stations). Once again the Edmund Burke Society showed that it is the only militantly anti-communist, 365-day, small "c" conservative political organization in Canada. And we aren't kidding, even if we are bragging.

The Edmund Burke Society executive Council extends its thanks and appreciation to all members and friends who helped in this dangerous venture. And to show our thanks to one segment of our many friends, the E.B.S. has aided the Canadian-Servian people in their anti-communist demonstration against the consulate of the Butcher of Yugoslavia, Tito, on November 29th.

Those wishing to give the E.B.S. publication "STRAIGHT TALK!" to their friends for Christmas may do so at the special rate of \$1.50 for 12 issues.

## SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE

The following is the text of a statement released to the press by F. Paul Fromm on Wednesday, October 31. This statement represents our Society's position regarding the demonstration at the American Consulate on October 26. Fromm's remarks were unreported in the Toronto press, which was unfortunate, as they were issued to clear the air after Trench-mouth Macrae, editor of the U. of T. Varsity, charged that Toronto's police had acted like "pigs" at the demonstration. Various other leftists, both on and off campus, both self-exiled Americans and home-grown trouble-makers, hurried into print with vituperative fulminations against the Metro Police, who, they claimed, had acted as demonstration-busters:

"Last Saturday, the Edmund Burke Society counter-demonstrated at the American Consulate to indicate our belief that the U.S. should pursue the war in Vietnam more aggressively and should fight to win. Although asked by the police to march in a way that was politically inconvenient to us, we obeyed in the interest of public safety. We found the police to be polite and reasonable in their requests and extremely tolerant in the face of vicious personal abuse from the left-wing anti-war marchers. We repudiate leftist claims that the police are "pigs" or brutal demonstration busters. Toronto's police arrested only those who provoked confrontation and who broke the law. Peaceful demonstrators - left or right - were not molested."

\*\* \* \* \* \*

## HEIL HUBERT HORATIO HUMPHREY !

It seems a shame to have to waste your time at the beginning of every article to correct another liberal myth. However, our friendly local liberal press has again left everyone so generally misinformed that to fail to do so would be like going big game hunting after letting a liberal adjust your sights. Liberals have long been harping on themes like "Danger on the Right", etc. They love to collectively lump us, the J.B.S., etc. with Nazis, Fascists and Klansmen, etc. Well, I've got news for you, friends. Nazis are not right-wingers. Fascists are not right-wingers. Both are an aberration of communism and belong on the extreme left. Let's take a short gander at the true political spectrum.

This spectrum would be numbered from right to left in percentage government from 0-100. Both Fascists and Communists are totalitarian imposing 100% government on their subjects and thus are both at the extreme left. On the extreme right we find 0% government. ANARCHY, what else? Well whatever else Hitler was, he was no anarchist, he was mighty authoritarian. As for the Klan, Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the United Klans, repeatedly takes the 5th before congressional investigating committees. Only communists and criminals have this nasty little habit and I suspect Mr. Shelton is a bit of both. An "agent provocateur" if you will, who was recently hot on the trail of the Wallace Campaign lavishly bestowing his "kiss of death".

Naturally, all this has been leading up to something and it sure is, folks. Hubert Horatio Humphrey, the brains behind the "Great Society" (The real "Great Society" is the Edmund Burke Society), is a Fascist and he and his cohorts in the Americans For Democratic Action have been leading the U.S. into full-blown Fascism. Ridiculous? well, let's examine the policies and rise to power of the father of Fascism, Benito Mussolini. Mussolini was a Leninist and held in high regard by Lenin himself. That was before the First World War. After the war, with Italian Nationalism on the rise and the world agast at the Bolshevik goings on in Lenin's Russia, Benito had to change his tune. He did, and very skillfully he blended his aberration of Leninism, "National Socialism", into the political trends of post-war Italy. He advocated a nationalistic socialism with no ties to the Soviet Union. When road-blocked by big business he promised them retention of ownership, but preached complete government control of all industry. So, anti-communist? Anti-capitalist? Benito preached himself as the "middle-of-the-roader". He outdid himself and even the Caesars in his demagogic, pie-in-the-sky, give-away sessions. He would be all things to all men, and provide everyone with



everything in a new Utopia of welfarism. He would be their "patron" and their god, and indeed, the volatile masses worshipped him as 2,000 years ago they had worshipped the Caesars as divinities.

And as Benito's program's chalked up the death of one individual liberty after another, through a weak rubber-stamp parliament, Mussolini came up with the arch-recipe for avoiding massive confrontations from the people. Through a series of psychological wars (Shades of the War on Poverty!), he duped the people into wanting what he had to offer. He led them in a para-military campaign through a psychological terrain of one more battle, one more hill and then, that final fascist wonderland. He led a war to save the lire, a campaign to improve railroads, a battle against disease breeding swamps, etc., etc.; lead, move, fight forward but never never rest as the adrenalized population of misguided humanitarians struggled to their nemesis.

Hitler followed a similar rise to power. However, when the inevitable failure of Hitler's economic policies emerged he used the Jewish race as a scape-goat. This came later in his reign and was not a plank in his rise to power. Racism was a personal aberration of Hitler's and is not true of fascism. Mussolini ran on a strong "Civil Rights" platform and once stated, "There is no Jewish question in Italy and could not be in any healthy system of government." And although his government may have been of dubious health, it was not racist. Racism is a separate evil that can and does rear its ugly head everywhere it can, left, right and centre.

Now let us trace the rise of Happy Huey Humphrey to his present position of influence. Hubert started life as the son of a Minnesota pharmacist and was raised in the traditions of Thomas Jefferson. But the depression hit the Humphreys hard and changed all that. Hubert was changing with increasing degrees of radicalism to left-wing ideologies. Then in 1948, as Mayor of Minneapolis, he catapulted himself into national prominence at the Democratic convention. There he championed a "civil rights" plank that simultaneously "raped the constitution" and destroyed its restraints on power-hungry politicians by placing large chunks of power and jurisdiction into the federal executive. Humphrey prevailed at that convention despite bitter opposition crystallized around a young country-boy lawyer named George Wallace. Riding a crescendo of laudable publicity, Hubert was a shoo-in for a fall U.S. Senate seat from Minnesota. Meanwhile, as chairman of A.D.A., of which he was co-founder, he used this organization to propagate his emerging left-wing philosophies. They offered federal aid to education; Hitler used this means to seize control of German schools and thus raised a generation of unswerving, blindly loyal, fascist youth. So with a ready-made sales organization for his ideas, and a press tripping over itself to push him to new dizzying heights of power, Humphrey followed in the path of Mussolini.

Once in congress he consistently sided with the executive branch of government; Mussolini would have heartily agreed. Il Duce turned the representatives of parliament into representatives of the executive to the people; Humphrey followed suit. In his first taste of Senate action he led an unsuccessful attack on Senator Byrd's fiscal watch-dog committee, set up to control wasteful federal spending. Hubert demanded its abolition. According to him, an all-powerful federal executive's right to spend should not be scrutinized. Hitler himself said, "The common good before the individual good." The people, apparently, must trust their government and not harass it with representatives bringing individual viewpoints. The governmental executive will and shall decide the common good and all must follow.

And Hubert marches on. He sponsored and got passed the establishment of a Youth Conservation Corps patterned after a similar scheme of Hitler's. Der Fuehrer's Corps later "Seig-Heiled" him to greater heights of power as they themselves graduated to the Gestapo and the S.S.

In 1956, Hubert misstepped as the Democratic V.P. slot fell to another in what Humphrey considered a double-cross. But in 1958, fortune smiled on him as tourist Hubert was invited into the Kremlin for an 8 1/2 hour talkathon with Krushchev. Humphrey's political stock went soaring. The shrewd chess-players in the Kremlin must have well realized this beforehand. In 1960 he lost the Democratic Presidential

nomination to J.F.K. but became Senate whip, and L.B.J.'s tutelage paid off as H.H.H. began his exercise in one-man rule. "New Frontier" and "Great Society" programs were skillfully worked, cajoled and coerced through a supine Senate. Then in 1968, H.H.H. lost the presidential election after gaining the nomination by default, as it were, as abdication (LBJ) and assassination (RFK) took their toll. Where will the H.H.H. steam-roller turn next? What liberties are next to be crushed? Hubert's personal future may be only speculation; however, Hubert himself is sure to have had apt and emerging pupils and his Fascist States of America will one day be realized, unless H.H.H. and his cohorts are unmasked as the apostles of totalitarianism, and the American people are guided back to Jeffersonian principles of government.

- Louis de Boer -

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

#### L'AFFAIRE NORMAN REVISITED

The publication of William A. Rusher's new book, SPECIAL COUNSEL (Arlington House, New Rochelle, N.Y.), a series of fascinating reflections of the author's work with the Internal Security Subcommittee of the American Senate (I.S.S.C.), for the years 1956-57, will have special interest for Canadians if only for the two chapters in which he reviews the strange case of E. Herbert Norman, the Japanese-born communist, whose career as a Soviet agent in our Foreign Service came to an abrupt end with his suicide in Cairo in 1957 on the heels of his devastating exposure by the Subcommittee.

Prior to the Subcommittee's revelations and unknown to the Canadian people, the RCMP had tumbled to Norman's game as early as 1940, as a result of information from an undercover informant in the Communist fifth column who subsequently became an RCMP agent. "According to information developed by the Mounties", Rusher reveals, "...Norman had probably been a member of the Canadian Communist Party as early as 1935. In that year he had married Laura Irene Clark, and one of the official witnesses had been Charles P. Holmes, a well-identified Canadian Communist ... In February 1940, however, an underground source of the RCMP had identified Norman (by now a Canadian Foreign Service officer and about to leave for service in Japan) as a member of the Canadian Communist Party."

Two years later, in 1942, there was an exchange of civilian prisoners, according to which a Japanese economist of the Communist persuasion, one Shigeto Tsuru, who had been at Harvard, was repatriated to Japan, and Norman was repatriated to Canada. In the rush to leave, Tsuru left a raft of letters and documents in his apartment. Norman then approached the FBI, represented himself as acting confidentially for the Canadian Government, and asked for custody of these papers. He later admitted that he was not acting in any official capacity, but as a matter of personal interest. He didn't get the papers, which proved to be documents involving a "study group" in which Tsuru had played a leading role in the thirties. Among them was a project of Tsuru's for the "study" of American capitalism from the Communist point of view, as well as a paper by E. Herbert Norman on... AMERICAN IMPERIALISM.

Five years later, in 1947, Norman had been recalled from Tokyo to explain his close friendship with Israel Halperin, who was a member of one of the Russian spy rings uncovered in the previous year (1946) by Igor Gouzenko, the defecting cipher clerk of the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa. The Third Interim Report of the Taschereau-Kellock Royal Commission revealed that Halperin was known at the Soviet Embassy by the cover name "Bacon", and that he had "formed part of the group which was to operate under the direction of Captain Gordon Lunan." For reasons which seemed more technical than valid, Halperin was acquitted, despite the Royal Commission's finding that "he violated the Official Secrets Act on more than one occasion." Norman seems to have talked himself out of any embarrassment on this occasion and continued to rise in our Foreign Service, largely, says Rusher, because of his "powerful friends", chief of whom was Lester Pearson, then Secretary of State for External Affairs.

In October, 1950, the RCMP submitted a Memorandum to the Government on Norman's subversive connections and activities, which was squelched. "Pearson actually succeeded," reports Rusher, "in forcing the RCMP to issue a second report



in December 1950, modifying and softening its October memorandum; and Norman sailed serenely on. Of this struggle behind the scenes, of course, the Canadian public was told nothing."

Then came the famous Wittfogel testimony. Professor Karl August Wittfogel, a German-born former Communist on the faculty of the University of Washington, and famous authority on Chinese history, was testifying to the Subcommittee on the activities of the infamous Institute on Pacific Relations and its anti-Chinese and pro-Soviet intrigues prior to World War II. In the course of his testimony, he described one of those famous "study groups" to which he had belonged when he was at Columbia University in New York in 1938. One of its members was our boy, Norman, who by 1951 had risen to become Chief of the American and Far Eastern Division of the Secretariat of State for External Affairs, and acting head of our delegation to the United Nations, if you please!

#### BEHIND THE LIBERAL CURTAIN

When the Wittfogel testimony was made public (1951), the Liberals were understandably thunderstruck, for this merely corroborated the substance of the October 1950 Memorandum of the RCMP, which had been suppressed by Pearson. On this occasion Pearson played it cool: Norman was not called to account, he was not arrested, he was not discharged. Pearson expressed his "complete confidence" in him, a confidence which was not so complete that he did not find it expedient to recall Norman from Turtle Bay, and, after the smoke had cleared a little, pack him off to New Zealand in 1953 as our High Commissioner. There he pastured until the public had forgotten the affair, and then in 1956 Pearson sent him to Cairo as our Ambassador with concurrent accreditation as Canadian Minister to Lebanon.

#### THE PEARSON COVER-UP

In 1957, the Subcommittee began to interrogate an American Foreign Service Officer, one John K. Emmerson, who, during the war, had sent a very misleading report to Washington from Mao Tse-tung's headquarters at Yen-an re a Communist front operation designed to penetrate the ranks of Japanese POW's and to horn in on the postwar occupational administration of defeated Japan. Emmerson it seems, knew Norman, had known him for years, had dealings with him in Tokyo in 1945, and had met him again in Beirut in 1956. The Subcommittee proceeded to review its accumulated evidence on Norman with Emmerson, and subsequently published the transcript of its interrogation. Pearson blew a gasket, lisped sarcastically about "innuendoes and insinuations" and stated that "Mr. Norman was subjected...to a special and exhaustive security check. As a result of that check our confidence in Norman's loyalty was not weakened in any respect..." Norman may have been loyal but to whom? It is interesting to note that Pearson's "exhaustive" check did not include any consultation of Prof. Wittfogel, Norman's fellow-member in the Communist cell at Columbia!

On the heels of this, Pearson was to face a further embarrassment. Shigeto Tsuru (remember him?) the Japanese Communist who had been repatriated to Japan in 1942 (he had played a major part in Communist intrigues in postwar Japan) was now back in America, as a visiting lecturer at Harvard. The Subcommittee subpoenaed him to get at the bottom of his interesting documents left behind in 1942, about which Tsuru had almost completely forgotten. They especially wanted to know why Norman should have been so eager to get his hot little hands on them. "Tsuru testified", Rusher reports, "that he had met Norman at Harvard, through a mutual friend, in the spring of 1936. Within a year they were both members of a study group - yet another of those famous study groups! - at Harvard, founded... 'for the study of American capitalism from the Marxist point of view.'" The Tsuru testimony also revealed that Tsuru had been introduced to, of all people, Israel Halperin, by Norman, "possibly around 1937".

All of this evidence, of course, meant nothing to the defeatists and conciliationists, who clamoured for the abolition of all Congressional investigations into fifth column Communist activities in North America. In Canada, according to Rusher, "Lester Pearson's bland and total rejection of the massive evidence against Norman was quite enough to satisfy even those individuals and newspapers that were preparing to oppose Pearson in the election. Canada, firmly in the grip of political forces we

in December 1950, modifying and softening its October memorandum; and Norman sailed serenely on. Of this struggle behind the scenes, of course, the Canadian public was told nothing."

Then came the famous Wittfogel testimony. Professor Karl August Wittfogel, a German-born former Communist on the faculty of the University of Washington, and famous authority on Chinese history, was testifying to the Subcommittee on the activities of the infamous Institute on Pacific Relations and its anti-Chinese and pro-Soviet intrigues prior to World War II. In the course of his testimony, he described one of those famous "study groups" to which he had belonged when he was at Columbia University in New York in 1938. One of its members was our boy, Norman, who by 1951 had risen to become Chief of the American and Far Eastern Division of the Secretariat of State for External Affairs, and acting head of our delegation to the United Nations, if you please!

#### BEHIND THE LIBERAL CURTAIN

When the Wittfogel testimony was made public (1951), the Liberals were understandably thunderstruck, for this merely corroborated the substance of the October 1950 Memorandum of the RCMP, which had been suppressed by Pearson. On this occasion Pearson played it cool: Norman was not called to account, he was not arrested, he was not discharged. Pearson expressed his "complete confidence" in him, a confidence which was not so complete that he did not find it expedient to recall Norman from Turtle Bay, and, after the smoke had cleared a little, pack him off to New Zealand in 1953 as our High Commissioner. There he pastured until the public had forgotten the affair, and then in 1956 Pearson sent him to Cairo as our Ambassador with concurrent accreditation as Canadian Minister to Lebanon.

#### THE PEARSON COVER-UP

In 1957, the Subcommittee began to interrogate an American Foreign Service Officer, one John K. Emmerson, who, during the war, had sent a very misleading report to Washington from Mao Tse-tung's headquarters at Yen-an re a Communist front operation designed to penetrate the ranks of Japanese POW's and to horn in on the postwar occupational administration of defeated Japan. Emmerson it seems, knew Norman, had known him for years, had dealings with him in Tokyo in 1945, and had met him again in Beirut in 1956. The Subcommittee proceeded to review its accumulated evidence on Norman with Emmerson, and subsequently published the transcript of its interrogation. Pearson blew a gasket, lisped sarcastically about "innuendoes and insinuations" and stated that "Mr. Norman was subjected...to a special and exhaustive security check. As a result of that check our confidence in Norman's loyalty was not weakened in any respect..." Norman may have been loyal but to whom? It is interesting to note that Pearson's "exhaustive" check did not include any consultation of Prof. Wittfogel, Norman's fellow-member in the Communist cell at Columbia!

On the heels of this, Pearson was to face a further embarrassment. Shigeto Tsuru (remember him?) the Japanese Communist who had been repatriated to Japan in 1942 (he had played a major part in Communist intrigues in postwar Japan) was now back in America, as a visiting lecturer at Harvard. The Subcommittee subpoenaed him to get at the bottom of his interesting documents left behind in 1942, about which Tsuru had almost completely forgotten. They especially wanted to know why Norman should have been so eager to get his hot little hands on them. "Tsuru testified", Rusher reports, "that he had met Norman at Harvard, through a mutual friend, in the spring of 1936. Within a year they were both members of a study group - yet another of those famous study groups! - at Harvard, founded... 'for the study of American capitalism from the Marxist point of view.'" The Tsuru testimony also revealed that Tsuru had been introduced to, of all people, Israel Halperin, by Norman, "possibly around 1937".

All of this evidence, of course, meant nothing to the defeatists and conciliationists, who clamoured for the abolition of all Congressional investigations into fifth column Communist activities in North America. In Canada, according to Rusher, "Lester Pearson's bland and total rejection of the massive evidence against Norman was quite enough to satisfy even those individuals and newspapers that were preparing to oppose Pearson in the election. Canada, firmly in the grip of political forces we



may call liberal in the broader sense, was virtually unanimous in wanting no so-called 'McCarthyism' in its public life. The information concerning Norman, accumulated by the RCMP in the years preceding 1950 and placed on the public record for the first time by the ISSC on March 14, 1957, was not really evaluated and rejected by Canadian opinion; it was simply ignored, on Pearson's repeated assurance that it was wholly false."

#### DEATH IN CAIRO

Then came the news that Norman had committed suicide in Cairo. The fat was now in the fire. In the lynch-mob atmosphere which prevailed in the communications media, Rusher and his colleagues awaited the full fury of the co-existential wolf pack. At this moment, Monsignor Bela Varga, prominent Hungarian anti-Communist and head of the Hungarian-American National Council turned up at Rusher's office to thunder "like an Old Testament prophet" that "You will be savagely attacked, but you are right, and you must never forget it!"

The attack, of course, was unleashed: the Subcommittee was widely and thoughtlessly accused of having hounded an "innocent" man to death. The attacks, of course, ignored the incontrovertible evidence, and seemed founded on nothing more substantial than Pearson's assurances that the charges were "slanders" and that Norman had been cleared by the Canadian Government's alleged "exhaustive security check". The Subcommittee of course, knew that this was not the case. "From our vantage point in the Subcommittee", writes Rusher, "we knew how empty Pearson's assurances actually were. The truth was that there had been no security check worthy of the name, and that the full force of the case against Norman had never reached unbiased eyes and unfettered tongues until March 14, 1957, when our Subcommittee published the transcript of its first Emmerson Hearing. Even then, a complacent press had in effect conspired with Pearson to minimize the clear implications of the evidence... It was with an almost hypnotic fascination that we watched our critics inch out onto the limb Pearson had inadvertently provided for them." Pearson, "the cool, moon-faced opportunist who had quarterbacked Herbert Norman through the Canadian Foreign Service, bullied into silence the Canadian security officials who knew the truth concerning him, and all but succeeded in concealing from the world forever the facts about his protégé's long Communist record" now began to fear that if the anti-American hysteria went too far his "assurances" would evaporate in the heat of the evidence against Norman, and issued "a call to Canadians for forebearance." It was to no avail; Pearson had unleashed a storm he was now powerless to abate. The liberal newspapers continued to scream for the suppression of the Subcommittee. On Wednesday April 10 (still 1957), President Eisenhower held his regular press conference, and it had been fully expected that he would add his voice to the clamour against the Subcommittee, all of which would accelerate the campaign to abolish all such Congressional investigations. It didn't work out that way. Eisenhower pleaded that the whole affair "be dropped, if possible..."

"What we did not know", writes Rusher, "and were not to learn until some months later, was the Eisenhower also had the benefit of a dispatch radiod from Cairo by American intelligence sources less than 48 hours after Norman's suicide - in other words, on or before Saturday, April 6. According to this dispatch, Norman had dined with a friend, a doctor, the night before his death and had told this friend that, as a result of the impact of our hearings on the forthcoming Canadian elections he feared that a Royal Commission would be appointed to investigate the entire matter; that, if called before such a Royal Commission, he would be forced to implicate 'sixty or seventy' Canadians and Americans and that, rather than do this, he would kill himself." The public, of course, was unaware of all this, just as they remained in ignorance of the published record of Norman's service as a fifth columnist in the service of Communism. Here, as more recently, the press has failed in its primary function: to keep the House informed.

#### THE CRUNCH

Then, on April 13th, the day Parliament closed up shop prior to the federal election in June, John Diefenbaker, who had previously tossed his rhetorical bricks at the damn Yankees, in one of those stunningly dramatic moments which studded his career as leader of the Opposition, rose in the House to put a question to Lester Pearson, the Secretary of State for External Affairs: "Will the Minister say that the

allegations before the Subcommittee of the United States Senate on March 12 and 21 specifically were untrue, unjustified and had no basis in fact?" Pearson's sweeping denials outside the House were one thing, but however Liberal his ethics, he would not want to be caught lying to Parliament, especially since he had no way of knowing precisely what Diefenbaker was prepared to spring on him. He waffled. He read a prepared statement (Diefenbaker had filed his question in advance) stating that Norman "as a university student was known to have associated with Communists or persons thought to have been Communists, and he made no secret of it. These associations were, of course, known to us." We examined Mr. Norman's record on the basis of confidential information. I examined this information more than once myself." No reference was made to the massive evidence revealed by the American hearings. Diefenbaker, with an instinct for the jugular, pressed his question: would Pearson state categorically that this evidence was "untrue, unjustified, and had no basis in fact?" Pearson is reported to have blushed, as the crowded visitors' Gallery focussed intently upon his fumbling. "I've made my statement", he replied, "I will stand on that. I am not going to say at this moment whether any single statement made in a United States Subcommittee is accurate or not. I have not got the statement before me." Diefenbaker hammered back, "The answer is an equivocal one. He equivocates. He has the statements released by the Subcommittee in connection with its hearings of March 13 and March 21...He has come into the House with a prepared statement, but he has not denied those charges." The nation went to the polls in the knowledge that Pearson would not reiterate to Parliament his extra-Parliamentary assurances that the evidence against Norman was totally a matter of slander. On the following Wednesday, April 17th, Pearson tried to salvage something from the debacle, in a telegram to the Montreal GAZETTE in which he pointed out that the Subcommittee has based its findings on the October 1950 Memorandum of the RCMP, re which the Canadian people had known nothing until that moment. He then went on to point out that the RCMP had modified its view in a second Memorandum (in December 1950), which he quoted to the effect that the first Memorandum was based on "mistaken identity". This first Memorandum, let it be remembered, revealed Norman as a member of the Communist Party and covered much of his subversive activity from 1935 on into the 40's.

#### PAT WALSH SPEAKS OUT

To give him the lie, the famous undercover informant whose intelligence was the basis of the original October Memorandum which Pearson had suppressed, now turned up and publicly vouched for the accuracy of his information. It was no less a person than Pat Walsh, now research director for the Canadian Intelligence Publications of Flesherton, Ont., which is Target No.1 of Pearson's children, the Trudeaucrats. "I met Norman personally in Toronto in the thirties," Walsh revealed, "When I was with the Canadian League Against War and Fascism and he was secretary of the Canadian Friends of the Chinese People, a commie front. He was introduced to me as 'Comrade Norman'." A chap by the name of A.A. McLeod, who later became a Communist member of the Ontario Legislature and editor of the Communist Canadian Tribune told me that he had sponsored Norman as Secretary." Walsh's connection with the CIP publication of embarrassing information re the left-wing activities of another of Mr. Pearson's famous proteges, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, may account for the special edge of malice directed against CIP from which other anti-Trudeau "hatemongers" are presumably spared.

Norman left two suicide notes before he died, which were published on April 18th (the day following Pearson's wire to the Montreal GAZETTE) in the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS. One was to his wife, in which he said, "I have no more hope of life, no more future." The other was to his friend, the Swedish Minister to Egypt, Brynolf Elq. in which he said, "I cannot bring myself to tell you the true reasons that impel me to commit suicide." Hardly what one would expect from a man hounded to death by slanders. Pearson had received copies of the notes from the Egyptian authorities, and authorized a statement to be released on the next day (April 19th) branding the versions published in New York as "complete fabrications". Now the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS texts were probably retranslations from an Arabic translation, and may therefore be somewhat variant in wording from the originals. In any case, those originals have never, to this day, been published by the Canadian government.

Diefenbaker, of course, won that election, and the whole matter was dropped. Mr. Norman's "powerful friends" have never been more powerful than they are today, and we must now pay the price for not having swept them into the dustbin ten years ago. Such are the consequences of the lotus-eating apathy which has characterized Canadian political life for far too many years.





"Mitch and I are going to shoot the thing - all it does  
is bark over the fence when we're trying to sleep".

\*\*\*\*\*

#### A CURIOUS CO-OP

The December 2 issue of ON TARGET, a weekly review of the news from  
Flesherton Ontario, asks the question: "Is Ottawa Quietly Financing Communism?"

A huge contract for the provision of dairy products for the Army and Air-Force  
depots in Winnipeg has been awarded to the People's Co-op. While subverting our society  
through manipulation of campus unrest and of some civil rights movements, the Communists  
also seek to earn funds for their propaganda machine through legitimate business concerns.  
The Financial Post of February 24, 1951 says, in part: "close examination of party (i.e.  
Communist) activities reveals that this relatively small minority has a \$1,000,000. organiz-  
ation at work promoting unrest." The Communists get the funds for their activities "mainly  
through profits from their business enterprizes owned directly or by their faithful....  
Communists operate restaurants, clothing stores, flower shops, laundries." The two  
biggest foreign language groups associated with the Communist (then, Labor Progressive  
Party) are the Association of United Ukrainian Canadians (A.U.U.C.) and the Finnish  
Organization of Canada, both of which were banned during the war. The Post goes on to  
reveal: "The A.U.U.C. has 18,000 members, \$1 million in property and is behind... (the)  
People's Co-operative, ... with headquarters in Winnipeg. People's Co-operative...  
operates a modern two-plant dairy.... The boss of this big enterprize is one of the leading  
Communists in the West: William Kardash, Communist member of the Manitoba Legislature".

Remember, this information was accurate in 1951. Undoubtedly, the People's  
Co-operative Ltd. exceeds today its \$2 million worth of eighteen years ago.

Giving this company the contract may have been a hasty, uninformed decision  
by Trudeau's government. If so, there should be an immediate investigation into the  
ownership of this company. Surely our hard-earned tax-dollars should not be spent for  
the enrichment of those whose loyalties lie abroad and whose aims entail our subversion  
and enslavement.

The need for such an investigation is all the more urgent in light of the fact that  
one of the top executives in the Co-op is Comrade Garth Teeple, who was one of the  
"businessmen" who accompanied Trudeau to the 1952 Moscow Economic Conference, in  
those gay, Cold War days before Trudeau joined the Liberal Party.

## THE SOUR GRAPES OF CESAR CHAVEZ

- \* IS THERE A REAL GRAPE PICKERS STRIKE IN CALIFORNIA?
- \* HOW MANY PICKERS ARE ON STRIKE?
- \* WHO IS BEHIND THE SO-CALLED STRIKE?
- \* DO THEY REPRESENT THE WORKERS?
- \* WHAT ARE THE REAL WAGES OF CALIFORNIA GRAPE PICKERS?
- \* WHY DID THE STATE SENATE OF CALIFORNIA INVESTIGATE CHAVEZ' "UNION" FOR COMMUNIST CONNECTIONS?

No one should jump to any conclusions re the Chavez Boycott until he has found the answers to these questions. A brief review of the facts of Cesar Chavez' career as a "union leader" over the last 3 1/2 years reveals record of consistent repudiation of his National Farm Workers Association (now accepted into the AFL-CIO as the United Farm Workers Organizing Committee) by the agricultural workers of California and Texas. Spearheading the labour opposition is the Agricultural Workers Freedom-To-Work-Association, led by Jose Mendoza ("We, the farm workers, have never walked out of our jobs. Chavez does not represent us and we are one long way from starving.") This is the record:

1965 The so-called strike was called on Sept. 14th at a meeting of the N.F.W.A. by Chavez and his leftist revolutionaries Gilbert Padilla, Dolores Huerta, Bill Esher, Norma Redman, and Douglas Adair, most of whom have never picked a grape except off the dining room table. Initial target was the San Joaquin Valley, California, which produces over 40% of all fruits and vegetables consumed in the U.S.A. with headquarters in Delano. Mexican-American workers were appealed to on racial grounds. Those refusing to join the phoney strike were subjected to violence and their children threatened (Cf. Murray Norris, Associate Editor, The California Farmer, quoted by Rex T. Westerfield, "Sour Grapes: The Move to Control Our Food Supply", AMERICAN OPINION, Dec. 1968).

1966 The California State Senate's Factfinding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities publishes its Fourteenth Report, exposing the extent of the Communist control of Chavez' "union", in considerable detail. Has Mayor Dennison read it? Next target chosen: the Mexican-American workers of the Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Five years of local efforts to organize the pickers here had come to nothing, largely because of favourable working conditions and wages and because those attempting to organize the workers had no agricultural background. Many of his agitators were driven from the fields by angry workers. The local clergy proved hostile, which led to the importation of two pro-communist priests from San Antonio, Fr. William Killian and Fr. Sherrill Smith to con the workers. In their desperation, they "brought in the town prostitutes and suggested that the workers 'spend the day pleasantly' rather than work in the hot fields" (Cf. Westerfield in AMERICAN OPINION).

A phoney march of some 19 people (mostly women) was organized from San Juan to Austin (in a chartered bus, yet!) but this fizzled out, and none of the marchers were workers! The "revolutionaries" then returned to Delano, California.

1968 Chavez stages a 25 day "fast" as a publicity stunt. This is much exploited in the press and enhances Chavez' national image, but backfires locally when he is seen gorging himself in Delano restaurants from time to time. "Huelga House" (huelga is Spanish for "strike") is founded on a forty acre estate outside Delano and operated as a commune. Next target was the Coachella Valley in Southern California, where Chavez' hatemongers are again largely repudiated by often angry workers. A sham "election" for Chavez' "union" is held and denounced by the local press as "unrepresentative" (321 persons out of 3,000 voted, and 19 of these were against Chavez!) Again the Chavez crowd leaves in defeat.



WHAT THE PICKERS ACTUALLY EARN:

\$1.50 per hour, plus \$.25 for every 36-pound bag filled (virtually identical to TELEGRAM columnist Ron Haggart's figures in his column for Nov. 23, 1968). According to audited records of several growers, workers earn between 3 and 4 dollars per hour, and annual earnings range from 3,000 dollars (part time) to 9,00 dollars. Compared to wages paid in other parts of the U.S.A., California farm workers earnings are:

- \* 41% above the national average;
- \* 13% higher than in Massachusetts;
- \* 36% higher than in New York, Illinois and Michigan.

WHAT SHOULD WE DO?

Because of the racial hatemongering which has characterized his campaign, because of his communist connections, because the majority of the agricultural workers are relatively well paid and satisfied with their working conditions, and because they are unequivocally opposed to Red terror and submission to totalitarian control, Chavez has failed, after 3 1/2 years of intensive effort, to corral the farm workers into his phoney "union". That is why he has been forced to resort to a consumer boycott: to put the squeeze on the growers to obtain their cooperation in foisting a communist-controlled "union" on the workers and to insure the Party's ultimate control over American agriculture!

Toronto is the third largest market for California grapes, and that is why extraordinary efforts are being made to con you by playing on your natural instincts for social justice, in order to promote this subversive enterprise. The commercial press, of course, has not kept you informed about the facts, and you may have supported the boycott from the best possible motives. Now that you know the facts, we feel sure that you will not support this conspiratorial enterprise. The Toronto City Council recently passed a resolution supporting the boycott; write to the Mayor and members of Council demanding that it be withdrawn.

Known communists aiding Chavez include Sam Kushner, Carl Westman, Alan Zak, Saul & Billie Wachter, Hal Verb, Tom Sanders, Harvey Richards, and Bettina Aptheker. Communist and pro-communist organizations supporting and financing the boycott include the Communist Party, U.S.A., the Communist W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs, the Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee, the Berkely Commune, the Maoist Progressive Labour Party, the Spartacists, and the Black Panther Party.

Documentation of the above information may be obtained in the Report of the Unamerican Activities Sub-committee of the California Senate. Copies of this hard-bover Report may be obtained from us postage prepaid for \$2.50.

**ACT NOW! CONSUMER RESISTANCE IN NEW YORK HAS SUCCEEDED!**

**WRITE CITY HALL:** (over 100,000 signatures)

Printed and Distributed by:

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. Box 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

Produced by voluntary labour.

## THE MYSTERY REMAINS THE ENIGMA

One could have expected that the Soviet Union's post-war emergence as a super-power would have generated enough interest among Canadians to examine more closely this new phenomenon. Disappointingly enough, this has not been the case. From time to time, we were jolted out of our political lethargy, when our own security was menaced by the "Russian bear". Today few politically-minded Canadians could recite the A's and B's of the so-called Gouzenko affair. On the whole, with the possible exception of our diplomatic corps and various other government and educational institutions, the Canadian people know astonishingly little about the Soviet Union, erroneously labeled "Russia". Let me ask you a few questions:

1. What is Russia?
2. What is the Soviet Union?
3. What is the difference between the two?
4. What is Russian colonialism and its historical base?
5. How is it possible that the majority of the Soviet Union's population (according to unofficial sources) is non-Russian and yet unable to free themselves?
6. To further confuse you, why is it that our Canadian educational institutions and government agencies to some extent continue to disseminate the Moscow-version of material pertaining to the history, culture and political aspirations of the colonized peoples of the Soviet Union?

Some of these and related questions have come to my mind recently when reading the review of my recently-published novel "Tomorrow is Yesterday" in the September issue of "Straight Talk!". The reviewer wrote: "Byelorussia lies between Poland and Russia." To some of you, perhaps a majority, reading about this "all-but-forgotten victim of Red imperialism" would be like discovering America. What, again, is Byelorussia? Is it a Russian province? A country? Or is it neither a goose nor a gander? What about Cossackia, Idel-Ural, Uzbekistan, or Tadzikia?

I shall not attempt to answer all these questions, except to examine one: Why, despite latest historical perspectives, is there so little interest generated among Canadians in the peoples of the Soviet Union (erroneously called Russia)? Should we, E.B.S. members, do something about it?

For as long as one cares to remember, our country has been in the sphere of British (lately American) influence. To both these giants, pre-revolutionary Russia has been a closed book. As late as after the Second World War Sir Winston Churchill labeled Russia "a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma". Western explorers roamed through the world, gathering a wealth of material on the far-away exotic and not-so-exotic peoples and countries. Yet, except for a few diplomats and some trade people admitted to imperial St. Petersburg or Moscow, Britain, France and later the U.S. had neither ears nor eyes inside that "enigma". Thus it came to pass that our libraries abound in material on man-eaters of New Guinea or the Congo, Aborigines of Australia, while, for instance, you will search in vain for objective, if any, material on Byelorussia and its people, history, and culture.

That illustrious Englishman George Byron exclaimed (I quote from memory):

"Spires of barbaric Moscow minarets  
Gleam in the sun, but 'tis a sun that sets..."

If Russia was barbaric in Byron's times, what about her, say, three centuries



before? A famous Byelorussian scholar, statesman and printer, Francis Skaryna from Polacak helped to usher the educational Renaissance into Eastern Europe when, in 1517, he printed and published in Prague the first Bible in the old Byelorussian language. A couple of decades later he took his printed books to Moscow. They were labeled heretical and were seized and burned in the Moscow square. This is one modest example when you contemplate the fortunes or misfortunes of history. Once highly developed in parliamentary and cultural realms, Byelorussia today is "all-but-forgotten" while there emerged a colonial monster, barbaric to its anti-human core, whom we have repeatedly tried to embrace and whose version of history we use in our schools and other institutions. What about the other so-called Soviet Republics? Long before Muscovy, they had been independent, then lost their sovereignty to Moscow, regained it after the February revolution, and lost it again to the Soviets. Today, alas, they constitute the largest potential political force who, if supported by Western powers, should and would dismember the largest colonial empire in the world. Occasionally we do hear about them from the lips of Moscow. This is like learning about a disobedient slave from his cruel master.

Recently I leafed through Eugene Lyons' "Workers Paradise Lost". The review barbs on the cover extolled him as an undisputed expert on a multitude of questions Russian or Soviet. What an expert! Bulldozing through the most turbulent period of that slave empire, he found not a single word of mention about Russian or Soviet atrocities against its colonial nations, nor did he dwell on the Soviet post-revolutionary aggressions against and rape of these unfortunate small states on the perimeter of Muscovy. Our educational and political institutions abound in "experts" like Eugene Lyons.

The question arises: why has conscientious humanity (provided there is such an animal) delegated these colonized peoples to historical limbo? Why do we raise hell when the Red Army occupies Czechoslovakia? Why are we touchy about injustices administered to Blacks in South Africa, vainly try to help Biafrans, yet at the same time chase away the labyrinth of nightmares concerning the colonized peoples inside so-called Russia? Not only are we impotent to act, but we refuse to learn about them. If we do at all, it's Moscow-version history, the pseudo-science twisted and mutilated to accommodate Russian imperial (red or white, no matter) designs.

There was a big exodus of intellectuals from the Soviet Union during and immediately after the last war. A wealth of material on colonized peoples of the Soviet Union is gathering dust on the shelves of various Western libraries and educational institutions, patiently awaiting modern explorers. Alas, in vain. In Canada, any spokesman of an ethnic group from a country under Soviet domination would tell you about our not-so-versatile politicians, who, while attending their celebrations, so imaginatively dwell on equal human rights of all peoples and individuals, promising proverbial political pies-in-the-sky to help the colonized peoples to free themselves, only to evaporate in Ottawa's political, parochial cauldron after the ethnic votes have been harvested...

Let's get back to an original question: why do our institutions of learning continue to disseminate the Moscow-version of history relating to Russia and the Soviet Union? Is it an oversight, sheer ignorance or a purposeful policy? We have yet to discover an answer. I do not propose to set up a Royal Commission on the subject, although it is my honest opinion that the money on it would be better spent than say, on the Glasco Commission. No matter the means, it is time we propelled our educational and governmental institutions, as related to their attitude to the "riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma", into the present day.

Is it necessary for The Edmund Burke Society to get involved in this? We are basically an anti-Communist movement. It is then a paramount must for us to learn before we act. Let us explore the home vase of Communism, its roots in Russian colonialism, and the victims of both. We may well be and should be ahead of others if we are to continue as a movement of action.

Let us hear on this subject from E.B.S. members.

K. Akula.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm
		D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour. *Straight Talk!* is authorized as second-class postage by the Post Office Department Ottawa and for payment of postage in cash.

Volume I Number 4

January, 1969.

## THE CALIFORNIA GRAPES AND THE E.B.S.



A young E.B.S. worker hands grape pamphlet to a housewife at one of Metro's large shopping plazas.

★ ★ ★ ★



Jeff Goodall aids in blitzing a 3,000-car parking lot on a hectic Saturday before Christmas.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### Page

### CONTENTS

2	Hopes and Reflections
4	Grape Expectations
7	From our Mail-bag
8	Pamphlets, books, and stickers
9	How the E.B.S. is governed
10	Membership
11	Image
12	The Charge Of The Blue Brigade
14	Trudeau in London: Reflections on Communism
15	Book Review

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.





-7-

## HOPES AND REFLECTIONS

1968 has passed on, but the Edmund Burke Society is alive and well and definitely not in hiding but in the vanguard of the political and moral battle against Communism and socialism in Canada. While others like the eternal businessman, the P.C.'s the so-called Liberals, the press, etc. have prostituted their ideals and principles for money, power and prestige; the E.B.S. and a few other small groups have taken the rough road of no compromise and collaboration of "telling it like it is!" as loudly as possible. Let's have a quick glance back.

In early '68 we had a running battle with a Scarborough school when we exposed some pro-communist politicking through posters in its halls. Later, we were instrumental in bringing to light to the Ontario Legislators widespread abuse of government student loans.

In April '68 we "150" had many a confrontation with "2,500" pro-communists in front of the American Consulate, thus preventing their occupation of the Consulate sidewalk. The Toronto police were marvelous. Nine of the opposition arrested - none of us, with only a few bruises from some animal-type Trotskyites.

In June '68 we worked feverishly to distribute 38 thousand (yes, 38,000) leaflets of Trudeau's socialist background - many door-to-door, amid the most vicious yellow-press, Liberal, and even some Conservative hatemongering against anyone who dared question Trudeau's age (49 now). Those were the days of separating the boys from the men in the E.B.S. Happily, I report there are no boys left in the Society.

Meanwhile, the E.B.S. was active on the campuses, electing F. Paul Fromm and Jaanus Proos to the U. of T. Student Administrative Council, holding debates on campus, establishing branches at York U., Sir George Williams U., and McGill U., establishing student contacts at U.B.C., St. John's U., McMaster U., Regina U., Guelph U., and enlisting members in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

In October '68, the E.B.S. again faced 10 to 1 odds at the American Consulate where we suffered a number of small injuries, while 36 pro-communists were arrested on a number of charges. We again, by responding to police orders and supporting "Metro's Finest", incurred no arrests.

Since Oct. '68 we gave numerous speeches to ethnic organizations, held meetings, debates, and carried out a successful campaign to expose the red lies of the California Grape Boycott.

I have just touched on the highlights of 1968; however, space does not permit me to enumerate the dozens of other small (but important) continuous projects carried on regularly by our members.

So I take this opportunity to thank all those who have stood by the E.B.S. through the good and bad times and wish them even greater success with the Society for 1969.

As for "69", we look to accomplish some of the following projects while continuing others:

- (1) Expansion of our STRAIGHT TALK! subscription to 2,000 (1,000 now).
- (2) Expansion of our membership.
- (3) Establishment of an E.B.S. weekly message "phone-in" system.
- (4) Procurement of an E.B.S. office for drop-in discussion and meetings.
- (5) A final documentation of all pro-communist organizations and individuals in Canada: sort of a "Who's Who on the Extreme Left".
- (6) Expansion of our activities with anti-communist ethnic organizations, like the Chetniks.
- (7) Expansion of our campus activities.
- (8) Establishment of more and better liason with real conservatives in the Progressive Conservative Party.

- (9) Expansion of our advertising methods to include bill-boards, radio, etc.
- (10) The acquisition of more non-active financial supporters, who will pledge \$5. \$10. \$50. \$100. per month, in order to enable us to do any of these things mentioned. It does not take that much money to operate an organization like the E.B.S., say \$350. per month. Can you spare \$5. per month? yes!? Now we only need 69 more people like yourself.

This brings to mind a very appropriate story that appeared in the J.B.S. Bulletin of January, 1969.

"About thirty years ago Edwin Balmer and Philip Wylie wrote a remarkable novel of science fiction, entitled When Worlds Collide. In this novel the astronomers discovered first, and then there gradually became increasingly visible to the naked eye, an errant planet from outer space. This planet was on such a course as to make its ultimate collision with this earth, and resultant complete destruction of the earth, an absolute certainty. But the inhabitants of earth acted like a bird hypnotized by a snake. They could see their doom approaching, knew that it was inevitable, wrung their hands in horror - and screamed ridicule and hatred at the very few leaders among them who were determined to do something about it.

"These leaders believed that man already had enough scientific knowledge to construct the means of shipping a colony off to another planet somewhere in space, with such provision of food, heat and oxygen as to maintain that colony in transit and on arrival until human life could adjust itself on the new planet and take hold again. The problem was to do through a crash program, in the several months that remained before the onrushing planet arrived, what might normally take a hundred years to accomplish, in utilizing scientific knowledge to produce in practice the best means for space travel that theory said was possible. And of course to that end money, gigantic sums of money, were vitally necessary. But the money, the knowledge, and the leadership were all mustered in time.

"This is only fiction, remember, and our present interest in it is simply to illustrate a point. For during the last week before the new spaceship was to take off, just ahead of the collision now so imminent that nobody could doubt it, and when terror and despair were sweeping over all mankind, some very rich men, who had never been willing to help at all towards the production of the spaceship, began showing up at the launching site, offering millions of dollars to be included in the colony that was to depart. When these offers were necessarily turned down, the rich men increased the number of millions which they were offering, and even tendered these huge sums in cash to make the offers sufficiently attractive. They just could not get it through their heads that money, or even property, no longer had the slightest value. They had been utterly unwilling to use money for this same purpose when it did have value. And we hope that a word - well two or three hundred words in this instance - to the wise is sufficient."

If you would like to have a hand in an activist small-c conservative organization then send a small (or large) monthly contribution to the E.B.S., P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario. It will be used well in the propagation of the principles of individual freedom and responsibility and an active policy against communists and their supporters in Canada.

Let's get involved. What do you say?

D.C. Andrews,

Chairman,  
The Edmund Burke Society.

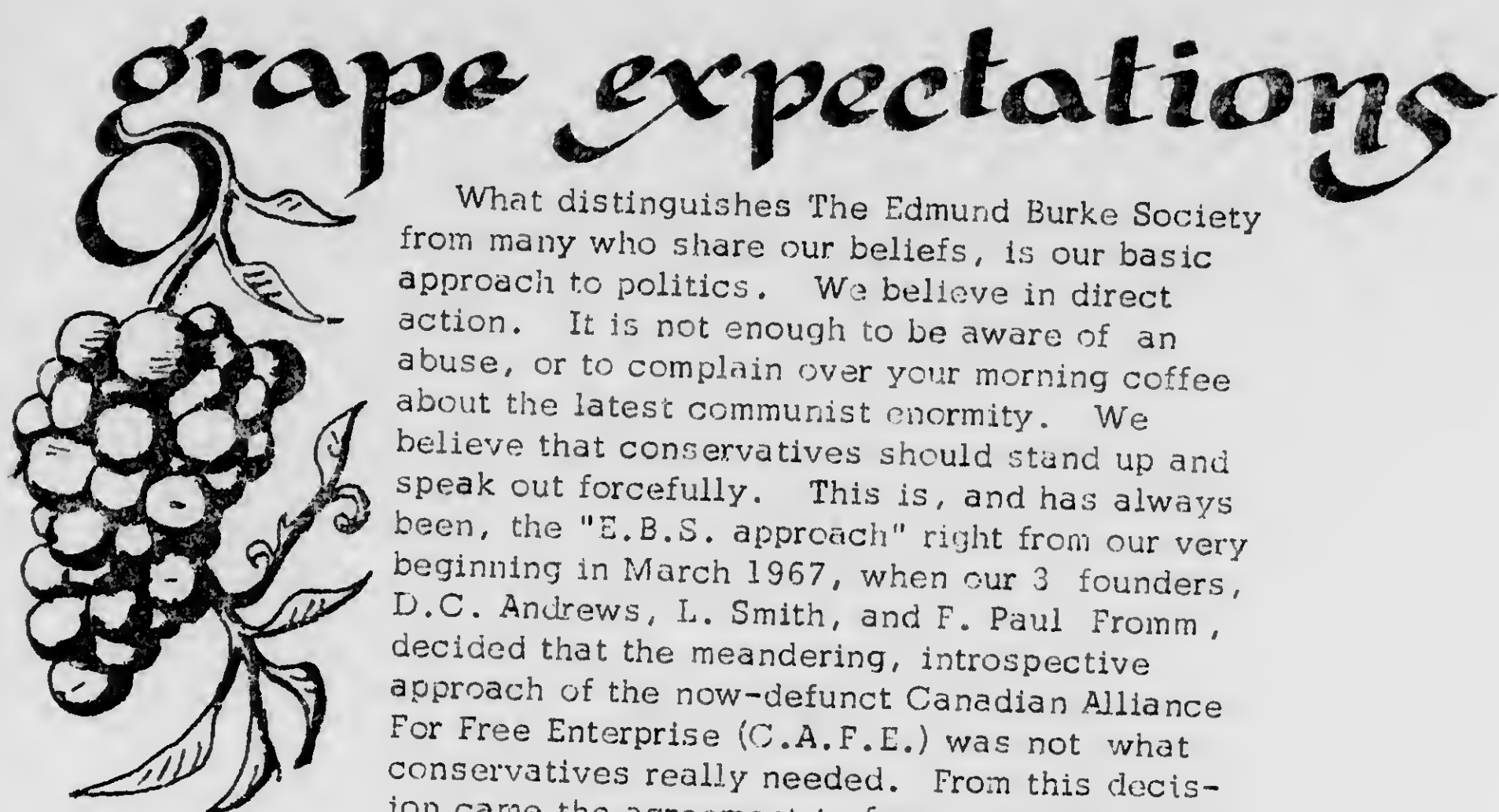
\*\*\* \*\*

"Lack of law and order is the fault of weak politicians."

- Toronto Controller Allan Lamport  
at University of Toronto, Varsity  
October 30, 1968.

\*\* \*\*





# grape expectations

What distinguishes The Edmund Burke Society from many who share our beliefs, is our basic approach to politics. We believe in direct action. It is not enough to be aware of an abuse, or to complain over your morning coffee about the latest communist enormity. We believe that conservatives should stand up and speak out forcefully. This is, and has always been, the "E.B.S. approach" right from our very beginning in March 1967, when our 3 founders, D.C. Andrews, L. Smith, and F. Paul Fromm, decided that the meandering, introspective approach of the now-defunct Canadian Alliance For Free Enterprise (C.A.F.E.) was not what conservatives really needed. From this decision came the agreement to form a society dedicated to dynamic, constructive activism; and,

(continued next page)

## FOR SALE

ROAD TO REVOLUTION - by Phillip Abbott Luce, a young man who defected from the communist-run guerrilla operations in the Negro ghettos tells of the possibility of and plans for racial riots and terror in American cities.....\$1.00

CLICHES OF SOCIALISM - Several brilliant conservative writers outline excellent answers to fifty cliches of socialism. You'll be armed next time some smart-aleck says, "but the free market ignores the poor!" .....\$1.00

TOMORROW IS YESTERDAY - E.B.S. member, Kastas Akula describes in his novel the misery of life under communism in his native Byelorussia.  
hardcover.....\$6.00  
paperback .....\$3.00

WHAT IS THE E.B.S.? - A detailed and excellent little booklet to explain the principles, purposes, accomplishments, membership qualifications, etc. of the E.B.S. to your friends or to interested people whom you feel, ought to become better acquainted with us. 10¢

Postcards - "Would You Give Blood to the Vietcong?" Brilliant four-colour picture. Let your friends know where you stand.... 5¢ each

Bumper Stickers - "Support Your Local Police" in blue and white .....5¢ each

Order from:

The Edmund Burke Society,  
P.O. Box 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.

that's us, The Edmund Burke Society.

Throughout the month of December, we were busy speaking out on a matter of which Canadians have heard only one side - the international effort to boycott California grapes. True to their policy, the "Progressive" Conservatives of Metro Toronto slumbered in their usual wishy-washy slough of hibernation. Politically active only at election time, it is no wonder that the "Progressive" Conservatives have found Metro Toronto to be a political disaster area in the past three federal elections. As our Chairman, D.C. Andrews says, to be effective you must be politically active 365 days of the year.

What prompted the E.B.S. to become the first Canadian group (that we know of) actively and on a large scale to advertise and pamphleteer against the boycott of California grapes? For one thing, as usual, the press had presented only one side. The Metro papers left the impression that Cesar Chavez was a martyr, a holy man selflessly giving all his life and strength to downtrodden, and racially-oppressed Mexican grape-pickers: truly a second Gandhi, or third, if you count the late Martin Luther ("the most notorious liar in the United States" said J. Edgar Hoover) King as the second Gandhi. However, a completely different story was also filtering up from the United States. Human Events, National Review, American Opinion, all carried reports highly critical of the boycott. Human Events' Ralph de Toledano reported that grape-pickers told him that Chavez' gang had threatened them. In the same issue, Murray Norris reported that "violence has marked this (union) recruiting at times and has become so rampant that wives of the farm workers formed a group known as Mothers Against Chavez to make their plight known. They told of a mother of three being beaten and left on one of Delano's main streets...As the assailants left her lying bloody in the street they warned that it would be worse next time if her husband didn't quit working in the vineyards." (Human Events, October 12, 1968 p.9.). Three years of this sort of "recruitment" in Delano has netted Chavez' United Farm Workers' Organizing Committee (U.F.W.O.C.) only 500 members out of 8,000 to 10,000 workers. So few members does Chavez' union have that, upon coercing several farms into signing with them, they were unable to provide the necessary workers. Yet, this miniscule "union" was being touted by sensationalist journalists, demagogue politicians (like the late Robert F. Kennedy), and gullible clergymen as a champion of the poor.

In reality, these "poor" strikers were being financed in their drive in the San Joaquin Valley by a \$247,000 Office of Economic Opportunity grant to Mr. Chavez, according to a report of a fact-finding committee of the California Legislature, (Human Events, ibid.). Louis de Boer reports that the vast majority of the grape-pickers, the anti-Chavez men, supported the placing of ads in many major newspapers to urge people not to boycott grapes, not to throw them out of a job. The real reason for the boycott is not to improve the workers' lot (their average wage is already between \$2.25 and \$2.50 an hour), but as "union officials bluntly state, if they can crack the grape growers, they will have the way open to organize all 300,000 of the California farm labourers." (Human Events, ibid.). This would mean compulsory unionism and millions of dollars in union dues to the A.F. of L.-C.I.O. It is not surprising, then, that one of Toronto's chief disseminators of pro-boycott propaganda is the United Farm Workers, A.F.L.-C.I.O., 182 Labour Council of Metropolitan Toronto, 15 Gervais Drive, Don Mills. Working out of room 505 in the same building is the Ad Hoc Committee for Boycott California Grapes Day.

Thus, this fall, when the boycott came to Toronto, your Society decided to speak up. We were particularly disturbed by the Report of the Un-American Activities Sub-committee of the California Senate (available from us at \$2.50 a copy postage prepaid) which detailed, along with photos and photostats, communist infiltration, support, and organization for the boycott. Groups financing the boycott include the Communist Party, U.S.A., and the Black Panthers.

As you can see, there is a yawning gap between the sordid motives, leadership and methods of Chavez' boycott and the professed humanitarian goals. The progress of the boycott in Toronto was insidious, particularly as its leaders exploited the ignorance of many humanitarians and do-gooders. It was disturbing to see in my own university, St. Michael's College, how many tender-hearted teeny-boppers were persuaded to wear the white and purple lapel buttons. "Please, Don't Buy California Grapes." Although less than forty students out of 1,800 at St. Mike's so decorated themselves, even this was an intolerable success for Chavez' lop-sided story of twisted figures and cynical half-truths. Going the rounds was a stark letter-size,



black and white poster showing an ugly little girl with the caption: "Every California grape you buy helps keep this child hungry." She looked more as if she needed a run-in with a comb and some soap than with some soup; although, the text underneath urged: "When you refrain from buying California grapes...you are telling the growers that you do not wish to take the food from the mouth of this child." It seems amazing that Chavez' propagandists would have the gall to use such transparent sentimental drivel. The bitter boycott, should it succeed and bring ruin to the grape-growers, will force the grape-pickers out of their jobs; and, then, we will, indeed, have cause to worry about the little girl's meals.

The boycott did have some limited successes. It gained the moral support of N.D.P.'er Mayor Dennison and the Toronto City Council. At an avante-garde, modernesque liturgy (we used to call it the Mass) at St. Basil's Church hall, held each Sunday by a very cliquish in-crowd of University-types, the grape boycott was openly supported. The boycott leaders were able to put together a coalition of clergymen including Dr. Clifford Elliot (Metro United Church), Fr. Arthur Brown (St. Michael's and All Angels Anglican Church), Rabbi Michael Stroh (Holy Blossom Temple), Rev. Arch McCurdy (United Church of Canada), and, as co-chairman of the aforementioned Ad-Hoc committee, Fr. Ed. Bader, C.S.P., Director of the Catholic Information Centre. It is evident that these good clergymen were little more than innocent dupes for they declared in a letter on November 28, thanking the nearly 1,000 people (they claim) who joined their "Silent March", that they had demonstrated their "belief in social justice for the farm workers." By December, Loblaws and Steinbergs had given the boycott some prestige. Both these stores placed small signs near their fruit-counter saying that, while they sympathized with the boycott, they would still carry California grapes and let the customer judge for himself. This was by no means a success. In desperation, the Ad Hoc group picketed Dominion Stores, to no avail, on Saturday, November 30 and December 7, "Dominion has shown no sign of co-operation and is the cornerstone of resistance to the boycott among the chains", they whined. Thus, they were unable to achieve even token support from all the food-chains.

By early December, then, the E.B.S. felt that it had to start infusing some of the other side to the grape argument. If the public constantly heard only one side, the small successes of the boycott leaders could mushroom into an effective embargo on California grapes.

Our research team, led by Jeff Goodall, put together a hard-hitting two-page pamphlet, which was included in last month's Straight Talk. We then launched a four-pronged drive to get our message before the public. Firstly, we mailed out well over a hundred of these pamphlets to people who could influence others: namely, to all the major newspapers, both English and ethnic; to T.V. and radio stations; to many priests and ministers and to the Mayor and City Council; secondly, we hit the University of Toronto. Here we handed out our pamphlets and stapled them to bulletin boards. Our Montreal branch also received grape pamphlets to distribute.

Our third method of attack was to run ads for two weeks in the personal section of the Toronto Star, Telegram and Globe and Mail. These ads were short and hard-hitting and offered the other side of the boycott story. The Globe and Mail accepted Chairman Andrews' ad as written: "The California grape boycott is a lie. Get the truth. Write Edmund Burke Society, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough." The Toronto Star was somewhat more old-maidish and accepted the ad after changing "lie" to "untrue". The Telegram was the most difficult and mealy-mouthed paper of all. They would only accept the redundant "Get the real truth..." We cancelled the ad from this paper after the first week. The response to the ads was phenomenal. At one point, we were getting twenty inquiries a day. As of January 9, we were still getting three or four responses a day, two weeks after the ad was discontinued. Our grape boycott ad has been one of the most successful the Edmund Burke Society has ever run. Oddly enough, our replies were running nearly 2 to 1 from outside the city of Toronto. Some who requested information were just open-minded and interested persons; but, others were clearly on our side from the very beginning. Our grape ads have brought us into contact with many new friends, who, we hope, will join us to make a lasting contribution to the Society.

Our final course of attack was to hit supermarket parking lots with pamphlets. Our E.B.S. "flying squads" hit a total of forty-four supermarket parking lots in the Metropolitan Toronto area on two Saturday afternoons (December 14 and 21). In all, we distributed over 8,000 pamphlets. Our method of assault consisted of six members in each squad-car. We would drive into a plaza - Jeff Goodall, acting as spokesman,  
(continued on page 13)

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

Dear Sirs:

I figured the boycott was a bunch of garbage, let's hear the truth.

Sincerely,

Mr. C.  
Oakville, Ontario.

.. .. .

Re: Your Globe and Mail Ad. "The California Grape Boycott is a Lie"

As I bought some yesterday at 33¢ a pound and want to be able to buy what I want, when I want it. Will be glad to learn the other side of this story.

Yours truly,

Mr. H.  
North Bay, Ontario.

.. .. .

Dear Sirs:

Re: California Grape Boycott

I indeed have my doubts. Please send me the truth.

Mr. K.  
Don Mills, Ontario.

P.S. From what store can I procure the grapes?

... ..

Dear Sir:

I have heard vaguely of your organization. I would appreciate very much if you would send me some information on it. Reading it will cost something if I stick a dollar into this envelope.

I just heard of you from a lady from New Norway, Alberta...Then I recalled seeing you mentioned - derogatorily - in a scandal sheet re bumper stickers! But I had the best recommendation of all, when I heard you attacked by those socialists Templeton and Berton on one of their radio shows.

Carry on the good work and hope to hear from you soon.

Yours truly,

Mr. B.  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Editor's note. Mr. B. is probably referring to Peter Sypnowich's distorted article on our Society which appeared in the Star Weekly last July. It featured several of our stickers beside the photographs of D.C. Andrews and F. Paul Fromm.

.. .. .

The Liberal Mind At Work

You Devils in Human Form (The Edmund Burke Society)

At this season of the year when good will is expressed towards men, I want to tell you that you are a beastly bunch of inhuman bastards.

The New York Times is a well-informed newspaper and they have exploded the falsity of your claims. If you were not such a lousy flock of damnable devils; and yellow cowards, you would have enough courage to tell people who you are instead



of hiding behind anonymity - you don't even have a street address or a phone number. A SOCIETY OF WHICH TO BE REALLY PROUD!! Lying BASTARDS, that's what you are!! Stinking, lying bastards!!

Why don't you hold an open forum sometime and expose your can of worms to the public? How about a place like ROCHDALE COLLEGE? There is a place I'll guarantee you a warm reception. If you decide to do this, please advertise the Place and time, because there is nothing I would enjoy more than pasting any one of you with rotten eggs.

Anonymity breeds Anonymity

Yours truly

Anon.

P.S. I wish you the unhappiest possible New Years. MY CHRISTMAS WISH IS  
DROP DEAD!

\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*

### PAMPHLETS, BOOKS AND STICKERS

The last three monthly meetings of the Toronto Branch of The Edmund Burke Society have featured a large book table, manned by Mr. Proos. Sales both before and after the meetings have been brisk.

Our book table sells a wide variety of books, among which are The Fearful Master, a well-documented and comprehensive book on the United Nations; None Dare Call It Treason; Cliches of Socialism, an excellent book explaining conservative, free-enterprize economics by short three-page answers to such common clichés as, "Socialism is the wave of the future"; and Road to Revolution, Philip Abbot Luce's inside story of the ultra-radical left and their plans and methods for subverting and bringing about a violent overthrow of our democratic institutions. Two other books deserve special mention. We are proud to have among our ranks an excellent and informative novelist, Mr. Kastan Akula, who has recently published a book, Tomorrow is Yesterday, about communism in his native Byelorussia (reviewed in the September issue of Straight Talk). This book is available either at our meetings or through our Scarborough post office address for \$3.00 paperback or \$6.00 hard-cover. Last in mention, but first in sales, is our own sleek little booklet, with its emerald green cover, What is the E.B.S. Selling for a dime, it makes an excellent promotional aid. Between its covers is a concise explanation of our beliefs and principles; what we've done and intend to do; what it takes to become a member; and what we offer in the way of literature, films, and speakers - to clergymen, service groups, schools, and interested groups.

Another big-seller is our bumper stickers available at five cents apiece, again either at meetings or from Box 544, Scarborough. In sharp green and black lettering, we have "Support Your Right to Keep and Bear Arms" bumper stickers. Our blue and white "Support Your Local Police" bumper stickers are strong sellers and have produced pleasant and astonished reactions from officers who stopped two of our members for speeding. The average cop expects the sour-pussed, foul-mouthed reaction accorded to police by the liberal sophisticates or the greasy, hair-to-their-belts, left-wing hippies.

Recently, Jeff Goodall sent me a postcard from Indianapolis. We have since ordered a hundred and fifty of these red, black, grey, and white postcards which ask, "Would you Give Blood to the Vietcong?" and showing a Negro medic administering first aid to his wounded white buddy. At a nickel apiece, these are first-rate cards to send people, particularly wishy-washy liberals who are for trade with communist countries and who say that all conservatives are racists.

Finally, we distribute, from this table, in large quantities the two dozen different varieties of stickers, which our members leave around in public places and use on all their correspondence. If you'd like to be able to stick "I'm fighting poverty, I work for a living" or "Socialism - Cancer of Liberty - Never Worked" stickers on your income tax return envelope, write to Scarborough and we'll send you some free.

- F. Paul Fromm -

## HOW THE E.B.S. IS GOVERNED

Several members, who are unable to attend our Society's regular meetings, have requested an explanation of how the Society is governed.

What follows is an attempt to answer these members' questions by a summary of the rules and practices, as approved by your Council, which govern the operation of The Edmund Burke Society.

(1) National Council. The Edmund Burke Society of Canada is to be governed in matters of policy and principles by an Executive Council to be composed as follows:

- a) Permanent Members
  - 3 founders
  - D.C. Andrews
  - F. Paul Fromm
  - Leigh U. Smith
- b) National Treasurer - to be elected every four months by all members eligible to vote at the largest branch (Toronto).

c) Chairmen of duly constituted local branches, plus 1 extra member for each 25 members in the local branch.

(2) a) The Council of the Toronto Branch of The Edmund Burke Society shall consist of the following:

- any resident founder (permanent member)
- treasurer - elected every four months, with any member eligible to vote
- 3 other members to be elected every four months with any member eligible to vote.

b) The Council of the Toronto Branch of the Edmund Burke Society shall function as a day-to-day executive. It may exercise a veto power over a motion of a seminar or general meeting, though this will seldom happen since to be effective, a volunteer organization like ours needs the co-operation and good-will of all members.

c) One must be a member of The Edmund Burke Society for 4 months before being eligible to run as a Council member.

d) At each general meeting the Council shall make a report of its actions and decisions to the members. Any member may then question or discuss the actions of the council.

e) Like the National Council, the Council of the Toronto Branch of The Edmund Burke Society shall elect from its ranks a Chairman. This Chairman will be the titular head of the Society, at either the national or branch level. He will chair all meetings or delegate this responsibility should he see fit. In consultation with the Council he shall draw up agendas for meetings and may impose time-limits on speakers to facilitate discussions.

Perhaps, in written form, these rules and procedures seem a little rigid and arbitrary. The Council has extensive powers and freedom, because the Society needs daily direction and leadership between meetings. It is impossible each time we have a mailing for our distribution manager to call up each member and ask, "Say, do you think we ought to spend \$25.00 on postage stamps?"

The Council may over-rule a decision of a general meeting and the Chairman may curtail debate. These are pretty arbitrary powers and, as members can testify, are very seldom used. They exist as effective safeguards to minimize the disruptive powers of infiltrators in our midst. Yes, we must consider the threat of infiltration; we've already screened out four, before they became members, luckily. Now that we are such a vocal force and such a militant thorn in the side of the local Left, we must be prepared to handle infiltration.

To quote briefly from page 12 of our booklet, What is the E.B.S., "The Edmund Burke Society is much more than an organization: it is a society - a society of friends."



While we stress individual rights, as conservatives we recognize, as well, man's intrinsic need of friendship with other people. Accordingly, we seek to promote teamwork and a spirit of comradeship and co-operation amongst our members, above and beyond the business-like approach of the organization man." The only reason that 150 members and friends of the E.B.S. have twice successfully defied the violence of Canada's Vietcong in front of the American consulate, outnumbered 10 to 1, is that we have had the solid good spirit that comes from trust and a real co-operation among members. The E.B.S., - small in numbers, big in enthusiasm and spirit - could never have made the impact it has on the political scene had it not been for the vigorous esprit de corps of our members. Thus, these rules will only be used against trouble-makers and infiltrators; for, an arbitrary executive Council would only be a half-dozen voices in the wilderness, unless they can count on the support and respect of the members.

.. ..

#### MEMBERSHIP

At a recent meeting of the Executive Council, it was decided that the Society's membership system was in need of an overhaul.

It was decided, for example, that as the Society has now established itself as a force to be reckoned with in the eyes of the opposition, it is now essential that the Society concern itself with the quality of its members, as opposed to having a mass-induction programme to give the impression of a large membership.

Membership now entails a certain degree of personal risk (as witness the violence last October, in spite of our successes then), and the executive feels that a high calibre membership is an essential prerequisite to future success.

Accordingly, the designation of "Associate Member" was created. This is to serve two purposes:

- (1) In future, all persons wishing to join the Society, but who do not live in an area where there is a sanctioned E.B.S. group in operation, will be entitled only to associate membership.
- (2) All persons applying for membership in an area where there is an operative E.B.S. group will first have to serve a period of associate membership, before being able to apply for full membership.

As all members who are presently full members, though not able to participate fully in Society activities, will not be required to relinquish their full membership status, it remains only to specify what associate membership entails and requires:

- (1) All applicants must be sponsored by a responsible member of the Society, except ~~when~~ the applicant does not subsequently intend to apply for full membership.
- (2) Associate members are not entitled to attend general meetings, but will be required to attend seminars, and may participate in other E.B.S. activities, (e.g. demonstrations, leaflet campaigns, etc.).
- (3) The associate membership fee is \$3.00 for 6 months, and confers a six-month subscription to the Society Bulletin.
- (4) After 3 months, the associate may apply for full membership status. (The Society will not approach the associate). This will be granted subject to the applicant having attended all seminars and having demonstrated a satisfactory interest and participation in E.B.S. activities.

#### Cancellation of Membership

It was further decided that any member, full or associate, may have his membership voided by a unanimous decision of the Council (subject to the right of appeal) for any two of the following misdemeanors:

- (1) Failure to pay dues for more than two months
- (2) Failure to show an interest in Society activities, e.g. counter demonstrations, pamphlet campaigns, etc.
- (3) Failure to attend less than one out of every two general meetings (full members only).
- (4) Conduct (during society activities) likely to bring discredit or disrepute to the Society, e.g. the making of unauthorized statements to the mass media, arrest at demonstrations, etc.

### Conclusion

All the foregoing changes and regulations have been made with one thought in mind: to improve the quality and calibre of our members, so that the Society will be better able to face the considerable challenges of the future.

As any organization grows in size, it can become unwieldy, and it becomes difficult to prevent undesirable elements from creeping into the Society membership. Hence, our tightening up on membership requirements. This is also why all members attending general meetings are now required to sign an attendance roll.

Finally, the council is sure that the membership will appreciate the reasons for these changes, since they are made for the collective benefit of us all. We feel certain that you will concur with our sentiments.

.. . . .

### IMAGE

The Edmund Burke Society is something that is very real, concrete, definite and substantial. And like everything else that is real it has an image (or images). The image may or may not be a likeness of reality. This depends on the distortions or lack thereof in the medium used to reflect reality into an image.

Well, since we have an image what are we to do about it? Worship it? Forget it? I doubt if either of these extremes are going to be really called for. First of all, we must realize that the image changes as a function of what angle you look at it. A liberal looking at it is liable to be induced to vomit. A conservative, however, from his angle, might be induced to say, "Deal me in partner!"

It would be suicidal for our organization to be concerned about our image to the liberals. If we as a society fell into this trap, we would soon be spending all our time, energy and money on the defensive trying to polish our image in the liberal news media. Our effectiveness as an active conservative group would be lost. We would have been neutralized, because we sold our birthright for a "pretty image". Rather than being concerned about our image in the liberal news media, it can be used as a barometer of our effectiveness. The degree to which we compromise and relent will result in grudging praise, whereas the degree which we tenaciously cling to our principles will result in less than faint insults.

The only portion of our image with which we ought to be concerned is that image viewed from our fellow conservatives' angle.

It is from the ranks of our fellow conservatives that we must seek support, members and Straight Talk! subscriptions. It is with our brother organizations of other conservative societies that we must establish liason and co-operation. It is only here that we can afford to be flexible and perhaps even indulge in a little image-polishing from time to time. The stains on the liberal image will become battle scars to glow triumphantly when viewed from the conservative side. And as our fellows flock to our banner, the confidence in our ranks will be transmuted into FEAR in the liberals' as they view us the Society whom they helped to create, the Society who flourished under their persecution, the Society to whom they have never learned to give the kiss of death.

- Louis de Boer -

.. . . .

"I have observed that the philosophers (of the Enlightenment), in order to insinuate their polluted atheism into young minds, systematically flatter all their passions, natural and unnatural. They explode, or render odious or contemptible, that class of virtues which restrain the appetite. Those are at least nine out of ten of the virtues. In the place of all this, they substitute a virtue which they call humanity or benevolence."

- Edmund Burke,  
in a letter to Chevalier de Rivarol,  
June 1, 1791.



THE CHARGE OF THE BLUE BRIGADE

by

Louis De Boer

THE "UNITED" U.N.

Back in the 1930's, so the tale goes, there was a baby-buggy factory in Germany. One of the workers, his wife in expectancy, was repeatedly turned down in his efforts to buy one. Ingenious young rogue that he was, he decided to steal one. Part by part was craftily smuggled home. However, when assembly date rolled around the young German found himself not with a baby-carriage, but a machine gun.

In the 1940's, to get back to reality, an organization was forged to guarantee eternal world peace. Since then we have had more than sixty wars. So the idea of the rest of this article is to examine part-by-part the U.N.O. and determine if "machine guns" are still in vogue. Of course, we must also keep in mind that the management "KNOWS" the end product. Only we coolies could possibly be deceived.

That brings us to the point: who does run the U.N? Well, of the three principal U.S. State Department architects of the U.N., Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, and Dean Acheson, only the latter has escaped identification as a "Soviet Agent". But Acheson shouldn't feel left out; no sir, because he sure left lots of room for doubt. And it was Hiss who selected the initial U.N. staff, the majority of which have been exposed as communists by Senator Eastland's Senate Inter-Security Sub-committee (S.I.S.S.).

Besides, consistent observation has trained even the most inept of political monkeys to realize that communists only join organizations in order to subvert and control them. No bigger clue is available to the state of the U.N. than the eager membership of the entire Red Bloc.

The Soviets wanted the U.N. They pleaded for it at Yalta. Their press overwhelmingly to this day supports it. They have subverted it from its creation. Their agent, Alger Hiss, wrote the U.N. Charter, and another of their agents designed the U.N. flag. These last two points are very interesting. The U.N. Charter bears remarkable similarity to the Constitution of the U.S.S.R. Both are worthless in that there is tacked on at the end of every statement of human rights or guarantee of human liberty the phrase "except where provided by law". All rights are at the mercy of the lawgivers and are not considered inalienable. Also the emblem of the U.N. is very similar to that of the U.S.S.R. The major difference is that the former is in a modern style and lacks the blatant hammer and sickle superimposed on it.

However, the real clincher as to who runs the U.N.O. occurred in 1956 when the U.N.O. reluctantly agreed to investigate the "Red" invasion of Hungary. It was found that no one would testify unless he received guarantees that his name would be kept secret from all U.N.O. personnel and specifically the Secretary-General. Interesting, eh? I wonder what these anti-communists had to fear? Whatever it was, their fears were well founded. The person in charge of keeping the secret list was hounded out of his U.N. job for keeping faith with the freedom-fighters of Budapest. Later this same man, Paul Bank-Jensen was found shot in a New York City park. And so the plot thickens.

But it is in its control of the large "neutral" bloc that the Soviets have forged such a dependable weapon set of the U.N. Composed mostly of emerging Afro-Asian countries, this bloc is characterized by radical socialists, anti-U.S. revolutionaries specializing in one-party dictatorships. Many of them achieve their thrust to power through terror and anarchy as Kenya's Mau Mau Chieftain, Jomo Kenyatta, did in the '50's. Even the less socialistic "neutral" nations seem represented at the U.N. by "communist" influence in excess of the proportion at home. Communist-sympathizing Secretary-Generals (and they seem to be a dime a dozen such as socialists Tnygvie Lie, Dag Hammarskjold and marxist U Thant) who are only apparently at odds with the Soviets are worth a score of Gromykos.

To add to our troubles the Western nations conceded at the founding of the U.N. that all Under-Secretaries for Political and Security Council Affairs would be "Red". This important post controls all U.N. military and police actions, supervises all disarmament of member nations, and controls all U.N.-entrusted nuclear power.

This man has been the Supreme Commander on our side (?) in the Korean conflict

-13-

and Katanga (both were U.N. police actions) and in Viet-Nam (being fought under SEATO, a U.N. subsidiary). Small wonder that we are losing. I wonder who really ordered General MacArthur ("There is no substitute for victory") fired.

And, if you think you've heard it all you're going to be disappointed. Believe it or not it was the Soviets who pressed for a U.S. site for the U.N. However, to really appreciate their generosity with American real estate, you have to hear J. Edgar Hoover remark that the Soviet U.N. delegates provide the backbone of their intelligence system. These people can and do commit blackmail, murder, kidnapping etc. under the cloak of diplomatic immunity. Soviet defectors have been murdered or kidnapped back to the U.S.S.R. while the hapless law enforcement agencies looked on.

But enough is enough, and for those of you interested in a few hundred pages of well-documented facts from more sources than I can shake a stick at, I recommend G. Edward Griffin's book THE FEARFUL MASTER. The book takes its title from a George Washington quotation that reads "Government, like fire, is a dangerous servant and a fearful master". Yes folks, the U.N. certainly does seem to be united. The question is what are they uniting behind? As a so-called "peace" organization are they promoting "peace" Western-style or a la Mao Tse-Tung? Are they making machine guns or baby carriages? We've only scratched the surface here. Concerned citizens should investigate this monstrous facade for themselves. Canadians everywhere should resent and resist the surrender of the least iota of our sovereignty to this "Trojan Horse". Our government officials must be discouraged from flying U.N. flags. Remember, no Trojan Horse can stand a good interior inspection. By exposing this fraud to our fellow citizens, we can neutralize this weapon of "Red Fascism" and deal the conspiracy a mortal blow.

(to be continued)

\*\* \*\* \*

(Grape Expectations continued)

would take a pamphlet to the store manager and explain our side of the grape boycott to him, using the book published by the California Senate to illustrate many points. Only one manager proved hostile. A manager of a Red and White store in the east end was so intrigued with our pamphlets that he personally wanted to give them out to his customers. We received some rather frightening news from a manager of one Dominion store in North Toronto, who reported that he had recently been visited by several Black Panthers who had threatened him with everything short of violence if he did not remove the grapes from the shelves. A manager of a store in Scarborough also reported a visit from the grim-faced Panthers. The boycott's effectiveness has varied. One manager in Port Credit reported no loss of sales, though the manager of a small Scarborough store reported sales down 50%.

While Jeff was speaking to the managers, the other five members would tumble out of the car and, in short order, would take up their positions: one at each exit to the store; three fanning out through the parking lot, putting pamphlets on the drivers' door handles of customers' cars. As Jeff reappeared from the store, our driver would pick him up and then swiftly collect the other members and, then, we would be off again at top speed to the next plaza.

We only ran into trouble once. The Golden Mile Plaza, grown a little tarnished, since its glittering hey-day in the '50's, hires several guards whose job seemed to be running around behind us taking pamphlets off cars and threatening to call the police if we didn't leave. Chairman Andrews sarcastically referred to these men in their dingy green cover-alls as "thinking family men, politically motivated." The frantic scurrying around of these pitiful men could not undo the very considerable pamphleteering that we had accomplished.

This was the one dark incident in a very exciting three weeks before Christmas. Thanks to the dedication and selflessness of our hard-working members, our drive has been successful in both contacts and publicity beyond our wildest expectations - our grape expectations. And from our grape expectations have come truly great results. Good Show, E.B.S.

- F. Paul Fromm -

\*\*\* \*\* \*



TRUDEAU IN LONDON:

REFLECTIONS ON COMMUNISM

On the occasion of the Prime Minister's visit to London for the Conference of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, the press had itself its usual ball reporting on the "impact" of our national "swinger" on the British public. It also reported on the more serious confrontation of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("We do have to put up with some bums in the Liberal Party") with a few hundred Canadian students studying in the United Kingdom. It was on this occasion that he was asked a direct question re Marxism. According to the transcript published in the DAILY STAR (January 13), it went something like this:

"QUESTIONER: What society would you choose to make Canada?  
Socialist or capitalist?  
TRUDEAU: Labour Party Socialist, or Cuban Socialism, or Chinese  
Socialism - Socialism from each according to his means?  
QUESTIONER: From each according to his ability, to each according to  
his needs. Would you support that?  
TRUDEAU: Yes, in theory, but not entirely in practice... (Editor's  
Note: the TELEGRAM'S Peter Thomson deleted the key  
word "entirely" from his report.)  
QUESTIONER: Would you support Communism? Would you consider  
that ideal?  
TRUDEAU: Yes, I would, in a better world. I think that small  
societies, religious societies, Kibbutzim, people living  
in primitive societies, can work these things out... I do  
not think it is workable under present circumstances...  
But if you ask me if it is an ideal, a beacon, something  
which the world should have, yes, I think it is... but if  
we were only saints, we would have this society, but  
we ain't" (sic).

MYTH vs. REALITY

The official theory of the Soviet dictatorship is that the absolute despotism of the Communist Party ("dictatorship of the proletariat") represents the Socialist "stage" which will usher in the utopian paradise ("Communism") when men are "perfect" and the government ("the state") will "wither away", because it will no longer be needed. This is Marxist mythology, not the Red reality. Trudeau's interlocutor gave him an out when he settled, at Trudeau's prompting, be it noted, for this spurious definition of Marxism ("from each according..." etc.), otherwise what began as a direct question might have put old Prussian Pierre on the spot.

What is the reality of Marxism? Lenin put it squarely on the line back in 1920 when he said that "Soviet Socialist democracy is in no way contradictory to one-man rule and dictatorship... a dictator sometimes fulfils the will of a class." So did Mao Tse-tung in 1938 when he wrote, "Political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

As for those fantasies about a "Communist" utopia with the state withering away, and all contributing according to his means, etc., it would be well for us to remember that "The language of Communism... is not so much a means of explaining to an unbeliever what Communism means, but an armory of weapons and tools intended to produce support or dissolve opposition to communist policies on the part of people either hostile or indifferent to them. The meaning of a communist word is not what you think it says, but what effect it is intended to produce" (Of. Harry Hadgkinson, DOUBLETALK, THE LANGUAGE OF COMMUNISM, London, 1955).

The Rev. Bruce Vawter, C.M., once wrote, "There is a point beyond which cant and hypocrisy cease to disgust, and merely fascinate." We are fascinated.

BOOK REVIEW

"THE STORMY ROAD TO FREEDOM"

by

NICHOLAS PRYCHODKO

.. .. Reviewed by Jeff Goodall .. ..

To those who have always been free men, never knowing the fear and terror of life in a Communist Police State, to read this book is to realise with startling suddenness the terrible dangers we all face in these troubled times of Communist aggression in Czechoslovakia, Vietnam, Berlin and elsewhere.

Mr. Prychodko, himself a victim of the NKVD Secret Police and a Siberian prison camp, takes us back to the early days of Communism in the Ukraine. Through skillfully drawn characters, he recounts the destruction of organized religion, and the forced collectivization of the farmers. Dissenting "Kulaks" (landowners) are rounded up at gun-point in the night, and taken to Siberian slave camps, where most of them die miserably of starvation and overwork. Roman, the central figure in the story, finally escapes across the unending Taiga to find a temporary home with a settlement of Ukrainians transported years ago to the Siberian wastes. In the meantime, his sister, separated at the time of his forced departure, is forced to sell herself in marriage in a vain attempt to obtain the re-unification of her family.

The story continues with tales of Secret Police dungeons, sufferings and deprivation; how Roman manages to keep his freedom and start a family with the aid of false passports, but finds himself caught up in the Second World War as a tank commander. By feigning insanity he manages to escape the massacre of his Red Army group, but finds himself in nearly as bad a predicament as a prisoner of the Germans, forced to dismantle time-bombs in ravaged Munich.

But happier times are to follow his traumatic experiences, and the story ends on a joyous note as he and his family pass the Statue of Liberty as they enter New York harbour, following their liberation by the Americans at the close of World War II.

It is difficult to describe the emotional impact of this book; so many feelings are evoked by the quality of absolute realism of people, places and events that Mr. Prychodko so skillfully brings to life, and the fluency and engaging continuity of the writing style. One dormant thought remains in my mind, however; no matter what the cost we must never, never let it happen here.

This book is most worthily dedicated to those brave men who even now are fighting the Communist enemy in Vietnam, so that we all may sleep more safely at night.

THANK YOU, MR. PRYCHODKO.

Published by Vantage Press Inc.,  
120 West 31st Street,  
New York, N.Y. 10001,  
U.S.A.

\*\*\* \*\*

"Laws, just or unjust, may Govern men's actions. Tyrannies may restrain or regulate their words. The machinery or propaganda may pack their minds with falsehoods. But the soul of man thus held in trance or frozen in a long night can be awakened by a spark coming from God knows where. People in bondage need not despair."

- Sir Winston Churchill -



# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — Joseph A. Genovese  
Associate Editors — F. Paul Fromm  
D. Clarke Andrews  
Typist — Veronica O'Hare  
Distribution Manager — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

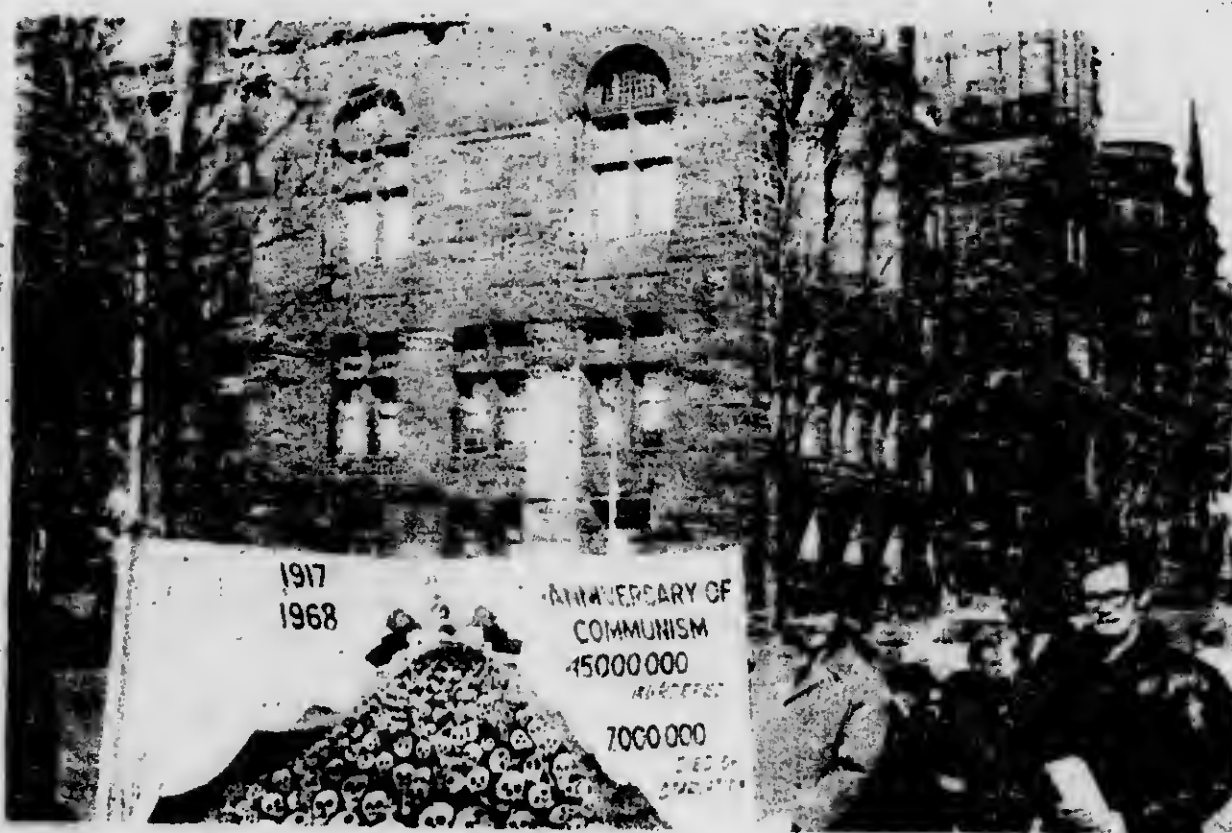
The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume I Number 7

May, 1969.

## PEACE-CREEPS '69



F. Paul Fromm (far right) and E.B.S. ethnic associate at the local (far) left's Easter sacrifice.

### Page

### CONTENTS

2	The Canada Council Grants: <u>We Dare Call It Treason</u>
3	Andreas the Greek
6	Peace-Creeps '69
7	E.B.S. News Briefs
7	Support Your Local Police?
8	E.B.S. Defies Political Thought Control
9	Rhodesia Report by the F.O.R.A.
10	Kieran's Kampf: The Closed Society
12	Report from Montreal
13	The Island of Dr. Trudeau

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

THE CANADA COUNCIL GRANTS '69: WE DARE CALL IT TREASON

by F. Paul Fromm

While you don't have to be a leftist revolutionary to get a Canada Council Grant these days, it certainly helps. Several years ago, the Canada Council gave Canadian Communist Party member Stanley Ryerson a grant to help him write a book. This year the insidious move toward tax-payer subsidized revolution gained momentum.

University of Toronto mathematics professor (and assistant head of his department) Chandler Davis received \$15,130. Davis, an American, is currently travelling in the Soviet Union on a previous Canada Research Council donation of \$6,350. (Peter Worthington, Toronto Telegram). Now, Chandler Davis is no mere mathematics professor. In the article just cited, Worthington writes: "He was convicted in 1954 on 26 counts of contempt of Congress...for refusing to answer questions. Many of them involved the Communist Party and its alleged front organizations." Davis, whose conviction was upheld in the U.S. Court of Appeals, took the Fifth Amendment and refused to answer questions about whether he had attempted to recruit staff or student members of the University of Michigan to join the Communist Party. Why? Did he have something to hide? He also refused to answer a direct question asking whether he had been the treasurer of the Ann Arbor chapter of the National Council of Arts, Sciences, and Professions, a communist front group. Again, why would an "innocent" man refuse to answer?

Davis subsequently came to Canada and joined such notorious comforters of communism as Abraham Feinberg. He, in turn, would be joined by the ever-growing contagion of American draft-dodgers and deserters, who organize and form a powerful shock force for left-wing agitation in this country. Davis has treated his new homeland no more loyally than he treated the United States.

Davis has been a key figure on campus in leading and aiding the campus militant left and in continuing his activities of corrupting or, shall I say, "politicizing" students, actions very similar to the ones he was ashamed or afraid to talk about to the U.S. Congress in 1954. Peter Worthington reports: "Mr. Davis took an active part in the Hemisphere Peace Conference in Montreal last December, which erupted into near-violence when Maoists and anarchists clashed with Communist Party types..." The Bulletin of the Canadians For the National Liberation Front for February 1969 (page 13) describes his role thusly: "As for the C.N.L.F., we had originally decided not to go but were persuaded by the N.L.F. presence and by Chandler (see-no-evil) Davis. When we arrived, the organizers tried to refuse us recognition as delegates and would have succeeded if Davis had not threatened to resign from the committee." The Canadians for the N.L.F. is a militant pro-Vietcong group which "calls for the victory of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam (and) calls for the defeat of U.S. imperialism by the armed struggle of all the world's peoples." (ibid, p.14).

Compared to the opulence of their award to Chandler Davis, the Canada Council appeared to be pikers when they only contributed \$5,500 each to Stanley Gray, Marxist professor and agitator at McGill university, and Phil Resnick, a U. of T. militant and a leader of the Toronto Student Movement, which demands that these views (among others) be presented in the classrooms at the University of Toronto: (i) Canada is a dictatorship of the bourgeoisie. (ii) The state and the ruling class work together to oppress the working man. (iii) Communism means the end of the state as a coercive institution and the creation of a society where the priorities of the economic and social system are social and human need and not profit for the capitalist class. Marxism is a flexible guide to action; not a rigid dogma...Combat Bourgeois Ideas!" Stanley Gray led a march last month demanding an all-French university at McGill. Gray is in the process of being fired for refusing to sign a statement of regret for helping disrupt a Board of Governors meeting and refusing to refrain from future disruptions. Describing himself as an "active revolutionary" Gray threatened: "For the sake of the whole university, I would advise you to drop everything", when told of possible disciplinary action. Burke might well have been thinking of men like Gray when he wrote of the French Revolutionaries: "Something they must destroy, or they seem to themselves to exist for no purpose."

And what are we to say of these subsidies? Senator Paul Yuzyk reflected questions in the minds of many Canadians when he stated: "I sometimes wonder if



there's a network in some of our Crown corporations trying to subvert our system. I'd like to know more about who the persons are who make such awards to some of these people. The Canadian Government shouldn't be subsidizing dissent - especially anarchial (sic) and violent dissent." This is the point: Davis, Resnick, and Gray are all committed to a foreign ideology, alien both in origin and to our way of life. All three start from the premise that the very society, whose tax-payers are subsidizing them, is corrupt, exploitive and must be destroyed. These three, nevertheless, do not seem about to scruple at accepting gifts taken by big-government taxation in this capitalistic and "imperialistic" society.

The National Research Council Grants for study have exceeded \$64,000,000 this year. This is tax-payers' money and should be spent wisely. We are in no position to quibble about academic qualifications. Testimony by his colleagues suggests that Chandler Davis is a qualified mathematician. While academic considerations should come first, men like Davis, Gray and Resnick are committed to the destruction of our society; moreover, they use their academic positions to propagandize and lead students in disruptive agitation (which directly attacks the system and society which is paying them) and thereby aid our enemies in Peking and Moscow. The Soviet Union would not give a Barry Goldwater a grant for research. A bank would not hire a known thug, bent on robbing it. Why, may we ask, does our government knowingly aid subversives?

The criteria for grants should include the whole man. His background should indicate some loyalty to our society and way of life. In addition, his work should be of benefit to Canadians - either research into Canadiana or into subjects that he will teach at Canadian universities. The grant-giving bodies should, thereby attempt to assure that tax-payers' money is well spent.

Letters to the editor of both the Toronto Star and the Telegram reflected the indignation of many common, hard-working tax-payers. A Mrs. D. Chatterton wrote "To think my husband gave his life for this country so that men like Stanley Gray, a Marxist and troublemaker, could tear this country to pieces and I could be allowed to live on a \$200.00 monthly pension." E. Fraser wrote to the Telegram: "...Mr. Dwyer of the Canada Council claims 'they' (the Canada Council) are not half-wits. He's right. They are complete idiots."

I'll go a step further. They are traitors! The records and loyalties of men like Gray, Davis, and Resnick are public record. The Council knew of Gray's record and held up its decision until a full-meeting of all Council members could be held. (Globe and Mail, Monday April 23, 1969, p.7) Then, with full knowledge, a majority agreed to give this grant to a known agitator and subversive. They cannot plead ignorance. In war-time men are hung for what a majority of the Canada Council did. Not once but at least three times did the Canada Council give grants to prominent agitators. "As a dog returneth to his vomit; so a fool returneth to his folly." (Proverbs 26:11).

Lord Harrington once remarked: "Treason doth never prosper. What's the reason? Why if it prosper, none dare call it treason." The editors of STRAIGHT TALK! believe that we should tell it like it is. In granting tax-payers' money to unabashed subversives the Canada Council has betrayed the trust placed in them by the Canadian people.

WE DARE CALL IT TREASON!

\*\*\* \*\*

ANDREAS THE GREEK

by F. Paul Fromm

In the last issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, Jeff Goodall made a prediction that the Left would next move into an anti-citrus fruit boycott to complement their assault on the grape farmers. As I review some new documents and personal accounts that have sent our way, I too wish to hazard a prediction. The rag-tag rabble of radical leftist groups in this City have added a new one to their number - one which may prove to be extremely militant, quite popular, and extremely dangerous. The

name of this group is P.A.K. (Panhellenic Liberation Movement).

Letter-size, hand-made signs built around a magazine clipping of Andreas Papandreou began appearing around the University of Toronto in early April. They announced this extremely able and articulate man as "leader of organized opposition against the Greek military junta." Papandreou, who will this year be teaching at York University, spoke at Varsity Arena on April 20 and denounced both the anti-communist Greek junta and N.A.T.O.

With Papandreou at least temporarily ensconced in Toronto, it appears to me that our city will become the centre of anti-junta agitation in the world. Two facts emerge about the local anti-junta Greek: their militancy and their far-left (if not pro-communist) leadership. At the anti-war, anti-American demonstration of April 6, a band of fifteen burly Greeks joined the dozens of other factions that marched under the Trotskyite auspices. An E.B.S. member, who had spotted these Greeks on April 6, was seen and menaced by a half-dozen of them at the May Day Rally whose sponsors included several local communists. An E.B.S. source within the ethnic community reports that on Easter Sunday the pastor of a local Greek Orthodox Church invited the Greek Consul General to speak. Part of the congregation were anti-junta and, as with leftists everywhere, conducted themselves in an intolerant and obstructive manner. They heckled the Consul General and cut the microphone cables. The service ended in a shouting, fist-swinging melee between pro and anti-junta Greeks.

Greece suffered extensively in the late forties from communist guerillas and partisans. Murdered relatives ensure that most Greeks have very bitter memories of communism. Our ethnic source informs us that most of the local "Greek" communists and opponents of the junta are not Greeks at all but Macedonians, who were communist partisans in the late '40's and who ruled Greece when the attempted communist takeover failed.

The local "Greek" communists achieve importance now that they have a strong leader. Andreas Papandreou is an internationally known figure. The local press is favourably inclined toward him and portrays him as a champion of democracy. As with certain other "champions of democracy" (Fidel Castro, to mention but one), the press has mistaken appearance for reality and has been sloppy in its research into Mr. Papandreou's background. The local Left, however, has wasted no time in hopping aboard the bandwagon of support for Papandreou's P.A.K. The leftist Students' Administrative Council of the University of Toronto granted \$100.00 of student money to P.A.K. at an Executive meeting on April 3, 1969. Alberto Di Giovanni, who has been a promoter of the Grape Boycott, is an active N.D.P. worker and friend of the Lewis family, and is touted as an N.D.P. candidate for Alderman in North York in the up-coming municipal elections, presented the P.A.K. case. The minutes of this executive meeting read, in part: "Mr. Di Giovanni gave details of the visit of Andreas Papandreou through the sponsorship of the Panhellenic Liberation Movement to Toronto on Sunday, April 20, 1969 at 6:00 p.m. in Varsity Arena. He also conveyed the need to financial support for the P.A.K. (sic). (A motion by Biggar Freiman: That S.A.C. give \$100.00 to the P.A.K. with a verbal support for their aims. Discussion took place over the issue of whether that statement of support would indicate approval for the reinstatement of the King. Motion carried as amended. Di Giovanni - Douglas: That the S.A.C. statement of support be worded: "Be it resolved that the S.A.C. support the P.A.K. and the democratic (sic) government which Andreas Papandreou represents against the military dictatorship today existing in Greece."

Thus, S.A.C., speaking with no attempt at achieving a consensus on behalf of all its coerced members, supports the "democratic" government advocated by Andreas Papandreou. That, then, is to be the leftist line. Let's see how the record of this champion of "democratic government" checks out with his image.

A press release issued April 1 from P.A.K. offices at 75 Thorncliffe Park Drive, Suite 711, Toronto 17, enthuses: "With the death last year of his father, Andreas becomes the inheritor of the Greek liberal tradition, as well as the undisputed leader of the largest political party in the country. Once in power, at the head of a reform government, he will become a figure of staggering national stature... He embodies the way ahead for Greece, ...if democracy is ever to be reborn in the land that gave it birth." Let us hope that he does not embody the way ahead for Greece.



Items appearing in the Review of the News (February 28, 1968) point out some sobering facts about Papandreou's background: "Andreas Papandreou was a member of the steering committee of the Communists' Fourth International in Greece from 1930 onward. In a printing office owned by his father he published the Party paper, The Populaire. When the police arrested him as a Communist, his mother roared to everyone she knew until the authorities were happy to let him go in return for a promise to leave the country and a written paper containing the names of his associates..." (page 17).

Andreas left Greece, subsequently travelling to Paris and on to a Harvard education and twenty-years as a professor and economist in the United States. He ignored his homeland's order of mobilization in the war against Nazism "and was declared a deserter. In 1944 Papandreou pere became Prime Minister of the Free Greeks, and again a mobilization order was issued for Greeks living abroad. Andreas did not reply" (ibid., p.18). Yet, this same Papandreou was quoted in The Sunday Times of London, England (February 18, 1968) as saying: "So far as I and all Greek exiles are concerned, it is our heavy responsibility to put aside our platform differences, our own personal vision of the kind of Greece we wish to work for. We must dedicate ourselves to the over-riding task of liberating our land". Where was Andreas during the liberation of his homeland from Nazism?

When his father won the 1963 election as Prime Minister, Andreas renounced his American citizenship, returned to Greece, and was elected at Patras as an M.P. Andreas, cashed in on a little old-fashioned nepotism, and was made a Minister. "Soon he was meddling in finances, economics, and foreign affairs to a point where Mr. Costopoulos the Foreign Minister, requested foreign embassies... not to have contact with the young Papandreou on matters not pertaining to his post... His implication in the Communists' Aspida plot to unseat the monarchy and take Greece out of N.A.T.O. was exposed." (ibid. p.18). The ensuing scandal forced his resignation. Dr. Francis X. Gannon quotes an A.P. dispatch printed in the New York Times (July 29, 1965) reproduced in Correction, Please! (vol.2, #1), and sheds more light on this phase of Papandreou's career: "His father charged Andreas with supervision of the Greek central intelligence service, K.Y.P.... Andreas began a purge of K.Y.P. personnel. Furthermore, his name is linked with a left-wing officers' conspiracy that started inside K.Y.P.... His father lost office over an argument with the King on how the charges should be investigated."

This same report goes on to point out: "Andreas began writing political pamphlets at sixteen and was associated with a Marxist movement... At that time he had a close friend whose brother, Leonidas Kirkos, is now an important official of the legally permitted pro-communist party, E.D.A. Kirkos and Andreas know each other well and are suspected of collaborating in producing the mobs that have been staging street demonstrations... Since his return (to Greece) he has contacted important foreign Communists on European travels... He encouraged Cyprus to buy arms from Russia and there are hints of neutralism in his talks."

In the article already cited from Review of the News, Hilaire Du Berrier explains Papandreou's role in Aspida: "Patiently working within the Government, Andreas Papandreou and other Greek Reds had developed an inter-connecting communist network in preparation for the showdown. Aspida (shield) had been set up in the Greek Army to prepare a purge of anti-Communist officers and ensure the advancement of Reds. The theme of Aspida was not that non-Communist soldiers are bad, but that by nature they are fascist unless embodied in a people's army. If it is not a people's - ie. a Communist army - its thoughts are against the people. Therefore, as Greece's military represented an 'insurgent army', it should be purged before its reactionary thoughts could be translated into action" (pages 19-20). Luckily, for the safety and freedom of Greece, anti-communist army officers, like Colonels Patakos and Papadopoulos, moved first (in 1967) and stymied a weak King, a vacillating parliament, and a viper's cave of scheming leftists, Andreas Papandreous hissing in their very midst. At the time of the Colonels' revolt, Aspida had already "infiltrated Army Intelligence, compiled files on officers it planned to immobilize or destroy, and regimented officers marked for advancement". (ibid., p.20).

And what of Andreas Papandreou? The supposedly oppressive junta, whom P.A.K.'s news release claims use "torture of the foulest kind... as a major tool of repression", was sufficiently lenient to allow Papandreou to leave the country after

a few days in prison. For such an allegedly bestial government, such tolerance is hard to explain. Maybe the answer is that the brutality lies on the other side.

After circuitous wanderings, Papandreou has landed here in Toronto as a professor and local leader. His background gives us a clue to the ideological tint of the latest Liberation Movement. As Papandreou and his crew of Greeks gain influence, it looks as if it will be up to us to inform the public about their leftist hue. As Edmund Burke insisted in his Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontent (1770): "When bad men combine, the good must associate; else they will fall one by one, an unpitied sacrifice in a contemptible struggle." We will keep you informed on the doings of Andreas the Greek and his popular front of pro-Communists and establishment Leftists who are using our city as a base for anti-junta agitation.

\*\*\* \*\*

#### PEACE-CREEPS '69

by Jeff Goodall

April 6th 1969 was the first of 1969's two projected peace demonstrations. It was generally referred to as Metro's largest, most peaceful demonstration ever, and this was probably due to two reasons: the Trotskyite leaders obtained a legal permit and kept their forces peaceful (after the numerous arrests in October), and a more militant and violence-prone group, the Canadians for the National Liberation Front, stayed home.

The Edmund Burke Society did not march or counter-demonstrate. The day selected for the demonstration was Easter Sunday. We saw no virtue in a counter-demonstration, with its attendant risk of violence and noise on a day which is sacred to many Canadians. As regards the Pinko peace-marchers, we will just say this much: The countries behind the Iron and Bamboo curtains are not exactly renowned for their benevolence towards organized religion; thus it was no surprise that a pro-communist organization such as the Vietnam Mobilization Committee should choose even a Holy Day for one of their anti-American, Anti-Capitalist parades.

However, the E.B.S. did send a small group of members, armed with specially prepared leaflets, to go ahead of the Red sympathizers and distribute them, so that the public would still understand our position. The only problem that we experienced in our pamphleteering was that many people refused to accept our leaflets, thinking that we were part of the demonstration. One impression with which we came away was that radio station CHUM has definitely taken a hard swing to the left. I approached their mobile unit, and was promptly told to "Go and tell it to the Chinese". Wow! We wonder if Larry Solway is aware of the biased individuals who are weeding out objective "contemporary" news to the masses over his wave length? Room for a cleanup there, we guess.

Paul Fromm was given a hard time by a CHUM news reporter, and out of the hassle was born an appropriate guttural rhyme - "Chum-scum". A CHUM news reporter in mod clothes approached him. Accompanied by a sleepy, raven-haired hippy miss, the reporter hailed Fromm and sarcastically said that he supposed he would record "our" side of the story though he already knew what it would be. Fromm kept his temper in the face of such blase arrogance and explained why we favour an allied victory in Vietnam. The reporter asked why an intelligent person like Fromm could mouth such anti-communist drivel. Fromm explained the human suffering and misery caused by communism. At this point a dozen ethnic supporters, who had silently listened to the exchange, shouted their support for Fromm's stand. "What do they know?" the frazzled reporter shouted. Fromm retorted that they knew more than a loud-mouthed, arrogant, politically naive bigot like Larry Solway. Our cool mod reporter went, as they say in Yorkville, "rang". Fromm closed the discussion by saying that big, brave Solway had repeatedly refused an E.B.S. challenge to appear alone on his station in a man-to-man discussion with him. The E.B.S. contingent sent the reporter packing with a chorus of abuse upon a station that had proven itself a real chum to the local left by giving this march strong advanced publicity.

\*\*\* \*\*

BEST WISHES to Chairman D.C. Andrews and the former Miss Vicky LaLingo now honeymooning in Mexico. Why haven't we heard from you Don?

\*\*\*\*\*



E.B.S. NEWS BRIEFS

The weekend of March 28-30 saw E.B.S. members F. Paul Fromm and Greg Robinson as speakers at a seminar for sixty students and teachers from Centennial College. The seminar on the topic of education was held at the Britannia Hotel on the Lake-of-Bays, north of Huntsville.

As a feature speaker, our University of Toronto Branch Chairman slammed into the tyrannical methods of the radical student power leaders. Attacking them as misrepresentatives of student opinion, he pointed to his experience at U. of T. and accused radicals elected to student councils of misusing compulsory fees collected from their constituents by supporting far-left causes.

Andy Wernick, who led the Toronto Student Movement in disrupting a public lecture in February, also spoke and treated a startled audience to an outburst of revolutionary tolerance. He demanded to know why Mr. Fromm, a "reactionary", "fascist", etc., should even be allowed to speak. So much for the human rights and freedoms our New Left is always talking about.

Greg Robinson noted a real interest in our Society. Many students were surprised by both the eloquence and the militance of our student conservatives. Book sales were brisk and we received numerous requests for information.

At our monthly meeting for March, on Monday 31st, our Society's efforts received strong praise from local anti-communist radio announcer Joe Forester. Mr. Forester asked to say a few words and told our members that he would have been out of work and looking for a job, had it not been for the efforts of Edmund Burke Society members. Mr. Forester has an open-line radio show on Radio Station C.H.I.N. mornings from 9 to 12. Unlike Larry Solway, the leftist loud-mouth and intolerant, phone-slamming host of C.H.U.M.'s open-line show, Forester diligently seeks to have both sides on his show. Scrupulously polite to callers, he nevertheless has antagonized the local Left with his no-nonsense anti-communism and strong support for law and order on campus. From time to time, the Left blitzes C.H.I.N. with letters denouncing Forester. Two months ago, for the second time in our history, E.B.S. members leapt to Mr. Forester's defence and sent in a counter-barrage of letters supporting him.

The Edmund Burke Society has won another victory, at least temporarily. Mr. Forester's speech was received with wild enthusiasm by members present, who appreciated a public figure with enough guts to stand up and acknowledge our efforts to defend individual freedom and the free flow of information and ideas in this country.

\*\*\* \*\*

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE?

The following is the full text of a statement issued by the E.B.S. on Tuesday, May 6th, regarding the fatal shooting two days earlier of 20-year-old Angelo Nobrega by Police Detective Kevin Boyd. Part of the release was carried on the 11:00 p.m. newscast of C.H.F.I. Radio, and reference was made to it in the May 7th issues of the Telegram and the Toronto Star.

"The Edmund Burke Society was most disturbed to hear of the fatal shooting of a 20-year-old youth by a police detective on Sunday. In view of the considerable publicity given to this tragic incident, we are incensed that Crown Attorney Lloyd Graburn, after his investigation, did not even see fit to make a public announcement of his decision, but merely condescended to send a memo to Deputy Chief Simmonds. So much for the public, anxious to know the reason behind this unfortunate death. All that the public can do now is look to Coroner, Dr. John Porter to carry out his promise to hold an inquest, now that charges have not been laid. Justice will doubtless be done, but without wishing to prejudge the detective, this would, according to the press reports, appear to be a tragic example of sloppy police work, and one which we could do without.

"The Edmund Burke Society has had a "Support Your Local Police" campaign since its inception two years ago, involving the distribution of "Support Your Local Police" bumper stickers, the publishing of articles supporting the police in our

(continued on page 17)

# E.B.S. DEFIES POLITICAL THOUGHT CONTROL

## REVOLUTION UNDERWAY

by F. Paul Fromm



In mid-March, when the Parkdale residents raised their noisy cry against the "right-wing" film, "Revolution Underway" we determined immediately to obtain it for our March meeting. The Metropolitan Toronto Police were willing to lend it free of charge. However, an order from Police Chief Mackey, originating with Judge C.O. Bick, intervened. This order restricted showing to police groups only. Our March meeting had to do without "Revolution Underway".

In the meantime, cop-hater Ron Haggart was devoting three columns to lambasting the film. The Globe and Mail had editorially jumped aboard the witch-hunters' bandwagon. The Council of the Edmund Burke Society had meanwhile telephoned Searcy, Arkansas. Member Louis de Boer, had seen "Revolution" and recommended it highly. Accordingly, we decided to rent it for a month. The National Education Program was pleased to hear of us and, as we were going to defend and promote the film, we got it at a very reasonable rate. To inform Torontonians of our view that the film was not "racist" and to initiate a backlash of defiance against the powerful, back-room arm-twisters, whom police officials admitted were putting tremendous pressure on them, we issued the following press statement on April 10:

"The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY wishes to state its unqualified support for the Metropolitan Toronto Police in their policy of using the film, Revolution Underway, for police training and for public information.

"We deplore the paranoia and hysteria and the massive press assault on the judgment of the Toronto Police force.

"The film, 'Revolution Underway', is not racist; it is not put out by the John Birch Society, as one critic implied. To complain that the film portrays rioters and looters as Negroes, and therefore, that the film is defamatory of the Black community, is absurd. Those involved in the riots were, in fact, Negroes. Who would the hastily-formed coalition of critics and censors have us believe they were, Eskimos?

(continued on page 15)



## RHODESIA REPORT

by the Friends Of Rhodesia Association.

### RHODESIA: WINDS OF CHANGE

The Rhodesian unilateral declaration of independence of November 11th, 1965 reversed the "winds of change" sweeping over Africa. The previous decade had seen various European powers beating a hasty retreat from the African continent that they had caused to emerge from its original primitive environment in a few short generations. Uncritical acceptance was widely given to the idea that "nationalism" and "majority rule" represented the wave of the future in Africa and that no place existed for the Europeans who had found the continent a jungle and wasteland and developed it with their initiative and enterprise.

"Majority rule", a slogan used often in the condemnation of Rhodesia as well as the Republic of South Africa and Portugal, does not exist in most of the black African states advocating its implementation in southern Africa. All too often, the democratic government of a newly-independent African state left behind by the departing European power dissolves into a "one-party democracy" after the first election, the party losing the election being outlawed in the interests of "national security" and "progress".

Elections have never been held at all in many "majority rule" states, as military juntas have eliminated the need for them. Press censorship is taken for granted. Members of minority tribes are hounded and restricted (e.g. the Barotse in Zambia, the Baganda in Uganda, and the Kamba and Luo in Kenya), particularly when they support the party out of office. Attempts are made in some instances at genocide (e.g. Nigeria and the Sudan). Lest it be said that insufficient time has been given the black African states to prove themselves, Liberia has had over 120 years to get over her "teething pains", with little, if any, sign of any dynamic approach to development in sight.

How is it then that Rhodesia can be condemned for declining immediate "majority rule" and opting instead to continue with their present system of government? The fact of the matter is that Africans enjoy greater political rights and religious freedom in Rhodesia, the Republic of South Africa, and the Portuguese Overseas Provinces in Africa (Angola, Mozambique) than in most African countries where "majority rule" and "one man, one vote democracy" prevail. In Rhodesia, the main concern of the government is the maintenance of civilized standards for the good of all. There exists the determination to ensure that every individual, regardless of race, shall be able to advance economically and politically to the fullest extent, according to his merit and ability. It is up to the individual to demonstrate his merit by acquiring the necessary standards for the franchise.

In comparison with many black African states, Rhodesia has only an infinitesimal number of political detainees. Far from being a "police state", Rhodesia has one of the lowest police-per-capita ratios in the world. The police, most of whom are Africans, do not bear arms. Co-operation and mutual respect are the basis for progress. Tribal authority is retained to further ensure the maintenance of order. Consequently, the dignity and security of the average African is at a far higher level in southern Africa than anywhere else on the African continent. Despite all of this, the nations of southern Africa, Rhodesia in particular, are labelled as being "racialist" and "threats to peace". However, the confidence of the African population in the present Rhodesian administration is clearly demonstrated by the total failure of the communist-trained and equipped terrorists infiltrated into the country from Zambia to enlist the aid of the local inhabitants.

Those who know Africa and understand its complex human problems foresaw the tragedies in many of the black African states. No amount of theory can justify what has happened and what continues to happen in Africa. The West must eventually realize how the African has been duped and tricked out of his birthright. Instead of forging ahead with those who brought Africa to the threshold of civilization, he has been put back generations by those who believe that Western democracy can be transplanted into primitive societies.

( continued on page 11)

KIERANS' KAMPF: THE CLOSED SOCIETY

Last November (1968), Marc Zwelling, reported in the TELEGRAM that "A major contraction of the Canadian publishing industry is certain if the Government proceeds with its whopping postal rate increases scheduled for next April. The rate increases could affect millions of readers and possibly the jobs of the men who cut the trees for paper pulp. More than 100 small magazines and a score of small daily newspapers could die under the knife of staggering postage costs."

The knife has been plunged: the new rates are in effect, leaving the debris of ruined small publications, which could not sustain the increased costs, in their wake. Loss of 2nd class mailing privileges is also forcing many "small" publications to cut back drastically. Major victims include labour, community, religious, and anti-Communist publications. The big commercial dailies, of course, are able to "absorb" the increased cost, and began as early as last year to raise their news stand prices and advertising rates, in anticipation of the postage hikes. Unlike small periodicals, they are not nearly so dependent upon the mails for their circulation, anyway.

Among those facing extinction by these outrageous increases are those periodicals which serve racial minorities in their own languages, including the authoritative Czech-language weekly, NOVY DOMOV, and the Ukrainian-language weekly, PROGRESS. The situation was serious enough for the Canadian Ethnic Press Association to present Propaganda Minister Eric Kierans ("What does matter is that Canada itself can make a distinctive contribution to furthering peace by helping the only international organization that really devotes itself to it: the United Nations".) with a brief in which it was pointed out that "None of the ethnic press of Canada has been able to build up reserves to be drawn upon in times of special need. Profits have always been small, in some cases non-existent... Staffs are often underpaid..." Even Fisher & Crowe, who still smear as "scurrilous" anyone who alludes to the leftish record of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("The policy of the national party will thus be the result of a compromise between the most and the least advanced socialist thinking in various parts of Canada"), whether past or present, apparently, were able to evince a wistful sigh at this brutal blow to freedom of communication in Canada: "There is a plaintive, and perhaps despairing note in the thought that the Canadian voices which are neither English nor French are to be silenced or muted..." Indeed! (Cf. TELEGRAM, April 22, 1969).

NO ENEMIES ON THE LEFT

However, the outlook is rather more rosy if you are publishing obscenity, or Stalinist propaganda. Among periodicals not to be inconvenienced by the newly hiked rates are the Vancouver hippie rag, GEORGIA STRAIGHT, and such propaganda publications as the Vancouver PACIFIC TRIBUNE, THE CANADIAN TRIBUNE, SCAN magazine, and, of course, the Party's authoritative purveyor of the Party line, THE WORLD MARXIST REVIEW. We cannot bring ourselves to believe (pace Fisher & Crowe) that this discrimination against loyal, tax-paying citizens and in favour of the leftwing totalitarians in our country is merely coincidence. After all, this is not the only means the Government is employing to subsidize, with our money, the fifth columnists operating in our country.

Freedom is a necessary, precious condition for a fully human life. Freedom of discussion, information, and communication is the indispensable minimum for a free and open society. The Edmund Burke Society warned last year of the dangers posed by the paternal proclivities of the Trudeau gang, and as the months pass, the dismal record of the Trudeau dictatorship continues to vindicate those warnings. In our July-August issue last year, Chairman D.C. Andrews commented that "Those fears (re Mr. Trudeau's 'antidemocratic reflexes') will scarcely be allayed by the announcement that Eric Kierans is being groomed to head a new Ministry, dealing with Communications and a new Department of Information. So it seems that for the first time in our history, we are to have a Ministry of Propaganda. What this bodes for our freedom of the press remains to be seen."

Not any more, it doesn't! The new postal rates deal a major blow to a host of small publications, among whom are to be found the really serious expressions of



- 11 -

independent dissent against Trudeauocracy. The major commercial dailies, most of whom are not "unmanageable", from Trudeau's point of view, are quite well able to survive and carry on.

#### THE MAKING OF A PROPAGANDA MINISTER

If anyone thinks we are being unduly melodramatic in describing Kierans as a "Propaganda Minister", we cite the evidence of Peter Newman, certified Trudeauvnik and new editor of the DAILY STAR, who reported an interview with Kierans (he's always been a leftwinger") last December 17th: "Kierans visualizes (his communications department) as being concerned with the total information system of the whole country - the transmission and reception of ideas and information whether between people by telephone or between computers through data banks or between the sky and the ground via satellites..." The total information system of the whole country... the stuff of which Orwellian nightmares are made, isn't it? But this is Canada, in the first year of Trudeau's "Just Society"!

"Freedom of speech and press are the strongest safeguards against a dictatorship," writes General Curtis E. LeMay in his book, AMERICA IS IN DANGER. "History illustrates", he goes on, "that the first act of a dictator is to distort and suppress the news. Free speech and press permit the truth to be aired and opposing opinions to be expressed. Dictatorship cannot survive for long when national issues are freely debated in public..."

Would it be "scurrilous", we wonder, to suggest that possibly Citizen Trudeau appointed Kierans Post-Master General precisely to effect this crushing blow to the small and independent periodical press? It certainly cannot be any capacity he might have to bring a little efficiency into our postal service which got him the job! The appointment was known to be a temporary one, and that his big ministerial bag was going to be...communications. We now know what he considers to be the terms of reference of his new ministry: the total information system of the whole country. We do not intend to be deterred by the irrational smears of Messrs. Fisher & Crowe in the face of the facts; we believe in the old Chinese proverb, according to which, "He who does not bellow the truth when he knows the truth, makes himself the accomplice of liars and forgers." Freedom of the press is under a major attack in this country; WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?

\*\*\*   \*\*\*   \*\*\*   \*\*\*

continued from page

Progress can be realized only in an atmosphere of law and order. Democracy in Africa can only be achieved gradually through education and training in democratic traditions. Consequently, far more is done in Rhodesia in the field of African education than in any other African state, with the exception of the Republic of South Africa. Rhodesia cannot abdicate her responsibility to her African citizens, the majority of whom have no concept of voting procedures. Western democracy would only destroy their present representation and dismantle their traditional system of tribal authority.

Rhodesia stands on her record. Only a single generation ago, the African people were completely primitive, knowing nothing of the wheel and having no written language. Today, although tribalism and witchcraft are still strong beneath the veneer of civilization, the African in Rhodesia has advanced significantly to take his place in the 20th century. In Rhodesia, as in the other nations in southern Africa, the Swahili expressions "uhuru" and "harambee", meaning "freedom" and "let us all pull together" respectively, are far more applicable there than in black Africa where they are used with much reckless and unjustified abandon.

- Cicero -

\*\*\*   \*\*\*   \*\*\*   \*\*\*

REPORT FROM MONTREAL

by our Montreal contributor

March was anarchist month in Montreal as the usual assorted conglomeration of leftists, vandals and even members of the do-gooding Company of Young Canadians got into the many acts of disorders.

Fortunately for the city, the city's adept police department took on all comers with an adroit hand, particularly that massive march by separatists and leftist sympathizers who marched in McGill University to turn it into a French-language institution.

The CYC dipped into what it called some community spirit when it goaded a group of citizens to disrupt a visit by Prime Minister Trudeau to an urban renewal project. The residents of the project were protesting what they called too-high rents, and the CYC said this is the type of work the company does in helping the poor gain their rights.

The CYC also led disruptive tactics into a Montreal City Council meeting which was considering the rent scales for the tenants of the renewal project. When Lucien Saulnier, the chairman of the Council's executive committee, denounced the disruption of the city business, the CYC charged that he preferred "witch-hunting and inventive communists and professional agitators" to dealing with serious problems at hand.

The chairman had stated earlier that measures should be taken against professional agitators with leftist leanings.

The CYC also charged that the Montreal police were spending more time infiltrating citizens' groups and "taking down licence numbers of those who attended the city council meeting" than in waging war on organized crime.

On that McGill march, organized by the leftist Ligue pour l'integration scolaire (League for school integration --- meaning take-over), it was generally agreed that it was fairly peaceful, though several participants tried to make things hot for the police by hurling firebombs, rocks and placards at them.

Police Director Jean-Paul Gilbert cited his men for an excellent job performed in checking any serious untoward incident in the march, which, incidentally, was preceded with so much publicity that even the three major U.S. networks showed up to cover events.

Director Gilbert said there was a certain foreign influence in the preparation of the march which purportedly tried to point out that McGill was needed for future French high school graduates who are increasing alarmingly in numbers. He said this foreign influence came in the form of literature. But he also stressed that professional agitators had a strong hand in the demonstration.

Stanley Gray, the self-admitted Marxist whom McGill is trying to oust for his disruption of McGill's senate meetings, called the march a "success" though he did not spell out in what way. He also praised the police for their patience, but couldn't resist singling out some incidents of what he called "police brutality".

Two incidents with a more international flavor also took place here during celebrations of Greek Independence day. Leftists, supporting the ousted government of Premier George Papandreou, descended on their fellow countrymen in ceremonies in downtown Montreal, calling them fascists, freedom oppressors and so on.

The scene was repeated a week later at, of all places, the St. George Greek Orthodox Cathedral, where pro-Papandreou factions clashed with supporters of the present government. Police arrested several from both sides, charging them with disturbing the peace and disrupting a church service.

If anyone fails to recognize that communists and sympathizers are placidly going about their business, various disruptions in Montreal throughout



- 1 -

March certainly proves totherwise. But maybe getting them out in the open is preferable to wondering what these traitors are doing behind our backs.

\*\* \*\* \*

### THE ISLAND OF DR. TRUDEAU

On April 21st, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("for a time, the situation of the left in Canada will not be cut and dried") gave an interview to the TELEGRAM and to the Toronto CTV Channel, CFTO, in which he ruminated on the first year of his "Just Society". "I suppose", he said, "one has to be in the wheelhouse to see what shifts are taking place. I know that we have spun the wheel and I know the rudder is beginning to press against the waves and I know the ship is beginning to straighten her course. Perhaps the observer on the deck smoking his pipe sees the horizon much as it was and doesn't realize it, but perhaps he will find himself disembarking at a different island than the one he thought he was sailing for." Which is perhaps the most explicit confession of Fabian skullduggery we are ever likely to encounter.

"Though confident that there is no one to stop him," commented Lubor Zink, "the Prime Minister is careful not to disclose his destination quite openly at this stage of the journey, because his passengers could get alarmed and conceivably protest against having been tricked into a voyage they never intended to take." And trickery, of course, is the name of the Fabian game.

### TRUDEAU'S ROAD TO NEO-ISOLATIONISM

While pursuing a policy of leftist Duplessisme at home (Maurice Duplessis never ran a more "tight ship" in the Québec Legislature than Trudeau does in the House of Commons) Trudeau's "destination" in terms of our foreign policy was clearly pinpointed by "Big Thunder" Stanfield when he told the House on April 23rd that Trudeau's "re-orientation" of our policy was rooted in "two ideas most Canadians long ago rejected: isolationism and continentalism". (On this occasion, Stanfield waxed witty: "The Prime Minister said in Washington he would not enjoy sleeping with an elephant. I cannot imagine why he would want to marry an elephant." Trudeau, however, said nothing about marriage; fornication of consenting adults in private, soon to be legalized in the Trudeau Amendments to the Criminal Code, can no doubt be stretched to cover intimate relations with licentious elephants, no doubt on the principle that the State has no place in the stables of the nation!)

According to Peter Ward's report to the TELEGRAM (April 24th) Trudeau defended his pulling us out of NATO (and let's not kid ourselves, that is what is happening) on the grounds that "Canada's foreign policy should be shaped to keep the nuclear arms stalemate in balance..." This statement of policy is deceptively cunning. In the first place, it prolongs the nuclear fear-mongering by means of which dedicated collaborationists have for years prevented Western governments from taking even minimally consistent anti-Communist positions. It assumes that a nuclear stalemate does in fact exist, which is not the case; at the moment the balance is in favour of the enemy, with the increasing danger of a nuclear Pearl Harbour. More fundamentally, at the heart of such a policy lies the tacit acceptance of the permanence of Communist conquests (and the subsequent writing-off of the enslaved nations of Europe and Asia), and assures the Red warlords that no obstacles will be placed in the path of their non-nuclear conquest in Vietnam, the Middle East, or anywhere else they may choose. Obviously, such a policy militates against collective security to stem the tide of Red aggression anywhere. No wonder Aaron Einfrank was able to report to the TELEGRAM from Moscow that the Kremlin received the news with "understandable approval" (Cf. TELEGRAM, April 7th).

If Trudeau was honest, literally, in such a statement of policy, he would surely seek to restore the so-called nuclear stalemate by cooperating with the USA in the erection of an effective, joint Canadian-American Anti-Ballistic Missile defence system, with bases in our Arctic regions to insure that no invading Marxist missiles would be intercepted over Canadian territory. The PM, however, has made it abundantly clear that he is "not interested in protecting a few Canadian cities if this means we will be consenting to a kind of policy which we think is dangerous to the world". In other words, provision for continental defence is "dangerous to the world",

but Red aggression, and the possible destruction of Canadian cities, presumably is not! How then can he have the hypocrisy to pretend that his collaborationist policy is based on the preservation of a nuclear stalemate? Trudeau is either lying, again, or he is deliberately sowing confusion to cover his tracks. There is no third possibility.

#### PIERRE LOVES MAO

Then we have his morbid, pathological love affair with Mao Tse-tung (perhaps there should be an amendment to the Criminal Code about that!), in conformity with which Canada is now to rupture its diplomatic relations with the Chinese National Government in order to establish relations with Peiping. It is axiomatic in the mythology of capitulationism that the United Nations, despite its sorry beginnings, is our one white hope for peace, despite its dismal failure to justify such hopes. The UN, we are told by straightfaced clergymen, journalistic hacks with no capacity for independent critical judgement, and Eric Kierans, is to be the source of that new international order of law and justice which has been the dream of mankind for centuries. These are usually the same people who go into raptures at the thought of a presumably triumphant Maoist militarism on the Chinese mainland. Yet the logical inconsistency escapes them: Maoist China is at war with the UN, despises it, and would like to see it replaced by a totally Communist-controlled version of the same thing. Peiping is at war with the UN and has been ever since it participated in the Red aggression against the Korean Free State. That war has never been, technically, "closed out"; only a very shaky truce keeps hostilities down to the minimum determined by the strategy of the Red imperialists. Canada is in fact a belligerent on the UN side in Korea; how then can we now dream of recognizing this homicidal despotism and still pretend to have any shred of national honour left? Are we then to repudiate our responsibilities in Korea? Have we so soon forgotten how many Canadians died in Korea to prevent the Red advance there in 1950-51? Must we now repudiate the Canadians who are fighting the same enemy in Vietnam? Are we going to permit the Trudeau compact to make a cynical mockery of their sacrifice?

Canadians also fought against the Axis powers in World War II, in which the Chinese people were our allies. The Chinese, it might be argued, have probably suffered more at the hands of the Maoists than they did from the Japanese invasion. Japanese aggression pulverized China from 1937 to 1945; Mao has been exterminating Chinese for at least 25 years!

#### THE RED TERROR TO COME

Wherever Peiping has taken over a Chinese Embassy, espionage, political gangsterism, and fifth column activity has flourished, sometimes so flagrantly and intolerably that the host nation has had to kick them out, quite literally, for gross interference in its internal affairs. With an already truculent Maoist movement in Canada, with Mao-worshippers in our universities and secondary schools, not to mention a number of our large commercial daily newspapers, one can only shudder at the consequences of Mr. Trudeau's friends taking over the Chinese Embassy in Ottawa. These movements are already heavily financed, sometimes with our money; what can we expect after recognition? Let us not forget that the Soviet Embassy, along with its Cuban stooges, was implicated in the Sir George Williams University outrage a few months ago!

And what about the 700,000,000? Well, we are simply turning our backs on them, as we have, officially, on the people of Biafra and of Vietnam. Ottawa simply couldn't care less. History, however, has a few surprises reserved for Mr. Trudeau and his Chamberlainist cabal. Don't count China out yet. Reports from Peiping indicate that even Mao is prepared to fight the Chinese people for another twenty years in order to preserve his stranglehold over them, which is another way of saying that the Chinese people are not letting up on their revolutionary resistance to his brutalitarian tyranny. China will be liberated, with or without Ottawa's official blessing!

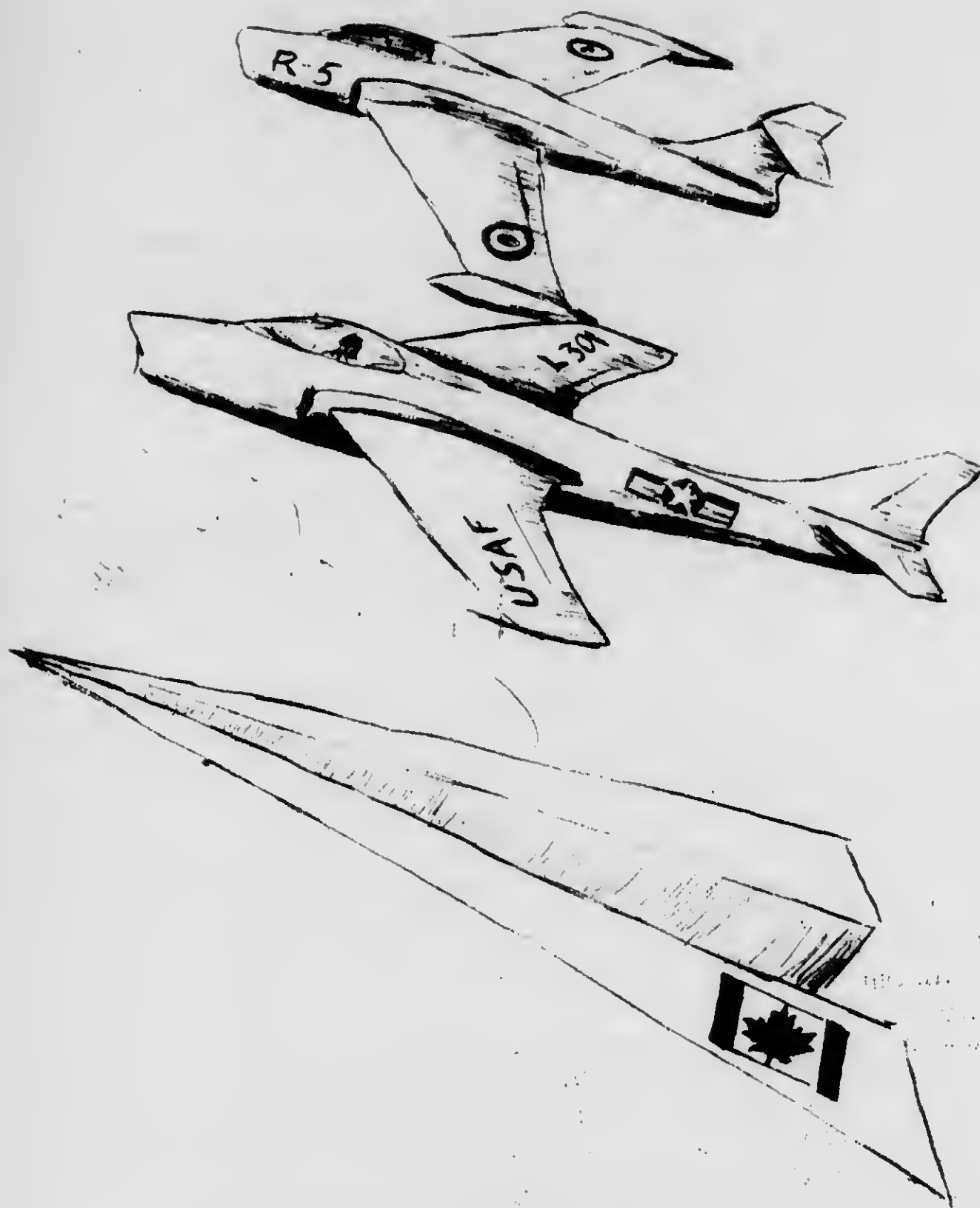
#### SEDITION ON THE INSTALMENT PLAN

The ultimate effect of Trudeau's Kennedyist "re-orientation" of our foreign policy is to isolate us from free Asia on the one hand, and from free Europe on the other; to disarm us, militarily, morally, and psychologically, and to distract us from these dangerous realities with strategically-timed gestures of childish anti-American jingoism. With the new non-morals he is providing us with, we can all play with ourselves (or with one another) until the time comes for our executioners to come and take us away. This is the island to which Dr. Trudeau is taking us, whether we know it or not: the graveyard of Western civilization, and the dark night of global totalitarian enslavement.



# CANADA'S REVISED NATO ROLE:

## PHASE I



\*\*\* \*\*

(continued from page 8 )

The whole point of the film, far from equating Negroes with rioting, is to warn all citizens of the massive propaganda that is being aimed at the Negro community. This propaganda exploits and exaggerates existing grievances and creates phony new ones. It is more than coincidental that the key propagandists for Negro revolution are communist-oriented and make frequent trips behind the Iron Curtain and to Cuba - men like



Judge ... is ... yesterday ... to destroy the ...  
were Alderman Hugh Brock ... city ... department's ...  
... ... and Metro ...

Stokely Carmichael. This same Stokely Carmichael spoke at a violently racist, Black Writers' Conference last fall at Sir George Williams University and gloated: 'When the black revolution comes to America, Canadians won't buy any reprieve from us.'

"It is precisely because selfish men are seeking to manipulate hot-heads in the Negro community for their own ends that this film is so vital. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY unashamedly intends to show 'Revolution Underway' to the public. We hope to alert Canadians, in Toronto and Montreal, and especially to warn our growing community of Negro citizens, of the organized attempt by communist-financed demagogues to disrupt society and to use the Negro as cannon-fodder (just as computer-burning student radicals are being used) to spread disorder, which can only serve the ends of the enemies of freedom and of our way of life. After all, what have the vast majority of responsible, law-abiding Negro citizens profited from the riots? The rioters destroy

Negro homes and dwellings and burn stores serving the Black community. Who does this hurt? Negro writer, Louis Lomax has denounced the communist-led Black revolutionaries as a movement which 'tolerates no dissent. In the interest of "the movement" you are expected to suspend logic and believe the most fantastic charges, the most twisted analyses...I cannot believe that middle-class Negroes who have struggled against White racism for so long will barter the positions they now hold for black fascism.' (Toronto Telegram, April 10, 1968.)

"The sinister forces in our city are not the police, but those who wish to censor this film, who wish to close their eyes to the very real problem of communist-aided violence; who wish to hide, instead, behind smear-words like 'racist' and 'right-wing.' As a training film, 'Revolution Underway', is excellent for making the police cadet sensitive to the special problems of the Negro community and to the dangers threatening this community.

"The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY intends to defy the efforts of those who would censor and smear discussion of the very real and manifest menace to North America's Negro communities. We hope that the efforts to intimidate our police likewise fail."

That very afternoon several associates accompanied me to Toronto International Airport to pick up the film and to see it through Customs. There, we were treated to a typical show of government harassment and bureaucratic pettyjoggling. A sent us to B for a form and he sent us to C who didn't know how to assess duty on the film and he sent us to D who, in turn, consulted with E and F. D wanted \$34.00 duty on a film rented at 1/5 that price. We described this film as educational and explained that we were going to show it to university students (among others). No amount of arguing would prevail. As it was closing time, we left and next day several other members returned, paid the ransom and, at last, the film was ours. We now took our receipt of payment and custom's release slip from D half a block away to A who got the film for us. One of our associates was surprised to learn that there are full-time people, known as customs brokers, whose work consists solely of guiding goods through the labyrinth of regulations and red tape and haggling with the bureaucrats. This incident vividly impressed us with the need for drastically reducing government interference and harassment of the business of our country.

April 10, the day we received the film, the police copy was publicly hacked to pieces by the politicians. The onus was now on us to keep the channels of communication and the free expression of opinion open. We were willing to stand behind this film, advertize, and show it publicly. We have been doing this ever since with the film which we have since purchased.

Friday, April 11 saw our statement and intent to show the film mentioned in both the Telegram (page 27) and the Toronto Star (pages 4 and 32). The Star said of Jeff Goodall's statement: "He described his society as right-wing but said it was not extremist, racist, anti-semitic, or fascist." (page 4).

The ads which head off this article appeared Saturday (April 12) to Thursday (April 17) in the Toronto Star and Telegram. Numerous requests followed. The Council had a private showing on Sunday, April 13. Monday, April 14, we showed the film twice at Saint Michael's College at the University of Toronto. The above advertized showing at the Byelorussian Church was a solid success. We ran two showings of the film to a hundred and forty people respectively, charging 50¢ admission at the door. "Revolution Underway" has also been shown to four different ethnic groups and on May 1 received two screenings at Oakwood Collegiate. Chairman Don Andrews and treasurer, Joseph A. Genovese, took it to Montreal for their organizational visit to our fledgling Montreal chapter (April 25-April 27). The largest Edmund Burke Society meeting ever turned out on April 28 to give this film and an accompanying film strip "Show-Biz in the Streets", a rousing ovation.

At press-time we have several engagements lined up for showing this film. We owe a debt of thanks to our many members in the ethnic community who have promoted our film showings in their paper.

Also influential in promoting our movie were three radio appearances. On Thursday, April 10, Jeff Goodall was given two minutes on CHUM's ten o'clock news to describe our position on the film. The same night at 11.40, I spoke for about



for about 45 seconds on the CKFH news and invited Toronto's coloured people to come to see the film, whose message serves as a warning to them about the dangers confronting their community. Joe Forester interviewed me as his guest from 9 to 11 on the morning of Tuesday, April 15, on his open-line show. We discussed both the film and the Edmund Burke Society in general with interested listeners.

Political power brokers, influenced by "civil-liberties groups" like B'nai Brith, wielded a frightening influence in this city. A year ago our police commission bravely withstood press and public criticism over the accidental wounding by police of an unarmed fifteen-year-old runaway. A human life was involved, but the police commission exonerated the detective in question. Now, over a \$1.90 film the commission utterly capitulates. Justifying his cowardly vandalism Judge Bick said the film "was not worth the effort to defend it." (Telegram April 11 p.27). In other words, the film was correct but the liberal, anti-anti-communists are too strong to buck. In four places, the film explicitly states the majority of Americans of all colours or religions are law-abiding men of good will, e.g. "Although the vast majority of Negro Americans are fundamentally law-abiding, loyal, and patriotic citizens, in spite of historic grievances, they are sensitive, as are white people, to emotional stimulation and to some degree of control through mass psychology - in which the communists are past masters." White student militants come in for their blasts too. The film goes to great lengths to show communist influence behind these riots. The racist equation "negro = riot" is nowhere present. Thus, on critical review, the charge that the film was "racist" is a red herring, a downright lie. What then, so frightened, the influence-peddlers? Its "anti-communism"? Its exposé of the very ideology and groups that in neophyte form are already springing up in Toronto? It is no secret that many responsible citizens and law enforcement officers are worried about Black Power influence in Toronto's Negro community.

Once again, the Edmund Burke Society has distinguished itself as a pugnacious group of active conservatives. Where were our "swinging" Y.P.C.'s when "Revolution Underway" was being axed and censored by our local thought-control politicians? The E.B.S. can take credit for keeping a highly informative film circulating in public showing. We have successfully smashed the information blockade erected by our local opinion-makers and defied our local censors. Don't kid yourself: leftist civil libertarians are opposed to censorship only when stage plays or films portraying and glorifying sodomy, bestiality, or homosexuality are involved.

\*\*\* \*\*

(continued from page 7)

monthly bulletin "Straight Talk!", and the occasional showing of public relations movies from the police library to our members and friends.

"It should be remembered that the cry of "police brutality" has been an integral part of communist propaganda for many years and in many countries incidents of this nature do nothing to enhance the public image of our police force, and are extremely dangerous in that they provide ammunition for left-wing and communist subversives, in their struggle to undermine public confidence in the police force. This is consistent with their objective of destroying law and order, thereby furthering their aims of disrupting our society.

"Also, incidents of this nature give rise to hasty and irrational calls to disarm the police, for example M.P.P. Dante DeMonte's call that the police should be "disarmed immediately" as a result of this incident.

"The Edmund Burke Society will continue its "Support Your Local Police" campaign, but combined with an urgent call to police Chief Mackey and the axemen of the police Commission to start working to eliminate incidents of this sort.

"How can we continue to "Support our Local Police" with incidents like this occurring all too frequently? We sincerely hope that the police department will "wise up" and take steps to improve citizens relations with what is, after all, their police force."

\*\*\* \*\*

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

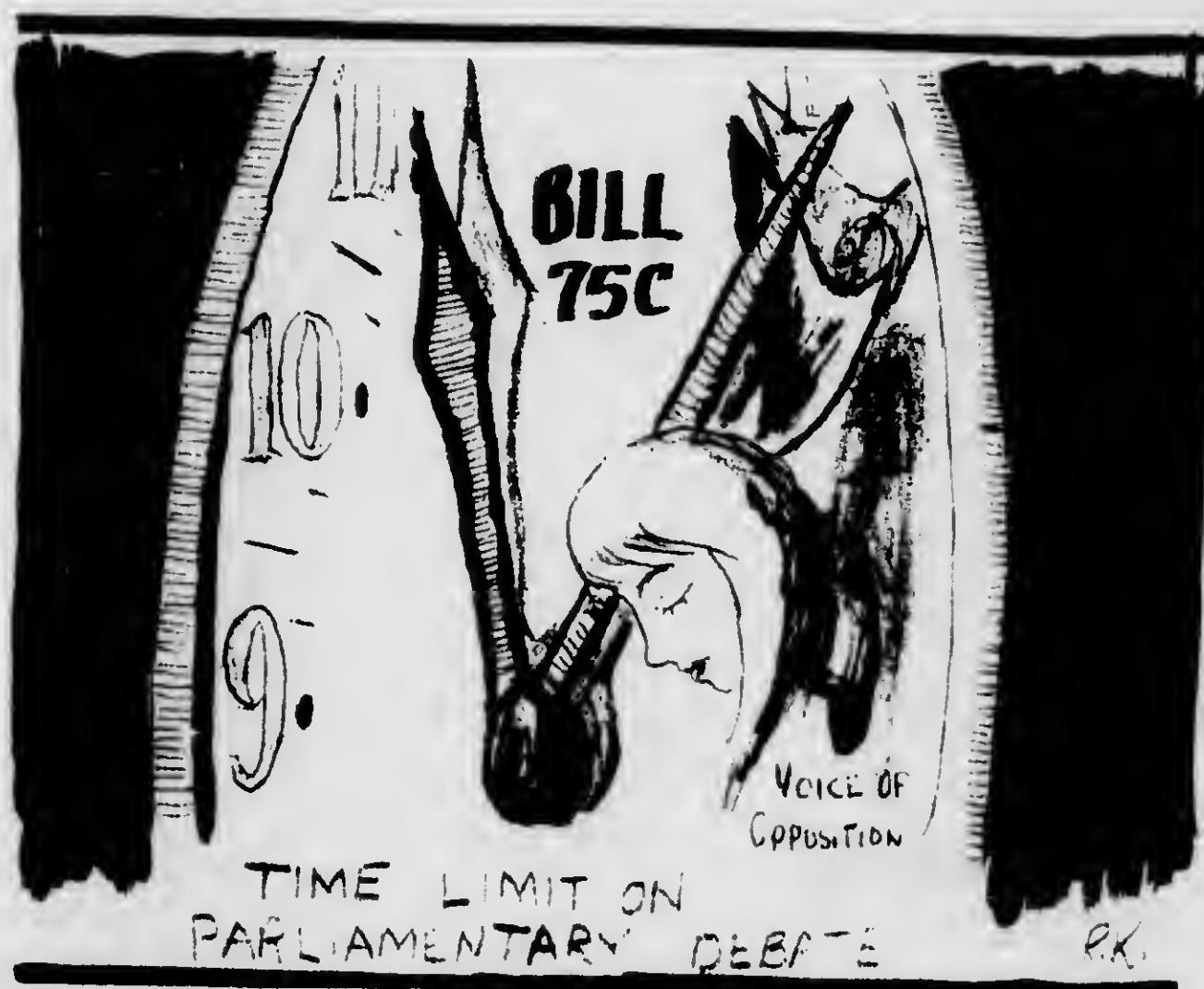
Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm
		D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 1, No. 10.

August, 1969.



Page	CONTENTS
2	From Our Mailbag
4	Looking Back
6	E.B.S. Says No to Civilian Review Board
7	On Draft Dodgers
7	A Credo for Conservatives
8	Grape Expectations
10	Fabianism and the French Canadians: Can Canadian Democracy Survive Trudeau?

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

July 15, 1969.

Dear Sirs:

I am a college student who is working in a factory during the summer. I am writing you to ask about the anti-Americanism in Canada.

I myself had always thought of the U.S. and Canada as pretty good friends. I thought the Americans had been pretty good to us.

But a lot of people I associate with at college and at work are very anti-American and are always saying rotten things, especially about the Vietnam war. I find it very difficult to argue about things like that and the Santo Domingo crisis and etc.

Some time ago I wrote to the John Birch Society, and they sent me a lot of material but not much on the problem of anti-Americanism in Canada. They suggested I should write to you for further information.

I hope you can help me with this matter as I should like to have something to say to these ignorant people who are always biting the hand that feeds them. Thank you very much.

Yours sincerely,  
M.A.N. Toronto.

\*\* \*\* \*

Our reply

July 24, 1969.

Dear Mr. N.:

We are in receipt of yours of July 15th, and we are happy to hear from you.

The problem of the widespread anti-Americanism being promoted in Canada, about which you inquire, is perhaps one of the most important problems in the world today, since it does not stem from "normal" ignorance or prejudice, on the whole, but is artificially stimulated and orchestrated as a major weapon in the arsenal of the Red warlords in the global psychopolitical war they are waging against Western civilization.

There has always been a certain kind of Yankee-baiting which has been popular in this country and which has flourished in the self-conscious climate of our national self-depreciation (perhaps all small countries adjoining large and prosperous ones have this problem), modified by residual "imperial" sentiment (pro-British). However, since the end of World War II, and certainly since the Korean War, the Socialist Camp has seen the U.S.A., correctly, as the leading power in the Western camp of the democracies and therefore as the major obstacle to their achievement of world conquest, and so they have bent every effort and spent unbelievably vast sums of money in order to mount a global campaign of anti-American vilification and hatemongering. Indeed, it might be said that the Americans play the same role of demon in the Marxist mythology as the Jews did in the Nazi mythology.

We in the Edmund Burke Society have often been described by the careless or malicious jackals of the commercial press, in the best tradition of journalistic oversimplification, as "pro-American" because of our counter-demonstrations in opposition to totalitarian-inspired and totalitarian-organized anti-American demonstrations. The fact of the matter is that we endeavour to maintain a balanced, objective view of the U.S.A. and American civilization, being "anti-American" where criticism is validly called for, and "pro-American" where fairness and reason dictate that credit must be given. Things are seldom cut and dried, especially in political matters, (except for unreasoning fanatics) and one must maintain clear perspectives. For example, we are most critical of the negative effects of the conciliationist bedevilment of American Foreign policy since the Roosevelt regime, as well as the appeasement and toleration of seditious fifth column activities in the U.S.A. on behalf of the Red imperialists. On the other hand we applaud any resolute stand in its own defence (and ours!) or in the defence of other nations under Red attack (e.g. Vietnam, Dominican Republic, etc.). We lament that American policy is seldom consistently anti-Communist; in politics, alas, consistency often falls victim to opportunism and human stupidity.

There is much that is admirable in American civilization, and

we should not hesitate to say as much. With all its faults, American political institutions represent a significant experiment in the evolution of democracy ("government of the people, by the people, for the people") which has elicited the enthusiasm of sane and fair people for generations. This represents a not inconsiderable gain in human freedom under the Rule of Law, one which is in danger at the moment of being lost by psychological demoralization and foreign subversion, if indeed, as the Socialists fervently hope, the American people lose their nerve. If America goes down, then the West as a whole will surely sink down into some kind of Orwellian absolutism, if it is not simply taken over by the gravediggers of freedom in the Socialist Camp. As things stand, France and England are semi-communist, and their Parliaments, originally designed to serve as strongholds of responsible government, are gravely debilitated as the centre of gravity of political power shifts from the people's representatives in truly legislative assemblies toward increasingly powerful and irresponsible Executives, with their growing arbitrary control over economic and social life. As this is written, our own Parliament in Ottawa is in turmoil and crisis, and on this precise issue: Rule 75-C effectively emasculates Parliament and its control over the Government, and lays the basis for an effective despotism. If put into effect, the House of Commons would be as impotent as the "Parliament" in Prague in occupied Czechoslovakia, or that mother of parliamentary facades, the "Supreme Soviet" in Moscow. With democracy in retreat, or at least under heavy attack, in other Western countries, what happens in the U.S.A. and its historical experiment in constitutional government is of crucial significance for all of us, and our children.

Some of the anti-Americanism in this country, of course, has to do with the preponderant American influence and control of our economy and national culture. However, just ask the average "anti-American" Canadian if he is prepared to forego our American T.V., magazines, movies, etc. and see what kind of reaction you get. Most underdeveloped countries (as Canada was a generation or so before World War II) welcome foreign investment in order to develop their industrial and technical base. We did, with enthusiasm, for the average Canadian financier and industrialist has not been famous for his enterprise and daring. We accept the prosperity which American and other foreign investment has brought us, in terms of one of the world's highest standards of living, and now we complain about "American control". Let's face it: much of this agitation comes from Jacobin jingoists in our midst who beat the anti-American drum with the one solution in mind of which they are capable of conceiving: socialization. This is supposed to equate with "Canadianization", but it is not that simple. Marxism (nationalization) cannot provide a basis for economic independence in any sense. Expropriation (pace Proudhon), is theft. When the Soviets bolshevized the Havana-Hilton Hotel, many Yankee-baiters rejoiced that an "American" enterprise had been grabbed. What many people do not know is that the hotel did not belong to the Hilton Corporation, but was being operated by that Company on behalf of the real owners, the Cooperative of the Hotel's employees (who were, in effect, their own employers)! This same Maoist mentality distinguishes the national socialists in Quebec from previous secessionist movements. The economic growth and development and prosperity of an independent Quebec, the national socialists believe, require the collectivisation of "foreign" enterprises in Quebec (which would mean Canadian as well as non-Canadian interests, heedless of the serfdom to which this would condemn the working class in Quebec. They have rightly adjudged that mere secession would not bring a solution to the problem of "foreign ownership" and general economic independence would not be thereby assured. So they have gone a step further and embraced sovietization, which, alas, would still leave the people in their proletarian condition. We would be well advised, then, to consider the solutions offered by those who complain of American control of our economy; their "cure" may be worse than the "ailment". If they were really interested in the economic and personal independence of Canadian workers, they would work for the decentralization of industrial enterprises in terms of widespread sharing of ownership and cooperative control, including those that are Canadian. That they do not do so calls into question either their imagination, or their real motives and good faith. Not everyone is a radical who so styles himself.

Your letter raises the question of the war in Vietnam and the American intervention in Santo Domingo. Re the former, we strongly recommend that you read DIEM OF VIETNAM, by Anthony T. Bouscaren: (Duquesne University Press, Pittsburgh, 1965), and VIETNAM: AN-EYEWITNESS ACCOUNT, by Suzanne Labin, (Crestwood Books, paperback, Springfield, Va., 1964). The intervention in Santo Domingo is admirably dealt with in



Paul Bethel's new book, THE LOSERS, (Arlington House, New Rochelle, N.Y.).

Under separate cover I am sending you a packet of our literature, which I think will provide some background to the subject of this letter. With every best wish, I am,

Sincerely,  
DONALD CLARKE ANDREWS,  
Chairman, The Edmund Burke Society.

\*\* \*\* \*

LOOKING BACK - A Progress Report on the E.B.S.  
for the First Six Months of 1969.

When the Edmund Burke Society was founded two years ago, in March 1967, its founders had in mind one purpose and one purpose only: they wanted to form an activist group, "dedicated to dynamic conservative action".

In May 1968, we held a formal re-evaluation. Since then, our Executive Council has several times looked over our actions and assessed our standing - i.e., how closely are we keeping to our ideal? Have we become what so many conservative groups are, merely a debating society, or a gaggle of arm-chair philosophers? If we have, then the tremendous personal efforts, hard work, and sacrifice will have been in vain.

Looking back over the first seven months of this year, we feel that we have kept the faith and kept it well. We are beginning to flex our muscles and are beginning to fight. Not just an issue here or an issue there. Not just for general principles (e.g. greater government respect for free enterprise.) No, in the past seven months, we have begun to zero in on specific local issues. As a responsible group dedicated to informing our fellow citizens, we must be on top of the facts, we must be able to comment incisively on current issues and to present an accurate and unswerving conservative view. Thanks to our well-read research people and to our growing intelligence files on the Canadian left, we have been able to carry our battle right up to the front lines, where it's really happening.

Let me cite three examples. The local left and the sentimental liberals swallowed whole Cesar Chavez' lies about the poor, underpaid grape-pickers. They led and joined local marches to agitate for a boycott of California grapes. Unlike our local press and the liberals we researched the facts. From December '68 to February of this year we made repeated forays into Toronto shopping centres and presented the anti-boycott message to 8,000 people and forty-five store managers. We presented the managers with the Fourteenth Report of the Un-American Activities Committee of the California Senate which exposes extensive communist involvement in the grape boycott. Grape Expectations, elsewhere in this issue explains how recent events have vindicated our stand.

We must not pound dead issues. We must, on the contrary, be ahead of the mass media. To be effective in stopping the local left, we must be prepared to foresee future issues, to complain about the stable door being open before Big Red, the rampaging bronco of violence and anarchy, bolts his pen.

In April, our daily papers reported a campaign by local civil liberties groups to have the Metropolitan Toronto Police give up their copy of Revolution Underway, a movie which exposes the violent methods and direct communist direction of the radical Black Power movement (Carmichael, H. Rap Brown, Robert F. Williams and company). Smoke-screen charges of "racist" - the film four times explicitly states that the vast majority of negroes reject communism and are loyal, law-abiding citizens - obscured the real intent of opponents of the film. The film upset those who pooh-pooh a communist threat; it enraged pro-communists who feared lest people know the truth about their intentions, and it was a rude and unwelcomed challenge to the pseudo-psychologists, who would have us believe that all acts of criminality are spontaneous, unorganized, and the fault of our society, not of the individual. Despite our protests, the politicians shamefully had Revolution Underway chopped up.

We purchased our own copy and since then have been showing it extensively. Twice on campus, twice to high schools, once in Montreal, at two public meetings, and at numerous ethnic events and small gatherings we have shown this film which warns of the Black Power radicals,

who are already attempting to make inroads into Canada's swiftly growing Black community.

In April, people were suggesting that Black Power isn't a threat here; Police Commissioner C.O. Bick felt that the film, Revolution Underway, "wasn't worth defending", although presumably its message was correct. It took just three short months before events proved them wrong. Thursday evening, July 17, witnessed six arrests in an attack by Negro hoodlums on Portuguese youths. Six persons were arrested. Several police officers were assaulted and an ugly milling crowd shouted Black Power taunts at the police.

The Star (page 12) of July 19 reported: "Police have blamed racial problems for unrest and disturbances in the Alexandra Park area. Last night Joe Alferes owner of Algarve Billiards, where Friday's bottle-throwing and club-swinging battle began, said: "We've had a lot of trouble with the blacks. They're going to do the same thing here as they do in America" Since February, Alferes said, he and his brother, Francisco, have guarded their seven-table hall and restaurant 24 hours a day. Their windows have been broken, he said, and black power slogans have been scrawled on the walls of the building. Marxist determinists and do-gooder liberals take note! The target of the black militants was a business serving the community itself; the methods destructive and negative; and the slogans racist not constructive. The lesson was not to build together for a better black community, it was hatred of the Whites.

Again the Council of The Edmund Burke Society felt that firm action was necessary. Black radicals might blame the police. One might almost think that the police not the blacks had attacked the youths. But, in the double-speak milieu of leftist rhetoric, where "fair is foul and foul is fair", any police attempt to enforce the law when leftists are breaking it, is called police brutality.

Jeff Goodall, our public relations officer issued a statement which said, in part "Future immigrants to Canada should be screened to sift out potential agitators". Persons convicted of participating in a riot should be deported if they are recent immigrants.

The third area in which we have been active can be seen on page 15 of this magazine. Working at the grass-roots community level, E.B.S. squads have given out several thousand copies of page fifteen to acquaint the residents in the Gerrard-Logan area of the Maoist sub-version in their neighbourhood. Mr. Cruse, who heads the bookstore, admits to recruiting students and workers into a revolutionary communist coalition. Cruse has been active in the strike at Wiener Electric which has seen several persons arrested on the picket-line. Mr. Cruse is a violent man given to threatening harm and beatings not only to opponents (such as Jeff Goodall of our own group) but also to communists, who don't accept the Maoist line (e.g. the local Trotskyites). As yet most of the violence is in talk; but, with the formation of a weekly paper Mass Line, this group has a potential of reaching more people, some of whom may put the violent talk into action. Our efforts in the Logan-Gerrard area were well-received. Several young people expressed the concern felt by many residents and store-owners.

The subsidization of this book store is obvious. To one of our informants the girl who minds the counter admitted that sales were very slow. Prices are low. Twenty-five cents buys a medium-sized paperback on a work of Lenin, printed in Peking. At best this would be the wholesale price of the book. How the staff live, what finances Mass Line, what pays the rent are all questions which lead inexorably to the answer - some subsidizing parent group. Our pompous Prime Minister might do well to look into the Maoist activity in Canada before recognizing Red China and giving them the embassy from which to launch more operations of a similar nature.

The Edmund Burke Society has thus moved in quickly to investigate and confront a militant communist group before it has sunk its tentacles deeply into this city.

This, then, is a representative selection of three areas of E.B.S. activity this year. It is a record of active and intelligent conservatism! a record we can take pride in. Why not join us?



## EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY SAYS 'NO' TO CIVILIAN REVIEW BOARD

So the Black Liberation Front of Canada "has called for minority groups and 'progressive people' to unite in a campaign for the establishment of a civilian review board to oversee the behaviour of the police department." (TORONTO STAR, July 26, 1969, page 11). One might expect that this latest demand, made at radical Rochdale College, by the self-styled Black liberators would be ignored by the press. But, since this is the age of concerted attacks on the police, it might be well to delve into a few facts, both about the demand itself and about the Black Liberation Front.

To begin with, who or what is the Black Liberation 'Front' fronting for? Let's start with Jose Garcia, identified as "secretary of the Central Committee of the Black Liberation Front" (GLOBE AND MAIL, June 15, 1969, page 5), which musters a "fluctuating membership of 16 to 25" (GLOBE AND MAIL, July 28, 1969, page 5). Mr. Garcia is spokesman for their latest demands. Back in November 1967, Mr. Garcia was listed as a member and organizer for another 'front', namely the Canadians for the National Liberation Front, whose programme is "support the N.L.F." -- the communist Vietcong of South Vietnam!

More recently, the ubiquitous Mr. Garcia was listed as a sponsor of May Day Rally '69, held on May 1, at the College of Education. Sharing the dubious distinction of sponsoring this event were Bruce Magnuson, Canadian Communist Party, Norm Brudy, Metro Communist Party; and John Riddell, League for Socialist Action.

A further clue to the nature of the Black Liberation Front emerges from an item in the TORONTO TELEGRAM of April 12, 1969 (page 3): "A Negro youth in a black beret was shouted down last night when he asked the moderator at a symposium on the future of blacks in Canada why Whites were allowed into the meeting...The youth wouldn't identify himself -- but said he was an African. He walked from the room with his arm around Jan Carew, a Toronto novelist and member of the new Black Liberation Front of Canada...Mr. Carew said he is a revolutionist and plans to destroy the White imperialists..." Pretty intolerant company Mr. Garcia keeps, we would say!

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY endorses entirely East York Mayor True Davidson's doubts whether the Black Liberation Front is "a bona fide organization or an activist organization -- an organization, if I may say so, devoted to desruption"! (GLOBE AND MAIL, June 15, 1969 page 5).

Reliable sources report that the "volunteer committee of 25 -- mostly white -- (who have) begun a campaign for the Black Liberation Front of Canada to establish a citizens review board overseeing police activities" (TORONTO STAR, July 28, 1969, page 17) are mostly Trotskyites!

In light of this documentation, we strongly suggest that this latest attack on our police be viewed in the light of similar attacks by the far left on the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force. After every Vietnam 'peace' demonstration the cry goes up "police brutality". Paul Macrae, far-leftist editor of the University of Toronto's VARISITY (reprinted in the November BULLETIN of the Canadians For The National Liberation Front) derisively termed the Metro Police "pigs".

The Black Liberation Front, since June, has been hammering away at the Toronto Police. They charge police brutality and police provocation. As yet, however, they have been extremely vague with details. With Metro Chairman William Allen, we challenge them to be specific -- what brutality, when, where, by whom etc? Until specific instances are brought forward, we consider the wild charges and the demands for a civilian review board malicious far-left propaganda.

We have already elected officials supervising the police. Experience in the United States shows that the demand for civilian review boards go hand in hand with bitter physical attacks on and denunciations of the thin blue line between order and anarchy. A civilian review board is a ploy to harass, disarm, and shackle the police in the performance of their duty. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY unequivocally opposes the establishment of a civilian review board and wishes to express its warmest endorsement of the fine performance of Metro's Police force. As representatives of a fair number of ethnic groups-- Latvian, Estonian, Serbian etc. we entirely reject and deny the charge of

police discrimination against minority groups. We will continue to support our local police.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*

ON DRAFT DODGERS  
by Patricia Young

The "religious pacifism" of many of the U.S. Draft Dodgers currently hiding out in Canada (many of them student activists on our University campuses) is not only phoney, but they are of little value to Canada as citizens or patriots.

One typical letter to the Editor in The Vancouver Sun recently clearly revealed this by way of a defence of the draft dodger based on man's "right" not to defend his country if he didn't happen to believe in that country's system of government! By the same token, he outlined how it was "a good thing" to fight for something one did believe in - (citing the Black Panther "Liberation" front in the U.S.A.) which intended to "liberate" us from the nasty old capitalistic free enterprise system!

This peculiar standard of "patriotism" which finds many of our "peace" groups supporting the U.S. draft dodger (along with the Viet Kong!) reminds me of another man who abhorred violence and how he handled the situation. John Todd, who, back in 1844 was in charge of the Hudson's Bay Trading Post at Fort Kamloops found himself having to cope with an Indian uprising while the soldiers of the Fort were away getting supplies.

Todd promptly sent his wife and family into the woods to hide, then rode out to the gathering Shuswap waving a vial of vaccine and bellowing that someone had brought smallpox in from Walla Walla! Knowing the dread disease and the value of the vaccine, the Indians crowded round to be vaccinated and complied with Todd's request that they walk around with their vaccinated arm in the air.

Needless to say, by the time the soldiers returned to the Fort, not one Indian could move his right arm and the ambush was postponed indefinitely! The moral of this true story perhaps points up how even the mildest of men must sometimes stand up to be counted - to defend the good order of society. Todd could have weaseled himself out of his responsibility with a lot of semantics about "rights" of the individual or group. Had Canada's early pioneers been of the mentality of some U.S. draft dodgers and "peace" fronts, this land would never have been settled or developed. No, don't ask me to bleed for the U.S. draft dodger. I'm too busy bleeding for the men fighting to defend freedom in Vietnam.

\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

A CREDO FOR CONSERVATIVES  
by Patricia Young

In this age of mangled morality and pragmatic politics, the time is long overdue for all citizens to sit down and figure out just what they believe, where they are going, and how they hope to get there.

For my part, I BELIEVE in the dignity of the individual, regardless of his race, colour or creed; that man's basic freedom is his right to choose -- limited only by his responsibility to avoid infringing upon other men's freedom of choice.

I BELIEVE in Divine law and natural law; in legislation instituted BY THE PEOPLE for the common good, which must be upheld by all until repealed by due process of law.

I BELIEVE in civil rights for all and a double standard for none; in equal rights before the law. I BELIEVE the concept of a collective conscience, collective guilt, collective responsibility and collective aspirations is anathema to human development and the progress of civilisation.

I BELIEVE that the sole function of Government on any level is the protection of its citizens from foreign or domestic aggression; that any other function must be THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE based on the premise that only the Government can perform the function better; that even the will of the majority must not encroach upon man's God-given individual rights. I BELIEVE that private morality cannot be enforced



by legislation and that neither Government nor Society has the right to coerce the individual in his choice of friends, business associates, employees or neighbours. I BELIEVE in man's right to work to the extent of his own desire; in his freedom to acquire possessions and dispose of them how, when, where, and to whom he chooses; in his right to be free from arbitrary Government or Labour Union restrictions.

I BELIEVE in idealism based on the reality of human endeavours; in progress built upon the time-tested values, principles and ethics. I BELIEVE that no man has the right to command my conscience - that all men must be free to seek fulfillment of their own human and spiritual destiny.

This, then, is the Creed of a conservative - dedicated to preserving man's basic freedom - THE FREEDOM TO BE HIS OWN MAN!

\*\* \*\* \*

GRAPE EXPECTATIONS  
by F. Paul Fromm

"Beware that you do not lose the substance by grasping at the shadow." Aesop FABLES, "The Dog and the Shadow"

Even a dwarf in the right light can cast a giant shadow. Nearly without exception, for the past year, Canadians, especially Torontonians, have been barraged by an undiluted storm of pro-boycott reports about Cesar Chavez and his attempt to organize California's grape-pickers.

Toronto witnessed the old leftist organizational ploy operating, as agitation built for a boycott of California grapes. Uninformed local clergymen lent their names to marches and committees supporting the boycott. As with the Vietnam protests, the leftist pattern was the same; - couch the issue in liberal rhetoric about freedom from want; obtain endorsements on the basis of this rhetoric from an apparently broad-based selection of clergymen, union leaders, and politicians.

Local opinion-makers in the press made the boycott an acceptable humanitarian cause. It gained the moral support of N.D.P.'er Mayor Dennison and the Toronto City Council. The radical Students' Administrative Council of the University of Toronto supported, both verbally and financially, pro-boycott groups. Clergymen endorsing the boycott included Dr. Clifford Elliot (Metro United Church), Fr. Arthur Brown (St. Michael's and All Angels Anglican Church), Fr. Ed. Bader, C.S.P., Director of the Catholic Information Centre, and Rabbi Michael Stroh (Holy Blossom Temple).

By December, Loblaws and Steinbergs had given the Boycott some prestige. Both these stores placed small signs near their fruit counters announcing that, while they sympathized with the boycott, they would still carry California grapes and let the customer judge for himself.

January saw the pro-boycott forces organizing Saturday picketing of Dominion Supermarkets in attempts to force them to join the boycott. Dominion finally capitulated several weeks ago. A Dominion spokesman announced and, later, mysteriously retracted a statement that his company had been threatened with violence by union goons.

The writer was able to document two other incidents of harassment in Toronto. A Dominion store manager in North Toronto reported last December that he had been visited by several "Black Panthers", who had threatened him with everything short of violence, if he did not remove the grapes from his shelves. A manager of a store in Scarborough also reported a visit from the grim-faced Panthers.

The bubble burst on Friday, June 13, 1969. The Toronto Globe and Mail reported: "Two vocal Toronto supporters of a boycott of California grapes have reversed their stand after a four-day visit to the vineyards." Rev. James McDonald of Don Mills United Church insisted: "I absolutely would buy California grapes tomorrow." Michael O'Meara, news editor of the Canadian Register (a Catholic weekly), regretted his poor journalism in a story he had written for the Register attacking the grape-growers for paying poverty-level wages. Both Rev. McDonald and Mr. O'Meara observed that the "boycott is being used to force grape growers to recognize an employees' union few grape pickers

want." Our film, Showbiz in the Streets, confirms this: "At stake in this drama is not really wages or hours, but control of the nations food supply. The threat of a strike during harvest is sheer blackmail and a potential knife in America's jugular vein." Mr. O'Meara, the Globe and Mail reported, said: "Some workers felt they were being used as pawns by Chavez' supporters. If the union, backed with \$35,000.00 monthly from the United Auto Workers and the A.F.L.-C.I.O., wins in California, then the A.F.L. will be able to be the bargaining agent for all U.S. farm workers. Such a success would contribute about \$84 million a month in members' dues to A.F.L. coffers." Perhaps, not unsurprisingly, the Ad Hoc Committee for Boycott California Grapes Day works out of Room 505, 15 Gervais Drive, Don Mills -- the headquarters of the A.F.L. -C.I.O., 182 Labour Council of Metropolitan Toronto and the United Farm Workers.

Rev. McDonald and Mr. O'Meara are the first important defectors from the group of humanitarians lured by emotionalism about starving children into support for the grape-boycott.

The local press is guilty of blatant bias or highly unjournalistic credulity. The Fourteenth Report of the Senate Un-American Activities Subcommittee of the California Senate (1967) devotes 70 pages of documented text to Cesar Chavez and the Delano Grape Strike. It probes extensively the surprising number of communists in the boycott movement. Chavez' attorney, Alexander Hoffman, the report discovered, has made little attempt to hide his Marxist convictions. Showbiz in the Streets reports: "Chavez's secretary is Donna Sue Haber, a national founder of the communist W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs." Another organizer, Luis Miguel Valdez, "was sent to Cuba in 1964 by the communist Progressive Labour Party," a Marxist group. The Senate report concluded (page 25): "It is most interesting to note that among this group of strategists considering the fate of the farmworkers, none were actually farmworkers. Chavez, as we have stated, was an organizer of the community Service Organizer before he established the N.F.W.A." Like so many leftist agitators, the boycott leaders will do anything for the working man but become one.

The Senate report was by no means the only report critical of Chavez' "huelga" (strike). Somehow our local journalists never saw or never reported lengthy articles in Human Events, National Review and American Opinion - reports like those of Ralph de Toledano and Murray Norris in Human Events (October 9, 1968, page 9), Grape-pickers told de Toledano that Chavez' gang had threatened them. Norris wrote: "Violence has marked this (union) recruiting at times and has become so rampant that wives of the farm workers formed a group known as Mothers Against Chavez to make their plight known. They told of a mother of three being beaten and left on one of Delano's main streets... As the assailants left her lying bloody in the street, they warned that it would be worse next time if her husband didn't quit working in the vineyards." These are the facts we never hear.

Out of 10,000 workers only 500 have joined Chavez' union (U.F.W.O.C.) after 3 years of recruitment. Not exactly a resounding endorsement for Chavez' leadership:

McDonald and O'Meara reported little evidence of the squalid living conditions, allegations which were used extensively by local organizers to beguile horrified humanitarians. Indeed, Mr. McDonald learned that many workers could buy their own homes (more than can be said for many Torontonians). Many are making \$5,000 a year or more and oppose having a union that would limit their working and money-making hours.

The California report gives the following corroboration in a statement by Jack Pandol: "The average wage paid pickers during the 1965 harvest was more than \$1.80 an hour. Some growers, like Schenley Industries paid as high as \$2.42 an hour. In addition, there are numerous fringe benefits such as housing facilities, camp cooks, transportation, etc., that are provided by the growers." (page 155).

A national campaign by workers who oppose Chavez' union urged Americans in advertisements not to boycott grapes and throw them out of work.

Thus, massively repudiated by the workers he is supposedly leading, Chavez and his Toronto boycott leaders are at last being



subjected to the glaring light of fact. Previously, by admission of the pro-boycott forces, the only local opponents were Controller Allan Lamport and the conservative Edmund Burke Society. In December, the Edmund Burke Society decided to confront the boycott forces. In a ten-day period, we distributed 8,000 pamphlets in 45 supermarket parking lots and discussed the California Senate report with store managers. Since then, we have advertized our pamphlet, "The Sour Grapes of Cesar Chavez", in the three Toronto papers and have shown the film Show Biz in the Streets extensively in Toronto.

The nagging question remains, though: what is wrong with the research and critical powers of the daily press? Had the boycott been organized by the White Citizens Council and been endorsed by George Wallace and Ronald Reagan, the same press would have lost no time in revealing 'racist background', 'McCarthyite witch-hunting' etc., in the ranks of this latest 'rightist front'.

In concrete terms, the limited progress of the boycott in Toronto and the none-too-early revelations of O'Meara and McDonald bear out Edmund Burke's oft' quoted dictum: "The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." ; or, I might add, to do something knowing nothing.

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

#### FABIANISM AND THE FRENCH CANADIANS: CAN CANADIAN DEMOCRACY SURVIVE TRUDEAU?

At the time of Paul Hellyer's resignation from the Trudeau Politbureau, on the grounds that the administration was doing nothing about the housing crisis, Lubon Zink hinted that Hellyer had a second reason which he, (Hellyer) was reluctant to divulge: the defeatist orientation of our foreign and defence policies. Then, last July, Douglas Fisher and Harry Crowe intimated in their column that, according to an unnamed "close friend" of Hellyer's, the real "second major reason" for Hellyer's cop-out was that he had discovered "that the Prime Minister is a socialist" (so what else is new?). "We wish he'd give a speech or two on this discovery", commented Fisher & Crowe, "There are some indications that Mr. Trudeau may be heading in defence and foreign policy along lines parallel to what the New Democrats have advocated in these fields", and they ask, "But where are the indicators in domestic policies?"

Fisher & Crowe twit Hellyer for tardily having had "the misfortune to get the flu, to be forced to bed and to a reading of the Trudeau book." If, at this late date, Fisher & Crowe are still looking for "indicators" of Trudeau's social communism and on the domestic scene, then perhaps they too would be well-advised to go to bed with Trudeau's Kampf, with or without the flu. They might come to reflect on the elementary truism that with a "doctrinaire socialist" such as Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("freeing consciences bullied by a clericalized and obscurantist Church"), statism is less a matter of specific, immediate "policies", rigidly implemented no matter how inopportune, than it is a state of mind, being ideologically and psychologically captive to the classic collectivist superstitions, of being incapable of objective analysis and social criticism which is free of the proto-Prussian presuppositions of Marcusian mythology and the inane tweedledum and tweedledee of left vs. right. (Like so many of the leading figures in our political life, Trudeau suffers from a truly bad education; he also suffers from a basic personal immaturity and uncertainty, which results in his imagining himself to be original when he is merely indulging in adolescent tomfoolery, like sliding down banisters, and he is never more the conformist than when he fancies himself a "radical".) They, (Fisher & Crowe) might even consider the remark of Trudeau's spiritual advisor, Marshall McLuhan ("I'm a bit of a McLuhanite" - Trudeau) in his review of the Trudeau opus for the NEW YORK TIMES, to the effect that "parties and policies are finished in politics." (Presumably parties and policies are slated to be replaced by "efficient" anarcho-socialist action, hence the enormous stress Trudeau places upon "efficiency" in Parliament; will he also get the railroads running on time and build his superhighways?) For Trudeau, policies to meet specific situations are a matter of timing, and he has always had a great deal to say about political strategy ("radical strategy must be designed to operate under the present electoral system"). Trudeau is nothing if not methodic, and he has told us himself that "the first year will be one of putting the right people in the right places." First things first, as it were (Cf. MY FIRST YEAR AS A PRIME MINISTER, Macleans, June 1969). Perhaps Donald Macdonald ("A person can be in public life too long"), the Trudeau circus master in the House of Commons, revealed more than was intended when he said that the new House Rule 75-C had to be adopted because of the strong opposition which the Government anticipated to legislation it was planning to introduce in the autumn sessio

(1969) of the House. Fisher and Crowe may get a surprising jolt yet.

#### SOME OBSTACLES TO DEMOCRACY IN OTTAWA

For other "indicators" of Trudeau's domestic pursuit of socialitarianism, we could do no better than to recommend a thoughtful glance at our second Trudeau Fact Sheet, CANADA'S FIRST YEAR OF TRUDEAUCRACY, which lists like a comprehensive compilation. Many items which in isolation might seem more or less innocuous, assume importance and meaning when they are all toted up and seen against the background of Trudeau's educational influences, his published utterances, the public record of his progressive political activities, and his avowed and continuing allegiance to his life-long "left-of-centre" political philosophy (Cf. Trudeau in Kingston, November 1968). Among these "indicators", one would find:

- \*\*\* his repudiation of laissez faire (free enterprise) in Calgary during the election campaign (June 1968) and his admission that his "Liberalism" was only a label;
- \*\*\* David Hoffman's revelation in the DAILY STAR (June 1968) that "Trudeau is bending over backwards to appear extremely conservative on economic issues", as well as former Postmaster-General Eric Kierans' confirmation of this kind of duplicity in his interview with Peter C. Newman, editor-in-chief of the STAR (December 1968): "Although ideologically he's always been a leftwinger, Kierans admits that the Trudeau administration is temporarily at least, following what is essentially a conservative line." Clearly announcing the Trudeau strategy, Kierans stated that "We are pausing before we take another leap... We will have to change not only our situation, but, to some degree, our natures.";
- \*\*\* his imposition of tight Cabinet secrecy in July 1968, the high priority given to parliamentary "reform", the matter having been brought up at the first session of Trudeau's majority Parliament last September (1968), and his having "put the screws on three powerful groups in Ottawa, the Cabinet, the civil service Brahmins, and the parliamentary press gallery" (Cf. Dennis Braithwaite, Sept. 5, 1968);
- \*\*\* Secretary of State Gérard Pelletier's trial balloon last October re a possible youth labour draft on the Maoist model, which Trudeau said in the Commons "might be done in the future";
- \*\*\* the address given last November to the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada by Gérard Pelletier ("an unwavering line of thought") in which he virtually endorsed the fascist fifth columns operating on the nation's campuses and which Fisher & Crowe themselves described as celebrating "most of the slogans of the student extremists...straight from the New Left broadsheets" (Nov. 4, 1968);
- \*\*\* the frequency with which such totalitarians are entertained at cosy little dinner parties (no banana peel throwing?) at Sussex Drive (Cf. Anthony Westell, GLOBE & MAIL, Nov. 4, 1968);
- \*\*\* on August 8th last, Trudeau was involved in what the Canadian Press described as "a fist-swinging melee" in which he clouted a number of obscene Maoist demonstrators outside the Seaforth Armouries in Vancouver, where he was to address a fund-raising dinner of the Party faithful (don't they ever do anything but eat?). The PM was livid: they wouldn't listen to him, which in Trudeau's book is more serious than the sin against the Holy Spirit. That probably enraged him more than being pelted by the now famous old wet banana peel. In any case, gnashing his teeth, he sailed into the armouries with his usual heavy bodyguard to join his fifty-dollar-a-plate Liberals and for about a quarter of an hour told them that there were...totalitarians in the street! Big news. Among the people outside", it seems, were American draft dodgers and deserters, those political prostitutes who have so eagerly accepted the Maoist noose, and for whom Trudeau's warm solicitude has provided sanctuary within our country. He did not take issue with their anti-Vietnamese or anti-American agitation: "...I understand and I respect Canadians, or people of other countries, who feel this (war in Vietnam) is a sin, a blot on humanity..." What did rile him, apparently, was the violent heckling to which they subjected him (he was the only one who used, or could use, physical violence) thereby refusing to even listen to what he had to say. However, it is precisely this "seed of totalitarianism" (Maoism full-blown, rather) which the Trudeau regime has watered, cultivated, and nourished by the unconscionable diversion of public funds along other expressions of official federal sympathy (Health & Welfare Minister John Munro seemed to be gleefully anticipating totalitarian violence, of the very sort that now seemed to bother Trudeau, when he said that federal funds would enable Nova Scotia's Black United Front, the recent beneficiary of half a million dollars of federal funds, to "raise hell" with the Government itself!) Whenever there has been a public outcry during the past year, either within Parliament or out, against the sabotage, arson and terrorism of the



totalitarian fifth column in this country, or against the "open door" policy with regard to the traffic in and out of the country of Reds, spies, draft dodgers and deserters, the Trudeau dictatorship has gone out of its way to excuse it. When John Diefenbaker asked a question in the House last November (1968) re the traffic of Red 'riff-raff' in and out of the country, Trudeau replied that "...it is not our view that there can be any danger of uprising or strife as a consequence of a free discussion of ideas." Last March, following the discovery of a totalitarian arsenal and propaganda depot in Montreal, John Turner, Trudeau's Minister of Justice, ("law may not be only an instrument of order but frequently its adversary) brushed aside the mounting demand for an investigation of these fifth column activities, and in the same month, the PM himself dismissed a suggestion from Diefenbaker that a Royal Commission be appointed to investigate Red terror and subversion on the nation's campuses, pleading that such an investigation came under (hold your hats!)...provincial jurisdiction! When protecting the life and property, both public and private, of loyal tax-paying citizens is in question, Ottawa gets all uptight about "free discussion" and spouts nonsense about national security being a "provincial" matter, but when Trudeau himself gets slapped with a banana peel and is treated to the kind of obscene hazing which is standard operating procedure for the Maoist degenerates, then he gets indignant as all-get-out and says "we must fight...against this we must stand!" Can hypocrisy go further?

\*\*\* the erection of the "regional desk" system, under the management of Pierre Levasseur, described by Anthony Westell (vide supra) as a "network of about 50 at present to a goal of 150" sekretni sotrudniki (secret informers) on the Stalinist model (as well as a similar system among civil servants) recruited from among "businessmen, intellectuals, newspapermen and editors", whose task is to inform the Government "as frankly as possible, for themselves and from what they know others are thinking" about the "performance of the Government", and which Fisher & Crowe themselves described as a "spy system...ominous in its potential" (Cf. TELEGRAM, Nov. 29, 1968). The system so far does not seem to be able to keep the Trudeau Compact too well informed about the mood of the people, judging from Peter C. Newman's recent report that "there is a gap between the view of the country (Trudeau) and his retinue have from the East Block, and the kind of society they are actually trying to govern". (Cf. DAILY STAR, August 11, 1969);

\*\*\* the Parliamentary "reform" of last December (1968) which removed from the Commons the right to examine departmental spending estimates and shifted this democratic function to rigged standing committees;

\*\*\* the revelation last February by Steven Otto (Lib., York East) that "the Government Members of the committees have been instructed to make no changes to the bills coming before the committee, and to vote exactly as they are told by the Government," which led THE TELEGRAM to comment editorially that "democracy as we know it in Canada is on shaky ground";

\*\*\* the invitation to lunch in Ottawa extended by Gérard Pelletier to the notorious clerico-communist, Monsignor Ivan Illich ("perhaps a healthy walk") who visited Canada this summer to participate in the Couchiching Conference;

\*\*\* Trudeau's suggestion to the irate wheat growers in Saskatoon last July that "the Government would be willing to buy uneconomic farms and pay the poor farmers a salary to run it for their lifetimes" (Cf. Rick Mackie, the TELEGRAM, July 18th).

\*\*\* the proposed revision of the federal tax laws to permit Ottawa to appropriate all estates valued at \$20,000.00 or more; like House Rule 16-A, this latter proposal was withdrawn as a result of widespread public alarm, but like the parliamentary gag rule, which showed up again in a matter of months, it will be back to haunt us again, no doubt, possibly in the new session of Parliament this coming autumn (1969) when the Government trots out its new legislation for tax reform.

\*\*\* the unsubtle threat to the press in the course of his dressing down of Canadian reporters in London for their "crummy behaviour" in reporting his exhibitionist social life, indicating that it might be expedient to place them under political police surveillance; the DAILY STAR's reaction was perhaps typical: "He's got to be kidding...hasn't he?". though Dennis Braithwaite was more succinct: "Nuts to you, Pierre!";

\*\*\* his description of Communism (again in London) as an "ideal" and "something which the world should have";

\*\*\* his refusal to send traditional greetings to an anniversary celebration of the Canadian League for Ukrainian Liberation on the grounds that he wanted to avoid "an anti-Soviet gesture". ;

\*\*\* his admission to students at Kingston last November (1968 to the effect that he had not changed his "left of centre" philosophy;

\*\*\* and, of course, the new high postal rates which came into effect last April, snuffing out many independent periodicals and favouring a galaxy of totalitarian and Hippie publications with "second class" mailing privileges. This was clearly a major blow to the free communication of ideas in our country (to which freedom Trudeau paid lip service to in Vancouver), and may be the first step toward ultimate government control of the press generally. With this measure, many religious, labour, professional, institutional, and radical anti-Communist periodicals were badly hit. On August 7th last, CP reported C. Irwin McIntosh, president of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association, addressing its 50th annual convention to the effect that he wondered "just how much importance our political friends in Ottawa put on having a free press in Canada."

#### CAN TOTALITARIANISM BE DEMOCRATIC?

The emerging pattern is thus unmistakably. As noted above, one socialist swallow does not make a socialitarian summer, but all of the public record, along with Trudeau's penchant for behind-the-scenes intrigue, taken as a whole, does not permit the kind of myopia for which Fisher & Crowe are becoming justly notorious. The trouble with "democratic socialists" of this sort is that when authentic socialism begins to bare its reactionary, coercive fangs, they simply refuse to credit its credentials as socialism, being unable to connect the principle in abstracto with its consequences in practice, and ever the slaves of their romantic-subjective concept of socialism as "democratic", prefer to dismiss its implemented ugliness as "fascism", "authoritarianism", or "autocracy". The consistent anti-Communist, on the other hand, knows that who says "A", says "a", or, to vary the old formula further, who says "A" says "the first letter of the alphabet". In other words, no matter what you call it, regardless of its style, trappings, or propaganda rhetoric, it is still statism, and hence anti-democratic.

However, the myopia of Fisher & Crowe is not unqualified; there are snatches, on occasion, of hypocrisy. Last year (August 14, 1968), they ran a column reviewing an article on Trudeau which appeared in AMERICAN OPINION magazine, and which connected the PM with the Red Boag Foundation, established to promote "socialist education", and of which the principle trustee was Harold Winch (NDP, Vancouver East). Fisher & Crowe intimated that Winch was rather a toothless old leftist lion "better known in recent years for his attachment to the Red Ensign and other traditional causes than for any flaming radicalism", implying that he wasn't really a dangerous socialist in any sense. In recent years, indeed; younger Canadians no doubt, will not know, and older Canadians may have forgotten that it was this same Harold Winch who rocked the nation back in November 1943 when he said that when his party (the Cooperative Commonwealth Federation, now the New Democratic Party) came to power, "it would institute Socialism immediately...and would employ the power of the police and military to force those opposed to obey the law" (Cf. the london CATHOLIC RECORD, Nov. 27, 1943). "Those who defy the Government's will, said Winch, "would be treated as criminals, and if capitalism says 'no', then we know the answer - so did Russia." It is difficult to convey to the reader of 1969 the sensation and the furore which Winch's threats touched off throughout the country in 1943. "Readers of the official answers [to questions "about Party principles and policies"], commented the CATHOLIC RECORD (ibid), "are still asking themselves how far CCF Socialism goes. It is not comforting to be told...that Russia has the answer which may some day be the answer for Canada." On the same day, L.L.L. Golden commented in the NEWS magazine that "any government that insists on the application of socialism cannot have its work upset by a defeat in an election. Nor can it afford to tolerate, if the application of socialism is to be immediate, as Mr. Winch desires, continued agitation, no matter how peaceful, against its establishment." This is the same Winch Fisher & Crowe wish to pass off as a tame old fuddy-duddy, just as they are now telling us that Trudeau is a relatively harmless "conservative".

#### THE PRACTICE AND THEORY OF FABIANISM

Tith the adoption of House Rule 75-C, by means of which the Government may limit debate on any measure before the Commons and swing its docile majority into action for a dictated vote, the Trudeauvnik struggle against Parliament has reached a decisive stage; the gradual transmogrification of our Federal Government into an executive dictatorship, dominating and controlling what John Diefenbaker has called a "slot machine" Parliament, delivering legislation with a mindless obedience of a rubber stamp. It all began last autumn (1968) with the setting up of Trudeau's "roster system" in the House, to accustom the Opposition to having Cabinet Ministers available in the House for the traditional "Question Periods" only at the PM's discretion. The debate limiting rule (16-A), was withdrawn "fro revision" last December only in exchange for the adoption of all the other new rules, and then popped up last June garbed as Rule 75-C, which led to the fierce opposition in the House which was only crushed by the imposition of closure. Get this



closure, not for a vote on some proposed legislation, but on the adoption of a rule which would empower the Government to impose closure as a routine House procedure! This is unprecedented in our history, and marks a stage in the calculated erosion of our system of responsible government, the achievement of which cost our ancestors so much suffering and sacrifice!

#### TRUDEAU'S MAJORITY: THE LEARNED JACKASSES...

In defending his Orwellian obduracy, Trudeau accused the Opposition of demanding "the right to block for indefinite periods the wishes of the majority of Canadians as expressed in general elections", which shows to what lengths he will go to twist the truth. Trudeau may have a majority of the seats in the Commons (where the political eunuchs of the Liberal Party continue their lemming-like death march toward 1984, dragging what is left of Canadian democracy with them) but it is simply not true to say that this majority caucus represents, in any way, "the wishes of the majority of Canadians as expressed in general elections" and Trudeau knows it. This may seem puzzling, but it is really quite simple: what we had in June 1968 was not "representation by population" so much as "representation by geography". As they stood last year, the Riding boundaries encompassed constituencies of varying populations, hence the mere fact of the Liberals capturing a majority of Commons seats does not equate with a majority of the electorate, let alone with a majority of Canadians. In fact, the majority of the electorate either voted for the now crippled opposition parties, or did not vote at all, and is thus effectively disenfranchized. Before last year's election, Trudeau told a press conference that in his view, the PM is "the nearest thing to a dictator" (Cf. Lubor Zink, July 24, 1969). Reporting on a conversation with Trudeau in Ottawa prior to his journey to Vancouver, Peter C. Newman reports that "He (Trudeau)...stressed, in considerable detail, that participatory democracy in his view depends very much on the efficiency of Parliament and that by streamlining its committee system, giving the opposition research funds and (by?) allowing Liberal MP's to sound off in caucus, he was helping to bring it about..." Compare this with Castro's definition of democracy: "Democracy is this: a meeting of a group of men who know the way by which the people must be led, and who freely discuss the things they are going to do, holding all the power of the state in their hands in order to do them..." (Cf. Quoted by Manuel Artime, TRAICION! Editorial Jus, Mexico City, 1960). Sounds almost like the Trudeau Cabinet, doesn't it? "In Mr. Trudeau's concept of government," Lubor Zink wrote on July 30, "political power is vested by the electorate not in the elected representatives of the people, but directly and exclusively in the Prime Minister who alone decides how that power is to be used." Thus we are left with the facade of responsible government, what Robert Stanfield has called "a Parliament which meets relatively briefly to endorse the decrees of a Caesar after a very cursory discussion", a Parliament, in short, which is a mere figleaf for Fabianism.

#### SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE STATE

Many have been the estimates, or attempts to summarize what Trudeau is and what he means, as the nation takes note of a lugubrious and uneasy anniversary. The trend is to "viewing with alarm" (somewhat tardily!) on the one hand, and by reiterated acts of faith in the Vozhd and all his works in the Trudeauvnik camp.

Most pathetic, possibly, of the disenchanted Liberal MP's is Walter Deakon (High Park), who is reported in the TELEGRAM (July 22) as stating that the Liberal backbenchers are "discontented" and that 50 or 60 of them "may not run for Parliament again," hardly an attitude calculated to affect the present and continuing perversion of Parliament, which proceeds apace with the active complicity of these same MP's. If they had any honour or integrity, they would bolt the Party caucus (or at least Party discipline) and join the opposition to bring down the Trudeau regime. "The way it is", laments Deakon, "We're on call sometimes 14 to 16 hours a day - just votes to support legislation we didn't have any part in framing," and he went on to state that "he could now better understand the man he beat in High Park, Liberal rebel Ralph Cowan." Ironically enough, our first Trudeau Fact Sheet, EAST WIND OVER OTTAWA, made its debut at a Trudeau open air meeting in High Park, right under Deakon's nose, last year. For this, of course, we were pilloried as "hatemongers", though had our warning been taken seriously, Deakon might not be crying the blues this year!

Trudeau has been described variously and sometimes entertainingly, from "one of the cutest political ingenues this country has even seen" (David Lewis) to "a social liberal and an economic conservative" (by Senator (Liberal) John Nichol, thereby establishing himself as a political illiterate). "I have known the honourable gentleman", Lewis said last December (1968) "for many years...and when he says a word, he knows exactly what he means, and when he leaves out a word, he knows exactly what he is doing."

"I do not think," opined Mel McQuaid (PC, Cardigan), a former Attorney-General for Prince Edward Island, "that even Hitler ruled with a firmer hand than does the present Prime Minister, nor do I believe there has ever been a more docile group of Ministers than those who hold office now." Then there was Stanfield's quip last February to the effect

that the only way anyone could be to the right of the Trudeau dictatorship would be to embrace the policies of Ghengis Khan...

Perhaps Dalton Camp summed it up best in MACLEANS magazine for last June, when he referred to "...the tendency to an authoritarian streak in the Prime Minister which manifested itself in this...parliamentary reform...He might have made a good king but he hasn't yet shown that he will make a good prime minister..."

Wiggling his hips in Dalhousie, N.B. may send crowds there into "yelps of joy" (Cf. Douglas Stuebing, TELEGRAM, May 20, 1969) but the West seems to be another cup of tea altogether. Trudeau is discovering that we are not an easy people to please... or to govern. The survival of Canadian democracy demands that we make it impossible for him to continue to do so, and the sooner the better.

\*\* \*\* \*

N.R. p.662 (July 2, 1968)

Bertrand Russell on U.S.S.R. & Bolshevism.

"Where most left-wing intellectuals saw Bolshevism as the glorious wave of the future, Russell recognized it to be "a closed tyrannical bureaucracy with a spy system more elaborate than the Tzar's and an aristocracy as insolent and unfeeling, composed of Americanized Jews. No basis of liberty remains, in thought or speech or action."

The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell,  
1914 - 1944 II

Peter P. Witonski.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

"The inherent vice of Capitalism is the unequal sharing of blessings; the inherent virtue of socialism is the equal sharing of miseries."

\*\*\* \*\* \*

"When men like Clement Attlee claim that the war in China was 'a civil war' between two conflicting native factions, we ask them, how naive can they get? It was not a civil war. It was part and parcel of the international campaign of the Kremlin. The Soviets gave immense help to the Reds in China. Witness, for instance, the Japanese munitions captured by the Soviets in Manchuria and handed over to the Reds, as well as the American munitions received by Moscow for the war against Japan, and thereafter delivered to Mao's gangsters."

- Rev. John B. Sheering, C.S.P., in the  
CATHOLIC WORLD Magazine, June, 1955.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

"What had to happen? The ignorance, the laziness, the pusillanimity, the perpetual fickleness and the credulousness of Western governments enabled Russia to achieve successively every one of her aims."

- Karl Marx, New York Tribune,  
April 19, 1853.

"Laws, just or unjust, may govern men's actions. Tyrannies may restrain or regulate their words. The machinery of propaganda may pack their minds with falsehoods. But the soul of man thus held in trance or frozen in a long night can be awakened by a spark coming from God knows where. People in bondage need not despair."

- Attributed to Winston Churchill.

\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*



## TRUDEAU IN LONDON:

### REFLECTIONS ON COMMUNISM

On the occasion of the Prime Minister's visit to London for the Conference of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, the press had itself its usual ball reporting on the "impact" of our national "swinger" on the British public. It also reported on the more serious confrontation of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("We do have to put up with some bums in the Liberal Party") with a few hundred Canadian students studying in the United Kingdom. It was on this occasion that he was asked a direct question re Marxism. According to the transcript published in the DAILY STAR (January 13), it went something like this:

- QUESTIONER: What society would you choose to make Canada? Socialist or capitalist?
- TRUDEAU: Labour Party Socialist, or Cuban Socialism, or Chinese Socialism - Socialism from each according to his means?
- QUESTIONER: From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs. Would you support that?
- TRUDEAU: Yes, in theory, but not entirely in practice... (Editor's Note: the TELEGRAM's Peter Thomson deleted the key word "entirely" from his report.)
- QUESTIONER: Would you support Communism? Would you consider that ideal?
- TRUDEAU: Yes, I would, in a better world. I think that small societies, religious societies, kibbutzim, people living in primitive societies, can work these things out...I do not think it is workable under present circumstances...But if you ask me if it is an ideal, a beacon, something which the world should have, yes, I think it is...but if we were only saints, we would have this society, but we ain't" (sic).

### MYTH vs. REALITY

The official theory of the Soviet dictatorship is that the absolute the despotism of the Communist Party ("dictatorship of the proletariat") represents the Socialist "stage" which will usher in the utopian paradise ("Communism") when men are "perfect" and the government ("the state") will "wither away", because it will no longer be needed. This is Marxist mythology, not the Red reality. Trudeau's interlocutor gave him an out when he settled, at Trudeau's prompting, be it noted, for this spurious definition of Marxism ("from each according..." etc.), otherwise what began as a direct question might have put old Prussian Pierre on the spot.

What is the reality of Marxism? Lenin put it squarely on the line back in 1920 when he said that "Soviet Socialist democracy is in no way contradictory to one-man rule and dictatorship...a dictator sometimes fulfills the will of a class." So did MAO Tse-tung in 1938 when he wrote, "Political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

As for those fantasies about a "Communist" utopia with the state withering away, and all contributing according to his means, etc., it would be well for us to remember that "The language of Communism... is not so much a means of explaining to an unbeliever what Communism means, but an armoury of weapons and tools intended to produce support or dissolve opposition to communist policies on the part of people either hostile or indifferent to them. The meaning of a communist word is not what you think it says, but what effect it is intended to produce" (Cf. Harry Hodgkinson, DOUBLETALK, THE LANGUAGE OF COMMUNISM, London, 1955).

The Rev. Bruce Vawter, C.M., once wrote, "There is a point beyond which cant and hypocrisy cease to disgust, and merely fascinate." We are fascinated.

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY  
National Headquarters  
P.O. Box 544  
SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

Reprinted from  
STRAIGHT TALK1,  
January 1969.

Produced by voluntary labour.

WAKE UP ! PARLIAMENT IS IN TROUBLE !

Our constitution has now been amended by a minority party through the imposition of closure. As you will recall, the liberals obtained 45 % of the popular vote in the 1968 elections. What are the implications of Rule 75c and how will it affect you ? Canada has been one of the best countries in the world in which to live (albeit with faults) with a parliament that had the power to criticize, to object, to improve. Will we really be better off, now that that power has been lost by the opposition ?

1) One role of parliament is as a defender of minorities whether they be people of a particular religious, racial or economic background. Rule 75c eliminates that protection. Any matter which a minority feels important enough to filibuster about, is probably a matter upon which a compromise is desirable.

2) Participatory democracy should mean the participation of all members of Parliament including government backbenchers. Rule 75c merely extends the cabinet's policy to the opposition of the government's policy by excluding its own Liberal backbenchers from the formation of government policy. Recent statements that nearly fifty Liberal MP's would not run again because of this only underlines the problem.

3) Parliamentary Committees are not now working and cannot work as a safeguard and this can be no better proven than by examining the role played by the NATO committee where the opinion of the Liberal members of the committee, and of the committee as a whole was rejected in toto by the cabinet.

4) Four full days of debate is an absurdly short period of time within which to alert anyone about even the simplest legislation. The two to three weeks expended on Rule 75c is evidence of the fact that even with that period of time, a large percentage of the Canadian people still do not understand what they have lost. It takes time to mobilize public opinion. For such complex legislation, ten part days debate is a virtual abolition of parliamentary discussion and an end of parliament itself.

5) Rule 75c in its current form is extremist, and we believe that it does not reflect the views of any political party in Canada, including the Liberals. No mandate has been asked for by Mr. Trudeau or received with respect to this suggestion to emasculate parliament. To seek to proceed on a matter of such fundamental importance where no mandate has been obtained was a repudiation of the most basic democratic principles. To make the matter worse he did not even represent a majority.

6) Those who deal with Acts of Parliament know that they are difficult to understand. Even lawyers disagree as to what Acts really mean. Where legislation has medical, economic, social, trade, labour, farming, educational or other ramifications, the rule now provides that from the time the Government shows what it has in mind until it is adopted and become Law, only 10 days must elapse. The party in power might take 3 years in which to prepare legislation 300 pages long of a detailed complex character. But, as our law is, only 10 days is allocated to an examination of the legislation. Having regard to the fact that one economic blunder could ruin the country, it is absurd to talk about Rule 75c making parliament more efficient. In fact, it makes Parliament incompetent.

7) Do you believe that you will always and inevitably agree with the majority ? If you don't, then you have lost your chance to do anything about it now or forever. The opposition could have delayed an irresponsible Act, now it can't.

8) Did you know that the Liberals obtained only 34 % of the votes of those eligible to vote, and it was on this basis that Parliament was changed.

9) Before Rule 75c was introduced, the inefficiency of Parliament had been remedied by rule changes approved by all parties. Rule 75c virtually eliminated all parliamentary safeguards which previously existed to protect the democratic character of the institution and far from making it more efficient, it virtually eliminated its role.

Fight for your Parliament. It's the only one you have !

Contact the Edmond Burke Society, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ont.



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume II, Number 1

September/October, 1969.



E.B.S. at the C.N.E.

Page	CONTENTS
2	Socialism's Assault on the Economy
6	What We've Been Doing
6	C.N.E. - Comments
7	E.B.S. at the C.N.E.
9	E.B.S. Requests Federal Money
11	Facing Facts, 1969



*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

## SOCIALISM'S ASSAULT ON THE ECONOMY

by Jaanus Proos

Mr. Proos has recently spent  
six months working underground in  
the Nickel Mines of Thompson,  
Manitoba.

.. . . .

### Part 1 : The Mining Industry

Recent political trends, both federally and provincially across Canada, unmistakably indicate that the free enterprise system, which over the years has provided Canadians with one of the world's highest standards of living, is being eroded at an ever-increasing rate by the forces of socialism.

Until 1968, the mining industry, relatively free from government interference, was a prime example of the superiority of the free enterprise system to develop regional economies, and thereby benefit the whole nation. This fact hasn't appealed to the overwhelmingly leftist journalistic profession, so that the image which city dwellers have of Canada's northern mining towns is one of widespread poverty, unemployment, lack of industry, frontier conditions, tarpaper shacks, and Indians done in by the white man. Certainly some isolated conditions do exist, but the overwhelming fact remains that the so-called mid and north Canada region has a shortage of labour; has on the average a much higher per capita income than southern cities; and contributes excessive wealth which generally filters its way through consumer demand into the cities. What the sentimentalists with the CBC, who like to focus on pockets of poverty such as Moosonee or Churchill don't tell the public is that the "poverty cases" boozing away their welfare cheques need merely ride the train a few hours to get to where the jobs are.

In the three provinces where this writer has resided for extended periods, B.C., Manitoba, and Ontario, it is not surprising that the provincial NDP's message to northern dwellers is always that the government has been neglecting the north. I say thank God the government has been neglecting the north. Unfortunately, today with unprecedented taxes required to meet government spending, the government is no longer neglecting the north. Already in 1969 the handwriting is on the wall. The results which today are devastating on paper will be disastrous in reality in the very near future unless present trends are swiftly reversed.

From the years 1948 to 1968, mining has grown at a rate  $1\frac{3}{4}$  times the national average. Indicative of today's uneasiness in the industry is the fact that capital spending intentions for 1969 now represent a figure less than  $1/3$  of the national average for other industries.

The reasons for this stagnation begin with the Carter Report and are given increasing weight by the implementation provincially in Ontario, through the back door, of much of the spirit of the Carter Report. Furthermore, the mining industry has little to feel optimistic about concerning the federally proposed Industrial Incentives Act and the Trudeau cabinet's thorough-going review of the nation's tax structure.

The Carter Report is by no means a dead issue, with its influence limited merely to the "Carter Cult" of the NDP and a few labour leaders. The total ignorance within which the Carter Report arrived at its recommendations is amply evident in their statement: "The role of mining in opening up remote areas of Canada has been overstressed as mining companies do not rank high as employers." The truth is that there is hardly a population centre in mid and north Canada which doesn't owe its existence to mining. The Carter Commission advanced in connection with mining the "theory of mobile capital", a favourite theory of socialists advocating total authoritarian government planning and direction of investment. Is it at all realistic to expect that capital diverted from mining in Labrador City, Shefferville, Atikoken, Timmins, Elliot Lake, Flin Flon, Thompson, Uranium City or Yellowknife would be invested in other activities in these regions? The very thought is utterly ludicrous. While mining may not provide directly as large an employment per dollar invested as manufacturing, it stimulates a broad range of manufacturing and service industries in areas which would otherwise be wilderness. The multiplier effect of this capital intensive industry is such as to create five support persons for every one employed in mining. In Sudbury a mining labour force of 15,000 supports an area population of 100,000. In Thompson,



3

Manitoba 3,600 miners support a population of 20,000. Typical of mining's stimulus to the Canadian economy is the Iron Ore Company of Canada, active in the Quebec-Labrador hinterland. This company has since 1954 expended over one billion dollars on purchases of supplies, equipment and services; has opened up the interior with a \$160 million railroad; and has provided the support for three municipalities with a total population of 40,000. Furthermore the yearly per capita income of employees and dependants averaged \$4,265 as against \$2,069 and \$1,424 for all residents in Quebec and Labrador respectively.

Since 1954 in a free enterprise climate, mining has been the driving force in Canada's economic development. Mining has helped ease the glutted labour markets of the big cities; has opened up a Canada away from the congested population strip adjacent to the U.S. border; has provided 40% of Canada's exports; has thereby substantially improved Canada's foreign exchange reserves and balance of payments position (especially with the U.S.); and has played a great part in generating commercial development and purchasing power of imports of a magnitude and diversity attaining for Canada such a high standard of living. The future growth of Canada's economy depends greatly on the mining industry's ability to expand exports in a highly competitive world market, which in turn requires a continuation of the general climate of encouragement and incentive inherent in free enterprise principles. To change the tax laws and remove incentives relating to mining is tampering with a cornerstone of the Canadian economy.

In northern mining towns such as Thompson, these economic facts of life are so self-evident that union publications pay only mild lip-service towards implementation of the Carter Report. Not surprisingly the main pro-Carter impetus from labour comes from the steelworker's local in Hamilton. The Stelco employees really should know better. Stelco's production and hence labour demand was off only marginally the past year due to greater iron ore production in the Shefferville area due to capital attracted in by tax incentives that the Carter Report would have abolished.

The best example of how the Carter Recommendations undermine confidence in a project even though no new tax changes have occurred is the example of Brenda Mines in the Okanagan Valley. Feasibility studies were completed before the Carter Report on a low grade copper molybdenum ore body. Then with the confidence of investors shattered, the \$60 million capital investment could only be raised after government assurances that the tax-free period would not be affected until 1974.

During the 1957-58 economic recession the only province in Canada which escaped the effects was Manitoba--a situation due entirely to the investment of \$100 million by International Nickel in the Thompson area. The decision to mine the ore was made only after long consideration of political conditions, not just drill samples.

In 1969, huge projects are held up pending fear of the Trudeau cabinet's tax reforms. In the first quarter of 1969, fledgling Canadian junior mining companies, due to this uncertainty, were able to raise on the Toronto and Montreal exchanges only \$7 million as against \$84 million in 1968. This all takes more of the mining industry out of Canadian hands to the benefit of large foreign international cartels which have the financial mobility to change from one country to another depending on favourable inducements. Such elimination of competition and centralization of the industry caused by socialist measures in turn adds weight and electoral appeal to socialist arguments for government action to combat huge corporations in the name of the little guy--the same little guy socialism has squeezed out long ago.

Recent legislation in Ontario has done little to improve the climate for mining investment. In early 1969, the so-called Conservative government clamped a new 15% royalty tax on the industry; passed a law requiring Ontario ore to be smelted in Ontario; and in the budget forecast a capital gains tax within two years. Already the corporate income tax levied by the federal government is the largest item in any mining budget. Now in search for new revenue to buy votes with, the Ontario government has invoked the new principle of taxing mines beyond the cost of municipal services in the area, merely to benefit the general provincial revenues. In the short run the government gets the revenue to finance another handout and wins the next election. In the long run, new investment will avoid the province. Increased taxation would prolong the amortization period and generally reduce the return from

mining, and consequently the incentives to explore and develop mines in the province. Undue taxation rates make many marginal ore bodies uneconomical to mine. Mandatory long term planning becomes impossible--the marginal ore stays in the ground along with the jobs and revenue that would have been generated. The law requiring Ontario ore to be smelted in the province sounds grand on paper and is sure to placate those screaming about a sellout of Canada's resources to the U.S. In reality, with metals that have to sell in a highly competitive market (such as iron ore) the lowest bidder gets the contract. If smelting the ore in Ontario makes it too costly to remain competitive, the ore together with the prospective jobs stays right there--in the ground. The government acknowledges certain short term losses and plans to subsidize widespread smelter construction but envisions a long range advantage. Mining capital is international by nature and like water follows the line of least resistance. In the long run, mining companies would rather face the impersonal but equally applicable market forces than the whims of politicians. It is small wonder that so many heretofore solidly Canadian mining firms are seeking more favourable tax climates abroad. Yet this is the time when the economy needs to create more jobs. Again socialist measures aggravate the investment climate and add to the socialist argument for complete government planning to cure unemployment. It just wouldn't occur to our visionary egalitarians seeking political office with promises of more government spending, that excessive taxation is self-defeating by retarding the economic growth which is the real source of the additional tax revenue required.

Furthermore, the federal government spent a billion dollars more in the 1966/69 fiscal year than in the previous one - a 10% increase. When the government spends money far faster than the economy can stand or society is able to pay, the working incentive of Canada's most productive industry is further eroded as burdening taxes and the inflated dollar do maximum harm to the delicate balance between cost and return on marginal ore bodies, in what is to begin with a very high-risk industry.

For those who care to look, there is ample evidence provided by the CCF government of T.C. Douglas in Saskatchewan from 1944 to 1962 of what happens to a provincial economy when government interference creates a climate unfavourable to free enterprise. In Saskatchewan the discovery of uranium led to a mining boom in the late 1950's. The socialist government immediately seized on a new opportunity to draw off more tax revenue to infuse into their perennially failing crown corporations and clamped unprecedented taxes on the mining industry headed by a then staggering royalty rate of 12 1/2%. Hence the mining boom that could have provided jobs for the province's 27,000 urban unemployed, reduced the outflow of population from the province, and infused badly needed wages into the economy to create consumer demand for more products and services was quickly snuffed out. When known reserves were exhausted, the climate being unfavourable for new exploration, the big exodus began. Information tabled during the 1962 session of the provincial legislature disclosed that mines producing uranium, copper and zinc had dwindled to four from a peak of 30 operating in 1959. By the time the CCF was jolted back to reality it was too late. The threatened loss of the largest of the private companies, Kerr-Addison Gold Mines was averted only by last minute government assurances that mineral disposition regulations would be altered to make them more favourable to mining companies. This bleak picture is to be contrasted with the new prosperity since free enterprise was restored to the province by the victory at the polls by Ross Thatcher and the Liberals in 1962. Today, new investment has made Saskatchewan the potash capital of the world (Trudeau doesn't have to sell it) and the most active exploration and development in the nation is occurring in the Wollaston Lake region of northern Saskatchewan.

A parallel development occurred in the oil industry which peaked in 1957, before socialism went to work on it. First the Douglas government gave its power corporation, run by party hacks, a complete monopoly of the distribution of natural gas; made special lease concessions to "politically-pure" co-operatives; and, just when the industry was facing marketing problems, imposed of all things, a road allowance royalty. Just like the mines, the oil companies stayed to develop proven areas and then moved out. In 1961, 40 geophysical crews were active in Alberta, 23 in British Columbia, 11 in the North-West Territories and one in Saskatchewan. In early 1962, Sun Oil, Canadian Fina, and Shell Oil all left for better political climates. Provincial revenues from petroleum and natural gas dropped from \$22 million in 1957 to \$12 million in 1961, bearing ample testimony that the only way to increase revenues is to expand the economy and hence the tax base. Anyone who listens to the NDP platform today, can see that the socialists just can't seem to learn anything about economic reality.



Tommy Douglas could afford to let the value of the shares in his CCF-government-run steel mill fall from the original \$5.40 to \$1.50 and then start looking for a private buyer to take the mill off his hands. In a nationalized industry, only the taxpayers are roasted and besides they can be bought off with new promises at the next election. On the other hand, the managers of private industry must produce a profit on their stock or lose their shareholders and go out of business. The incentive provided therein, while creating legitimate profits, creates productive jobs, advances the economy, widens the tax base and raises the national standard of living. Socialism, masquerading as economic democracy and the road to Utopia, is in reality the furthest thing from it. Despite the post-war boom, in 1956 in Saskatchewan there were 26 fewer people employed in manufacturing than when the CCF first assumed power 12 years earlier with promises of making Regina the "Pittsburgh of the Prairies".

Meanwhile, the future of the mining industry rests with Trudeau's present review of the entire tax structure of the nation. Pessimism based on previous trends of the Trudeau cabinet has held up many projects pending legislation. Present doubts are being further increased by the proposed Industrial Incentives Act directed by Jean Marchand, and now being studied in committee. The Industrial Incentives Act gives the cabinet the sole right to designate areas to be eligible for aid. The minister has sole authority to administer the scheme, having literally untold millions of the taxpayers' money at his disposal. He may or may not help a private industry or locality as he sees fit without appeal. He has the absolute power to decide what will or will not make a "significant contribution" to the expansion and adjustment of any designated area. The act makes Marchand the largest dispenser of public funds at one man's discretion in the history of Canada. Again an example of parliament via the collusion of liberal backbenchers frittering away its sovereign power and imperceptibly making Canada little different from other lands where governments give the people what they think is good for them. It sounds extremely reminiscent of the CCF's Industrial Development Office which attracted negligible new industry to Saskatchewan, but was mainly pre-occupied with ways and means of spending public funds in order to qualify for larger operating budgets. Nevertheless it was invaluable to the CCF in providing top jobs for party faithful and assuring the political allegiance of anyone wanting a government grant or loan.

Of special danger to the mining industry is the Act's inherent acceptance of another of the Carter Report's recommendations; namely that area subsidies should be preferred to tax incentives and that any concessions made should not be confined to one type of industry but to specific areas. All of this runs contrary to the established economic facts of the mining industry. Compared to tax concessions, area subsidies are uneconomical since they undoubtedly encourage the establishment of industries which in the long run would require more special subsidies and therein more dependence on government and a permanent drain on the taxpayer. It is far easier to create a subsidy than to end one. It is easy to nationalize an industry; it is almost impossible to de-nationalize one. It is easy to create a dependence on government; it is far more difficult to reverse accompanying trends in thinking. Programmes designed to stimulate regional development should be based on the existing potential of resources in the region. Therefore it is a completely unacceptable argument that tax incentives for the mining industry which only become effective when an enterprise is already prospering and earning taxable income should be rejected in favour of an area subsidy having no relation whatever to income. On page 259, the "1967 Annual Review of the Economic Council of Canada" reads: "We re-iterate the importance of avoiding permanent subsidy programs which serve mainly to lock Canadians into low-productivity industries and declining occupations."

Furthermore the attitudes of ministers as individuals cannot be divorced from a consideration of the powers they are seeking. Mr. Marchand has had an activist career in the trade union movement in Quebec and is well versed in advocating government power as one way of getting people to do as they are told for their own good. His deputy minister is Tom Kent, one of the most dangerous men in Ottawa, whose main claim to notoriety recently, has been the production of documents for the consideration of various official and unofficial conferences which have been chiefly notable for an advocacy of drastic government action.

Perhaps a final consideration might impress upon readers just how far socialism has taken a strangle-hold on the nation's economy. Recently the nationalization of all mining in Mexico was achieved by the government proclamation that 51% of all ownership must be in the hands of Mexican Nationals. However, in the eyes of the mining industry, in light of the 1969 corporation tax rate in Canada which is generally more than 50%, the Mexican law does not appear to be so severe.

## WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

Our massive C.N.E. effort certainly overshadows our other activities, but these other activities will have very important future dividends.

On August 27, while Edmund Burke Society members were busy holding the fort at the C.N.E., Fromm took our Movie, Revolution Underway, up to the Couchiching Conference in Orillia. This nine-day event, sponsored by the U.N. Association of Canada, was given over to the theme "revolution". Quebec separatism, Indian problems, Andreas Papandreou's "liberation" front, made up the leftist fare fed to the 60 grade 12 and 13 students at the conference. The Edmund Burke Society provided the first and only conservative dissent.

Fromm, good-humouredly, answered questions and sold books to a largely hostile, hairy, and ill-dressed group of students, most of whom professed a commitment to "humanitarian" socialist revolution. Marijuana and hashish were in use at the conference.

However, there were a few quiet students - ones who were thinking and not just regurgitating Marxist slogans. From these "quiet ones" have come two further invitations to show E.B.S. films.

- - - - -

On Monday, September 3, the Edmund Burke Society was commissioned to help our anti-communist allies in the Bulgarian community sorrowfully commemorate the Soviet violation of their homeland. An enthusiastic, book-buying audience of sixty saw My Latvia and Anarchy at the King Edward Hotel. Post Mortems on the event reveal a growing enthusiasm and awareness amongst the Bulgarians that the Edmund Burke Society represents the vanguard of an effective anti-communist movement, dedicated to an ordered society and economic freedom.

- - - - -

As elsewhere noted, book sales at the C.N.E. did not match our expectations. Accordingly, to meet our expenses, several E.B.S. members have been vigorously circulating around local high schools and libraries promoting and selling our wide selection of books. Each book offers the conservative alternative to the prevailing permissiveness and defeatism of our times. Each book will pay future dividends and represents constructive action.

\*\* \*\* \* \* \* \*\* \*\*

## C.N.E. COMMENTS

by F. Paul Fromm

Every member who worked at the C.N.E. has his anecdotes (heartening and discouraging) about the various reactions to our no-nonsense graphic presentation of our beliefs. Personally, two incidents stick in my mind. One greying gentleman looking over some of our anti-communist literature said: "where are the swastikas?". I replied: "I don't know. Where are they?" Taken aback by this reply to his ignorant remark he snarled: "We fought you people in Europe." It's not strange that a man who confuses an anti-communist with a nazi has never wondered why the war, fought to liberate Poland from Hitler's tyranny, ended when the victorious allies handed Poland, along with all of Eastern Europe, into the hands of an even worse totalitarian power, communist Russia. The second incident - far more touching and hopeful - occurred one Sunday afternoon. Instead of the mouthy ignorance of the ex-soldier, I was confronted with the work-worn face of a middle-aged emigré from Eastern Europe. His glow of approval more than made up for the broken English of his spoken congratulations. This man knew communism first hand. It had destroyed his homeland; and, he was overjoyed to see a group of Canadians awake to the dangers of communism to his second homeland.

Incidents, though, must be put into perspective. Every member can cite good and bad moments. But, on the whole, was the C.N.E. worth it? What did we accomplish?



It must be admitted that literature sales did not live up to expectations. We are going to have to do some industrious salesmanship in the next few months to meet our debts. However, in free literature, to which we devoted an entire table, our volume was heavy. Detailed pamphlets on free enterprise, Red China, Taiwan, communism, Bill 75-C, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau were snapped up in great numbers by passers by. Even if only one tenth of these are read, we have reached thousands of new people with our message.

Although our location, the East Annex of the Coliseum, was not a particularly good one; our booth attracted the attention and observation of most people who entered the building. These people were able to see (most for the first time) a graphic portrayal of what we stand for. We illustrated our activities with large blow-ups of pictures and newspaper clippings about us. The message of militant conservative activism - in the streets, on the campus for a decent university, and through such educational means as films, debates, and speeches - came across loud and clear. Our exhibits of communist atrocities in Red China and in the Baltic countries was a rude awakening to many people.

A large number of interested people left their names. Many subscribed to STRAIGHT TALK! or left donations.

Internally, the C.N.E. strengthened the E.B.S. Never had we undertaken such a protracted stint of political activity. Many members got their first taste of meeting, explaining to, and arguing with the general public. Out of the C.N.E. emerged a seasoned group of political veterans. Between 35 and 40 members took turns manning the booth. Our organization kept the booth effectively manned all the time. A spirit of friendship and co-operation grew up among many members, making us more and more a true "society" of friends.

The excellent Baltic exhibits (and subsequent favourable reports in the Latvian and Lithuanian papers) is encouraging success for our policy of active co-operation with ethnic anti-communist groups.

The widespread press coverage of our C.N.E. venture is a tribute to our two years of hard-won political experience and to our public relations officer, Jeff Goodall. Louis de Boer was interviewed at the booth and told the story of the Edmund Burke Society to C.B.C. radio audiences coast to coast.

#### E.B.S. AT THE C.N.E.:

#### A HUGE SUCCESS FOR OUR MEMBERS AND FRIENDS

The presence of E.B.S. members and colleagues at the C.N.E. was the greatest and most successful single undertaking that we have thus far engaged in. Although we were breaking new ground, with no precedent to go by, the courage and persistence of members and friends combined to make this expensive venture a great success.

Preparations had been long and difficult, due to the necessity of negotiation and co-ordination with participating Ethnic groups, the difficulties of acquiring large quantities of anti-Communist material, and the setting up of schedules to ensure proper manning of our booth. However, on August 14th, after much hard work, our efforts culminated in complete preparation for the opening of the C.N.E. on the following day.

The basic objects of our presence in the East Annex of the Coliseum were threefold: first, to physically and visually demonstrate to the public that there is an alternative to the liberal-leftist-Communist dogma continually thrown at us by the mass media; secondly, to meet the public and have a forum from which to express our views; and thirdly, to sell and distribute as much conservative and anti-Communist literature as possible. Accordingly, the booth was characterized by eye-catching visual displays on the seven-foot high rear wall of the booth, prominent counter displays of books and free literature, and seats where interested passers-by could sit down and discuss whatever was on their minds.

Behind us to the left was the N.D.P., half right, The Voice of Women, ahead were the Pacifist Mennonites, and to our right, a display of Soviet-made goods accompanied by salesmen for the state-owned U.S.S.R. Intourist and Aeroflot Agencies. It is sobering to reflect that if the B.B.S. had not been around, there would have been no opposition whatever to the communists and the assorted well-meaning innocents and liberal-leftist conciliationists.

Inevitably, we hit trouble the first day. I was contacted at work to be advised of the shocking news that we had been "asked" (ordered) to remove three posters which were considered "offensive"; two criticizing Soviet Imperialism in Europe, and one criticizing Soviet abuse and imprisonment of artists, writers and poets. Bert Powell of the C.N.E. Association was apparently shaking in his boots for fear that we would upset our friendly neighbourhood totalitarians. Regretfully, the Executive Council decided that the posters should come down, in order to protect our long-term C.N.E. objectives. That afternoon and evening, however, on Council instructions, I made numerous phone calls to the Toronto newspapers, Radio Stations and to Canadian Press. The first edition of the Globe and Mail reported it on the top half of the front page, (second largest heading), under the caption "Anti-U.S.S.R. Posters Down --- Edmund Burke Society charges C.N.E. with suppression of free speech." It was a large item with plenty of background. Our feeling was that the C.N.E. was, for reasons open to debate, helping to cover-up for the Bloody Soviet Dictatorship. The story was also covered on the Saturday by the Star and the Telegram, and by several Radio Stations and out-of-town Newspapers. We also received a reliable report that we had been mentioned on a "Voice of America" broadcast into occupied Europe, and the Globe and Mail subsequently carried an editorial which supported our right of free speech (although, alas, not us), and the Star expressed a desire to muzzle us on the grounds of some centuries-old tradition to do with country fairs.

The aftermath was a significant upswing in public interest and curiosity, and the appearance of many interested individuals asking to see the posters concerned. The opinions expressed were overwhelmingly in our favour, and we subsequently put the posters back on display.

During the nineteen days duration of the C.N.E., several Ethnic groups took part, with their own days set aside on which to emphasize their own particular experiences under the heel of Red Terrorism. These were: The Estonians, Latvians, Lithuanians and Ukrainians; plus participation by Byelorussians, Nationalist Chinese, Czechoslovakians, and Serbians, together with assistance from some refugees from Socialist Britain (!).

The last four days of the C.N.E. were set aside for the Baltic States, with Labour Day reserved for the Ukrainians. The Baltic display was exceptional, consisting of seven-foot high photographic reproductions showing rows of victims of Soviet prison camps being prepared for burial. There were several other photographic displays, and a birchwood cross (as used in Siberia) dedicated to the more than 70 million victims of World Communism.

It is interesting to note that there wasn't a single murmur of protest about the Baltic display, even though the C.N.E. "Big Daddy" had been happy enough earlier to order the removal of three comparatively harmless posters.

Reflecting on people and events, I can quite honestly say that our booth was the busiest in the East Annex. Among our visitors were many people who were amazed to discover that a truly conservative, anti-communist organization such as ours existed, and we made a satisfying number of new friends and associates. Of course, there was the odd ranting liberal or communist, and a good number of people confused us with the John Birch Society, this latter becoming quite a problem. The best answer to such a query was one given by a Latvian girl, who came to assist us dressed in national costume. Looking blankly at her questioner, she replied: "Well, one's John, and the other is Ed!" No more problems there! Also, there was the stout lady who took one of each of our free leaflets, arranged the kids in a semi-circle, and then announced loudly that we were the people who want to "kill, burn, mutilate and destroy", so remember their faces kiddies, and "Don't ever play with them." Whereupon she ripped up the leaflets, and stomped off in magnificent disgust. I also remember the hairy, pimply young kid who stood outside the booth, shouted "Fascist!" twice at the top of his voice, and then walked off joyfully, his good deed done for the day. Incidents of this nature were quite numerous, and provided us with



plenty of extra-curricular amusement.

Altogether, it was both a fascinating experience, and a useful object lesson in handling the general public; it also added a great deal to the prestige and effectiveness of our organization.

The Council expresses its great appreciation of the tremendous voluntary assistance of members and friends, and its sincere thanks to the many members of Toronto's Ethnic groups who had the guts to stand up with us and tell the public the TRUTH about world communism.

IT WAS WELL WORTH IT.

- by Jeff Goodall -

\*\*\* \*\* \* \*\* \*\* \* \*\* \*\* \*\*

#### E.B.S. REQUESTS FEDERAL MONEY

The following is the full text of a registered letter sent Friday, September 19th to the Honourable John Munro, Federal Minister of Health and Welfare, requesting a grant to the E.B.S. of one-half million dollars from the Federal Government.

E.

The Honourable John Munro,  
Minister of Health and Welfare,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

September 19, 1969.

Dear Sir:

The Undersigned, members of the Executive Council of the Edmund Burke Society, herein respectfully make application for a grant from the Department of National Health and Welfare in the amount of \$500,000.00, in order that the work of our Society may be carried on more effectively and more extensively.

The Edmund Burke Society was founded over two years ago as an independent association of citizens from all walks of life--students, workers, small business and professional people, of varied racial and religious backgrounds--to promote and defend our heritage of constitutional and parliamentary government under the Rule of Law. It was founded in Canada, by Canadians, and has no organizational connection with any foreign racial or political movement, nor did any foreign representatives of any such movements preside over its founding. The fundamental aim of our Society is to organize and educate citizens for effective participation in the democratic civic processes by means of which our country is governed. It is only by acquiring the techniques of organized action, independently of the established political parties now in existence, whose partisan commitments and factionalism to some extent disqualify them from addressing themselves objectively to the social and political problems and needs of the "little people" in this country, that these same "little people" can participate in a great national movement to build a truly Just Society. We see the real "proletarians" of our country among the over-burdened and virtually unprotected tax-payers, the old age pensioners subsisting on substandard incomes which could be termed "fixed" were it not for the declining value of the dollar in the face of the unchecked inflation of the cost of living, as well as among the spiritually uprooted and psychologically alienated youth of our country, particularly in our universities, subject as they are to infection from those "seeds of totalitarianism" which the Prime Minister decried in his speech at the Seaforth Armouries in Vancouver last August, and whose susceptibility to totalitarianism cannot be dissociated from a profound disillusionment with the democratic process itself.

Briefly, these remarks sketch the long-term objectives of our Society, the implementation of which program, to date, has been somewhat tentative and exploratory, due to lack of adequate financing. With proper funds, it would be possible for our Society to expand and intensify its work in the direction of translating "participatory democracy" from the realm of rhetoric to concrete means by which people could be taught to participate in the democratic processes of our civic and communal life with maturity, intelligence, and a real hope of not only obtaining redress of their

grievances, but of doing so in such a way as to be able to take real advantage of all of their civil and political rights and opportunities under the Law. We believe that it is in this direction that we shall find the means to build a society which is not only Canadian, but just as well; not "just" merely, but Canadian as well.

We are moved to make this request for a grant by the news which became public in the announcement of Mr. Leonard Shifrin, of the National Council of Welfare, last August (1969), that the Federal Government was to provide \$500,000.00 over a period of five years to the United Negro Front of Nova Scotia (sometimes referred to in the press as the Black United Front). Press reports indicate that this entity was organized in November and December of 1968 under the auspices of the American Black Panther Party, an anarcho-racist organization of considerable world-wide notoriety. One of the leaders of the United Negro Front, Mr. Rocky Jones, has told us (in the taping of the Television program UNDER ATTACK at the University of Toronto last February) that that his organization "has the same beliefs as the U.S. Black Panther movement". He further informed us that he was at Sir George Williams University in Montreal two two days before the arson which was perpetrated there last February, which outrage he described as "an example of Black Power" as envisaged by his organization. (Cf. TELEGRAM, Feb. 27/69). Among American Negro racists who presided over the birth of the United Negro Front were Stokely Carmichael, T.D. Pawley, and George Sams (alias Robert Waddell Smith), the latter of whom was deported from Canada last month (August 1969) and promptly arrested by the American authorities in connection with the torture and murder of fellow party member, Alex Rackley of New York.

While it might be possible to question the wisdom of any Department or Ministry of the Federal Government subsidizing an organization promoting racism and anarchy, with their anti-social propensity for dividing Canadians against one another, and which was founded under such dubious auspices, there have in fact been voices raised (Negro voices) to express strong disapproval of the Federal Government's generous gesture on the grounds that the United Negro Front does not, in fact, represent the Negro community in Nova Scotia, the majority of whose members belong to the African United Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, which, despite its name, is not a racially exclusive organization, since it counts both white and Negro clergy within its ranks. This organization has publicly dissociated itself from the United Negro Front from the beginning, and its Moderator, Mr. Ross Kinney has made it quite clear that "we are not committed to the United Negro Front." Mr. Kinney has lamented that "We have leaders in the area who were not recognized for the leaders that they are and we were not asked to take an active part in the United Negro Front. In our association we have white and negro clergy serving in our community and I do not intend that they should be humiliated while I am Moderator. . . . . The people in general of this province resent the implications and impressions that have been made by those who are representatives of an organization outside of this province, namely, the Black Panther movement, (Cf. Canadian Press, Dec. 4/68). Mr. Kinney is further reported to the effect that "Negroes in Nova Scotia do not in any way associate themselves with the views of the Black Panther movement", which is to say, with racism and anarchy. It would seem, therefore, that the United Negro Front is scarcely more than a fascist fraud, believed by many Negroes in Halifax to be constituted by "a tightly knit group of Black Power advocates . . . planning to press more moderate Negroes into either silence or service in the movement" (Cf. TELEGRAM, Nov. 25/68: despatch headed PANTHERS SET UP N.S. GROUP). Since the Prime Minister has denounced "mob rule" and pronounced himself in favour of "law and order" (in connection with the difficulties in St. Leonard), many Canadians will find it difficult to understand the motives of the Federal Government in making such an extraordinary grant of their money to the United Negro Front as that announced by Mr. Shifrin. Democracy may perhaps be described and defined in many ways, but any authentic definition must highlight the principle of growth from the people, true representation of the needs and aspirations of the community, and responsibility to the community. Under such an authentic definition, the United Negro Front can scarcely be said to qualify, whereas the contrary would seem to be the case for the African United Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, which has not been deemed to qualify for a federal grant.

The Edmund Burke Society, unlike the United Negro Front, has consistently opposed racism, anarchy, "mob rule" and the "seeds of totalitarianism" against which the Prime Minister inveighs so eloquently. Its membership is open to Canadians of all races and religions, and its goals envisage the securing of social and distributive justice, the protection of individual and legal rights and the expansion of lawful



freedom for all Canadians, irrespective of age, sex, race, or religious conviction. We are convinced, then, that our Society is at least as qualified, if not more so, to receive a grant similar to that being made to the United Negro Front, and we hereby respectfully submit our request for same.

We hopefully await your favourable response.

Sincerely,

D. CLARKE ANDREWS, Chairman of the Council

F. PAUL FROMM  
Chairman of the University  
of Toronto Branch

JOSEPH A. GENOVESE  
Treasurer

JEFF C. GOODALL  
Member of Council

VERONICA O'Hare  
Member of Council

GIL URBONAS  
Member of Council

\*\*   \* \* \*   \*   \* \*   \*\*

FACING FACTS, 1969

"Yesterday's liberals, in particular, were resentful of the truth. They asked questions about the U.S.S.R. but ran off horrified when my answers were not to their acquired taste.... I marvelled at their mental agility. In the same book, sometimes in the same paragraph, they could celebrate the real democracy of the Soviet system, as against the bogus democracy of the parliamentary governments -- and the abandonment of that real democracy for the bogus kind. They could excoriate a political purge in one country on the same page where they boasted of a political purge of far larger scope in Russia, without seeming so much as aware of the inconsistency. Though they had pity for the sharecroppers of our South and for suffering peasants in Patagonia, they had not a sigh to spare for the millions deliberately starved to death by the Kremlin in southern Russia."

Written in 1969 about conditions today? Could be, but that was written in 1933 by Eugene Lyons in his 'Assignment in Utopia'. Eugene Lyons is an authority, and an expert, on Communism, like Lubor Zink and Peter Worthington in Canada. Are they listened to? No, vilification is their reward. In 1933, pacifists and pinks, the do-gooders who are ever with us, taught that to treat a gangster like a gentleman made him a gentleman. They still do it, at all levels of government, too. In those other days, pathetically peurile pacifists, preaching from the safety of their armchairs, were listened to as apostles of peace. It sounded so comfortable, but their platitudes cost the world millions of lives of men and women. The cost is still being paid in minds and matters. The tragedy is that the truth did not convert the breed. It is with us today, carrying on its nefarious work, refusing to face the facts of undeniable modern history. They scream 'fascist' and 'fanatic' at those of us who are compelled by elementary reasoning to face uncomfortable facts. With unforgivable complacency, they deliberately shut their ears to those who have suffered unspeakable horrors from Communism. They listen to the Endicotts, Feinbergs, Stanley Grays, the pro-Peking propaganda of the United Church, the Leftist pets of the Canada Council, the Voice of Women, who parrot the professed conversion of Communism. Face the facts! They are working overtime to sell us out to the Reds, whether they actually realize it or not, and some of them know what they are doing.

The Canadian Intelligence Service, the Canadian Loyalist Movement, the Edmund Burke Society, the Canadian League of Rights, together with Ron Gostick, Pat Walsh, Lubor Zink, Peter Worthington, Edgar Hoover and others, are anathema to the majority in this thinkless, affluent age. This reminds one of Britain in 1938 when Neville Chamberlain was hailed as the proven prophet of peace. Yes, and in one year, millions were exterminated. (However, Neville was not wholly to blame. Britain had cut down defences to the irreducible limit).

1969!!! Trudeau and Sharp insist that we draw closer to Red China. Mao has softened. He wants 'peace' -- his peace which, to date, has meant the liquidation of 30,000,000 Chinese. He boasts that he is willing to sacrifice a further 400,000,000 of his countrymen. It just shows how delightfully he has 'softened', doesn't it! To show his further desire for peace, he is training subversive activists in Chinese training camps to kill whites in Southern Africa. This apostle of 'peace' has his agents in Canada and the U.S.A. to make things interesting for us. The Telegram of May 22, 1969 reports that Paul Cardinal Yu Pin, 68, Archbishop of Nanking, Taiwan, not mainland China, repeated the warning that Chinese Communists had set up subversive caches in Canada. In mainland China, by the way, where Trudeau and his henchmen seek peaceful co-existence with Mao, they are apparently very tender to Christians and Jews. They must be, otherwise we would not be ditching Christian Chiang-Kai-Chek for Mao. And the General and his wife are Christians. For instance, the following is documented. A Christian girl in a Communist labour camp, was bound hand and foot, and made to kneel in the centre of a circle of people who were commanded to stone her. Those who refused to do so were shot. She died with her face shining like St. Stephen. A young man prayed for his persecutors as he hung six days on a cross where he died. Five students were sent out to dig deep holes into which they were planted, being buried alive. Evangelist No-Tio-Sen had his eyes gouged out, his tongue and both hands cut off, before being imprisoned in Shanghai. So you see how Communism is softening up.

Does that shock you? It should shock us out of our comfortable pews. Just remember that our dictatorial government, with the aid of Endicotts and Feinbergs, etc., are to draw closer to Mao. Let's stand for something, before we fall for anything. There is something far more important than the financial page, sport, the summer cottage, and the things that dope our minds, and blur our vision to stark, staring realities. The rape of Hungary, the crushing of Czechoslovakia, are expressions of the ruthless, suppressive power of Communism. These are normal activities, not aberrations. Where do you and I stand in this? What is our duty to those who suffer, and to those who come after us? Today's press is increasingly compromising. To close its pages to the Leftist is to decrease its circulation. That is unforgivable. It cuts down dividends. Newspapers exist today for sales. Mass newspaper amalgamation is certainly not furthering the Rightist stand. So what is left to us?

Winston Churchill said that the most powerful thing in the world is the spoken word -- if it is spoken with conviction. If we speak with conviction, and are sure of our facts, we undoubtedly influence others. Churchill did. The most powerful weapon in the last war, apart from God, was the strident voice of Winston Churchill, the master of men. Be a missionary against this evil anti-God, anti-Christ, atheistic power which has already enslaved most of Asia, most of Africa, a great part of Europe, increasingly is reaching out in South America, has infiltrated Canada to the point that Canadians could not care less, and has influenced the highest level of the U.S.A. With these words we close,

Mourn not the dead who in the cold earth lie,  
But mourn the apathetic throng,  
The silent and the meek,  
Who see the world's great anguish and its wrong,  
But dare not speak.

Herbert Dawes

\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*





Heated encounters with the opposition were daily events. Here, Steve Drozd (hidden) holds the fort.

Young girl surveys map showing locations of forced labour camps in the U.S.S.R.



Below: Baltic display of Soviet atrocities backgrounds lively discussions with interested visitors.



# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm
		D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume II Number 2

November, 1969

## Burke Society wants same grant as Negroes

The Edmund Burke Society, a right-wing organization that lists its national headquarters as a Scarborough post office box number, has asked the federal government for a \$500,000 grant to match a similar grant promised over the next five years to the United Negro Front of Nova Scotia.

Disclaiming any connection with foreign political groups, the society claims in a letter to John Munro, minister of national health and welfare, that the United Negro Front is "scarcely more than a Fascist fraud" devoted to promoting racism and anarchy, and organized in 1968 under the auspices of the Black Panthers, a militant black-only organization in the U.S.

The letter says the majority of Nova Scotia's blacks are represented by the segregated African United Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, which the letter says has not qualified for a federal grant.

Tēvišķās Ziburial • 1969.

V. 29 — Nr. 22 (1009)

Edmund Burke Draugija su dideliu pasisekimu tęsia prieš-komunistinių filmų rodyimą. Pirmadienį, birželio 2 d., 8 v. v. Latvių Namuose, 491 College St., bus rodomi du filmai: 1 "Abolition" — radikalų studentų riaušės Berkeley universitete; 2. "My Latvia" — Latvijos okupacija. Šis filmas yra įtrauktas į JAV kariuomenės informacinį sąrašą.

## Grape boycott rally packed

Toronto trade unionists, clergymen and entertainers helped pack a rally of 500 persons last night at St. Lawrence Market to support Cesar Chavez and his international boycott of California table grapes.

Chavez completed his three-day visit in Toronto today with picketing of supermarkets selling table grapes. He will return to Canada next week for the New Democratic Party convention in Winnipeg.

Before the rally last night Communists and members of the Rightwing Edmund Burke Society passed out pamphlets at the entrance to the hall.

TORONTO DAILY STAR, Sat., Oct. 23, 1969 \*7

## U of T group depllores violence

Student members of the University of Toronto Edmund Burke Society said today they deplored the trend towards violence on campus, repudiated the Student Administration Council leadership and urged President Claude Bissell to stand firm on disciplinary matters.

The Society urged that suspensions and expulsions be used to stop any possible student violence or damage to University property.

Some Recent E.B.S. Press Clippings

Page

### CONTENTS

2	What We've Been Doing
4	Introducing a Country Chained
6	Trudeau & Vallieres: A Socialist Scap Opera?
11	Report From Montreal
12	Operation Question-Mark



*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



## WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

### The Media

The article, Grape Expectations, by F. Paul Fromm, which appeared in the August issue of STRAIGHT TALK! was published in the September issue of Canada Month.

Member Greg Robinson wrote an article on the S.D.S. and the radical left on campus for the Scarborough Sun. In this exposé, he mentioned the growing organized conservative resistance. Describing the fine work of the Young Americans for Freedom in the United States, Greg added: "The Edmund Burke Society, located right here in the borough, at Post Office Box 544...has taken a similar stand on Canadian campuses."

On Target, the weekly news-sheet published by Canadian Intelligence Publications, mentioned our demand for \$500,000.00 from the Federal Government to parallel a similar grant to the black-racist Black United Front in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Incidentally, our request was rejected, in a coy letter which cutely insisted that no government agency gave money for our sort of activities. You don't have to be a Red or a Black Panther to get tax-payer's money but it sure helps in this, the second year in the reign of Prince Pierre.

The University of Toronto's Varsity, whose editor Brian Johnson is a member of the New Left Caucus (a pro-Maoist group), has studiously avoided reporting E.B.S. functions and press-releases. However, the University of Toronto Student Handbook, edited by David Frank and N.D.P.'er Steve Langdon, couldn't resist a cut at us. Describing political groups on campus, they wrote: "Edmund Burke Society -- this group used to be a joke, but does take itself seriously. They were involved in campus politics last year...very, very right wing." The joke was on the left. On November 23, U. of T. students voted 2 to 1 to pull out of the Canadian Union of Students, a far-left radical union that has supported the Vietcong and actively financed Marxist research. The E.B.S. in Guelph, London, and Toronto has campaigned and leaflet-eered against C.U.S. for three years. Toronto, is our third victory. We distributed over 2,000 pieces of literature during the campaign. Next month's STRAIGHT TALK! will carry a more detailed account of this campaign.

On Thursday, October 16, F. Paul Fromm, our newly-elected chairman, journed to Queen's University Kingston to be a guest of Under Attack. The topic was the Edmund Burke Society and its stands, especially on Trudeau, Communism, and socialism. Cries of "Fascist" greeted a no-nonsense, relaxed Fromm. The audience, evenly divided between friend and foe, warmed to the guest and gave him strong ovations. Fromm felt that he had held his own; but, producers of the show and several professors at Queens insisted that he had put on an excellent performance and that this show would be one of the very best in the current Under Attack series. This hour-long exposure in a show that is viewed by large audiences across Canada is a real break for the E.B.S. A partial list of showings follows (we'll keep you posted, as we get the times from Screen Gems):

Hamilton-Toronto - Channel 11, Tuesday, Nov. 4  
London - November 6  
Montreal - November 16  
Kingston-Ottawa - C.K.W.S.), December 20  
Hamilton-Toronto - re-run next summer, Channel 11

### The Council

At the September meeting of the Edmund Burke Society, a new Council was elected for a six-month term. Joseph Genovese was re-elected Treasurer. Jeff Goodall was confirmed in the new post of press officer. Permanent Council members, F. Paul Fromm and D.C. Andrews, put their seats up for election and were overwhelmingly re-elected. Miss O'Hare and Mr. Gil Urbonas were both re-elected to the Council. Al Overfield and Dennis Martin joined the Council as new members. At its first meeting, the Council elected F. Paul Fromm as its new Chairman and D.C. Andrews as Administrator.

Education - Films

The past few months have seen widespread use by the E.B.S. of hard-hitting conservative films.

We showed U.N.: Peace-Dove Unmasked and The Great Pretense, a cutting documentation of U.S. aid and economic support to the Soviet Union over the past fifty-two years, to the September E.B.S. Meeting.

September 23: Joe Genovese and F. Paul Fromm took our film, Revolution Underway, to an argumentative audience of forty at Bradford High School. On Thursday, October 2, Revolution was again shown to a Christian Reform youth group in Rexdale. D.C. Andrews and Joe Genovese took The Great Pretense to a teach in for a hundred high school students, in Bradford on October 5. Andrews proved to be an articulate and unflappable speaker, when confronted with the hyper-sophistication of a few hipper-than-thou leftish students. Two Ukrainian gatherings on October 6 and 7, saw showings of the Great Pretense and U.N.: Peace-Dove Unmasked. Thirty grade 11 students at R.H. King Collegiate responded favourably on October 15, when F. Paul Fromm showed The Great Pretense - to them a great eye-opener - and fielded questions. Fromm showed these two films to a private gathering of 6 on October 21. These two were again viewed on October 30 by fifty-five enthusiastic Estonians, who pledged support for our Ottawa demonstration (November 7) and for our anti-Vietnik counterdemonstration in Toronto (November 15).

---

Grape-Gripes

Cesar Chavez, the saintly one from Delano, whose best friends amongst the elite and the chosen few just happen to be far-left revolutionaries, brought his travelling salvation show of agitators to Toronto October 23-25. In preparation, Administrator Andrews published the third edition of our grape pamphlet. E.B.S. asked for 5 minutes to present the other side at a Chavez Rally at St. Lawrence Hall. Union organizer Grantz told Paul Fromm: "I think its insulting for you to call us. I am surprized that you would have the gall to call us. Its so funny." Grantz wasn't laughing when press-officer Jeff Goodall took the item to the press. C.H.U.M. sardally reported our intention to hand out anti-boycott leaflets outside Chavez' meeting. The Star and Telegram both reported our pamphleteering and Jeff Goodall upstaged Chavez' banditos on T.V. Our viewpoint was expressed for 45 seconds on the Friday C.T.V. news as opposed to 15 seconds for Chavez. The time allotments were reversed on the C.B.C. T.V. news.

On Saturday, October 25th, 24 E.B.S. members got up early to counter-demonstrate against a rag-tag subdued band of pro-boycott types, who picketed three Metro supermarkets.

---

Important...For all anti-communists...Join E.B.S. counterdemonstration against the socialists and Vietniks. Toronto, November 15, 1969. Meeting in front of U.S. Consulate on University Avenue at 1:00 p.m. sharp

---

The Council's decision to counterdemonstrate against the anti-American, pro-Red, 'peace' demonstration on November 15 requires some explanation. We have never supported the American conduct of the war, although this is the way the press has made it look. We have favoured a war to stop Red aggression in Vietnam, but we have opposed America's no-win, lack-lustre approach, which has included selling wheat and industrial goods to Red nations supplying weapons to the Vietcong and a refusal to bomb the source of 90% of North Vietnam's fighting hardware - the port of Haiphong. President Nixon's present policy is a studied commitment to retreat and a deep determination to avoid victory. A sell-out or, at least, further demoralizing troop pull-outs are imminent. The Council has therefore decided that this demonstration cannot afford to be pro-Nixon or pro-American.



INTRODUCING A COUNTRY CHAINED

by K. Akula

The poets called her blue-eyed and innocent, ever-enduring and heroic; her people are of the purest Slavic stock, one of the most hospitable on the continent. She adopted a cornflower, found abundantly in her rye and wheat fields, as a symbol of modesty and beauty. She blossomed and prospered among her neighbours, her people's life based on the stability of Christian principles.

She was free and her star shone bright.

Until Big Brother flexed his muscles.

On her vast plains and gentle rolling hills invaders have crossed their swords: she had witnessed the debacle of the mighty Tartars and Teutonic Knights, of Napoleon and Hitler. On her soil lay buried the warriors of most European and Asian nations. Her people were brought to their knees repeatedly.

Somehow they have endured and prevailed.

In 1517, her famous son Francisak Skaryna from Polacak printed the first book in Byelorussian - the Bible - almost half a century ahead of the first printed Russian book. His pioneering endeavours ushered the flow of culture into Eastern Europe. When Skaryna took his books to Moscow, they were labelled as heretic, seized and burned in the public square. Yet he brought barbaric Muscovy to the threshold of printing and education.

His country was later overrun by Moscow

but his people have endured and prevailed.

Her fertile soil nourished the roots of the ancestors of Dostoyevsky and Mickiewicz, of Glinka and Maniuszka, of Kasziuszka and Kalinowski, and numerous other political, cultural and economic giants. Driven away from their mother's soil by Big Brother's oppression, her countless sons and daughters settled around the world and contributed to the cultural, scientific, political and economic achievements of hospitable nations.

They have endured and prevailed.

Overpowered and annexed by the Russian colonial empire, she became the source of natural and human raw materials, the most backward province of that monstrous prison of nations. They chained her and chanted her requiem and forbade her name to be mentioned among the living. They closed her schools and national institutions, took over her churches and deported her best minds to a distant Siberia.

Somehow her people endured and prevailed.

In 1963, her favourite son, Kastus Kalinowski raised the entire nation against the Moscow colonial despots and proclaimed in his testament: "Byelorussians, my dear brothers. Facing Muscovite gallows, I proclaim: then and only then will you gain freedom and happiness, when Muscovite rules you no more! "

Kalinowski perished so that his people

would endure and prevail.

Through the centuries, Moscow Big Brother endeavoured to assimilate her people, annihilate her glorious past, tarnish her traditions, discriminate against and make extinct her language, suppress her culture.

Her people and their spiritual

heritage have endured and prevailed.

In 1918, she proclaimed her independence, granting the most advanced democratic rights to all peoples within her boundaries. The newly-found freedom was short-lived. Big Brother chained her more securely than ever. Today, she is one of the fifteen most industrialized nations in the world; but, the standard of living of her people is below that of the Portuguese colony Angola. Although she is a member of the United Nations, her so-called representatives speak not for her people but for Big Brother in the Soviet Union.

The name of the country?

BYELORUSSIA.

No, let's get that straight: Canada is not the United States, Germany is not England and BYELORUSSIA IS NOT RUSSIA!

Never was and never will be, for her people will endure and prevail!

#### FACTS ABOUT BYELORUSSIA

Situated between Poland, Ukraine, Russia and the Baltic countries, her ethnographic territory encompasses over one hundred and fifty thousand square miles. There are over 18 million Byelorussians within the Soviet Union and abroad. Byelorussian scholars estimate that if the country were free and had developed normally, without Moscow oppression and genocide, her population would presently number over fifty million.

The country is situated in the temperate zone with mild winters and moderately warm summers. Byelorussia is often called a land of green forests and blue lakes, with forests covering over one-third of its total area. There are about 4,500 lakes. The largest rivers are Dniapro, Western Dvina, Nioman, Pripiat and Biarezina. Chief species of wild life in the country's forests include moose, deer, wild boar, roes, beavers and an abundant variety of birds. The chief cities of Byelorussia are Miensk, its capital, Vilna, Homiel, Smalensk, Viciebsk, Bransk, Polacak, Horadnia, Pierascie, Mahilou and Bielastok.

Byelorussia is predominantly an agricultural country, although her rapid industrialization progressed within the last three decades, mainly in the engineering, chemical, power and automobile industries. The land is rich in peat, calcium, rock salts, oil and coal. There are abundant natural resources for a very stable economic base, but the Moscow centralized government and colonial administration in Miensk keep her people in economic and cultural poverty.

Colonial oppression is especially evident in education. All higher, most secondary and some primary schools use Russian as the language of instruction. The Byelorussian language is doomed to extinction. The language of colonial administration is solely Russian.

Despite these tremendous handicaps Byelorussians continuously strive to achieve freedom. Their resistance to the Moscow colonial rule manifests itself in all branches of national life.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

"Rockets! Rockets! Rockets! Who needs them now? The devil take them and the moon, but give me something better on the table. After that one can really play with the moon!"

- Anonymous letter to the editor in  
KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA, June 11, 1960.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*



TRUDEAU & VALLIERES:

A SOCIALIST SOAP OPERA?

October 1969 proved to be a trying month for Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("a herd of anes savants to file in when the division bell rang"), largely because of two major embarrassments. The first was having a subpoena served upon him to appear as a character witness in the hearing of a petition for bail for Pierre Vallieres in Montreal, along with his Secretary of State, the suave Gerard Pelletier ("any suspicion of witch-hunting or McCarthyism will be dealt with immediately"). The second major headache for the Lord Protector of the Realm was the charge levelled by the Chairman of Montreal's Executive Committee, Lucien Saulnier, that the federal Company of Young Canadians was engaged in "subversive activities" and that "Federal Government funds were supporting a Communist campaign to overthrow Canada" (Cf. TELEGRAM, Oct. 14, 1969). In this charge, Mr. Saulnier was to be seconded by dozens of municipal administrations in la Belle Province, and it was to receive dramatic amplification from T.R. Anthony Malcolm, Vice-President of the Quebec Section of the Liberal Federation of Canada and Co-Chairman of the anti-secessionist Canada Committee, when he told a flabbergasted meeting of the Town of Mount Royal Women's Club (Trudeau's home town) that "training, finance, and assistance of every sort is being given members of the separatist movement in Quebec by sources in Cuba. In addition, funds and assistance are also funnelled into Quebec from Algeria." He also charged that El Fatah, the Arab fascist terror organization in the Middle East was coordinating its work with that of Quebec's national socialists, and had contributed \$1,500.00 to help finance "Operation McGill" last March. The block-buster, as far as Trudeau was concerned, however, was his publication of a list of 27 alleged Maoists who have been or still are on the federal payroll as employees of the Company of Young Canadians. It was a fine example of courageous McCarthyism, and Mr. Malcolm is to be heartily commended for having had the guts to speak out.

EAST WIND OVER MONTREAL

To deal with the first of these items, l'affaire Vallieres, and Trudeau's connection with it, a little excursion into recent history is required. In a sense, one might say that it all began with veteran Stalinist agent, Jean-Louis Gagnon (recently appointed as Co-Chairman of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism & Biculturalism by Trudeau), who had fled to Brazil in 1945 when the historic Gouzenko revelations had exposed the seditious activities of two of his close comrades, Fred Rose ("The Communist Party of Canada carries on despite persecution") and Professor Raymond Boyer ("I made contributions"), and returned to Canada in 1948. With the heat off, he resumed his political work, and two years later became editor of the Quebec Liberal Party LA REFORME. Ten years later (1958), he became editor of the prestigious family newspaper, LA PRESSE, of Montreal, the largest French language daily in the new world. It was he who originally hired Pierre Vallieres to join the staff of LA PRESSE. A vicious, pugnacious young leftwing nazi and anticleric, Vallieres had refused to sit for his examinations for his B.A. because he considered that the religious and philosophic examinations were offensive to his fanatic and unyielding atheist faith. In 1962, Trudeau's old buddy, Pelletier, became editor of LA PRESSE, and kept Vallieres on staff. To appreciate the full significance of these years, the early sixties, and of the cast of characters in this sordid chronicle, it is important to remember that from 1960 to 1965, "secret meetings" were convened in Pelletier's suburban Westmount home, involving, apart from Pelletier himself, such stirring citizens as Rene Levesque ("Too many people are playing with violence like sorcerers' apprentices"), who was then Minister of Natural Resources in the LeSage Cabinet (it was in the course of these meetings that Levesque decided to socialize Quebec's power companies), Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, Jean Marchand ("To regard me as a stranger in Quebec is as stupid as it is ridiculous"), and...Jean Louis Gagnon (Cf. DAILY STAR, April 3, 1963; TRUDEAU: A MAN FOR TOMORROW, by Douglas Stuebing, with John Marshall & Gary Oakes; Clarke, Irwin & Co., Toronto, 1968). Pelletier, who was collaborating closely with Trudeau in editing the latter's highbrow little magazine, CITE LIBRE, was probably instrumental in bringing Vallieres to Trudeau's attention and getting him to hire Vallieres to work on the magazine in September 1963. He stayed with it until March of the following year, 1964, when he walked out with eleven (!!!) other writers who disagreed vehemently with Trudeau's thesis that Trotskyism could only be built in Canada through the instrumentality of

the federal government ("a change of attitude to federalism still seems to be required within the ranks of Canadian socialism"). Vallieres and his friends, par contre, were opting for the official leftist line according to which the secessionist movement in Quebec was to be warped into the pattern of those phoney "national liberation" enterprises by means of which the Red warlords hope, in time, to convert Quebec into a continental Cuba, cut off from the federal Canadian state, and which, in the global chessgame of Stalinist geopolitical strategy, would secure them a northern flank in their long term plan to encircle and isolate the United States of America, their ultimate, Number One target. It was two months later, in May (1964), that Trudeau published his famous essay, SEPARATIST COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARIES (which now forms the final chapter of his book, FEDERALISM AND THE FRENCH CANADIANS), thereby sealing the rift with his former friends who repudiated his federal strategy in favour of the phoney "separatist" line, designed to consign Quebec to the status of a province of the Socialist Camp. Let us remember, however, that just as Trudeau had not disputed the validity of the pro-Peking and anti-American purposes of his demonstrator-antagonists at the Seaforth Armouries in Vancouver, similarly he does not and never has reproached these "separatist counter-revolutionaries" for their Trotskyism, but merely for their refusal to submit to his federal strategy ("If the whole of the Canadian electorate could miraculously be converted to socialist ideals in one fell swoop, there would be no reason to discuss strategy"). Like the quarrel between the Kremlin and Mao, from the point of view of Canadian freedom, this too is basically what someone has called "a quarrel about funeral arrangements." A year later, upon invitation of Pearson's then Secretary of State, Maurice Lamontagne, ("Federal Liberals should drop their opposition to the 'two nations' concept and 'special status' for Quebec - battles they have already lost - and concentrate on federal planning for the age of abundance") and accompanied by his buddies Pelletier and Marchand, Trudeau moved into the leadership ranks of the federal Liberal Party, in a strategically Fabian move which was to vault the Trotskyite trio to the pinnacle of political power in this country.

The extraordinary intrusion of these notorious non-Liberals (no French-speaking Riding would accept Trudeau as a "Liberal" candidate; he had to be "parachuted" into MOUNT ROYAL, a carpetbagging manoeuvre bitterly resented by veteran Liberals) into the Pearson administration did raise a few knowledgeable eyebrows: one political observer charged the Liberals "with forcing Canadians down the road to socialism", and that "The Government is not leaning to the left, it's rushing pell-mell to the left." The entrance of the "three wise men" into the Liberal ruling junta, he said, was "a clear sign that the Pearson Government had swung hard to the left." Referring directly to Messrs. Trudeau, Marchand and Pelletier, he did not mince his words: "They are all Socialists, and they are all on record as being opposed to the Prime Minister and the present Government." Ron Gostick? Lubor Zink? Charles Lynch? Some besotted "McCarthyite"? Fasten your safety belt: it was no less a progressive than the National President of the Progressive Conservative Association, Dalton Camp (Cf. TELEGRAM, Oct. 6, 1965). Of course, in 1965, it was still safe to say such things. At that time those who were subsequently to abdicate their reason and submit to the irrational cult of Trudeaumanic chauvinism didn't know Trudeau from a dyspeptic dentist from Trois Rivières; the Machiavellian "Messiah" had not yet been revealed to the gentiles.

#### LAVENDER AND OLD LEFT

However, back in 1963, Vallieres was a very busy young Maoist, having played a leading role in the founding of the Marcusean magazine PARTI PRIS ("Side Taken"), soon to become notorious for its juvenitarian Jacobinism, its aura of "revolutionary" action, and its espousal of "the language of hatred...which led us to Marxism..." (Cf. ANDRÉ MAJOR, essay, WEAPONS IN HAND, in Stalinist symposium, QUEBEC STATES HER CASE, MacMillan of Canada, Toronto, 1964) and which was to eclipse Trudeau's CITE LIBRE in Quebec's leftist literary firmament. (In the course of its colourful career, the latter had featured some picturesque contributors indeed, among whom were to be found Prof. Raymond J. Boyer, convicted Stalinist spy, Stanley Ryerson ("Marxist interpretation of the History of Canada"), leading theoretician of the Canadian section of the Communist Party and editor of the MARXIST REVIEW, Pierre Gelin, Québec Director of Agitation and Propaganda for the Party, as well as the TELEGRAM's Trudeaumaniac-in-Residence, John D. Harbron ("The big corporations knew the CCCL was dominated by men of a basic ideology geared to socialism, some of it of the virulent European variety"), and author of THIS IS TRUDEA



(Longman's Canada Ltd., Don Mills, 1966). PARTI PRIS was launched at the University of Montreal, which is to Quebec what Simon Fraser is to British Columbia, a seething cesspool of Maoist propaganda and intrigue. Vallieres has revealed that "some members of the FLQ were present" at its birth, as was Michel Chartrand of the Quebec CCF-NDP, now known as the Parti Socialiste de Quebec. So closely was Vallieres associated with PARTI PRIS and the Maoist Klatsch publishing it, that an article of his was featured in its first issue (February 10, 1963). Note the date: February; the following autumn he joined Trudeau and Pelletier at CITE LIBRE. By 1965, Vallieres was editor of yet another Machiavellian mag, REVOLUTION QUEBECOISE.

By 1966, the Maoist FLQ was alive and well, and the nation was shocked and horrified at the wave of bombings and terror it unleashed in Quebec. The directors of its terror apparatus were Vallieres and Charles Gagnon, formerly a Professor of Literature on the Social Science Faculty of the U. of M. Gagnon was also one of the bosses of the Maoist controlled UNION GENERALE DES ETUDIANTS DE QUEBEC (UGEQ), which spawned the Student Workers of Quebec, the Quebec counterpart of the Company of Young Canadians. He was also the official coordinator of the Bureau d'aménagement de l'Est du Québec, (Eastern Québec Planning Bureau) (BAEQ) which is affiliated with the federal project, ARDA. By then, Vallieres and Gagnon were running PARTI PRIS, and the U. Of M. Campus had become notorious as the principle recruiting ground for FLQ terrorists. They were also active in the People's Liberation Movement, apparently formed from a number of Maoist groups, one of which was the Independent Socialist Committee, founded by Mario Bachand, now residing in Havana. Bachand is a convicted terrorist, a veteran of the Company of Young Canadians, which, according to Anthony Malcolm, is still paying the rent on the headquarters of his Committee at 2100 rue St. Denis in Montréal! One of the leaders of the PLM is Stanley Gray ("fascists" who is so popular with the Canada Council, and who is planning mass demonstrations before the Palais de Justice in Montreal in November to demand the release of Messrs. Vallieres and Gagnon, and other fascist fifth columnists facing criminal charges. (No shrinking violet he.) PLM is alleged by Mr. Malcolm to be in close contact with Quisling Robert Favreau, now resident in Moscow, and a former leader of the Party's Komsomols (Young Communists) in Québec. Bachand checked out for Soviet-occupied Cuba last spring, following "Operation McGill" last March, which Malcolm alleges was partly financed by El Fatah, (Now, do you understand, Rabbi Feinberg?). The PLM serves as the visible, above-ground, "legal" front for the FLQ, distinct from its undercover apparat, according to classic Communist formula.

In September of 1966, Vallieres and Gagnon were arrested in New York, where they had picketed the United Nations with placards announcing that they were on a hunger strike, which was supposed to have something to do with winning success for the FLQ's campaign of Red terror in Québec. They successfully stalled extradition to Canada on murder charges for many, many months (they probably decided to go to New York to avoid arrest in Montréal), while almost a dozen Red terrorists were arrested and tried in Montréal. Among them was Serge Demers who described himself as a leader of the FLQ's "action network" and who testified at his trial that a training camp for red fifth columnists was in operation near Montreal, where they were drilled in the living thoughts of Mao Tse-tung ("The Sino-Japanese war gives us, the Chinese Communists, an excellent opportunity for expansion") and the late and unlamented Che Guevara (If the rockets had remained, we would have used them against the very heart of the USA, including New York").

In March 1968, Vallieres was brought to trial for the murder on May 5, 1968 of 64 year old Therese Morin, a receptionist at the La Grenade Shoe Co., when a bomb was exploded on her desk at the Company's office by a terror squad commanded by Vallieres. In the course of the trial, he was identified as "the leader of a Quebec guerilla band that trained in a bush camp in the Laurentians in 1966" where police found a cache of arms and explosives (Cf. TELEGRAM, March 4, 1968, page 10). Gagnon, Vallieres' partner in Communist crime, was also charged in the same murder, as well as with manslaughter in the death of 16 year old Jean Corbo, an agent of the FLQ who was killed by the premature explosion of a bomb he was detailed to plant on the premises of the Dominion Textile Co. in Montreal's St. Henri quarter in July of 1966. Gagnon ("better late than never") was acquitted of the latter charge last April, and is presumably awaiting trial in the Morin case.

#### L'AFFAIRE VALLIERES: A STALINIST SKELETON IN TRUDEAU'S CLOSET?

Readers of this bulletin may recall mention of the Vallieres case in our issue for June 1968, when our then columnist, "El Gusano", pointed out that "Trudeau

appeared on a list of proposed witnesses given to Mr. Justice Yves Leduc by Pierre Vallières in the course of his trial for murder last March. Nothing more was heard of this, of course, for Trudeau was Minister of Justice! ...The Vallières trial is perhaps one of the most important political-criminal events in Canada today, yet our press maintains a virtual silence about it. Why is that, do you suppose? ". The same month we published our first and now famous Trudeau Fact Sheet, EAST WIND OVER OTTAWA, which referred to Vallières' attempt to have Trudeau called as a character witness in his defence, and which asked, "did (Trudeau) testify? Was he ever called?" Well, the answer would seem to be: no, he wasn't, and it is scarcely difficult to understand his reluctance to having his former protege focus a spotlight of public scrutiny on these sinister seditious associations of his recent past. In March 1968, Vallières was conducting his own defence, a role which permitted him to grandstand histrionically in the grand Marxist manner (maybe that's where Gary Perly got the idea), and he submitted a list of proposed character witnesses which included, apart from Glorious Pierre, a number of members of the faculty of the U. of M., Gerard Pelletier, who was then Parliamentary Secretary to External Affairs Minister Paul Martin ("I have been caught in the generation gap"), and Marcel Pepin, who runs the Maoist-controlled Congres des Syndicats Nationaux (Congress of National Trade Unions). Vallières was convicted in April of last year, and sentenced to life imprisonment. The following month, May, a couple of dozen well-known actors and singers staged a benefit at Montreal's Gesu Theatre under the auspices of secessionist singing star, Pauline Julien, and Jacques Larue-Langlois, a producer with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Radio-Canada) who was fired last year, and alleged by Anthony Malcolm to be a contact man between Quebec's national socialists and the American Black Panther Party, which is suspected of providing financial aid and training in arson and sabotage to FLQ terrorists (the Demers trial revealed that Vallières and Gagnon travelled extensively abroad, and often the FLQ held top level strategy meetings in that historic quaint old Québec town, Rochester, N.Y., where contact with the Black Panthers would have been absurdly convenient). Called "Poems and Songs of Resistance" (why not "of Liberation"?), the money to be raised by the benefit was to finance Vallières' appeal for a new trial. Among the distinguished participants were such artistic luminaries as the actress Ginette Leclerc, Helene Loiselle, and Lionel Villeneuve. The tone of the collectivist circus was set in the opening tableau: "All the artists stood on stage listening to an actor recite the words of the judge who sentenced Vallières. And then one by one, each artist spoke the names of all those who, since 1960, have been sent to jail for terrorist activities in support of the separatist movement...The sentiment ran from simple independence to revolution that would establish a socialist state in Québec (for which there was mention of Castro and Mao and the rest of today's revolutionary heroes)." (Cf. Gordon Sheppard, TELEGRAM, June 1, 1968). The fascist fervour of the audience knew no bounds when the Quatuor du Nouveau Jazz Libre swun into a groovy jazz rendition of that famous old French-Canadian folk song, L'Internationale.

#### LORD ELLIOTT SENDS HIS REGRETS

Last September 24th (1969), five Justices of the Québec Court of Appeal ruled that Vallières be granted a new trial (for which no date has yet been set). Now represented by hotshot lawyer, Robert Lemieux (who last spring defended convicted terrorist Pierre-Paul Geoffroy, who had pleaded guilty to all charges when arraigned, and who has been granted leave to appeal his sentence of life imprisonment by the Court of Appeal), Vallières had subpoenas served on Messrs. Trudeau and Pelletier to testify on his behalf in a hearing of his petition for bail, and it must have shaken these gentlemen to have this nagging ghost pop up again to place their respectable "Liberal" image in jeopardy once more. Subsequently, on October 6th, Judge Paul Trepanier entertained a petition from the President of the Quebec Bar, no less, Maitre Jean Martineau, acting for the PM, requesting that his illustrious client be dispensed from complying with the subpoena, which dispensation seems to have been granted. (It is amusing to note, parenthetically, that on Sept. 17th last, the Union Nationale Cabinet in Québec city named Trudeau a Queen's Counsel in honour of his "26 years of law practice". These venerable old Duplessistes must have had their tongues in their cheeks; in his whole lifetime Trudeau has never opened a law office, and has practiced about as much law, in those 26 years, as the late Robert F. Kennedy did in his lifetime, i.e., hardly any at all! Quoth Quebec Minister of Justice, Remi Paul: "It simply means that the Bar of the Province of Quebec is proud to see one of its members in such high office."

#### SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL LENINIST?

If this dispensation established some kind of legal precedent (which it may



very well have done), it could scarcely be more astonishing than the fact that a Prime Minister of Canada should be subpoenaed as a character witness in a bail hearing for a convicted collectivist killer, whose anarcho-statist crimes have been committed in the course of his seditious services in a fascist fifth column pursuing the anti-Western purposes of the Red warlords of the Socialist Camp!

Trudeau's affidavit requesting dispensation from his legal obligation to appear was interesting, to say the least: "I am unable to provide any evidence whatsoever which would be pertinent to the petition of the defendant, Pierre Vallieres; I do not believe I have seen or spoken with the defendant for five years; The only times I had occasion to speak with him involved the magazine CITE LIBRE, which the defendant managed for some months; I did not know the defendant before having met him in the circumstances mentioned in the preceding paragraph..." Brave words, bravely uttered, but it is surely stretching credulity to the point of absurdity to expect us to believe that Vallieres got the job at CITE LIBRE, Trudeau's pet project for a number of years, by answering a Help Wanted ad in LA PRESSE! In his effort to strike the right muted key in his affidavit, Trudeau, as usual, overdoes it, and plunges into bathos with the same grand style he made famous during the election campaign at Motel swimming pools: "I am a mere citizen, and as such, subject to all the laws of my country, but my appearance in court for the hearing of the defendant's application would cause me to waste, uselessly, a part of the time which I must devote to my duties..." How's that for humility? "a mere citizen...subject to all the laws of my country"! (Vancouver papers, please copy!).

Needless to say, this did not go down too well with Maitre Lemieux, who nevertheless demonstrated some surprising naivete (or pretended to): "How can the Prime Minister ask to be excused from testifying? He doesn't know the questions we wish to ask him", which is precisely why, of course, Trudeau is bending every effort to avoid being dragged to the witness stand! When he attempted to argue the cogency of his client's subpoena, Lemieux didn't get too far with Judge Trepanier. "At the time of the changeover of authority in the management of CITE LIBRE", he began, "we are in possession of a speech which Pierre-Elliott Trudeau...", at which point the Judge cut him off, asserting that he would hear all arguments in the course of the hearing, and then decide if the PM's 'presence' at the hearing would be required. (Everyone, but everyone, is trying so hard to be considerate to Mere Citizen Trudeau, to spare him any avoidable embarrassment! ).

#### CAN PIERRE-ELLIOTT TRUDEAU EVER FORGET PIERRE VALLIERES AND FIND HAPPINESS?

Annoyed at the Court's apparent acceptance of Trudeau's disclaimer, Maitre Lemieux did not mince his words when interviewed by the CBC's network radio news broadcast, THE WORLD AT SIX, in which he pointed out that Trudeau had hired Vallieres in 1963 to work on CITE LIBRE, that Vallieres was then employed by Pelletier at LA PRESSE, that Trudeau was busy on the faculty of the U. of M. at the time, and that they were a cosy threesome who "did everything together". Outside the courtroom, Jacques Larue-Langlois (vide supra), Chairman of the Comité d'aide au groupe Vallieres et Gagnon, (Committee for Aid to the Vallieres-Gagnon Group) distributed a leaflet with the plaintive lament, "Thus does the Prime Minister coldly turn his back on a former comrade and collaborator." The whole episode is reported in MONTREAL MATIN (October 7th) under the by-line of Roger Guil, featuring the intriguing headline: TRUDEAU TRIES TO WEASEL OUT BUT GERARD PELLETIER WILL BE THERE! With characteristic French-Canadian impishness, the editor has inserted a crosshead in the story which is from the Bible: the words of St. Peter denying the Saviour in the courtyard of the High Priest, "I do not know the man!" Without wishing to minimize the gravity of l'affaire Vallieres and the serious crimes with which the man is charged, the whole episode does smack of...of what? Pinkerton abandoning Madame Butterfly? Father Flanagan turning his back on Mickey Rooney? So many comic parallels suggest themselves...However, in the real, sober, no-nonsense world of Stalinist subversion and sedition, in the murky, Machiavellian atmosphere of the fever swamp of Quebec's militant Left, peopled by morally retarded intellectuals, dilettantes, and hard-headed godless gangsters, there is nothing funny about Pierre Vallieres and what makes him run, and in the final analysis, there is nothing funny about Trudeau. Nor can we be amused at the failure of our English-language press to keep us informed on what must surely be the hottest political story since l'affaire Munsinger. To our knowledge, not one Toronto paper has had the journalistic wit to get an interview with Vallieres counsel, Robert Lemieux, a young man who has something to say, something which all Canadians have a right to know about.

REPORT FROM MONTREAL

From Our Montreal Correspondent

It was a bad month all around here for leftists, anarchists and outside agitators hoping to get a piece of the action at the expense of the local police and population.

Montreal City Executive Chairman Lucien Saulnier, a widely-respected financier and administrator, took a shot at the do-good-for-nothing Company of Young Canadians who, he charged, were at the source of some of the city's current rampages. Cesar Chavez, who claims to speak for thousands of so-called under-paid and over-worked grape pickers in California, came to town to drum up sympathy --- but ended up with indifference and even criticism on the part of the local populace. The Vietnam moratorium day activities fizzled out.

Even Cheddi Jagan, Jr., son of Guyana's illustrious commie, Cheddi Jagan, was complaining that things got so tough for him since his involvement with the infamous Sir George Williams University rioting of last February that he can't find a job to live on. He claims that prospective employers turn him down flat when he tells them who he is. And the cruelest cut of all: he's been suspended from the university pending the outcome of the whole affair in court.

All this, together with some deft police work in stemming a planned leftist-separatist demonstration in early October, has left the liberals, pseudo-liberals and kindred souls pretty shaky. The idea that Montreal may be entering a period of some tranquility and stability must be hard to take.

Heaviest blow, of course, came from Saulnier who called for a Royal Commission investigation into the activities of the CYC, long a target of criticism for stepping out of its defined limits. Saulnier, in one of the harshest speeches he's ever made, pulled no punches about his feelings on the CYC, strongly suggesting that some members of its local group may well have been involved in mapping out some of the (by now) well-known Montreal riots. Even if his request for a commission probe goes unheeded (as it apparently will be), Saulnier's status is established enough to raise some serious questioning about the outfit.

As a matter of fact, immediately following Saulnier's charges, scores of mayors throughout Quebec followed suit, asking that the CYC be investigated and/or get out of town.

The CYC was set up by mankind-loving Lester Pearson, the former Prime Minister, purportedly to help out the underprivileged. Here is an example of some of the workings of the outfit in Montreal. Last August the local office of the CYC distributed a pamphlet among beleaguered, low-income residents of a slum area known as Little Burgundy. The leaflet warned that 800 families face eviction from their homes and called for the residents to fight for their rights. (The area is being rehabilitated).

"Citizens of Little Burgundy," trumpeted the pamphlet, "800 families will soon receive a visit of a city investigator. It might be you. What to do? Be Careful! Don't Be Scared! Fight for Your Rights!"

The leaflet goes on to list six "rights" the residents can use, including the power to demand the city find evictees new homes before moving them. "The city has an obligation to do so," the people were told.

Though the name of the CYC is not on the pamphlet, there are instructions to call a certain number which turned out to be the CYC headquarters here. The city established that it was from this office that the pamphlet was issued.

As sympathetic as the leaflet appeared to be, the fact is that it contained a bunch of lies, and the CYC knew it! The facts are that there were never any plans to evict the 800 - or any families at all; that the CYC either knew, or should have known, that its own warning was blatantly untrue (some weeks before, the city sent the CYC full details of its plans for the area); that even when informed of their error, the CYC activists did not see fit to print a retraction (while privately conceding their "mistake", they refused publicly to let the scared and angry residents in on the secret); that such unfounded scare tactics have been partially successful in sabotaging city efforts to set up co-operation and rapport with local residents (it was only after an exasperating education campaign that the city was able to win the confidence of the residents once again).



By now, the residents of Little Burgundy are pretty fed up and disgusted with the CYC and its hypocritical policy. Residents of other down-trodden areas have expressed the same sentiment. They note that the CYC is capitalizing on the fears and ignorance of the slum tenants, that the CYC has given some of them misleading legal advice; that the CYC has abandoned many when the situation proved difficult. And all this is being carried on with the taxpayers' money.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### OPERATION QUESTION-MARK

A lot of us are just plain ordinary people. And, according to Abraham Lincoln, God must love us for He made so many of us, and that's some consolation in these days. We are just "averagees", not gifted with "expertise". Expertise at high level only covers shallow-patedness. As in the case of Humpty Dumpty in Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, words may mean just what they are wanted to mean, not what they mean to us. So we ordinary people don't have this gift of using a lot of words to say nothing, or to hide actual intentions. We have a direct approach to things. We shy away from such high-sounding words as "psychedelic" and "teach-ins" and "workshop" and "dialogue" for they are non-sensical and sound highbrow. We believe in saying what you mean and meaning what you say; although, being of the lesser breed, it would appear that we are merely born to pay taxes when we come to man's status. We know, of course, that in this year of grace 1969, we don't have the slightest say in what our government does with our money. We certainly have nothing to say about Canada's domestic and external policies. However, being slower thinkers we do like things to add up. We like two and two to make four, and if they don't we admit to being puzzled. We like to get right to the reasons for things. Dialectics and semantics may be alright for the classroom, but they are outside the ruminations of our intellect. Yes, we admit it, we like to grasp the 'whys' and 'wherefores' of today.

Actually, there are things that bother us terribly. In our bovine way, we size up situations and come to certain conclusions. When we find that our thinking doesn't work out the way things are, we are very unhappy.

To put the matter very plainly, we expect governments and parliamentary institutions, in their national and international relationships to be consistent. If they are not, it bothers us. We get annoyed. We get irritated with double-talk. We don't like to think that we are the victims of news-suppression or double-dealing, or anything like that. After all, we are part of Canada. As a matter of fact we saw this in 1936-39, and it got us into a tremendous amount of trouble. We have a feeling that millions who were alive in those days, and were the eventual victims of that same double-talk which abounds today, if they could get through to us, would say something like this: "For goodness sake, can't you see that what happened then is repeating itself today, but what are you doing about it?" Yes, that's just it. Things are just lop-sided. We ordinary people like things to be consistent, but that consistency is just not there. We don't have to be brilliant to feel that in the past few years things have occurred which we feel are sinister, and, although some are past, we are quite sure they are going to loom up large in the very near future.

For instance, every so often Canada puts herself on record as fully supporting the United Nations Organization; Canada also follows the line of Mr. Arnold Smith of the Commonwealth Relations Committee, who persistently closes his eyes to facts and looks at things through Moscow's eyes. This causes us a lot of heart-burning, because it means that UNO, the U.S.A., the U.K. and Canada, are either totally ignorant of the true state of affairs today, or are being led up the garden path, or that there is some sinister, ulterior motive behind it all, some conspiracy or other. We can't get away from the fact that in this world there is something going on that doesn't make sense. In other words, it must have central planning.

Once again we read that Ottawa is considering imposing total sanctions, a complete embargo on Rhodesia. That is the sum and substance of the vapourings of Trudeauvniks to the Commons. Reminds us of the big bullies at school who tried to push the new boy around, if and only if he were smaller than they. So Canada joins the international chorus of the UNO, the U.S.A., the Soviets and Britain, in condemning little Rhodesia because (so they say) she is a menace to world peace. Why? because she is a police state and Africans are suppressed! You'd think the Americans would at least have the sense to keep quiet, seeing that their own 'Black' situation is something of a nightmare. But not America! As the apostle of anti-colonialism,

she ushered in the reign of terror in all independent Black Africa today. Remember how the U.S.A. made a mess of Suez in 1956! She always has all the answers, but they know better now. However, it's too late; the damage is done. But let's have a look at this execration of Rhodesia as a menace to world peace.

As a start, look at Rhodesia against the background of all Africa. Just a little island all on its own. Only 150,000 square miles of territory, with a white population of about 200,000 whites and about 4,000,000 Africans. Suppression! One out of every six African children is in school. The Rhodesian budget for education of African children is just under \$21,000,000.00, carried by the whites. Close to 300 African students are at the University College of Rhodesia, supported by the white government. And, by the way, Ethiopia fumes at Rhodesia, but Ethiopia has only one in eighty at school. Makes you think, doesn't it! Another thing, all Civil Service positions are open equally to black and white Rhodesians. 'Police State' shout the self-righteous hypocrites in the United Nations chorus. Rhodesia has neither police nor soldiers to do it if she wanted to, which she does not. The only Black trouble is from the Communist-trained terrorists who flow across the border from Kaunda's Zambia, leaving a trail of death and destruction among blacks and whites. A lot of these receive very short shrift from Rhodesian Africans. Ask any African who belongs to Rhodesia what he prefers, black or white rule, and he will tell you without a shade of hesitation that he prefers white rule to black. He has only to look around him to the north. He knows the awful record of rapine and murder in the newly-independent states under power-drunk despots. He knows of the terribly cruel deaths that black Africa has suffered. He knows that black men have been sawn up alive by blacks. Of course, the United Nations would not have you know that.

Let's put another slide into the projector. Do you remember how the Soviets have wept over the cruelty in Rhodesia? Let's get it straight; there has never been any oppression, suppression, gaolings of Africans in Rhodesia except terrorists. But the gentle heart of Communism is hurt because Britain is slow to take action. Do you know that the Soviets hold 28 millions in slave labour camps behind the Iron Curtain! They have already murdered their millions, and are training black saboteurs to murder white and black in Africa. Yes, and to murder whites in America, too. The Communists ruthlessly slaughter thousands who try to escape from this Russian Utopia. The United Nations turns a blind eye to all this. Never a word gets out. The UNO has never uttered a word against Communism. She can't. How can she? The Afro-Asian bloc dominates the Assembly, and the Soviets dominate the Afro-Asian bloc. Simple arithmetic, isn't it?

Kenneth Kaunda, if you please, demands that Britain take action against Rhodesia, but UNO said not one word when Kaunda's soldiers ruthlessly massacred Alica Lenshina's quiet, God-fearing, non-militant religious sect. Over 800 people were slaughtered. Over forty women and children were savagely done to death in one church. Did you ever hear anything about it? Of course not. Neither did the United Nations even rebuke Zambia for it. The terrible orgy of Kenyatta's Mau Mau over the years in Kenya drew not a word of censure from UNO. Incidentally, it bothers us to know that both Kaunda and Kenyatta have been given a triumphal welcome in London. When cables were sent from Aden to UNO asking for action against Egyptian terrorists let loose in Aden, the United Nations said that it had nothing to say against anti-colonial powers, Egypt, of course, being anti-colonial. So it all depends on who does the murdering.

All the foregoing, which at best is but a half-told story, only goes to show how inconsistent everything is in the higher levels of governmental policy-making. The trouble is, as John Noble put it after nine years in a Russian slave labour camp, "We are drowning in a sea of complacency", and we believe it. So, to get back to our beginning, because we are not skilled in international double-talk, things don't add up. There's something 'rotten in Denmark' only it's not in Denmark; it is in that vast polyglot building in New York called the Headquarters of the United Nations Assembly. In our opinion, it is the world's greatest abomination, the most powerful and sinister menace to world peace today.

If you look at the situation sanely and impartially, if you look at UNO from the time of its birth at the hands of Alger Hiss, if you judge it by its performance, and look at some of the delegates whose hands are stained with human blood, and also look at the records of its children, UNESCO and UNISEF, you must come to the inevitable conclusion that all is not right with the world in general and Canada in particular



for supporting this huge Frankenstein. After all, things are somewhat rotten in Canada today, are they not? Let's wake up before it is too late!

- Herbert Dawes -

\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*

CORRECTION: re FABIANISM AND THE FRENCH CANADIANS

In our August issue, under the above heading, a line was left out of the first sentence following the crosshead, SOME OBSTACLES TO DEMOCRACY IN OTTAWA. The sentence should have read:

"For other "indicators" of Trudeau's domestic pursuit of socialitarianism, we could do no better than to recommend a thoughtful glance at our second Trudeau Fact Sheet, CANADA'S FIRST YEAR OF TRUDEAUCRACY, which lists some of these, though the limited space of a leaflet precludes anything like a comprehensive compilation..."

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* \*

See page continued.

We are going to stress general anticommunism. The Trotskyites who are organizing the main march are communists. In their numbers are many hippies. Our march will accent the theme "O Canada, we stand on guard for thee." We will stress a defence of traditional Western values against the potheads, pornographers, and defeatists so richly represented on the other side. We will stand for individual pride and initiative against Big Brother welfarism. We will stand for the average producing working man who is sick of seeing his money seized by the bloodsucking tax-collector to be given to subversive, no-good bums, like the Company of Young Canadians. In short, we will stress the self-reliance and individual responsibility that built our nation and we will hold these ideas up against the destruction, surrender and orgiastic amorality of the New Left.

\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*

"It is reasonable to reason with reasonable people but the Chinese Reds are anything but amiable. They invaded North Korea, they had a finger in the witches' brew in Indochina, and they won't listen to reason in regard to Formosa. It would be stupidity of the first magnitude to allow them to shoot their way into the UN from which forum they could propagandize the other Asiatic nations, form a common anti-Western front with India and sow the seeds of disunity among the Western allies."

- Rev. John B. Sheerin, C.S.P., June 1955.

\*\*\*\* \*\* \*

"What had to happen? the ignorance, the laziness, the pusillanimity, the perpetual fickleness and the credulousness of Western governments enabled Russia to achieve successfully every one of her aims."

- Karl Marx, New York Tribune,  
April 19, 1853.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

"Politics is war without bloodshed. War is politics with bloodshed."

- Mao Tse-tung.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

"To be prepared for war is one of the most effectual means of preserving peace".

- George Washington.

"Churches are to be used like any other propaganda outlet"

. - Cesar Chavez. -

## A MORATORIUM ON TREASON!

"The slogan which the Leftists forever repeat is 'Let's talk to the Russians.' But as Salvador (de) Madariaga pointed out in his book THE BLOWING UP OF THE PARTHENON, we are not in a position to talk to the Russians at all; we can only talk to the Communist bosses, which is quite a different affair. The slogan 'Let's talk to Russia' is therefore meant to cash in on all the 'diffuse, sentimental sympathy for Old Mother Russia and the Volga Boatman and the Russian ballet and our Russian comrades in arms who defended Stalingrad...and all that.' It is meant to make us forget that the persons with whom we are dealing are actually not the Russians, Ukrainians, Georgians, and others, but the tiny minority who hold these people in an immense concentration camp known as the Soviet Union" (Cf. Dr. Anthony Bouscaren and Rev. Daniel Lyons, S.J., LEFT OF LIBERAL, Twin Circle Publishing Co., Ltd., New York, 1969).

## LENIN: COMMUNIST COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY

Fifty-two years ago today (Nov. 7, 1917), the Revolutionary Provisional Government of Russia was overthrown by a counter-revolutionary putsch engineered by Vladimir Lenin ("The strictest loyalty to the ideas of Communism must be combined with the ability to make all the necessary practical compromises, to 'tack', to make agreements, zigzags, retreats, and so on, in order to accelerate the coming into power"), whose bloody military dictatorship proceeded forthwith to crush resistance to its antediluvian absolutism in Russia, and to impose its Prussian-style power upon the newly liberated nations of the old Russian Empire, thus giving "imperialism" a new and terrifyingly totalitarian meaning.

Every year on this dolorous day, the Soviet Embassy plays host to its friends and poputchiki (fellow travellers) inviting them to celebrate Lenin's triumphant strangulation of Russian democracy, and to congratulate his homicidal successors for over fifty years of fascism, of unblushing colonial expansion, aggression, and Russification. To clink cocktail glasses with Hitler's erstwhile collaborators has become a ritual reflex for far too many members of our ruling "Liberal" establishment; These quick-buck quakslings are the shame of our public life, for their conciliationism dishonours Western civilization and defiles the moral and human values for which so many Canadians gave their lives in World War II (before, as well as after, June 22, 1941), as well as in Korea. Some of them are so hopelessly compromised in their policies of appeasement, disarmament, and isolationism, that they merit nothing less than the justice meted out to those who collaborated with the Nazis a generation ago! The continued presence in Ottawa of a Soviet Embassy, representing no one and nothing but the reactionary cabal of illegal usurpers and gangsters in the Kremlin, indicates the measure of the Liberal establishment's seditious toleration of the Socialist espionage and fifth column activity invariably associated with that Embassy and its satellite Embassies, and it is time our Liberal-Trudeauvnik leaders were called to account for their criminal indifference to our national security!

## LIBERATION, SI! COLLABORATION, NO!

The Edmund Burke Society unequivocally rejects neo-isolationism, co-existence, and détente, in favour of international solidarity with the subject peoples of the Socialist Camp. We proudly embrace all those who are fighting Red imperialism anywhere in the world, and we call upon the Canadian people, in the name of conscience, to repudiate the collaborationists in our midst who feel so much at home in collectivist circles and who lend themselves to the geopolitical objectives of the Red warlords. Such people pollute the political atmosphere of a free society, and should be driven from public life forthwith; we call upon all decent and loyal citizens to make their voices heard in the corridors of power on behalf of all peoples everywhere who are locked in mortal combat with Red imperialism, or who are its helpless and immured victims!

SUPPORT RUSSIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST RESISTANCE!

A MORATORIUM ON TREASON!

REMEMBER BUDAPEST AND PRAGUE!

Produced by voluntary labour.

The Edmund Burke Society,  
P.O. Box 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.



# STRAIGHT TALK!

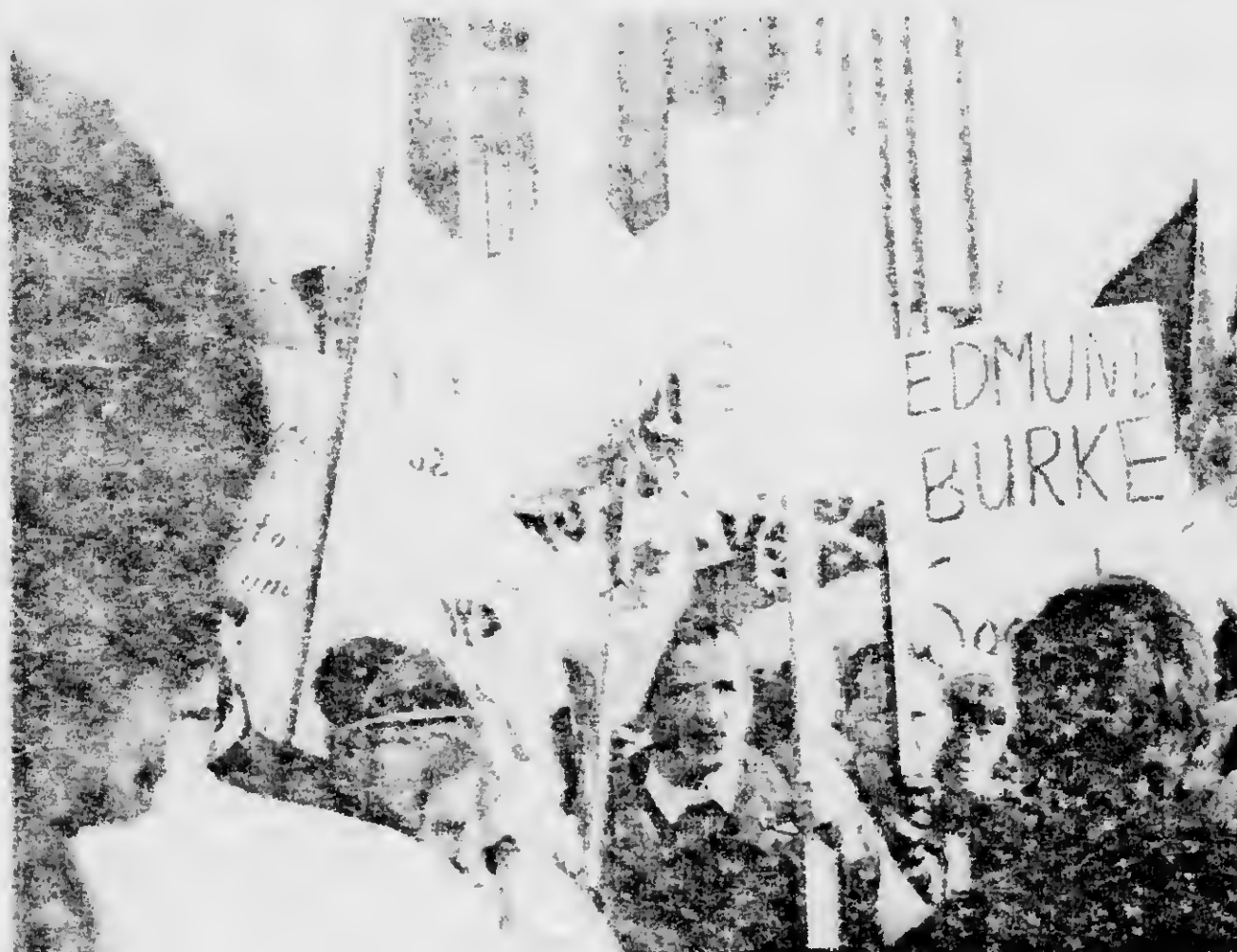
THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm
		D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume II December, 1963



... demonstration ... November 15  
National ... all ... Toronto.

Page

2	-	...
3	-	...
4	-	...
10	-	...
12	-	...
17	-	Report from ...



*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

FROM OUR MAILBOX

THE SILENT MAJORITY SPEAKS UP.

As advertised in last month's 'STRAIGHT TALK', our chairman, Paul Fromm, was the guest on Under Attack, an hour-long programme that is shown on many T.V. channels from coast to coast. Fromm handled an antagonistic panel of university students with coolness and skill. Under Attack was shown on channel 11, Hamilton the night of November 4 - the Edmund Burke Society's monthly meeting. At this meeting, Fromm received a standing ovation from our enthusiastic members.

In answering questions about the Edmund Burke Society, Fromm stressed our belief that the really oppressed person today is the hard-working producer, whether businessman, farmer, or factory worker. It is the lazy parasites who swell our welfare rolls or the mouthy know-nothing, pampered university radicals, who pollute our streets with their long hair, their shrieks for total liberty, and their noisy support for every Red butcher, who right now deny freedom to their fellow-men. Wallace has said it, Vice-President Agnew has felt it, and the Edmund Burke Society has believed it ever since our founding in 1957: the majority of Canadians are fundamentally conservative and are thoroughly fed up with the decline of our Western Civilization. The average producing man is sick of a society that scoffs at heroes and patriotism and elevates hippies and defeatism. This, in part, was Fromm's message.

As Under Attack is shown across the country, we have been deluged with letters and phone calls of congratulations. Three years of hard work are beginning to bear results. The following are letters from people who knew little of us before the Under Attack programme. These people are concerned about what is happening to Canada and are ready to follow the E.B.S. as the shock force that seeks to restore Canada to a decent, free society.

The "silent" majority speaks up:

Dear Mr. Fromm.

..."I would like to say that we saw you, just last evening on "Under Attack", and we thought you came across splendidly! You were constantly on top of the questions and never once undermined by the "attacks". You did the Edmund Burke Society proud and we feel that much was accomplished to further the aims and ideals it stands for, and to which many more people will be subscribing."

Mrs. T. Rendale, Ontario

"I was most impressed with the views of Paul Fromm .. head of the Edmund Burke Society (and) write in order to .. find out more about this organization."

Mrs. G. Grand Island, New York.

"Dear Mr. Fromm:

Canadians in all walks of life have become disillusioned with what is going on in our society. You, sir, representing the Edmund Burke Society, are the first glimmer of hope for sanity in our country that I have heard in years. Your handling of the student group on the recent T.V. series "Under Attack" at Queen's University in Kingston, reflect the views of a large segment of our Canadian society.

You are to be congratulated on your position - stick to it - it's right."

Mr. B. (a lawyer) Calgary, Alberta.

"Dear Mr. Fromm:

My first reaction to seeing you on T.V. last night was amazed admiration. I felt that you represented a triumph of reason and logic over emotion and of knowledge over ignorance, even of intelligence over stupidity (perhaps your foes weren't really worthy of a serious political or humanitarian discussion) ... I suppose one of the things that you said which especially struck a nerve centre in me was talk about the deficiencies of the modern "pamperistic" welfare state. Like most people, I have sometimes vague,



sometimes hostile doubts about the validity of helping out too much."

Mr M. Chateauguay, Quebec

Dear Mr. Fromm.

Congratulations on the tolerant and controlled manner in which you conducted yourself in the T.V. programme "Under Attack" at Queen's University...

You gave your subject a great deal of study and were so well-informed on all facets. It would have been easy to lose control in view of the insolent attitude of the attackers; but throughout you maintained a controlled attitude which was admirable.

... Other people I spoke to were high in their praise of you... My best wishes go with you in the endeavours of the future.

Miss B. London, Ontario

"Dear Sir.

... Mr Fromm of the Edmund Burke Society is one of the most rational figures to be placed at the mercy of the students. I would like to know more about the Edmund Burke Society, which I confess, I associated in ignorance with the John Birch Society."

Mrs. ... St. Catharines, Ontario

XXX XXX XXX

#### D E M O N S T R A T I O N : OTTAWA, NOVEMBER 7

All through this decade, Canadian anti-communists, usually led by activist Ukrainian Canadians have demonstrated outside the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa on November 7, the night on which the Red diplomats throw a cocktail party in celebration of the Russian Revolution. For free men, this night has a different significance: it marks the beginning of the present agony for the shackled Russian and non-Russian peoples - an agony that Soviet imperialism has spread to much of Eastern Europe, and, because of the laxity and weakness of many Western leaders, is today diligently and successfully exporting to Africa and Latin America.

The Council of the Edmund Burke Society decided that, this year, the time has come to flex our growing muscles and to test the dedication and activism of our members: in short, we decided to send a contingent to lead a demonstration against the Soviet embassy. As November 7 fell on Friday, ethnic anti-communist participation promised to be weak. Our Council felt that Canada would not afford to suffer a commemoration of communism to go by without a protest. What galled us was that many Canadian officials and citizens would be joining the Soviet slaughterers in their festivities. We believe that no loyal Canadian should join in this obscene celebration of tyranny. Our aim was to embarrass those Canadians who, forsaking the traditions of freedom and justice that have built Canada, join the Soviets each November 7 to munch caviar and gulp vodka - produced by the forced labour of slaves. To kill two birds in one trip we also decided to protest the proposed "hate-bill" on Capitol Hill.

Ukrainian activists underwrote the cost of a chartered bus, but fell short in providing the man-power. At our November 4 meeting, the Council of the E.B.S. asked for volunteers for Ottawa. Factory workers and students stepped forward. A painter, a musician, a writer, students - everyone who went to Ottawa made a personal sacrifice. Thirteen E.B.S. members were joined by three Ukrainians. No member who gave his word to come reneged. This is a clear sign that our members are developing a serious attitude to politics and a hardened esprit de corps. At the November 4 meeting the Council urged all members, who could not participate, to give generously to help send the shock force to Ottawa. An army must have a supply base behind it. Members were urged to go out and solicit contributions from more cautious anti-communists. The time has come for others to share the burden. If the Edmund Burke Society is willing to be out in the front lines, older people or less courageous types must take a greater part in financing and equipping us. The response at the meeting was phenomenal. Tens and fives flew at the collection bowl.

November 7 dawned in Toronto and shed a weak sun into the cool morning. We assembled outside the Ukrainian Hall on College, east of Bathurst. Signs, sticks, pamphlets, flags, and warm clothing were all stowed aboard and by 9.45 our expeditionary force was on the road. Rain dogged us all the way; but, it could in no way cool the good fellowship and friendly conversations amongst our group in the bus.

We reached Ottawa about 3.00 p.m. and set out immediately for the Parliament Buildings. There we disembarked and moved on the double to take up positions outside the Parliament Building. We quickly set up a picket line, while Paul Fromm went indoors to phone the press. The rain threatened but held off in the hour and a half we were there. Creditiste M.P., Andre Fortin, was the only representative to come out to see us. Advance letters had informed all four parties of our presence and invited a representative to meet with us to discuss the "hate-bill". Our signs denouncing the totalitarian "hate-bill" were cleverly and artistically conceived: "Hate-bill - hate or criticism where do you draw the line," etc. Ralph Cowan who was visiting Ottawa also came out and spoke to wish us well.

At four thirty, our well-disciplined ranks boarded the bus and crawled through Ottawa's spaghetti-like streets in rush-hour traffic to the U.S.S.R. Embassy. We immediately took up positions with a second set of signs and leaflets and began picketing. Here we stayed for three hours, through intermittent rain, until eight o'clock. The Ottawa police were edgy and nervous. They refused us to lean a bag of pamphlets up against the embassy's iron fence: that would be trespassing we were informed. C.B.C. T.V. took extensive filmage of this demonstration. We were visited by reporters from the Ottawa Le Droit, the Ottawa Journal, and the Ottawa Citizen, as well as by two snotty representatives from Canadian Press. Goons inside the embassy shot film of us from a fourth floor window, while the R.C.M.P. kept an eye on us from the top floor of a house across the road.

Another advance call to Ottawa paid off: Telegram correspondent Lubor Zink joined us on the picket line and extended his sincere encouragement. As the "beautiful people" began to roll up in their offensive cars to join the Red butchers in their celebration of infamy, we brandished our placards and howled insults at them. The jewellery bedecked in-crowd stared at our group, startled as our ranks roared "traitors", "quislings"; "they have run out of vodka, you'll have to drink blood... the blood of innocent people. An officer in the Canadian Armed Forces winced as one of our numbers, just a year out of the army, yelled: "Men like you are why Canadians are joining the U.S. army ...you don't even know what side you're on."

Our members hooted as External Affairs Minister Mealy-mouthed Mitchell Sharp stomped up the steps into the embassy. Our shouting had made him furious and he pulled his fedora down tightly over his forehead and scurried into the embassy to toast the Kremlin bullies to whom his weak and witless foreign policy has given endless aid and comfort.

The saddest moment of the night involved a one-time hero to Canadian anti-communists. In his dotage, huge and magnificent in his dark blue suit, stood the man from Prince Albert, John Diefenbaker. His presence hurt and angered us. Perhaps, he was involved in some private attempt to wring concessions from the Russians for those behind the Iron Curtain. We cannot judge him; but we let him hear our vocal disapproval. He smiled and waved to us in a friendly way. In enigma - it's hard to know what to make of his behaviour.

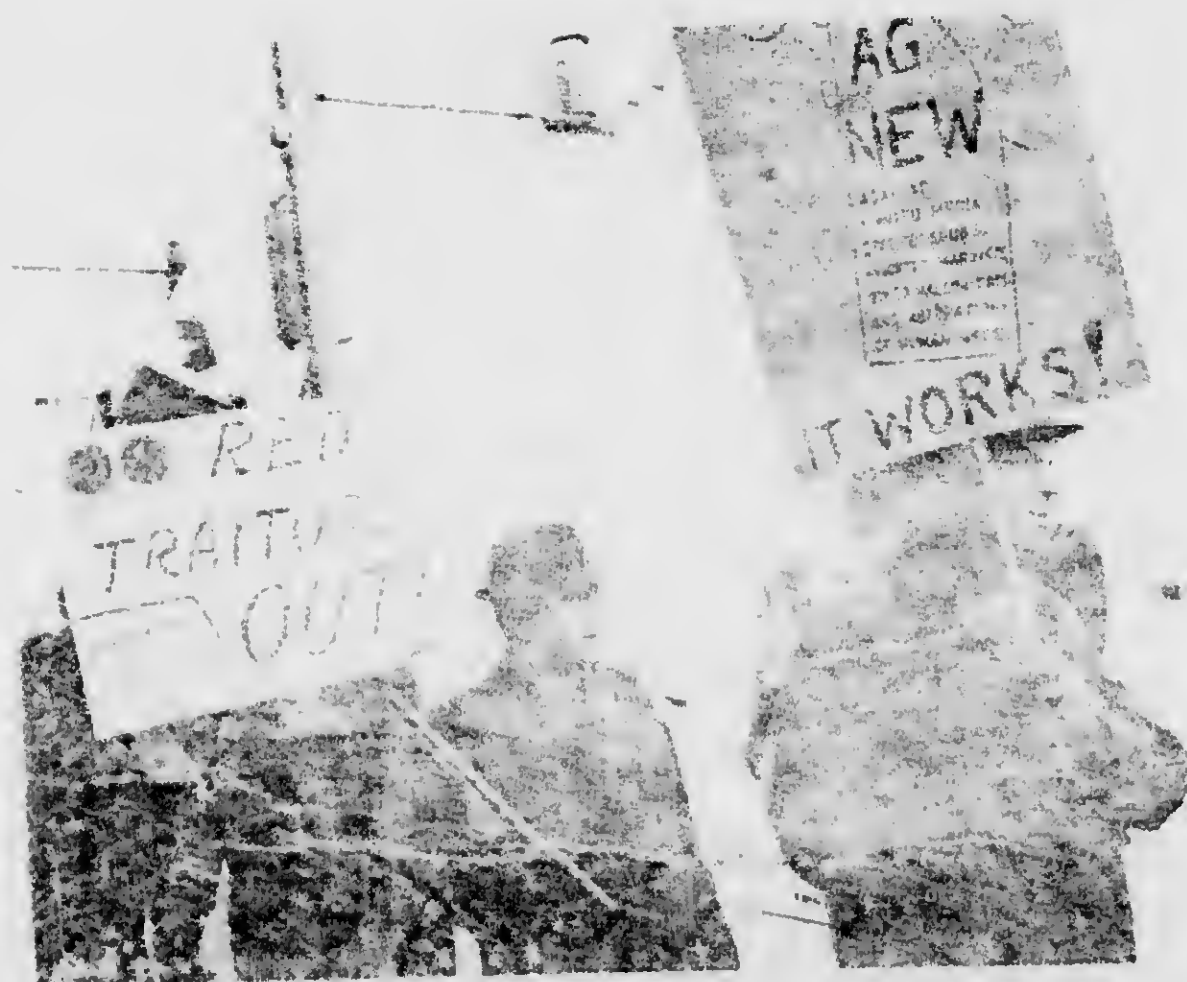
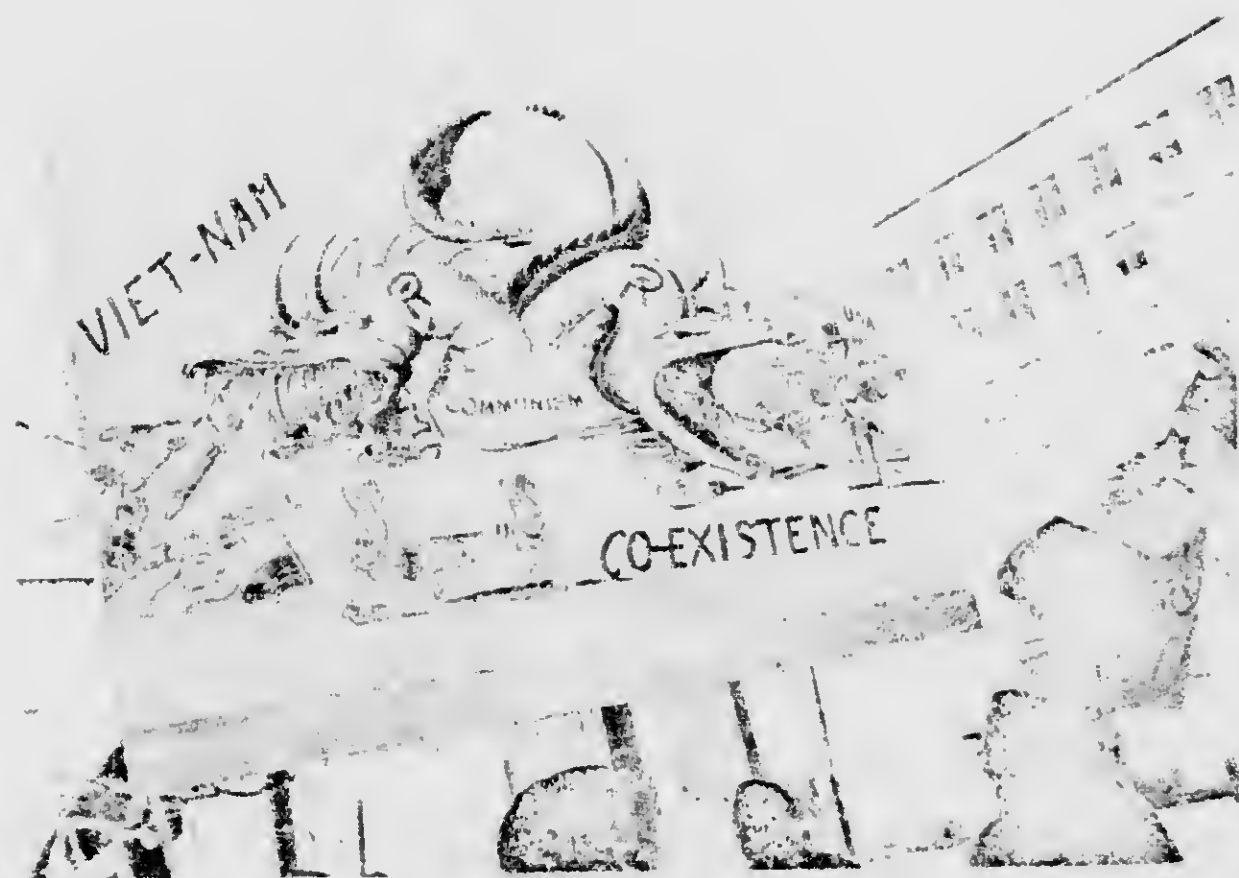
We arrived back in Toronto at 2.00 a.m., bone-weary but happy. The discipline, endurance, and the esprit de corps displayed by our members was highly encouraging. The Reds may yap about "community"; they may mythologize about their student-worker alliance; but, in reality, without loud rhetoric, it is the Edmund Burke Society that has forged a true spirit of co-operation and fellowship among people of vastly different ethnic and economic backgrounds. Painter, musician, student and writer were one team, united, effective, and happy on November seventh, 1969.





We were on hand ear  
at the U.S. consulate  
to confront the defec-  
tars, should they  
show up.

This group is pictured  
recruited by policy  
of trading goods  
essentials with whom  
they kill American  
soldiers.



Our demonstrations  
have always consisted  
of a very high pro-  
portion of satire,  
regardless of citizens,  
in marked contrast to  
the raised malcontent  
of the opposition.

E.B.S. ROUTS VIETNIKS - NOVEMBER 15

The events of November 15, described by the photos in this issue of STRAIGHT TALK! mark a turning point in E.B.S. history.

We were organized as never before. Nearly a month before, a select squad of members met and trained to act as a hard core of leaders. In the weeks preceding the counter-demonstration, we held several meetings to make signs. We had an unprecedented number of signs of high quality. We assembled a large number of E.B.S. and Canadian flags (visible in some of the pictures). Most important, squads of eager members got on the phone or wrote to the ethnic anti-communist press, to impress upon friends and members alike the necessity of making a strong showing on November 15.

We were successful. A high-spirited crowd of over two hundred assembled outside the U.S. consulate. This time, though, our tactics differed from those of the past. In times gone by, we defended the U.S. consulate and forced the Vietniks to march around us. This time we went on the offensive. When it became clear that the Vietniks were going to City Hall first, we determined to get there ahead of them and to confront them. "Reds Out!" was our slogan. We ringed the speaker's podium in City Hall Square and confronted the dumbfounded leftist hordes with our strident cry "Reds Out!" It was a mistake for us to give up this place. Necessity - the fact that our ranks had been broken in several places - dictated a move to the sidelines to re-group. We chased a break-away bank who ran over to the U.S. Consulate. This was a waste of time. We returned to City Hall Square and then really began to "lay it on" the left. We chanted and whistled and drowned out their speakers. The guts and militancy of our ranks shattered the confidence of the Left. We were outnumbered 12 to 1, yet the noisy revolutionaries and the many followers of Chairman Mau Mao, except in a few cases, dared not resort to the violence which they are always advocating. We cannot underestimate the psychological victory our militance won for us. Yet, it would be a mistake to dismiss the Left as "paper tigers". Certainly, they dared not attack us. They are cowards. Nevertheless, they are violent when they think they can get away with it. Leaving a bomb in the night, harassing a defenceless, stuttering liberal professor (as the New-Left Caucus did recently at U. of T.) - these are the types of violence the left enjoys.

Finally, despite excellent coverage in the ethnic press, the Toronto press tried to play down the importance of our actions. Most comments avoided mentioning our numbers. The fact that our militant ranks are growing obviously upsets some of the opinion-makers; hence, their silence on that score. C.B.C. radio ignored our presence. C.T.V. mentioned us as "right-wingers" and "Birchers" and immediately trained their cameras on leftists who were mocking us by saluting Nazi-style and screaming "Sieg Heil!". They did not bother explaining which group was which, leaving it to the viewer's imagination. Agnew was right about the deliberate distortion practised by the press. Radio Stations C.H.U.M., C.K.F.H., C.F.R.B., C.H.I.N., C.K.E.Y., all mentioned us, as did the Toronto Star, the Globe and Mail, the Telegram, the U. of T.'s Varsity, and the Ryersonian. We were ignored in the communist Tribune, with good reason. After our Serbs got through ripping Red posters off their Party truck, our local C.P. had nothing to boast of.

- F. Paul Fromm -

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

Editor's Note:    The following account represents the views of one of our more committed activists who attended the November 15 demonstration.



One word can accurately describe the efforts of the lightweight leftists who organized Toronto's November 15th Vietnam Moratorium demonstration - failure. But it was not for lack of determination on the part of the ragtag fellow-travellers who assembled under the auspices of the local Trotskyites. Had it not been for the E.B.S. counter-demonstration, these duped nitwits would have succeeded in creating the impression that their cause was that of "peace" in Vietnam. But the E.B.S. disrupted their well-made plans; we brought to public attention the fact that there is one group which is willing to stand up and be counted for decency and freedom.

It all started about noon on Saturday, November 15th. The red rabble desecrated the seat of our Provincial government when they gathered and formed ranks at Queen's Park. An early contingent of E.B.S. members, already at the U.S. Consulate, could look northward on University Avenue and see the sick sight of these trained traitors assembling for their "peace" march. As we paraded in front of the Consulate carrying signs supporting a U.S. VICTORY in Vietnam, many members of the public stopped their cars on University Avenue to voice approval of our stand. Despite the cold, windy weather, pedestrians pinned on the E.B.S. colours and joined our ranks.

It did not take too long for the red-lining Moratorium marchers to make the trip from Queen's Park to City Hall. As the square filled with these squalid excuses for human beings, dogs and citizens alike recoiled and snapped at the sight and smell. Their lefty leaders had previously set up a speaker's stand complete with sound equipment from which they planned to feed the motley mob a diatribe of Communist propaganda through the willing mouths of union leaders and members of the clergy. But when the main body of the misfit marchers swarmed like so many cockroaches to a garbage dump, they found a surprise. The mobile E.B.S. had preceeded them and had already disrupted the organizing efforts of Joe Young and his Trotskyite lieutenants. The loudspeakers (when they worked) couldn't compete with the heckling coming from the out-numbered E.B.S. and other decent citizens. As we shouted "REDS OUT", some of the more violent red rabble vented their fury on us by trying to grab our E.B.S. and Canadian flags. Toronto's finest carted off this attacking scum after we had rightfully held our ground and disabled them.

But it was the Mobilization Committee's speakers for whom we saved our big ammunition. These pathetic performers reminded one of a side show - wound up by their red masters, they strutted out their pre-determined roles like so many puppets. Before they could get warmed up with their verbal defecations, the E.B.S. unleashed the deafening shrill of 50 whistles - all blowing in unison! This produced a run-down record player effect - wwhrrr..... For fear the mindless mass would lose its raison d'etre, the Trots quickly substituted recorded jungle music for the drowned-out speakers. That was the beginning of the end. Without its red arm-banded leaders providing direction, the hairy leftists trudged off, carrying the remnants of their obscene placards.

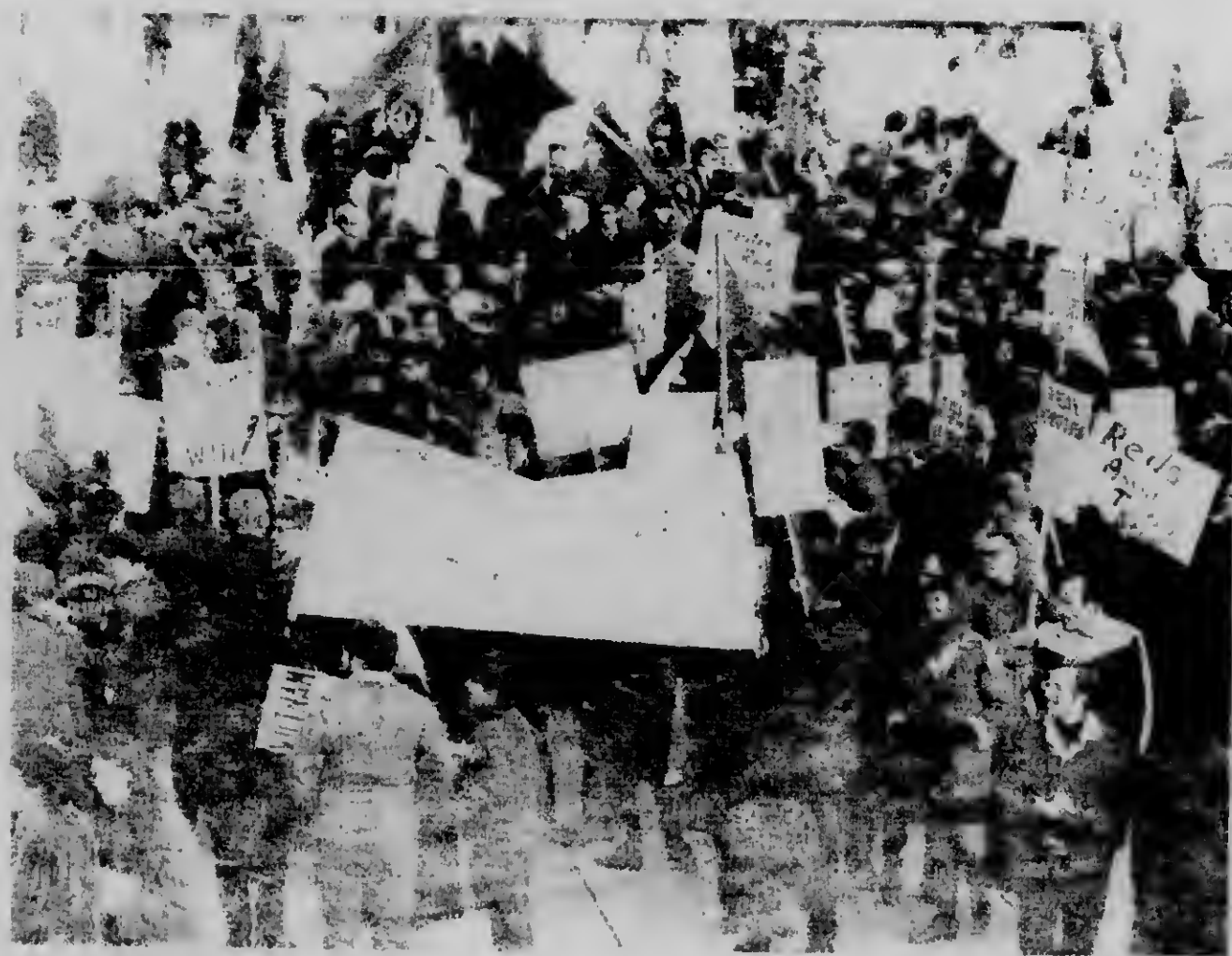
The E.B.S. had shown once again that it was willing to seize the initiative and lead the fight against anarchy and red accommodationism by routing the purveyors of such doctrines.

Ray G. Elliott

ALLIANCE HALL CHARGE



"Reds out!" cries the E.B.C.,  
as "flags" are waved menacingly at  
the enemy.



All in all, E.B.C. presence provided  
more than enough confusion and disarray in  
the ranks of the accommodationists to render  
their effort a failure.



Beginning this month, STRAIGHT TALK! will carry as a regular feature a column by the Chairman of the Edmund Burke Society. This column will express both the personal views of the Chairman and the attitudes of the council. It will comment on developments within the E.B.S. and will offer suggestions for constructive political action.

F.P.F.

Ass. Ed.

\*\* \*\* \*

### COUNCIL CONSENSUS

Subsequent to my appointment as Chairman of the Edmund Burke Society, I decided to suggest to you, the members, a few practical pointers for positive political activity. These proposals arise out of numerous conversations over the past few months, particularly those held among members during slack sessions at our booth at the C.N.E.

In our handbook of beliefs and principles, What Is the E.B.S.?, we describe ourselves as "dedicated to dynamic conservative action." 'Active' must be the adjective to describe every E.B.S. member. Because of demanding jobs, physical handicaps, or long distances from the Toronto centre of our activity, many members find regular E.B.S. activities impossible.

The following two suggestions are addressed to all members; but are especially applicable to those out of town.

First: write. Parliamentary sources report that never has Parliament seen such grass roots interest, expressed through letters to M.P.'s and Senators. Much of this is coming from the growing conservative, anti-communist movement in this country. Members of Parliament count letters like movie stars count fan mail. Liberal M.P.'s have been told to pass legislation both in committee and in Parliament exactly as it comes down from the Cabinet. They are, therefore, virtually unthinking rubber stamps for the Trudeaucrats. The only way they can be scared into independent and more responsive behaviour is through pressure. Only if your M.P. fears that unless he speaks up against the "hate bill", against recognition of Red China, against aid to C.Y.C. subversives, and for lower taxes and a more militant anti-communist foreign policy, he will not be re-elected.

A few pointers about letters. Keep them short. Your ideas stand out much more clearly in a brief letter than in a long, rambling epistle. Stick to one or, at most, two points. Ask a question. This will usually insure that you receive a reply. If you receive a reply that such and such a thing is "under study" or "being reviewed", write back to inquire about the results of the study and how your M.P. personally feels about it. The "under study" etc. answer is usually just a soapy dodge to prevent you from knowing your M.P.'s real views on the matter. If he tries this evasion, let him know that you know he's a phony.

Send a copy of your letter not only to your M.P., but to the Federal Minister in charge of the area you are interested in. For example, a complaint about the Company of Young Canadians should be sent to Gérard Pelletier who is responsible for it, as well as to your M.P. It is also helpful to send a copy of your letter to one of the more aggressive opposition leaders. Among these I suggest John Diefenbaker P.C., Mr. Réal Caouette and Gilbert Rondeau, Créditistes. All mail can be addressed to your M.P., % The House of Commons, Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, Ontario.

A slightly revised copy of your letter should also be sent to your local newspaper. Again, brevity and clarity will produce better results than length and verbal overkill.

My second suggestion involves stickers and bumper stickers. The E.B.S. has a large supply of both. I urge you to use a bumper sticker on your car and to invite your friends to do likewise. Our two best sellers are "Support Your Local Police" (in both decal and bumper sticker - 25¢ each) and "Socialism - Cancer of Liberty - Never Worked." These slogans along with many others are available

from us at a cent apiece. Every member should use stickers on his correspondence and should leave them in public places. Each sticker has our name and address printed on it. Widespread use of these stickers helps to spread our ideas and to publicize our name. They have also been influential in attracting several recruits. We will be pleased to send you a selection of stickers post-paid for 25 cents.

- F. Paul Fromm,  
Chairman.

\*\* \*\* \*

YOUR LAST CHRISTMAS IN A FREE COUNTRY

Enjoy the peace and serenity of Christmas 1969. It may be your last Christmas in a free country. Having been approved by the Senate and having received first and second reading in the House of Commons, Bill C-3, the "hate-bill" could very well become law early in the New Year. This totalitarian measure is objectionable from every point of view. The following article details some of its worst abuses. Among other things, C-3 will put the onus on the defendant to prove that what he said is not hate. A defence allowed by the bill is that what you said was true. Again we see the real purpose of the bill - harassment of patriotic, anti-communist opinion. A patriot will constantly have to watch over his shoulder and be ready to defend himself, if dragged into court, with lawyers and documents to prove that what he said is true. Oddly enough, communists and anti-capitalists will be subject to no such harassment. It is galling for me, as a Canadian, to think that my parents suffered in a war to fight Hitler, to make the world safe for freedom. Hitler was defeated. Eastern Europe was delivered by traitors into the hands of communist oppression; and, now, the freedom for which they fought to make the world safe is being snatched away from their children in Canada today.

WHAT YOU MUST DO - WRITE. WRITE LETTERS TO YOUR M.P., TO THE LEADERS OF THE OPPOSITION PARTIES, AND TO MR. TURNER, THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE. WRITE TO YOUR NEWSPAPERS. LET THEM KNOW THAT YOU OPPOSE THE "HATE BILL". THE E.B.S. WILL CONTINUE TO "RAISE HELL" SO THAT THIS BILL WILL NOT SLIP QUIETLY THROUGH. SPEAK UP - YOUR LIBERTY IS AT STAKE.

F. Paul Fromm, Chairman.

P.S. You can get a copy of this infamous bill free by writing to us.

PLEASE, MR. M.P., VOTE "NO" TO THE "HATE-BILL"

The members of the Edmund Burke Society vigorously oppose passage of Bill C-3, the so-called "hate-bill". Few measures in recent history have been opposed by more distinguished people; few bills have been advanced by more pressure and political expediency; and few have been less necessary.

NEED? Bill C-3 purports to attempt to restrict "the dissemination of varieties of 'hate propaganda' in Canada." Is this necessary? Is the existence of the government threatened by such writings? Obviously not. Present laws already adequately restrain any person who attempts to take his dislikes out of the realm of words and put them into arson or physical violence. This is as it should be. But a man has the right to his likes and dislikes and to their expression. If most of the "hate literature" is childish, paranoid, or undocumented, then it will be, and has been, universally rejected. Nearly a decade of pamphleteering has gained the Canadian Nazi Party a burgeoning membership of what - six people!

In place of the money and arm-twisting that the Canadian Jewish Congress and other pressure groups have used in the past few years to assure passage of this bill, the cause of freedom would be served better if they devoted their energies to publishing refutations of "hate literature" and of promoting their own views. Any group that is attacked has every right to reply and counter-attack. A free exchange of ideas - the good, the bad, and the frivolous is the mark of a free society. Crackpot ideas will, and have enjoyed little support in an atmosphere of free discussion, where their absurdity will soon be rejected.

GENOCIDE? C-3 will send a Canadian citizen to jail for five years for advocating "genocide". This is ironic. The Canadian government does very little about real genocide in Biafra and sits silently by while the U.S.S.R. commits genocide in the Ukraine and in the Baltic states.



The bill ambiguously defines genocide as "deliberately inflicting...conditions of life (against any identifiable group) calculated to bring about its physical destruction." Would support of the Arabs in the Middle East, therefore, fall under the definition of genocide?

HATE? The Trudeau government also proposes to jail for two years Canadian who "wilfully promote hatred or contempt against any identifiable group." Identifiable groups only include racial, ethnic, or religious ones; so, ironically, it is perfectly legal to hate capitalists or hard-working taxpayers. C-3 never tells us what constitutes "hatred" or "contempt". Nearly any strong opposition could be so construed.

The repression inherent in this bill makes it a criminal offence to incite hatred or contempt against a group "where such incitement is likely to lead to a breach of the peace." Again, "likely" is a matter of considerable interpretation. An unruly hostile mob could make any unpopular speaker a victim of this bill. Is this the "Just Society", the politics of participation?

Upon sworn information alleged "hate-literature" may be confiscated until a court trial and all appeals are over. Even if no conviction is obtained, this bill provides a political weapon to harass people who dare discuss controversial matters of race or religion. Would a Canadian Bernadette Devlin or Ian Paisley be jailed? Would a person advocating a restricted immigration policy not be guilty of hatred? We remember that House Leader Donald MacDonald called literature critical of Trudeau "hate literature" during the last election. This 'hate' merely documented Trudeau's socialist background, which he has never repudiated, and urged: assassination? revolt? - No! Our pamphlet urged the simple exercise of one's democratic right - to vote "no" to Trudeau. Yet, the House leader of the party introducing this bill called such an innocuous suggestion "hate".

Political passion and expediency could easily turn this bill into a Frankenstein weapon of suppression.

Please, Mr. M.P., take a chance. Let's keep Canada a free and open society. Don't turn the 'Just Society' into a gagged society. Vote no on the "hate-bill".

The Toronto Globe and Mail and the Toronto Star have opposed the Hate-bill. The following distinguished Canadians have also lent their names to opposition to this measure:

Alan C. Luzerte, President, Canadian Constitutional Society

Rev. Ernest Marshall Howse - United Church

Rev. Leslie K. Tarr - Central Baptist Seminary Toronto

Sen. Gunnar Thorvaldson (P.C. - Manitoba)

Dr. Frank Scott - Former Dean McGill Law School

MR. Rene Mahe - Creditiste M.P.

RT. HON. John Diefenbaker, M.P., P.C.

OTTAWA SAYS NO GRANT FOR E.B.S.!

In our issue for September-October, we published the text of our formal request to the Department of National Health and Welfare for a grant of half a million dollars (to match that being awarded to Nova Scotia's Black United Front) in order to make it possible for the Edmund Burke Society "to expand and intensify its work in the direction of translating 'participatory democracy' from the realm of rhetoric to concrete means by which people could be taught to participate in the democratic processes of our civic and communal life with maturity, intelligence, and a real hope of not only obtaining redress of their grievances, but of doing so in such a way as to be able to take real advantage of all of their civil and political rights and opportunities under the Law." Under date of September 26th, we received the following reply, postmarked October 2nd:

September 26, 1969

Dear Mr. Andrews,

This is in reply to your letter of September 19, 1969 to the Honourable John Munro. This Department makes grants for experimental projects dealing with activities in the welfare field. These grants are not available for the type of activity proposed by the Edmund Burke Society.

In regard to your questions about the Black United Front of Nova Scotia, it would appear that there has been a great deal of misunderstanding concerning federal assistance to that organization for a demonstration project.

The Black United Front was organized by the black community of Nova Scotia and is representative of all black communities in Nova Scotia. The council responsible for the activities of the organization was elected at a recent constituting meeting of representatives from the black communities in the Province. The board of directors responsible for leadership and for the actual conduct of the project and activities was in turn elected by the council. I am informed that Mr. Rocky Jones is not a member of the board and, to the knowledge of this Department, there is no person on the board who at any time has had an association with the organization known as the Black Panther Party.

The project activities planned are of a highly constructive nature. They are being undertaken with the approval and co-operation of the Province and steps have been taken to provide an official structure for liaison between the Provincial Welfare Department and the Black United Front.

This project is based on the belief that people should have a greater degree of responsibility and opportunity to identify their own social and economic problems and to seek solutions to them. Through such involvement it is planned to assist black people to make more constructive and extensive use of resources already available. The goal is to break the social and economic poverty cycle that these people have lived in for over 200 years so that they can be productive and contributing members of their communities.

The project was approved as a demonstration project within the established program of Welfare Grants. All such projects must meet the normal conditions and criteria established for experimental welfare projects. In each project a specific plan of activity and budget are initially agreed upon and the continuation of support is dependent on the organization in question adhering to the project as designed and the expenditure pattern in the approved budget.

I regret that this Department cannot be of more assistance to your organization. I am not aware of any other federal government department or agency which makes grants for the kind of activities outlined in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

(Initial)

Ian Howard,

Executive Assistant.



## WHAT IT MEANS

About the only thing that is clear and unequivocal in Mr. Howard's letter is the Department's rejection of our request for a grant; the rest is a mishmash of vague, imprecise, evasive, and question-begging jargon in the best bureaucratic tradition.

Take the matter of the Black United Front, for example. Mr. Howard states quite categorically that the BUF "was organized by the black community of Nova Scotia and is representative of all black communities in Nova Scotia..." The Front was formed on November 30th, 1968, yet almost two months later (January 23, 1969), a delegation of its leaders met with Manpower and Immigration Minister Allan MacEachen ("Our efforts, of course, are directed at keeping to a minimum the danger of conflict, with considerations of free speech") in what the Canadian Press described as a "search of moral and financial support for the development of their concept of black power. Both sides called the meeting a good start toward development of the front as a representative organization for Nova Scotia Negroes." This would seem to indicate that the BUF bosses did not consider their "front" (and it does seem to be more of a "front" than a real organization) as being representative of Nova Scotia's Negro community when they had such a set up the previous November, nor even in January when they had such a cosy chat with Allan MacEachen; on the contrary, they appear to have made it quite clear to the CP that they were merely making a "start" in the direction of developing a representative organization. Obviously, someone is lying: Mr. Howard says it "was organized by the black community and is representative of all black communities in Nova Scotia", while the CP reports almost two months after its founding that its leaders and an important Minister of the Cabinet are agreed that it is just making "a good start" in the direction of becoming representative. Now, either Mr. Howard is telling the truth, and the CP has grossly, one might almost say spectacularly distorted and misrepresented the meeting with MacEachen, or, which seems more likely, the CP is reporting truthfully and accurately, and Mr. Howard is merely retailing the specious, mythological rationalizations of his Department, with that careless disregard for truth with which the Trudeau government is making us altogether too familiar. There is no third possibility. No one has questioned the accuracy of the CP report; on the other hand, the public record of the BUF's unrepresentative character has not been seriously challenged, not even by its own leader:

How can Mr. Howard assert that BUF was "organized by the black community of Nova Scotia and is representative of all black communities in Nova Scotia" in the face of the public repudiation of BUF by Mr. Ross Kinney ("We have leaders in the area who were not recognized for the leaders that they are and we were not asked to take an active part in the United Negro Front"), the Moderator of the African United Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, the largest Negro organization in the province? (Cf. CP despatch from Halifax, Dec. 4, 1968). The mind boggles. Last June, when National Health & Welfare Minister John Munro took a little tour into Nova Scotia's Negro areas, he seems to have gone out of his way to offend the local press and municipal welfare authorities (and we do not necessarily hold any brief for the latter gentlemen), the first by refusing to have them along with his party (he was accompanied only by out-of-town, indeed, out-of-province reporters, whom he brought with him and on whose sympathies he could count) and the latter by ignoring them altogether, despite their legitimate interest in local welfare work and the federal government's intrusion into it. Reaction was not long coming and it was bitter: Munro's BUF was told to "stay the hell out of Preston" by Halifax County Councillors Percy Baker and Arnold Johnson, the latter being himself a prominent member of the Negro community. They told a Council meeting they were opposed to Ottawa's bankrolling of the BUF, which they described as "taking public monies and throwing it away on a private organization. (Cf. CP despatch from Halifax, June 18, 1969).

Then we have Mr. Howard's evasive, somewhat questionable disclaimers re Rocky Jones ("an honest dialogue in integrated surroundings") and the American Black Panther Party. Of the former, he states "I am informed that Mr. Rocky Jones is not a member of the board...", and of the latter "to the knowledge of this Department, there is no person on the board who at any time has had an association with the organization known as the Black Panther Party."

ROCKY JONES: IS HE, OR ISN'T HE? ONLY HIS POLITRUK KNOWS...

Now, we must remember the pyramidal structure of authority in the BUF: the rank and file presumably elect the Council, which from its members elects the Board

of Directors at the summit, and which is, in Mr. Howard's words, "responsible for leadership and for the actual conduct of the project and activities.." Mr. Jones may not be on the Board of Directors, but Mr. Howard has nothing to say re the possibility of his being on the Council, and he does not deny that he is at least a member of the BUF. We know, of course, that he is nationally famous as a leader of BUF, so Mr. Howard's attempted evasion of the issue is childish, even a little insulting. The CP despatch from Ottawa last January (vide supra) stated that "The front was formed at a meeting Nov. 30 (1968) to get black Nova Scotians together for the first time and bring them into contact with visiting members of the Black Panther Party, a radical black nationalist group centred in California. Dr. (W.P.) Oliver called the Panthers the catalyst in the organization of Nova Scotia blacks..." On November 24th, 1968, Black Panther leader T.D. Pawley gave a press conference in Halifax following a closed-door meeting with local Negroes including racist Rocky Jones, in which he stated that "there is very little help white liberals and moderates can give the party except 'money or guns'" (Cf. Special despatch from Halifax to TELEGRAM, headed PANTHERS SET UP N.S. GROUP, Nov. 25, 1968). So it seems that Ottawa will supply the money, to the Halifax front, at any rate, and one can only speculate on how the BUF intends to obtain guns. Two days later, another special despatch to the TELEGRAM reported that "A confrontation between moderate leaders of the Negro community and Black Panther extremists will take place here Saturday. Two lieutenants of U.S. Militant Stokely Carmichael have been in the city for the past week... Negro moderate Dr. W.P. Oliver... suggested the confrontation 'in order to obtain the black consensus (sic)'". This "confrontation" with the Black Panthers was, in fact, the meeting which gave birth to what is now known as the BUF, and if Dr. Oliver has no qualms about admitting publicly the role of midwife played by the Panthers in that birth, how can Mr. Howard say in all honesty that "no person on the board... at any time has had an association with... the Black Panther Party"? If his statement is literally true, it means that all the members of the board at the present time are people who were not present at any of the meetings prior to and including that of Nov. 30th with the Black Panther representatives which launched the BUF. Is Dr. Oliver, then, not on the Board? And what would it prove if all the present Directors were unsullied by contact with the Panthers? Would it change the history of the origins of the BUF? What about the Council? ~~What~~ Is it also pure as the driven snow? Does Mr. Howard really expect us to believe that Rocky Jones is not involved in the BUF? When Dr. Oliver urged, at the regular monthly meeting of the Nova Scotia Association for the Advancement of Coloured People held on Nov. 26th of last year, that "black people should come together and have dialogues with the young people (Black Panthers) who are visiting in this community", it was Rocky Jones who supported him and insisted that it should be a segregated, all-Negro affair. That is why the "confrontation" which was held four days later, giving birth to the BUF, was not held under the auspices of the Nova Scotia Association for the Advancement of Coloured People; the latter, you see, is a bi-racial ("integrated") organization. Messrs. Oliver and Jones, it seems, are determined to segregate Nova Scotia's Negroes, the better to incubate the kind of Negro racism which is now a principle weapon in the hands of the fifth columns. In the course of his appearance on the K.V. program, UNDER ATTACK, which Jones taped at the University of Toronto last February 26th, he made it quite clear that "his Black Power movement... has the same beliefs as the U.S. Black Panther movement. Two days later, in Saskatoon, he indulged in a little debate with Patrick Walsh at a meeting of the Canadian League of Rights, in which he made it quite clear that the Black Panthers had set up the BUF in Halifax. This is what our money is being used to finance in Nova Scotia; "They're going to raise hell", John Munro is reported to have expostulated gleefully last June during his tour of Nova Scotian Negro districts.

Mr. Howard's letter makes it clear that his Department is administering "an established program of Welfare Grants", which is interesting to know, and, further, that "continuation of support" is envisaged, which would seem to indicate that BUF might continue to be subsidized on a permanent basis, presumably after it has blown the half million!

The Halifax situation has undertones which bode ill for the Negro community in Nova Scotia. As the TELEGRAM reported on Nov. 25, 1968, Halifax Negroes fear "that a tightly knit group of Black Power advocates was planning to press more moderate Negroes into either silence or service in the movement", and with all the federal welfare goodies being put into the hands of precisely that "tightly knit group" to disperse whom they will, they will be in a position to command obedience and conformity in the best tradition of Tammany Hall. Mr. Howard's sanctimonious pap about "the belief that people should have a greater degree of responsibility and opportunity to identify their own social and economic problems and to seek solutions to them" is just so much Trudeaunvik hypocrisy since Ottawa is not dealing with "the people" in this affair,



but has gone over their heads, or at least by-passed them, in order to do business with "a tightly knit group of Black Power advocates" who are despised and repudiated by the people, and who were convened on a segregated basis by the foreign racists of the Black Panther Party. It is the collectivist klatsch which has received the Royal nod (and half a million dollars of our money) from Ottawa, not the 15,000 Nova Scotian Negroes organized in their own legitimate organizations.

The whole ploy is piously larded over with talk of "the social and economic poverty cycle that these people have lived in for over 200 years" almost as though the millions of white Canadian taxpayers were fat, oily millionaires and had been such for 200 years! Economic distress has been known to afflict white workers, and it is hard to believe that, even in the "Just Society", only the Negroes of Nova Scotia require assistance! The entire province, indeed, the maritime provinces as a region represent an economically depressed area, a fact so commonplace that it is odd to have to make a point of it to a government of "wise men" and "philosophers"! Apart from aggravating factors of racial discrimination, the economic difficulties of the Negro Nova Scotian are not essentially different from those of white Nova Scotians, and it would surely make more sense (and more justice!) if the federal government were to spend our money in trying to revive the dynamic spirit of cooperation which thirty years ago radiated from St. Francis Xavier University in Antigonish, which did teach the workers how to "identify their own social and economic problems" as well as how to deal with them in a democratic manner, with initiative, and independence of federal bankrolling.

#### SOME ARE MORE EQUAL THAN OTHERS

Mr. Howard's apparent concern for the plight of the Nova Scotian Negro, as opposed to what one might expect to be a more impartial and objective concern for the people of the province as a whole, strikes a racially discriminatory note that seems to coincide with the Orwellian sophistry of Rocky Jones. In the course of his appearance on UNDER ATTACK, Jones is reported to have expressed the astonishing view that "although blacks and whites should have equal rights, blacks should have advantages (privileges?) to make up for the years they were at a disadvantage." In other words, all men (black and white alike) are equal, but some men (the blacks) should be more equal than others (the whites)! It is not difficult to understand why Jones and his ilk are not accepted by self-respecting Nova Scotian Negroes, for the thesis that Negroes are such a lot of shiftless ninnies that they must be granted special privileges in order to make out, is insulting, and an oblique espousal of the classic racist commonplace that Negroes are ethnically inferior and socially incompetent!

There can be little doubt, then, of the racially discriminatory character of the Department's Welfare grants, and their unmistakable political orientation. We need not expect to hear of similar grants being made to the Ontario Tenants Association, the Alliance for Life, the Canadian Loyalist Movement, or...The Edmund Burke Society. The policy of the Department, then, is one of distributive injustice, with reactionary overtones of a nature hitherto unsuspected. It is scarcely a secret that the Fabians consider the welfare state as "the transition from capitalism to Socialism" (Cf. Michael Stewart, M.P., "Labour and the Monarchy", FABIAN JOURNAL, March 1952). Many people still accept the widely prevalent materialist myth that poverty is the cause of Leninism (despite a half century's experience of the contrary) and so tend to acquiesce in the contemporary and accelerating drift toward increasing dependence

upon the welfare state in the uncritical belief that it will alleviate the worst rigours of economic hardship and hence produce automatic social tranquility and political harmony. Utopian? Naive? Perhaps, but there is evidence that our Fabian rulers have other ideas in mind, which have nothing to do with the moral obligation to help our distressed neighbours locally, or in the "global village". Lester Pearson ("Well, I still have my dog") has been telling us that we must double and triple our foreign aid to the underdeveloped countries of the Third World, and most of us have charitably assumed that his motives were generally altruistic. On the other hand, Trudeau's Minister of External Affairs, Mitchell Sharp, in a speech to the Canadian Manufacturers Association last June, put the whole matter in a rather different, and possibly more sinister light, and it is a pity that it attracted so little attention at the time. "Some authorities", he said, "advance a political rationale for aid programs. This is that provision of funds and assistance, by reducing hunger and misery, has a stabilizing effect in the poorer countries since the people will have fewer issues to fight about. For my part, I find this hard to accept, and repugnant in some of its aspects. First, world history makes it abundantly clear that populations kept at or

below the subsistence level lack the physical, mental, and spiritual strength to organize and carry out effective action, political or violent. Successful revolt, like successful government, calls for effective infra-structure, the kind of thing aid programs are designed to provide... There are countries where one can only hope that in due time the development assistance they receive from us and from others will give to the people the sinews they need to rise and cast aside the cruel weight of unjust and unprincipled government." (Apparently, however, the embattled Biafrans and Vietnamese are excluded from these considerations!). More recently, at the Liberal Party's policy conference at Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., he bluntly stated that Canada ought to give "aid to promote revolution which is very much needed." The kind of revolution he has in mind is made clear when you consider the military training assistance Canada has been giving to Totalitarian Tanzania, which effectively helps to keep the Leninist lid on in that unhappy land, and to frustrate any attempt at revolution on the part of the people. Canada provides the training, MAO provides the military hardware, and the people still lack "the sinews they need to rise and cast aside" the Leninist military dictatorship which now oppresses them.

BUF: AN ANARCHO-STATIST "INFRA-STRUCTURE"?

In his column for Oct. 6th last, the canny Lubor J. Zink provides a highly probable interpretation of this thesis: "This astonishing passage", he writes, "seems to indicate that the Trudeau 'Government's rationale for foreign aid is not based primarily on the moral imperative to relieve human misery, but on a desire to help build presumably revolutionary infra-structures in the developing countries." In other words foreign aid has less to do with international charity or justice than it is a long term effort to overthrow the governments and social orders of the recipient countries! As applied to the domestic scene, then, does it not seem obvious that the Department of National Health & Welfare is less interested in breaking "the social and economic poverty cycle" of the Nova Scotian Negroes as a "moral imperative" than it is in building a subversive "infra-structure" in Nova Scotia's Negro community to "give the people the sinews they need to rise" and to "carry out effective action, political or violent"? How else can one understand John Munro's words, "They're going to raise hell! "?

This whole idea might seem less plausible were it not seen as part of the pattern of the dirigiste dictatorship of "Perhaps"-Elliott Trudeau ("Governmental instability, fragmentation of the opposition, the risk of 'losing one's vote', are all minor dangers compared to the abdication of the mind to which Pearson is leading us") with its policy of extraordinary generosity towards all kinds of red fifth columnists and anarcho-racists and their anti-Canadian, anti-democratic activities, e.g., the Company of Young Canadians, Canada Council grants, the "People's Co-op", etc. It is clear that the federal government no longer feels it necessary to be subtle in this respect; it has discovered, to our collective shame, that it can successfully ride out the storms of public protest and indignation...so far. It no longer feels the necessity to pretend any kind of impartiality or objectivity, so contemptuous has it grown of public opinion, of Parliament, of the wretched taxpaying citizenry whose money it disposes of so lavishly to its Communist clients, while it lectures that same citizenry on the need to tighten its belt to combat inflation (usually at some fifty-dollar-a-plate banquet!). The longer we put up with these outrages against our national security, the longer it will go on, for it feeds and grows on our collective apathy and apparent tolerance, and its arbitrary and cynical chutzpah inflates in proportion as our sense of patriotic outrage deflates. In nations, as in individuals, "Insensibility is the forerunner of destruction." (Cf. Fulton J. Sheen, THE CRISIS OF HISTORY).

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

"When a people have closed their minds to reality,  
they are ready for the sleep of death."

- Major General Thos. A. Lane,  
(U.S.A. Retired),  
THE WAR FOR THE WORLD,  
New York, 1968.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* \*



REPORT FROM MONTREAL

By Our Montreal Correspondent

There's this little town in Quebec's Eastern Townships, just north of the Vermont line. It's called Frelighsburg and it is said to be one of the finest apple-growing communities in the province. As a matter of fact, the growing of apples is its livelihood since nearly every worker in the area is in the business.

Early in November, 50 boys and girls from McGill University decided to invade this quiet little town to simulate a "pacification". The point they wanted to illustrate, probably more for themselves than for the Frelighsburgers, was what U.S. forces do when they move into a Vietnamese village seeking out Viet Cong or North Vietnamese guerillas.

The poor folk in Frelighsburg didn't have a clue as to what was happening. As a matter of fact, the "pacifiers" didn't identify their happy-hunting grounds until about 12 hours before blast-off time. When they finally let the name of the town out of the bag, local newspapers fell for the plot hook, line and sinker and sent reporters and "fotogs" packing. The CBC dispatched its normal army of pinko sympathizers. So the "pacification" of Frelighsburg got as much play in the local newspapers and TV as the real thing.

The Montreal Star and The Gazette turned over full pages to the phoney game, complete with pictures purportedly showing how the U.S. soldiers rape women, man-handle prisoners and make things difficult for all and sundry.

The burgers of Frelighsburg thought the whole show was too much, and all the major would say about the boys' and girls' act was that it put the good town on the map, for a day or so, at least. Some of the citizenry figured the whole thing was a good show from an acting point of view, and even applauded some of the performers. But taking it seriously they did not, since apple-growing is more profitable than standing around all day watching a bunch of nuts doing their thing.

Needless to say, the whole operation was one-sided, with the U.S. coming out second best. If the boys and girls were serious about the war and wanted to tell it like it was, it is safe to assume they would have portrayed both sides of the picture. But students will be students, and knocking the hand that feeds you is the kick these days.

If the boys and girls were really perturbed about the Vietnam war they would have perhaps chosen a larger town, since there are not enough people in Frelighsburg to fill the long mass graves or trenches you have to dig.

They would have brought plenty of rope to tie the wrists of thousands of peasants before mowing them down with machineguns. They would have brought plenty of gasoline to set fire to people. Instead of glad-handing the major, as the McGill boys and girls did, they would have decapitated him; they would have disembowelled the parish priest instead of exchanging greetings; and they would have impaled the villagers instead of accepting their coffee.

The good McGillians thought they had contributed enormous understanding of the Vietnam war by their theatre-in-the-street, which shows the sense of some students the days. Of course, the media, hoodwinked as it was in sending personnel and equipment 60 miles (120 both ways) to spend a complete day there (much of the press got overtime for this one), thought it was all to the good, too.

Copy was slanted in favor of the phoney actors. Some of the papers played it Page 1 and one said the whole affair was a visual reminder of the sordidness of the war.

What the daily press and television had failed to point out was that these boys and girls were able to put on their show without fear of recrimination or suppression, that they were allowed to move about freely, even uprooting the normal state of affairs in the small town, that such a manifestation could never, but never, even be thought of in a communist state. But some kiddies have to learn the hard way, so someone should come up with a plan to get them to "pacify" a Soviet village or a Red Chinese hamlet and see how far they would get.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	—	Joseph A. Genovese
Associate Editors	—	F. Paul Fromm D. Clarke Andrews
Typist	—	Veronica O'Hare
Distribution Manager	—	Jeff Goodall
Writers	—	E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	—	The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

-2-

Volume II Number 4

January, 1970.

## THE WISDOM OF EDMUND BURKE

People will not look forward to posterity who never look backward to their ancestors.

- Reflections on the Revolution in France

.....

Kings will be tyrants from policy, when subjects are rebels from principle.

.....

The people never give up their liberties but under some delusion.

- Speech at County Meeting of Bucks (1784) -

.....

And having looked to Government for bread, on the very first scarcity they will turn and bite the hand that fed them.

- Thoughts and Details on Scarcity -

.....

Page	CONTENTS
2	- A Balanced Perspective on Foreign Investment in Canada
5	- Termites at Work
7	- What We've Been Doing
8	- Report From Mount Forest
8	- Editor Receives Fixed Term
9	- Council Consensus
9	- Activity Report
10	- From Our Mail-bag
11	- Byelorussia and Post-Communist Europe: An Editorial Clarification.
14	- In the Matter of Walter Deakon, M.P.: The Sweet Smell of Trudeaucracy
17	- Report from Montreal

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



This brief article is not intended as a refutation of the Watkins Report, nor as conclusive proof of the vital necessity of foreign capital investment to the Canadian economy. Rather it poses a number of questions about this new phenomenon of "economic nationalism" - questions the Canadian populace seems incapable of asking itself.

A primary pre-requisite is an understanding of the complicated nature of economics. The very same set of statistics can be used to support and prove two totally opposite theses. After the publication, in January 1968, of the Watkins Report on "Foreign Ownership and Structure of Canadian Industry", the two Toronto evening papers carried conflicting front-page headlines: The Star claiming that foreign investment hurt Canada's balance of payments, the Telegram claiming it to be advantageous to the balance of payments situation. Therefore it is vitally important to question not just the content of an economic study, but the politics of its authorship. Following the publication of the Watkins Manifesto (Marx said it differently - he said it in German.) in June 1969, the Winnipeg Free Press editorialized that due to the political preconceptions of its authorship, the Watkins Report, as any realistic working document isn't worth the paper it is written on.

The Watkins Report on the effects of foreign investment was commissioned by Walter Gordon, then finance minister in the Pearson Cabinet, from a team of like-minded economists headed by Professor Melville Watkins of the U of T. Walter Gordon, in case anyone has forgotten, further endeared himself as the darling of the lefties on May 13, 1967, while still a cabinet minister, with a unilateral attack on the U.S. position in Vietnam, declaring it "unjustifiable on either moral or strategic grounds." Ross Thatcher, Premier of Saskatchewan, has summed it up adequately, labelling Gordon, "the worst and most dangerous socialist in Canada."

In 1933, the CCF, forerunner to the NDP, laid out its official statement of policy in the Regina Manifesto, stating: "No CCF Government will rest content until it has eradicated Capitalism and put into operation the full programme of socialized planning." Even during the Depression, such language failed to sway any appreciable percentage of the electorate. Consequently, the term "socialist" was cast into the background, at least for public consumption. However, in 1969, with the political spectrum having shifted so thoroughly to the left, the NDP, which had taken pains to disassociate itself with the Marxist image, is no longer worried about the Marxist infiltration of its governing structure becoming common public knowledge. It has once again become acceptable to take out, dust off, and advance under a new title - the Watkins Manifesto - the Marxist blueprint for a complete overhaul of Canada's socio-political structure.

However, here's the rub. It's now an "independent" socialist Canada that the NDP is working towards; the inference being that Canada is not independent and only socialism can save us from "American imperialism." What's the purpose for this new twist in super-leftist jargon. Why, relatively speaking, Canada is today more economically independent than it has ever been in its history. Obviously foreign ownership has increased in absolute terms. However so has the Gross National Product and thereby Canada's standard of living. Payments of interests on investment capital and dividends going to foreign investors have risen to more than .1 billion annually. "Such payments abroad as a percentage of GNP, however, have declined from 2.9% in the late 1920's and 6.4% in the depressed 1930's to 1.9% in 1957-65." You don't have to look deep. I'm merely quoting from page 7 of the Watkins Report. Therefore, Canadians own a greater percentage of the overall economy (despite heavy concentrations of foreign capital in certain resource and manufacturing industries) than they ever did before, and the 1.9% that leaves this country, hardly sets up Canada as a colony struggling to rid itself of American "imperialism." This is a very small price to pay for the world's second highest standard of living. Certainly the NDP is aware of this fact. Then why have they latched on to the issue of foreign ownership. Precisely, because the massive paranoid Canadian inferiority complex has been manipulated to the extent that anti-Americanism has become a popular posture. Anyone attacking the U.S. in the name of "buying back" Canada is certain to become instantly deified by the syndicated pundits and CIO "experts." Having been the author of a government task force report on foreign investment, I am not sure it would be a good idea to publish this article in the pages of the Canadian Tribune.

Let's examine this curious term "economic nationalists." Why must this so-called nationalism be qualified with the pitifully apologetic modifier "economic." Ever heard of a socialist feeling comfortable about being labelled a nationalist? It conjures up too much of the connotation of patriotism, a dreaded term for socialists ever since the First International in 1864. Yet today, in Canada, the socialists have managed to subvert the situation, placing themselves in the vanguard of those working for Canada's "national interest."

Unfortunately, Canadians forget to ask themselves for whom are our "economic nationalists" beating the big drum. Are they worried about U.S. capitalists taking away excessive profits from Canadian capitalists? Hardly, but it just so happens that if all the economic capital were in Canadian hands, it could be taken away that much more easily. Furthermore, how could you have centralized socialist economic planning for the nation, if substantial input factors of the Canadian economy were beyond the direct manipulation of politicians? It is claimed that Canadians don't control their own economy. Yet the government could nationalize all foreign industry any time. Canadian law tells the American investor, who can't even vote, where and if he can construct his facilities, the minimum wage he must pay, the royalty rate, the federal and provincial corporation income tax rate, the conservation and pollution standards he must respect and decides what tax incentives he may qualify for. Nationalization of industry by government is no difficult process. The CCF in Saskatchewan carried out quite an indiscriminate process of nationalization from 1944 to 1962. If wholesale nationalization were the savior for Canada, why doesn't Watkins draw upon the experience in Saskatchewan. Must have been an oversight; it couldn't be because it was a total flop, stagnating the provincial economy in the midst of a wheat boom.

Due to the aforementioned massive Canadian inferiority complex, the public has been conditioned to accept anything. Therefore, the socialists operate on both sides of the fence at the same time. The situation in the oil industry (74% foreign-controlled) is typical. If the oil industry is prospering due to record sales in the U.S. market, the socialist clamour is that U.S. imperialists are exploiting, are plundering our birthright - our natural resources. If the oil industry is suffering from marketing difficulties and production falls off, the Americans are now accused of retarding Canada's economic growth by artificially maintaining Canadian oil prices at a level above U.S. domestic prices, thereby depriving Canadians of the full potential of their birthright. Of course it is never mentioned that without U.S. capital there would be no Canadian oil industry worth mentioning. Furthermore, the U.S. which only imports 12% of their domestic requirements could do very well without Canadian oil. Venezuela alone produces 6 times the oil Canada does. However the public, having been told that if it's American it's evil and if it's evil it's American, is easy prey.

When skilled Canadian talent leaves for the better business opportunities in the U.S., it is lamented as the "brain drain," America's gain and Canada's loss. Yet when the process is reversed it's called American imperialism. Perhaps even more important than investment capital, are the technical and entrepreneurial skills imported from the U.S. via direct investment at no cost whatsoever to Canada. The concept of pipelines for example was perfected in the U.S., as were most of the mining, smelting and refining techniques that make Canada's mineral resources profitable to mine. Another emphatic example of Canada as the junior partner, receiving all the benefits at minimal cost, while the socialists are busy kicking Santa Claus in the teeth, the same Santa Claus whose taxes subsidize so much of our grandiose welfare-state.

As examples for Canada to exemplify, the Watkins Report presents a lengthy study of the strict controls on foreign ownership of industry in Britain, France and Japan. Now these three countries have a lot in common with Canada; all three being huge land-masses, economically underdeveloped and underpopulated with a very significant high-risk, highly capital-intensive economic sector. By nature, a highly capital-intensive primary extractive industrial sector requires large doses of investment funds and technical know-how. A mine employing 1,000 men requires about .50 million to open, a competitive sawmill again costs .50 million with single newsprint machines costing up to .8 million. Such money is simply not available in Canada. Compared to the risks in primary industry, a secondary manufacturing plant in a labour-intensive economy is a sure thing. A mining claim, however, is no collateral for a bank loan.



Furthermore, opening up the Canadian North, due to its inaccessibility and cold, requires extra-ordinary infusions of capital, accompanied by incentives to take the inherent risks. There doesn't exist today a town "north of 53" that doesn't owe its existence to U.S. capital. There is only one other way of opening up the developing the potential of northern extremities - through "voluntary peace camps run by a domestic peace corps." For details, write the Kremlin.

Canada can never have the same control over her economy as exists in the U.S. because of Canada's GNP, 21% consists of exports that must compete on highly fluctuating world markets. (the U.S. figure is 5%) When world copper prices fall, leaving a Canadian mining company with unprofitable over-production, it is private share-holders who get fleeced and corporation executives who lose their jobs. However when the world wheat market is glutted and farmers, having been told to grow wheat by the government, are left holding massive stores of unsold grain, who suffer? The farmer gets directly roasted; the taxpayer is called upon to subsidize the farmer out of the hole and, believe it or not, the socialist demands more government planning. As far as the government is concerned, the farmers never voted Liberal anyhow. Needless to say, errors are at a minimum in the free enterprise context. Nevertheless, the cry for more government control continues, as more Canadians board the one-way train to the never-never land of the Watkins Manifesto, while those who work through "the bourgeois party" and use "the bourgeois language" are busy laying the tracks.

Economic nationalism does not have its roots within the responsible elements of organized labour. The nesting ground of its primary advocates seems to be the university, the privileged haven for so many of those who are fundamentally disloyal to the society whose benefits they enjoy. Its message is carried by professors, students, politicians and newspaper editors; all those who are least likely to be drawing unemployment insurance when the investment capital deserts Canada. A final word for our "economic nationalists" is in order. Isn't it just another strange coincidence that those clamouring for socialist planning to retain "control of our destiny" are always the first to renounce Canada's participation in the councils of western military alliances, as well as possession and control of the overriding weapon of modern war, thereby placing Canada's national destiny more and more into other people's hands?

A final word too, for the party fighting for the "little guy." On the prairies, the family farm of the "little guy" is steadily being wiped out by the federal estate tax, often forcing sale of the farm to large collectives, in order to pay off the tax. Of the three prairie provinces, only the NDP government of Manitoba has failed to legislate for provincial rebates to lessen the effect of the federal estate tax. Due to high taxes and the fear of still higher taxes, small Canadian mining companies are continually forced out of business as they are unable to raise sufficient funds on Canadian stock-exchanges. Many have no recourse other than to sell out their interests to large U.S. ventures backed by institutional capital giving them the flexibility to move abroad if the Canadian tax climate becomes prohibitive. To seal the fate of the small mining company, Benson now proposes to eliminate the 3-yr. tax-free period through which a small mine can develop. Furthermore, no government encouragement is given to Canadian insurance companies to invest in Canadian mining equities. The small businessman still had half a chance with his profits up to the first \$35,000 being taxed at the 23% rate, allowing surplus funds to be re-invested to build up the business. The White Paper on Taxation proposes to raise the tax to 50% making it virtually as impossible to start up a prosperous small business as it now is to pass it on. Don't hold your breath waiting for the NDP to attack this feature. The majority of Canada's mineral finds are still made by the independent "little guy" hoping some day to strike it rich on Baffin Island. With Benson planning tax him to the hilt, he will soon find it more worthwhile to pick up a welfare check in Toronto. Don't bet the mortgage money on the prospect of an all-out NDP campaign to stand up for the individual prospector. Expect more headlines, but no revealing task force studies of WHY Canadian companies find it in their interests to sell out to large U.S. firms. Really it's all very simple. The socialists have nothing to fear from the growth of monopolies, fostered by the survival of the richest under the yoke of socialist taxation. The growth of monopolies merely adds credence to the NDP claim that only a socialist government can protect the "little guy" from the excesses of "corporate capitalism." The socialists, whose schemes have already killed off the "little guy" in his efforts to remain competitive, now pose as his savior. Make the government all powerful and you will have control over your destiny. How stupid. Yet, the Trudeau government brings that time closer and closer. Either someone is very very stupid, or else someone knows exactly what he is doing.

TERMITES AT WORK

by K. Alula

She presented a picture of an average high school kid: mini-skirt, long straight hair, and an unbuttoned sweater, but, instead of a sulking expression, she met mid-afternoon shoppers with a charming, disarming smile. At first, I thought that a Galloping Boy or Sam the Schmoltz had enlisted the girl to advance another one of his innumerable sales. As I came closer, she encountered me with a "Would you like to buy one, sir?" routine.

Her left hand clutched what appeared to be a bundle of tabloid-size promotional material, her right hand showing me the front page. The picture displayed fixed bayonets, stony Asiatic faces, huge red banners. Puzzled, I looked closely at the teen-ager, then again at the paper. I instantly recalled seeing similar pictures before, and not in the movies either. There was a difference: instead of the huge Kremlin Spasskaya tower, there loomed in the background a sprawling roof of T'ien-Mien from Peking.

Now the girl's charming smile irked me.

"Why are you distributing this dope?" I asked, not without asperity in my voice.

"Aren't you interested?" she asked.

"I have lived under communism," I stated matter-of-factly, wishing to get rid of the mini-skirted pest.

"Which communism?" There was a hint of eagerness in her voice.

"Russian, of course."

"There is no true communism in Russia. The only true communism exists in the people's republic of China. The great chairman Mao."

The girl's rattle added fuel to my apprehension. As I walked into the supermarket, I glanced over my shoulder. People, whom she approached, hurriedly walked away, as if stung by a poisonous insect.

I had time enough to shop with no hurry. As I surveyed overloaded counters, abundant daily specials, there resurged in my mind a hideous apparition of another store, in a distant country, more than a quarter century ago.

I was fifteen at the time. A year earlier, we have been liberated from bread and butter by the invincible Hitler's ally - Russian Red Army. Although there was famine in the country, no basic food-stuffs were rationed: first come, first served. It was my lot in our family to endlessly line up in the town stores to purchase the barest necessities of life.

One winter morning, after the second crowing of our melodious red rooster, my father woke me up and told me to go line up for bread at the store. Dawn was breaking when I made three miles to the town and to my enormous chagrin I encountered at least a dozen people in front of the bread store. I visualized what might happen later. Big bullies would arrive just before the opening, squeeze the kids and the weak ones out of line. I have seen it happening before. Hungry people are the worst animals. The thought of going home empty-handed, receiving a generous licking from my overburdened, widowed father and, then, feel the complaints of my potato-laden stomach for a whole day did not appeal to me in the least.

That cold winter morning, after shivering for three hours in the line, my worst forebodings came true. At the opening hour, there were well over four dozen people, many notorious bullies among them, in front of me. I also know that the state storekeeper dispensed of most of his stock through the back door. The man seemed to have an enormous crowd of hungry friends. With tears in my eyes I helplessly watched people taking home square-sized fragrant loaves of fresh black rye bread. (Woe to you, lucky people, who have never experienced hunger. Do you know the real taste of bread?)

That day I was adamantly determined not to lose any ground and fought inch by inch closer to the door. Just as I was close enough to gain entry, the ominous news that the stock was about exhausted, triggered a shoving match. Weak and unable to protect myself, I was pushed hard against the door's edge, and a terrible pain shot through my chest. Suddenly my legs grew weak and I was overwhelmed by darkness.

As I came to, I found myself shivering on a slushy sidewalk. The very first thing that confronted my eyes was a huge white-lettered



slogan on a red canvas spread across the wall of an adjacent building: "Thanks to comrade Stalin for a happy childhood." The dirty red banner above flapped in a spurring strong wind.

My fractured ribs healed without an assistance of the state Soviet medicine. I still shudder at the recollection of that distant nightmare. Needless to say, I know precisely whom to thank for it. It was this shuddering recollection that must have precipitated my enmity to this girl, peddling Maoist poison in a free country, a blessed land of my choice, where my own children know no material want, although supposedly I am one of those "exploited workers."

Recently Maoists, no doubt prodded by coming recognition of their criminal government by our swinging boy Pierre, have built themselves a nest in a lower-class neighbourhood of Toronto. Some of their eggs apparently hatched and one of the chicks was out trying for the new recruits in the marketplace.

Before Christmas, a group of Edmund Burke Society members paid a visit to a Maoist lecture at the University of Toronto medical science building. One should not misconstrue a motive behind this so-called lecture: attract the students, recruit dissenters, have material ready and when an opportunity ripens, repeat Sir George Williams University havoc.

There were eighteen of them in the hall: dirty-pants-and-shoes-stony-face chairman, monotonous-drone-turtle-neck-sweater-gorilla-face "professor" and sixteen eager listeners. Our society members wanted to engage these people in an earnest discussion, but they proved to be a captive audience, who came there to be spoon-fed and not to think on their own.

Before a paper plane, launched by one of our boys triggered a heated verbal exchange and name-calling, I observed the audience. Appearances were misleading. They were not a group of innocent kids who came there to acquire tools of trade to improve our society. Obviously, they were the society's misfits, their minds receptive to ideas on destruction.

Don't dismiss them lightly. Look at that rat-face there: he would haul down crosses from the houses of God, and like that notorious Paulik Morozov would betray his own parents to a state security organs. That yellow-haired teen-ager would shriek with gusto throwing Molotov cocktails, tearing the womb out of the democratic society that raised her and provided her with an abundant freedom for an illegitimate dissent; that middle-aged prostitute mask would do anything to get on top; that bespectacled dumb-look youth would herd you into a labor concentration camp...

Intolerable situation. In our group there were at least two men who fought Hitler before these social parasites knew what diapers looked like. Now we were the taxpayers. And these pip-squeaks were pronouncing us loud and clear to be fascists. Reason demanded restraint so we settled for the verbal battle.

I have seen them before. It was scum like this that handed my former homeland to the enemy and crucified it. Remember their motto, the line from the International:

"...whole world of oppression we are going to destroy  
right down to its foundations; and then we are going to  
build our new world;  
those who were nothing, will become everything."

Snow flakes fluttered gently outside the huge modern windows. Christmas spree switched into a high gear downtown. Who cared about the termites in our midst? Ask an average man and he would tell you that it cannot happen here.

How preposterously naive! It happened in Estonia and Byelorussia, Ukraine and Czechoslovakia, Tibet and Azerbaijan. Is Canada immune? We have witnessed some dress rehearsals in Quebec. The kids look innocent, but they do not play kids' games. This is the side of their business one is allowed to observe, albeit briefly. What about saboteurs, cut-throats, and all the sinister characters in the background?

It can happen here! Termites are already busy burrowing through our foundations and that swindler wonder Pierre is bringing in some more.

What We've Been Doing

The December issue of Straight Talk! was a demonstration issue. Lack of space prevented us enumerating the many other activities in which we were involved. Thus, this issue's "What We've Been Doing" contains quite a backlog.

November 20 -      Revolution Underway loaned for showing at St. Joseph's High School Islington.

November 22 -      Edmund Burke Society Council screens film, Sex-Education: Conditioning for Immorality. We decide to buy it. We like its balanced approach. E.B.S. is definitely not against sex or sex-education. We do disapprove of sex-education that omits some standard of morality. We oppose the S.I.E.C.U.S. brand of sex education, which stresses fun and whoopee and omits the responsibilities of sexual activity. The Council endorsed this film's opposition to that sort of Sex-Education that holds up permissive Sweden as a model! We see this kind of Sex-Ed. as an attack on the family unit. A dissolution of the family unit is in the interest of Communism because strong family ties breed loyalties stronger than those owed to the State. The E.B.S. Council especially endorsed the film's emphasis on responsibility. If parents don't want their children brainwashed by shoddy Sex-Ed. courses they should protest; but, getting a poor Sex-Ed. course removed from a local school is not enough, the parents must fill the vacuum with good, solid information and moral guidance.

Note:      Anyone wishing to receive our instructive packet of information on Sex-Ed., please write and enclose 35¢ to E.B.S., P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

November 27 -      Having decided to promote the Sex-Ed. film, the Council launched a campaign to arrange a showing before Toronto's Board of Education. Our able administrator, D.C. Andrews, co-ordinated the many phone calls and the letter-writing necessary to fulfil the bureaucratic regulations that govern requesting permission to speak to our elected representatives. Several Young Socialists were at the Board meeting to present their views on another subject. When they heard our purpose announced by the Board Chairman, they laughed in snide, super-sophistication at our concern for so outmoded a concept as family ties. We had the pleasure of seeing them silenced at the meeting. They were told to present their brief another time. Shouting and threatening they left the hall. Our film was well-received by the trustees and both the Globe and Mail and the Toronto Telegram mentioned this showing. Before she had seen a dozen frames, a truly open-minded woman snarled "fascist!" at one of our members, like some starved hound that bays as it smells blood.

November 29 -      For an hour on this Saturday afternoon, a dozen E.B.S. members joined with our allies in the Serbian and Croatian communities in protesting Tito's tyranny in Yugoslavia. Our spirited demonstration outside the Yugoslav consulate here in Toronto made the quiet residential neighbourhood resound with our battle-cry, "Reds Out!" Our activity gained us new friends and respect in these two ethnic communities. While the politicians prattle about freedom, we're the group that is ready to act and fight for it.

November 30 -      Members of the Sisters of St. Joseph rented our Sex-Ed. film for use among their teaching staff.

December 8 -      E.B.S. December general meeting. An enthusiastic crowd watched Sex-Ed. and viewed a 4-minute colour film of our November 15 counterdemonstration against the Vietnicks. F. Paul Fromm urged a letter-writing campaign to protest the proposed "hate-bill" (Write E.B.S. for a copy of this vicious bill). E.B.S. friends and members joined in the Christmas spirit and purchased a substantial quantity of anti-communist freedom literature, to be used as Christmas presents.

December 16 -      Vietnam Betrayal - an E.B.S. sponsored film shown to a Ukrainian group.

December 17 -      Chairman Fromm makes a 3 minute appearance on C.B.C. T.V's news-programme and presents our views on sex-education and plugs our Sex-Ed. film.



January 10 - E.B.S. Council meeting. Treasurer, Joseph Genovese recaps 1969. Our 1969 budget more than tripled over 1968. Conclusion: although our income has risen dramatically, so have our expenses and our activities. We are now running at a slight deficit. We need more money! Members and friends, this means you!

January 12 - E.B.S. general meeting for January. Vietnam Betrayal film well received by members. A special collection to finance our anti-"hate bill" campaign netted a solid war-chest.

Note for the month: Write to your local newspaper or M.P. to protest the proposed "hate-bill". Write to us for anti-"hate bill" pamphlets to distribute in your neighbourhood.

\*\*\* \*\*

#### REPORT FROM MOUNT FOREST

An associate member from Mount Forest, Ontario reports an interesting anecdote from that small town about 75 miles northwest of Toronto. Our associate, who wishes to remain anonymous, was instrumental in having banned from the local magazine stand the childishly obscene and dangerously subversive "Ramparts" magazine.

So outraged was he at "Ramparts" that he showed it to Pastor Bonney of the First Baptist Church of Mount Forest. So outraged at the leftist rag was the Pastor that he brought it to the local Ministerial Association. So outraged was the Ministerial Association that it presented the magazine to Mount Forest Mayor Russell Neal. So outraged was Mayor Neal that he sought legal advice and laid "Ramparts" before the Town Council to be banned. So afraid to take a political stand was the Town Council that it refused to act.

Mayor Neal read a sampling from "Ramparts" to a public meeting.

So outraged at the obscenities were the townspeople that they took a petition to the Town Council, calling for the ban of the magazine. So outraged were the Town Councillors at "Ramparts" (and afraid of their angry constituents?) that they voted to ban "Ramparts" and all other "obscene, subversive literature" from the magazine stand of Mount Forest. The motion passed unanimously.

Congratulations to our associate in Mount Forest. Now, are you folks up in Scotland, Ontario going to let Mount Forest outdo you?

\*\*\* \*\*

Note:

#### EDITOR RECEIVES FIXED TERM

The Editorship of STRAIGHT-TALK! will have a fixed term of office of one year, the E.B.S. Council decided at a recent meeting. Chairman F. Paul Fromm will assume full editorial responsibility commencing with the next issue of STRAIGHT-TALK! (Volume II No.5). Fromm, who, because of an E.B.S. constitutional rule, may not succeed himself as Chairman at the next Council election in February, will be assisted by one associate editor, Jeff Goodall. The present Editor of STRAIGHT-TALK! sends Messrs. Fromm and Goodall his best wishes in their future endeavours.

- J.A.G. -

\*\*\*\* \*\*

"The great masses of people...will more easily fall victims to a great lie than a small one."

- Adolph Hitler -

\*\* \*\*

## COUNCIL CONSENSUS

### 1969 - Looking Back

As the Edmund Burke Society confidently enters 1970, it is well to stop and examine our progress during 1969. In general, 1969 was a year of expanding strength and growing activity for the E.B.S. Our budget nearly quadrupled over its 1968 total.

Looking back, five tide-marks can be seen as measures of our growth and improvement.

FILMS: - 1969 was the year that we became, in a more professional way, an adequate education group. With film strips and films, particularly Revolution Underway, we held dozens of meetings in high schools, with interested citizens, and with various ethnic groups. The films paid for themselves and offered us expanding opportunities for meeting people - people, who might never have come to an ordinary E.B.S. meeting.

BOOKS: - Also part of our expanding educational efforts, the E.B.S. acquired a wide selection of paperbacks. Not only were these sold at our own meetings, but they accompanied us to film showings and to our large anti-communist freedom display at the C.N.E.

C.N.E. - This, of course, was our highpoint of sustained effort in 1969. For over two weeks, the Edmund Burke Society manned its own booth at the Canadian National Exhibition. We were able to meet large numbers of the general public with our anti-communist displays and books. The extensive preparation and the co-operation solicited and received from many ethnic communities indicated the growth of our hardened core of effective freedom-fighters and the growth of a functioning, broad-based alliance for responsible freedom.

"UNDER ATTACK" - For one hour, on many television channels across Canada, the Edmund Burke Society was "under attack", in the person of our Chairman, F. Paul Fromm. Fromm delivered a confident, competent, cool performance, that stymied the hysterical and carping students that were questioning him, and won us new appreciation and friends across Canada. "Under Attack" generally has guests like Malcolm Muggeridge, James Meredith, or John Diefenbaker. Our appearance shows our growing importance in Canadian politics.

IN THE PRESS - A final mark of our progress in 1969 was our press relations. Under the competent direction of Jeff Goodall, the E.B.S. caught the public eye with numerous position papers on a variety of issues - from condolences to the widow of slain Metro policeman, Goldsworthy, to a denunciation of the Trudeau government's \$500,000 donation to the black-racist Black United Front in Nova Scotia, money that Health Minister Munro said would enable them to "raise hell."

This past year was certainly a year for the E.B.S. to raise its own hell.

\*\* \*\* \*

### ACTIVITY REPORT

by Greg Robinson

The Edmund Burke Society started the new year off right when a number of its members, supporters, and friends raided a showing of the pro-Viet Cong propaganda film, In The Year of The Pig.

The place was the Toronto Workshop Theatre on Alexander Street, operated by partisans of the Vietnam Mobilization Committee, a Trotskyite Communist front. Several members of the Communist Party of Canada were also sighted, as was a high-ranking official of the Voice of Women.

To the consternation of the red fifth columnists, film clips of General Curtis E. LeMay, the late Senator Joseph McCarthy, and American forces in the field were greeted by anti-communists with thunderous applause, cheers, and rebel yells, while clips of Ho Chi Minh and his American supporters were rightly put down with shouts of "murderer" and "traitors" respectively, jeers, hissing, and the sound of



a duck call. Such slogans as "We Want Agnew", "Remember the Pueblo", and "Wouldn't A Dow Go Good Now?" pierced the air.

A considerable quantity of Communist literature was seized and destroyed. One "peacenik" indicated that the fate of Benito Mussolini was in store for E.B.S. members. His attempts to provoke an incident met with failure due to a show of conservative strength. The Society ended its demonstration by singing the Battle Hymn of the Republic at the conclusion of the film.

One unidentified patriot reportedly made off with several lists of names which had been compiled at the door by the Communist sponsors of the movie in order to make future contacts for them. This whole incident can be added to an ever-growing list of right-wing victories over the left. The most notable item on this list was the apparent cutting of the sound wires at the November 15 Vietnam Moratorium demonstration staged by the Communists. Repairs took half an hour, delaying proceedings. Even then, the sound equipment failed to operate properly.

More recently, it was noticed that the Maoist book store in Toronto, operated by the pro-Peking Canadian Communist Movement, had the slogan "Reds Out" painted on its front window by an unknown freedom-fighter. More than likely, many long hours in the winter cold with a razor blade were required to remove the paint. A vicious act, especially at Christmas.

But, somehow, one is unable to feel sorry for the poor little Reds. Their own tactics are finally being used to put them on the defensive for a change.

\*\* \* \* \* \*

I Didn't Raise My Boy To Be A "Consenting Adult"

"There's a new twist to the old complaint about our best brains being drained away to the United States by higher pay and lower taxes. The version now being laughed at, and pondered, on Parliament Hill, concerns the Canadian father who decided to move himself, his wife and their three young sons out of Canada, as the result of recent amendments to the Criminal Code legalizing homosexuality. 'In my grandfather's time,' he said, 'they hanged people for it; in my father's time, they sent them to prison. But now it is openly permitted. I am getting out before the Government makes it compulsory.' "

Patrick Nicholson, Sudbury Star,  
November 28, 1969.

\*\*\* \* \* \* \*

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

In November 1969 issue of your Bulletin, I have found a very interesting description of my country's neighbor -- Byelorussia. However, on the fifth page of the Bulletin, among the Byelorussia's cities and towns, was placed Vilna (Vilnius), the capital city of Lithuania, which was founded in 1323 by the Grand Duke of Lithuania, Gediminas. Vilnius (Vilna) is Lithuania's capital today too, though the country itself was occupied and incorporated into the Soviet Union.

Please, be so kind to publish this letter in the next issue of your Bulletin.

With best wishes for Christmas and the New Year,

Sincerely yours,

Juozas Audenas,  
Vicepresident  
in charge of Information Service  
Supreme Committee for Liberation  
of Lithuania.

\*\*\* \* \* \* \*

BYELORUSSIA AND POST-COMMUNIST  
EUROPE:

An Editorial Clarification.

In our issue for November last (1969), we published an article about the plight of occupied Byelorussia (Cf. INTRODUCING A COUNTRY CHAINED, by K. Akula) in which a number of cities were listed as 'chief cities' of that submerged nation. To say that the list proved to be 'controversial' would be to understate the case, and we have been made to know it. The editors of this bulletin confess to their negligence in not informing the readers of this bulletin that the article was offered for its informational value, and that with regard to particular claims made re the nationality of any disputed city, town, county, province, region, hill, valley, or acre of farmland, the Edmund Burke Society cannot and does not presume to take a position... In the case in point, Mr Akula is responsible for his article and for any such territorial or boundary claims it may contain. He is entitled to his opinion in these matters, just as others are entitled to disagree with him. We hereby apologize to him and to any of our readers who may have misunderstood the position of the Society in this regard: we cannot permit interminable debate in these limited pages on such questions, which will solve nothing and which could seriously weaken the kind of anti-communist unity which it is one of the purposes of EBS to foster and build. Some precision of this attitude is called for, we believe, to dissipate any possible misunderstanding, and to make our position crystal clear.

The map of Eastern and Central Europe has been altered many times through the centuries, as great nation-states emerged from the Mediaeval Commonwealth and the Holy Roman Empire, expanded, sometimes into extensive imperial groupings, and in the course of these political-imperial permutations, some areas, (towns, provinces, regions, etc.) were subjected to deliberate policies of cultural integration, with the imposition of the language of the dominant power upon people of another language and culture. This has led, in time, to some confusion, and much controversy in some cases about what belongs to whom which is nowhere more obvious than in that region which lies roughly in the area between the Russian, the Polish, and the Austro-Hungarian empires, where they established their authority, each in turn, and then departed. Those who make "settlements" of these territorial problems, as we saw at the end of World War I, seldom manage to get these problems sorted out, but seem to complicate them even more for future generations. For example, at the end of World War II, Stalin arbitrarily sliced off a piece of Eastern Germany, and awarded it to his Polish proconsuls, thereby supposedly compensating Poland for the slice of Eastern Poland he had annexed into the USSR. In the confused map of an ancient continent, it was not hard to come up with "historical evidence" that the German territories thus given to his Polish province had been Polish originally, and that was supposed to make it all right. There is probably not a nation in Europe that does not harbour at least one territorial grievance: Hungary still hankers for territory taken from her by the Treaty of Trianon, and the Italians made a fuss about losing Briga Tenda to the French at the end of World War II. The list could be as endless and as pointless as the arguments they generate. Who should have Transylvania? Roumania or Hungary? And what about the citizens of the Zakarpatzky region (Western Ukraine) who were forcibly annexed to Soviet-occupied Ukraine by Stalin at the end of the war, but who had been awarded to that conglomerate federal Republic, Czecho-Slovakia in 1918? Having been at various times in their history, under Polish and Hungarian rule, as well as Russian, they are beginning to wonder what their nationality really is, and can today be found to be speaking a "dialect" which seems to be a mixture of Polish, Russian, Ukrainian, and... Hungarian, since all of these languages have, at one time or another, enjoyed official status under the various regimes! Obviously, these are problems which defy the best efforts of objective political demographers, historians, and ethnologists, and the Edmund Burke Society cannot pretend to have instant solutions to these complex "Balkan entanglements".

RESURRECTION? OR RUSSIFICATION?

But there is more at stake than that. We stand for enlightened, mature patriotism, within the framework of a civilized international



community. In the Middle Ages, Europe constituted a Christian Commonwealth of Nations, whose citizens could travel anywhere between the Orkneys to the Mediterranean and Black Seas without ever really entering "foreign" territory. The common religious and intellectual culture of Christendom was the common patrimony of all the Christian nations, and this fact was broad enough to encompass and entertain the free flourishing of local customs, autonomies, cultures, and languages, as well as deep attachment to these and to one's native heath, one's kith and kin. The universities were cosmopolitan in the best sense, where scholars from East and West, North and South, Teuton, Norman, Slav, Celt, Saxon, or Latin, could mingle in fraternal devotion to the pursuit of truth, their various national, racial, or cultural particularities composing an intellectual mosaic reflecting the human diversity of a healthy Christian culture. Even toward the end of the Middle Ages, we still find an outstanding humanist scholar like Erasmus, who could be at home anywhere in Europe, knowing no other "vernacular" language apart from his native Dutch, because he effectively wrote, communicated, and expressed himself with considerable eloquence in...Latin. The last two terrible world wars are teaching us that Europe is in fact a community of nations, and if the Leninist imperialist is ever to be defeated, these nations must learn to stand together, or face total national extinction as isolated units. The national resurrection of Byelorussia, the Baltic nations, Ukraine, etc. will only be achieved by the fraternal cooperation of all those who, regardless of their nationality or religious commitment, are determined that the slave states of the Socialist Camp shall be liberated, and the atheist power smashed forever. In 1968, we saw the Czechs and Slovaks brutally repressed in their patriotic reaching for some mitigation of the rigours of Leninist serfdom. In 1956 we saw the heroic Magyars cruelly slaughtered in their thousands as the red war machine crushed their few glorious days of national independence. In 1953 we saw the workers and peasants of Soviet-occupied Germany similarly massacred for revolting against the communist power. In each case, the bid for freedom was an isolated thrust, and it was therefore possible for the Socialists to concentrate the full fury of their counter-revolutionary military might in each tragic case. The resistance movements of the occupied countries must learn to work together, as must their partisans and friends in the free world; let us not be, as was said of the Bourbons, the sort of people of forget nothing and learn nothing. We all hang together, or we all hang separately. Never in history has the truth been more graphically obvious: freedom is indivisible. Our watchword then, must be...unity!

#### INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY? OR PRISON HOUSE OF SLAVE STATES?

However, what about all those territorial and boundary disputes? Obviously, if they are ever to be solved, they will have to be adjudicated after freedom has been achieved, in a post-Leninist Europe. They will certainly not be settled before that glorious day, and winning an argument in Toronto is not of much use to the enslaved citizens over whose homes and real estate such futile arguments are fought. If we do not have a realistic sense of priorities, by the time these areas are liberated, the people may all be speaking Russian, and what will have been achieved by all the arguments then? The inhabitants of these disputed territories might themselves like to have a word or two to say in the final disposition of their cities and counties, and their voices will never be heard while they continue to languish under the Marxist heel. While these disputes will be settled, in one way or another, it is not in the nature of things that any settlement in a given case will please all parties... Hopefully, they will be adjudicated by reasonable men in a new, reasonable world, commonly accepting the juridical terms of reference under which the settlement is arrived at. This will be required by the overriding necessity to preserve the fraternal harmony and cooperation of the nations concerned, participating in the region's organization of collective security for the common good. This, however, is a projection into the future, a future for which the foundations must be laid today. The first order of the day, then, for responsible anti-Communists, must be: liberation! It is to this historic task that we must devote our energy, and not dissipate it in negative quarrels among ourselves over boundaries that can only exist on paper, frontiers which at present delimit countries being ruthlessly welded into a monolithic, international Soviet imperium, borders which outline once sovereign nations now reduced to the status of provinces of that imperium, on both sides of which, the Leninist power holds sway. Obviously, such frontiers can only be hypothetical.

THE CHOICE IS OURS

There is work to be done, and nothing must be allowed to imperil our common commitment to our enslaved brothers in all the captive nations of the Socialist Camp. The EBS is committed to the hard, thankless task of attempting to forge a broad, anti-Communist fighting front to challenge the progressive surrender to Marxism in our own country, and to struggle for the liberation of all those nations abroad smothering in the Leninist stranglehold of Red imperialism. To this end, we continue to devote our best efforts to forging firm bonds of fraternal solidarity among Canadians of all races and religions, transcending the petty differences which are the unhappy legacy of the clash of ancient and departed empires, and of irrational national, racial, and cultural emphases of the past. The Europe which awaits liberation is the Europe of 1970, not the Europe of 1670, 1770 or 1870. Disunity and intra-mural bickering in our own ranks can only sap our vital energy, drive us further into our various isolations, frustrate our common purposes, and give aid and comfort to our common enemy. Let us not give him that satisfaction! Let us continue to join hands and hearts in the growing crusade for freedom, a crusade which unites us with embattled anti-Communists all over the world!

-----

"Every Marxist, if he is not a renegade, must put the interests of Socialism above the right of nations to self-determination. Our Socialist Republic has done what it could do for the self-determination of Finland, the Ukraine, and other countries. Nevertheless, if the situation demands a choice between the existence of the Socialist Republic, which is being endangered, and the right of self-determination of several nations, it is clear that the conservation of the Socialist Republic is predominant."

- Vladimir Lenin, PRAVDA, #34, 1918.

-----

"Any thinking that calls for full and sovereign powers for the nation is politically reactionary."

- Pierre-Elliott Trudeau.

-----

MCCARTHYISM DEFINED:

"Very simply put, it consists of exposing disloyalty, dishonesty, and actual treason in government, and demanding that something be done about it, now, before it is too late. McCarthyism is a very old American custom. It is an age-old American determination to get rid of traitors and grafters and disloyal public servants."

- Alfred Kohlberg, 1951.

-----

"The victory ...of Communism is no longer far off."

- N.S. Khrushchev, November 1960

-----

"There is no other nation in the world, save Russians, who have managed to be smart enough to live so poor on a territory so abundantly rich.

Maxim Gorkiy

\* \* \* \* \*



IN THE MATTER OF WALTER DEAKON, M.P.

THE SWEET SMELL OF TRUDEAUCRACY

In June of 1968, during our last federal election campaign, the Edmund Burke Society published its first Trudeau Fact Sheet, the now famous EAST WIND OVER OTTAWA. This leaflet made its "maiden voyage" by being first distributed to the crowd which gathered at the Sir Casimir Gzowski Park on Toronto's western lakefront to greet Pierre Elliott Trudeau ("I have no particular plans for youth"), who was then on his famous helicopter campaign tour. Now this Park finds itself in the Riding of High Park, once a safe seat for Liberal maverick Ralph Cowan ("What discussion is there? Absolutely none!"), who was defeated that year, in which he ran as an independent, by the official Trudeauvnik candidate, Mr. Walter Deakon, who may safely be described as one of the less spectacular Liberal backbenchers in the present House of Commons.

Last July, about a year later, Mr. Deakon confessed to the press what appeared to be some kind of disenchantment with the triumphant Trudeau camarilla, hinting that many Grit backbenchers, similarly disillusioned, "may not run for Parliament again" (promises! promises!) and complaining that they are required to "support legislation we didn't have any part in framing" and that he could now understand the grievances of his predecessor, Mr. Cowan. This, of course, did not herald any kind of revolt against the Trudeauvnik establishment on the part of Mr. Deakon; he continues to function as a docile, mindless, card-carrying stooge of the Trudeau dictatorship, with no apparent qualms of conscience, thus betraying not only the sadder (and, one hopes, wiser) constituents of Toronto High Park, but the whole nation as well (Cf. FABIANISM & THE FRENCH CANADIANS; CAN CANADIAN DEMOCRACY SURVIVE TRUDEAU?, "Straight Talk", August 1969).

On December 12th last, a joint committee representing organizations of War Veterans from the Baltic States held their annual pre-Christmas get-together in Toronto, to which our Society's leaders were invited, and where they were to rub shoulders, as it turned out, with a number of similarly invited local political luminaries, among whose number were Toronto Alderman Tony O'Donahue, (who came across like the hero in a movie about the Irish resistance), and...Mr. Deakon.

MR. MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT

Since Mr. Deakon, in his inimitable fashion, represented the federal government, he was, obviously, the "star" of the evening, and his speech was ...unforgettable. The profundity of his observations, the depth of his political insight and perspicacity, and the moral sensitivity of his judgements would have done credit to a lesser light in New York's famous Tamany Hall, famed of song and story. It was enough to make you vomit. His speech ("I don't know what I'm supposed to say") eventually struck an appropriate note of sorrow re the tragedy of the Baltic states, overcome by the superior power of their Nazi and Soviet neighbours, though carefully avoiding any mention of the virtual complicity of the democracies in the crime, a complicity which is prolonged by the present policies of appeasement and conciliation, and which is not cancelled out by the occasional, ritual shedding of crocodile tears, as we continue to conciliate and collaborate with the Red imperialists. Before leaving (no doubt having a number of similar calls to make in the neighbourhood), Mr. Deakon was asked if he would raise the question of the Baltic states in the House to which he replied, "I asked that question in the House... I'll do it again for you." Very obliging, this Deakon chap; so much for the Baltic states.

It was in fielding questions from the floor that Mr. Deakon really shone, sometimes contradicting himself, retailing shreds of official government platitudes, criticizing them, and winding up every where, anywhere, or nowhere, on any given question, in an incredible effort to please any given interlocutor, the government, or his puzzled audience in general. It was, as we say, quite a performance.

NATO IF NECESSARY, BUT NOT NECESSARILY NATO

Take, for example, the question of our pull-out from NATO. Mr. Deakon managed to tell us, almost in the same breath, that we are "not really pulling out", that the government intended a "gradual pulling out", and that the whole thing was some kind of plot hatched by the "three Frenchmen, Trudeau, Pelletier, and Marchand". Apart from the propriety (or accuracy) of referring to the Trudeauvnik triumvirate as "Frenchmen" (which we are sure they would resent) Mr. Deakon's unctious tone seemed to imply that this fact not only exonerated him from any responsibility or complicity in the "plot" but also that it somehow made it all right, and that we were not to worry our foolish little heads about it. Whatever was going on, Mr. Deakon was innocent, since "they (the triumvirate) come to decisions before we're even in the House of Commons", and anyway, it is all "worthwhile economically". With his never failing smile radiating a seasonal, ecumenical bonhomie, Mr. Deakon concluded his comments on the subject with a pathetic attempt to strike an optimistic note: "You may be pleasantly surprised; we won't pull out as fast as you think" (a slow suicide is pleasant?). As a parting shot, in that leering way that suggests that one is about to be let in on an important dark, and secret confidence, Mr. Deakon averred that "There are a lot of us who think like Perry Ryan", but by this time his audience was more than half persuaded that Liberal backbenchers do not think at all and that if they do, they have no intention of emulating Ryan's very principled defection to the opposition benches...

MAOIST SPIES IN THE GOVERNMENT

When he was asked about Trudeau's policy of recognizing the Stalinist-Maoist regime in Peiping, and the subsequent flooding of the country with Maoist spies, Mr. Deakon led off with that most original argument, "You've got six to seven hundred million people that you've got to deal with", though he did not explain how this was to be made possible by recognizing MAO, and he studiously ignored commenting on our present recognition of the legal, constitutional government of those "six to seven hundred million people". Chester Ronning ("We believe that it is important not merely to establish diplomatic relations with China but to use those relations as soon as possible to co-operate with China in efforts to promote peace in Asia") would have been proud of him. As for Maoist spies, well, that's all right too, you see, because "you've got enough of them now, you've got them in the government..." Displaying a tact worthy of his Party, Mr. Deakon went on to explain that "I don't like the Communists any more than you do but I'd rather talk to them than fight them...I'm all for dialogue!" (this, at a gathering of veterans many of whom had no doubt been obliged to fight the Leninists in the defence of their ancestral homelands!) Mr. Deakon wrapped up this problem with an interesting comment that "they (the government) eventually will recognize them, no matter what we say", (so much for the "policies of participation") which remark seemed to make his foregoing statements defending Trudeau's pro-Peiping policy just so much hot air expanded in the line of duty.

Inevitably, someone raised the question of the Company of Young Canadians, then being "investigated" by a parliamentary committee. Mr. Deakon expressed his confidence in the CYC, which he characterized as "very dedicated..." (don't we know it!) and..."a very worthwhile cause..." The trouble, it seems, stems from "an element in the province of Quebec...trained in guerilla tactics" in the Soviet Union and occupied Cuba, who had "infiltrated" the CYC. Mr. Deakon conveniently ignored the fact that Trudeau Government had made it clear to the committee that it was precisely this Leninist infiltration which it was not to investigate, despite the widespread public clamour for it, Mr. Deakon wound this one up with the profound observation that our young people were restless, and "we've got to give them something to do". Ho Hum.

PARDON HIS PREAMBLE

Then there was the problem of the American deserters and draft dodgers. Under this rubric, Mr. Deakon was quite frank, though the question seemed to catch him somewhat unprepared: "Pardon my preamble;



I've got to work into this." His "preamble" having been duly pardoned, Mr. Deakon proceeded to "work into" his subject with an allusion to what one presumed was a T.V. panel discussion on dissent to which he seems to have been invited ("I went down to the CBC and saw all those longhaired guys... I don't want any violent dialogue"), but soon got down to the question of the Government's policy: "At first, the Government wasn't allowing them in" (which isn't true) but, alas, "they had a real strong lobby... They went to every M.P. ... We had a lot of pressure...", and this is supposed to explain Trudeau's gracious indulgence of these traitors, some of whom have enjoyed lavish incomes dispensed from the tax-supported CYC ("a very worthwhile cause") to live it up, hippie-style, on Toronto's Ward's Island, and to publish an obscene periodical in Toronto, mailed out at the Government's expense (it's we sucker citizens who have to pay Kierans' high postal rates). It seems that our loyal, patriotic, and conscientious Trudeauvnik rulers in Ottawa have a slight problem in dealing with the American deserters: "If they (the deserters and draft dodgers) were engaging in unlawful assembly, we could do something about it" (like sending Trudeau to administer a few judicious, "legal", judo chops?). This problem, of course, never seems to inhibit forceful action on the part of the government when it is a question of harassing visiting Biafran students or escaping Polish seamen, as we have remarked elsewhere... Mr. Deakon concluded under this heading with the revelation that deserters are "getting grants to attend the University", which is interesting to know...

#### SEND THIS BOY TO CAMP

Thus were your EBS leaders treated to a thumbnail sketch of a Trudeauvnik backbencher in action, grinning constantly like an amiable Cheshire cat, doing a little spade work among the folks back in the boondocks, allaying their fears (he thinks), and trying to impress them with what a fine fellow he is to be sitting in the House of Commons. The corny, unabashed, and frankly disgusting patronization of members of Canada's racial minority communities by a useless politician was never better demonstrated than in this unprincipled ward-heeler's unsubtle attitude of wrapping himself in the folds of some kind of chummy identification with the ethnic minorities ("us") standing against the Anglo-French majority ("them"), as though he was their special, certified champion in Ottawa. One had the uncanny feeling that if parking offences were a federal offence, he would be the man to see to get a ticket fixed. We need Members in Parliament who are not mere lobbyists for ethnic minorities, special interest groups, regional or otherwise, but defenders of democracy, the national interest, the national purse, and responsible government, against the assaults of Presidential dictatorship, defeatism, and atheism; to defend us, in short, against Trudeaucracy. That is what we need. We do not need Mr. Deakon.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### REFLECTIONS ON VIET NAM - I

The use of force for legitimate self-defense is conferred by the natural law. This moral justification to repel an unjust aggressor by means reasonably adapted and proportionate to the nature of the attack, is the right not only of individuals, but of the state as well. In the case of the state, it goes further still; it becomes an obligation, in view of the duty incumbent on government to safeguard the lives, the liberty, and the temporal welfare of citizens viewed individually and collectively. In total war the attack is no longer limited to acknowledged military targets; it is leveled against whole peoples as peoples."

- Rev. Edmund A. Walsh, in TOTAL EMPIRE: THE ROOTS & PROGRESS OF WORLD COMMUNISM, 1951.

\*\*\*\*\*

"A national Government's primary job is to govern the economy!"

- Prof. Melville Watkins, University of Toronto.

## REPORT FROM MONTREAL

From Our Montreal Correspondent

U.S. draft-dodgers and military deserters literally wined and dined here over Christmas, thanks to the efforts of some sympathisers whose current past-time appears to be cuddling those who run when the chips are down.

A group calling itself the American Deserters Committee thought it might be a wholesome and humanitarian gesture to do "a little something" for those second-rate citizens of the U.S.A. who decided to flee the coop rather than do a little something for their country, like doing their patriotic duty as expected of every able-bodied citizen.

This committee, unregistered in City Hall logs, has been set up to look after the so-called immediate needs of the "all-run-no-hit" boys who are currently holed up in such major Canadian centres as Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver. The committee says it provides shelter and food for the deserters and draft-dodgers, but decided that, Christmas being Christmas, something extra should be done.

They arranged for an eating hall at the University Settlement at 3553 St. Urbain Str. here (the settlement receives financial aid from the Red Feather United Services, incidentally) and fed the poor wretches a turkey dinner with the usual trimmings.

The committee said the Christmas dinner would go far "to strengthen the bonds between the American draft resisters" as it called them, "with Canadians". What Canadians the committee had in mind wasn't made clear.

### The Whiner's Club

To make for an authentic atmosphere, the committee invited what it said was a Vietnamese student who promised the smiling diners that "the defeat of American imperialism will result in victory for us all".

As usual, the New Democratic Party made sure it got in a lick or two against the U.S. and those fighting communist advances, by being represented at the dinner and praising the "courage" of the deserters and draft-dodgers.

Just how courageous are these runaway characters is reflected in their desire not to return to the U.S. but to fight "U.S. militarism" from abroad. Of course, some of the deserters who did some whining after the dining failed (very conspicuously) to mention that, should they return to their homeland, a cosy clink awaits them.

To add to the "comfort" of these American "visitors", the committee also appealed to big-hearted Montrealers to "take a deserter home for Christmas Day", and urged volunteers to send in their names and addresses. Unfortunately, the names of these generous citizens were not published, but it's a safe bet that many of those attending that Christmas dinner or those usually seen demonstrating outside the U.S. Consulate here were among them.

Only one English-language newspaper - the Sunday Express - bothered to report the dinner, but it was clear from the report (headed, "The Draft-dodgers whine and dine") that it was hoping more to expose the type of characters we have here rather than just pass along information about the dinner.

The dinner closed with a resolve to continue to undermine the U.S. Government, and even took a shot at the Canadian Government's alleged involvement in the Vietnam war.

The deserters, incidentally, who have no jobs, said they paid for the Christmas dinner by passing the hat among their more "fortunate" Canadian colleagues.



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing"

Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk* is produced by voluntary labour.

R.K. volume 11, number 5

February 1970



Page

CONTENTS

- 1 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS AND THE PRESS OF THE CENSOR
- 2 -- WHITE-PHIL - A COMMENT ON THE 1969-70 by F. Paul Fromm
- 3 -- WHAT IS THE BUREAU OF CENSORSHIP?
- 4 -- CENSORSHIP IN THE UNITED STATES
- 5 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 6 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 7 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 8 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 9 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 10 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 11 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 12 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 13 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 14 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA
- 15 -- THE CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN CANADA

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn. The Editor Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

## EDITORIAL

By vote of the Council of the Edmund Burke Society in December, we have been appointed editor and associate editor, respectively of STRAIGHT TALK. As directors of STRAIGHT TALK, the Council believes that periodic changes in positions encourage fresh approaches and train more members in various jobs.

We would like to take this opportunity to say a few things about our policy as editors and about STRAIGHT TALK in general. STRAIGHT TALK exists primarily as a medium through which the activities and policies of the Edmund Burke Society are reported and discussed. The second function of this publication is education - we welcome articles of human interest or of political and philosophical interest to conservatives. We are especially interested in articles describing life under communism or anarcho-socialism, wherever these plagues occur, be it Byelorussia or Berkeley.

We wish to extend an invitation to all members and friends of the Edmund Burke Society to contribute articles or reports. We particularly welcome activity reports by members living outside Toronto. Been doing something interesting politically? Drop us a line to let us know and we'll print it. We also require cartoons, especially on matters of current interest. (Trudeau and Red China, Biafra, Vietnam, etc.) Both of us feel that STRAIGHT TALK offers a previously only partially tapped potential for genuine communication among anti-communists and conservatives. We wholeheartedly invite your letters and articles.

The price of STRAIGHT TALK has remained since its beginning at \$2.00 per year. We intend to keep it that way. However, to do so, we need your co-operation. The \$2.00 just barely covers the cost of production - 30% of this is taken up by postage alone. The problem, at present, is that many people are not paying for their subscriptions. STRAIGHT TALK is a rather unorthodox enterprise. Billing, both in labour and postage, is a costly affair. We dislike having to cut anyone off our mailing list. As a last resort, we sometimes send letters of warning to non-paying recipients; and, failing any response, regretfully cease their subscriptions. To help us hold the line in price - a price even the poorest worker or student can afford - we need your help. If you have been receiving STRAIGHT TALK and have not sent us \$2.00, please do so now and save us the cost of a reminder. If you are a subscriber and haven't paid within the last year, please renew your subscription. Your thoughtfulness and initiative will greatly help to keep STRAIGHT TALK on a firm financial footing.

J. Paul Fromm - Editor

Jeff Goodall - Associate Editor.

\*\*\*\*\*

1964

George Orwell

"If you want a picture of the future, imagine a boot stamping on a human face - forever."

\* \* \* \* \*

### DID YOU KNOW?

The Prime Minister is a pot-head! Hate literature? No; it's appearing in F.br. 9, 1970 issue of the Toronto TELEGRAM.

"Mr. Trudeau, who admits he smoked marijuana long ago, might decide to leave the whole issue (legalization of marijuana) in obedience until after the next election in two years."

An American draft-dodger, arrested for possession of narcotics and possession of a loaded, unregistered .35 calibre revolver on February 7, had been living in the home of Professor C.S. Macpherson. A rightist? No, you can see it, "a well-known Marxist scholar" (Toronto TELEGRAM, 11-2-70) in the political economy department at the University of Toronto. His wife is former national president of the U.S. Women's Union, a known devotee to peace - giving a piece of my ivy-league brain to the Red aggressors.

+++++



H A T E B I L L - T H E U N J U S T  
S O C I E T Y

"The true danger is, when liberty is nibbled away, for expedients, and by parts!"

Edmund Burke

Christmas past was celebrated by Canadians in a relatively free country. Freedom of speech and freedom of the press were not mere ideals that existed in other lands; they were accurate accounts of the hard-won freedoms possessed by Canadians. But, as the 70's begin Canadians are going to have to fight very hard to retain such basic and necessary freedoms as freedom of expression and freedom of the Press.

At present, these freedoms are under severe attack from a measure called the "hate bill", more properly known as Commons Bill C-3. This measure has already been approved by the Senate and has received first and second readings in the House of Commons. It must still go to committee before being given third and final approval.

The proposed "hate bill" would jail for up to two years "every-one who, by communicating statements, willfully promote hatred or contempt against any identifiable group." (Section 2). "Identifiable group means any section of the public distinguished by colour, race, religion, or ethnic origin." What, one wonders, is "hate". Any criticism or derogatory comment tends to lessen respect for the group attacked. If a remark lessens respect for a group, does it not, therefore, call it into contempt - a violation of the proposed "hate bill"? Thus, a French-Canadian complaining against Anglo-Saxon domination of Quebec could be thrown into jail for two years for promoting hatred. Similarly, an English-Canadian could be jailed for two years for saying that the French were lazy, and already had been coddled too much by the Federal government. While both these opinions may be extreme, what right does the government have to censor them? Such a law smacks of the sort of "security laws" of some fifth rate banana republics. It is unworthy and unnecessary in Canada.

The above section would also be a constant axe over the head of Canada's many racial and religious groups. Many of the immigrant groups from Europe retain a certain degree of hostility toward one another. Our laws adequately protect a citizen against murder, assault or robbery; but, they should not shield certain groups from criticism. Our immigrants were attracted to Canada precisely because we offered them freedom - not a police state that censors and jails exponents of unpopular opinions. Both ethnic disagreements and controversies among our many religious groups should be tolerated. A man should not have to look furtively over his shoulder before expressing his opinion on a matter of race or religion, as is the case in the captive nations behind the Iron Curtain. Significantly, the Canadian Tribune, mouth-piece of the Canadian Communist Party, rejoiced over the "hate bill" in a December 17th editorial. Bill C-3, we are told, would help "curb the filth spewed up by capitalism...and anti-Communism (is) ... part of it."

However, the "hate bill" does not stop here in its steamroller despoliation of the rights of a free people. Part 1 of section 267b reads: "Everyone who, by communicating statements in any public place, incited hatred or contempt against any identifiable group where such incitement is likely to lead to a breach of the peace, is guilty of a) an indictable offence and is liable to imprisonment for two years." Again, we ask: where does criticism end and "hate" begin? This section would allow an unruly crowd to silence any speaker, who dared to criticize another race or religion. With grim irony, this section absolves a riotous mob, while punishing the speaker they objected to. How is a judge to decide what is "likely" to lead to a breach of the peace? We could easily see a situation, where a speaker expressing a strong opinion on race or religion before a hostile audience could unwittingly break this draconic law.



Section 267c marks a further breakthrough in restrictive law. Our British legal system holds that a man is innocent until proven guilty. Now, however, "a judge who is satisfied by information upon oath that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any publication, copies of which are kept for sale or distribution in premises within the jurisdiction of the court, is hate propaganda, shall issue a warrant under his hand authorizing seizure of the copies." Within seven days the judge must summon the owner to show cause why the literature should not be forfeited. This arbitrary law doesn't deign to tell us what would be considered "hate". Almost any strong opinion could be so considered. Having gagged Parliament with Bill 75-c, the Trudeaucrats seem intent on leading Canada down the road to totalitarianism by gagging political expression, as well. This section of the "hate bill" would subject many sincere and honest citizens to harassment by their political opponents. In addition, this section is completely contrary to our legal traditions, which presume a man to be innocent until proven guilty and which traditionally defend, not confiscate private property! This section, particularly, is unwor- kably vague and concentrates an uncommon amount of discretion in the presiding judge, to whom few legal guidelines or definitions are given. "The greater the powers, the more dangerous the abuse", Edmund Burke wrote in 1771. We agree.

Another section of the "hate bill" makes anyone who "advocates or promotes genocide" liable to five years imprisonment. Certainly, no responsible Canadian is for genocide. However, our laws adequately prevent a man from carrying out, in fact, what he might advocate in the heat of argument. Not only is this section unnecessary, it is highly hypocritical. The present Trudeau government is guilty of indifference and silence to real (not just advocated genocide). Hundreds of thousands of Biafrans have been systematically starved to death by their Nigerian oppressors. This is real genocide. When first asked to aid Biafra, our swinging P.M. replied: "We didn't aid the Nazis at Stalingrad." Our present government has also sinned by its silence in the face of real physical oppression and cultural genocide in the lands under communist tyranny, where systematic Russification (especially in the Baltic countries, Byelorussia and Ukraine) is destroying the cultures of the captive people. And yet, the Trudeau government, with its shameful record of callous silence in the face of real genocide, still proposes to jail a Canadian citizen for up to five years for merely advocating genocide.

Canadians may rightly ask: 'why is the government trying to pass a "hate bill"?' Edmund Burke wrote: "The people never give up their liberties but under some delusion." Accordingly, as Burke also noted, since "tyrants seldom want pretexts", the Trudeau government would have us believe that the "hate bill" will curb a neo-Nazi menace. What menace? The Canadian Nazis, all six of them, have scarcely made deep inroads into Canada. Underfinanced and discredited, their one candidate in the last federal election polled less than three hundred votes. Even if a government should outlaw dangerous ideas, should not communist and Maoist revolutionary ideas be outlawed as well? After all, their influence lay behind the orgy of destruction of taxpayers' property last February at Sir George Williams University.

Two years ago Britain passed a measure similar to the proposed "hate bill". Last fall, noted trade union leader, Frank Cousins, chairman of the Community Relations Commission asked "the Home Secretary to repeal legislation which makes it an offence to stir up racial hatred by speech or writing. Section 6 of the Race Relations Act 1965 probably does more harm than good in fostering racial harmony. The section lays down that it is an offence to stir up hatred against people distinguished by colour, race, or ethnic origins (sounds familiar!)... Mr Mark Bonham Carter, chairman of the Race Relations Board, ... supported Mr. Cousins's attitude... He added: 'I have grave doubts as to whether Section 6 improves race relations or achieves anything that is not already looked after by the Public Order Act.' Colour and Citizenship, a recent report on race questions in Britain, ... came out strongly in favour of repealing Section 6. It said that the law came close to encroaching on freedom of expression" (The Daily Telegraph, London, Oct. 16, 1969)



Free speech is a Canadian tradition. In fact, during the last war, this was one of the four basic human rights that our government told us that we were fighting to preserve. Many of our fathers and brothers paid the highest penalty - their lives - to defend this right. We are traitors to their memory if we let peacetime politicians erase this right to merely buy a few votes from certain noisy pressure groups, that have lobbied for this obnoxious bill. We suggest that a far better course is to allow each person to have his say. His ideas may be illogical, confused, correct, foolish, or intemperately expressed. We have confidence in the good judgement of the Canadian people. Ideas openly expressed will be judged on their merits; the foolish or unfactual view will soon stand out. The very failure of real race or religious hatred to win a following in this country is proof of the good judgement of the Canadian people. Furthermore, nothing prevents a maligned group, be it the Jews or the Anglo-Saxons, from writing a reply to criticism. Most of the groups criticized usually have far greater financial resources than those who attack them. The censorship advocated in the "hate bill" will restrict the rights of all Canadians. The time for action is now. Your M.P. and Mr. Turner, the Minister of Justice, should be informed immediately of your opposition to this needless totalitarian bill.

F. Paul Fromm

+ + + + +

#### WHAT WE HAVE BEEN DOING

The last month has been one of widespread activity on several fronts for The Edmund Burke Society.

- January 27 - Our film attacking certain types of permissive Sex Education shown to a small West Toronto gathering.

- January 31 and February 1 - E.B.S. freedom of speech ad, denouncing proposed "hate bill", appears in Toronto Globe and Mail (see story page 2).

- January 21 - Nine E.B.S. members take afternoon off to attend C.T.V. taping session of French Revolutionary leader, Daniel Cohn-Bendit. The E.B.S. team kept up a barrage of questions and remarks that rattled the hair-trigger temper of Danny the Red. Upon seeing the placards that we silently displayed to the T.V. cameras ("Red agitator go home", "France Didn't Want You, We Don't Want You Either", "Edmund Burke Society says Red Out!"), Cohn-Bendit forgot what he was saying, spun around at us, and screamed "fascists". One of our members told him in no uncertain terms that he had fought two types of fascists in Europe (Italians and Germans) and that now an even worse brand of totalitarianism, Red fascism, ruled his homeland; and, furthermore, Danny, was in his (and our) opinion, kith and kin to the Red Jacobins. The E.B.S. group rattled Cohn-Bendit and picked holes in his porous and rambling presentation (see K.Akula's article).

- February 3 - Under the sardonic pseudonym, "Friends of China", the local Maoists, the Internationalists from 721 Gerrard Street, held a public speech and film night. To judge the sort of success this group is having, and to see the sort of propaganda used, E.B.S. sent sixteen members. Our quiet, orderly group was denied admission at the door. The Maoists lived up to their "mad dog" image as cowardly fanatics by setting upon one of our middle-aged members, throwing him to the ground, and attempting to kick him. His mistreatment was swiftly avenged. We are in the process of filing a complaint with Ron Basford's Consumer Affairs Department under a section of an act which outlaws false advertizing.

- Chairman F. Paul Fromm was heard on C.B.C. radio from Saskatoon West, debating with M.P. Andrew Brewin over the proposed "hate bill" and our ad denouncing it. The N.D.P.'er, usually quite concerned about the rights of California grape-pickers, Vietcong insurgents, and American draft-dodgers and deserters, seemed unconcerned about Canadians' rights to free speech: indeed, he accused us of being

"hysterical" over freedom of speech. No one will ever accuse Brewin of being "hysterical" about defending Western civilization.

- February 4 - Jeff Goodall, Treasurer, Joseph Genovese, and Chairman, F. Paul Fromm, granted interview to the Mirror chain's correspondent, Mrs. Geiger-Miller. Having noticed our "hate bill" ad, Mrs. Miller contacted us; and her in-depth feature on our hate bill stand and our activities in general should appear shortly.

- February 8 - The E.B.S. received repeated ovations from an enthusiastic crowd of Ukrainian Canadians at a meeting of the Canadian Committee for the Liberation of the Ukraine, which drew 300 people. Chairman F. Paul Fromm explained the aims of our society and delivered a no-nonsense call for unity and co-operation among anti-communists. The chairman of the C.C.L.U. pledged a policy of co-operation for the future; and the nature of many searching and friendly questions directed at our chairman shows that we can expect a far better rapport with the Ukrainian community in the days to come. We then showed two films, Revolution Underway and The Great Pretence to the audience.

- January 29 - February 12 - Council member, Gil Urbonas, deserves special commendation for organizing E.B.S. members to hand out a pamphlet outside the Parkdale Theatre, where I Shall Never Forget, a movie about the anti-Nazi and anti-communist partisans in the Ukraine was showing. This movie was made here in Canada by Canuks Productions and will be reviewed in next month's STRAIGHT TALK! We handed out pamphlets after most showings. Our pamphlet, in English and Ukrainian invited the people to our February 16 general meeting and urged greater unity in the fight for freedom.

- February 10 - Six E.B.S. members attended Finance Minister's Benson's speech and panel discussion at the Star Forum. At least one E.B.S. member's question was reported in the next day's STAR. Benson's arrogant smoothness indicated that he sees himself as the people's planner, not their servant.

The E.B.S. has established a committee to look into the White Paper on Taxation and to formulate a detailed policy on it, as well as a programme to combat it. Head of this committee is Jaanus Proos. We urge you to send your ideas or opinions to Mr. Proos, c/o P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario. He is especially interested in how the White Paper will affect certain occupations and regions (eg. fishing, farming, mining etc.).

- February 15 - A half dozen E.B.S. members attended a large meeting of Lithuanians, commemorating their country's independence day. We handed out a pamphlet in both Lithuanian and English (our publications are becoming multilingual!) inviting the people to our February meeting and urging greater co-operation in the future. A paid ad in the local Lithuanian paper carried the same message.

#### JUST IN

-The February 16th general meeting of the Edmund Burke Society saw a lively and informative discussion about the communist menace in Asia, featuring as guest speaker, Mr. Shen Shan, press representative for Canada of the Nationalist Chinese government (Taiwan). Especially revealing were various reflections on the Trudeauvnik coddling of the Maoist tyranny and subsequent betrayal of our Nationalist Chinese allies, as well as the mainland Chinese struggling to throw off the yoke of Red oppression. A full-scale red propaganda barrage as well as a general widespread increase in Maoist infiltration was predicted when the Red Chinese open their embassy in Ottawa.

The meeting was well attended with members and friends present numbering in excess of one hundred. One uninvited interlocuter who proceeded to make himself somewhat unpopular with his naive fifth-rate liberal rhetoric ("Why don't you write your M.P.!") claimed to be an agent of the Trudeau machine. If such is true it's interesting to note that the Trudeaucrats have finally taken notice. However it would be much easier for them to subscribe to Straight Talk or pick up the copy mailed to the Commons Library on Parliament Hill.



C O U N C I L   C O N C E N S U S

The following is a letter from one of our readers and the reply authorized by the Council of the Edmund Burke Society.

F.P.F. Editor

Dear Sir:

E.B.S. demonstrations used to have a reputation for orderliness and law-abiding scrupulousness. Now I read that a number of E.B.S. members "raided" a Communist film showing and that much Communist literature "was seized and destroyed". ("Activity Report," Straight Talk!, Jan. '70, pp.9,10)

Such activity is worthy of the Communists themselves. If such tactics are adopted by the E.B.S. members, the public will soon revert to the prevailing sentiment among the mass media that conservatism is the preserve of the book-burning crack-pots and irresponsible juveniles.

Consequently I recommend that the Council of the E.B.S. condemn and repudiate any use of violence and vandalism by its members.

And since words affect people, I recommend also that you temper the language in Straight Talk! Straight presentation of the facts, devoid of personal abuse, is all that is going to persuade people of the Communist and socialist menace in Canada. Likening a foolish woman to "some starved hound that bays as it smells blood" is mindless hyperbole and wild simile unworthy even of grade 8 student. Worse, such interjections and comments not only bring the writer's objectivity into question, but inflame your less stable members into just the sort of vandalism that was applauded in "Activity Report".

The E.B.S. appears to be on the verge of winning a fairly broad base of support from the public. To flirt with violence and to fulminate with venomous personal abuse will cost the E.B.S. this very support that could mean new life for conservatism in Canada. I therefore ask you to see that your Council condemn and repudiate any use of violence and vandalism by its members and that Straight Talk! start talking straight.

Thanking you for your attention, I remain

Yours sincerely,

G.A.Scott

Strasbourg-Neudorf, France

HOW TO BE A GOOD ANTI-COMMUNIST

We are grateful for the solicitude shown by Pastor Scott in the matter of tactics used by members of the Edmund Burke Society in situations of direct confrontation with the Communist fifth columnists operating in our communities. His criticisms are well-taken, and provide us with another opportunity to review our activities in this area, with a view to making certain that we are keeping our skirts (morally) clean.

The problem he raises, however, has dimensions of an ethical and strategic character which must be clearly understood. The kind of "activity reports" quoted by Pastor Scott obviously employed language of somewhat juvenile exaggeration, and for this your editors can only mutter a sheepish "mea culpa" and promise to mend their ways.

However, while we cannot condone senseless hooliganism ("violence and vandalism") can we, in good conscience, eschew all force, everywhere and under all circumstances? It is most fashionable today to pay homage to "non-violence", as though it was a universally unqualified virtue, and to condemn violence as though it was a universally unqualified evil. This is unrealistic. Far too many people, for example, are quite prepared to "peacefully" guzzle their beer and watch T.V. while, in effect, serenely acquiescing in the Nigerian Government's completion of its "Final Solution" to the Biafran problem, and this can scarcely elicit our admiration.

# AGAINST MARXIST FANATICISM: CREAMPUFFS & KID GLOVES?

On the local level, we are confronting a determined, criminal, and considerably violent array of marxist fifth column activities which our federal Government not only encourages politically, but even to some extent, finances from the public purse. Police departments are hamstrung by official indulgence, lenient courts, and inadequate legal safeguards against sedition, sabotage, and Red terror. In September 1968, the homes of Hawker-Siddeley executives were bombed, but the culprits were never apprehended. In a recent confrontation in Toronto, an anti-Communist citizen, middle-aged, was knocked down when he tried to enter a hall for a 'Ma ist meeting, and if young E.B.S. stalwarts had not come to his rescue, he would have had the boots put to him by four or five of Mao's children ("Chairman MAO says the only thing to do when you meet a reactionary is to kill him"). Even that dazzling, fun-loving Rover Boy, Pierre Elliott Trudeau ("I didn't know it was such fun"), the President of our Peoples' Democratic Republic of Canada, at the Sanforth Armouries in Vancouver last summer, slugged a few of these godless goons when they razed him beyond endurance, and was never charged by the police, despite complaints laid with them.

While we hold no brief for the P.M.'s extra-legal privileges' the fact remains that you cannot fight Leninism with creampufts. You cannot "dialogue" with Maoist monomaniacs. As Nicholas Berdayev, the distinguished Russian philosopher warned us some years ago: "There is no possibility of discussion with Marxist-Leninists; the arguer is relegated to the different type of consciousness of another 'class' by the mere fact of daring to raise objections. Proletarian consciousness supposes the previous initiation into a mystery that is unseen and unintelligible from the outside; 'class-truth' is a sectarian truth which is made clear only to those who have made their way into the circle of initiates. There, a universalist line of argument has no meaning; facts themselves have no meaning, for they depend on consciousness, which, with its philosophy and science, its morality and politics, calls for a definitive break with the past and its universalism and turns to the creation of a new world and a new man" (Cf. THE END OF OUR TIME). It is precisely this fundamentalism with which we have to deal, and we can never admit that its agents and abettors have any moral right whatsoever to carry on their psychopolitical warfare against our democratic society with absolute impunity.

There is also the question of legitimate self-defence; we cannot expect our members, when they are physically attacked, insulted, threatened with death, or inundated with a torrent of the grossest obscenity, to endure with absolute patience and "non-violence". These things are happening. They are the terms under which the enemy has chosen to wage his struggle against Western civilization. If some of our members respond a bit roughly, this is not a matter of an option taken on our part, but of a rational recognition of reality. We hope and pray, of course, that our means will always be in proportion to our ends, morally speaking; but this can never mean that we shall be found wanting when a given situation demands some manly, surgical, prudential (and surely human) violence in defence of our country, our families, or of the victims of Red terror.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

"There is only one way of dealing with a power like Russia, and that is the way of courage".

Karl Marx

New York Tribune  
December 30, 1853

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \*  
\* \* \*



T E R M I T E S   A T   W O R K

By K. Akula

I remember my boyhood fishing trips. Perhaps "fishing" is not the proper word for it. Through a low-lying meadow at the edge of our village in Byelorussia there ran a muddy ditch. In the summertime, when the water was shallow, kids rolled up their pants and proceeded to dig out eels. Don't ask me to properly identify them; to me they looked black, thin and very slippery. No matter how you tried to get hold of one, it would slip through your muddy fingers. It twisted and coiled, and you couldn't secure a hold on it unless you managed to throw it out on the dry grass a distance away, and even then the quarry tried its best to slip away.

These "fishing" expeditions came to my mind recently as, on January the 21-st, together with other E.B.S. members, I sweated under the powerful T.V.-studio lamps at CFTO-T.V. during a taping session. We were studiously observing the pathetic and, thus far, unrewarding efforts of Patrick Watson and Gloria Steinem trying to dig this particular 'eel' out of the Marxist mud. Mr. Watson, somewhat frustrated, was doing his best - as the present Pepsi generation would say - to keep his cool. Gloria (beautiful and detached) seemed to be more reserved.

Here was this marxist 'eel' facing them both; unkempt red hair, pugnacious eyes, chubby cheeks, waving hands and dirty boots. The 'revolutionary prophet' was at once coiling and twisting, flying with his hands and darting in all directions. You could hardly pin him down. And what a bore! He was quoting the two infamous dogmatists, Marx and Engels, whipping a dead horse known as 'Anglo-Saxon capitalism in oppressed Quebec', rattling off quotations and figures from prepared sheets of material, and telling one and all that Moscow doesn't want him, the 'U.S. imperialists' don't want him, and so he belongs to the "masses". Yet he doesn't lead the masses, because no single person can change history or affect revolution. Really, Gloria! All of it and more.

CFTO-T.V. brought this specimen in from West Germany. Two years ago, he surfaced into the public arena during the Paris demonstrations and later was deported to his native Germany. His name is Daniel Cohn-Bendit. To provide this 'hero' with a 'representative' audience, the generous public service dispensers at CFTO-T.V. dispatched two buses to fetch the hairy generation from the University of Toronto, from that veritable 'free university' - Rochdale College, and from Woburn Collegiate. Among those assembled there were probably a number of people who before this had experienced 'trips' of another nature, and this one, to meet the 'celebrity', might have augmented their political egos. Be that as it may, now they were craning their necks, applauding in unison, some of them even taking notes. Come to think of it, this is the 'representative audience' you watch on your silver screen with the blessings of sponsors and all. God help us!

Things got off to the right start when the applause of the above-mentioned audience was properly interrupted by a tremendous boo from the Edmund Burke Society group. Mr. Watson smiling both benignly and apologetically at the guest, remarked that it was 'for the balance'. The interviewer, however, little knew what was in store. E.B.S. members diligently kept the red 'eel' off-balance most of the time. Neither Marx nor Mao helped him. He flew in all directions, he exploded and he twisted and coiled. Yet this upstart pretended to have all the answers to all questions. Organized confusion. If that programme FACE TO FACE TO FACE has already hit your local channel, you may not have missed much. If it did not, watch it by all means. You may encounter some of your E.B.S. leaders in action, (effective dislocation and bombardment)' and watch this would-be-revolutionary. Don't smirk. This is one of the breed that surfaced amidst the Parisian froth during these demonstrations, and who - if good men do nothing to stop his kind - would have the power of life and death over you tomorrow.

Congratulations to our members for a most effective job. Their questions and comments took about one third of over two hours taping time. One wonders how much of it will remain in the programme after editors' scissors have done their job.

Although in my humble opinion this 'eel' succeeded only in making a fool of himself, here are, for your consideration, some vignettes from his boring outpourings:

- PRAVDA branded him as a "U.S. imperialist provocateur and lackey".
- Socialism is hard to attain, yet Mao's China is making honest efforts in that direction.
- They (the red 'eel' and his like) are against violence, but they had the right to dislocate life in Paris and wreck the Sorbonne.
- The taxpayer? He's an ass.
- The issue in Quebec is one of Anglo-Saxon oppression. French Quebecers make 20% less than the Anglo-Saxon capitalists.
- The red 'eel' admitted that he's no expert on Quebec after three days' visit to Montreal, but generously enlightened us from the numerous prepared papers from you can guess what sources.
- He is "sexually repressed" because of outdated society regulations. He would do away with the institution of marriage.

And so on he babbled. The red 'eel', as I remarked earlier, was off-balance (thanks to the E.B.S.) most of the time, and might not agree with his own babbling had he heard it being played back on tape.

The question naturally arises: what was CFTO-T.V. trying to accomplish? Wasn't this farce a deliberate gimmick to confuse the well-wishing and answer-seeking young generation? If the T.V. company is sincere with its good intentions, then why for balance not to bring in a couple of known anti-communist leaders and let them have their say?

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

"We are advocates of the abolition of war, we do not want war; but war can only be abolished through war, and in order to get rid of the gun it is necessary to take up the gun."

-Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung  
"Problems of War and Strategy"  
(November 6, 1938), Selected Works,  
Vol. II, p. 225

- - - - -

"The seizure of power by armed force, the settlement of the issue by war, is the central task and the highest form of revolution. This Marxist-Leninist principle of revolution holds good universally, for China and for all other countries."

Ibid., p. 219.

- - - - -

"Doublethink means the power of holding two contradictory beliefs in one's mind simultaneously, and accepting both of them. The Party intellectual knows in which direction his memories must be altered; he therefore knows that he is playing tricks with reality; but by the exercise of 'doublethink' he also satisfies himself that reality is not violated."

- George Orwell, 1984



## ... and Canadian 'treason' at Soviet party

A group of about 20 protesters paced mechanically outside the Soviet embassy Friday night.

They were protesting "treason" by several Canadian dignitaries.

The officers were at the Charlotte Street embassy for a 6 and 8 p.m. cocktail party to mark the 52nd anniversary of the Communist revolution in the Soviet Union.

The group, members of Toronto's Edmund Burke Society, carried placards, one of which asked:

"Canadian diplomats, what do you say? How many Reds did you toast today?"

Among those attending the reception were External Affairs Minister Shep and former prime minister John Diefenbaker.

The occasional shout of "traitor" as diplomats filed in for the smoldering gathering was the only sound to break the otherwise peaceful protest.

City police kept a watchful eye on proceedings. Two years ago, a similar demonstration ended in violence as paint and ink were flung against the embassy building.

"This is the quietest demonstration I've seen here for a long time," commented Detective Sergeant Lester Thompson of the city's morality squad.

Led by Paul Fromm, 21, a fourth-year honors English student at University of Toronto, the protesters arrived by bus from Toronto Friday afternoon.

Mr. Fromm described the Burke Society as an organization devoted to



—CP photo

### Freedom of speech

Members of Edmund Burke Society of Toronto warm up for march on Soviet embassy

counteracting left wing strength and promoting that of their own.

"We are protesting against Canadians who join Communists in their annual celebration," he said.

He said those Canadians at the party are the same politicians who will get together with the Canadian ethnic vote and say they're anti-Communist.

Mr. Fromm charged that politicians were going beyond the necessities of diplomacy by attending the celebration.

"It's really treason," he said.

Earlier in the day, the group marched on Parliament Hill protesting proposed legislation to control racist propaganda.

THE GLOBE AND MAIL, FRIDAY, NOV. 28, 1969 11

## After-four program is given go-ahead

The Toronto Board of Education met last night for the last time before Monday's elections and approved an after-four program of supervised play and cultural activity in three Toronto schools.

After the meeting, trustees attended the Canadian premiere of a film, Sex-Ed: Conditioning For Immorality, presented by the Edmund Burke Society.

The schools will be designated after a program co-ordinator has been hired in the near future and has investigated areas of the city where social agencies and parent volunteers are willing to cooperate in running the program.

The board approved the proposal over the objections of trustees Alan Archer, Marion Beach and George Malo.

The film warned of the moral dangers inherent in courses of sex education.

It gave an instance where a teacher in such a course stripped in front of her class, to the later approval of the local school board. In another instance, said the film, children "were herded into a darkened room, and then told to touch, feel and embrace each other."

One sex education course asks the children, "Of the following, which is the best position for sex relations?" the film narrator said.

The trustees watched the film impassively, though trustee Hazel MacDonald leaned over to ask trustee George Malo what some of the technical sex terms meant. Mr. Malo whispered in Mrs. MacDonald's ear.

Toronto Telegram, Ont.

231,442

November 20, 1969

### Free Hate Bill

You are guilty of shoddy and unfair journalism in your uncritical acceptance of the Canadian Press report of the Edmund Burke Society's demonstration Friday, in which some of its members picketed the Parliament Buildings in Ottawa to protest the proposed "hate Bill", C-44.

You describe this Bill erroneously as one to "control racist propaganda." The "hate Bill" will not control material extravagantly praising one race. What it does is to attempt to censor any material critical of an identifiable race, religion, or ethnic group.

Thus, contrary to your insinuation, the Edmund Burke Society was not seeking to defend racist literature. Like such distinguished Canadians as P. MacKenzie Bowe of the United Church, we were protesting only that the proposed bill would be a gross violation of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

Edmund Burke Society



The Edmund Burke Society presents a lecture by Dr. D. Luzarevitch on "Campus Under Communism". Sidney Smith 2152.

# Free Speech FOREVER

-12 -

## HATE BILL NEVER!

(Advertisement)

(Advertisement)

### "HATE-BILL" - GAG BILL

Bill C-3, now before the Commons Justice Committee, severely restricts freedom of speech and dissent. Its vague wording could turn it into a bludgeon for political persecution, like the Padlock Laws of Duplessis. The government that did nothing about real genocide in Biafra proposes to:

- jail a Canadian for up to two years for communicating hatred or contempt against any race, religion, or nationality. Nowhere is 'hatred' or 'contempt' defined. Any strong criticism leads hearers to a lower opinion (or 'contempt') for the attacked.
- jail a Canadian for up to two years for communicating 'hatred' or 'contempt', where such is "likely" to lead to a breach of the peace. This novel legal innovation acquits a riotous mob and could serve to silence many controversial speakers, who are "likely" to annoy their hearers.
- allow a judge to order seizure of alleged "hate propaganda". To reclaim his possessions, the owner must show that the literature is not "hate". With this measure, "innocent until proven guilty" goes out the window. Even if the defendant proves that the literature is not "hate" (whatever that is), the expenses and time involved constitute punishing political harassment.

There is no need for the drastic measures of this bill. Canadian law already adequately protects citizens from physical attack; but, each man is entitled to non-violent expression of opinion. Canadian men sacrificed and died in two terrible wars to preserve this basic right. Let's not lose in peacetime what we won in war!

Write your M.P. immediately and urge him to vote "no" on the "hate bill"!

EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

- ☐ Please send me more information about the "hate bill" and about your Society.  
☐ Enclosed is my contribution to defray the cost of this ad and to help fight the "hate bill."

FRI, JAN. 30—GLOBE PROOF—

planned to submit a brief to the Commons Justice Committee against the hate-bill. We had received a letter from Committee Chairman Tolmie, M.P. for Holland, that we would be allowed to present a brief. The GLOBE AND MAIL of Wednesday, February 11, reported on the Justice Committee hearings of the previous day. Liberals and New Democrats overcame Conservative opposition and refused to hear briefs of a philosophical nature. The committee will still call select witnesses to testify about legal points. The GLOBE reported: "David Lewis, deputy leader of the NDP, led the attack on any move to open the door to full-scale hearings of witnesses and receiving of briefs on the general philosophy of the measure." He peevishly complained that general briefs would only constitute a "philosophical rehash". So much for the politics of participation and Mr. Lewis' oft' vaunted reputation as a civil libertarian. To muzzle certain viewpoints in the public discussion of a measure that will very much encroach on civil liberties makes a mockery of the NDP's call for 'democratization'. Committee chairman, Donald Tolmie confirmed that the E.B.S. would not be able to submit a brief in person, as promised; although, we may still mail a brief in, to be read by the committee members (should they choose to do so). One of those strange 'coincidences' in politics occurred just two days before the Justice committee decided to speed up passage of Bill C-3. On Sunday, February 8, Pierre Elliot Trudeau addressed a B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League dinner in Montreal and, in an electioneering mood, "stated that his government is committed to the passage of the so called Anti-Hate Bill...." Let this be one more step towards the just society we seek to build." (Front page editorial in THE CANADIAN JEWISH NEWS, Feb. 13, 1970). Time is running out. We urge you to: 1) write your M.P. immediately about Bill C-3; 2) use E.B.S. anti-hate bill stickers; 3) send in a contribution to help sponsor the above ad in other papers; 4) order our E.B.S. packet on the "hate-bill" to help educate your friends.

As part of its campaign against the "hate-bill", the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY placed this ad in the GLOBE AND MAIL of Friday, January 30. By mistake, it ran in the sports section -- a most inappropriate place for an ad on politics. Thanks to the immediate efforts of our administrator, D.C. Andrews, the GLOBE agreed to rerun the ad the next day in the news section (as requested) free of charge.

The response from this ad, both in volume and in contributions, has been heavy and encouraging. Not so cheering is the cold fear betrayed in many of these letters. Canadian citizens, in a land that is allegedly 'free' stand in fear of their government. A disturbing number of the letters, from Winnipeg to Annapolis, enclosed such instructions as 'send to my business address ...; mark personal.' Not even passed yet, this lousesome measure has already succeeded in intimidating many Canadians.

We are translating this ad into a half-dozen languages and will run it in many ethnic papers.

Also, as part of our effort against Bill C-3, we have had thousands of "Free Speech Forever, "hate-bill" Never!" stickers printed. All readers are urged to make widespread use of these stickers, available free of charge from P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ont. As reported in past issues of STRAIGHT TALK!, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY had





REPORT FROM MONTREAL

-from our Montreal correspondent-

ST. JEROME HOSTS INTERNATIONAL LEFTIST ANTI-WAR SUMMIT

Want to get maximum press coverage? Just tell the press that the meeting you're organizing will be closed to them. Even the site is secret, tell them; then, you're sure to be hounded, and there will be all sorts of items and stories in the papers and on the air about this secret meeting. Then, at the last moment, when enough interest and suspense is built up, fling open the meeting and the media will lick your heels for tossing them the bone.

That, in effect, is what the organizers of the communist-inspired meeting of international "anti-war" leaders pulled off here at the end of January. The result was that they got marvellous coverage from the local press and national television and everybody was happy -- the organizers because they had got their message across; the press because they figured they had come across a windfall.

The meeting was held in St. Jerome, Que., about 40 miles north of Montreal, and was sponsored by the Montreal Vietnam Moratorium Committee and Edward Martin Sloan, a fast-rising local chairman and devotee of leftist causes.

Sloan, for about a month, just trickled information about who would be at that meeting and what they would discuss. But he resolutely declined to name the site and also emphasized that none of the participants would be available for interviews, nor would there be a press release issued when the confab was over.

THE COMMERCIAL PRESS TENDS A HAND

He named those attending the conference as being three members of the North Vietnamese delegation to the Paris peace talks, former Indian defence minister V.K. Krishna Menon, Massi Hewitt, "Minister of Education" of the U.S. Black Panther Party, delegates from the Helsinki-based World Peace Congress, and Martin Niemöller, a president of the leftist-oriented World Council of Churches.

With an array of red stars like that, naturally the press tried to break in the doors hoping to get more info from Sloan. But Cagney Eddie would have no part of it. Let their tongues hang out, he reckoned.

Of course, on the day before the "peace summit" got underway, Trickey Eddie decided that the tongues were hanging out far enough, so he tipped all over that great assembly was being held and even went so far as to promise to arrange interviews with the illustrious "peacemakers."

RED WAR CRIMINALS TO "TRY" THE U.S.A.....AGAIN !

It turned out that the St. Jerome pow-wow decided there was to be a "war crimes commission" in Montreal in mid-May to "expose the crimes which have been committed by the U.S. war machine against the people of Vietnam." Needless to say, nothing was mentioned about the massacres being perpetrated by the Viet Cong, the North Vietnamese, and the assorted red killers fighting to conquer South Vietnam. But this is hardly surprising considering the personnel involved in the St. Jerome congress.

Said Sloan (who, incidentally, was an organizer of the Hemispheric Conference on the War in Vietnam in Montreal in November, 1968): "It's absolutely essential at this stage that the curtain of silence be lifted for the American people. It would be tragic if they ended up like the Germans of 30 years ago, pleading ignorance of Nazi atrocities or saying there was nothing they could do to stop them. The top North Vietnamese participants, headed by Tran Cong Tuong, said a "world-wide movement" to end U.S. "intervention" in the Vietnam war is entering a new period. He said the Nixon administration claims that it is on the path to a solution of the Vietnamese situation with its program of Vietnamization. "This is completely false," he said. He accused the U.S. of continuing "to perpetrate the most hideous crimes against our people," adding that the "massacre at Lai was neither accidental nor an isolated case." This was generally the theme followed by the other conference participants, all old hat by now. In any case, the communists succeeded in carrying out a neat trick, with the local press figuring it out a real long time in "breaking down" Sloan, who's got the whole thing by the back.



BENSON'S BLACK PAPER

- a commentary by Jaanus Troos -

During the June 1968 federal election campaign, the Edmund Burke Society published for mass distribution its first Trudeau Fact Sheet - TRUDEAU WIND OVER THE OTTAWA - outlining our national "swinger's" lifelong socialist background. Had the message been "God is dead" it might have been believed; but trying to tell the brain-washed masses, freshly duped by the mass media, that Trudeau was a socialist impostor, became an exercise in futility. Certainly of no redeemable value was Dalton Camp's man, humbling Bob Stanfield. ("I can't see how it is possible to be to the right of the present government.") Subsequent T.E.S. publications have exposed the NDP's ideological contributions to the cabinet, in the persons of comrades Marchand, Pallister, Croteau, and Munro. (By the way, Health Minister Munro is listed as an "associate" of Dimensions, the journal of the far left of the NDP, edited by Cy Gorick with contributions from Melville Watkins and Stanley Gray among others.) With the likes of Benson, MacDonald, Brury, Andras, and Sasford, the political bankruptcy of the cabinet is completed with these more vociferous advocates of big-brother-government intervention to tell the people what to do for their own good. Despite record deficit spending, the proposition of "Information Canada", the NATO withdrawal, the recognition of Red China, the emasculating of parliament through Bill 75c, and the entire downgrading of parliament at the expense of Trudeau cabinet autocracy; the general public has remained ignorant of this rapid acceleration of the Fabian drift towards socialism.

In no time, through the publicity generated by a few speeches about the need to fight inflation and reduce government spending, Trudeau was soon being touted as an "economic conservative." Conveniently neglected was the fact that the first Trudeaucrat budget of \$11.5 billion ran a half-billion dollar deficit. That represents one-half billion dollars in one year borrowed from the Bank of Canada and loaned on the Canadian economy with no accompanying productivity. Simultaneously came the calls from Trudeau to labour and business to hold down wages and prices. Yet without the artificial expansion of money and credit into the economy through long successions of deficit budgetary government spending in the U.S. and Canada, the latest socialist bromides of so-called "wage-price spirals" and "cost-push inflations" would be impossible. It is obvious why no truth about inflation will be forthcoming from the advocates of big-brother-government welfarism.

Employing yet another shopworn socialist tactic, Trudeau, through the oblique leftist press, has continued to milk the facade of reduced government spending. While ignoring the question of who pays the bill for our pseudo-swinger's global sojourns and of who pays the salary for the P.M.'s proliferating personal staff, (from 40 to 80 in 1½ years) the press can always be counted upon to publicize every proposed cutback in the National Film Board or in the embassy support staff in Timbuktu. "Economic conservative" cries the leftist press and the brainwashing of the public continues unimpeded. While the Trudeaucrats beg to be hung by their own contradictions, hardly a ripple of public protest is detected over the recently announced second Trudeaucrat budget of \$12.9 billion, a rise in government spending of 9% in one year alone. After all, it is only another evolutionary measure, and the effects are spread across the economy as a whole.

This brings us to the consideration of the only issue which has managed to arouse any appreciable public outcry - Benson's "White" Paper on Taxation. The only concerted, organized opposition seems to be coming from an outfit called the Canadian Council for Fair Taxation, headed by one John Fulloch. ("God knows I'm not a right-winger.") At the Toronto rally on February 8th, supporters labelled Benson's tax proposals, "communistic confiscation", a "hammer and sickle paper", "an abortion from beginning to end." Even one of the council's headmasters acting as chairman, cried for the need "to tear down Parliament Hill, if necessary."

Essentially it was a rather pitiful display of staid, middle-aged, upper-middle-class individuals, aroused from their slumber to poke their complacent noses ever so cautiously out of the trenches of the status-quo. Paradoxically, most of them had helped elect Trudeau

in the first place, and ever now can't look on it as a private business or inheritance status. In the second place, this brown-to-bronze will never venture forth far enough to get its feet wet, let alone identify the nature of the predatory state emanating from Parliament Hill. It is nothing more than a report of the case of Canadians not recognizing the handwriting on the wall until their backs are up against it, and even then, a person takes a lead aim at the jugular, but his hand is restricted to the pocketbook. It just so happens that Mr. Bullock stands to inherit Daddy's tailoring business, and the public, which has learned to question the underlying motives of everyone except leftists, is fully cognizant of this situation. On the other hand Minister Benson, through his most effective mouthpiece, Toronto Star editor Peter Newman, is portrayed as the socially-conscious, altruistic, modern-day fiscal Robin Hood carrying high the banner for the "unhappy and downtrodden poor" against the "filthy exploiting rich." And the public will fall for it every time.

In the days before Trudeau, the Liberal Party was merely the chief of the installment plan. In the 1968 federal election, implementation of the Carter Report was one of the major planks in the NDP election platform. (Curious, how short the public memory is?) However Benson's "White" Paper goes far beyond anything in the Carter Report, so much so that the businessman on the Canadian Council for Fair Taxation who viewed the Carter Report as a total socialist abomination at the time of its release, is now talking about the good things in Carter and advancing many of its recommendations in court-neying the "White" Paper. Among other things, the NDP has been put on the spot. With what combination of epistemological and political acrobatics can they reclaim squatters' rights in the continually-shrinking wasteland to the left of Trudeau.

It is not by passive majorities that national trends are set. While the Trudeauvniks were establishing ideological beachheads during the 1968 election campaign for the full-scale statist-collectivist assault against the remnants of free enterprise, attempts by the E.F.S. to disturb the public inertia, were met either with apathy or cries of "hatred" from the Trudeau-boppers. Accordingly, the majority of Canadians have slept straight through this radical leftward stampede in the nation's political spectrum. Even Jean Bullock's ("I don't think you can pin me as a right-winger or a left-winger.") Canadian Council for Fair Taxation would not even consider how they have been maneuvered into supporting much of the Carter Report - and please don't use the word "blueprint." I'd say it looks like another case of the uncounted absurdities of yesterday becoming the accepted slogans of today. They apparently think that Benson has merely made a "mistake" in this "white" paper, which they will in time kindly point out to him. However Benson and the Trudeauvniks have never made a mistake - that has favoured the interests of free enterprise. When they make a hundred mistakes in a row, I say they did it on purpose. (Imagine Pross coming up with a conclusion like that. But he will do it.)

To be sure, the Statement of Objectives of the CCFT pulls no punches, stating "The white paper is a political document which will destroy the middle class of Canada. The end result of this can only be to create a state where initiative and enterprise - and a whole way of life - will disappear." However a "political document" is only the manifestation of an ideology. It is the entire socialist ideology that must be assailed. It is the epitome of futility and a classic display of political illiteracy to attack merely one symptom and even then only when it affects your own pocketbook. Without firm political premises, they are totally vulnerable to the conventional Trudeauvnik rhetoric - e.g. "An extra \$300 income tax will hardly make Canada a communist country. Don't you want tax reform?"

Political ideas, Mr. Bullock, cannot be fought back by means of better ideas, on all fronts and at all times. No political decision - let alone a taxation overhaul - is made in a void, independent of ideological sophistries and constructs. The battle consists not just of opposing, but of exposing; not just of denouncing but of disproving on the basis of firm, established political premises - premises that are not pocketbook issues. The battle will never be won with apologetic sturting, stalling, rationalizations, and vacillating platitudes; with good intentions, wishful thinking, empty words, and fund-raising. There will be no realistic battle is ideological and better to give up, because the war is already



In true light-weight tradition, Bulloch gave the brush-off to overtures from the E.B.S. - an activist group, primarily of working-class orientation with no motives of direct monetary gain. Apparently the E.B.S. digs too deep, asks too many questions - might just be embarrassing to Bulloch's cultivation of the "middle-of-the-mush" image.

To be sure, Benson's "White" Paper is a "political document." It will lead to profound changes in the nation's political and social fabric. Primarily, there will be a major expansion of the big-brother-government bureaucratic sector into the life of the individual from Valuation Day to 1984. The incentives for entrepreneurship and risk-taking that have built up our high standard of living, will be fatally eroded. Deterrents will increase against foreign capital investment creating employment in Canada. On the other hand, there will be even greater incentives afforded to the flight of domestic Canadian capital to more favourable investment climates abroad. The confiscatory effect of estate taxes will force the sale of an increasing number of family farms and businesses. The virtual impossibility of keeping a business within the family after the death of the owner will further discourage the development of small businesses. The undeniable incentives for emigration will accelerate the brain drain of Canadian talent to the U.S. where by 1973, income taxes will be one-half the Canadian rate.

Since it is obvious that the "White" Paper will discourage saving while encouraging consumption, it is an inflationary document. Any illusory gains of the so-called poor will be wiped out by inflation. Correspondingly, interest rates will continue to rise as capital is removed from Canada and the remaining capital is diverted from debt to equity situations. The existence of government-enforced tight money may become a permanent fixture. The inavailability of credit in a tight-money situation hurts the small Canadian businessman who must keep up capital requirements with sales or face bankruptcy. The frequent result is a sell-out of the business to large U.S. concerns backed by institutional capital which are impervious to tight-money restraints. Aside from bank loans a small business could develop by ploughing accumulated profits back into the business. At the 23% rate of taxation on the first \$35,000 profit, it was possible to accumulate modest profits. The "White" Paper seeks to change all that by raising the tax rate to 50%. The only possible result is a steady decline in the number of small businesses, concurrently with a rapid increase in the number of American take-overs of Canadian operations. This fact should be more than obvious to those concerned about American control over the Canadian economy.

Yet, during Benson's defense of his "White" Paper at the Star Forum in Toronto on February 11th, one of his most avid applauders among the liberal hacks present was our eminent Canadian "economic nationalist" Walter Gordon. ("I think we should have selective price and wage controls in Canada. The federal government is trying to mobilize public opinion in this direction. I hope they succeed.") Few people realize that from 1951 to 1956, Gordon served as chairman of the National Executive Committee of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs - the Canadian model of the U.S. Council on Foreign Relations which is heavily subsidized by the Rockefeller and Ford Foundations in its drive towards the goal of a one-world socialist government. It is unclear just whose interests Walter Gordon is working for; but we can rest assured that it isn't the interests of the small Canadian businessman.

Benson now refers to the 23% rate as a "subsidy"; the businessman should be ever-thankful to the government that he wasn't more severely taxed. And all this time we have been working under the illusion that government was merely the trusted servant of the public. Thanks for setting us straight, Comrade Benson. The CCFT bases its hopes on a Liberal caucus revolt. From observing the way the supine Liberal back-benchers bob up on cue to vote with the government; there seems as little chance of this happening as there is of the dictatorship of proletariat withering away. Moreover, the nation's affairs are effectively decided by a select established clique of high-ranking civil servants, bank presidents, some industrial magnates and newspaper publishers and editors and a few senators, informally centered around Ottawa's Rideau Club. The triumvirate of Trudeau, Marchand, and Pelletier are merely doing the Insiders' present bidding in Parliament.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 11, number 6

March, 1970

## THE PHILOSOPHY OF EDMUND BURKE

"The arguments of tyranny are as contentible as its force is dreadful. Had not your confiscators by their early crimes obtained a power which secures indemnity to all the crimes of which they have since been guilty, or that they can commit, it is not the syllogism of the logician but the lash of the executioner that would have refuted a sophistry which becomes an accomplice of theft and murder.... They are thus bold, because they are safe from the dungeons and iron cages of their old masters." (an apt comment on the revolutionaries of 1789 & of our own age) (*Reflections on the Revolution in France*.)

"Revolutions are favourable to confiscations; and it is impossible to know under what obnoxious names the next confiscation will be authorized." (*Reflections on the Revolution in France*.)

"Hypocrisy, of course, delights in the most sublime speculations, for never intending to go beyond speculation, it costs nothing to have it magnificent." (*Reflections on the Revolution in France*.)

"There is, however, a limit at which forbearance ceases to be a virtue." (*Observations On The Present State of the Nation*.)

"But eloquence may exist without a proportionable degree of wisdom." (*Reflections on the Revolution in France*.)

"In a state of nature it is an invariable law, that a man's acquisitions are in proportion to his labours. In a state of artificial society, it is a law as constant and invariable, that those who labour not at all, have the greatest number of enjoyments." (*A Vindication of the Natural Society*, 1750)

## \*\*\*CONTENTS\*\*\*

### Page:

- 2 -- Council Consensus
- 3 -- From Our Mail-Bag
- 4 -- Report From Montreal by OUR MONTREAL CORRESPONDENT
- 5 -- Bertrand Russell, R.I.P.
- 6 -- Ethnic, Ethnic Who's Got The Ethnic? by JEFF GOODALL
- 7 -- What We've Been Doing
- 9 -- E.B.S. Routs The Three Musketeers Of Liberalism by F. Paul FROMM
- 10 -- The Makarev Affair by GREG ROBINSON
- 11 -- Propaganda: The Concealed Weapon Of The Cold War by HERBERT DAVES
- 12 -- An Evening With Shen Shen by F. PAUL FROMM
- 13 -- Man Of The Month by F. PAUL FROMM
- 14 -- E.B.S. Hits Out At Pro-Chicago 7 Demonstration in Toronto by JEFF GOODALL
- 14 -- Creeping Socialism in Canada by JEFF GOODALL

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.





COUNCIL CONSENSUS

It is only appropriate to introduce, under this rubric, "Council Consensus", the new Council, which will govern the Edmund Burke Society for the next six months. Elected by the membership at the February 1st meeting, the Council was chosen from eleven candidates nominated from the floor.

Founders D. C. Andrews and out-going Chairman F. Paul Fromm put their seats up for election (which they are not constitutionally required to do) and were overwhelmingly endorsed for re-election. Also re-elected, without opposition, was our long-time Treasurer, Joseph A. Genovese, and our Press Officer, Jeff Goodall, and Council members Gil Urbanas, Kastus Akula, and Miss Ronni O'Hare were also re-elected. Joining the Council for his first term is Russell Varey. Jaanus Froos, who served on the Council in early 1969, re-joins it as a result of the elections.

At its first meeting, the new Council, as is its right, selected a Chairman from among its number. D. C. Andrews replaces out-going Chairman F. Paul Fromm. Replacing Andrews as Administrator of EBS is Jeff Goodall. At this meeting, the Council also ratified the last Council's appointment of F. Paul Fromm as Editor of STRAIGHT TALK! FOR A YEAR, beginning in February 1970.

The left may claim to be forging an alliance of students and workers; however, without pretentious boasting and sloganeering, it is the Edmund Burke Society which, in reality, has developed a grass-roots movement including all age groups and occupations. Our Executive Council, with its smooth-running co-operation, illustrates the broad-based support that we have attracted. By occupation, our Council consists of three office workers, one independent businessman, one management-level employee, one factory worker, and three university students. Five of the Council members are in their twenties; one is thirty; two are in their forties; and one is in his fifties. For conservatives motivated to action, there is no generation gap - certainly not for the Council or membership of the Edmund Burke Society.

/// - - - /// - - - /// - - - /// - - - /// - - -  
"So far as concerns the advance of human understanding, the Soviet Union is a gigantic roadblock, armed, fortified and defended by indoctrinated automatons made out of flesh, blood, and brains in the robot-factories they call schools."

- Max Eastman, in REFLECTIONS ON THE FAILURE OF SOCIALISM, p.12.

"Today, thanks to a few social workers, a few incompetent judges, and woolly-minded thinkers, and many 'sob sisters,' compassion is extended not to the one who was mugged, but to the mugger, not to the policeman, but to the dope pusher, not to the girl killed by a dope fiend, but to the rich boy from an interesting family. (Could this be an appeal to class distinction?) No blame may be laid at the door of the criminal or the degraded. The new saviours of a perverted society say: 'Neither do I condemn thee. Go, and sin some more!'"

- His Grace, Bishop Fulton J. Sheen,  
quoted in THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, Oct. 5, 1968.

-----  
"The principal problem of leadership will be, if it is not already, to restrain the desire of the people to hit the Communists and Laos."

- US Senator William Fulbright,  
in the FULBRIGHT MEMORANDUM.

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

The National Headquarters receives, daily, a heavy volume of correspondence from members and other conservatives throughout the world. After a public demonstration, a T.V. appearance, or a newspaper ad (like our recent one against the "anti-hate bill") we get an extra influx of mail. Most of it is favourable, or inquiring in nature. From time to time, however, we get our share of poison-pen letters. What follows is a cross-section.

The first two letters fall into the nasty-nellie category. The first (with spelling as in the original), despite its brevity, commits first degree murder on English syntax and spelling, and is scarcely less guilty in its twisted reading of the nature of our movement. The second letter comes from a self-styled outfit (would you believe, one man?) designating itself by the initials ARS - very appropriate, as the views expressed by ARS show their author to be truly bringing up the rear (or holding up his end?) when it comes to knowledge of our Society, or concern for liberty.

The third letter is of a very different sort. Obviously from a sincere, searching person, his praise of our education programme is the sort of encouragement which makes the efforts of every EBS member well worthwhile.

F.P.F., Editor.

BREVITY IS THE SOUL OF WIT?

YOU ARE A STUPID FASSIST SOCIETY. GO TO THE HELL.

(unsigned)

THE LAM FROM A.R.S.

Re Notice in Globe & Mail

Dear Radical,

It is refreshing to see that you are alive and well and living quietly in Scarborough. We must expect you to stick your head above the ground for a gasp every now and then.

The thing I enjoy most about radicals like yourself is that you deny being radicals and that you damn well now that your retarded society will never be any influence to people except for the ones that are hooked on beer and welfare cheques.

I am sure that the hate bill will be passed and the venom that snakes like yourself spit out will altogether disappear.

I do not mind if this country takes away some of our freedom to express ourselves, in order that we may live in peace with other fellow countrymen.

There will be a day when the Neo-Nazis, Communists, and other radical groups, right or left will be treated as criminals and sentenced as such.

I will now let you go back into your hole and will see you when the ground hogs pop their heads up.

yours truly,  
the ARS Society  
(Anti Radical Society)

SWIMMING IN COLD WATER

Dear Sir:

I have been on your mailing list for some time now and I thought to drop you a small note. It seems to be heavy reading at times but I do plow through it. What you people are doing in the fight against Communism is excellent. It would be a pleasure to attend one of



your meetings some time and get to know some of you better. I would be very pleased if you could send me a date and place of one of your meetings.

As for joining your Society and carrying a placard somewhere, I'm not quite ready for this at this time. For me, it's like swimming in cold water. I have to enter very slowly.

These rallies being held by peaceniks for Moscow infuriate me to the point where I feel I must do something more constructive in the fight against it.

R. M.,  
Toronto.

-----  
REPORT FROM MONTREAL

from

Our Montreal Correspondent.

"The American Deserters Committee deeply regrets the alleged beating of Miss Maria Santos...", said the letter plaintively, and notes that the incident was an "isolated case." The letter was from somebody named Larry Svirchey, presumably a member of the ADC, and, as published in THE MONTREAL STAR, was a defence of what the Committee was doing, which is, in reality, harbouring the U.S. criminals who defy their country's laws.

What happened was that a certain Miss Maria Santos took in two U.S. military deserters as her contribution to "the cause". She housed and fed them and probably provided (free of charge, of course) all the other niceties generally associated with a comfortable homelife.

Well, to the ADC's (not to mention to Miss Santos') dismay, these two ingrates turned on the poor woman and clubbed her into unconsciousness with table legs and then tied her up with electrical wire in her room. She managed to free herself and call the police who picked up the pair - Donald E. Delauder, 18, of West Townsend, Mass., and a juvenile, 17, who cannot be identified. They were caught hitchhiking on a nearby highway and told the police that they were high on hashish.

The two had been at the Santos home for about a week, having been sent there by ADC, which later piously denounced the beating and said not all deserters were like that (ha!). The ADC re-affirmed its "confidence" in the fugitives from justice, saying that it would continue to do all it could to help the poor wretches.

One savage beating, however, was apparently enough to dampen the friendly spirits of some Montrealers, since the ADC admitted that, as a result of the attack, the number of offers of safe havens for the poor lawbreakers had dropped sharply.

In the meantime, the Canadian Council of Churches, overcome by an irrepressible humanitarianism, announced the establishment of a fund for the assistance of those it described as "war resisters and deserters" who have "emigrated" to Canada. The Council called for support of the fund on the part of its eleven member churches through its General Secretary, Dr. T. Floyd Honey, of Toronto.

AGAINST THE RULE OF LAW

But will wonders never cease! The MONTREAL STAR, which went on a liberal kick two or three years ago, allowed one of its reporters, Francis Allen, to comment in his column on the Council's extraordinary generosity. "Churches", wrote Allen, "with the best of intentions, sometimes go out on limbs where they do not belong. There has been a great deal of emotionalism raised about the war in Vietnam in the U.S., and many people believe that country should never have become involved in it. There is, however, a tradition of

law and constitutional rights in the U.S., as in other countries, which must be upheld. There will, otherwise, be anarchy. Young people in the U.S., who feel they owe no obligation to fight their country's wars, have several legal channels open to them - just as conscientious objectors in other wars have had. The whole concept of Canada, Canada, and now the church, with the best motives in the world, helping and encouraging youngsters, who have deserted their own country, is contrary to the basic morality and ethics of international law. The Canadian Council of Churches states that several thousands of dollars have been received from people to help them with their program for the aid of the resisters and deserters. Surely, if the churches have raised quite large sums of money, there are many worthy causes to which this money could be channelled." You better believe it!

#### BERTRAND RUSSELL...R.I.P.

"No individual within the Communist bloc or without was of more value to the NLF in its externalization efforts than Bertrand Russell, the British philosopher. In terms of total media output by the NLF within South Vietnam, he ranked sixth. That this eminent searcher after truth should have wanted to carry on a dialogue with the NLF is perhaps understandable; that he should have become such an unthinking transmission belt for the most transparent Communist lies; that he should have thrown over all objectivity and accepted on an unsubstantiated basis virtually all statistics and statements supplied him by the NLF is one of the great intellectual tragedies of our times. He did a disservice to the cause of peace, to his own country, to the Vietnamese people, and, in the end, to himself...His letters followed the Communist line, adhering to every zigzag, every tortuous rationalization, using all the phony statistics; the language was the same; even the order of condemnation of events was the same. During the Diem days his major themes were U.S. intervention and Diem repression; after the Diem regime fell he switched back to the U.S. violation of international agreements, exactly as did the output of Radio Peking, Moscow, and Hanoi, and the NLF...Lord Russell's correspondence with Nguyen Huu Tho, Nguyen Van Hieu, Truong Cong Guyen of Hanoi University, and Nguyen Xien, a Hanoi engineer, was seized by Radio Liberation and the Liberation Press Agency and widely disseminated throughout South Vietnam. At first the coverage consisted of selected quotations such as 'war of annihilation in South Viet Nam' or 'purpose of invading North Vietnam'; later the NLF news media took to reprinting his letters verbatim. Later, when he began to sound like a broken record, his usefulness to the NLF diminished and its exploitation of him began to taper off."

- Douglas Pike, in his book, VIET CONG, L.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1966.

#### REFLECTIONS ON VIET NAM - II

"In my opinion...use of the atomic bomb against an aggressor named as aggressor by the United Nations, even though the invasion be not immediately directed against the United States, would not violate Christian morality. We may be spared any pangs of conscience by suddenly learning to our amazement on some tranquil Sunday morning that other nations have atomic bombs and will not scruple to use them. Defence of allies or friends unjustly treated by an aggressor was included by theologians and jurists among the legitimate titles for armed intervention long before Grotius codified the law of nations."

- Rev. Edmund A. Walsh, S.J., in TOTAL EMPIRE: THE ROOTS & PROGRESS OF WORLD COMMUNISM, 1951.

"We have power that is great. We have a cause that is just. I do not doubt that we have the fortitude to use that power in defence of that just cause."

- John Foster Dulles, March 8, 1955.



THE CASE OF THE FOUTING PROGRESSIVES:

WE WORRY THE LIBERALS

The following is the text of a press release issued on Feb. 23, 1970, by our Press Officer, Mr. Jeff Goodall:

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

ETHNIC, ETHNIC,

WHO'S GOT THE ETHNIC?

Toronto, February 23, 1970: The following are extracts from a news item headed COMMUNICATIONS BRIDGE IS PLANNED BY PARTY TO MINORITY ETHNIC GROUPS, appearing on page 4 of the GLOBE & MAIL for Monday, February 23, 1970: "Warned by one of their members that they were in danger of losing New Canadian electoral support to the NDP and the right-wing Edmund Burke Society, the delegates (Ontario Liberals) to the party's annual meeting voted to establish a special ethnic co-ordinating committee....Another delegate supported Mr. Negridge's motion (to try to counter EBS success with East European immigrants), saying the radical anti-communist Edmund Burke Society was 'preying on the feelings of isolation and alienation' felt by many Eastern European communities in Toronto."

Well! Recognition at last! Of course, the allegation that we are "preying" on East Europeans is utterly incorrect, and is intended to act as a "scare tactic" in an unfounded attack on Canada's most successful grass-roots anti-communist movement.

MINORITIES FED UP

The reason that the Liberals are losing support among citizens of East European origin is two-fold: firstly, the present (Liberal) government's attitude towards Communism (attempting to recognize Red China, trading with Communist nations and often accepting slave-produced goods in part payment), does nothing to reassure people who have lost their country, homes, and possessions, and have very often seen friends and relatives killed or deported to Siberia by the Red Imperialists; secondly, (and all political parties stand shamefully guilty on this score), East European immigrants and refugees from Communism are sick and tired of the highhanded treatment that they receive from the politicians, whom they invite to attend their various celebrations and functions.

If an election is near, hordes of politicians will descend upon them, commiserating with them on the fate of their various homelands and promising to "do something". Then, once the ethnic vote is harvested, the promises are drowned in the whirlpool of Federal and Provincial politics. And as the crowning insult, if politicians are invited to attend ethnic functions after an election is over, the response is often in the form of a telegram of the "gone fishing" variety. So much for Liberal honesty in their dealings with ethnic minorities.

Is it any wonder, then, that the Liberals and others have lost the confidence of the different ethnic minority groups? In the face of such bare-faced insincerity, it is a wonder that ethnic people bother to vote at all.

The Edmund Burke Society, on the other hand, is a sincere, dedicated organization of people from all walks of life, backgrounds, and origins, who have demonstrated repeatedly in the three years of our existence that our desire to see the liberation of the Captive Nations in Europe and Asia is genuine, that our co-operation and friendship is sincere (quite apart from the fact that we have not as yet entered party politics and therefore have no ulterior motive in collecting votes), and that our desire to fight against Communist agitation and subversion in Canada (and particularly on campus), is determined, based on sound philosophical alternatives, and successful. Let's face it: the Liberals (or any other party) cannot even attempt to match our record of honest and straightforward endeavours on behalf of Canada's minority ethnic groups. Some 25% of our cross-Canada membership is of East European origin, and in our

Toronto City Chapter the figure is closer to 40%.

### WE CHALLENGE THE WHIGS

As far as the spurious and unfounded attack made on us is concerned, we have this to say: we challenge you Liberals to meet us, on radio or television, to discuss the subject of ethnic minority groups, and to discuss and debate any aspect of the Edmund Burke Society and Federal politics that you wish - if you feel that your record and philosophies can face up to the strain of no-holds-barred criticism and debate.

Should the Liberals fail to take up the glove, we suggest that they refrain from criticizing (or is it bemoaning?) our acceptance by East European immigrants (let alone the inroads that we are making into Canadian politics as such), and instead, turn their thoughts to the subject of where they went wrong. There is plenty of material for them to work on!

-o-

### WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

Another month, and another full slate of activities for EBS:

February 11th: (Omitted from last month's issue) Dr. Dušan Lazarevich, Serbian physicist and leader in the Serbian-Canadian community, addressed a group of thirty persons at the University of Toronto, on the subject of university life under Communism. The talk was sponsored by the U. of T. Branch of EBS. Describing his own experiences as a university lecturer in Belgrade, Dr. Lazarevich told the grim story of spies, trials, and imprisonments which give that special Red spice to academic life in Tito's "workers' paradise". Dr. Lazarevich charged that the Yugoslav Consulate here in Toronto is being used as an espionage centre. Among other activities, Tito's "diplomatic" henchmen in Toronto operate a network of spies which keeps tabs on émigré anti-communist leaders. Referring to a dossier on his own activities, repeatedly used by Tito's police to deny his aging mother a passport, Dr. Lazarevich said that "It was amazing how correct the information was. (Tito) had complete data of my meetings with all sorts of people, even in Chicago and New York."

February 16th: EBS general meeting (see AN EVENING WITH SHEN SHAN, page 12);

February 21st: Radio stations CFRB and CHFI carry Press Officer Jeff Goodall's excellent expose' of those demonstrators who picketed the US Consulate in Toronto to protest the conviction of the Chicago Seven (see article on page 14). Outgoing EBS Chairman F. Paul Fromm quoted to the effect that "The Chicago Seven shouldn't have been jailed for conspiracy and contempt; they should have been hung for treason."

February 23rd: The Toronto GLOBE & MAIL carries an article describing the weeping and gnashing of teeth at the convention of the Ontario Liberals in Ottawa, as they bemoaned the fact that they were losing support among ethnic minorities to the anti-communist EBS. We wonder why! (see THE CASE OF THE POUTING PROGRESSIVES: WE WORRY THE LIBERALS, page 6).

February 24th: The University of Toronto Young Liberals made a big mistake: they invited tough-talking, no-nonsense Jaanus Proos to represent conservatism and EBS in a symposium on "The Failure of Liberalism". Proos lambasted the economic harakiri being proposed by Benson the Plunderer. Proos also attacked the "anti-hate bill" and Ottawa's pro-Reiping foreign policy. A Liberal spokesman, John Varlay, and NDP'er Steve Langdon ("The sad fact is that the social democratic party in this country has come a long way from its 1933 commitment to eradicate capitalism made in the Regina Manifesto of the Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, the NDP's parent") rounded out the panel and verbally battled each other in a headlong race to the outer limits of left field. Both ignored Proos's many and spec-



ific criticisms, dismissed him as irrelevant, and proceeded to spout vague generalities. A strong EBS representation in the audience repeatedly urged the two to answer Proos' trenchant indictment of liberalism, but arrogance triumphed and the leftish two babbled on - a perfect exemplification of Dryden's famous phrase re people "who think too little and talk too much."

February 25th: Council members Russell Varey, F. Paul Fromm, and Jaanus Proos drove out to Tillsonburg for a speech and screening of our film, REVOLUTION UNDERWAY at Annandale High School. Forty-five persons, adults and students, attended the well-publicized event, which was covered by the local radio station and newspaper.

February 27th: Radio station CHUM joined the apparent conspiracy to make our name a household word. Quoth their disc jockey at 4 p.m.: "I know a guy who's trying to put together a hockey team. He's having trouble getting players. I'll send him over to the Edmund Burke Society for some strong right-wingers." Presumably, all the "strong left-wingers" he might need can be recruited from the ranks of the management of CHUM...

February 28th: Sixteen EBS members attended a seminar on "The Future of Liberalism" (no, they didn't bring a coffin) at Hart House at the University of Toronto. Our questions from the floor and denunciation of the hypocrisy of the chief speaker on that occasion, no less a Liberal luminary than Donald S. ("the Knife") Macdonald ("It is a reasonable contention to give assistance where it is needed most") earned us radio coverage on CFRB (10 & 11 p.m. news on March 1st) as well as large reports in THE GLOBE & MAIL (March 2nd, page 5) and THE TELEGRAM (March 2nd, page 4).

March 12th: Council members D. C. Andrews ("There is very little decency in rolling over and dying at the first confrontation with the forces of Red reaction and accomodationism taking over this country from within the so-called 'Liberal' power structure") and F. Paul Fromm screen our filmstrip, SEX ED: CONDITIONING FOR IMMORALITY to a packed, appreciative meeting of forty-five people at the Lord Simcoe Hotel. Fromm urged the assembled representatives of parents' and religious groups to join together to fight the introduction locally of that sort of sex education which undermines morality. We approve of a straightforward presentation of biological facts; we oppose that leering sort of sex ed which urges impressionable students to "do their own thing" and to ignore religious or parental moral guidance.

March 14th: Two EBS members man a book table at a local meeting of Latvian-Canadian leaders....F. Paul Fromm and D. C. Andrews attend a top-level strategy meeting of ethnic anti-communist leaders to plan a demonstration protesting the local celebration of the centenary of Lenin's birth, Friday April 3rd.

March 15th: Council members Jeff Goodall and Russell Varey, along with Messrs. Vootele and Urmas Toming, organize a film screening for members of the Estonian-Canadian community. Film featured was VIETNAM BETRAYED. Great interest was shown in our book table.

And last, but not least, we must mention the many EBS members who have written letters to their MP's, urging them to defeat the "anti-hate bill" and who joined in our "sticker blitz", putting up our "anti-hate bill" stickers (still available from National Headquarters).

"I saw the United States Government intervene positively, negatively, and by innuendo, to remove a rightist dictator who was both pro-American and anti-Communist, only to install a vicious leftist dictator who is anti-American and pro-Communist... A group was ready to seize power, a Communist group, and we aided them."

Earl T. Smith, former American  
Ambassador to Cuba, New York,  
February 1964.

[illegible]

E.B.S. ROUTS THE THREE MUSKETEERS OF LIBERALDOM--February 23, 1970.

The meeting was coming to a discordant end. Half the audience had gotten up and were leaving. Out-going E.B.S. Chairman, F. Paul Fromm, had called out: "I move non-confidence in the Liberal Party!" Fifteen other E.B.S. voices shouted "aye", the dozen or so Liberals present let out a few negative bleats. A shouting match ensued. As the E.B.S. group left, some brave liberal hiding behind his wife shouted "Nazi". Assuming that he wasn't describing his own party's totalitarian measures, we felt that he was just another sorry example of Liberal non-think, which associates anti-communism and the defence of freedom with "Nazism". As the EBS group reached the door, our new Chairman, D.C. Andrews, left the Liberals with a Tong list of ethnic anti-communist communities, who won't be conned into voting Trudeauistic in the next election. Other members chorused our opposition to the "hate-bill" and our commitment to free enterprize (Benson be damned!)

The scene was Hart House at the University of Toronto, Saturday, February 28. The U. of T. Liberals were holding a public discussion on the topic, The Future of The Liberal Party. To keynote the afternoon session (for the benefit of a dozen liberals), House Leader, Donald S. Macdonald, Liberal M.P.P., James Trotter, and Liberal Party President, Senator Richard Stanbury, had been invited.

Several E.B.S. members brought anti-"hate-bill" signs ("Hate Bill=Gag Bill; Hate and Criticism, Where Do You Draw the Line, etc.). The nervous-eyed girl, who served as chairman, approached F. Paul Fromm. "Are you going to disrupt the speakers?" she quavered. Fromm flashed a tolerant "who us?" smile and said "no". We had come to hear the speakers and asked only to be able to participate in the questions and discussion afterwards. And so, for an interminable time, the three musketeers spouted platitudes, principles, and lachrymose sweet-talk about freedom and participation. Sensing our determination to question the application of their fine principles of freedom, the three musketeers bounced the ball back and forth. "Well, maybe you'd like to elaborate on this." "Why, certainly, I've been looking for an opportunity to say..." And so on. The chairman resolutely sought to ignore our questions. Eventually, we had to shout out our questions out of order to avoid being utterly silenced.

A sample of the cynical platitudinizing that emanated from the three as contrasted with the totalitarian measures adopted by their party, should bear out Shakespeare's words in Macbeth (Act V, Scene 5): "A poor player that struts and frets his hour upon the stage, and then is heard no more. (let us pray) It is a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing."

Macdonald allowed that he was all for "public debate of public issues." (Remember the "hate-bill") Senator Stanbury smiling his Pepsodent smile, like some sly salesman about to convince an Eskimo to buy a freezer, was definitely not to be outdone by Macdonald: so he echoed that the Liberals stood for "opportunity for the individual to express himself on national issues." With Benson's Black Paper hanging over the country, he had the gall to claim that the Liberal party wanted to "create the greatest freedom and opportunity for the individual." James Trotter then rose; his speech stumbled forth uncertainly. In aspect he seemed like a hopeless hack vainly trying to recall his lines. The Liberals, he told us, are a "department store party" (we wondered if that meant something for everyone or some freedom from everyone.) Following the libertarian spirit of his fellow musketeers of Liberalism, Trotter insisted that the Liberals seek to "give the individual as much power as (they) possibly can"; but, lest we mistake him for a real apostle of liberty, he added: "We no longer regard free enterprize as a sacred cow!" Unconsciously stating the very principle upon which we attack his party's blundering, confiscatory Black Paper on Taxation, Trotter said: "It is always dangerous for any group in society to gain control of the nation's economy." And that is doubly true of government and its bureaucratic minions, Mr. Trotter.

Council member, Kastus Akula, finally managed to ask how Liberal foreign policy (ie. callous indifference to the suffering peoples behind the Iron Curtain and desperate and demeaning efforts to recognize Red China) could be reconciled with all this talk about freedom. Macdonald's smile withered; his face spurned into a glare of bitter arrogance. Mr. Akula was told that this was a discussion of the Future of the Liberal Party not of Canada's foreign policy. So much for Macdonald's platitudinous claim that he hoped to "stimulate public debate." One E.B.S. member drew out the irony of the situation by saying to Mr. Akula: "Don't worry, you're just a dumb hunk, to them. They don't heed your opinions, just your vote. Come next election, they'll be back with their promises and platitudes and try to harvest the ethnic vote." How true. Anti-communists have real fair-weather friends in the equivocating hypocrites, who today lead the Liberal Party.

The questions carried on. Freedom, you say, what about the "hate-bill"? What about Benson's Black Paper? The flustered musketeers looked more and more shoddy as they tried to ignore or side-step direct questioning. The speeches, full of hot air and fine words, were quickly deflated by pointed questions about the Liberal Party's



assault on all those freedoms, they claim to cherish. And to all these questions, the three musketeers, like the hypocrites of old, made no reply ( save more platitudes).  
The EDITOR

#### THE MAKAROV AFFAIR

It all began when a copy of a letter from a senior administration official of Centennial College in Scarborough to A. Makarov, First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa, fell into the hands of this writer. The letter expressed, in very friendly, liberal, bridge-building terms a desire to receive a speaker from the Embassy, who was to deal with the 100th anniversary of Lenin's birth.

This writer immediately dispatched a letter of protest to Makarov, noting that " am more accurate and objective account of the Soviet Union, a slave empire responsible for the brutal suppression of freedom in Germany, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia and for the ruthless persecution of its own intellectuals and ( people of religious beliefs) , can , no doubt, be obtained from a speaker of the calibre of Aaron Einfrank, Lubor J. Zink, Anatoly Kuznetsov, or Svetlana Alliluyeva", for " the spirit of Jan Palach, the Czechoslovak student who died protesting your country's invasion of his homeland, has not been extinguished!" Copies of this letter were sent to the R.C.N.P. and to the college newspaper.

Then, the witch-hunt began. People began to see conservatives under every bed. A stacked committee censured the writer for his alleged "discourtesy". Articles and editorials and letters-to-the-editor, all in a like vein, appeared in the college newspaper. Some people thought an apology to Makarov was in order, while others demanded that his writer, as a member of the student council of the college, be impeached. At the time of this writing, nothing has come of this demand.

Because of this intense pressure, it was decided that the college right-wing, formerly a loose informal group of conservatives, needed a tighter organization, backed up by outside advice and support. This writer, a member for some time of the E.B.S., was appointed Centennial College Branch Chairman by the Executive Council of the Edmund Burke Society.

Some action was obviously needed to clear up the misconceptions many students at the college had about conservatism. It was decided that this could best be accomplished through the donation of twenty books to the college library. A three-year subscription to STRAIGHT TALK!, the monthly bulletin of the E.B.S., was also donated without charge. These books should nicely balance such works as Hanoi Diary, by Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg; Behind The Lines--Hanoi, by Harrison E. Salisbury; and Peace In Vietnam, by the American Friends Service Committee, which are but a few of the many liberal-left books now available to Centennial students. These are supplemented by a number of periodicals of a similar nature, as well as a considerable quantity of Iron Curtain literature. While accepting the books, the library claims that 'lack of space' prevents it from putting STRAIGHT TALK! on the periodical shelf. ( too much truth content, per page scores 'em.)

Unfortunately, few people at the college realize that Makarov, by holding the senior position ( second only to the ambassador) of First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, more than likely also holds the minimum rank of full colonel in the KGB ( Committee on State Security), which is backed up by the MVD ( ministry of Internal Affairs) and the GRU ( Military Intelligence), has a long record of espionage activity in western nations.

Two members of the KGB ( the Soviet Gestapo), operating out of the Soviet Embassy in Beirut, were expelled from Lebanon, last year, after they attempted to steal a Mirage jet fighter belonging to the Lebanese Air Force. The KGB was also implicated by the Toronto TELEGRAPH in the Forest Hill Collegiate disturbances of last year.

A member of the Soviet mission to the United Nations was arrested, last February, by the F.B.I. in Seattle on an espionage charge. Also in that month, the First Secretary of the Hungarian Embassy in Ottawa was expelled from Canada by the Department of External Affairs, after attempting to recruit Canadians, including members of the armed forces, for a Communist spy ring. The Commercial Attache of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City defected in March and exposed the embassy there as a centre of subversion, which, among other activities, backed the 1968 Olympic student riots. Igor Gouzenko, former cipher clerk to the Military Attache of the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa, broke up a major Communist espionage network when he defected in 1946.

The disturbing thing is that all this espionage activity is only the tip of the iceberg, a small fragment of the total picture.

\*\*\*\*\*Greg Robinson

" It is a general popular error to imagine the loudest complainers for the public to be the most anxious for its welfare." EDMUND BURKE, Observations on the Present State of the Nation.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Let a collection of yahoos but take off their clothes, cavort about the stage and yell obscenities and a great breakthrough in dramatic art is announced and applauded. ---Malcolm Muggeridge commenting on the decline of art and entertainment in Western Civilization, GLOBE AND MAIL ( August 26, 1969)

PROPAGANDA - THE CONCEALED WEAPON OF THE COLD WAR.

In its December 13th, 1939 issue, the London Times had this to say: "People and newspapers regard German propaganda with amused astonishment. Since so many of its statements are without effect, they regard it as wasted effort." In a few short months, the flower of British young manhood was being sacrificed to this naive, myopic egotism by being shot out of the sky in the Battle of Britain. Was Britain warned? Of course it was! A.L. Mackenzie wrote thusly in 1938, in 'Propaganda Boom': "Propaganda is at work, unchecked among the most impressionable subjects, moulding young minds until they are simply incapable of grasping unorthodox ideas. In this stranglehold lies the Nazis' greatest insurance against a successful revolt." Here he is referring to Germany; but he carries the subject further into the world context when he says: "Propaganda is an attempt, either consciously or as part of a systematic campaign, by an individual or group holding certain beliefs or desiring certain ends, to influence others to adopt identical attitudes." Then, again; "The rise of the great dictatorships has meant that their subjects by the hundred million have forfeited the right to think for themselves. The men in power keep the dominant group small and loyal by periodic purges." That is the history of Communism. And yet, in looking back down the long dismal aisles of time since the last great war, we find that people only believe what they want to believe, or what is fed to them with subtlety. In those seemingly far-off days before the second Great War, it was Communist propaganda which was working overtime during the smoke screen of the Nazi menace. People who would not think of being identified with the Communist Party were definitely influenced by such bodies as International Peace Council, the National Peace Council, the Peace Pledge Union, the British Anti-war Movement, the Union of Democratic Control, the League against Imperialism, and such like organisations, which were Communist fronts. Dimitrov in 1935 advised members of the Young Communist International that it was their duty to find ways, forms and methods of work which will help to create a new type of mass organisation of youth in capitalist countries, organisations which, without imitating the Communist Party, will concern themselves with all the interests of toiling youth and train them in the spirit of class struggle.'

Pre-1939, Red propaganda was elementary compared to today's: consisting in either psychologically-planned infiltration, or in literary or geographical coverage. Twenty years ago, it was definitely anti-Capitalist and notoriously anti-religious. Today, while it is absolutely the same in its goal, it has changed its tactics. It has successfully infiltrated and influenced capitalists like Cyrus Eaton and many others, and won the unswerving allegiance of ministers of all faiths; College professors at all education levels; and the shallow-pated peace-niks who pollute our land. Mr. Averagee just won't accept that Communism has not changed. To him, it is not the onetime menace. He says it has softened, that we rightists are witch-hunting, looking for Commies behind every bush. Yes, and there is often a snarl when he says it, too. He simply won't listen to those who have suffered under its sub-human cruelties. Those who died trying to escape from this Utopia, are too far beyond the horizon of his thinking. It's too disturbing to his interests. The funnies, sport and dollars are his consuming interests. His TV is the be-all and end-all of his mental existence. Sounds like exaggeration, does it? Well, just watch your fellow-passengers on the morning or evening bus. Take note of what they are reading. Just what we said: the comics, sport and finance. If you see someone reading the international news, you can almost bet it's one of those fellows we call 'foreigners'. (we apologize for the term). And so, the Communists have correctly assessed our peanut-minded world, feeding it sugar-coated pills.

And yet the battle is not lost. We have men and women who are willing to spend and be spent. For instance, we have, on the home front, the Edmund Burke Society, the Canadian Intelligence Service, the Canadian Loyalist Movement, and the Friends of Rhodesia Association. These have been brought into being by men and women of vision who dared to blaze a trail as heralds of freedom. Their's has been the limit of dedication. Their reward has too often been vilification by those who labelled them 'extremists'; but forthright and sacrificial missionary enterprise by all these groups is beginning to make an impact on apathetic thinking. Their combined efforts, however, good as they are, in no way match the volume of Communist propaganda barraging the entire world at this moment. Ian Greig in his matchless work published in 1968, The Assault on the West, is a must for anybody really wishing to assess the present world situation. He quotes a French authority as saying that in 1960 the Communist bloc was spending the equivalent of 170 million pounds sterling



per annum on propaganda directed at non-Communist countries. An American Government Sub-Committee has estimated that propaganda of the U.S.S.R. alone is approximately one hundred times greater than the rest of the world put together. To further quote Ian Greig : "The mammoth campaign to propagate the gospel of Communism is carried on by the dissemination on an unsurpassed scale of printed material, an ever-increasing use of radio broadcasting and an energetic cultural offensive involving the adroit use of films, cultural missions, exchanges and exhibitions. An additional facet of the campaign is the selective use of economic aid and the provision of educational facilities for students from the developing countries." The direct barrage alone employs about 350,000 people. That was some years ago. It has grown tremendously since then. In addition to this, over 90 foreign language periodicals are published in the U.S.S.R. and China for the non-Communist world. Well over 40,000,000 books are exported annually in foreign languages by Soviet Russia. Cuba is in the game now, annually exporting to the United States thousands of packages of magazines.

The above is merely scratching the surface of the situation that faces us today. What is happening is that Canada has developed a false criterion of the Cold War. It is this false criterion on the part of our Federal government which could lead to our ultimate defeat by our enemy, Communism. The powers-that-be are burying their heads in the sand rather than face up to obvious but unpleasant facts. The Communists have declared war against what is left of the free world. They are constantly extending their bases. Asia is practically theirs. They have most of Europe, by treaty and otherwise. North America is brainwashed, and South America is toppling. Cuba is theirs. The challenge is great, but character grows with the challenge in life. Please God, we shall face up to the challenge before it is too late.

- Herbert Dawes -

\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

#### AN EVENING WITH SHEN SHAN

In the past, our educational feature at our monthly meetings has usually consisted of a film or filmstrips. At our February meeting, the Edmund Burke Society featured a guest speaker, Mr. Shen Shan, press counsellor for the embassy of the Republic of China (Taiwan). A large audience of friends and members responded with an enthusiasm unmatched since our chairman, F. Paul Fromm, appeared on Under Attack. Shen Shan's speech was repeatedly interrupted by applause. We Burkers also gave him two standing ovations. After his address eighty percent of the meeting remained and participated in the hour-long question period, which lasted until eleven o'clock.

This meeting, on Monday, February 16, also included a brief but beautiful slide presentation of the E.B.S. booth at the C.N.E. and our demonstration, on November 7, in Ottawa, where we picketed the House of Commons to protest the proposed "hate-bill." The meeting began with a moment's silence for the brave victims of communism in both Lithuania and Estonia - both nations celebrated their independence day in February. While the sufferings of these nations under communism since 1940 is well-known, few Canadians realize that these nations successfully beat off a devastating communist invasion in 1918, almost as soon as they had achieved their independence. When told of our anti-"hate-bill" campaign, our ads in the newspapers, and our stickers ("Free Speech Forever, "Hate-Bill", Never!") the members responded most generously to a special collection to help finance future ads against Bill C-3.

But, as already noted, the highlight of the night was the speech by Shen Shan. The representative of Taiwan gave us some very sobering insights into the reasons for the Nationalist Government's success both economic and social. Taiwan in twenty-two years has advanced from a backward agricultural island with an annual per capita income of \$40.00 U.S., to a semi-industrialized, prosperous Asian leader with a per capita income of \$380.00 U.S. Unlike so many nations in the West, prosperity has not brought decadence to Taiwan. "Is there a military draft in Taiwan? Do you have a draft-dodger problem?", asked one E.B.S. member. Shen Shan replied that Taiwan drafted all its young men for three years military service. No, there was no draft-dodging problem. What, we wondered, did the Nationalist government offer to its youth, which captured their loyalty and imagination in a way that many Western nations fail to do? Shen Shan stated that the way Chiang Kai Shek had unified China and had retained a spirit of vigour and loyalty amongst the Chinese exiles in Taiwan was through offering them a "national purpose." The "national

purpose" was composed of nationalism, democracy, and "economic well-being."

Choosing his words carefully, Shen Shan said that "economic well-being" meant neither welfarism nor socialism. By way of illustration, he mentioned that Taiwan encouraged foreign investment (with tax holiday's etc.) and had thereby industrialized. Ten years ago, the government had achieved a more equitable distribution of land - not by murdering 20 million people as Mao-Tse-Tung had, nor by confiscating lands as Castro-style "agrarian reformers" do - but by persuading large landowners to sell what land they didn't need to the government. The government, then, resold the land to needy peasants, with easy terms to stretch over a long period of time.

Canada is being humiliated at the conference table, Shen Shan said. Red China will only condescend to allow Canada to recognize her, if Canada meets three debasing conditions. 1) We must recognize Mao as the only ruler of China and must expel the Nationalist representatives. (This has already been agreed to by our grey-faced diplomats in Stockholm). 2) We must actively sponsor Red China's admission to the U.N. (While balking at such a "lackey" position, Canada has conceded that it will support Chinese recognition in the U.N.). 3) That Canada act as a virtual "cheering section" in Red Chinese attempts to invade Taiwan. This final demand mocks accepted diplomatic precedent. We recognize Britain, without necessarily agreeing to its claim to the Falkland Islands; Canada, likewise, recognizes Argentina, without necessarily supporting its claim to the Falkland Islands. Shen Shan emphasized the stupidity of the usual reasons cited in favour of recognition for Red China. "You can't ignore 700 million people!" - Recognizing Red China merely recognizes the slave-masters of the 700 million. It serves only to perpetuate their usurped power. Condemning these people to perpetual tyranny (as we have the peoples of Eastern Europe) by recognizing their rulers is in fact no real recognition of the people. Trade will be facilitated. "We are already trading with Red China, diplomatic relations or not. "We will be able to have a voice and embassy in Peking." Britain's embassy took several years to persuade the Red Chinese to release one of their citizens. The British officials are not allowed to see any government officials: they are held virtually incommunicado - some embassy! The Peking government deliberately allowed a twenty day seize by demonstrators against the French embassy. Peking ignores and humiliates Western diplomats. Mr. Shen Shan stressed not only the lack of any positive advantages to recognizing Red China, he also warned of possible (indeed, probable) dangers. Canada would become open to Red Chinese spies and subversives. Embassy officials could more readily pass money and training on to local Maoists. Already the Maoist Internationalists have bookstores in Ottawa, Halifax, Montreal and Vancouver. Since January the communist New China News Agency has carried three reports of their meetings in Canada. Their Toronto band has a propensity for violence and has a lengthy entry on the police blotter. The Maoists, Shen Shan felt, would seek to widen the French-English split. Canada would soon have the dubious honour of being the centre for Maoist activity in North America.

All in all, a very enlightening and frightening evening. Some of us were nauseated with shame that our government is dragging our honour through the mud in negotiations for a booby prize - the great honour of being allowed by Mao Tse Tung to recognize Red China.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

#### MAN OF THE MONTH

Man of the Month award, which ought to be given for the greatest contribution to Western Civilization, ought to go to Judge Julius J. Hoffman of the U.S. district court in Chicago. After months of being the target for scurrility, obscenity, childish defiance, and moronic disrespect, the judge has decisively moved to uphold the dignity of the court - an essential institution in our civilization. Every defendant has a right to his say and to his defence. He does not have the right to make a mockery of court proceedings. This, the Chicago Seven (including Jerry Rubin, Thomas Hayden, Rennie Davis, Abbie Hoffman) aided and abetted by Attorneys Kunstler and Weinglass had done repeatedly. They have heckled and mimicked the judge; they have violated court orders; they have refused to stand when the judge entered. In a word, they have sought to make an outhouse circus out of a court of law. By slapping these malfactors with contempt sentences, ranging 48 months and 13 days (Attorney Wm. Kunstler of New York) for 24 counts of contempt to six months (Abbie Hoffman), Judge Hoffman has upheld respect for the court. The sentences are drastic but just: the defendants and their attorneys all along showed not the slightest (even merely formal) respect for the validity of



the court. The principle of court administered justice must be upheld. Afraid to let the jury decide on the evidence alone, the defendants sought to divert attention by acting like juveniles that hadn't been toilet trained. Judge Hoffman not only had a trial to preside over; but had as well to defend the dignity of the court. He met the challenge well. In an age where permissiveness often sanctions any excess or any disrespect for the essential institutions of our civilization (religion, patriotism etc.), Judge Hoffman faced a demanding challenge - to swim against the stream - he has responded well: a credit to both himself and the American judiciary.

- F. Paul Fromm -

\*\*\* \*\*

"E.B.S. HITS OUT AT 'CHICAGO 7'  
DEMONSTRATORS IN TORONTO."

The following is the text of a press release issued to Toronto radio and T.V. stations on Saturday 21st. February. Shortened versions were issued to the three Toronto newspapers and to the Canadian Press Service the following day.

"The Edmund Burke Society feels that the demonstration this afternoon in front of the U.S. Consulate on University Avenue, to protest the conviction for contempt and conspiracy of the 'Chicago 7', is yet another part in the continuing assault by left-wing revolutionaries on law and order; in this instance, by trying to martyr the insolent, hairy renegades who showed such gross contempt for Judge Julius Hoffman's court.

This indicates a complete rejection of the Rule of Law: that is to say, rule by the will of the people as expressed through their elected representatives. In other words, today's demonstration was a back-up to those who, while paying pious lip-service to democratic principles, in reality have nothing but contempt for those who work and pay taxes in order to establish as just and fair a society as human nature will permit.

These are the people who would use the rights and privileges granted to them by our free society, to destroy the rights and privileges of the vast majority of decent, hard-working, tax-paying citizens".

Radio coverage was good, our dissent being registered by CHUM, and CFRB (AM and FM). The newspapers ignored us, as did the CBC (naturally). At the time of writing, it is not known whether or not CP provided us with any out-of-town coverage. Why the newspapers ignored us can be at least partly explained by the number of left-wingers who have succeeded in worming their way into the fourth estate. In the case of the Globe and Mail, however, the failure to 'balance' the story came as no surprise. Warren Gerrard of the City Desk stated that they "had a story", and were not interested in any other details, "and we're not interested in your point of view either".

On the whole, we were satisfied with the coverage that the radio stations gave our point of view. As for the newspapers, I am reluctantly forming the opinion that someone "up above" is getting scared of the inroads that we are now so deservedly making into Canadian politics, and has passed the word to boycott us.

Somewhat of a backhanded compliment!

- Jeff Goodall -  
Press Officer.

\*\* \*\*

CREEPING SOCIALISM IN CANADA

A REVIEW OF THE 'WHITE PAPER ON TAXATION', AND PRIME MINISTER TRUDEAU'S ACTIVITIES SINCE THE 1968 FEDERAL ELECTION.

by Jeff Goodall

Much has been said about the White Paper on Taxation, and none of it has been completely to the point. Businessmen particularly, as exemplified by the Canadian Council on Fair Taxation, have complained bitterly about proposals which,

if implemented, would reduce incentives by the imposition of higher taxes and a capital gains tax, and would raise considerable difficulties in the commencement of new business enterprises.

While quick to attack any new possible business restriction, or measure that would hit their pocketbooks, businessmen do not seem to realize that it is not enough to make an extra effort to individually knock down the hurdles which are continually erected in their paths, but that the only way to avoid the Socialist hell being planned for us is to drastically reduce the powers of that which creates the hurdles, namely the Federal Government.

In other words, we must progress from the present type of vast, costly, and all-powerful government, to a system of Limited Government, (with its limits clearly defined and written into the Constitution), wherein our elected officials merely perform obvious and necessary functions and no more, instead of having no enforceable restriction preventing them from creating vast and dictatorial bureaucracies, embarking upon expensive 'social' projects, which not only lack specific public mandate, but can also alter our whole way of life, and then "having" to institute inevitably incentive-stifling tax measures in order to finance these governmental monsters. It is the opinion of the Edmund Burke Society that government should exist solely to serve, not hinder, and that no government should have the right to tell decent, law-abiding citizens how to go about making an honest living.

Mr. Benson's infamous White Paper will mean the end of Free Enterprise as far as the 'little man' is concerned. Ruinous taxation will lead to a dramatic decline in the number of small business enterprises, and will make it extremely difficult for new businesses to get off the ground. The entrepreneur, backbone of any free economy, will find the risks in his ventures increased to an unacceptable level. The "brain drain" will reach proportions disastrous to our economy, and ultimately to our very way of life, as our best students head for the more favourable tax climate in the United States. Capital gains taxes on personal possessions will effectively punish anyone with the initiative and foresight to build a decent life for himself and his family. Nothing is left out. A particularly despicable aspect of the proposed capital gains tax structure is that the taxes contained therein will very often be levied on 'paper' profits, as opposed to actual cash-in-hand. This will be the case with shares held by any enterprising individual. Canadians will, in effect, be penalised for having invested in their country's future, and economic growth. What kind of madness is this at a time when these same politicians are concerned about American ownership of Canadian industry?

And consider the moral implications of "Valuation Day". In order to gather data to implement the capital gains taxes, some Government "Commisar" is going to come to your house, demanding (not asking) to know what property, possessions and assets you own. Ottawa will have a complete list of all possessions subject to potential capital gains owned by every person in the country. It brings to mind the situation in England in the year 1066, when the victorious William the Conqueror ordered a similar 'valuation' of every town, village, church, person, item of personal property and livestock, after his successful invasion. Of course, William the Conqueror was merely stocktaking to ascertain the spoils of war, which had come his way. This was quite understandable, although it is interesting to note that William's record was known as the "Doomsday Book". However, "Benson the Conqueror" is proposing stocktaking preparatory to his intended plundering, following his socialist victory over innocent citizens, who are dazzled by his pious rhetoric about 'social injustice', and who are unmindful that their psychological defeat entails a complete end to the principle of free enterprise for the 'little man', (thereby dashing many thousands of dreams of "having my own little business someday") and a considerable loss in privacy and real human rights, including the right to make an honest living in accordance with one's wishes and abilities.

On another level, we hear now that the cost to the taxpayer of maintaining the Federal Government in 1970 has increased 7 1/2% over last year, due largely to the cost of financing the National Debt. By what warped and twisted reasoning does this government, (and previous ones), feel that it has the right to spend such vast amounts more than are raised through taxation? And what on earth are we, the taxpayers who must ultimately foot the bill, doing to permit them to engage in this financial suicide? Our present apparent prosperity is not based so much on our productivity, but in large part, on the burden which we are placing on our children and grandchildren. Generations as yet unborn will have to pay the price for our monumental monetary follies, (which, it should be noted, could never occur under a



system of Limited Government).

And yet the White Paper on Taxation, horrendous though its portents may be, is but a part in the continuing plan to painlessly and knowingly bring us to a Communist-type of society. Since his election in 1968, with Pierre Trudeau at the helm, we have been inflicted with:

1. Amendments to the Criminal Code, making it easier for homosexuals and perverts to practice their odious activities, thereby contributing to the general moral decay in our society;
2. Bill 75-C, allowing the government to arbitrarily limit debate on Bills before Parliament;
3. Plans for setting up a government information service, "Information Canada", to disseminate government propaganda to the people. (Hitler himself couldn't have done better);
4. Plans to recognize Red China on the alleged grounds that "you can't ignore 700,000,000 people". Does anyone seriously think that we are helping those 700,000,000 people by giving the diplomatic seal of approval to the dictatorial regime that is oppressing them? Maybe we shouldn't have bothered to fight World War II after all----;
5. Medicare, (OHSIP), which is not economically viable, and represents a vicious monopoly of the worst, (i.e. governmental) kind. In addition, it is an inexcusable infringement on the right of free choice; the right of each and every citizen to decide which health insurance plan is the best for him under his own particular circumstances, and to negotiate the price and terms of such a plan with a person or organization of his own choice;
6. Bill C-3, supposedly designed to eliminate "hate" literature, and which could effectively turn the "Just Society" into the "Gagged Society". The amount of legal overkill contained in this pious travesty is ridiculous to say the least. The Edmund Burke Society will continue to fight this odious bill. It is worth pointing out here that C-3 can be justifiably opposed on the grounds of "lead us not into temptation" alone, as the possibilities of its being used to silence political opposition to the government are considerable.
7. The White Paper on Taxation, already discussed.

The majority of these impositions, (the exceptions being the Criminal Code amendments and the proposed recognition of Red China), constitute shocking examples of the dictatorial arrogance of Doctrinaire Socialism; that is to say, the belief that citizens should have unpopular schemes forced upon them, whether they like it or not, because the socialists, in their ivory towers, have decided what is good for the people, without any regard to what the people actually want, (or, for that matter, don't want), and because the 'divine right' of socialism demands that the people be forcibly made to do as required in spite of their protests, as they are considered too stupid to know what is in their best interests.

Let us consider, one by one, these specific manifestations of liberal/socialist arrogance and self-righteously dictatorial suppression of the rights and responsibilities of the individual. Bill 75-C was the climax to a struggle between the Government, (potential dictatorship), and the restraining forces of Parliament, (direct, all-party representation of the people). This negation of the principles of Parliamentary Democracy should need no further explanation. "Information Canada" will come into existence on April 1st this year, (appropriate), and means that the Government will completely control the issuance of Federal statistics and information to the

people. For further details, refer to your history books under the name "Herr Goebbels". Medicare is yet another example of governmental regimentation of our lives. Your OHSIP number is the same as that for your Unemployment Insurance and Social Security. How long, one wonders, before they tattoo the numbers on our foreheads? It's been done before. Bill C-3, due to its vague definitions of 'hate' and 'contempt', is a potent weapon for political repression. As described earlier, the possibilities for abuse, be it by the government or any individual or organization, are phenomenal. If an anti-Communist ethnic group, through its newspaper, criticizes the totalitarian government of its homeland, would that government be able to have its critics put on trial, in Canada, and possibly jailed? This bill then, is basically a severe threat to our cherished tradition of free speech, and therefore to the very foundations of our free and Democratic society. The White Paper on Taxation is, of course, perhaps the most severe blow of all, as far as the long term is concerned. It hits hardest in two directions: increased business taxes will greatly reduce the number of smaller and "family"-type businesses, resulting eventually in the virtual disappearance of Free Enterprise, (and the entrepreneurs themselves, to more favourable tax climates); and the capital gains taxes, together with the totalitarian "Valuation Day", will cast a smothering damper upon personal initiative, an intrusion into personal privacy, unequalled in the Western World, and comparable only to the Godless dehumanization and contempt for human rights shown by the Communist dictators in East Europe and Asia.

And remember, Trudeau has achieved all this in less than two years. There have also been rumblings of gun control laws. One remembers that Hitler was careful to disarm the German people prior to smashing all political opposition to his rule.

We wonder what Mr. Trudeau has in store for the future; when considered together, the above developments can clearly be seen to fall into a frightening pattern, a programme which will inevitably lead to a totalitarian state which is communistic, in all but name.

It has long been obvious to anti-communists that if Canada or any other country in the western world falls to Communism, it will not be through military means, which are obvious to the people, but through subtle manipulation and subversion of the existing democratic processes.

Is the Trudeau Administration intended to be the beginning of the end?

In our leaflet, "East Wind over Ottawa", issued during the 1968 Federal Election campaign and predictably condemned (by the Trudeauocrats) as "hate literature", we concluded: "The citizens of Canada must not be taken in by a veteran socialitarian who knows how to use dialectical double-talk and wear a 'conservative' mask when it suits his purpose".

What do you say now?

\*\*\*\* \*\* \*

"Do you fight inflation simply by throwing people out of work? How do you explain to these people that they must make sacrifices when the government itself is making no effort to cut back. How can you explain this move to such people when they know that there has been no cutback in the staff of the office of the Prime Minister? His office costs have jumped to \$350,000, compared with 150,000 when his predecessor was in office. His advisors now number 117, at a cost of 1.5 million dollars. It is pretty hard to go to a civil servant who has suddenly been laid off, who has received no compensation other than one week's pay for each year of service, and explain to him why he has been laid off when he knows at the same time that the government has made no effort at all to cut back its own staff."

-Chas. H. Thomas (P.C.-Moncton),  
House of Commons, October 28, 1969.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 11, number 7.

APRIL 1970.



THE WORST MISFORTUNE  
WAS HIS BIRTH,

— WINSTON CHURCHILL

## 1870-1970 LENIN CENTENARY COMMEMORATION

FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1970

NORTH TORONTO MEMORIAL GARDENS  
100 EGLINTON AVE. W. TORONTO

DISTINGUISHED GUEST  
BORIS F. MIROSHNICHENKO  
AMBASSADOR OF THE USSR TO CANADA

BRATISLAVA MATONOGA  
AMBASSADOR OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LYSON CARTER P.C.C.S.  
EDITOR OF NORTHERN NEIGHBORS MAGAZINE



### LENIN EXHIBIT

The Toronto Public Library, City Hall Branch, will feature a special Lenin exhibit for one week, April 11 - 24.

There will be an exhibit of Lenin posters, documents and over 100 books to commemorate the Lenin Centennial. The exhibit will be open to the public between 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday to Friday.

12 • The Canadian Tribune, April 8, 1970

### \*\*\*CONTENTS\*\*\*

- Page 2 -- COUNCIL CONSENSUS  
2 -- PRESS OFFICER'S REPORT ON COVERAGE OF APRIL 3 DEMONSTRATION by Jeff Goodall  
5 -- APRIL 3rd DEMONSTRATION: EYEWITNESS FROM THE STREET by Peter Dauphin  
10-- JACQUES MARCUSE: MARCUSE SPEAKS TO THE E.B.S.  
11-- FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION  
12-- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING  
13-- LENIN AT THE LIBRARY by F. Paul Fromm  
15-- FROM OUR MAILBAG  
16-- DUFFENBARGER ON RED LIBERALISM  
17-- FOR THE RECORD: JOE-LOUIS GAYNOI - FORMER RED AGENT by Jaanus Proos

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

## COUNCIL CONSENSUS

By unanimous vote of the Council of the Edmund Burke Society, at its meeting on April 14th, it was decided to proceed immediately with plans to open an EBS bookstore-headquarters in Toronto. Target day for opening is Canada Day, July 1st, 1970. We will need substantial quantities of ready cash to tide us over the first few months. When many EBS members are willing to risk their physical safety to stand up for freedom, the very least that any supporter should be prepared to do is to give an amount equivalent to what he spends on smokes and drinks, for one month, toward the cost of maintaining the bookstore. The bookstore will provide us with a permanent mailing address and an easily accessible location for meeting the public and for informal gatherings of our own. The forces seeking to destroy Western civilization all have their bookstores: the Maoists at 721 Gerrard St. E.; the Moscow-line Reds at 72 Gerrard St. W.; the Trotskyites at Cumberland and Yonge St., not to mention the myriad pornography pits. In a difficult decision, the Council voted to forego a booth at the Canadian National Exhibition this year, and concentrate on a bookstore. It's about time free-enterprise advocates and anti-Communists in Toronto had a meeting place and book shop of their own.

### BILL MacPHERSON: OUR MAN-OF-THE-MONTH

The Council also wishes to announce its unanimous approval of a motion to name Bill MacPherson as EBS Man-of-the-Month. He will be presented with a token of our appreciation for his courage and valour in suffering two stab wounds while protesting the Lenin Centenary banquet on April 3rd. Bill is not being honoured, however, merely because he had the misfortune to stop two knife thrusts from a Red goon. He is being honoured because, having lost his coat, his eye-glasses, and a week's pay while in hospital, he has cheerfully demanded to participate in all future EBS demonstrations. Your average "middle-of-the-mush", arm-chair conservative would have crumbled under the suffering Bill endured. If our country is to be saved at all from the sorry fate which Trudeaucratic socialism and avowed revolutionaries have in store for us, it will only be by men with the spirit and mettle of Bill MacPherson. Having long since established that EBS is a brotherhood, the Council is taking steps to reimburse Bill for his losses. As an association of friends, it is only right that we should rally around a member injured while "on active service" with EBS, just as we endeavour to assist any of our members who become unemployed

-o-

### THE "LENIN INCIDENT":

#### A REPORT ON THE PRESS COVERAGE

by

Jaff Goodall

As Press Officer of EBS, I feel that some clarification is required regarding the varied, and, as usual, often inaccurate newspaper reports of the events at the Lenin Centennial Banquet on Friday, April 3rd, particularly as several actions and comments were wrongly attributed to me as EBS spokesman.

The story itself is adequately covered elsewhere in this issue; by way of personal comment, however, I can say that the worst part of the evening, for me, was not what happened inside the Hall, but the frightening experience of running the gauntlet of the ethnic anti-Communists in the long walk up to the door. At the time, the demonstrators thought that the EBS members going inside were Communists (naturally), and all I can say is, I don't know if the ethnics scared the Reds, but they sure scared me! Thank the Lord they're on our side.

As for the press reports: we received front-page coverage in the GLOBE & MAIL and the TELEGRAM (it should be noted that all coverage was in the April 4th editions, unless otherwise indicated), and prominent mention in the Metro News section of the DAILY STAR. T.V. coverage on Friday night was good, and radio coverage was so extensive that it was impossible to monitor all of it. CHUM radio treated it as



a major news item up to 2 p.m. on the 4th. The Canadian Press carried the story on its wires, thus assuring extensive coverage. Barrie, Sudbury, and Stratford newspapers featured stories, as did all the local minority-language newspapers. We were reported on T.V. in Washington, and mentions have been reported from as far away as Los Angeles, California.

The following day I visited Bill MacPherson at Sunnybrook Hospital (more about that below), and gave an interview to CFTO/TV from there. This was carried on their 11 o'clock NIGHTBEAT News that night, and dealt mainly with the official cover-up regarding the nature of Bill's injuries. On Monday April 6th, the TELEGRAM carried an item erroneously stating that Bill was expected to leave hospital that day; in fact, he was not discharged until Friday the 10th. That night he gave an interview to Barrie's Channel 3, carried on their 11 o'clock news. Also on Friday, at 6.45 p.m., CJRT-FM (operated by Ryerson Polytechnical Institute) carried a half-hour interview with Paul Fromm and this reporter, taped at St. Michael's College at the University of Toronto. Interviewer Deirdre Moffett asked general questions re the EBS, its activities and aspirations, but was also concerned with the "Lenin Incident", which had prompted her to request the interview.

So far, so good. However, as I mentioned above, a lot of distortions and half-truths were reported in some Metro newspapers. The GLOBE & MAIL comes out spotlessly clean: accurate and solid reporting with which I can find no cause for complaint. Also, they carried two large photos on the front page, showing this writer being carried out of the Hall by the police, and being held in a headlock on his knees, outside. (That'll teach me!) The TELEGRAM carried a fair story, but it contained two inaccuracies: they reported that I was "carried out and tossed over a railing" (untrue) and that, according to the President of the Ukrainian-Canadian Students Club, he had denied me the use of his megaphone in order to tell the demonstrators that Bill had been stabbed. No blame to the TELEGRAM, but that is just not true.

As for the DAILY STAR, all I can say is that staffman Chris Dennett might as well have been on an L.S.D. trip when he wrote his story, and a bad one at that. According to Dennett, EBS members "overturned tables and battled police and guests while being ejected." (Dennett, like the press generally, had been banned from entering the Hall.) As for tables being overturned, this is inevitable in such a situation. To insinuate that we deliberately overturned tables without provocation is little short of slanderous. As for battling the Reds, this was also inevitable. We weren't going to let the enemy attack us, and just stand there. However, we did not battle with the police, and, in the final stages, were ejected by them, not by the battered guests. It is our standing rule that any member who fails to cooperate with the police is expelled from the Society. Compliance with the police is the reason I was not arrested, despite my somewhat graceless exit. Further, Dennett quotes me as saying, "When they stood to toast Lenin, we turned the tables over and started fighting. What a mess." Dennett must have taken his degree in creative fiction, rather than journalism. When I read something like that, attributed to me and reflecting negatively on the EBS, I could commit first-degree murder. We would rather have no coverage at all than have this kind of fiction written about us.

And now to the story of the official cover-up re the nature of Bill's injuries, which he received when we were attacked. Let's get one thing straight to begin with: Bill was stabbed in the back, twice, by a Communist, in the course of the fighting. It appears that the police confirmed this in their original report, then later stated that he had not been stabbed, but had fallen on broken glass. The TELEGRAM reported Sunnybrook Hospital doctors to the effect that Bill had sustained "superficial knife wounds", and in the next paragraph mentions the police "denial". CHUM radio, on its 11 o'clock news that night (Friday) reported that Bill had not been stabbed "as reported earlier by the Canadian Press." When I 'phoned CP to straighten out any possible misunderstanding, they said that CHUM radio or no, they got their information from the hospital, and as far as they were concerned, a knife had been used. There were several other pieces of evidence supporting our contention that a cover-up had been ordered. The reason was obvious: the authorities, aware of the presence of the Soviet and Czechoslovak Ambassadors (as well as the "Cuban" Con-





THE APRIL 3rd DEMONSTRATION:  
EYEWITNESS FROM THE STREET

April 3rd was the date set by the Canada-USSR Association (formerly the Canadian-Soviet Friendship League, implicated in the Soviet espionage against our country investigated by the Taschereau-Kellock Royal Commission subsequent to the historic revelations of Igor Gouzenko at the end of World War II) for its banquet and dance honoring the centenary of the birth of Vladimir Lenin ("We are not pacifists"), the founder of the Communist Party and the Socialist dictatorship in Russia. For the Marxist movement in general, such an occasion must have a decidedly "ecumenical" flavour, for Lenin is the supreme deity in the progressive pantheon, the great war god of all Socialist factions, the Maoists, the Russian Reds, as well as the Trotskyites, from whom each faction claims the mantle of its left-wing legitimacy and orthodoxy. Even our "Liberal" Prime Minister, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("It has been possible...for a genuine revolutionary to stress collective freedom as a preliminary to personal freedom: Castro, Ben Bella, Lenin...") has frequently evinced a Faustian reverence for the totalitarian tyrant who drowned the embryonic Russian democracy of 1917 in blood in order to establish his counter-revolutionary collectivist despotism, presided over by himself as a kind of absolute, quasi-divine, Red emperor.

THE ANTI-LENIN COORDINATING COMMITTEE

This was also the occasion chosen by a number of anti-Communist organizations, grouped into the ad hoc Anti-Lenin Coordinating Committee, to protest the commemorative banquet, to be held at the North Toronto Memorial Gardens (no, it is not a cemetery, which would have been appropriate), the star attractions of which were to be His Excellency, the Soviet Ambassador, Boris P. ("Ready Eyes") Miroshnichenko, (with the special permission of our Prime Minister!) along with a docile Czech stooge, one Bratislav Matonoha, whose role is that of "Ambassador" of the Quisling dictatorship in Prague. When this reporter arrived on the scene, these Leninist luminaries had already been spirited into the building, their limousines presumably having taken a well-guarded route involving driveways to some back or side door inaccessible to the five hundred or more demonstrators at the front of the building, which sets well into the park some hundred and fifty yards far so from the street. Thus were they spared any embarrassing confrontation with the common people, who had their own ideas about the Great Benefactor of Mankind whose birth was to be celebrated. (According to Chris Dennett's rather starched report in THE DAILY STAR the next day, "The Czech Ambassador was not seen arriving." Perhaps he had been sent by parcel post, in which case he may still be in transit, poor fellow, with the vague hope of arriving in time for the second centenary....)

As a participating organization, the Edmund Burke Society, in its original way, conceived of a daring and dramatic plan: since the affair was open to the public, and tickets were being sold, EBS volunteers would attend the banquet with the resolute intention of protesting this morally grotesque ritual, and to thus serve notice upon the Bolshevik butchers and their Canadian Liberal acolytes that there are Canadians who dare to utter a clear, unequivocal non possumus to Leninism, imperialism, conciliationism, and sedition.

To the casual citizen upon his lawful occasions on Eglinton Ave. that evening (cocktails at 6.30; dinner at 7.30; First Aid at 8.30), the scene which presented itself before the Hall was unmistakably dramatic, like something in a de Mille movie. The air was charged with excitement, anger, and the uninhibited, vocal expression of long-suppressed indignation. Access to the main entrance was by a long walkway flanked by iron railings, from which the demonstrators, many of whom were survivors of Red terror and aggression, were barred by the hundred or more of Toronto's Finest, who patiently sought to "contain" the angry workers and students, with their placards featuring such slogans as "UKRAINIAN POWER", "LENIN HUMANIST?", and "DOWN WITH RUSSIAN IMPERIALISM!". The rest of the property consisted of lawns, which on this occasion were wet and muddy from recently melted snows. Representatives of the news media were forbidden entry to the Bolshevik Black Mass inside; one CFTO-TV cameraman was thrown down the steps from the front door, whereupon he returned to CFTO-TV

with what film footage he had, thus missing the ensuing action. At this time the entire scene was wreathed in the smoke from a smoke bomb which someone had tossed toward the Hall over the heads of the police lines.

For those of us outside, there was the agony of wondering what was happening to our people inside the besieged Hall. The building stood there, silent, impassive, a few plain clothes types standing around the front door (GPU? RCMP? municipal detectives?), keeping its secrets. The suspense was almost unbearable, relieved only by the shouting of slogans: SMERTI LENINIZMA! (Death to Leninism!); DOLOI LENINIZMA! (Down with Leninism!). Every shout which welled from the crowd convinced the police that this was no ritual picket action; these people were sustaining an emotional pitch which was rooted in both conviction and bitter experience. Some of the older people had suffered at the hands of the Red imperialists, some had been imprisoned and had experienced Soviet "hospitality" in their infamous extermination camps; others had lost loved ones, as well as their native homelands to the impersonal, insensitive, and anti-human Red war machine.

Periodically, the door in the shadowed entry would open to reveal a struggling, writhing knot of people emerging: an EBS "troublemaker" was being ejected. Faces stained by wine and/or blood, battered, disheveled, with clothing torn, these heroes were hailed by the crowd with resounding cheers. These "guests", who were probably the only authentic proletarians among what was otherwise a posh gathering of well-heeled, jet-set Jacobins, ranged from young students to mature adults, a representative cross-section not only of the Canadian people, but also of the EBS membership, where the generations, like their religious beliefs and cultural traditions, are meshed in a fraternal solidarity and singleness of purpose which nothing can shake. Gradually, the police began to edge the crowd off the park property (a public park, be it noted) onto the sidewalk on Eglinton Ave. When the last "troublemaker" had been retrieved from the Marxist entertainment within, the climax of the evening had been passed, and the tension began to subside.

#### THE NIGHT OF THE SHORT SHIVS

While many of our people were badly mauled by the Leninists and their GPU goons, many of them having had wine bottles smashed over their heads, national prominence was accorded our major casualty: William MacPherson. Nine years ago, at the funeral of the famous American Leninist, Eugene Dennis, Gus Hall remarked that "since the Christians seem to love to sing about the blood, why not give them a little of it? Slit the throats of their children and drag them over the mourners' bench and the pulpit and allow them to drown in their own blood, and then see whether they enjoy singing these hymns." It was fitting then, perhaps, that at a celebration of the birth of The Great Benefactor of Mankind, who has caused more human blood to flow than possibly any other despot in history (the crimson flood continues in Viet Nam, Laos, and Cambodia), that innocent blood should flow. As anyone who knows Bill can vouch, this young man combines a genuinely gentle and unassuming nature with an unyielding sense of commitment to the anti-Communist cause. A man of few words, thoughtful, eager to listen, eager to learn, he has never been found wanting in terms of his time, energy, and convenience, in attending meetings and participating in the work and activities of the Society. On this occasion, he was brutally stabbed in the back, not once, but twice, and had to be hospitalized. This reporter was on hand when he emerged from the Hall, somewhat in a state of shock, his clothes torn, his glasses gone, and stains on his jacket which I hoped were not blood (they proved to be so). As yet unaware of the wounds in his back, his concern at this point was to retrieve, if possible, his lost glasses (he lives in the Barrie area and drives into town for EBS meetings and activities) as well as his coat in the check room. His pleas fell on unsympathetic ears in the first policeman he spoke to: it was all his own fault, he should not have gone in there, etc., etc. Eventually we found a Sergeant of Detectives who agreed to go back in with him to try to get the coat and glasses. That was the last I saw of Bill; it was also the last he saw of his coat and glasses. We were later informed that he had been taken to the hospital with stab wounds.

At Sunnybrook Hospital, we learned from the attending intern, Dr. Parliament (Parlement?) that Bill had suffered two distinct stab



wounds, inflicted by a short, sharp instrument, which had been deflected by bone. He was otherwise in good shape, but would have to be hospitalized for a time. Driving back into town, news reports on the radio featured a statement attributed to the police (contradicting an earlier Canadian Press despatch), stating that Bill had suffered "a scratch" on his back (sic!), probably from having rolled on broken glass on the floor while grappling with a Leninist goon. Thus we were expected to believe that he had to be hospitalized...for a scratch! Oddly enough (or was it?), none of these reports, neither on radio nor in the press, quoted the attending physician, who may be presumed to know a scratch from a stab wound, and to be able to count up to two. Further, since no police official is known to have been present at Bill's examination, and since no evidence of glass (fragments, slivers, etc.) is known to have been found in the wounds, nor in Bill's clothing, one is left wondering why the police felt it necessary to lie, in an obvious and transparent effort to minimize the savagery of some Leninist fanatic who sought to defend the "honour" of the Great Benefactor of Mankind by stabbing a young Canadian worker...in the back. One has to know Bill, to know what an easy-going, wholesome, inoffensive young fellow he is, to fully savour the "bravery" of his Socialist assailant.

The only explanation would seem to be that the police were anxious to put the brakes on possible indignant demands from EBS that the assailant be arrested and charged with assault with a deadly weapon. This kind of thing might have proven embarrassing to the Liberal-Trudeauvnik establishment, which is presently grovelling before the Red warlords (whose stooge "Ambassadors" were the stars of the evening), in its cynical, unrelenting pursuit of "friendly Canadian-Soviet relations." This might also explain the strange behaviour of the staff at Sunnybrook Hospital the next day, who had Bill removed to a private room, refused to let anyone see him (particularly the news media), until EBS Chairman, D. C. Andrews put his foot down, pointing out that they had no right to hold Bill incommunicado. There can be no doubt that there is, in the words of our Press Officer, Jeff Goodall, in his statement to CFTO-TV, "an official cover-up" under way. Since the Liberals are known to have had at least one embarrassing story suppressed by the Canadian Press, one wonders how long it took the Trudeauvnik censorship squad to swing into action to kill this story before it got too far...

#### THE MILK SHAKE MILITANTS

Alas, one negative note marred the otherwise solid anti-Communist front on this occasion. It is distressing to have to take note of the churlish, isolationist hostility of Mr. Yaroslav Zajac, President of the Ukrainian-Canadian Student Club, who told the press he deplored the EBS's "very provocative behaviour". Mr. Zajac, of course, is entitled to criticize the strategy and tactics of EBS, but one is left wondering how he would characterize the behaviour of the activists of his own organization: throwing eggs and spitting on people. Is this his concept of "Ukrainian Power"? Is this the measure of his idea of mature and responsible anti-Communist action? One thinks bitterly of our Ukrainian-Canadian members, who, along with their comrades of English, Scottish, Estonian, Byelorussian, Serbian, Irish, and Lithuanian descent, among others, carried their protest right under the nose of the official representative of the fascist fatherland, risking recognition by the GPU thugs in attendance, and possible reprisals against relatives still immured in the slave states of the Socialist Camp. Courage of that order needs no lessons in correct "behaviour" from Mr. Zajac, members of whose group shed no blood on this occasion. EBS militants did not stay outside and spit; they went inside and bled.

Another officer of Mr. Zajac's group, one Yaroslav Mykytczuk, told the press, "Some of us believe the Edmund Burke Society are (sic) as bad as those who were inside", which is not only contemptible effrontery, but pretty damn foolish as well. It is like saying that radium treatments are as bad as cancer, or that the policeman on the beat is as bad as a burglar.

#### SOLIDARITY ALL THE WAY

We should like to know precisely what motivated these flagrant breaches of anti-Communist solidarity on the part of Messrs. Zajac and Mykytczuk. As we never cease hammering home, divisions and

quarrels within the ranks of the anti-Communist movement, like racial and religious antagonisms, simply do the enemy's work for him. As the distinguished and tragic founder of the Republic of Viet Nam, the late President Ngo Dinh Diem pointed out about a year before his Kennedy-inspired murder, "The enemy is very clever. When they want to carry out a policy, they borrow people from the free world to push it". It is to be expected that the enemy should make some effort to sabotage our work, our ever-growing, broad-based, multi-organizational solidarity, by such strategy; it would be sheer stupidity on our part not to be aware of it and not to take appropriate measures to protect our movement accordingly. If Messrs. Zajec and Mykytczuk had any misgivings re EBS and its strategy, they had ample opportunity to express themselves on the matter beforehand within the framework of the Coordinating Committee. To go mouthing anti-EBS slanders to the press in the course of an action is sheer treachery, and will be treated as such. We neither expect nor require the approval of such milkshake militants; they are entitled to their little opinions, no matter how stupid. What we do require of them, and will continue to require of them, is that they refrain from stabbing us in the back in the course of the common struggle, a surely not unreasonable expectation. (When it comes to backstabbing, it seems that it is Mr. Mykytczuk who was as bad as those inside.) We must unmask and weed out all informers, agents provocateurs, and infiltrators within our ranks, as a matter of elementary political hygiene and security. Such traitors do the work of the enemy for him, and are ultimately more dangerous to the anti-Communist movement than the avowed Leninists themselves. The anti-Communist movement must be cleansed of all narrow, provincial, and insular bickering and backbiting, which only serve to protect the Red imperialists from the full impact of a united anti-Communist effort. EBS fully expects to be reviled and slandered by the Leninists and their Liberal lackeys (it goes with the territory), but it is intolerable when such treatment is meted out to us from those from whom we have the right to expect some minimal loyalty, courtesy, and respect (if not sympathy) as from allies in the common cause. EBS will not tolerate these niggling, abusive slanders of the enemy being retailed by sanctimonious, so-called "anti-Communists" (whose idea of fighting Communism seems to be to come out and throw an egg at a Red every five years, then to run home and hide under the bed for another five years) in an apparent effort to sow dissension and suspicion and to split the anti-Communist movement into quarreling sectarian factions, all fighting among themselves, to the immense satisfaction of the Kremlin and Peiping. Canadian anti-Communists are learning the price of effective common action: solidarity. Once an action is underway, our watchword must be: solidarity all the way!

#### THE POINT OF IT ALL

Apart from the foregoing, one can all ready anticipate the sort of criticisms which we shall be getting from sobre, respectable, industrious, and above all, practical citizens: the scheme was foolhardy, impractical, what could you hope to achieve, etc., etc. On the face of it, of course, such objections are unanswerable, offered, as they will be, within the narrow context of the merely practical. There is more to it than that, however: such "practical" people, sitting at home watching television, reading the sports pages, or the financial pages, will, as usual, have entirely missed the point. These are not "bad" people, they are merely "good" people who are politically sleepwalking. Such people never make history (Pasternak's "men with watchchains"?) for they have no sense of history, least of all of the present crisis of history in which they are participating, usually as passive onlookers, mired in the lotus-eating escapism and non-committment which discourages them from ever truly facing the forces which are moving them and using them and which, more than anything else, are responsible for the erosion of authentic democracy and civic courage and responsibility in the Western world. This is what makes the "silent majority" not only silent, but immobile in the face of a Communist challenge in our midst promoted by militant minorities. Our practical majority has not heeded, nor even understood, the warning of Ed Butler: "This is unquestionably not going to be a quiet, placid world. It is going to be a violent, revolutionary world for decades, perhaps for generations". (Cf. REVOLUTION IS MY PROFESSION, Twin Circle Publishing Co., New York, 1968). Stalin once said, "Revolutions are made by militant minorities"; he might have added, "acting on passive, uncommitted majorities".

What was the point? Essentially this: a handfull of people, fundamentally committed to the struggle against Leninism and the defense



of human freedom and personal dignity, believed it important that, on this obscene occasion, the Leninist authorities and their Canadian stooges be made to understand that their Orwellian orgy of Lenin-worship was not going to take place without some sharp, symbolic, but unforgettable expression of the contempt and disgust of the Canadian people. As David Sarnoff put it in his famous MEMORANDUM to President Dwight Eisenhower in 1955, "The measures of reciprocity should be strictly applied to Soviet diplomats, trade, and other representatives. These should enjoy no more privileges, immunities, access to information than is accorded to free-world representatives in Communist lands. Even socially, they should be made aware of their status as symbols of a barbarous plexus of power." Our people confronted the Soviet Ambassador and his cutthroats with a witness on behalf of all the workers, peasants, and intellectuals toiling without hope in that blighted area of the earth where the Red banners of Socialism and serfdom fly, from Nanking to Novosibirsk, and from Vladivostok to Vilnius; on behalf of the students of Prague and Budapest, on behalf of the workers of Csepel and Poznan; a voice for the voiceless millions who languish in the soul-destroying captivity of the Red war machine; for those "non-persons" condemned to the hell-on-earth anonymity of the Soviet death camps, prisons, and GPU "mental hospitals", for the Jewish poet, Josef Brodsky, for the Russian authors, Synyavsky and Daniel, for the murdered American, Newcomb Mott, for the persecuted Christians, Jews, and Moslems, not to mention the Ukrainian intellectuals and scientists, for the Turkestani poet and teacher, Ilya Gabai, and the Crimean Tartar, Mustafa Zhemilyev, both of whom were sentenced to concentration camps last January for daring to sign an appeal to the United Nations (ha!) protesting the continuing suppression of rights that we in Canada would accord the worst criminal (the UN Commission on Human Rights responded by passing a resolution blasphemously praising Lenin for his contribution to the development of "economic, social, and cultural rights"; UNESCO staged a symposium in Lenin's honour in Finland, and U Thant publicly sang his praises!); for the Lithuanian priests, Fathers M. Gyls and J. Sdepskis, who were sent to concentration camps for the dastardly crime of catechizing Roman Catholic children; for the former college professor, Boris Talantov, imprisoned for protesting the anticleric persecution in Russia; for all the victims of all the wholesale massacres perpetrated by the Leninists: the Katyn Forest, Dak Son, Hue, Vinnitya, Taegu, Koevje, and all the other mass graves, discovered and undiscovered; for Major General Pyotr Grigoryenko, who is rewarded for his services in the struggle against German fascism in World War II by a concerted effort to drive him mad, in order to explain away his courageous dissent with Leninist fascism; for the young Belgian, Victor van Brantegen, who showered a Moscow theatre with anti-Communist leaflets (arrested), and the anonymous lady in the same theatre who refused to surrender her copy of the leaflet (arrested), and for the two young Italians, Valentio Tacchi and Teresa Marinuzzi, arrested for circulating an open letter to Butcher Alexei Kosygin pleading for the release of arrested dissidents; for all those people, of all kinds and conditions, who are considered obstacles to the purposes of the Kremlin, "bones in the throat" of the Communist class, and threats to the continued power of the Leninist Tchekists. Our gesture was also to serve notice upon the Liberal lickspittles and the neutralist jackals who feed on all fours in the totalitarian trough, that their sedition is not going unnoticed, and that one day they will be called to account for their barefaced treason, their gross betrayal, not only of Canada, but of the Western civilization of which it is a part. Practical? Of course it wasn't! But if it was folly, it nevertheless glowed with a touch of the magnificent, for it meant that we at least had not forgotten the "forgotten peoples", and the churlish jibes of the Zaiacs and Mykytczuks, as well as the uncomprehending disapproval of all the immobile, sterile, and "practical" suburban gentry can do nothing to diminish that magnificence.

- P.D.

-o-

"They who govern the country must be something superior to mere financiers and political economists."

- William Wordsworth.

Melville Watkins and other "social planners" please note...

-o- -o- -o- -o- -o-

"Send (the Communists) away in ships of stone with sails of lead, with the wrath of God for a breeze and with hell for their first port."

- US General Leonard Wood.

## A VETERAN FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT IN CHINA:

1932-1969

### MARCUSE SPEAKS TO THE E.B.S.

Jacques Marcuse is a Belgian journalist, who has spent the better part of the last thirty years in the Orient. Most recently, he was the Peking correspondent for a large French news agency, Agence France-Presse.

Marcuse is currently on a speaking tour of university campuses. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY invited him to Toronto for a three day visit. While here, he provided Council members with valuable in-depth information about Red China. He also appeared on the C.B.C. T.V. news on Tuesday, March 24, in a plea against Canada's proposed recognition of Red China. At one o'clock that afternoon, he had addressed our U. of T. group, in a lecture entitled, China Under Mao. That evening he spoke to the E.B.S. monthly meeting.

The purpose on Mr. Marcuse's tour is to try to counteract much of the cult and clap-trap that surrounds Red China in much of the press. To give detailed, first-hand information about the nation that Canada is about to recognize is the mission he set for himself. In the United States, the cancer of liberal accommodationism is not as advanced. As yet, they are speaking only in terms of reducing trade barriers. Much of what passes for foreign policy in both countries is the result of misinformation and downright blindness on the part of those who formulate the policy. Throughout the 1940's a conscious campaign of glorification of Mao was undertaken by communist sympathizers. Dozens of books and articles emanated from the pens of Maoists, like Anna Louise Strong (recently deceased in her eighties in Peking). This propaganda did much to influence America's desertion of Chiang Kai Shek after World War II; and much to force her to reject General MacArthur's warnings about the intentions and strength of the Red Chinese troops in Korea. Conciliationism and recognition has been the aim and hope of the liberals and Fabians ever since -- witness our own First Fabian, Pierre Elliott Trudeau.



### CHINA UNDER MAO

What, then, is it like today in China under Mao? Marcuse stressed that he was not omniscient about conditions in Red China. How could he be? Foreign correspondents are severely restricted in travel. Their interpreter is always a Party information hack and police spy. This is in sharp contrast to Nationalist China (Taiwan), whose freedom-loving government, Canada now proposes to abandon in favour of Mao's dictatorship. In Taiwan, Marcuse said, he was free to go anywhere and he was free to choose and change his interpreter. In Red China, he said, "everything is forbidden except what is compulsory." He told of driving near Shanghai and noticing that his guide was taking a very roundabout route into the city. Knowing this region from before the Red take-over, Marcuse inquired why the driver did not take a more direct route. When Marcuse insisted on going the shorter way, the driver refused. Eventually, to save face, the guide gave in. This deviation from the show-case itinerary presented Marcuse with some of the saddest scenes of human suffering that he had ever seen. The people were clad



literally in rags. They were emaciated and hungry looking. Children were to be seen rooting around in the garbage. This, of course, is in sharp contrast to the show-case China presented to gullible foreign journalists, like Pierre Elliott Trudeau, who quite fittingly, wrote of his China experiences under the title Two Innocents In Red China. Journalists who get the show case treatment, seldom know how to dig any deeper. Most are more than pleased to write a favourable account. If their first work on China is a success, they may soon become known as a China expert. To keep up their lucrative trade in disinformation on China, they need repeated access to that country hence, their favourable reports.

Even the main cities are not without their abundant material misery. Speaking of an area near Shanghai, Marcuse said: "I never in my life saw such abominable slums, children in rags with nothing but skin on their bones, digging in refuse heaps... Mao has not brought China forward by a single inch." By these and other illustrations, Marcuse gave the lie to that familiar cliché of liberalism, namely, that China is better off now than before Mao's seizure of power.

Marcuse reminded us of the barbarism of the Chinese communists. He told of an incident that has largely been brushed up. During the Red Guard rampages a few years ago, the British Legation was under siege. To protect the women and children, the diplomats locked the "into the charge d'affaires' strongroom. The Red Guards gleefully lit torches, ignited the building and smoked the out like rats. The physical abuse and sexual maltreatment meted out to these innocent people was such that half a century ago it would have brought passive military retaliation from Great Britain. But then, those were the days when Britain was 'great', when she was ruled by kings and not by a gaggle of siversophisticated, socialist LULUS.

Then at U. of T., Marcuse made points with his revelation that Mao and his cultural fanatics are engaged in the barbarous destruction of the Chinese classics. They destroy irreplaceable works of art and literature because they are bourgeois or reactionary. And speaking of authors, Marcuse revealed that authoress, Han Suyin, a Eurasian apologist for Mao and author of LOVE IN A WAX CUPPED THING, is one of many capitalists, who is allowed to operate in that supposed heaven of socialism. Marcuse said that there are still capitalists, who live abroad and go every year to China to collect their rents. Han Suyin is a master of deceit. While travelling in China her hair is unkempt, her clothes dirty, raggy, and shapeless. However, there occurs a strange metamorphosis as her train begins to near the Hong Kong border. Han Suyin retires to the ladies' room and, after a half hour's effort emerges a well coiffured, exquisitely dressed, sexy lady of the West. The Philippines is one Asian land that refuses to put up with this two-faced propagandist. The GLOBE AND MAIL of April 2, 1970 notes: "Peiping born Han Suyin, ... has been barred from entering the Philippines because of her political beliefs."

Marcuse gave many illustrations of the economic misery of the average person in Red China. In 1962, the meat ration per person was an incredible 2 ounces per month in Peking, it would be much less in the provinces, away from the show-piece capital. There is no form of private life permitted. Children grow on their parents and inform on their own flesh and blood. From infancy, the children are indoctrinated. It is sickening and frightening to see four and five year olds, their faces distorted with hatred, brandishing toy rifles and shrieking "sha, sha, sha, " (kill kill kill) at effigies of Uncle Sam. Truly, Mao has reared a Frankenstein.

In conclusion, it should be noted that Marcuse's approach was a great success. Especially at U. of T., his honest confession that he did not know everything about China (a startling contrast to the liberal professors who know all the answers and who substitute eloquence for experience) was well received. Marcuse refused to speculate and would answer questions only when he had direct experience in the matter. Then several Maoists tried to shout him down and speechify at him during a question period. It was the middle of the road students who came to his defence - clear evidence that a conservative, unpretentious, honest approach, can succeed.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

-

T.V. interviewer, David Frost, asked black power advocate STOKELY CARMICHAEL, to name those white men he looked up to as heroes. "I couldn't say who my hero was," said Carmichael. "But if you ask me who I think was the greatest white man -- I would think ADOLPH HITLER." When you talk about greatness, you don't put ethical or moral judgments on the line. (Incident reported in TIME, p. 41, April 27, 1970.)

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT IS BEING DONE

Nearly this entire issue of STRAIGHT TALK is devoted to this topic. However, a few dates and events will help pin-point the dizzying number of activities Toronto's only activist anti-communist group has initiated this past month.

MARCH 24 Jacques Marcuse addresses 150 people at St. Michael's College University of Toronto. He makes a very favourable impression on the students. His topic - CHILD UNDER NO. In the audience was famed communications expert MARSHALL McLuhan. Marcuse was interviewed by the WENTWORTH and appeared on C.B.C. T.V. news with a well reasoned denunciation of proposed recognition of Red China. Marcuse addressed E.S.S. general meeting that night (See JACQUES MARCUSE p. 10).

MARCH 25 E.S.S. shows its film Sex Education Conditioning For Immorality, to a local religious society. Audience of sixty people. Book sales good!

MARCH 28 E.S.S. mentioned in TELEGRAPH, GLOBE AND MAIL, and in an interview with our Chairman on Channel 9 (C.F.T.B. T.V.) on March 27, denouncing threats by black militants to disrupt Centennial College's Student Council unless conservative students were disciplined for expressing their political views. Radio stations C.F.R.B. and C.M.U. also carried this story.

APRIL 3 E.S.S. protests Lenin Centenary celebration. (See COUNCIL CONSIGNEE, p. 2 REPORT ON PRESS COVERAGE OF APRIL 3 DEMONSTRATION, p. 2- THE APRIL 3rd DEMONSTRATION EVIDENCES FROM THE STREET.)

APRIL 4 Channel 9 T.V. evening news shows injured E.S.S. member, Bill MacPherson in hospital bed. Press Officer, Jeff Goodall narrates.

APRIL 5 E.S.S. Chairman addresses an enthusiastic audience of Belorussians at commemoration of Belorussia's short lived independence. Council member, Gil Urkonas, with four other E.S.S. members, sells books at a meeting in the Lithuanian Hall.

APRIL 6 F. Paul Fromm appears on Channel 9's LEAD TODAY (8:20-8:40 a.m.). He gives a competent presentation of our views on student power disruptions. Joins Metro Police Chief Adams in denouncing U. of T. President, Claude Gissell, for giving in to sit in where Red-led activists demanded money for a child day-care centre. Tells public must pay for their birth control pills, for their abortions if the former fail and for their offspring should they decide to keep the child. He said a university education trained people to stand on their own two feet? Fromm explained E.S.S. aims and stressed the plight of the beleaguered taxpayer. In looking to the future Fromm said that the E.S.S. hoped for a Canada, where the politician's first concern would be for the hard working, producing taxpayers and not for the whining, escapist parasites, who insist that society owes them a living, while they owe society nothing but effete contempt and idle indifference.

APRIL 8 Radio Station C.M.U. continues to give us good cause to want to investigate the ill tempered bias of their political commentators. One of their announcers, whose speciality is sweet talking teenyboppers into buying the latest remedy for acne, made his funny for the day. Did you know that everytime we play a Lennon record (runs with Lenin, ha, ha!), two Ed and Lurkers out in "earbrough" lick in their radios.

APRIL 10 The day of the ringing phones at City Hall, protesting the Lenin Book Exhibition (See IMMEDIATE THE LIBRARY p. 13) Bill MacPherson, who was stabbed by a Red goon the previous Friday returns to Barrie and gives T.V. interview. Appears on Channel 3, on the 11:00 p.m. news.

All through the month E.S.S. members keep up the pressure on their M.P.'s and senators urging them to defeat the Hate Bill. Help preserve freedom of speech in Canada. The next few weeks are crucial. Keep up the good work. Send a letter today to both your local newspaper and one of Canada's senators. The Hate Bill is crucial for that small band of evil men who would slowly suffocate Canadian freedoms, in order to impose their totalitarian, socialist state on a gagged and supine nation. Toronto M.P. Philip Givens, claims that unless the Hate Bill is passed brotherhood will be set back a hundred years. The only sort of brotherhood the Hate Bill will promote is the terrorized blank faced indifference of a slave people (like the faces of the people behind the Iron Curtain). But then that is what those behind the Hate Bill really want. Legislative terror in the name of brotherhood in the 1984 that we live in today, with its language of political double speak, all you have to do is to find the right platitude to justify any measure. Undoubtedly, these same people could justify concentration camps, by proclaiming a Keep Canada Clean policy. And what right minded person would want to be for dirt and against concentration camps?



LENIN AT THE LIBRARY

by

F. Paul Fromm

The ink from the front-page coverage of our anti-Lenin demonstration (April 3rd) had scarcely dried when we learned of a less dramatic but equally insidious commemoration of the centenary of Lenin's birth. The City Hall Branch of the Toronto Public Library was to hold a display of Lenin books and posters, weekdays, from April 13th to 24th.

On the 9th and 10th of April, EBS launched a massive phone-in protest campaign. Various ethnic groups joined in. Over two hundred and fifty calls deluged both the Library and Mr. E. H. Campbell, the head librarian. Having first been informed of this exhibit by a source in the Canadian Communist Party, we believed that this Lenin display was to be used as propaganda. The librarian at the City Hall Branch indicated concern. It seems there had been other Lenin exhibits in London and St. Catherines. UNESCO had announced its sponsorship of a symposium to be held at Tampere, Finland, under the theme "Lenin and the Development of Science, Culture, and Education", and the UN Commission on Human Rights had adopted a resolution hailing Lenin as a "prominent humanist" and celebrating his "significant, practical and theoretical" contributions "to the development and realization of economic, social and cultural rights." Stacked up against Lenin, Hitler, we suppose, would have to run a poor second: he only killed a few million people, whereas the "prominent humanist" (sic!) has over fifty million victims to the credit of his barbarous regime. It seems UNESCO circularized all its member libraries urging them to commemorate the "prominent humanist", Lenin ("Our morality is completely subordinated to the class struggle"). The Toronto Public Library responded with servile obedience (who said one world government isn't a threat?). The librarian at the City Hall Branch assured us that the exhibit would be strictly literary. Every author, it was claimed, upon the centenary of his birth, was called to the public's attention (like Edmund Burke? Leon Trotsky? Or Niccolo Machiavelli?). An employee of the Library said that she certainly hated Lenin and all he stood for, and then revealed that it had been suggested to them that Progress Books handle the display. Now, Progress Books just happens to be the quasi-official Communist publishing house in Toronto, which, among other ventures, recently published a new book by ex-Party leader, Tim Buck ("What is not so well understood, however, is that Lenin was the organizer of the whole revolutionary movement, including the Communist Party of Canada"), which may be picked up at much reduced prices at Cole's discount counter. As this display was advertized in the communist CANADIAN TRIBUNE, and since the librarian mentioned that Book World (you guessed it, the Red bookstore on Gerrard St.) was supplying the posters, we knew that this display could not help but be propaganda. The political naïveté of the librarian was incredible. The arrogance of her superior, Mr. Campbell, had to be heard to be believed.

On Friday, April 10th, our Press Officer, Jeff Goodall, broke the story to the press. CHUM and CKEY reported our protest on their radio news that afternoon. That evening, this reporter and Mr. Goodall blasted the TPL in an interview on CJRT-FM (99.1 on your FM dial). Both the DAILY STAR and the GLOBE & MAIL carried the story on the following day.

We had no objection to a simple display of books. Red propaganda, however, and blatant eyewash about Lenin being a humanitarian cannot be tolerated at the taxpayers' expense.

We made dozens of complaints by 'phone and in person throughout the course of the exhibit. Our Chairman, D. C. Andrews, issued an official protest, characterizing the exhibit as "a cynical repudiation of the sacrifices made by so many Canadians who died in Korea fighting the Leninist military aggression against that country, a conflict which has to this day never been resolved." We also distributed a leaflet outside City Hall at lunchtime denouncing the exhibit. The staff of the City Hall Branch became quite upset at the volume of protest. They had never seen anything like it and there are strong possibilities that in the future, TPL may prove more responsive to public sentiment, and not repeat exhibits of this sort.

### LENINIST CHAUVINISM

The exhibit fulfilled our worst expectations. In addition to the books, there was a prominent poster featuring the UN resolution hailing the "prominent humanist", posters of Lenin in revolutionary postures, haranguing the Red rabble, or doing the "family man" thing with his wife. Especially offensive were little red (naturally) bookmarks promoting local Red bookstores (Book World among them) and the ever-present UN eulogy of Lenin. (No wonder we say, "Stamp Out Communism".) The pressure of our protest succeeded eventually in having these pieces of commercial promotion and propaganda removed.

We propose to carry our protest to City Hall itself, with letters to our aldermen.

### FABIAN INFILTRATION

The shocking abuse of our public libraries for Leninist propaganda is an indication of the success the Fabian infiltrators have had in our country. Working secretly, like a worm in an apple, the Fabians constantly subvert and undermine. They operate by deception. Lenin, they tell the innocent, is a "humanitarian". (He must be respectable, see, his books are publicly honoured at the City Hall Library.) This is the sort of insidious brainwashing to which the Canadian people are being subjected. A startled librarian gasped, "But no one has ever complained before!". Well, we are complaining now! The long sleep of complacency is over in Toronto. From now on, the Red fronts, the concealed communists, and their helpers, are going to be exposed. From now on, we're going to call a spade a spade. If the TPL is going to call Lenin a great humanitarian, then they may as well call the moon cheddar cheese. The doubletalk, lies, and hypocrisy are going to end. EBS has thrown down a challenge - tell it like is, if you dare!

### THE COMMUNIST PARTY BLOWS A GASKET

After April 3rd, as Jeff notes in his report, the communist CANADIAN TRIBUNE attacked us as "ugly thugs", etc. Their vituperation on that occasion, however, was nothing compared to the fit of front-page, frothing-at-the-mouth rage they threw upon learning of our protest of the City Hall library exhibit. They are really uptight, you see, that their efforts to make communism "respectable" by means of quiet, underhanded propaganda, are being unmasked. The front page of the April 15th issue of the CANADIAN TRIBUNE features a piece under the byline of William Beeching, entitled, "NEO-NAZIS CODDLED BY ESTABLISHMENT" in which we, of course, are cast in the role of the "neo-nazis". According to Beeching, we are also surrounded by "fascist elements"; it is really too boring for words. Beeching reads like a spoiled brat who, upon not getting his own way, jumps up and down furiously screaming the filthiest epithets he can think of - "dirty pig! dirty pig!", or, in Beeching's case, "neo-nazis! fascists!".

### WE WORRY THE LENINISTS

"As was to be expected", complains Beeching, "the ultra-Right typically reacted viciously and violently." Violently? Are 'phone calls and leaflets "violence"? The cutthroats who stab unarmed opponents are in an awkward posture to lecture us on "violence"! Beeching goes on: "Now the phone calls and the press release. What next? What does the Edmund Burke Society plan now? Who is next on the list?" A great many people, Mr. Beeching! We have only begun to fight, only begun to jar this community out of its slothful indifference! Again speaking of EBS, Beeching goes on to say, "Their aim is clear: destroy friendship between Canada and the socialist countries and stoke the fires for a world war...Progressives must ask what links the Edmund Burke Society has in the United States...in the political arena...among the civil service." Beeching laments the failure of the public authorities to suppress us: "Silence of this kind is actual endorsement of the actions of these fascist elements...Who is pushing the buttons?" This latter question we will answer gladly: thousands of working Canadians of average means, who are sick of the erosion of our freedoms, of the high taxes, and the gradual subversion of Western civilization by Mr. Beeching and his ilk, and their Marxist masters who enslave over a billion of our fellow human beings in the penal states of the Socialist Camp, that's who!



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

THE BEST TO DATE

Dear Sir:

I received the February edition of STRAIGHT TALK! today and I want to congratulate you on the finest issue to date. Do keep up the quality. To help out a little, I'm enclosing a cheque for \$5.00.

Yours Sincerely,

Rev. G. A. D. Scott,  
Strasbourg-Neudorf, France.

CONGRATULATIONS

Dear Sir:

Just a short note to congratulate the members of the Society for the effort at the Memorial Gardens, April 3rd.

I attended the meeting on March 24th when the speaker was Jacques Marcuse. The impression I received was that you people are very dedicated in your approach to the communists. My only thought was that I hoped your membership would double, at least. I am still interested in attending more of your meetings.

Please find enclosed coffee money for a few of the members.

R. McD.,  
Toronto.

A NEW MEMBER LAYS IT ON THE LINE

Dear Sir:

I have been a subscriber to STRAIGHT TALK! for a couple of months. By a strange coincidence, I happened to see F. Paul Fromm on CFTO-TV on April 6th. I agreed with every syllable he expressed.

In your current edition of STRAIGHT TALK!, there is an article entitled "Creeping Socialism in Canada" in which Jeff Goodall says, "While quick to attack any new possible business restriction or measure that would hit their pocketbooks, businessmen to not seem to realize that it is not enough to make an extra effort to individually knock down the hurdles which are continually erected in their paths, but that the only way to avoid the Socialist hell being planned for us is to drastically reduce the powers of that which creates the hurdles, namely, the Federal Government." This, of course, is profoundly true, and the reason why I would like to become a full member of the E.B.S.

Even if the "White Paper" could be flung out with enough agitation from "Business", what about all the myriad of other major problems confronting our society - namely, the leftward drift of the two major political parties, the promulgation of pornography, permissiveness and the lack of discipline in general, university occupations by student radicals, sensationalism by the CBC and press, dramatic increase in the welfare state (which has to be rolled back), increase in drug addiction, inflation and unemployment, profligate government spending, infestation of the CBC with leftists, etc. etc. ad nauseam.

The EBS seems to be the only group genuinely interested in doing something tangible about these and other problems before the system breaks down completely.

I am one of the fellows Mr. Fromm referred to in his T.V. interview as "the Bayview and Kingsway group", which isn't particularly interested in EBS, but I, like a great many other people, are beginning to see the light.

Yours truly,

D. M. B.,  
Weston, Ont.

DIEFENBAKER ON RED IMPERIALISM

"In 1940, when Nazi Germany was sweeping through France, it is sometimes forgotten that it was the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand that alone stood for freedom after the fall of France. Just at that time, the USSR entered into an agreement between Molotov and Ribbentrop in August of 1939, whereby they divided all the areas of Europe between themselves. It was at that time that it was decided that some action would be taken against these Republics on the Baltic. In June 1940, the Soviet Government delivered an Ultimatum to the Lithuanian Government, demanding the formation of a pro-Soviet administration, and, before the date of the Ultimatum had expired, the Red soldiers moved in...

"I speak from information that is available and of which you know. Communism has practically eradicated the Church. One half of the churches have been closed, other churches are being used for storage purposes and the like. The Church of St. Casimir, patron saint of Lithuania, in Vilnius, is now a museum of atheism. I know there are some people who say you should not talk like this. Ladies and gentlemen, freedom must be spoken of on every occasion...

"I would like to see the nations of the Western world speak out in the United Nations. We do not believe in resort to force or a suggestion of force. For some reason, the United Nations will deal with difficulties of race and freedom everywhere in the world, but not in respect of the denial of freedom behind the Iron Curtain. I cannot understand that. I know it was not a popular stand within the ranks of some of the bureaucracy in Ottawa: 'You mustn't talk about things like that.' Well, it never particularly concerned me, and I spoke!...

"I believe we find ourselves without any spokesmen. Why has it not been dealt with? Khrushchev was able to condemn colonialism out of hand. The USSR gave its solemn oath to oppose anything in the nature of colonialism. I said to him, 'Physician, heal thyself!' What about the hundred million that are under your domination? Why don't you carry out the pledged word that was given when the USSR joined the United Nations, that it would give every nation the right of self-determination? I find it difficult to understand why the United Nations will not debate the fact of Soviet tyranny. I think that, as I see the United Nations becoming weaker year by year, the reason is that matters that are discussed are selective, rather than direct. They refuse to face this problem...

TRAITORS SHOULD BE PROSECUTED

"I am concerned. You know what Communism is. Many of you have suffered. Many of your relatives have died. Tens of thousands have been deported. Yet here, in our country today, in 1970, Communist organizations, known as the Marxist-Leninist Communist groups, are openly advocating the overthrow of the Government of Canada by force. They are predicting that there will be a revolution within two years. What they are saying constitutes offences against the Criminal Code of Canada, of sedition. I would like to see prosecutions take place to the end that those who use Canadian freedom to destroy Canadian freedom shall know that it is against the law of this country and we will not accept that! I do not believe in panic action, but I am concerned with the impunity with which there are those who today are advocating the destruction of our system of government by revolution which they undertake will begin in Québec within two years. That is the essence of their public statements. Operating outside Québec, these people, their organizations, state that they will soon put an end to the democratic Government of Canada...

- The Right Hon. John Diefenbaker,  
addressing a celebration of  
Lithuanian Independence Day, Toronto,  
February 15, 1970.

-o-

"Anti-Semitism is the socialism of the lower middle class."

- August Bebel.



FOR THE RECORD

Jean-Louis Gagnon - Former Red Agent Appointed Information-Canada Boss

As of April 1st, 1970, Information-Canada has been in operation under the directorship of one Jean-Louis Gagnon. Gagnon, by party appointment, has been endowed the the rank of deputy minister and given a salary in the \$30,000 to \$40,000 range to feed the public all the news according to the Trudeau machine. Since this appointment, Conservative MPs in the Commons have questioned whether Gagnon has received security clearance. Grave doubts have been cast on Gagnon's background by certain revelations published by the Canadian Intelligence Service operating out of Flesherton, Ontario.

Recently, the press has reported the questioning of Gagnon's security status in light of his former affiliation with alleged Communist organizations. However, conspicuously absent are any details about the allegations against Gagnon. One can only question "why?" and then the answer becomes only too obvious. What if the press did run a headline reading: "Former RCMP undercover man labels Gagnon a Red Agent!" Why then there would be the distinct danger that some Canadians might start reading between the lines and attribute to Gagnon and to Trudeau, who appointed him, their true worth...and I don't mean to Canada.

Based on CIS information, Straight Talk ran an expose of Jean-Louis Gagnon in October 1968, at the time Trudeau appointed him as co-chairman of the Bi-Bi Commission. Some of the highlights included:

- 1935-Gagnon started a pro-communist publication called "Vivre!"
- 1936-He was expelled from the weekly, "la Nation", because of his avowed communist sympathies.
- 1938-On orders from top Red, Stanley Ryerson, Gagnon lauched the French-Canadian Revolutionary Party.
- 1939-Followed Communist Party line and opposed World War II.
- 1941-When Russia attacked by Germany, reversed line like all other Reds and supported all-out war effort
- 1942-Gagnon signed public petition calling for release of interned Reds.
- 1943-Spoke on same platform as convicted communist spy Fred Rose. at Quebec convention of Young Communist League
- 1945-Igor Gouzenko turned over to Ottawa secret documents exposing Soviet spy rings in Canada, involving, among others, Fred Rose and Jean-Louis Gagnon. Gagnon fled to Brasil, returning in 1948.
- 1955-Named publicity chief of the Quebec Liberal Party, Gagnon was seen frequently with convicted Soviet spy, Dr. Raymond Boyer.
- 1962-Launched Montreal daily, Le Nouveau Journal, which lasted for a year with a staff packed with Reds and Separtists.
  - A secret meeting was held in June 1962 in Montreal's Windsor Hotel by key Communists to discuss the infiltration of the Quebec and Federal governments. A Montreal weekly identified three men attending as Dr. Raymond Boyer, "Danny" Daniels (old-time Red agitator) and Jean-Louis Gagnon.
  - Appointed along with P.E. Trudeau to executive of the Red front called the Canadian Peace Research Institute.
- 1965-The Toronto Star of April 8, 1968, revealed that from 1960 to 1965 "secret meetings" had been going on in the Westmount home of Gerard Pelletier; those attending Pelletier, Rene Leveque, P.E. Trudeau, Jean Marchand, and Jean-Louis Gagnon

According to the CIS publications, Mr. Patrick Walsh, former undercover agent for the RCMP, personally knew Gagnon within the Red apparatus in Canada. They first met at the Valcartier Camp Unemployed Project, when Gagnon was a member of the Young Communist League, having been sent there by top Red, Stanley Ryerson. In 1936-37, he became Secretary-Treasurer of L'Union Nationale Ouvriere. Therein he succeeded in creating a communist cell of four members. When exposed through cell documents found by Paul Bouchard, the four Reds and Gagnon were expelled publicly as Communist infiltrators. During this time, Gagnon was a dues-paying member of the Communist party. Although he worked for British Intelligence during the war, Gagnon was first recommended to the British Foreign Office by Donald Maclean, the Soviet agent in the British Foreign Office who later fled to the U.S.S.R. When Gagnon spent more time looking up Soviet contacts, than doing his job, British Intelligence dropped him. The late RCMP superintendent, John Leopold expressed disgust when the name of Gagnon was omitted from the report of the Royal Commission pursuant to the Gouzenko revelations, one of which plainly indicated that Gagnon had supplied the "D-Day" landing date to Colonel Zabotin of the Soviet Union. Unlike Alger Hiss, Gagnon has been too schrowd to sue any of his accusers, thereby keeping his record out of the public view. Surely the Trudeaucrats, however, are aware of Gagnon's background. From his appointment to Information Canada, one can only assume the obvious.

by J. Proos

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."

Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm
Associate Editor	— Jeff Goodall
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 11, Number 1, 1980, Fall

July-July



... .. members of ... .. themselves for ... .. Consulate

## CONTENTS

- 1. ... ..
- 2. ... ..
- 3. ... ..
- 4. ... ..
- 5. ... ..
- 6. ... ..
- 7. ... ..
- 8. ... ..
- 9. ... ..
- 10. ... ..
- 11. ... ..
- 12. ... ..
- 13. ... ..
- 14. ... ..
- 15. ... ..
- 16. ... ..
- 17. ... ..
- 18. ... ..
- 19. ... ..
- 20. ... ..
- 21. ... ..
- 22. ... ..
- 23. ... ..
- 24. ... ..
- 25. ... ..
- 26. ... ..
- 27. ... ..
- 28. ... ..
- 29. ... ..
- 30. ... ..
- 31. ... ..
- 32. ... ..
- 33. ... ..
- 34. ... ..
- 35. ... ..
- 36. ... ..
- 37. ... ..
- 38. ... ..
- 39. ... ..
- 40. ... ..
- 41. ... ..
- 42. ... ..
- 43. ... ..
- 44. ... ..
- 45. ... ..
- 46. ... ..
- 47. ... ..
- 48. ... ..
- 49. ... ..
- 50. ... ..
- 51. ... ..
- 52. ... ..
- 53. ... ..
- 54. ... ..
- 55. ... ..
- 56. ... ..
- 57. ... ..
- 58. ... ..
- 59. ... ..
- 60. ... ..
- 61. ... ..
- 62. ... ..
- 63. ... ..
- 64. ... ..
- 65. ... ..
- 66. ... ..
- 67. ... ..
- 68. ... ..
- 69. ... ..
- 70. ... ..
- 71. ... ..
- 72. ... ..
- 73. ... ..
- 74. ... ..
- 75. ... ..
- 76. ... ..
- 77. ... ..
- 78. ... ..
- 79. ... ..
- 80. ... ..
- 81. ... ..
- 82. ... ..
- 83. ... ..
- 84. ... ..
- 85. ... ..
- 86. ... ..
- 87. ... ..
- 88. ... ..
- 89. ... ..
- 90. ... ..
- 91. ... ..
- 92. ... ..
- 93. ... ..
- 94. ... ..
- 95. ... ..
- 96. ... ..
- 97. ... ..
- 98. ... ..
- 99. ... ..
- 100. ... ..

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn. The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



EBS GOES TO THE MOVIES

"I SHALL NEVER FORGET"

Reviewed  
by

Jeff Goodall

It is not very often that one has the opportunity to see a good, solid, down-to-earth anti-communist movie. Sure, THE GREEN BERETS is good and up-to-date, and John Wayne and others made good anti-communist movies during the early Cold War years, but I SHALL NEVER FORGET is the first movie that I have ever seen that is solely concerned with the plight of one of those many countries unfortunate enough to become a battleground between the Nazis and the Soviets during World War II, and subsequently to be lost behind the Iron Curtain. This film was made in Canada (Oshawa), by Ukrainian-Canadians, and is a shining tribute to those people of East European origin who refuse to surrender their hopes for the eventual liberation of their homelands.

While the plot as such is interesting, it seems to me much more important to describe the emotions that this film aroused in me, as one who has never known the repressions of a totalitarian state, and to use events in the film to describe these emotions.

The action-filled plot revolves around the activities of a group of Ukrainian partisans of the Ukrainian Insurgent Army during World War II. Hero of the story is an RCAF pilot whose plane crashes in the mountains close to a partisan headquarters. The Ukrainian people are shown suffering first under Nazi occupation, then under Soviet occupation. This in itself is appropriate, as so many of our members of ethnic origin have suffered similarly. It makes me sick to see ignorant liberals and pro-communists trying to brand the EBS as fascist; both our philosophy and the experiences of many of our members preclude any such tendencies. To put it bluntly, we have no use for either of these two inhuman political perversions, fascism or socialism.

To return to the story: I was particularly fascinated by the original relationship between the Canadian pilot and the then Nazi-fighting partisans. To the Canadian hero of the story, it was quite simple: there were the Allied Forces (Democrats), on the one side, fighting the Nazis (totalitarians), on the other. Therefore, since he, the partisans, and the Soviets were all fighting the Nazis, the partisans should assist him to reach the Russian lines so that he could return to his unit. The partisans retorted that although they were certainly fighting the Nazis, they were also fighting the Soviets. The fly in the ointment, of course, was that the Soviets were as totalitarian and anti-Ukrainian as the Nazis, and that it was easy for a Canadian (whose country was not being used as a battleground), to say that the Soviets were his allies. Not that the partisans particularly cared whether he joined their guerilla struggle or returned to the West, as they stood to gain either way, but he could not get it into his thick skull that, although fate had thrown the Western Democracies and the Soviet Union together, it made little difference to the Ukrainians whether they suffered under the Gestapo or the NKVD. Either way, Ukraine would be the loser.

Subsequently, the RCAF hero of the movie begins to realize the true situation; from a bewildered man telling the partisans that, as neither he nor they understood one another, he must leave them, he soon becomes a dedicated anti-communist fighter, raiding the local NKVD headquarters and shooting interrogators in order to save the life of the beautiful partisan he has fallen in love with. This fundamental change of attitude was no doubt accelerated by the similar treatment he received at the hands of the Nazis ("spy!"), whereupon he was shot at as they sought to capture him, as compared with the NKVD Major's denunciation of him as a "bourgeois capitalist dog!", whereupon he would have been shot, but for his timely rescue by his partisan friends. Gradually he begins to realize that the Soviets were as much the enemies of Ukraine as were the Nazis, and

that the only honourable way out was to fight both of them. A Ukrainian peasant girl puts it most succinctly, perhaps, when she tells him, "We are not fighting for America, England, Germany or Russia; we are fighting for the Ukraine!"

# THE LEGACY OF CONCILIATIONISM

And thus it remains today. During the Second World War, of course, the enemy was "Fascism". The Communists, after June 22nd, 1941, at any rate, were our "glorious allies". Our leaders never publicly stated (or perhaps realized), that the enemy, as far as East Europe was concerned, was Communism; with the Nazis defeated, Eisenhower and his kind, docile executants of the Roosevelt-Truman policies of appeasement, concluded that that was the end of the matter. It seems never to have occurred to them to follow up and smash the Communist totalitarians while they had the military and historical opportunity. A few A-Bombs in the right place in 1945, or even the threat thereof, could have avoided the cold war and the present nuclear stand-off, and would have brought freedom to millions of people presently under Soviet domination in Occupied Europe.

So, from stories of a quarter century ago, we come back to 1970 and the Edmund Burke Society. The message? I will tell it quite simply: On February 11th, I stood outside the Parkdale Cinema where I SHALL NEVER FORGET was being shown, and distributed leaflets publicizing EBS to those entering and leaving. Before I went inside to see the film (I already had my ticket), I was approached by a man I was soon to recognize as the actor playing the part of the leader of the partisans in the movie, Mr. John Valko. He invited me to attend a function of the Ukrainian-Canadian community, and I wholeheartedly accepted. On leaving after the show, I thought about his dedication, and reflected upon how many such men there must be in Toronto, let alone in Canada. And this brings us to a dominant theme in the philosophy of the Edmund Burke Society: that all anti-Communists living in Canada, regardless of their ethnic origin, should work together in the fight against communist agitation and subversion in Canada, and that our organization, Canadian in every sense of the word, provides an effective spearhead by means of which all anti-Communist groups can unite into one powerful voice in the struggle against totalitarianism, instead of being so many lost voices in the wilderness...

LONG LIVE CANADA! LONG LIVE THE UKRAINE! LONG LIVE FREEDOM!

-o-

"Most of the (young people) have abandoned the goals we sought at their age. They symbolize their break in the way they dress - tattered, dirty, unpressed garments that affront us but are far more relevant to the shape of things to come than our good white shirts and three-button suits...Here comes Armageddon, they signal, you'd better get dressed for it now."

- Dennis Braithwaite, March 26, 1970

-o-

-o-

-o-

-o-

-o-

-o-

# THE RED RABBI'S DOUBLE STANDARD: IT DEPENDS ON WHOSE OX...

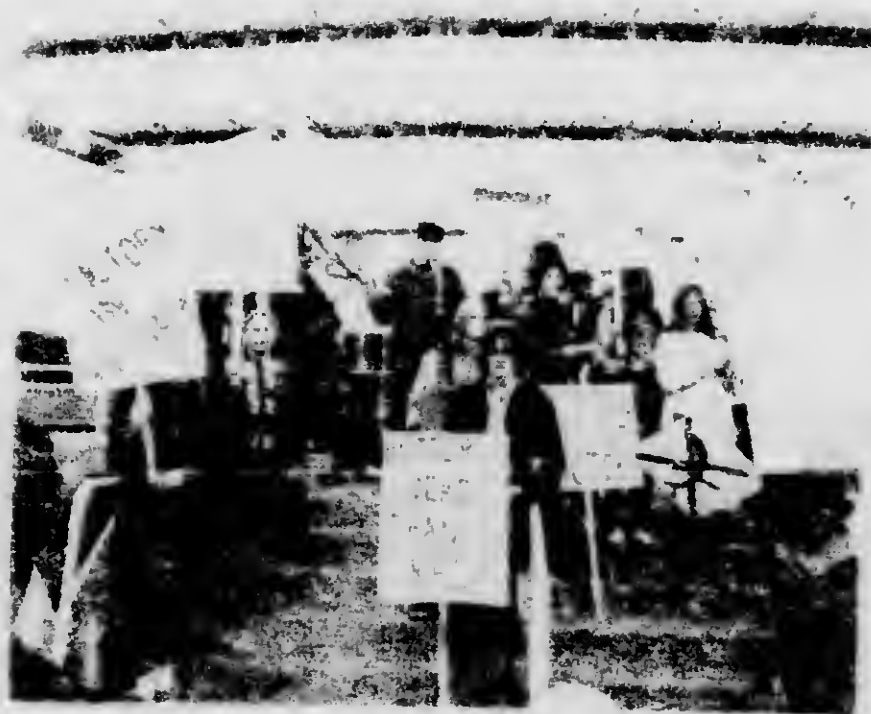
"A Toronto Rabbi yesterday joined Mr. (Donald) Macdonald in denouncing the anti-Trudeau literature. Rabbi Abraham Feinberg challenged Mr. (Harold) Slade to a public debate on the morality of his actions (sic!). He said Mr. Slade is part of an 'unholy alliance that is trying to assassinate Mr. Trudeau politically'."

- THE TELEGRAM, June 17, 1968

"Reverence, obedience, respectability become vices when they elevate a shameless Establishment to a pedestal beyond criticism. Election to high public office does not transform character...The road to the White House or a prime minister's mansion is more likely to be paved with cunning and ruthlessness than with large vision and sensitivity..."

- Rabbi Abraham Feinberg, "Bertrand Russell: One Admirer's Personal Tribute", THE DAILY STAR, Feb. 10/70.











WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

The past seven weeks have been a time of unprecedented activity and publicity for the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. We have received extensive and repeated coverage through pictures and articles and have several times received front page coverage in the newspapers. Some of this coverage is illustrated elsewhere in this issue of STRAIGHT TALK. Several radio and T.V. programmes are in the offing for the near future. A large in-depth write-up for one of Canada's national magazines is also in store for later this summer.

May 6 -- Fifteen members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY attend an open meeting in Scarborough held by local M.P. Weatherhead. Also present were Conservative M.P., Jack Horner, and Liberal M.P. for Etobicoke, Alistair Gillespie. E.B.S. handed out a large number of leaflets criticizing Benson's White Paper. During the question period, many of our men got up to denounce the "hate-bill"; to ask why the arrogant M.P.'s (especially Gillespie) refused to answer constituent mail; and why, if Trudeau were trying to build a just society, his economic proposals were tailored to crucify the hard-working, producing majority. The large suburban audience roundly applauded our questions. F. Paul Fromm, who spoke on the themes just mentioned, received a long, noisy ovation from the audience -- an ovation which embarrasses the slick phonies on the platform.

May 9 -- On two day's notice, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY organized a hard core of forty men. We were prepared for trouble. The local left was spoiling to damage public property and to confront the police during their "day of rage" over the Kent State incident -- no "day of rage" after the murderous invasion of Czechoslovakia, mind you. With beautiful green, black, and white flags with "E.B.S." lettered on them, we paraded two by two down University Avenue, behind the flags of Canada, the United States, and Nationalist China. We felt that it was necessary to let the public know that there was another side to the Cambodian issue. While the liberal and leftist press roundly condemned Nixon's belated half-measure in Cambodia, we felt it essential for someone to stand up for the belief that only an aggressive programme aimed at hitting the enemy wherever he masses men or supplies can win the Vietnam war.

At the U.S. consulate, our men confronted two hundred bearded, hairy hippies whining "all we are saying is give peace a chance". Don't remember them shouting that to the Vietcong speakers, who visited Toronto earlier this year. We counterpicketed them for over half-an-hour. Then, a larger group estimated between twenty-five hundred and five thousand arrived from City Hall. Some were carrying Vietcong flags and others the red and black flags of communism and anarchy. Only then were the leftists brave enough to attack. In the ensuing melee, ten of our members were arrested -- all but one for the minor misdemeanor of disturbing the peace by fighting. The processing of these men took an incredibly long time at City Hall jail. Not until 4:00 a.m. the next morning (Sunday) were we able to get our weary but undaunted boys out of jail. In most cases, the Crown evidence against our men is flimsy, if not non-existent. It seems, if one is to believe Deputy Chief Ackroyd of the Metro Police force, that the police felt that they had to arrest some rightists to appease the leftist barbarians, who were rioting. Our men were attacked and defended themselves; as the courts will show, self-defence does not constitute causing a disturbance by fighting.

Limited as our resources are, E.B.S. will do all it can to see that everyone of our members is acquitted. We have helped those arrested arrange for lawyers and will help them with fines, if any.

In prison, leftists, both Maoist and Trotskyite, expressed admiration for the courage and ruggedness of our demonstrators. The E.B.S. is feared and respected by the local left.

Television (Channels 6 and 9), radio (all stations) and press (all three dailies in Toronto and newspapers across Canada) gave wide publicity to our actions. Excellent pictures in the TORONTO TELEGRAM of our Ken Wilson trying to retrieve a flag snatched from him by a Maoist and bleeding from a scalp wound inflicted by some "peace-nik's" placard, amply illustrated what some arrest-happy officers overlooked --- E.B.S. members were defending themselves. For the next week, letters to the editor and reports on the preliminary court appearances continued to call attention to our counterdemonstration. To capitalize on this publicity, we ran ads (see E.B.S. IN THE PRESS, p.8) in the GLOBE AND MAIL and in the TORONTO TELEGRAM. As described at length by Peter Dauphin, p. 14, ( RON HARGART: THE LONG-LINESS OF THE LONG-DISTANCE Reporter ), Ron Hargart repeatedly attacked us over the next two weeks with some of the most vicious lies and distortions that have ever surfaced in that pool of vomit that appears under his name.

May 20 -- F. Paul Fromm gave a press conference explaining our opposition to the forthcoming appearance of the Red Army Chorus. He explained why we were taking licence plate numbers of those seen crossing our picket line and entering Maple Leaf Gardens. The Channel 9 T.V. news carried part of the press conference.

667--

The next day's TORONTO TELEGRAM carried this item, as well. Radio stations CKFH, CFRB AND CHUM all reported our intentions and were highly critical. Obviously, the thought of a group having the gall to make the idle rich and the liberal collaborationists put their names where their money is was too much for the tender sensibilities of certain media opinion-makers.

May 25 -- Jeff Goodall, our Press Officer, was the guest of a local Ottawa T.V. news show. Jeff was on for ten minutes of prime time and was seen by an audience of over half a million viewers. Fielding questions from NDP'er, Douglas Fisher, Jeff delivered a low-key and credible performance, that was highly praised by Ottawa E.B.S. members.

May 26 -- Toronto area T.V. re-run of F. Paul Fromm's smash appearance as guest on UNDER ATTACK ( filmed and first shown last fall). This programme is being re-run across Canada; and, in its wake, letters and 'phone calls of support and inquiry are pouring in to E.B.S.

May 31 -- Two hundred strong, the E.B.S. protests Leninism and the mistreatment of Soviet-occupied Ukraine. At City Hall Square we hoot, whistle, and argue in a forceful and non-violent demonstration that frazzles the 600 "peaceniks", who are still beating away at the Cambodia issue. ( see TORONTO DEMONSTRATION, MAY 31, p. 32.)

June 1 --We receive front page picture and coverage in the GLOBE AND MAIL over Sunday's demonstration. The TELEGRAM and the TORONTO STAR and papers as far away as Edmonton carry the story of our counterdemonstration. Radio station CHUM, the greatest single perverter of youth and distorter of news in Southern Ontario, reports for its bleary-eyed morning listeners that the E.B.S. whistled, shouted, and tried to "provoke" the poor peaceniks. The presence of people willing to sell out our civilization to anarchy and communism is very provocative to us. No roundup of press coverage would be complete without mentioning the communist CANADIAN TRIBUNE. According to this red fiction sheet the restraint of the dedicated peaceniks " served to check the fascistic Edmund Burke Society gang that was itching to provoke a clash."

June 4-7 -- At every performance of the Red Army Chorus during these days at Maple Leaf Gardens, E.B.S. members carried protest signs. Some members wrote down licence plate numbers; others handed out pamphlets. Of these we had two types: one was a mock programme, which listed some of the bloody achievements of the Red Army. People entering the Gardens were asked if they intended to cross our picket line. Some remained silent; others answered our quiet questions with rudeness. One brave family of three attacked one of our sixteen year old members. Often the Red Army soldiers would file into the Gardens by the same door as the customers. At these times, they were heckled in Russian and English. By the final day of the performance, the soldiers all came armed with cameras to photograph the anti-communists, who dared to dissent. The affluence and indifference of many of the smug show-goers was a most depressing sight. Radio station CHUM and the "June 5 TORONTO TELEGRAM reported our picket line. " The night was full of quiet menace," the Tely's Peter Goddard complained.

June 5 -- Jeff Goodall represented us in a debate on Vietnam at Boylan Collegiate, against professor Wilmot of York University. Joe Genovese granted an interview with a reporter for SATURDAY NIGHT magazine. Chairman D.C. Andrews travels to Arnprior to engage in a day-long seminar on the topic of youth, politics, a and revolution. He stole the show and illustrated his rousing lecture with the film-strip, THE GREAT PRETENCE. Many of the students had already met E.B.S. through F. Paul Fromm's appearance on UNDER ATTACK or Jeff Goodall's interview on Ottawa T.V., a few days earlier.

June 7 -- Council members, D.C. Andrews, F. Paul Fromm, Joseph Genovese, and Kastus Akula grant an extensive interview for a story that will appear on us later this summer in WEEKEND MAGAZINE.

June 8 & 10 -- On the 8th Joseph Genovese explains our stand on Vietnam at William Lyon McKenzie Collegiate. His no-nonsense, unapologetic manner wins him the respect of some of the long-hairs, who make up an unfairly large proportion of the audience. The next day, Riverdale Collegiate hears our Vietnam speech; and on June 10, Joe Genovese goes on to York Memorial Collegiate ( again the topic is Vietnam) and notices that he gets more razz from some of the leftish teachers than he does from the students.

June 12-- A full page write-up on us in the TORONTO TELEGRAM by reporter Vince Devitt. Unsympathetic, it nevertheless lets our ideas shine forth. Good reactions to it. June 14 and 16, two young E.B.S. members hand out over 1500 copies of our pamphlet, "What Is The E.B.S." near the Toronto Dominion Centre.

June 16 -- Our film, Sex-Ed:Conditioning For Immorality is shown to an enthusiastic home and school group at Earl Haig Public School.

DON'T FORGET TO SEND A DONATION TO HELP THE MEN ARRESTED!!!!



*Journal of Interpersonal Violence*

The Anti-Communist Bloc of Nations (Canada Branch) objects most strongly to the lack of coverage granted to our rally on May 30 protesting the loss of religious and political freedom in the Chinese, compared to the far greater coverage granted to a much smaller rally by persons protesting U.S. action against the spread of communism in Southeast Asia.

According to your report of June 1 we were joined at Nathan Phillips Square by members of the Edmund Burke Society whom you say were "invited." This is incorrect. The EPS marched with us from Trinity Park to the square, and took part in our rally protesting Leninism, the loss of political and religious freedom not only in the Ukraine but in all of Soviet-occupied Europe, and the UNESCO resolution acclaiming Lenin as a 'great humanitarian'.

Our rally consisted of some 6,000 people or more, and both the square and the parks surrounding it were filled with anti-Communist protesting the enslavement and persecution of millions of people behind the Iron Curtain. Several speeches were made, and well received. We also had a band leading our parade, and played O Canada at the commencement of our rally.

After the speeches were over, many of our members elected as individuals to remain in the square with the Edmund Burke Society to face the anti-American and anti-freedom "peace" marchers. We wish to emphasize that the EBS took part in our parade and rally by invitation, as we recognize their worth as an active, progressive and Canadian-oriented anti-Communist movement. For years now, people who have actually suffered under communism have had difficulty in awakening native-born Canadians to the dangers of international communism. We are very happy to see the rise of an organization of primarily native Canadians, who not only realize the dangers of Communist subversion and do something about it, but are also making great achievements in getting previously hostile ethnic groups to work together in the common struggle for freedom. We were very proud to have them with us.

However, The Globe and Mail saw it to give far greater coverage to those who, willingly or unwittingly, aid Communist objectives. Indeed Jeff Goodall of the CBC commented to me after the demonstrations were over that the press did not arrive at any appreciable numbers until after the anti-Communist demonstration was over.

We feel that this action on the part of The Globe and Mail constitutes an act of bias inconsistent with the principles of fairness and democracy. It is perhaps a pity that we do not have a Spino Agnew in Canada, to point out to the public the one-sidedness of the press. We feel, sir, that your apologies would be in order, and ask that you correct this injustice.

Dr. John Karkels  
Chairman (Canada)  
Anti-Communist Bloc of Nations  
Toronto

The Globe and Mail's reporter was, with the Ukrainian marchers from the beginning to the end of the demonstration. He was advised by Ukrainians involved that the Lamond Burke Society was "uninvited." After the report appeared several Ukrainians called The Globe to complain that we had mixed coverage of their protest with that of the Burkers.—Editor

# RON HAGGART

The first outbreak of violence occurred early in the drama when hoodlums members of the Edmund Burke Society marched, with green flag waving, across University Ave. and directly into the crowd in front of the consulate, shouting Nazi slogans, clubbing demonstrators with their sticks and, according to eyewitnesses, opening at least two bloody head wounds.

These right-wing thugs openly boast of their success in breaking up peaceful demonstrations of the left. They raid grape-boycott picket lines at Loblaw's stores and, a few weeks ago, their members marched up and down the aisles at a quiet showing of Vietnamese films at Hart House, trying to start fights and shouting to drown out the movie soundtrack.

Interestingly enough, not one civic leader has so far had a word to say in condemnation of these organized hoodlums.

When the fighting broke out between the invaders and the peace pickets, the enforcement of the law appears to have varied greatly within a space of a few hundred feet. Directly in front of the consulate, the police acted quickly and firmly; as soon as an invading thug swung a stick or landed a blow he was carted off from the scene.

## Barbers recording car licenses

People attending the Red Army chorus concerts at Maple Leaf Gardens will have their license plate numbers recorded in the Edmund Burke Society files, member F. Paul Franklin said last night.

are," he said at a press conference. "Who among the teachers, politicians, clergymen and business leaders of our community, are willing to aid the implementation of an ideology dedicated to our destruction?"

"We want to know who will perform at the Gardens from June 4 to June 7."

SIBURIA WAKE 1941

RED leaders, from windows, also  
point to a further purpose. In an  
editorial by State Journalist of Am  
South White Paper will struggle  
back to America. UN's group has  
been in the past, and the  
and the White Paper, and the  
of a new day.

[illegible]

Page 16 1917 39

44 THE GLOBE AND MAIL, WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1970

FCH

## A PROGRAMME OF CONSTRUCTIVE ACTION

Two seemingly separate political issues are very much on the minds of Canadians these days. One is known as the "law and order" issue. People are fed up with "student" riots, with assaults both foul-tongued and physical upon our law enforcement officers. The second issue is the deep concern Canadians feel about the Benson White Paper on Taxation. Many fear that these confiscatory measures, if adopted, will punish and restrict the productive and hardworking middle class and coddle the lazy parasites as well as the large corporations.

The Edmund Burke Society offers answers to both these issues. We are not a political party; we are a movement, a catalyst, a lobby, if you will, for the people as a whole. We seek to influence politicians and public opinion on both these vital problems.

It is essential to see these two issues as related. It is easy to recognize a rabid Maoist as a threat to Western civilization and our way of life. It is not too difficult to see that Benson's socialism is equally inimical to the economic liberty and the principle of hard work, with the right to enjoy the fruits of this work, which built up this country. Communist totalitarianism is clear and understandable when shouted by a hairy, window-smashing fanatic. We contend that a government which gradually strangles economic freedoms, whose Prime Minister has been an avowed leftist all his life, who admires MAC Tse-tung ("We must always remember that one sympathizer is generally worth more than a dozen militant Communists"), and whose foreign policy is openly friendly to communism and stridently anti-American, is giving us Marxism on the installment plan. Whether from a street corner revolutionary or an arrogant bureaucrat in a gray flannel suit, the result, we believe, will be the same: big government, collectivist tyranny. And we are opposed to it!

How are we trying to turn the tide?

(I) Law and Order - We continue to campaign for the principle of support for our local police. With envelope and bumper stickers, as well as letters to the editor, we let the public know that the police need our respect and support. We also counter-demonstrate against the leftist hordes. Does that make us as bad as them? No! We seek no confrontation with the police as they do; our actions are strictly within the law. While none of us enjoys waving a placard in public, we believe that the Red radicals must be shown now, before greater violence occurs, that there are people willing to stand up to them. By openly presenting a militant view opposed to theirs, we deny the Reds the priceless propaganda value of seeming to represent the popular point of view, since they are eager to appear to be the only people to show concern on an issue. For example, the Reds have made great advances in undermining Western morale vis à vis Viet Nam. Their "peace" marches demand American withdrawal, never communist disengagement. Here in Toronto, we reduce the potential of their propaganda. Our counter-demonstrations show that there is an alternative point of view.

### WE SHALL RESIST!

These are radical times. Hairy and noisy though the leftist marches may be, we must not underestimate their influence. In 1965, only the marchers were calling for a unilateral U.S. retreat (defeat) from South-East Asia. Now, this demand has been made "respectable". In the U.S.A., Senators Muskie, McGovern, and Fulbright have made it from the floor of the U.S. Senate. The radicals must be shown that Canadians will not stand idly by while they spread their defeatism, violence, and anarchy. We are willing to stand up to them, to lead the anti-Communist counter-attack!

(II) The White Paper on Taxation - Nothing less than a taxpayers' revolt will stop the White Paper. Canadians will not settle for half measures. Why should we grovel before our elected representatives and beg them, "Please! Don't be so hard on us! Modify the White Paper a little bit, please, Sir!" NO. The White Paper must be scrapped entirely. Wasteful government spending must cease. \$500,000 grants to neo-Black Panthers in Halifax; Canada Council grants to known campus revolutionaries; subversion in the CBC; Propaganda ("Information") Canada, all these must go. Those responsible for the Bonaventure



Plasco must be punished. We demand tax relief, not tax increases.

We will soon be offering a wide selection of bright "taxpayers' revolt" envelope stickers. If the politicians are not more responsive, a demonstrative taxpayers' march on Ottawa will definitely be organized for the early autumn. In the meantime, well-reasoned letters to MP's and newspapers, as well as a barrage of articles and speeches will round out our campaign to arouse and organize our fellow-Canadians against Benson the Plunderer and Black Paper for Confiscation.

-o-

#### REPORT FROM MONTREAL

from

Our Montreal Correspondent

Logically, when you're against war, you must be for peace. But years of so-called peaceful demonstrations have rent logic into unrecognizable shreds. And nowhere is this more evident than in Montreal, which must surely be the "anti-war, pro-peace" capital of North America.

It is not surprising to note, therefore, that a purported "peace" march to memorialize the four students killed at Kent (Ohio) State University on May 4th, was anything but peaceful. The little redniks made sure of that.

#### LENINIST VANDALISM

What began as a quiet "anti-war" march and memorial (this time with Cambodian overtones) exploded into a spree of vandalism and violent clashes with the riot police. Some students from McGill University organized this latest orgy, offering their abhorrence at the goings-on in South-East Asia, as well as their deep pain over the events at Kent State University as their reasons. Target No. 1, inevitably, was the US Consulate.

The usual features of a Montreal "peace march" were present: fires were set in the middle of the street, garbage strewn about, windows smashed and police attacked. Eight demonstrators were arrested by the police, including (what else?) an inevitable US draft dodger, who obviously saved his fighting for the streets of Montreal, rather than the jungles of Viet Nam.

Firemen were called in to cope with the blazes, and, in some instances, with the onrushing peaceniks. The march was not without cheap dramatics. Four coffins, purportedly symbolizing the four Kent State students, were carried about the area of the Consulate, and students and professors called on Canadian universities to admit Americans "who, because of their convictions, had deserted the forces or had refused induction." They denounced US President, Richard Nixon, as an "assassin" and attempted to justify their anarchy with cries of "the streets belong to the people".

#### THE PROVINCIAL ELECTION

Meanwhile, the city, and the Province, appear to breathe more easily these days in the wake of Québec's provincial election which saw the separatists steamrollered by the Liberals. But the hard fact is that the Parti Québécois nevertheless managed to garner nearly 24 per cent of the popular vote, more than half that tallied by the victorious Liberals. The separatists gained six of the seven seats in Greater Montreal, which was really not unexpected, since the metropolis harbours more separatists and sympathizers than most other parts of the province. Much of the PQ support came from radicals, anarchists, and Reds, who will jump on any bandwagon advocating overthrow of the establishment. High on the list of separatist supporters were some trade unions, led by fiery Leninist Michel Chartrand, head of the Montreal Council of the Confederation of National Trade Unions (CNTU), a Red-packed movement if ever there was one. One of the six PQ candidates elected in Montreal, Robert Burns, a labour lawyer, said the separatist support came largely from "the workers" and that the PQ will concentrate its attention on that segment of the population.

If true, this would seem to dispose of the widely-held theory that many middle class French-Quebecois were diehard separatists. But P. Leader, Rene Levesque, who personally suffered defeat at the polls, said that now that the first preliminary show of separatist strength had been assessed, many middle class citizens would be encouraged to swing over to the PQ four years hence.

-o-

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Dear Sir:

"The People" are not the Black Panthers, or the hippies, or the "bums who burn down campuses". Rather, they are the working people (by far the majority) who are fed up with protest marches and rising taxation to support the welfare state. It's time for more people to take action against the demonstrators, as did the construction workers in New York City. As Lenin (Marx?) would say, "Power to the People."

L.S.,  
Willowdale, Ont.

APPRECIATION

Dear Sirs:

I wish to express my sincere admiration for your courageous, patriotic action. If there were more organizations similar to yours, freedom and civilization would not be lost. We would appreciate future contact with you.

Very truly yours,  
Paul P. Yakovlev-  
Herbaszewski,  
President,  
Russian Emigre Society  
of Boston, Inc.,  
Roslindale, Mass., USA

THOSE BUSES FROM BUFFALO ON MAY 9th

Dear Sir:

The day of the disorders involving American agitators I saw three bus-loads of American students pass down Yonge Street. The students were leaning out the windows blowing kisses and making the victory sign with their fingers. I just shrugged it off as another indication of the general world-wide brainwash youth is being subjected to, but when, after the fracas and the disclaimers of agitation immediately brayed in the public ear by the well-organized American colony living here, I later saw on a back page of the Star, Police figures showing that fifteen of the ninety-odd arrested were indeed American citizens, I felt another unassailable pulse of aching in that part of me that suffers at seeing the way my country is being systematically raped.

I personally despair of ever changing the minds of people who are being so thoroughly indoctrinated with irresponsible liberalism and I don't care to. But I would like to hear from someone who can think beyond what they see on television or read in Playboy.

L. B.,  
Toronto.

HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE AN AUSTRALIAN?

Dear Sir:

Congratulations - your street letter (WHAT IS THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY?) has hit the nail on the head. I, by profession, am a free lance helicopter pilot, a one time Malayan rubber planter with seven bullet wounds received at the hands of Chinese (Leninist) ambush troops in May of 1950. I am sick and tired of reading anti-Viet Nam war "student news". I flew bombers in the Second World War and, like many others, risked my life night because my country expected it. I have seen Commun-



- 12 -

ism at close hand, and I pray to God that the USA remains strong enough to resist public opinion so far as Viet Nam is concerned - to remain in South-East Asia until the threat to the security of the non-Communist countries, including Malaysia, Australia, and little New Zealand, is taken care of.

To me, Viet Nam is the Chinese-Russian buffer. Pull out our troops at this time, and in a very short period, the Communists would have the lot. How does it feel to be an Australian? The Japs almost succeeded a quarter century ago, and they were not 600 million strong.

Good show, and keep it up!

Capt. J. A. T. Jones,  
London, England.

#### ANARCHIST AT LARGE

Dear Sir:

You claim that you believe in FREE SPEECH and that you are against the "hate bill". I find that you are not consistant (sic) in this matter. To quote from your literature, "Our associate was instrumental in having banned from local magazine stands the childishy obscene and dangerously subversive Ramparts magazine."

By this action you have proved that you are talking from both sides of your mouth at the same time. By banning this magazine or any other magazine, where is my freedom to read what I choose. I was considering joining your organization, but anyone with an ounce of a brain can see how contradictory you are in your views. As a Canadian I do not wish to have my rights restricted. I wish to be able to READ what I wish and SAY what I wish.

Jack Thompson,  
Toronto.

Editor's Note: Mr. Thompson, obviously, is confusing freedom with license. One can no more read anything one likes than one can, morally, eat or drink anything one likes. There is a dangerous, demented custom growing in our society of gratuitously elevating any given desire of the moment to the status of a "right". The individual's presumed right to eat is qualified by food and drug laws, liquor laws, etc., in order to protect his health (perhaps his life), as well as the peace and good order of the community. In fact, all censorship, regulation, and legislation is based on no more valid a principle than the Rule of Law, which is the basis of rational freedom. The only other alternative is anarchy. As Labor Zink wrote in his column for April 8th, "Even the most flexible pluralistic system cannot, of course, accord the individual absolute freedom, for the diversity of understanding and interpretation of freedom would lead either to anarchy or to intolerable exploitation of the weak by the strong. This is the reason why even the most permissive democracy finds it necessary to restrict the freedom of its citizens by a set of laws and regulations deemed necessary for an orderly conduct of public and private affairs." In other words, freedom is not an absolute.

#### FOR TRUDEAUVNIK WITCH HUNTERS. BILL C-3

We believe Bill C-3 is not a rational, honest piece of legislation because it will not, in fact, be used to stamp out all "hate literature", for which purposes it is a most clumsy instrument indeed. (Can you imagine actions being taken under the Bill to "stamp out" the GLOBE & MAIL, the SENTINEL magazine, PROTESTANT ACTION, THE GOSPEL WITNESS, THE CANADIAN JEWISH NEWS, and all the Yankee-baiting and Quebec-baiting publications? Even the new boss of Trudeau's "Indoctrination Canada", Jean-Louis Gagnon, ("there is nothing to discover") like his boss, is a notorious anticleric! On this ground, Bill C-3 cannot be taken seriously. It must, however, be taken seriously as a juridical instrument available for the selective suppression and persecution of individuals and periodicals whose views are offensive to the Establishment, or offensive to certain powerful pressure groups disposing of sufficient political leverage to be courted by the Establishment. As such, it is a most serious menace to freedom of speech, properly understood; and to the freedom of communication which Canada, as a signatory to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights of the United Nations, is pledged to protect and defend. We believe that in an open society, it may be necessary to tolerate a certain amount of

BRAVO, MOUNT FOREST!

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

-----

- NEW YORK TIMES, July 14, 1863.

REFLECTIONS ON VIET NAM

- Rev. Edmund A. Walsh, in TOTAL  
EMPIRE: THE ROOTS & PROGRESS  
OF WORLD COMMUNISM, 1951.

-----



RON HAGGART: THE LONELINESS  
OF THE LONG DISTANCE REPORTER

"You cannot...play with falsehood  
without forfeiting your right to truth..."  
- Dag Hammarskjöld

For some time now, the TELEGRAM has been conducting an advertising campaign extolling its virtues as a large metropolitan daily, especially highlighting its alleged enthusiasm for freedom of opinion and balanced commentary from a variety of points of view, on current events. To this end, it features five principle columnists. Lubor Zink, Douglas Fisher, John Kastner, and Dennis Braithwaite, according to their various lights, attempt to achieve whatever objectivity they can square with their positions on the ideological-political spectrum. Then we have the TELEGRAM's fifth columnist (naturally), Ron Haggart.

To paraphrase something William F. Buckley Jr. once wrote about Eleanor Roosevelt, it may be said that following Ron Haggart in search of mendacity is like following a lighted fuse in search of an explosive; one never has to wait very long. Haggart lives in the fantasy world of rigid, prismatic Marcusean mythology, in which anti-Communists are indiscriminately smeared as "the foolish far right" (whatever that Leninist expression is supposed to mean), while anarcho-socialists, their middle class dupes, and other ideological junkies of the Maoist Left, are celebrated as "Negroes" in search of "legitimate aspirations", "peace demonstrators", etc. Trying to impose this unrealistic, negative matrix upon the politico-empirical realities of our time is no easy task; it requires the arbitrary recasting of those realities in order to force them to fit the pro-Leninist presuppositions, superstitions, and myths, a task in which anarcho-socialist propagandists have been engaged for about fifty years, and which was superbly satirized in George Orwell's classic "1984" (the "Ministry of Truth"). At some point in his career, Haggart seems to have huffed and puffed, and in an access of extraordinary anti-intellectual hedonism, has finally learned to turn the trick. Since then, he has repeatedly demonstrated himself to be an Orwellian practitioner par excellence.

REACTION UNDERWAY

Take, for example, his campaign against the Toronto Police Department for possessing and using a print of the American anti-Communist documentary film, REVOLUTION UNDERWAY. In April of last year, he wrote three columns denouncing it as a "racist film", "reckless political propaganda", and "dangerous". Haggart does not usually review films, but, you see, the Toronto Police Department was using this film for briefing its personnel (and their woeful lack of political sophistication indicates a crying need for more of this kind of training), and is of the essence of Haggart's conception of his role in life to treat Toronto's Finest as though they constituted his very own, personal, moral slum project. Haggart's campaign against this film, a way of attacking the Police (as is his custom), led to their Library print of this film being publicly hatcheted to pieces, in a ceremony reminiscent of Soviet and Nazi bookburnings, by Judge C. O. Bick, Chairman of the Board of Police Commissioners (who originally wanted to burn it publicly, until someone informed the learned Judge that to do so would be to contravene fire regulations!), a spectacle which might not have been out of place in Havana, Hanoi, or Peiping, and which provided us with a graphic illustration of the power and the pressure at the disposal of a journalistic Jack the Ripper who is able to run interference on behalf of the leftwing nazis by means of the resources obligingly provided by John Bassett, the publisher of the TELEGRAM, and producer of the Canadian production of HAIR.

Now, it may be that racist films should be hacked to pieces, boiled in oil, burnt at the stake, or bronzed and presented to Mayor William Dennison on Father's Day, along with William Kunstler's baby booties, (how do you fit a baby bootie over a cloven hoof?) but the point here is that, having taken the trouble to go to Searcy, Arkansas, where the film comes from, to view it personally (he could have seen it here in Toronto and saved the TELEGRAM some needless expense) Haggart knew that the film was not racist, rightwing, etc. In short, he lied. His columns quote the narrator of the film, as well as US Senator Eastland. They fail to mention the direct statements in the film of Al Dunmore,

editor of Detroit's prestigious Negro newspaper, the MICHIGAN CHRONICLE, to the effect that "there is an organized conspiracy which is both national and has some international involvement", as well as Louis Lomax's revelations of Negro racist agitation in Detroit prior to the disorders in that city in 1967. But then, you see, revealing the film's documentation of Negro anti-Communist dissent and Negro perception of the obvious Leninist organization and synchronization of the disorders would have made it impossible for him to palm off his smear of the film as anti-Negro. To nail down his smear, Haggart also failed to quote the narrator's words about "the vast majority of Negro Americans" being "fundamentally law abiding, loyal and patriotic citizens." The film excoriates the Kerner Commission's obvious and shameful whitewashing of the racial disorders as being exclusively expressions of legitimate Negro frustration in the quest for inter-racial justice, as well as the Commission's apparently deliberate "Emperor's Clothes" attitude to the skillful, professional, and criminal coordination and execution of the operation on the part of notorious elements of the anarcho-socialist underworld in America, and that was enough for Haggart: the film had to be smeared as "racist".

To fully document Haggart's career as a Yankee-baiting, cop-baiting, apologist for the lunatic left would require a dossier of some considerable proportions. For our present purposes, a few more items should suffice: On August 22, 1968, he ran a column in which he characterized Immigration officers at US border crossing points as "Lawbreakers who work for the Government", because some of them had the temerity to co-operate with the FBI in the apprehension of deserters from the US Armed Forces attempting to use Canada as a refuge and base of operations for anti-American propaganda and subversion. Readers may remember that about this time, our local Leninist fifth columnists (William Spira and his apparatus taking the lead) launched a determined campaign to persuade the Trudeau Compact to admit draft dodgers and deserters into our country automatically and to grant them "landed immigrant" status, a campaign which, given the complexion of the Trudeau administration, succeeded with shameful ease. Two days later Haggart devoted a column to the defence of one Greg Spears, an American draft dodger who had been fired from his job with the Parks Department of the Borough of York, thus indicating that lawbreakers on the public payroll do not invariably excite his disapproval, provided that they are American traitors, Leninist fifth columnists, or some other kind of anarcho-socialist freaks who get their Jacobin jollies by clobbering anti-Communist patriots or assaulting a policeman. In other words, for Haggart, as for Rabbi Abraham Feinberg and others of their ilk, it all depends on whose ox is being gored.

On November 28, 1968, Haggart devoted a column to what might be called an exercise in Hegelian hagiography: the "canonization", no less, of Cesar Chavez, as a "gentle man", implying that this Rosary-waving phoney was a believing, practising Roman Catholic and an authentic leader of California's grape pickers, and that the "strike" he is leading is in fact a strike of the vineyard workers. He did not mention that the workers were not on strike, had organized no union (unless you want to count the Mothers Against Chavez, an anti-Communist defence movement as a "union"), that they despised the hypocrisy of this Trotskyite Tartuffe stooging as a "front man" for such seasoned Red agents as Dolores Huerta, Larry Itliong, Donna Sue Haber, and Luis Valdez, among others, in the sinister operation designed, ultimately, to bring American agricultural production under the control of the Red warlords.

#### LENINIST LOGIC

Not surprisingly, Haggart, of course, considers American aid to Viet Nam as "dirty and degrading", and qualifies the highly organized and well-financed anti-Vietnamese agitation on the part of American anarchists and their zombie-like dupes as the "concern" of "ordinary and decent citizens". On October 23, 1969, he featured a column ridiculing Alderman Allan Lamport for arguing in City Council that a permit for the use of Civic Square by the (anti)-Vietnam Mobilization Committee be denied. He twits Lamport for what he implies is his inconsistency, since Lamport, some thirty or so odd years ago, had denounced American isolation in the years between 1939 and 1941. This is typical of Haggart's strangled logic. It was precisely during this period that Hitler was allied with the Soviet Union, from which he secured much material and diplomatic assistance, and the parents of the present generation of "anti-war" warmongers were denouncing the war against fascism as



"imperialist", and in terms of Haggart's own judgement of American aid to Viet Nam, as "dirty and degrading". Lamport, in short, and pace Haggart, is still against isolationism and the appeasement of aggression. But with Haggart, it all depends on whose ox...etc. With a straight face, Haggart describes the VMC as "the more radical faction of the anti-war movement." In fact, it is not a "faction" at all, but a coordinating committee of all the Leninist factions and sects in our local communist subculture, running the gamut from the Trotskyites (who more or less control it) to the Stalinists of the Communist Party, the social communists of the CCF-NDP, the Maoist psychopaths, as well as well as Jew-baiting friends and supporters of the Leninist-controlled El Fatah and the Palestine Liberation Organization. Some "faction", indeed!

As of May of this year, of course, Haggart has found a new target for his vitriolic vituperation: the Edmund Burke Society. To his long and distinguished record of Yankee-baiting and cop-baiting, a new art has been added, that of "Burker-baiting". His campaign against EBS has been of such malicious proportions that his previous victims seem to have gotten off lightly by comparison. His famous column for May 12th, in which he purports to be discussing/reporting the riot which broke out in front of the US Consulate when his anarcho-socialist friends savagely attacked EBS picketers and other anti-Communist demonstrators, is so wildly irresponsible and distorted that many people are persuaded that he must have been under the influence of LSD when he wrote it.

Astonishingly enough, the police of Toronto have usually managed to "keep their cool" when the VMC and its ragtag horde of political werewolves staged their semi-annual anti-American "hate-ins", resorting to force and violence only to defend themselves from the physical assaults of violence-obsessed freaks with "Masochist-Leninist" tendencies, and to generally maintain order. Despite the artificially and cynically generated anti-American hatred which had been building up ever since Nixon's thrust against the formerly sacrosanct Leninist bases in "neutral" Cambodia, and the Kent University shootings, as well as the gradually escalating picket actions at the US Consulate which this hatred produced, replete with the loud singing of obscene anti-police doggerel, the City Council nevertheless obligingly permitted the VMC to climax all this with a mass demonstration slated for May 9th, in coordination with similar activities in the USA and elsewhere. For this, Mayor Dennison and his administration must assume full responsibility, and must, sooner or later, be called to account. Perhaps it was the escalating provocation to which the police had been subjected in the first week of last May which was responsible for their behaviour on that day, but whatever it was, they decidedly "lost their cool", and, for the first time on these occasions, ran amok. Having done so, it was to be expected that Haggart would have his usual field day of cop-baiting fulmination, for they could not have provided him with more grist for his propaganda mills. However, in the event, something new was to be added to the Haggart ragout; along with the police, new targets for his Jovian thunderbolts appeared in his column: "hoodlum members of the Edmund Burke Society." To qualify thus, to be able to upstage the police in Haggart's demonology, is surely an oblique compliment to our political effectiveness. In politics, as in life, it is important to have the right enemies. Haggart hates us; Kunstler hates us. The differences between them are perhaps more biogenetic than political; we must be on the right track!

#### HAGGART: ORWELLIAN "MINISTER OF TRUTH"?

Consistent with his fevered, pathological, and mythologically fictitious view of these Leninist carnivals, he describes the mob of leftwing nazis who stormed the US Consulate as "thousands of Toronto citizens who share a common concern...all but a handful behaving with perfect decorum and patience". Now, there certainly were residents of Toronto there, and some undoubtedly were Canadian citizens, but to ignore the active, militant participation of so many American anarcho-socialists, deserters and draft dodgers, from all over the USA and Canada, is probably a perfect example of Haggartian fiction and distortion in low key, just as his suggestion that they behaved "with perfect decorum and patience" is a perfect example of Haggartian fiction with all the stops pulled out. Their "common concern", of course, can only be understood in terms of the May 4th Movement's description of itself as "a collection of anarchists, freaks, students and Communists." Apart from the eleven anti-Communists who were arrested, there remain roughly eighty of his alleged "Toronto citizens" who were taken into custody,

proving themselves to have been quite a "handfull" indeed to the police, and many of these were not Canadian citizens, let alone citizens of Toronto. (Editor's Note: See FROM OUR MAIL-BAG) One of the leaders of M4M, operating out of that grubby, scrofulous warren of parasitic freaks, Rochdale College, has publicly revealed himself to be an Englishman (subsidized by the Canada Council, of course). As usual, Haggart is conforming to his habit of describing Leninist fifth columnists as "peace demonstrators", on the one hand, while anti-Communists, on the other, are smeared as "hoodlums", "racists", and "rightwing thugs", etc. There must be a large Orwellian "memory hole" beside Haggart's typewriter (or in his head), where undesirable facts are "liquidated", or else how could we forget that the "perfect decorum and patience" of his "peace demonstrators" involved brutal assault upon the corporal's guard of anti-Communists, attacking the police, smashing a number of windows in the US Consulate and downtown department stores, Molotov cocktails, firearms and rocks, not to mention the unspeakable obscenities which he sugars over as "silly words"? Only Ron Haggart could have the chutzpah to describe the worst riot in Toronto in nearly thirty-five years, causing thousands of dollars worth of damage, and costing the taxpayers who-knows-how-much otherwise needless expense for extra police service, as a "minor turmoil"! Haggart's idea of "perfect decorum and patience" must also encompass the remark of Bill King, organizer for M4M, that "there wouldn't have been any windows left" in the American Consulate had the police not been there, as well as the remark from an unidentified spokesman for this same gang, quoted in Eddy Howarth's piece on M4M (Cf. TELEGRAM, Tuesday May 12th) to the effect that "It's going to be a long hot summer for Toronto", and that May 9th was "only a taste of what's to come" because M4M plans "to take part in further Toronto protests". In addition to all this, Haggart's "memory hole" seems to have been capacious enough to accomodate as well, a number of buses loaded with "tourists" from Buffalo, disgorging a large contingent of more of Haggart's "Toronto citizens" into the Civic Square-US Consulate area to participate in that Marxist entertainment he has called a "minor turmoil". All told, his "peace demonstrators" were estimated to number around five thousand, caused thousands of dollars worth of damage, deployed Molotov cocktails, steel ball bearings, bottles, rocks, red paint, knives, sticks, bricks, revolvers, and bayonets (all standard equipment, one supposes, for "peace demonstrators" engaged in a "minor turmoil" of "perfect decorum and patience"). One shudders to think what Haggart would consider a "major" turmoil!

#### THE BRAVE FIVE THOUSAND

The anti-Communists, of course, (all twenty-five of them!) were armed with nothing more than their flags...and guts, and, according to Haggart, appeared upon the scene and proceeded to "club" his "peace demonstrators" (not, presumably, all five thousand of them), which must surely rank as the most dastardly act of unprovoked aggression since tiny Finland unleashed its brutal aggression against the mighty, peace-loving Soviet Union in 1939! Twenty-five loyal Canadian anti-Communists against an international lynch-mob of five thousand screaming Leninist pogromchiks sounds like pretty good odds, the sort we find when the Red invaders in South-East Asia confront a village in Viet Nam or Cambodia!

According to Haggart, the EBS "hoodlums" shouted Nazi slogans. In fact, they shouted "Reds Out!", "Cuba, si! Castro, no!", and on one occasion, with refreshing Canadian candour, "Go To Hell!". Nazi slogans? The mind boggles. On the other hand, Haggart's "peace demonstrators", when they were not being merely obscene and cop-baiting ("fascist pig!"), celebrated such slogans as "Escalate the People's War!" and "Power to the People!", and similar sentiments. Now, warmongering of this sort, B.H., (Before Haggart), has traditionally been associated with the Nazis, who, like their Leninist colleagues, were ardent militarists, and we don't think it would require too much research into the activities of the early Nazi movement in Germany prior to 1933 to stumble across one or more Nazi slogans approximating the sentiment of "Power to the People!", all of which probably indicates how little originality is to be found in the sloganeering rhetoric of the Leninist Left. In quieter moments, of course, Haggart's "peace demonstrators" crooned "Give peace a chance!", but then so did Hitler, usually while he was digesting a little piece of Europe which he had "liberated" from the "Jewish plutocrats" (like MAO Tse-tung "extending the area of socialism" in Asia). Now, if Haggart seriously wants to discuss "Nazi slogans".



EBS members and their anti-Communist friends did not carry "sticks" as reported by Haggart, but flags (which were torn to shreds by his Jew-baiting "peace pickets"), which, under the circumstances, were the only "weapons" they had with which to defend themselves. It is passing strange that this riot could have been so thoroughly covered by the news media (never notorious for its sympathy for anti-Communists, nor its antipathy toward Haggart's "peace demonstrators") without even a hint of the "two bloody head wounds" which Haggart attributes to the "rightwing thugs" of EBS, while his own paper, the TELEGRAM, on Monday May 11th, featured two dramatic photos of Ken Wilson sporting an ugly head wound and dripping in blood, while defending himself from Haggart's poor little "peace demonstrators"! It is indeed passing strange...or is it?

#### THE TELEGRAM-ROCHDALE COLLEGE AXIS?

Was Haggart on LSD? Who knows? What we do know, of course, is something about his sources. Haggart attributes his information re the events of May 9th to unnamed "eyewitnesses", indicating that his reportage is, to say the least, something of a "long distance" operation. That he bought the reports of his sources at face value, and with such uncritical enthusiasm, is the measure of the man's unprincipled journalistic quackery, which degrades the profession in which he has chosen to operate. And thereby hangs a tale, one told, if not precisely by an idiot, then by a most prejudiced "eyewitness" indeed, one Dale Patrick Grant, who was one of the "peace demonstrators" arrested that evening. Anti-Communists detained in the cells at Division 52 in the long hours from the evening of May 9th until the morning of the next day remember Grant being tossed into one of the cells in their tier (Leninists and anti-Communists were mixed indiscriminately, three to a cell; the police, it seems, can't tell the difference, or don't care) in the small hours of Sunday morning. Having been held in great discomfort (the cells were designed to hold one person) from five o'clock the previous afternoon, without food or drink, incommunicado, and with no news of what was happening outside, they began to question new arrivals. A friend of Grant's in one of the cells opposite the one which Grant now occupied (he was an American draft dodger) led the interrogation: Where had he been "busted" (arrested); what had he been doing at the time; what was going on in the streets. Somewhat dazed, Grant took some time to answer, and then managed to mumble little more than "I don't know" or "I don't remember". Later, when all the detainees had been released on their own recognizance (Sunday morning) other detainees in the "tank" at Division 52 reported that Grant had been brutally beaten and kicked by the police, which naturally elicited common human sympathy. It was even suggested that he was "high" at the time, either on "pot" (marijuana) or something more potent, which might have led him to mouth off at the police and to thus provoke their violent assault.

On the following Monday, May 11th, all the detainees were to appear in Magistrate's Court to plead. Outside the courtroom, Leninists and anti-Communists mingled in the crowded corridor, packed with M4M members giving the Soviet clenched fist salute as they posed for the cameras of the press and their friends. Grant was approached by one anti-Communist cellmate who, having heard of his sufferings at the hands of the police, wished to offer him his sympathy. Grant was getting a lot of sympathy that morning, and was exulting in his role of martyr, unaware that he was talking to an anti-Communist. "Haggart is going to do something on it, it's going to be terrific!", he volunteered gleefully. It was assumed, of course, that this meant another Haggart Special on "police brutality", of course. Intrigued by the mention of Haggart, the anti-Communist asked, "Are you a stringer for Haggart?" "No", replied Grant, "but I am for the TELEGRAM; I used to work there, and Haggart is a friend of mine!", he replied guilelessly. It was clear that he and Haggart were cooking something up, but it was not until Haggart's column appeared the following day that we discovered that "police brutality" was to be Haggart's minor theme, while his major theme was to be "hoodlum members of the Edmund Burke Society". As for Grant and his sufferings at the hands of the police, they didn't even get a mention...

His most serious complaint against the police on May 9th was that "enforcement of the law appears to have varied greatly within a space of a few hundred feet" with the implication that the anti-Communists committed assault upon the "peace demonstrators" and were indulged by the police. If the enforcement of the law varied, it was in the other

direction. Out of five thousand "peace demonstrators", some eighty were arrested. (no doubt, for excessively zealous "perfect decorum") while out of roughly twenty-five anti-Communists, eleven (nearly half!) were arrested, most of them on charges of "causing a disturbance", a middemeanour. There is nothing so expendable, it would seem, as an embarrassing fact in the vicinity of this charlatan's typewriter when it fails to serve his purpose (that "memory hole" again), but this is honest journalism????!!????

THE FURR LEFT

On May 28th, Haggart featured a column taken up by another "eyewitness", one Karl Furr, whose lengthy statement follows the opening assertion that the events described took place in front of the US Consulate on May 4th. Now, May 4th was the date of the Kent State University shootings, and the demonstrations on University Avenue began a few days later, culminating in the mass demonstration and riot of May 9th, on which date similar activities were being carried on in most North American cities (as usual, factual accuracy is of little or no importance to Haggart). Furr is obviously describing what he claims to have witnessed at the US Consulate on May 9th, on which occasion, it is reported, he was seen to be carrying an American flag upside down, and to have been very busy as a kind of super-informer, attempting to persuade the police to arrest anti-Communists, and complaining that the police were not sufficiently responsive to his pleas. Furr, who is employed as a "psychologist" by the Toronto Board of Education, if you please, claims that Burkers attacked the Leninists, that he heard them plotting "to attack the demonstrators", and similar Haggartian hogwash. Furr was also bending the ears of a couple of police Inspectors in Civic Square during the demonstration of May 31st, as well as getting a sympathetic hearing from NDP Alderman Karl Jaffary, notorious of late for his anti-Greek activities. To give the police their due, they do not seem to have taken this stoolpigeon too seriously, considering him more of a nuisance than anything else. For some reason or other, Furr was to claim later that he was "satisfied" (perhaps someone had clued him in on how many anti-Communists had actually been arrested on May 9th?) and brought his contemptible little campaign to a halt. It is upon such evidence as this, and from people such as these, it would seem, that Haggart based his vicious, despicable attack upon EBS...

In conclusion, we must (in the name of science, if nothing else), draw attention to the revelation of Haggart's quasi-supernatural hyper-acuity, found in his paragraph which reads, "One veteran of left-wing causes, viewing this from the sidewalk in front of the Consulate, said to himself: 'I've been wrong all these years; the police really do protect the people.'" Haggart is probably the only journalist in captivity who can sit at his desk (if that is indeed where he was when he experienced his "locution") and hear what a man is saying to himself in the middle of the worst riot Toronto has seen since the hungry thirties, involving thousands of people! And, that is not all! He also knows (extra-sensory perception?) that the man in question is not just another man, but, lo and behold, a "veteran of left-wing causes", no less! With a prodigious talent like that, Haggart is wasting his time in the press business!

-----

OVERHEARD IN THE CELLS AT DIVISION 52, MAY 9th:

LENINIST No. 1: "I guess the Burkers won't be coming out again, after this!"

LENINIST No. II: "Geez! I saw four of their guys all covered in blood!"

LENINIST No. 1: "Yeah...but they gave some, too!"

- C -

"The sin of nearly all left-wingers is that they have wanted to be anti-Fascist without being anti-totalitarian."

- George Orwell.

[illegible]



HOW TO CUT YOUR OWN THROAT

by

Kastus Akula

At the time the first Soviet Sputnik was launched back in 1957, the writer was employed at a huge Toronto plant. The day sticks in my memory. As soon as the news came on the radio, augmented with the beeps from that artificial earth satellite, a local pinko with whom I had repeatedly crossed swords on matters political and moral, ran to me, his face radiantly animated, and yelled, "See, you stinking fascist? I told you the Russians would outdistance the Western bourgeois countries! If they can put a Sputnik in orbit, they can do anything! You and your lies....!"

This pinko's unreserved glorification of the Soviets was, doubtless, repeated around the globe, and then perhaps reinforced even more when "Eisenhower's grapefruit" failed the superstitiously crossed fingers of the Americans. It was Sputnik which made it so much easier for the barbarian Khrushchev to pour venom upon the gentle Ike when he bugged out of the summit conference at Paris. No achievement in their history could have provided the Kremlin masters with a more spectacular limelight. For once, the long-time technologically superior West gaped at the proverbially clumsy Moscow bear in wonder and awe. Some people were actually terrified. Indeed, many thought, if they can do this, way ahead of the most advanced Western nation, they can certainly muster enough power to overcome us.

The launching of Sputnik, achieved largely with German intellectual and technological talent and resources looted from Germany after the Second World War, triggered a continuous and skillfully contrived barrage of Moscow propaganda. "Look", the Soviets barked, "forty years ago Russia was the most backward country in the world. Today, its satellite is orbiting the earth! Tomorrow we shall land on the moon! It is our social and technological system that has made it possible! Abandon the decadent West! Come and join forces with us in the march towards the achievement of the ultimate goal: a communist paradise on earth!"

Ivan's self-serving promotion echoed around the world. It had a tremendous, easy-to-gauge, propaganda value. Prodded by this colossal Soviet achievement and their own unfortunate setback, the Americans swung into action. Yet, few of them paused to ask themselves how the Soviets managed to get the jump on them in space. The question seemed even more ominously critical than at the time of the explosion of the first Russian atomic bomb. Being a weapon of war, and, therefore, contrary to the officially proclaimed peace-dove aspirations of the Kremlin, the latter was never advertised. Sputnik, on the other hand, while basically no war weapon (although it could be utilized as such at some future time) presently had a tremendous "cold war" value. Terrified people are paralyzed people. A few more breakthroughs like that, and those Soviets might well be within walking distance of their goal: world domination!

While Washington shrugged aside all budgetary restraints and prodded its space people into action, a number of Western intellectuals took to examining the latest Soviet phenomenon. The basic question was: How did that country, so devastated by war, where scientists were being denied basic human freedoms, whose foundations had been built on slave labour, manage to jump to far ahead of the Western countries, whose industrial plant is most advanced, and where social and scientific freedoms are almost unlimited?

THE MYTH OF LENINIST TECHNICAL SUPERIORITY

Sputnik was real. It could not be dismissed, like those fallacious Russian claims to having invented everything from steam engines to electricity and radio. Obviously, the country which launched Sputnik must have enormous scientific and technological resources at its disposal. Anyone honestly attempting to probe this latest Kremlin enigma apparently had to dig deeply. For Sputnik, like the atomic bomb before it, was no isolated, spontaneous achievement, and as one began unravelling the threads of the puzzle, one encountered the pattern and the system, indeed, the whole tradition of barbarous bribery, thievery, piracy, straight acquisitions through trade, and all the other tricks

and methods in the books that this Johnny-Come-Lately into history has adopted and practiced through the ages to rise and profit by someone else's achievements in research and industrial development.

One of the best books on the subject is Werner Keller's EAST MINUS WEST EQUALS ZERO. The English translation from the original German, by C. Fitzgibbon and Sybil Welch, under the title ARE RUSSIANS TEN FEET TALL? was published ten years ago by Thames & Hudson, London.

Russian pilfering of Western cultural and technological resources was scarcely news to me; nevertheless, on reading Keller, I was considerably impressed with the thoroughness of his research into the subject. He reaches right to the roots of Russian history. Methodically and conclusively, he provides answers to a number of questions, not the least among which are the following: Who inspired the first cathedral at Kiev? Who designed the Winter Palace at St. Petersburg? Who developed Baku's oil industry? The steelworks of Magnitogorsk? Who won the battle of Poltava for Peter the Great? Who created the Russian theatre and the Russian Ballet? Of all the people responsible for these achievements in Russia, scarcely one was Russian. They were Greek, Italian, German, Dutch, French, English, Scottish, and, finally, American. This thorough and fascinating account of Russia's rise to the status of a major world power on the shoulders of Western talent shows how it has been the open and consistent policy of her rulers to bring in experts, technicians, ideas, machines, indeed, everything that could help to build up a backward Russian economy. This had been the policy of Ivan the Terrible; with their astonishing achievements, particularly in the sphere of armaments, the Soviets have brought it to a spectacular climax.

The sheer number of sources referred to in Keller's bibliography defy any reviewer of his study, limited by space, to present an adequate idea of the comprehensive sweep of his canvas. The book is amply documented and illustrated, reads very easily, and once absorbed by its tremendously interesting subject matter, one finds it difficult to put down. Gradually, but ever so vividly, there emerges a country whose industrial and military might has been built on the bones of its citizens and the scientific and technical advances of the Western world. There is another red thread running through Keller's work: the Soviet Union has always had sufficient human resources to produce first class intellectuals in all branches of science. Unfortunately, she has never allowed enough freedom for these people to develop in any independent direction, and research and development has been thus retarded. To make up the deficiency, the rulers have resorted to theft, copying, and piracy. To preserve redundant Marxist dogma, it was found necessary to twist facts, to violently change the course of men's lives, even to practise genocide. Obviously, the regime which has stifled the creative skills of its citizens has never cared about moral considerations when it was deemed necessary to acquire, by whatever means, scientific, industrial, or military data from the West.

Time and again, Keller shows how the clumsy bear jumped into a trap of his own making, and then was rescued by Western scientists, tradesmen, and politicians. "Come to Russia!", was the lure, "Here is a land of promise! Build for us, teach us, train our soldiers, and you will be amply rewarded!" And they did. Were they rewarded? And how! Some were well paid and found a comfortable life. Others were to lay their bones in the wastes of the Siberian permafrost. In retrospect, these people who rescued the monster, have enhanced its power to such an extent that, presently, it threatens our very existence.

Recently, a West German company made a deal with the Soviet Union for high quality steel pipe. The Soviets are building a pipeline from Siberia through central Europe which will supply West Germany with Siberian natural gas. High grade steel pipe: is it, or is it not, a strategic material? No matter; Soviet steel mills, helped by this West German contract, will produce armaments, and these armaments will go to the Middle East, Cuba, Viet Nam, Cambodia, etc. Are armaments strategic material?

#### WESTERN COMMERCIAL COLLABORATION

So many Western businessmen, smacking their lips with envy, eyed this lucrative business deal with a silent question: why not us? Why not, indeed? The tradition is established: drive another nail into one's own coffin. Chase the profits, and the barbarians will get you.



Lenin said that the capitalists would compete for the profit of selling him the rope he would hang them with. Canadians, who sold the first load of uranium ore used to produce the first Russian atomic bomb, have always been condescendingly sermonized by their government about the need for friendship and "normal" trade with the Russians. This policy was crystallized when the Soviets were employing (and still are employing) an army engaged in industrial espionage against the West. Tell any average middle-of-the-mush Canadian that any trade with the Soviet Union and Red China is detrimental to our security and, indeed, to everything we stand for, and he will label you a nut.

Though they have been highly publicized as the greatest achievements of the Soviet system, Keller proves that all major Soviet industrial complexes were in fact built by Western capital and brains. "The present position of Russia," he says, "had she not been taught, helped and supported by the West, would be unthinkable. Even at this moment Russia can only keep up by the continuous theft and exploitation of every new development in the free world."

The burden of Keller's research has more to do with unearthing specific evidence of predominantly technological and scientific Western data utilized by the Soviets, than with the borrowed sources of Russian culture. On this score, Keller himself falls victim to a Moscow trap laid some six hundred years ago. It should have been obvious to him that the masters of deceit and pilfering would have operated no less impressively in the matter of rewriting history to suit their own expansionist needs. Indeed, in that area, it appears that the Muscovites may have been even more successful, for even a man of Keller's perception fails to take note of the fact that Kiev, Minsk, and Riga are not and never have been Russian. What then, has the inspiration of the "first cathedral at Kiev" (quoted from the book's jacket) to do with the Russian Empire? Kiev was a separate entity, with a people and culture distinctively its own long before anyone dreamt of Moscow. The same may be said for the Byelorussians, the Latvians, the Lithuanians, the Estonians, the Caucasians, and many other peoples in the Soviet empire. Does time make all that much difference? Have we the right to sacrifice, forget, or write off some nations, older than their present oppressors, merely because they were overrun and brought under subjection a few centuries earlier?

In the matter of the interpretation of Russian history, of course, Keller is not alone in his misapprehensions. For far too long, Western institutions of learning and communication have been fed by the clumsy Soviet bear himself, and have accepted his version, so self-serving, as bona fide truth. It is time someone attempted to clarify this long-obscured subject; it merits a great deal of serious attention and scholarship, and such a clarification would, no doubt, produce a work no less fascinating than Keller's, and perhaps even more enlightening.

- o -

- o -

- o -

Editor's Note: Mr. Akula's review of EAST MINUS WEST EQUALS ZERO is particularly timely. The Soviet Union continues to leech off the West in order to maintain its creaky economy. The following item from TIME magazine (April 27, 1970), p. 67, illustrates that EAST MINUS WEST still equals zero. Henry Ford II is visiting Russia, intent on aiding the system that is pledged to destroy his own country and the whole of our Western civilization. "Amid an air of mystery", reports TIME, "Henry Ford II arrived in Moscow last week with an impressive entourage - several Ford Motor executives, his wife Christina and daughter Charlotte Ford Niarchos. They were greeted and feted in a way that would have pleased a Czar. The Soviets put the party up in mansions and rolled out an 80-passenger jet to fly the Fords privately to Leningrad...Henry Ford would like to break into the small but growing Communist automotive market. His company's subsidiaries in Europe already sell cars and trucks to Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Poland, Rumania and Bulgaria. For their part, the Russians need more Western help in developing their car-and-truck industry. Fiat is putting up a huge auto plant in the Soviet city of Togliatti - which Ford toured last week - but production is two years behind schedule. The Russians still remember the life-saving performance of the 362,000 American trucks that they received during World War II under Lend-Lease. Old-timers also recall that in 1930, under the original Henry Ford, the company helped the Soviets build a plant that for a while turned out the Model A. The Soviets are now getting ready to build a \$2.2 billion automotive plant in the Tatar Republic between Moscow and the Urals..."

LENINISM IN SOVIET-OCCUPIED LITHUANIA:

LITHUANIAN CLERGY PROTEST PERSECUTION

"Although the Constitution of the USSR guarantees freedom of conscience, and parents want and request that their children be educated in a religious spirit, priests and catechists, however, are forbidden to prepare children for their first Holy Communion. The Delegate for Religious Affairs allows the children to be examined only individually. Those who do not follow this unwritten law are severely punished. For instance, government officials have fined Rev. J. Fabijanskas for teaching catechism; Rev. M. Gyls and Rev. J. Sdepskis were sent to a forced labour camp. In Anyksciai, Miss O. Paskeviciute prepared children for their first Confession. For this she was deported to a forced labour camp, where she succumbed to overexhaustion, sickness, and death. Parents themselves have the right to prepare their children, but they lack the means: they are not prepared for this task, have no time nor religious books. Similarly, during the reign of the Tsar, workers and serfs could not make use of the right to give their children higher education.

"Children who go to church experience much abuse. They are ridiculed, wall bulletins write about them. In the schools, children are constantly being taught that religious parents are backward, ignorant, and give them no directives. Thus the authority of the parents is destroyed. When children cease to respect their parents, it is difficult to control them, both in school and beyond its walls. Nor are religious conscious children allowed to take an active part in the celebration of the Liturgy, sing in choir, participate in processions, or to serve Mass. Thus the rights of believing parents and children are severely violated. They are harshly discriminated against, coerced, and forced to compromise others. For instance, on December 26, 1967, the Secondary School Director, Baranauskas and other teachers in Svencioniai kept the second to fourth grade students for two and a half hours, until they forced them to write letters against the local pastor, Rev. Laurenavicius. An ambulance had to be called for one of the youngsters, J. Gaila, because of the threats. Second grade student K. Jermalis was sick for a couple of months because of fear. The pastor, who allowed the children to serve Mass and participate in a procession, was removed from Svencioniai. The outraged parents of those children turned to Moscow. How much time was lost, expense incurred, and health impaired? Just recently, Rev. A. Deltuva was fined fifty rubles because he allowed children to serve Mass...

"In Pasvalys, Anyksčiai, and other places, taxis may not transport witnesses to a wedding celebrated in a church. There is much suffering for intellectuals who have their children baptized, who marry or assist at Mass in a church. These facts are brought up at their places of employment; often they are reprimanded or even lose their jobs. For instance, in 1965, Miss P. Cicenaite, a school teacher in Daugeliskis, was dismissed from her position by the School Director because she would not leave the Church. When she was dismissed by the school officials, and wishing to have a 'clean' labour book, she requested that she be 'laid off'. Believers are often dismissed from their employment or otherwise punished for their convictions, though ostensibly for other reasons..."

- from the APPEAL OF THE CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, December 1969.

-----

"One of the major problems of the free world today is that the great company of wiser intellectuals nevertheless contains many who are either too civilized or too pacifistic to grasp the obvious about the Sino-Soviet menace...Their wisdom for the West is: 'Give up.' Yet human freedom is so unmistakably the central issue of our day that accommodations with Communist imperialism seem almost treason."

- Henry J. Taylor, July 2, 1965.

[illegible]



## SATURDAY, MAY 9TH - THE BARE FACTS

With only two day's notice, E.B.S. mustered a hard-core force of fifty for a feat of nervy daring. We loudly counterdemonstrated against a mob 100 times our size, outside the U.S. Consulate. Several of the Red demonstrators later admitted to one of our undercover men, that our mad bravery really frightened and upset the Left.

"Spontaneously" (read carefully blueprinted by Red agents all across the free world) demonstrations of rage broke out all over the U.S., Western Europe, and in several cities in Canada, when President Nixon announced an invasion to destroy Red supply bases in Cambodia. When four people were shot in a riot at Kent State University, the pink propagandists had their martyrs. Strikes, riots, outrage from the youth; defeatism, breast-beating, whining apologies from their gutless liberal elders. Neither the liberal press nor the "give-peace-a-chance" protestors raised a voice when the Vietcong and North Vietnamese built up a force 40,000 strong in "neutral" Cambodia. No one sang "give peace a chance" outside the Embassy of the U.S.S.R., which supplies the Red Vietcong. No, it seems that only Canadian arms manufacturers are to be accused of "complicity"! How many of the "give-peace-a-chance" crowd raised the same cry in 1968 when Red tanks thundered into Czechoslovakia for the second time in a generation? How many of their peace-at-any-price parents yelped for peace, when Molotov's barbarians gang-raped Hungary in 1956? No, the rage of the peaceniks is very selective; their targets are dictated, not by a clear-sighted concern for peace, but by the warped slogans of communist propaganda. Good intentions en masse have been exploited and twisted by skillful communist demagoguery.

And so, after a week of demonstrations and a dozen arrests in front of the U.S. consulate, Toronto's Red leaders had fired the hairy masses up for a real confrontation. Our intelligence sources knew that the Reds were out for blood. Their intention was to smash the U.S. consulate. Throw paint, break windows, and above all, battle the police. Seek to make one, two, many martyrs. We also knew that, if frustrated at the consulate, certain leaders planned to attack the downtown area, following a pattern set earlier in the week by students at the University of Buffalo. An E.B.S. spokesman informed Metro Police of this plan. The police incredibly chose to ignore this warning, and were caught completely unprepared as the leftist mob rampaged along Albert Street and up Yonge - smashing Eaton's windows - after failing to break police lines at the Consulate.

Courage un-nerves! In an emergency meeting Wednesday, May 6, the Council of the Edmund Burke Society felt that the Reds could not be allowed to monopolize the public forum. It must not appear that all concerned people appose victory over communism. To show our support for victory in Vietnam it would be necessary to counterdemonstrate on Saturday. Accordingly, we drew up a pamphlet for distribution; constructed green flags, and called out our heftiest fellows for what was to be a very risky mission. Our flags had comments like "Let Spiro Speak" and "Defeat Communism" on them. The huge E.B.S. flag alongside the Canadian flag headed off our force as we marched two-by-two in unison down University Avenue.

At 10 to 4:00 at the Consulate, we came up against approximately a hundred and Fifty peaceniks. The hard-core was to come later. These bedraggled peaceniks were a piteous lot; shuffling along, they bleated out "give peace a chance" in a slow, intermittent chant. We responded with hearty "Reds-Out!" Back and forth we marched. Several scuffles ensued as Red flags were displayed.

About forty minutes later the main herd of about 4,500 Reds arrived, led by militant and rabid leaders. Then, the real struggle began. In some instances our men were fighting for their lives. "Nazis" the Red rabble called us: "pigs", "fascists", they yelled at the badly outnumbered police. The police made a big mistake in letting the 4,500 jam up onto the sidewalk in front of the consulate. As the building is right on the sidewalk, the police had no manoeuvring room to stop the paint and missiles hurled at the consulate. The police should have kept the larger mob on the median strip, and, when they became unruly, tear-gassed them. The banners of the Reds openly equated the Americans with the Nazis. The American flag was desecrated: some Reds flew it upside down; others had a huge dollar sign inscribed over the stars. At least one Vietcong flag was seen. There were many red flags. Some also carried the black flag of anarchy. Several of these obscenities are now in our possession. Many of our members were splattered with red paint.

Nevertheless, the fifty gave a smashing account of themselves when attacked by the braver elements among the five-thousand.

The melee was ferocious. The police made indiscriminate arrests. Ten of our men were taken into custody - charged with causing a disturbance by fighting. Eighty-one leftists were also arrested. Some were charged with assault; assaulting police; possession of a dangerous weapon etc. While the charges against some of the Reds were more serious than those against our men, we feel that the comparatively large number of our people arrested - all defending themselves - indicates a certain hastiness and legal illiteracy on the part of the arresting officers. No crime is committed if one is defending oneself by fighting. The courts will vindicate us. To detain combatants would be understandable; but, to simply arrest people who were defending themselves, is to needlessly clutter the courts with ten trivial cases.

While much of the police restraint was admirable, we deplore the attitude that was apparent - that to appear even-handed to the leftists, they had to arrest some Burkers, whether guilty or not. Such public-relations grovelling to the left looks shameful on the Toronto Police force we have supported in the past and will continue to support in the future.

- F. Paul Fromm -

\* \* \* \* \*

#### SOCIALIST ENGLAND - A NATIVE SON'S REPORT

I have just returned from a business trip to the U.K. where I lived up till 1947. The subsequent years of socialist government seem to have left the housing shortage as bad as it was when I left. In one big London daily paper there might be on a typical day, six or seven ads for "Apartments to rent" -- so scarce is accommodation. Hotel rooms, too, are in short supply. Prices are about the same as in Canada (and of course wage-rates are much lower): a raging inflation is in progress, with the minimum fare on London's subways to be doubled shortly. The currency-change, with a new penny made equal to 2.4 old pence will, of course, tend to conceal from the unthinking majority, the extent of the inflation, by keeping prices numerically lower than they would have risen without the change. Violent crime is on the increase, encouraged by the abolition of the death-penalty. Not all is dark, however: the air of the capital has been purified by the abolition of the traditional domestic open fire, and by making industrial operations burn fuel cleanly and efficiently.

- Raymond Hull, Vancouver -

\*\* \*\* \* \* \*\* \*\*

#### VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW SPEAKS OUT:

"I believe in constitutional dissent...But I do not believe that demonstrations, lawful or unlawful, merit my approval or even my silence..."

"A society which comes to fear its children is effete. A snivelling, hand-wringing power structure deserves the violent rebellion it encourages."

#### WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY QUOTES:

"...though liberals do a great deal of talking about hearing other points of view, it sometimes shocks them to learn that there are other points of view."

"I am obliged to confess that I should sooner live in a society governed by the first two thousand names in the Boston telephone directory than in a society governed by two thousand faculty members of Harvard University..."

"If the behavior of the policemen (at the 1968 Democratic Convention) was... a reflection of the systematic totalitarian corruption by Mayor Daley, then surely the question should have arisen, how come Mayor Daley was the favorite Mayor of John and Bobby Kennedy? ..."

\*\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*\*



#### NOTES AND ITEMS BY THE EDITOR

Now don't get me wrong, we wouldn't say that the Federal Government distributes leftist literature, it just looks that way.

If you wander into the Queen's Printer at Yonge and Shuter Street, you may chance to see these C.B.C. pocket books across the store from an entire shelf of publications glorifying the U.N. The saintly one, the late man of peaceful marches who left riots in his well publicized wake, can be read for \$1.50. The man - Martin Luther King; the book (pretentious in title) - Conscience For Change. Now, if your taste is more academic, you can read the leftish American critic, Paul Goodman, worrying his addled brain silly over The Moral Ambiguity of America. The text was first presented as a Massey Lecture in 1967. What the fat-cat Fords and Rockefellers are in terms of weakening the U.S., I guess the Massey's are to us. Maybe your taste is Canadian academic. The Queen's Printer has just the thing for you. Professor C.B. Macpherson, a long-time apologist for the U.S.S.R. and communism. Oh, you know him? Right! The same good professor who has turned his home into a den for draft-dodgers. Yes, a few months ago, a U.S. traitor was arrested there on a drugs and weapons charge. Wife, ex-president, and constant spokesman for Red-front, Voice of Women. Yes, that's the same professor Macpherson. He wants to tell you about The Real World of Democracy. You can rest assured it won't look like the sort of world you and I could live in.

Now, leftists may have the right to be heard, but I question whether their propaganda should be printed and distributed at tax-payers' expense. The political bias of the Queen's Printer is just a foretaste of Information Canada.

- - - -

One point that the Edmund Burke Society has stressed is that moral leadership is necessary if Western Civilization is to survive. The will to preserve and push forward must be evidenced by political, intellectual, business, and labour leaders. Instead, too often, we see these leaders express hatred for our traditions, disgust at the virtues that built our civilization, hatred for our friends, and sympathy for our avowed enemies. An excellent example of this sick leadership - this cancer at the top - appeared in a news item in Time (June 8, 1970, p.32)

"How does her father feel about her appearing nude in the San Francisco company of Oh! Calcutta! ? Well, said Louise Hatch, 24, the show is a "tongue-in-cheek parade of our sexual hang-ups;" and after all, "he feels that people who object to the show for moral reasons, ought to object to things like the war in Vietnam instead." "I am not uptight about it at all," said her father, Episcopal Bishop Robert Hatch of the Diocese of Western Massachusetts. "I am glad she has a chance to express herself...I think it's a great idea to do your thing. I'm eager for her to fulfill her life in whatever way she likes."

It is time that organized religion returned to its former tradition of defending morals, not morons. It is typical of the jaded, moral paralytics of the liberal establishment that they cannot distinguish between sexual exhibitionism and human self-expression. Urinating, too, is a form of self-expression, but it is scarcely, (except for hippies and student protesters) a particularly acceptable form of public entertainment. But, the point is lost on the effete yahoos who are determined to preside over the destruction of our way of life and who look down with supercilious superiority and contempt, on anyone who stands for morality.

- - - -

The Edmund Burke Society has always sought broad-based support in the battle against communism and in the on-going efforts to preserve and build-up Western civilization. We were, therefore, somewhat disheartened at the following news item appearing in the Toronto Telegram p.82, (May 30, 1970). Written by staff reporter, John Marshall, and entitled, Jewish Leaders Won't Back Red Army Chorus Boycott, it said, in part: "World Jewish Congress leaders yesterday gave no support to a...group urging a boycott of Red Army Chorus performances at Maple Leaf Gardens June 4 to 7...At the conference after W.J.C. sessions in Montreal, ...they stressed that the W.J.C. is non-political, and that this stance has in fact won it the support of various national Communist organizations which have protested Russia's treatment of its Jewish citizens."

REPORT FROM EDMONTON

The Anti-Bolshevik Youth League (A.B.Y.L.) is an Edmonton-based group of young anti-communist freedom fighters. E.B.S. enjoys close co-operation and co-ordination with the efforts of this fine group. The following letter from their chairman, indicates their similarity to E.B.S., and illustrates some of their many worthwhile activities over the past few months.

F. Paul Fromm

CONFRONTATION AT THE C.L.C. CONVENTION

On Monday, May 18, 1970, the members of the Anti-Bolshevik Youth League went to the site of the Canadian Labour Congress convention and handed out 2 000 leaflets to the delegates, the attending newsmen and to observers. On one of the leaflets, the A.B.Y.L. accused the Edmonton and District Labour Council (host of the convention) of having pro-communists in its executive and also accused the Labour Council of becoming the tools of these pro-communist elements. The accusations were made in question form so as to avoid the possibilities of a law suit; even though our statements were backed up by newspaper clippings (Edmonton Journal), copies of pro-communist posters, pictures etc. A reporter of the Edmonton Journal confronted the president of the Labour Council, who in turn, after an "investigation" made the statement that there are no communists in the executive of the Labour Council. The accusation and the denials were published in the Edmonton Journal the next day.

The other leaflet dealt mostly with the Cambodian situation, and it might have been partially responsible for changing the originally proposed one-sided anti-American C.L.C. resolution to one which called upon all sides to end the hostilities and to keep out of each other's territory in Cambodia, Laos and the Vietnam's, and the same resolution condemned the Soviet actions in Czechoslovakia and Eastern Europe.

After the leaflets were passed out, we took one of our cardboard signs which had "Keep the Communists out of the Canadian Labour Congress" written on it. By this time most of the delegates were inside the building but our token demonstration must have riled up the members of the local Moscow-oriented Communist Party who were out there to hand out their papers to the arriving delegates, because they rushed up to the placard-carrying A.B.Y.L. member and tried to tear up the "offensive" sign. Their brave outburst might have been motivated by the fact that we were outnumbered and most of our people at this function were girls. At the same time the Steel Workers from Sudbury came to our aid and the communists were persuaded in no uncertain terms to refrain from interfering with us. Inspired by our newly found friends and infuriated by the threats of our opponents, we decided to come out every day with anti-communist signs and try to appeal to the delegates to keep communist infiltrated organizations, individuals and communist-inspired resolutions out of the Canadian Labour Congress. Every morning throughout the week, the A.B.Y.L. picketers greeted the delegates and remained at the front of the hall until all the delegates were inside. Every morning the steel workers were out there with us and carrying our signs in turns. The overall reaction of the delegates was very good and remarks like "keep up the good work", "Finally the young people care", and "We are with you all the way" were quite common. Of course things were not entirely smooth. There were some heated arguments and a few of the "liberal"-minded delegates kept referring to us every morning as the representatives of the Nazis, Fascists, C.I.A.' John Birchers, and last but not least "those dirty Fascists from the Edmund Burke Society". The radio stations interviewed us every day and we were continuously filmed and photographed. Our presence did embarrass a few people, but the most embarrassed person must have been Larry Zolf of the C.B.C. who came to the West to do a documentary film on the Canadian Labour Congress Convention. One morning when Mr Zolf showed up with some of his associates, the placard-carrying A.B.Y.L. members greeted him with the shout "here comes our hero" and stood in line to shake his



hand. As a parting remark, one A.B.Y.L. member whispered to him: "We are going to get those "commies" in Vietnam, wont we?" Unfortunately, he did not answer.

At Thursday's sitting, the C.L.C. president in a speech struck out against the "sinister forces" working inside the convention and labeled them as the members and supporters of the Communist Party. The same day the delegates defeated a resolution which would have opened up the way for the (B.C.) United Fishermen and Allied Workers Union to join the C.L.C. (The fishermen's union for years had been openly saturated with communists). To show our approval, we changed our signs, and next day the placards read: "Keep up the good work", "The C.L.C. is moving in a good direction", and all the placards had large crossed out hammer and sickles painted on them.

The previous day's events riled up the local Maoists to such an extent that at the same time when we arrived in the morning, the local Maoists "political organizers" showed up with red flags and large pictures of Stalin and Mao. At our surprise, the Maoists at once attacked us and proceeded to tear up some of our posters. In a brief, but vicious fight, the Maoists received their share of the bruises and swollen eyes, but neither group suffered serious injury. The fight brought out of the building some of the early arriving delegates and the security guards of the Exhibition Grounds who, in turn, separated the two groups. We stayed at the top of the stairs and the Maoists paraded below the stairs. By this time about 12 city police men arrived and the news men from the radio and T.V. stations took up their position between the two opposing groups. The Maoists greeted the arriving delegates with shouts like "Death to all Fascists", "You dirty imperialist lackeys", and informed the husky workers that the reason why the police are here is to protect the delegates from the "brave" Maoists.. The red flags, the pictures, and the smart alek remarks of the communists infuriated the majority of the delegates to such an extent that they refused to go into the meeting hall and circulated around the Maoists in the hope of getting a punch at them, but the police did not permit this. To drown out the shouts of the Reds, we started to yell the slogans, "Hitler is dead, Mao is alive", "Communism will be defeated", "Long live democracy". One of the Maoists advanced towards an A.B.Y.L. member and pushed the "little red book" in his face. The book went flying and the fight was on again. The police were doing their best to protect the reds from the crowd but the ungrateful Maoists turned on them and one of their female members struck a constable in the face with a flag pole and kicked one in the groin. In a few minutes, the speeding police cars took the offenders away, and quietly we continued our march up and down in the front of the hall.

There can be no doubt that the senseless Maoist attack on the police was entirely motivated by the presence of the TV film crews and other news media. Attacks of this nature by Maoists start to become quite common all over Canada and it seems that they will go to any extent to get this type of cheap publicity. We can only hope that the local court will deal with the offenders in such a way that the Maoists will be discouraged forever from using and abusing the police in such a way. (The accused female who appeared in court on a public disturbance charge, only a week previous to the incident, is on a hunger strike at the Provincial jail. "I refuse to eat in a lackey jail", was her final statement.)

The A.B.Y.L. gained a great deal of publicity and many new friends at the Canadian Labour Congress convention and perhaps our effort throughout the week will have some lasting result. It was also observed throughout the week that while the C.L.C. is strongly anti-communist, it is clinging to the N.D.P. in a rather undesirable way. The N.D.P. influence is kept alive by Tommy Douglas personally, but when he resigns as the party leader, things might change a great deal. This is warranted by the fact that many C.L.C. members while willing to listen to Douglas, strongly resent the "Young Turk" of the N.D.P. As the influence of the N.D.P. increases over the main party the N.D.P. - C.L.C. relations should grow cooler. Of course this drift could be speeded up if the anti-pink elements of the C.L.C. would

get a bit more organized and became more vocal. They should be able to put up a program which will get rid of the N.D.P. with its phony nationalism and suicidal economic policy and at the same time still satisfy the majority of the union members. The C.L.C. with its one and a half million members is a very strong political and economic power and, because of this, all forces must be utilized, to steer the Congress as far away from the undesirable N.D.P. - C.L.C. brotherhood as possible. This can be accomplished only from the inside and we hope that the "conservative" members of the C.L.C. will convince the main body soon that the N.D.P. stands for nothing else but creeping communism. It is not enough to be against the card-carrying communists. The fellow-travellers and sympathizers must be weeded out also if the C.L.C. hopes to stay a free organization.

Geza Matrai Jr.

\*\*\* \*\*

On March 22, the Anti-Bolshevik Youth League sponsored Eric Butler, the National Director of the Australian League of Rights, at a University of Alberta public lecture.

The Anti-Bolshevik Youth League and the Hungarian Freedom Fighters' Youth Group, with the co-operation of different church groups, formed the Committee for Victory in Vietnam Over the Communists. On April 4-th we sponsored a victory march with 110 participants (the news media kept referring to 70-90 people, but in spite of this all the radio stations, T.V. stations and Journal covered and filmed the march in full details). We are planning to hold our next march on October 30th and with the emphasis put on more church groups, we should have at least 200 people. It would be nice if a similar march could take place in Ottawa or Toronto at the same time. (It very well may - F.P.F.)

On April 15th, we picketed the Lenin celebration of the Communist Party headed by Kashtan and we managed to take most of the news coverage away from them. The meeting was interrupted by a police search of the premises. (We heard about the courageous action of the E.B.S. in connection with the Lenin celebration)

On April 16th, an A.B.Y.L. representative debated against a member of the "Committee to End the War in Vietnam" at the Victoria Composite High School.

On April 18th, we counter-demonstrated at the local "Peace March". A great deal of publicity was taken away from them.

On April 27th, the A.B.Y.L. had a public film night at the University of Alberta and the following films were shown: "Radio Free Europe", "Freedom and you", "Nation Builds Under Fire (South Vietnam)", "Know Your Enemy; the Viet Cong", and "The third Challenge - Unconventional Warfare". The same films were shown at some of the high schools, and, in one school, all the social studies classes were shown the films over a stretch of three days.

On April 29th, two of us went out to MacDonald High School and held a three hour long teach-in on communism.

+  
++  
+

#### C O U N C I L     C O N S E N S U S

Bill C - 3, the "hate-bill", has now passed the Senate. Courageous opposition from Liberal Senator Daniel Lang and Conservative Senator Lionel Choquette failed to stop this totalitarian gag measure. The many E.B.S. members who helped flood Ottawa with letters opposed to this bill deserve congratulations.

The Edmund Burke Society will soon launch a campaign for the repeal of this odious infringement on our liberties.



In the House of Commons, nearly half of the members skipped the vote on the "hate-bill". The E.B.S. vows for the defeat of every member, who betrayed the traditions of a free people, by voting for this measure. We will gladly supply you with information as to how your M.P. voted. If he was absent, ask him why! If he voted for the bill, let him know that you are one vote he can write off! Hold these slippery politicians who so loyally serve certain totalitarian pressure groups, responsible.

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

Chairman D.C. Andrews reports that plans for our new headquarters are coming along well. Our request for donations has been generously answered from all across the country. However, our fund is still not big enough, if we are to have the capital to open our bookstore-headquarters. If you cannot match the money you spend each week on smokes and liquor, then it can be said to your disgrace that rotten lungs and a sore head mean more to you than the fight to preserve your economic and political freedom. To put the wordy message into an original nutshell - G I V E !

xxx xx XXX xx xxx

GROWING SUCCESS FOR THE E.B.S.

The first six months of 1970 have produced an enviable record of achievements for the Edmund Burke Society. I should like to point out three indicators of our growing importance.

No achievement has been more gratifying to us than the following resolutions, passed by Metropolitan Toronto's City Council. The language and sentiments could not have been better expressed had we written the motions ourselves. None of this would ever happen had we not organized a massive protest against the pro-Lenin display at City Hall Library.

356. Alderman Boytchuk, seconded by Alderman Picket moves that whereas the Toronto Public Library placed in the City Hall Library for 9½ days a display entitled "V.I. Lenin - Founder of the U.S.S.R. - His Place in History," and whereas many citizens of this city, at the hands of Lenin and his heirs, suffered personally through loss of property, possessions and loved ones, resulting in untold anguish and sorrow; and whereas many citizens in this city sought out Canada as a place of refuge and hope because it offered through its democratic form of government the opportunity for liberty and the pursuit of one's goals within a free society; and whereas it is important in a country such as Canada that both pages of history be shown so that people may clearly judge Lenin, his policies and his actions; and whereas many organizations and individuals in this city have been offended by this display; therefore be it resolved that this Council request the Toronto Public Library Board to make available the same space to certain organizations of Canadian Citizens in this city for the purpose of presenting a display of books and literary record of a different viewpoint of Lenin, the history involved, so as to correct any misunderstanding of the term "humanist" that has been attached to this man's name and reputation; and that the notice required by the 36th Rule of this Council be dispensed with insofar as it relates to this motion.

Alderman O'Donohue, seconded by Alderman Beavis in amendment moves that foregoing motion by Alderman Boytchuk be amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"and be it further resolved that this Council record its sympathy to those who suffered during the regime of V.I. Lenin and his successors."

upon which the yeas and nays were taken as follows:

Yeas: His Worship the Mayor and Aldermen Rotenberg, Beavis, O'Donohue, Pickett, Wardle, Marks, Bruce, Grys, Boytchuk, Clifford, Archer, Chisholm, Eggleton, Brown, Jaffary, Piccininni, Hope and Scott - 19.

Nays: Alderman Sewell - 1.

Decided in the affirmative by a majority of 18.

I'll let the communist Canadian Tribune (May 6, 1970) continue the story:

"In London, Ontario, on April 16, at a public meeting called by the Communist Party to mark the Lenin Centenary, a picket line mobilized from all parts of Ontario completely blocked the entrance to the library, subjecting anyone who wished to attend the meeting to abuse. The local police made no effort to remove the mob or force it to give proper access to a public meeting place. Inside the meeting members of the Edmund Burke Society were working hand-in-glove with a local TV station to disrupt the meeting and provide the news media with the kind of footage they wished to get to downgrade the celebration."

Our example was followed by anti-communists in St. Catharines who protested to a local hotel that had rented out space for a Lenin evening - books, films, and propaganda by the local communist party. The hotel cancelled the engagement.

As we promised, the time of complacency is over. Communism and the wealthy, mush-boned liberal appeasers who aid it are going to be put on notice. And they are squirming. In a whining lament, creatively entitled Stop Neo-Fascism Now, the communist Canadian Tribune (May 6) reported: "Ontario leader of the Communist Party William Stewart, has written provincial Attorney General Arthur Wishart, demanding an end to the neo-fascist activities which have recently been taking place in Ontario". The Tribune continues its hysteria against "right-wing intimidation", "Who is next? What other groups may be barred from assembling and holding a public meeting because the ultra-right does not like them? Who are the forces behind these people that give them such influence ... the... thugs, the Edmund Burke Society, those individuals who are prepared to see Canada embroiled in a war with the Soviet Union... All of these forces and their anonymous backers will be greatly encouraged if their threatening tactics succeed."

Those involved in permitting blatant Red propaganda at taxpayers' expense are also beginning to feel the wrath of an enraged citizenry. The Edmund Burke Society realizes that without the acquiescence of arm-chair revolutionaries, Utopian dreamers, and unprincipled cowards the boys with the black flags and red arm-bands would be nowhere. After our protest to City Hall over the Lenin exhibit the T.P.L. News, April 13/70 ("an information bulletin for staff and friends of the Toronto public libraries") must have sent chills of political involvement down the musty corridors of books: "An exhibit of the literary works of Vladimir Lenin (don't forget propaganda posters and text - F.P.F.), to be held at the City Hall Branch, April 13 to 24, has caused a flurry of excitement in Toronto's anti-communist community. Dozens of phone calls have been made to Mr. Campbell, Mr. Mallon and Mrs. Main registering protests over the exhibit... Among the calls... was one threatening the Chief Librarian's job ("you will lose the chair you're sitting on") and refusing, as a taxpayer, to "pay the wages of a communist sympathizer".

Last, but by no means least, comes Toronto's veteran cop-hater and truth distorter. Elsewhere in this issue his vicious attacks on the E.B.S. after the May 9 demonstration are answered. The verbal similarity between Haggart's attacks and abuse in the Canadian Tribune is also noted.



Haggart takes particular delight in sniping at the ideal of law and order. Decency and stability seem anathema to him. He is one of the greatest perverters in our public media. He has consistently used his platform to abuse the ideas of order and strong resistance to communism. To be singled out by his lying pen is indeed an honour; when the forces of evil throw in one of their "respectable" champions to attack us, we can rest assured that the Edmund Burke Society is hurting someone and hurting them bad. Good Work, E.B.S.!

F.P.Fromm

\*\*\* \*\*  
\*\*\* \*\*

TORONTO DEMONSTRATION MAY 31st.

Hardly had the echo of the May 9-th demonstration died down, when local Toronto groups of peace disturbers, police-haters, and window-breakers attempted to demonstrate again. The date was set for Sunday, May 31-st at Toronto City Hall. Timely assistance came from local Alderman Jaffary, who managed to squeeze out a permit from City Hall to use the loudspeakers; the reason advanced being that if Red agitators had had loudspeakers to control the mob on May 9-th, no violence would have occurred (!)

It also happened that May 31st had been previously scheduled by Ukrainians and other ethnic groups united in the local Anti-Bolshevik Bloc of Nations for their own protest against UNESCO's elevation of Lenin as an "outstanding humanitarian" and for voicing a protest against denial of religious and civic freedoms in the Ukraine and other Russian colonies.

The contrast of the two demonstrations was enormous. Ukrainians and their A.B.N. associates, including a contingent of the E.B.S. members with their own flags, marched from Trinity Park to Nathan Phillips Square, starting after midday. The crowd was estimated in the area of three to six thousand. The demonstration was orderly. Speeches were brief and to the point. The demonstration ended around three o'clock. While many participants went home, quite a number remained to confront the hairy bunch who were scheduled to arrive at the square around 4 p.m.

Local radio commentators spread the news days in advance that the so-called Vietnam Mobilization Committee would train a force of parade marshals to "protect the masses from Burkers." Some Red leaders suggested that the Burkers were thoroughly scared and would not attempt to show up again. "Just let them dare", they threatened.

We did dare. When the motley mob of hairy specimens, estimated at from 400 to 1000, arrived at the City Hall Square shortly after 4 p.m. about 200 E.B.S. members awaited them at the platform. The latter was immediately ringed with a chain of ever-watchful police, and immediately behind them - a double chain of Reds. One had to see this to appreciate our own potential. We have repeatedly said that we have never attempted violence, except in self-defence; and, we stuck to our word.

Hardly had V.M.C. chairman Addison, opened his mouth to speak when a shrill volley of whistles (plastic ones previously secured) and boos rose in a wavy crescendo. The noise from the E.B.S. group was so continuously effective that it had drowned the abusive language of the Red speakers. "Is this the freedom of speech?" asked edgy "peaceniks". "You have no right to abuse freedom of speech to destroy all democratic freedoms" E.B.S. members answered.

In half an hour the fun was over. This was one of the most pitiful performances we have seen. If any moral is needed, the following may serve the purpose: the masters of violence and abuse are terribly inept at peaceful demonstrations.

It is to be noted that Toronto press gave a very scant coverage to an orderly and high-level A.B.N. demonstration, while rewarding the leftist scum. True to the tradition again.

K.Akula

THE EDWARD BURNS SOCIETY

THE EDWARD BURNS SOCIETY was organized in 1901 for the purpose of promoting the study and appreciation of the life and work of the poet, and of securing the publication of his works in a complete and authoritative edition.

The Society has since that time been actively engaged in these objects, and has secured the publication of the complete works of the poet in a handsome and durable form, and has also secured the publication of many other works of interest to the student and the general reader.

The Society has also been successful in securing the publication of many other works of interest to the student and the general reader, and has also been successful in securing the publication of many other works of interest to the student and the general reader.

THE EDWARD BURNS SOCIETY  
P. O. BOX 2501



# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

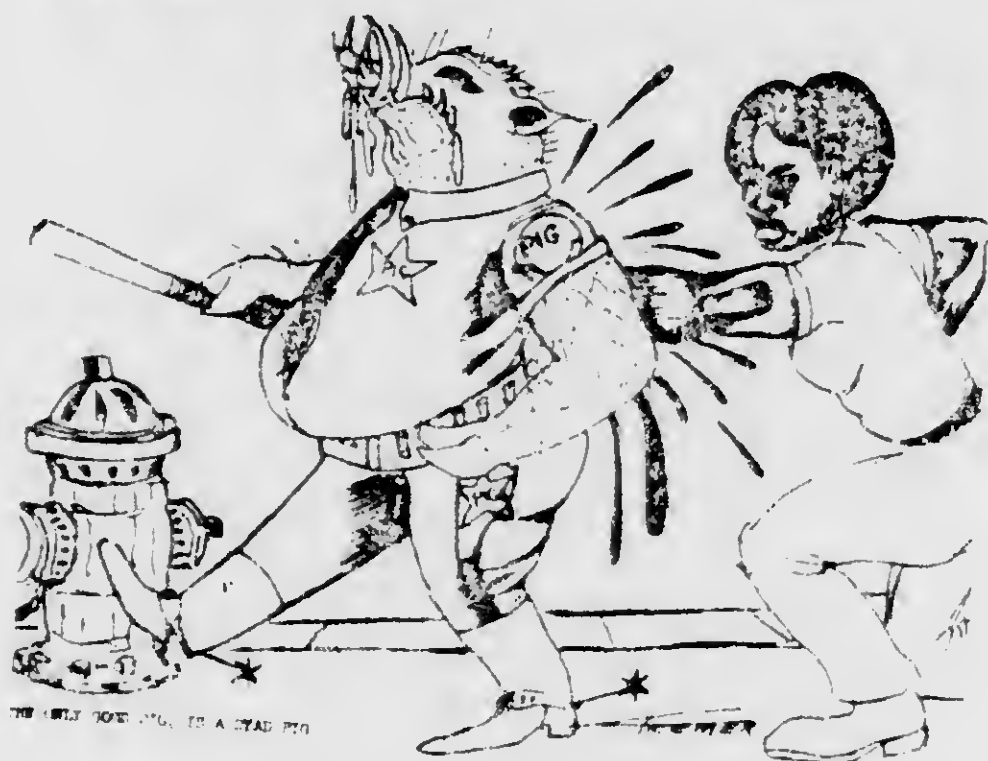
Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friend  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 11, number 9

July-August, 1970




THE ONLY GOOD PIG, IS A DEAD PIG



The racist dog policeman must withdraw immediately from our communities. Leave the nation murder and brutality and torture of Black People, or face the wrath of the armed people

THE ONLY GOOD PIG, IS A DEAD PIG



**GUNS**  
**BABY GUNS**

ARMY 45 WILL STOP ALL JIVE  
BUCKSHOTS WILL DOWN THE COPS  
P38 WILL OPEN PRISON GATES  
CARBINE WILL STOP THE WAR MACHINE  
.357 WILL WIN US HEAVEN  
AND IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IN LEAD  
YOU ARE ALREADY DEAD

HUEY P. NEWTON, MIN. OF DEFENSE, B.P.P.

Will homicidal, black-racist Huey Newton, affiliated with the pornographic hate-cartoons above, be allowed into Canada in October? WHY NOT WRITE the HON. Allan J. MacEachen, Minister of Manpower & Immigration, House of Commons, Ottawa and find out?

## CONTENTS

- Page 2 -- COUNCIL CONSENSUS  
2 -- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING  
3 -- E.B.S. LEADER ASSAULTED -- pictorial  
4 -- FOR THE RECORD by Jaanus Procs  
7 -- A DIALOGUE WITH THE LENINIST LEFT: WILLIAM KUNSTLER DOES HIS THING  
by Peter Dauphin  
12 -- IN THE MATTER OF WILLIAM KUNSTLER: OUTSIDE AGITATOR by F. Paul Fromm  
13 -- THE DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION: A NATIONAL SCANDAL by F. Paul Fromm  
15 -- WILLIAM KUNSTLER'S CANADIAN CAPEERS: PRESS REPORT by Jeff Goodall  
19 -- FROM OUR MAILBAG  
23 -- RED AGENTS IN CHINATOWN

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

### COUNCIL CONSENSUS

Both the Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and the editor wish to thank the many readers who have shown their confidence in this publication by their renewals. We hope that the renewals will continue to pour in and that you will help to interest others in subscribing to STRAIGHT TALK! With more readers we hope to be able to change our format.

This issue thoroughly discusses the criminal permissiveness of Canada's immigration policy. Articles deal in depth with a specific case in point -- the Kunstler affair. As the minimum action for each member and friend of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY over the next few weeks, the Council urges each person to write a letter of complaint both to your M.P. and to Hon. Allan, J. MacEachen, MP, Minister of Manpower and Immigration, Parliament Buildings, House of Commons, Ottawa. The same address will also reach your M.P. The articles in this issue provide much specific material from which you can formulate questions and arguments for your letters. Remember, one of the few things the average M.P. respects is the fear that he will not be re-elected. Let your MP's know that the present immigration policies will not be supported by you and yours at the polls. Wherever possible, write on letter-head paper (either that of your school or business, where applicable.)

\*\*\*\*\*

### WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

For this issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, we are abandoning our usual policy of listing chronologically the activities of the month. The various articles in this issue illustrate many of our recent activities.

Our membership drive has been a great success. Two full-page write-ups in June (in the Saturday STAR and TELEGRAM), followed up with extensive advertizing in the personal sections of the Toronto papers has brought us many new members -- most of them young. Our recruitment campaign has been proficiently managed by our Chairman, D.C. Andrews. Much of our recent activities have concentrated on re-organizing our members and assigning them to specific tasks to increase our general effectiveness. We have deluged Ottawa with letters protesting Kunstler's admission into Canada. It has been a very successful campaign. We have also been very active in the Toronto area. We have been very active in the Toronto area. We have been very active in the Toronto area.

On July 18, many of the more active E.B.S. members from the Toronto area met on a farm near Toronto for a day of picknicking and discussion. Our discussion dealt in depth with future tactics at demonstrations; future ventures into publishing, including (we hope) a book on the ideology of the E.B.S.; and the source of the real threat to Western Civilization and to our way of life.

Our monthly meeting for July took place on the 8th. We had two members of the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force to answer questions and to explain the various policies of their department. The meeting was well-attended; and both the speakers and the collection were described as a huge success.

Despite many investigations into a wide variety of sights for our proposed bookstore in Toronto, the E.B.S. continues to be hampered by a severe lack of funds. If you can help with a donation, especially a regular one (however small) on a monthly basis, it would be most appreciated.

Several E.B.S. members are taking time off from their summer vacation trips to act as E.B.S. delegates to conservative groups in half-a-dozen European countries. We hope to improve and co-ordinate anti-communist efforts throughout the Western world through better communications.

Look for a major touch-in on our allies in the Orient at the University of Toronto this fall. Top level speakers have already accepted our invitations.

The Kunstler case in summary.:

- June 22 - F. Paul Fromm charges William Kunstler with assault causing bodily harm.
- Alan J. Overfield charges William Kunstler with common assault.
- October 13 -- Kunstler will stand trial on both these charges in Toronto
- We are in the process of initiating civil suits against both William Kunstler and the University of Toronto for damages.

\*\*\*\*\*

### A THOUGHT FOR BOTH CANADIANS AND AMERICANS

"The Constitution says we must promote the general welfare. Nowhere does it say we must provide it." Governor Ronald Reagan







FOR THE RECORD

by Jaanus Proos

JOHN BULLOCH - CLOWN OF THE YEAR

When any Canadian, in his own way, expresses somewhat effective opposition to the steady drift towards socialism, he immediately becomes a prime target for the hounds of the leftist-dominated mass media. The leftists generally have two methods of discrediting anyone making conservative anti-collectivist noises - either portraying him as a kook (of the flag-waving, gun-toting, bible-packing variety) or as a buffoon. Activist grass roots organizations such as the Edmund Burke Society are labelled "thugs", "invaders", "idiots", "hatemongers" in an exasperated exercise of namecalling, but with no factual backing.

Since such labels do not fit "ultra-respectables" like John Bulloch, high priest of the Canadian Council for Fair Taxation; the only recourse for the left is to portray him as a buffoon. Now one would expect someone of Mr. Bulloch's influential stature and political astuteness to be on constant guard against this possibility. ("My phones are tapped." was his shotgun retort to E.B.C. suggestions of telephone liason.) Yet on June 20th the cover of Weekend Magazine (published nationwide) was decorated with a photograph of Mr. Bulloch, complete with tie, sitting in the bathtub reading the White Paper on Taxation while supporting a look most resembling one auditioning for a job as a clown.

Can you picture the scene as two shrewd, fast-talking reporters (could they be former students of his?) arrive to gather material for the story? --When did you first learn of the White Paper?.... ...While reading about it in the bathtub, you say....hey, how about a shot of you reading the White Paper in the bathtub.....Sure, why not?...We'll even let you write the article yourself.....Say John, you're a businessman, one of the Bay St. boys, how about wearing a tie in the bathtub... for effect....now look surprised.--

The case of Mr. Bulloch typifies the logical outcome when one's considerations for one's pocketbook run ahead of one's political convictions or even basic political common sense. The spectre of a businessman (remember the tie) gauging at the White Paper in the bathtub is supposed to convince the common working man not only to recognize the treachery behind the White Paper but also to vote against any MP who supports it. Of course, John ("God knows I'm not a right-winger.") Bulloch is not a right-winger - even I know that much. However due to the leftist saturation of the mass media, he will inevitably be cast as such, regardless of any amount of apologetic posturing. This is the operative reality - all attempts to achieve the contrary end up as meaningless posturizing. Therefore, by voluntarily placing himself in nomination for the "clown of the year award", this political lightweight has discredited the whole conservative opposition to the White Paper on Taxation.

As for the Canadian Council for Fair Taxation; the best one can assume is that they are still preaching to the converted. The second issue of their paper circulated among the faithful quoted extensively from Trudeau's writings extolling "that superb strategist Mao Tse Tung" as an indication of the P.M.'s political leanings. - Yes, you guessed it - those same quotations carried in "East Wind over Ottawa" ("hate literature" they called it), the E.B.C. exposure of Trudeau before the 1968 election.

It can only be re-iterated that the Canadian Council for Fair Taxation will continue to be a failure as long as the approach to the White Paper continues to be on an ad-hoc one-issue basis determined by considerations of one's pocketbook rather than coherent and deep-rooted political convictions. The People Planners in Ottawa know exactly what they are doing. They know exactly how the White Paper on Taxation fits in as but one integral part of the blueprint for their socialist-collectivist paracea. Mr. Bulloch doesn't. Furthermore, \$100,000 worth of public relations on behalf of the CCFT is effectively neutralized by one nationally-publicized statement to the effect that socially-conscious Mr. Denson with the White Paper is standing up for the rights of the forgotten poor who lack the financial and political power to lobby nationally.



To be sure, most E.B.S. members stand to gain in the short run from the implementation of the White Paper. However, the E.B.S. recognizes and values the position of the free man together with the free market as something far more significant than an opportunity to enrich one's bank account. We value the free enterprise system not for personal gain, but as the pre-requisite corollary of political democracy: the two of which together have provided Western civilization with the greatest amount of individual freedom and economic advancement in the history of mankind.

The assault on these values by the Trudeaucrats who believe that no individual should be entrusted to manage his own affairs, has been occurring simultaneously on many fronts. The emasculating of parliament through Bill C-75; C-3 the "Hate Bill"; C-197 the Farm Products Marketing Agency Bill; the breakdown of the parliamentary committee system; the rubber-stamp role of the individual MP under Trudeaucrat cabinet autocracy, etc. etc. are all part of the pressure from above. The coddling and subsidizing of revolutionaries at home; the ready importation of foreign agitators; increased ties with Red China, are all part of the treasonous financing of pressure from the bottom by the Insiders on top. Centralism, proliferating federal bureaucracies, government coercion and regimentation take a heavy toll on individual freedom in many fields, not just the financial. Yet it is only the threat to the pocket-book that brings the John Bullocks out of the woodwork. On the other hand, the E.B.S. cannot be bought off with a tax concession, an anti-union remark by Trudeau or a postponement of Valuation Day. That essentially is why the E.B.S. will be around long after John Bulloch is left clipping coupons in Bermuda and hiring tax consultants to discover fresh loopholes in the new tax laws.

#### POLICE JUSTICE IN THE STREETS

Owing to the leniency of the courts towards criminals and the necessity to counteract the increasing incidence of assault against policemen, local police associations are advancing the concept of "police justice in the streets." While one must acknowledge that the police force is the thin dividing edge between law and order and anarchy, it would be most foolish for one to refuse to recognize the police primarily as salaried employees of the establishment. Not because they are "fascist pigs" as the leftists assert - to pin a political and ideological label on the police is the epitome of mindless rhetoric and intellectual laziness.

The inevitable result of so-called "police justice in the streets" will be an increase in the headcracking of the cannon fodder, the radicalized dupes in hippie garb with the long hair and red armbands, mouthing their drugstore dialectics under the communist clenched-fist salute. Nothing could possibly radicalize an "oppressed, alienated youth" looking for a cause, faster than witnessing a needless sidewalk or cellblock beating of one of the "gentle people" at the hands of the police. The various Red fronts couldn't possibly put on a better recruitment campaign. The vicious cycle of disenchantment between a large segment of the public and the police can only accelerate. Maybe someone wants it just that way.

When some cops who have allowed the power of their job to go to their heads and beat a confession out of some Cabbagetown loser, no one will ever hear of it. However when one of the spoiled, immature suburban brats who has been turned on by the subculture of hippiedom and trained to run with his choice of the Marxist-Leninist packs, gets roughed up by the cops he has a ready army of bleeding hearts and "socially-conscious" do-gooders, not to mention ideological opportunists, to publicize his plight. The underground press, the CBC, the "much-more-music-station" will all pick it up; the NDP will send Clayton Ruby with the bail money; old venerable cop-hater Ron Haggart will spew forth and a whole chorus of leftists will demand a civilian review board.

Sadly enough the politicians in the two-hundred dollar suits, who would never stoop to carrying a placard; yet who have created the conditions that allow the red rabble to run wild, are totally immune to criticism from the Police Association. It is the Trudeaucrats who have welcomed and coddled those draft-dodgers and deserters from the U.S. who invariably constitute the militant vanguard of most demonstrations. It is the Department of Immigration that allows foreign agitators free access to Canada, despite the

fact that they have demonstrated total contempt for their nation's judicial system. Again political decisions have fostered the lenient, permissive attitude towards the law in the courts. Politicians have destroyed any meaningful immigration safeguards - opening the door most recently for infiltration by Red Peking agents via the West Indies to stir up subversion in this country - as if there weren't enough homegrown Reds already.

Again it was the politicians who totally undermined respect for law and order by sending 350 policemen to the Mosport Rock Festival and then paying them \$100,000 of the taxpayers' money not to enforce the law, to merely sit by and be humiliated while watching the law being openly flouted. Just another in a long succession of retreats from the responsibility of upholding respect for law and order. In the all-important field of psychological warfare, it sets just one more precedent for the concept of one law for the individual and another for the mob. Just another step towards the millennium when the policeman and the drug-pusher can lie down together in eternal peace and brotherhood. Need I go on? Could it be that someone wants it just this way?

Even Dick Gregory wants to know why any nine-year-old can find a drug-pusher whereas the police can't. Why can millions of the sheep hear the call to Strawberry Fields, yet the Attorney-General's Department couldn't catch on until it was "too late." Why can't Attorney-General Wishart show the same zeal in shutting off profiteers from barnyard morality, moral pollution and psycho-chemical warfare, as he showed in obtaining instant injunctions against private, uncertified off-track betting shops. (A partial answer may be found by prying over a list of the Jockey Club's Board of Directors.)

One must avoid being premature in one's praise for a police crackdown on the red rabble. They are only serving to radicalize the pressure from the bottom, the cannon fodder that can't even run Rochdale, that can't even stay off drugs long even to hold regular meetings. Meanwhile the Insiders who capitalize on the leftward drift and stand ready to fill any vacuum created by the disruptions caused by the cannon fodder, will be laughing all the way from the Soviet Embassy to the Hickau Club to the Furwash Conference. When anarchism takes to the streets, when militant communism is on the march, is not the populace more receptive to the next dose of fabian socialism "to cure the underlying sources of discontent."

The police would be just as swift in cracking down on the E.E.S. should the Establishment decree it. One must furthermore keep in mind that the policeman is only in the streets on the same motivation that the street cleaner is there - namely, he gets a paycheck every two weeks. He will only be there as long as the paychecks continue coming in - despite the fact that history has shown that the first people to be liquidated in a communist takeover are former policemen.

This nation is extremely vulnerable to a violent overthrow if some coherent leadership is provided. The army is almost non-existent (about 8,000 active infantry) and thinly spread out. (Thanks to almost total demoralization via federal bureaucratic interference and budgetary cutbacks. Just a coincidence? Ask Corporal Hallyer or anti-militarist Pierre ("Canada should be a sanctuary from militarism") Trudeau - but this is a whole article to itself.)

By the time all the socks are counted, the farms filled out, the men sobered up, and the hippies evicted from the armories, it would be too late. Therefore it is of vital necessity that a large segment of the citizenry, motivated by idleness not the rockaback, be prepared to conduct armed counter-revolutionary action when the Establishment can no longer guarantee the policeman his next paycheck.

#### THE REAR END OF THE WOODSTOCK HERD

The rear end of August 8 and 9 saw the continents flower children in their own right. July 4 coincided 50,000 of them and 100,000 of the same thing - after having come together in G.I. for the Crystal products over the Establishment's highways to go to the beach and mind the landscape.

... -s- next issue Str Light T IR



A DIALOGUE WITH THE LENINIST LEFT:

WILLIAM KUNSTLER "DOES HIS THING"

On June 22nd last, Toronto was graced with the presence of one more in the long line of foreign anarcho-socialists who are permitted to enter our country to pursue their anti-American and anti-democratic activities on behalf of the military-political complex of the Socialist Camp. On this occasion, and with the apparent approval of the federal administration of that notorious "Liberal", Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("There can be no national liberation for Québec without socialism"), the visitor was William Kunstler ("In the U.S. we have resorted to murder on a national level to prevent freedom of speech"), more famous of late as the defence counsel in the trial of the Chicago Seven. Mr. Kunstler's labours in the vineyards of the Red warlords, however, are of long standing: back in the fifties, he was among the battery of formidable legal muscle which went to bat for the American traitors, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg. As a result of his disgraceful, anti-judicial behaviour in the course of the Chicago trial, Kunstler was sentenced to four years or so for contempt of court, a sentence which he is now, naturally, appealing. Pending the outcome of that appeal, he is out of prison on bail, and has been using his extraordinary privilege of being at large to stir up as much violence, terror, arson, civil and racial disorder as he can. Lives have been lost, property has been wantonly destroyed, and the civic peace of the American home front has been massively shattered as a result of the seditious activities of this Leninist Benedict Arnold, who has crossed more state lines to commit more crimes against the American people, probably, than all of the Chicago defendants put together. Why he is still at large and permitted to pursue his fifth column activities is one of those mysteries which has to do with the possibly fatal "loss of nerve" of the ruling establishment in the USA, which is now so morally debilitated and psychologically paralyzed that it cannot summon up enough courage to take the kind of stern action against such anarcho-socialist fifth column activity which characterized Franklin Delano Roosevelt's unequivocal smashing of the Nazi "fivers" during World War II. What we are witnessing seems to be a collective loss of confidence, a corporate loss of faith, on the part of the American public authorities, in the principles of the Rule of Law, constitutional government, and the primordial and fundamental right of society to defend itself against the anti-social enemies of responsible government and the very fabric of Euro-American civilization. This represents a signal and triumphant achievement for the Fabian enterprise in America, and for the long-term corruption, infiltration, and the sapping of the virility of American institutions which began a generation or so ago. It would be platitudinous to point out that the same processes of spiritual sabotage are well underway in our own country, which only serves to underline the fact that we share a common peril and a common enemy with our American cousins. Columbia University, the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Buffalo are only a few among the many scenes of carnage, bloodshed, and terror which this leftwing nazi has precipitated, with incredible impunity, within the last year.

KUNSTLER'S CANADIAN FRIENDS

Predictably, his hosts in Toronto were the local Yankee-baiting, anarcho-socialist front and pressure groups, among them the infamous American Deserters Committee, which has made a religion of treason, the Toronto Women's Liberation Movement (whose symbol, interestingly enough, is a clenched male fist), and the Ivy League Leninists composing the University of Toronto Faculty Committee on Viet Nam, who probably arranged to obtain Convocation Hall for this Marxist entertainment, thus once again making suckers of Canadian taxpayers, many of whom lost sons, fathers and brothers fighting these same Leninist headhunters in Korea only twenty years ago. The speakers' platform was graced with the presence of Kunstler's compatriot-in-sedition, US citizen Abraham L. Feinberg, the "Red Rabbi" ("I am not a Communist or fellow traveler"), who, in 1967, travelled all the way to Hanoi in Soviet-occupied Viet Nam, with, as fellow travellers, the clerico-communists A. J. Muste ("In practice, a non-Communist coalition is in danger of becoming an anti-Communist one"), and a South African Anglican bishop, Right Rev. Ambrose Reeves. The "Founding Chairman" of the Spring Mobilization to End the War in Viet Nam, Muste was once described by J. Edgar Hoover as a man "who has long fronted for Communists". While visiting his

anarcho-socialist friends in Hanoi, Feinberg received a kind of stout club as a gift from the late Ho Chi Minh ("We are building Socialism in Viet Nam"), a no doubt indispensable instrument for "building Socialism" in North America, and which Feinberg is never without on these ghoulish public occasions.

With Feinberg on the platform was the CCF-NDP Member for Riverdale in the Ontario Legislature, James Renwick, C.C., himself no novice in the service of the Leninist fivers: last May, he shared the dubious honours, with David Lewis ("I did not know exactly whom they were expecting") and the NDP's foreign affairs expert in the House of Commons, Andrew Brewin, in forming a Canadian sponsoring committee for another little Leninist "foreign affair", the anti-American and anti-Vietnamese "hate-in" at York University, which was inspired by the National Lawyers Guild, the Communist Party's US front for its legal talent. Two years ago, Renwick was listed among the sponsors of the Canadian Rights Defence Committee, a legal defence fund for arrested MAO-worshippers, where he rubbed comradely shoulders with such gamey birds as James Peters (President of the Jew-baiting Canadian-Arab Friendship Society), Professor Chandler Davis, David De Poe (the latter two being beneficiaries of federal funds, remember?), and, of course, the ubiquitous... Rabbi Feinberg.

#### THE HIPPIE AND THE COMMISSAR

It would seem that Kunstler was allowed to leave the US on a special bond, obligingly granted by some cooperative American Judge, in order to carry on his anti-American subversion in our country. The Edmund Burke Society, revolted that local public authorities, the federal Department of Immigration, and the University of Toronto SHOULD SO SHAMEFULLY MAKE THEMSELVES THE ACCOMPLICES OF THE ANARCHO-SOCIALIST FIFTH COLUMN IN TORONTO, decided to attend the meeting with a view to requesting time on the microphone (five minutes) to present some kind of corrective refutation of King Kong Kunstler's Yankee-baiting jingoism. It is reported that about one thousand people attended the rally, about fifty of which were members of EBS and friends. A leaflet was run off, denouncing Kunstler's visit in no uncertain terms. It quoted the NATIONAL REVIEW (May 5, 1970) to the effect that "Since the Chicago verdict, Kunstler has criss-crossed the country, leaving in his wake bombed and burned-out buildings, injured policemen and students." It went on to state that "We, the working, producing people of Canada, refuse to concede our future or the streets and destiny of our nation to Kunstler's hairy constituency. Most of these people are parasites... Most, either through government student assistance or outright welfare, leech off the productive, hardworking, ordinary Joes of our country." This "constituency" is a relatively new phenomenon in the modern world, at least in North America: the "street people". They live in large cities, usually in areas close to university campuses, are frequently not students at all, but drifting drug addicts, hippies, spoiled middle class adventurers, hustlers, rootless psychological proletarians, contemptuous of work and the working class, devoted to the gratification of their bestial appetites, any restraint laid upon which is considered by them to be intolerable oppression. They gleefully surrender to the ideological rape of the Leninist fifth columnists, to whose banners they flock with indecent enthusiasm, to damn America, Western civilization, the Church, the Jews, democracy, and to participate in anarchist-inspired demonstrations, pogroms and riots. Their young men looking like effeminate werewolves and their young women like dissolute vampires, their alienation and anti-social hostility only seems to attract public attention when they congregate in their tens of thousands at a "rock festival". In Toronto, they have found a home and base of operations in Rochdale College, originally conceived as a "cooperative college", but long since taken over by this reactionary horde which now functions as a useful instrument of the Red warlords in its continuing war against the democracies. The great Don Luigi Sturzo, founder of the Italian People's Party (Christian Democrat), characterized the behaviour of their counterparts in pre-World War II Italy as "street fascism"; the qualification could not be more apt in the world of 1970.

Our leaflet was distributed to people entering the hall by a brace of lovelies from the ranks of our feminine membership (a whole-some contrast to the obscene, unfeminine harpies of the Women's Liberation Movement), duly hovered over by the protective solicitude of our Chairman, D. C. Andrews, lest they be molested, while the bulk of the EBS contingent took up seats in the centre of the main floor of the



auditorium. Here they excited the attention of the Leninists, who stared at them with stunned disbelief, or photographed them intermittently.

FREE SPEECH, KUNSTLER-STYLE: THE RED RIP-OFF

James Renwick introduced Kunstler, and in terms so glowing that we knew we were about to see an anarcho-socialist "star", and on stage he bounded, rather like Donald Novis making an entrance on stage at Shea's Hippodrome back in 1935 (except that Kunstler wore black), to rather similar applause, though this was to be a very different kind of vaudeville show. On arrival at centre stage, Kunstler saluted his local "constituency" with the Soviet clenched fist salute (eschewing the accompanying slogan, "Red Front!", so popular in Spain back in the thirties which salute was returned by most, but by no means all, of the people in the hall.

Kunstler had been speaking for about ten minutes or so, when he began to receive some mild heckling from exasperated members of the EBS group, which was probably a new experience for him. No doubt informed by his buddies on the platform that EBS was present, he suddenly announced, "I have something to say to the Edmund Burke Society." Someone from the anti-Communist section replied, "Right of reply! Right of reply!" and "Five minutes! Five minutes!". Hands immediately flew up showing five fingers to symbolize the modest request of five minutes on microphone. This struck many people in the auditorium as a reasonable request, and intrigued with the idea of a possibly interesting little debate, they began encouraging the anti-Communists to go up to the stage. One could sense the immediate subsiding of the tension in the hall. Mr. Kunstler then announced that he would give the Edmund Burke Society... one minute. F. Paul Fromm ("No crime is committed if one is defending oneself by fighting") one of the founders of EBS and editor of this bulletin, promptly moved to the platform, as the EBS spokesman, accompanied by Allan Overfield. As Paul arrived at the microphone, Kunstler handed him a glass of water, and then proceeded to empty the remaining contents of the glass pitcher over Paul's head; the pictures of the dousing were widely published. Seconds later, Paul lay on the floor at the foot of the steps leading up to the stage, at the head of the main aisle, unconscious, his face swollen and bloodied. Since both Paul and Allan have charged Kunstler with assault (Allan attempted to come to Paul's assistance, was set upon by a number of anarcho-socialist goons, beaten, kicked, and dragged out of the Hall) we shall make no statements or express any opinions in this report re the guilt or innocence of the accused with respect to those charges, in deference to due legal process. (Technically, the matter is sub judice, and we are not the President of the U.S.A.!) Suffice it to say that a stunned silence fell upon the assembly for a long moment, then Paul's glasses were retrieved, and he was carried out of the hall to the corridor to the hoots and jeers of the jubilant jackals who pretend to be sincerely interested in civil rights and free speech.

Carried to the Security Office backstage, Paul was laid out on the floor in the corridor outside the office door, since we were not permitted to bring our injured and unconscious spokesman inside the office, the door to which remained locked. Reluctantly, the security guards (two of them) were persuaded to let one EBS member into the office to use their telephone to call for an ambulance. No ambulance ever arrived. There were no police present yet (they disclaimed jurisdiction on this "private property" until summoned by someone representing the University) and the University's security guard kept well out of harm's way. Paul eventually recovered consciousness, and without our knowing the seriousness or the extent of his possible injuries, he was taken to the hospital by EBS members.

In the meantime, back in the Hall, random, scattered scuffles broke out, but, as usual, EBS members defended themselves, taking some bruises and torn clothing in the process: we were having a "dialogue" with the Leninist Left, under the ground rules they themselves, as usual, imposed, a "dialogue" no different in kind from that experienced by anti-Communists and dissenters behind the Iron Curtain. Outnumbered, we once more demonstrated to our critics the absurdity of imagining that any kind of reasonable debate is possible with these Leninist fanatics and terrorists; despite the evidence of the Katyn Forest, Kronstadt, the Death March to the Yalu, the Hundred Flowers Movement, Dak Son, the Czecho-Slovak fiasco of "Socialism with a human face", Vinnitsya, Poznan and all the other Communist crimes against humanity

right up to the recent murder of Daniel Mitrone in Uruguay, such demonstrations never cease to be required, it seems. The bulk of the EBS contingent kept its seats, refusing to budge, refusing to be intimidated by the howling mob of pro-Soviet pogromchiks now surrounding it, some standing on their seats, as though in fear that the "Burkers" might evaporate before they got a chance to see them or to take their photographs. "Burkers Out!", "Burkers Out!", they shrieked, though few dared to take the lead in tangling with us. At one point, Don Andrews demanded that Kunstler apologize for what he had done, and he did so, after hesitatingly considering that he might have alienated the sympathy of some of his fans present, as a result of his conduct. Many of you, no doubt, heard this singular apology on the radio later that night, when an audio-tape of the meeting was broadcast. After about fifteen minutes or so of this kind of thing, the EBS contingent got up and walked out, which led to some more "dialogue" (Kunstler-style) in the exit ramp and the corridor which encircles Convocation Hall. No serious injuries were reported, though one EBS member had to be treated for a bite in the leg (we kid you not) from a Communist cannibal (anti-tetanus shots?).

At the hospital, two plainclothesmen, accompanied by someone representing the sponsors of the Kunstler affair, informed us that Paul would have to see a Justice of the Peace on the following morning and swear out a warrant for Kunstler's arrest (Support Your Local Taxpayer?). We realized, of course, that Kunstler would be embarrassed to actually be arrested on charges of assault (fancy actually arresting William Kunstler for anything!) and that he would waste no time scurrying to the relative safety of the USA, pronto. He did, and promptly held a press conference in New York the next morning denying the charges, and denying that he had fled the country to avoid arrest. Despite the misleading "information" of the detectives, Paul in fact swore out his warrant immediately upon his release from the hospital that night, and both warrants would be effective the moment Kunstler set foot in our country again (at least, that is the normal procedure).

There was no doubt in our minds but that Kunstler's local hosts had advised him to get out of the country before having to face the ignominy of arrest, just as he was advised, Kunstler told his audience on August 9th at the Ontario College of Education, by "legal friends" in the US "to stay in the US until the Toronto incident died down" (Cf. Frank Etherington's report in the TELEGRAM, August 10, 1970). On June 25th, the DAILY STAR reported that Clayton Ruby ("I believe it intellectually"), the legal demon of Rochdale College, announced that "thirty lawyers have offered to defend Chicago Seven lawyer William Kunstler on assault charges stemming from a dispute with Edmund Burke Society members", among whom were Walter Tarnapolski, Dean of the University of Windsor Law School, Professors Graham Parker, Paul Weiler, and Stephen Borins of Osgoode Hall Law School, and, of course, that great civil libertarian...James Renwick.

The Leninists were prompt to react in another direction. In a matter of hours following the "incident", the United Press International had a story out on its wires in which the events at Convocation Hall on June 21st were simply ignored in favour of a piece of Orwellian fiction worthy of Ron Haggart. This was the story which most of the American papers got first, though subsequent "follow up" stories (not from UPI) tended to be more accurate. UPI reported that Kunstler had been "drowned out by shouts of about 30 members of the rightist Edmund Burke Society"; that he was "blocked in his attempts to speak" (sic!), and that he was "beaten and knocked down by a group of rightwingers"! Now this is utterly delightful, spun from the dreams of anti-Communist militants; unfortunately, it didn't happen! So false was this story, that no Toronto paper dared carry it, since they were too close to the scene to be taken in by its palpable falsehood. Obviously, there is a branch office of Orwell's "Ministry of Truth" operating in the UPI, one more indication of how the news media are cluttered with Leninist liars and apologists. Who could believe that over nine hundred Red fanatics would just sit there and permit a handful of anti-Communists to thus manhandle their hero? What contempt the UPI must have for the public, what morons newspaper editors must think their readers to be, to expect them to accept such Communist claptrap as "news" and factual reporting!



SUPPOSE THEY GAVE A RIOT AND NOBODY CAME?

Then, around the end of July, the word was out that Kunstler was to play a return engagement, to face the charges, and to address a so-called memorial rally for the victims of the tragedy of Hiroshima (the anniversary of which has become a standard date in the Communist calendar for a regular dose of cynical Yankee-baiting). We wondered what would happen. Would the police serve the warrants? Were the Leninists planning another riot, using the arrest of Kunstler as an excuse? Would the corrupt, conciliationist establishment in this community allow him to speak again, and again to use tax-supported facilities? In the event, Kunstler was not arrested on arrival, but was allowed to present himself at Metropolitan Police Headquarters, "by arrangement with the police" (Cf. despatch in the GLOBE & MAIL, August 10, 1970), in the company of his legal counsel, Clayton Ruby, and was immediately released. That night he spoke to about four or five hundred people at the Ontario College of Education, duly protected by a large squad of storm troopers sporting pink armbands (Pink Panthers?). Once more he greeted his auditors with the Soviet clenched fist salute, revived of late by the racist killers of the Black Panther gang, and proceeded to hammer away on his monotonous anti-American theme, accusing the people of the USA of "murder on a national level to prevent freedom of speech". This, while the world was still shuddering over the brutal, very actual murder of Daniel Mitrione by Kunstler's Bolshevik buddies in Uruguay. Clearly, America is suffering from an overdose of ill-conceived "freedom of speech", or how else explain the irrational phenomenon of Mr. William Kunstler? With characteristic hypocrisy, of course, no mention was made of the brutal crushing of free speech in the Soviet Union and throughout the slave states of the Socialist Camp. Mr. Kunstler had nothing to say about Daniel Mitrione's right to live, let alone to speak, nothing to say about the savage persecution of writers and other intellectuals in Soviet Russia, about General Grigoryenko and other imprisoned Russian dissidents, about Josef Brodsky, the Russian Jewish poet who disappeared in the concentration camp at Archangelsk a few years ago, about Madame Ivinskaya, Boris Pasternak's secretary, who was arrested immediately upon the author's death, and who has never been seen since, or about the bloody suppression of all dissent, real or suspected, intellectual, religious, and cultural, in Soviet-occupied Cuba, Ukraine, Armenia, etc. Curiously, on the other hand, at his press conference on the following Monday, he did defend Hitler's right to incite Judeophobia (which should give Adrien Arcand and John Beattie a lift) though one looks in vain for any mention of this in the press reports. Kunstler also sported a necktie polka-dotted with little Leninist "peace symbols", those little circles surrounding the inverted cross of the anti-Christ, which are also featured, curiously enough, on the placards of the U. of T. Ukrainian-Canadian Students Club, which has been carrying on its own little Soviet-style vendetta against EBS, for reasons which are far from clear. (Needless to say, they had no objection to Kunstler's Red revels on the U. of T. campus!)

The next day, Monday, Kunstler appeared before a magistrate, and trial date was set for October 13th. And there, for the time being, the matter seems to rest.

In the meantime, of course, Kunstler remains at large in the US, free to carry on his fifth column activities without let or hindrance. His doctrine is hatred, and applied violence to wreck the American home front in every conceivably possible way, the smashing of Western unity and collective security, preparatory to anarcho-socialist conquest. His fascism is traditionally nihilist. "We can achieve nothing", Lenin once said, "unless we use terror." Somewhat later, Adolf Hitler said that "Violence is the father of all things". Now Kunstler tells us that "There are times when I think force and violence are progenitors of social good." Thus the perennial Leninist ethos, expressed and applied at such a terrible cost to humanity by both the anarcho-socialists and the Hitlerites, continues to be preached with impunity, to the peril of peace and democracy, in our communities, and with the supine acquiescence of our public and juridical authorities. And then they wonder why we get a little hot under the collar....!

-----

MEMO TO WILLY BRANDT

"Only the most stupid calves choose their own butcher."

- Chancellor Konrad Adenauer

IN THE MATTER OF WILLIAM KUNSTLER  
OUTSIDE AGITATOR

Nearly a hundred and twenty years ago, the Rev. W. Gresley, wrote novels about the decline of Western morality and civilization in England and noted that much of the decline is "fostered by a corrupt and venal press, by the harangues of the infidel lecturer, and the false liberal..." Then, he was called an "infidel lecturer"; today, more often, he is known as an "outside agitator." Press ridicule has caused the term to lose much of its impact. However, the events of June 22 gave a pointed illustration of just what "outside agitator" means.

The old saying, "here today and gone tomorrow", forms an essential part of the description of travelling merchants of revolution, like William Kunstler. Here today for an inflammatory speech which enflames the volatile leftist revolutionaries; and gone tomorrow, when the fire he has spread erupts into devastation and people are injured and property destroyed. NATIONAL REVIEW details the information, which our Minister of Immigration chose to ignore, when we urged him to prevent Kunstler's initial trip to Canada on June 22: "The first Columbia riot came, on April 8, immediately after a speech by Chicago Soviet lawyer William Kunstler. Since the Chicago verdict, Kunstler has criss-crossed the country, leaving in his wake bombed and burned-out buildings, injured policemen and students. Kunstler understands the kids. He spoke to them at Northwestern; after the speech, they rioted. He spoke to them at the University of Illinois, after the speech, they rioted. He spoke to them at the University of Buffalo; after the speech, they rioted. He spoke to them in Santa Barbara; after the speech, they rioted.... At Santa Barbara full-fledged guerrilla warfare broke out once again. Kevin Moran, a USCB student, was stoned and then killed in a cross-fire when he tried to extinguish a Molotov cocktail hurled by militants at the newly rebuilt Bank of America building. Our tape-recording of Kunstler's speech here, in Toronto on August 9, contains these comments: "I do think there are times when force and violence are a progenitor of the social good, even though they cause property damage.... I am supposed to be a violent speaker.... In my wake are supposed to be a line of burning Banks of America ( tremendous applause) ... that's all I hear is broken windows and burning banks ... and some water to cool off Mr. Fromm ( applause)." The formal disclaimer of agitation is there, but his audience obviously knows better!

Perhaps, a brief look at some of the past activities and associations of William Kunstler, might help sketch out the portrait of an outside agitator. Kunstler styles himself as the "people's lawyer." Now, lest you imagine that by the "people" Mr. Kunstler refers to such oppressed Americans as Otto Otepka; merchants whose stores are bombed or blackmailed by the black Panthers; or policemen, who are gunned down by hoodlum subversives, let me explain just who the "people" are. PLAYBOY magazine, in its February 1970 issue, approvingly portrays Mr. Kunstler as the man who defended Martin Luther King and such black revolutionaries as Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown. As during both his speeches in Toronto, Kunstler constantly stirs up the spectre of Nazism with which to terrify and enflame the paranoid left. Playboy quotes Kunstler: "Although it is not clearly in focus yet, the shadow of the swastika is visible in America today." Not the way we read it! All we've seen lately is the clenched-fist salute that Kunstler used in Toronto and myriad banners with the inverted and broken Christian cross ( the so-called peace symbol); but, we have not seen any swastikas. Now, while the great civil libertarian, ( to use the words of James Renwick of the Ontario N.D.P.) is blathering on about the threat of the swastika, we might note that " Baltimore cops allege Panthers killed a suspected police informer; 18 persons have been charged, some are in jail. Sought, among others, are Arthur Turco, Jr., a white attorney from NYC and official of the now-defunct Patriotic Party, and former associate of attorney William Kunstler." ( COMBAT, July 1, 1970)

The CONGRESSIONAL RECORD ( August 18, 1968) reports a speech by the Hon. William M. Tuck, Democrat from Virginia. Congressman Tuck's speech outlines Kunstler's extensive record as a defender of communists -- a record going back to the early 1950's. " He has taken a lead in the movement for the pardon and the release of the notorious conspirator and enemy of America, Morton Sobell, who is currently serving a 30-year prison sentence for conspiracy to commit espionage in 1951 in connection with the Rosenberg case." Congressman Tuck goes on to note: " This same Kunstler was the sponsor of the rally to abolish the Committee on Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives held in New York City on April 21, 1961. Carl Braden and Frank Wilkinson were among the contemtable speakers at this rally. Both of them were about to begin serving sentences in prison for contempt of the Congress of the United States, extending from their refusal to answer whether or not they were or had been members of the communist party. Another speaker at the meeting was Pete Seeger, who had just been sentenced to a year in prison for the same reasons.... I have evidence also that in March 1963, after having failed in his efforts to secure a pardon for Braden, he (Kunstler) attended a reception in New York in honor



of this convicted scoundrel."

Kunstler's long affiliation with communist and revolutionary causes and his decision to defend exclusively clients of this ilk, should call into severe question his claim to being a civil libertarian. Kunstler recently proclaimed: "I only defend those whose goals I share. I'm not a lawyer for hire. I only defend those I love." Like communist Carl Braden and violent revolutionaries like H. Rap Brown and Stokely Carmichael? Kunstler's unprofessional arrogance earned him a rebuke from the AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION JOURNAL: "As a profession and individually, we know that our ideal is to provide competent counsel for any person with a legitimate cause."

Kunstler's conduct has made him a blot on the legal profession. What are his chances of being disbarred? Not very good! The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY contemplated legal action against Kunstler in the U.S., as well as in Canada. We sought out the advice of an activist and prominent American conservative group, which replied: "Of course, whatever action you take will be your decision to make. But, we frankly feel that in view of the "protection" Kunstler is now receiving, you will be dissipating a lot of time and money." The liberal Establishment of both Canada and the United States is paralyzed by its cowardice and masochism; and, in the former nation, has neither the courage or the justice to keep Kunstler out; and, in the latter nation, lacks the courage and justice to disbar him for his unprofessional activities and to jail him for incitement to riot.

F. PAUL FROMM

\*\*\*\*\*

"No one should ask what is the best form of government in general, since none is suitable for every nation. Each nation has its own, as it has its own language and character, and this government is best for it." STUDIES ON SOVEREIGNTY by Joseph de Maistre.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION---A NATIONAL SCANDAL

The various aspects of the Kunstler affair are covered extensively elsewhere in this issue of STRAIGHT TALK. Among others things, the Kunstler affair has made the E.B.S. far more aware of the unmanly permissiveness and lethargic cowardice that characterizes our Department of Manpower and Immigration. Before Kunstler came to Canada, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY sent a formal documented complaint to Allan J. MacEachen, the Minister of Manpower and Immigration, protesting that Kunstler was a violence-prone demagogue and a man who had successfully incited many riots in the U.S., and, as such, had no place here. In essence, ignoring all our arguments about the potential for violence and mayhem that Kunstler brought with him, the Minister replied: "I might add, that the Government's policy is to allow the admission of persons of a controversial nature when they are coming forward to address meetings and gatherings in this country and where they have been invited to do so by reputable organizations." The entire issue is not treated as if violence, riot, assault, or property damage was being discussed. The minister is speaking from a Utopian academic ivory tower and is saying: "Now chaps, even though you don't agree with what this other chap is saying, he still deserves his right to speak in our common room, over a glass of sherry."

Even taking MacEachen's argument at face value is utterly false, at least in the case of William Kunstler. One of the main sponsors and organizers of both Kunstler appearances, and the group that provided the bully-boys (complete with armbands) was the May 4 Movement -- a group which, by no trick of the imagination, could be considered "reputable." The May 4 Movement was, in large measure, responsible for the violence in the riot of May 9, in Toronto. They are an admittedly communist and revolutionary group. They preach violence. Prior to the May 9th riot, they distributed a pamphlet, which read in part: "(We) are a collection of anarchists, freaks, students, and communists." This, remember, is a self-description, not the jaundiced view of some opponent. On June 27, the May 4 Movement initiated repeated attempts to crash a rock festival at the C.N.E. Twenty-nine persons were arrested. Several policemen were hospitalized. The depravity and violence of this collection of drug freaks is illustrated by the following vomit from M4M (volume 1, number 1), their group smut sheet. The quote is characteristic of the paper: "May 9th set a lot of things straight. We showed ourselves and many other people who are f---ed every day by the system, that the people of English Canada refuse to be kept down and silent. We have begun to fight back.... Before the 9th some people were even saying that the Canadian police were better than the Amerikan (sic) pigs. Now we know better -- a pig is a pig is a pig." Is this to be considered the utterance of a "reputable group?" In the letter mentioned earlier, in which the May 4 Movement introduced itself and called for a demonstration at the U.S. Consulate (May 9), the following appeared: "We announce the death of the silent majority. You are cordially invited to the funeral wake, with us. Riots, mactings, clubbings, killings, and a splendid time is guaranteed for all.... M4M opposes violence initiated against people but we support violence against private corporate property: the banks, the trusts, and the consulate.... Join the May 4th Movement. End imperialism and repression." Such statements, when matched with violent actions (as they

subsequently were) makes us wonder why this group has not been charged with sedition. But, even that aside, such statements disqualify the May 4 Movement from any pretences of being a reputable group.

And what says Mr. MacEachen to all this? "I note that you do not agree that the sponsors of the meeting which Mr. Kunstler addressed could be regarded as reputable. That is, of course, a matter of opinion. When he came to Canada we had no reason to question the reputation of the sponsoring organizations." Back to our ivory tower academic debate. The evidence just laid out is a pretty damning indictment of the May 4 Movement. The information contained therein is readily available. The evidence is fact, not opinion. If there is any matter of opinion, it is Mr. MacEachen's incredible but implicit statement that the May 4 Movement is a "reputable" group. It is a matter of considerable concern that anyone in the Government of Canada could seriously hold such a naive and dangerous opinion. Now granted that the mails are slow and granted that the bureaucrats in Ottawa are hopelessly isolated from reality, but the minister's claim that when Kunstler came to Canada, he had no reason to question the reputation of the sponsoring groups. Doesn't he read the newspapers? Doesn't the R.C.M.P. provide him with intelligence reports. The distinct impression emerges that the Minister neither knew nor cared who sponsored William Kunstler -- that the real policy of the Department of Immigration is anything goes.

But the rot goes deeper. On May 22, 1969, MacEachen proclaimed a "liberalization" of the regulations governing the admission of U.S. draft-dodgers and deserters into Canada. "If a serviceman from another country meets our immigration criteria, he will not be turned down because he is still in the active service of his country....Our basic position is that the question of an individual's membership of potential membership in the armed services of his own country is a matter to be settled between the individual and his government, and is not a matter in which we should become involved." Throughout his statement MacEachen resolutely refuses to make any distinction between just what armed service the potential immigrant is deserting. The inability to make moral decisions, to distinguish right from wrong, to advocate anything but the bankruptcy of the "do-your-own-thing" non-morality, is a mark of the decadence and rot that has set in at the top of our society. MacEachen seems unable to distinguish a deserter from the Russian Army from a traitor from our ally's army (the U.S.). This permissive policy is one of non-co-operation with our ally and military protector, the United States.

Canada is in the process of the wholesale importation of revolutionaries and violent trouble-makers, chiefly from the United States. There is no mystery about the fact that much of the rise in drug abuse and in violent leftist politics in the big cities of Canada is due to the influence and participation of American draft-dodgers, deserters, and embittered malcontents. To continue to let these sorts in is criminal. Ann Briggs, 21, is a local Maoist and an American citizen. She has twice been convicted of causing a disturbance (most recently on August 13). She has also been convicted of common assault, arising out of a one-woman "peoples' strike" that she tried to foment at the Toronto Hospital For Sick Children. She cursed and abused the judge so wildly that he had her committed for a psychiatric examination. Found sane, but disturbed, she was convicted of the charge. Judge Cloney fined her \$60.00 for causing a disturbance." The heavier fine was imposed on Miss Briggs, a U.S. citizen, because of previous convictions for causing a disturbance and common assault." (GLOBE AND MAIL, August 14, 1970, p.5) This is a clear-cut case of a violence-prone, foreign revolutionary, that has been convicted of three crimes before Canadian courts. When will she be deported??? A recent article by Ross Munro, in the GLOBE AND MAIL, discussed the membership and activities of the Canadian Maoists. Munro noted that a large percentage of their membership were Indian or Pakistani. How did these people get into Canada? When they are convicted of criminal acts, why aren't they deported?

On Saturday, August 15, there was a riot at Rochdale College over an R.C.M.P. drug raid. Local police were attacked by the hairy, drug-sodden hordes. A Rochdale resident told the GLOBE AND MAIL (August 17, p. 5): "I think the ones who started this were chiefly Americans....Americans are far more activist. Canadians do not seem to do much." The GLOBE article went on to note that a major cause of the trouble was the presence of a large number of American transients on their way back from the STRAWBERRY FIELDS rock-pot-nudity festival of the previous weekend. Again, how did so many undesirables enter Canada?

The cartoons reproduced on the front page of this issue of STRAIGHT TALK! come from publications of the Black Panther Party. On August 10 and 11 the Toronto newspapers carried the announcement that Black Panther Party leader and self-styled Minister of Defence, Huey Newton, will visit Toronto for a hate-in at the University of Toronto, October 16-18. So far we have had no reply from Mr. MacEachen to our question whether this homicidal enemy of Western Civilization will be allowed into Canada. Why not write yourself and ask him? The cartoons illustrate the dark, deranged hatred that apologizes for a platform for the murdering band of psychopaths that styles itself as the Black Panther Party. Newton's conviction for manslaughter in the murder of a policeman was recently over-ruled by the California Supreme Court, on a technicality. A new trial on the same charge will

continued on page 22



WILLIAM KUNSTLER'S CANADIAN CAPERS

I - THE "INCIDENT" AT CONVOCATION HALL:

AN EXERCISE IN TREASON AND TREACHERY

by

Jeff Goodall

What follows is one eyewitness account of what happened at Convocation Hall at the University of Toronto on the evening of June 22nd, combined with a brief round-up of the news coverage this disgusting event elicited.

We had the benefit of brief (but adequate) notice of this "gathering of the clans" (see list below), and your Council decided to send some thirty members to indulge in a little old-fashioned heckling and to request time to speak in order that an opposing point of view might be heard. We also took along especially prepared leaflets, entitled "Kunstler Go Home!" outlining the violent background of this "civil libertarian" and the long list of places where his inflammatory speeches have resulted in riots.

Our thirty or so members arrived some fifteen minutes early, and settled down for the task ahead. Outside, other members handed out leaflets. Inside, the public address system started blaring out revolutionary folk-rock, the kind one hears so often on CHUM radio. Looking around, the overall impression I got of the audience was one of a vast quantity of hair, and a considerable profusion of red armbands. Interspersed among the younger freaks was a small number of sweet-looking old ladies of the "dumb broad" liberal variety. And who should appear to chair this weird collection of misfits and to introduce William Kunstler, but the Deputy Leader of the Ontario New Democratic Party, James Renwick, Q. C., himself. (If anyone asks what he was doing there, I'll scream; you should all know what the NDP is by now.)

As if this were not a sufficient witch's brew, leaflets were being handed out by the sponsoring organization, called "Plus", composed of the following Communist fronts and leftist groups: Ontario Voice of Women; Social Action Committee, Unitarian Church; Canadian Peace Congress; Vietnam Mobilization Committee; American Deserters Committee; Red, White & Black; U. of T. Faculty Committee on Vietnam; Student Christian Movement; Canadian Council of National Groups; U. of T. Graduate Students Union; Toronto Women's Liberation Movement; and, last but not least, our old buddies, the May 4th Movement. "Plus" distributed a leaflet that evening which, predictably enough, enjoined the reader to "Support the cause of civil liberties...by giving generously to the defence fund of the Chicago Seven." (Personally, I suggest that civil liberties - in this case the right to defend both oneself and Western civilization - would be far better served by making a donation to the defence fund of the "EBS Eleven".) Also handing out leaflets were members of the Toronto American Deserters Committee, who, it seems, are desperately short of housing (Professor MacPherson's basement all filled up?).

On stage was the Red Rabbi (Feinberg) himself, looking a little like Major Hoople, together with the "walking stick" presented to him by Ho Chi Minh. (Note: Comrade Feinberg, who in the thirties made a good buck as a crooner - he was billed as Anthony Frome, the "Poet Prince of Radio" - recently told the press that he thinking of returning to show business as a "folk singer", and will be recording on the "Vanguard" label. In our issue for February 1969, I named Vanguard Records as a Communist enterprise...It figures. Oh well, Feinberg needs a new act anyway!)

After a brief introduction by James Renwick, M.P.P., praising him to the skies, William Kunstler loped out on stage, gave the Soviet clenched fist salute, and was wildly applauded by all but some thirty members of the audience, which numbered anywhere from 800 to 1000 people. When the applause died down, Kunstler began to speak, and was promptly heckled in a most effective manner. Then, surprisingly enough, he offered what we wanted - he asked any EBS member who wanted to speak "for a minute or so" to come up to the rostrum. F. Paul Fromm immediately responded to the invitation, and went to the stage. Then came the "treachery" referred to in the title above; Paul hadn't been on stage

for more than five seconds when Kunstler took the large glass water pitcher and emptied it over his head. Then, it is alleged, he struck Paul on the side of the face with the empty pitcher, causing injuries which both knocked Paul unconscious and required some four hours of treatment in hospital. Following this, all hell broke loose, and I found myself on the stage with six or so other EBS members, trying to get Paul clear of Kunstler's lynch mob, composed mainly of M4M goons. We succeeded in getting Paul out, though in doing so it was necessary to leave a trail of black eyes and bruises as we defended ourselves from the brave "peaceniks" who attacked us. In the corridors, the situation was much different; without a few hundred people to back them up, the freaks kept well clear of us. At this point we asked the Kampus Kops to call an ambulance for Paul, and these pathetic excuses for law-enforcement officers couldn't even do that properly; we had to get Paul to hospital ourselves. The Kampus Flops not only kept well away from the Hall when the trouble started, but they also refused to call the Metro Police to the scene. It is high time an end were put to the stupid idea of "campus immunity", which militates against the enforcement of the law on campus, turning it into a kind of dangerous "no man's land" where the law of the land does not run writ; if such a vacuum is allowed to develop on campus, it can only encourage more Red terror on the one hand, and anti-Communist vigilante action on the other, and this is not what we pay taxes for.

#### TO SERVE AND PROTECT?

Within a half hour of Paul's being injured, Al Overfield and I were at 52 Division where Al attempted to lay a charge of common assault against Kunstler. The police were not of much use to us; they cannot act without a warrant, apparently, and to obtain a warrant, one must see a Justice of the Peace. Alas, in blind disregard of the fact that crimes are committed twenty-four hours a day, Judges only work during "business hours". So much for that. As we angrily predicted to the police, Kunstler was not going to wait around to be arrested, and he was safely in the US before we could get a warrant. At 3 A.M. on the 23rd (seven hours after he was assaulted and three hours after he was released from hospital), Paul managed to get a warrant issued after seeing the Night Bail Judge (the city's one and only!) who, we had the good luck to discover, was to be at 52 Division at that time. Some six hours after that, Al managed to swear out his complaint at Old City Hall. Not that it made much difference, as Kunstler had fled home via Malton airport about four hours before Paul's warrant was issued.

Kunstler is currently appealing jail sentences totalling four years and thirteen days for contempt of court, arising from his grossly animalist behaviour in the course of the trial of the "Chicago 7".

The next day, June 23rd, this reporter, as EBS representative, went first to call upon the Public Relations Dept. at Metro Police headquarters to express our dissatisfaction with their performance in connection with l'affaire Kunstler, and to raise the far more serious problem of this ridiculous "campus immunity" and its inevitable abuse. Later I called upon the US Consulate on University Avenue (at 2 P.M.), and was agreeably surprised to discover that the press conference we had called in front of the Consulate for 2.10 P.M. had attracted some fifteen representatives of the news media. First, however, I went inside to advise the Americans of our displeasure at their having allowed a long-time agitator such as Kunstler to leave the US to commit crimes on the territory of our country. Mr. George Luckett of the Consular staff, together with another gentleman with "cop" written all over him, listened to what we had to say with diplomatic courtesy. Our protest was lodged in a mild and friendly manner, on the whole, though it did include a firm and explicit expression of our desire that the US government keep its "garbage" on its own "side of the border". A very satisfactory "meeting of minds" I thought, until I read what Mr. Luckett later told the press: that the decision to permit Kunstler to come here was made by the US Department of Justice, and as the Consulate is run by the US Department of State, it had nothing to do with him, all together a nice bit of diplomatic buck-passing. However, the US Consulate represents the US Government in this city, and the Department of Justice is just that, a Department...of the US Government.

The incident itself, rapid contact with the press immediately after, and our press conference at the US Consulate on the following day resulted in extensive coverage all over Canada, the States, and



Europe. We had a T.V. News interview (CFTO - CTV Network) shown on the 23rd at 6.30 P.M. and 11 P.M. National News, and several newspaper and other interviews were requested during the following week (see "What We've Been Doing"). We have received comments and press clippings from as far away as Detroit, Alabama, and Switzerland.

In conclusion, it soon became apparent that, despite all our efforts, little of the coverage was particularly accurate, but then, since when did the press get anything Right anyway? In closing, I'll leave you with this gem of a headline from the DETROIT NEWS of June 23rd: KUNSTLER BEATEN BY RIGHTISTS WHILE SPEAKING IN TORONTO. Keep it up, Spiro, you've a long way to go yet!

## II - KUNSTLER'S RETURN:

### THE PRESS COVERAGE

Chicago Seven lawyer William Kunstler's return to Toronto to answer the charges laid by F. Paul Fromm and Al Overfield was given some attention in the press before he arrived largely because of his speaking engagement set for August 9th at the Ontario College of Education (Bloor & Spadina) and also because he made a big play of asking the police to be "civil" with him when he arrived (as if they would dare be otherwise with such an eminent "civil libertarian").

At first, Deputy Chief Ackroyd told the press that the warrants would definitely be served, and the general tone of statements emanating from Police Headquarters was that no allowances would be made for Mr. Kunstler's controversial notoriety. As the great day approached, however, the attitude of the police deteriorated to the point where Detective Sergeant Fred Stratten was quoted to the effect that "We haven't any intention of arresting him at the airport." Somewhat encouraged, Kunstler was quoted about this time as saying, "I plan to make myself available to the police, but I am hoping that...they will be reasonable". On his arrival in Toronto, the GLOBE & MAIL has him "strolling" into Police Headquarters and "going through the formalities". He was arrested and promptly released on five hundred dollars bail, and ordered to appear in court on the following day, Monday August 10th.

On Sunday night, at 8 p.m., he gave his talk at OCE to some five hundred assorted Reds, freaks, hippies, weirdos, et al, and was, for the most part, well received. This writer did not attend, but heard a tape recording of the entire proceedings later that night. Mr. Kunstler is a capable and devious speaker. He never directly calls for the overthrow of the Government by force, but his insinuations are unmistakably clear to all who hear him. There certainly was no mistaking his incredible assertion that a speaker may urge people to commit any crime, even murder, and still not be held responsible for any consequences which may arise from such incitement. This got him into quite some trouble, as we shall see later. Mr. Kunstler also shed a great many crocodile tears over Black Panther Fred Hampton, killed in a shoot-out with the police (but none for Panther Alex Rackley, gruesomely tortured and murdered by fellow-Panthers a year ago last July, who suspected he was a police spy; it now transpires that the unfortunate Rackley was a loyal party member all along), and expressed the opinion that all the forces of the Left should unite as one to combat democracy, Western civilization, Law and Order, etc. Taking great care to make it clear that he was opposed to violence, some of his utterances, nevertheless, indicated quite the contrary: "Now is the time to rise up against a Government that listens to no one but US Steel...There are times when I think force and violence are progenitors of social good." In some respects, Mr. Kunstler's audience was more philosophically inclined to violence than he was: when he grudgingly admitted that maybe a policeman's life was as important as anyone else's, he was roundly booed (the sissy!). According to our intelligence sources, the bulk of the audience was from Rochdale College. On occasion, an odd, apparently genuine pacifist would ask him an awkward question, only to be promptly shouted down. Kunstler's subject was "The Right to Speak", and consisted of horrendous complaints about the alleged "non-freedom of speech in the US" (Cf. TELEGRAM, August 10, 1970). I thought this rather strange, for despite his penchant for urging people to destroy life and property, publicly, constantly, and all over North America, no one seems to be able to shut him up, and he is a living refutation of his own monotonous complaints. If anyone has a complaint on that score, it is Paul Fromm, whose right to speak was so dramatically denied at Convocation

Hall, following his acceptance of Mr. Kunstler's invitation to the stage. Both Kunstler and the news media have chosen to ignore this embarrassing fact. In Mr. Kunstler's mind, then, the "right to speak" seems to have a very selective application...

The following morning, Monday, this writer, along with four other EBS members, went to court to see how Mr. Kunstler would make out. A date for trial was set (October 13th); Kunstler's case was first on the docket that morning (naturally) and the whole business was over in thirty seconds. We then prepared ourselves for Mr. Kunstler's press conference called for two o'clock that afternoon at the Westbury Hotel. Armed with copies of our own press release calling attention to Mr. Kunstler's past, and pointing out the dangers of permitting such inflammatory and subversive speakers to spread their poison in Canada, we arrived in the lobby of the Westbury at 1.30 p.m., nabbed the press as they arrived and held our own press conference a good twenty minutes before someone suggested that we, too, should come along and listen to what Kunstler had to say. We decided to do so, and to put in an appearance as observers. However, as it transpired, Mr. Kunstler invited us to ask him questions, and we asked him so awkward ones, which, along with his self-incriminating answers, were never published. We were so successfully conducting ourselves and scoring points against Kunstler that the press decided to black out our press conference and our participation in Kunstler's (with the exception of the TELEGRAM, which mentioned that we were there). The radio stations must have had a good two hours of audio tape of the EBS viewpoint among the lot of them, but none of it got on the air. CTV and CBC-TV had considerable film footage of this reporter quizzing Kunstler, and what is more important, his most illuminating replies, but none of this got on the air, either.



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

A CAGE FOR KUNSTLER?

Dear Sir:

It was a shock to me to read to-day in the International Herald Tribune that Paul Fromm had been hurt. I wish I had been there; then we should both have been hurt, quite apart from inflicting bodily grief to others, and I should not have failed him despite my declining years.

I understand that Kunstler will be arrested in Canada if he ever crosses the border again. Why he was at all allowed to leave your country remains a mystery. Or, for that matter, why, in the United States, gaol-birds should be allowed to remain cageless.

He is well now, I trust, and carrying on the good fight, I do not for a moment doubt.

Please forgive me for not having written before to all our mutual friends in Toronto. The truth of the matter is that I have not, as yet, written to anyone. My only excuse is that I finished my North American tour in a condition of considerable fatigue and have been in poor health since...

Yours ever,  
Jacques Marcuse.  
Geneva, Switzerland.

Editor's Note: Yes, Jacques, Paul has recovered from his confrontation with Kunstler; now, you must get well, too...Nous avons besoin de tous nos effectifs!

EBS A REFRESHING BREEZE

Dear Sir:

I have carefully read your brochures, and while I cannot say I am in total agreement with all the indicated beliefs and principles - I do agree with most of them. Your Society seems to represent a truly "conservative" viewpoint, and this comes like a refreshing, welcome breeze.

I am an elderly, retired manufacturer (small). I use a Post Office box because I have no permanent address. My home is a Travel Trailer. In this, I move around Ontario mostly in the summer and Florida and the Southern states in winter. I am now a member of the "fixed income" group and inflation is a menacing threat.

Having lived through a lengthy and interesting period of change, I (like others in my age group) frequently think back to the customs and behaviour patterns of earlier times.

There was injustice, bigotry, and greed. There was also respect, discipline, and courtesy. But most of all, I remember the common feeling that we were part of something great - that our country was on the move - that our generation would do important things.

We were aware of the hardships and raw courage of our forefathers. With grateful, confident, enthusiastic hands we received the trusteeship of our place in history.

Much of what I see and hear to-day saddens the spirit. It is not the rebellion, the bad manners or the exhibitionism that appals me - it's the complete lack of pride! We seem bent on a disorderly, head-on race to self-destruction - like lemmings on our way to the sea.

Your Society is the first real indication of a feeling in the land that we have something here worth conserving. I hope it catches on. There is nothing so powerful as an idea that comes of age. I should like to attend one of your meetings sometime as an interested spectator. I would also appreciate further information now and then on the progress of your group.

Sincerely,  
G. M.  
Acton, Ont.

ORGANIZED LABOUR CAUSING INFLATION?

Dear Sir:

The major cause of spiralling Canadian inflation is reluctance of most union workers to accept a reasonable wage. Why should they? They have the powerful monopolistic unions as a weapon. Unfortunately, inflation is not the only problem resulting from this imbalance of forces. The ever widening economic gap between the rich union worker and poor unorganized labourer is another result.

Its time for unorganized workers who don't wish to be associated with the foul power of present day unions to support government legislation limiting their control. Don't abolish them. But make them "open" by law (let the individual decide if he wants to join). Limit their size such that there must be at least three independent competitive bargaining units to represent any one trade or type of worker. Outlaw international unions. Cut the ties between unions which pay strike wages for another striking union.

Unorganized workers (including janitors, secretaries, professional engineers) and their wives represent a large segment of the voting population. Therefore, if we do not protest union power by writing our Members of Parliament, the Prime Minister, etc., then we deserve to suffer.

Yours truly,

Ken Wilson, M.A.Sc.  
Port Credit, Ont.

A LIGHT IN GRADE NINE...

Dear Sir:

As a fourteen-year-old, Grade Nine student, I am experienced with teachers who say "The world would be better if all countries were Communist", and students whose minds are warped and twisted by them. Fortunately, I am not as naive as they, and continually speak up against this system in class discussions.

After reading some of Prime Minister Trudeau's statements, I saw what "liberalism" really is, AND I WANT NOTHING TO DO WITH IT!!

R. E.,  
White Lake, Ont.

FOR OUR FILE ON LOTUS-EATERS

Dear Fed up:

The answer to your hatred of people is hard to find, it leaves me speechless. These draft dodgers are a lonely bunch of boys, they have left behind, so much, parents and loved ones, their homesickness at times must be sheer punishment.

When one weights (sic) up all pros and cons they have given up much for surely each man loves the country of his birth. And as for you, you seem so troubled may you first find peace of mind and second knowledge of people about you, their feelings beliefs etc. (sic) For none of us is perfect.

Everyone today is protesting and there is surely a lot to contend with, but things pass and nothing is forever. I will close saying I am not of your cause, and may you not have much success in hurting your fellow man. May God bless you.

an irrate (sic) Mother  
I've seen it all now and all  
Canadian Mother may I add.

Editor's Note: We felt this letter deserved to be published, as a prime example of the kind of mushy-minded sentimentalism and irrationality which directly plays into the hands of our enemies, and which, in the long run, is more dangerous than overt fifth column activity. It is more dangerous because it invites moral seduction and psychological conquest. It substitutes mindless feeling for reason.



It ignores facts when it does not turn them upside down. "Each man loves the country of his birth"; ergo, God is Love, there are no traitors. The anarcho-socialists may massacre entire villages in South-East Asia, millions may be condemned to slave labour and extermination camps in mainland China, the civil, human and religious rights of millions of Ukrainians, Cubans, Tibetans, Byelorussians, Estonians, Latvians, Lithuanians, Poles, Slovaks, Czechs, Bulgarians, and yes, Biafrans, may be brutally crushed, Canadians may be killed and their fishing beds plundered by the Leninist pirates, innocent people may be taken hostage and brutally tortured and murdered, innocent people may be killed or wounded by bomb outrages, public and private property in our country may be burned, bombed, and destroyed, but we are accused of hating "people" if we dare raise our voice in protest, because "none of us is perfect" and "things pass and nothing is forever". A famous French writer once said that one always has the fortitude to endure the agonies suffered by others. This "all Canadian Mother" finds it too easy to shrug off the agony of the millions of mothers whose lives have been cruelly shattered by anarcho-socialist aggression, persecution, and oppression, the tragedy of the millions of families that have been broken and scattered (when they were not simply "liquidated") in the prolonged career of Leninist militarism, the crime of the millions of children who have been orphaned, kidnapped, and educated to be docile killers and traitors in the service of the Communist Party, but if we dare to draw attention to these horrors, we are accused of wanting to "hurt our fellow man". It is our "all Canadian Mother" who is the worst kind of accomplice in the continuing war against humanity being waged by the Red imperialists and their zombie-like tools in the Western democracies, including the draft dodgers and deserters who are now enlisted under their bloodstained banners. "all Canadian Mother" declined to sign her name to her letter, but we know what it is: Mrs. Pontius Pilate. As the great G. K. Chesterton observed so wisely in his famous essay, THE MAD OFFICIAL, "All strokes slip on the smoothness of a polished wall. All blows fall soundless on the softness of a padded cell. For madness is a passive as well as an active state: it is a paralysis, a refusal of the nerves to respond to normal stimuli, as well as an unnatural stimulation..."

Read her letter again; it will impress upon you why the Edmund Burke Society exists, and why it must pursue its educational work with renewed vigour and unflagging determination.

#### AND AN AMERICAN TRIBUTE

Dear Sir:

I am inspired to write this letter, first, because I am very appreciative of the time you took in your very busy schedule to write me a note of congratulation concerning my recent acquittal in Macomb County, and, secondly, because I wish to express both to you and your members my very deep respect and admiration for your great courage in resisting communist activities in the Toronto area. If God should be so good as to grant us victory in this very real life-and-death struggle against Communism, it will be due in large measure to the efforts, perseverance, fortitude, and unwillingness to quit in the face of great odds by persons like yourselves.

Please be assured that we, the leadership and members of Breakthrough, take great heart and encouragement from your selfless and rugged display of patriotism. You may be few in number but from what I have been able to determine, you surpass our enemies in skill, determination, courage and fighting spirit.

I look forward to the day when we shall meet, whether it be here or in Toronto. I would be very pleased if it could be arranged for you to come here sometime in the not too distant future to tell our members and supporters of your own experiences and progress, for I know you would be a great source of inspiration to us all.

You are right and we wholeheartedly agree - for us there is no turning back. We have nowhere to go but to stand and fight. And fight we will - until victory or death! Thus it is that while I have never had the pleasure of meeting you, I consider it both an honour and a privilege - and I say so with pride - to call you both a friend and an ally. God bless you and your associates, and may He give you strength to continue fighting and NEVER say "quit". - Very sincerely yours,

- Don Lobsinger, Chairman, Breakthrough, Detroit.

THE DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION--A NATIONAL SCANDAL(continued from page 13)

begin in the fall. The hate-in is called the International Conference on Racism and War. Newton is an expert and practitioner of both. One conference organizer is long-time communist, Phyllis Clarke. Members of the organizing committee "include New Democratic MPP's John Brown and Mac Makarchuk" ( GLOBE AND MAIL, August 11, 1970). Once again the so-called respectable left is lending aid and credibility to communist propaganda and revolutionary subversion. KEEP THIS IN MIND FOR THE NEXT ELECTION!!! Speaking of racism, there's been no hint that the organizers plan to invite Ukrainians, who can testify to the cultural genocide being practised by the Soviet Union.

Huey Newton recently said " that young Jackson, shot down in the melee, ' should have been my successor.'" ( TORONTO TELEGRAM, August 18, p. 7) Now, Jackson is one of the black maniacs who engineered the recent murder of a Californian judge and the wounding of several jurors, in an abortive attempt to escape from custody. Does Canada need the presence of Huey Newton?

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY believes that the proper function of the Department of Immigration is to protect Canada from undesirable immigrants and to try to encourage the immigration of productive and valuable immigrants. This task necessitates setting up guide-lines. More than just language, skills, and physical fitness must be taken into account. It is suicidal and self-defeating to allow in immigrants, who are dedicated to the overthrow of our government and to the destruction of our way of life. We believe that it is the self-evident law of nature that every man and organization has the natural right to protect itself from destruction from the outside. In our present governmental system, the Department of Manpower and Immigration assumes a significant role in this function of protecting Canada. The present government seems to have no idea of this role, nor any intention of living up to its duty. For this reason, we believe that the Department of Immigration is a national scandal. " Liberty," James Madison said, " may be endangered by the abuses of liberty as well as by the abuses of power, ... and the former, rather than the latter, is to be apprehended most by the United States." And by Canada, as well. The present anything goes policy of allowing in any violent criminal or revolutionary subversive must stop. Those, both in government or in the economic, academic, or religious establishment, who in their obvious wish for death, help, finance, and protect these revolutionaries, must be called to task. As for Mr. MacEachen's esoteric, pie-in-the-sky abstractions, we are reminded of the words of EDMUND BURKE: " Hypocrites, of course, delight in the most sublime speculations; for, never intending to go beyond speculation, it cost nothing to leave it magnificent."

F. PAUL FROMM

\*\*\*\*\*

The 1970 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO HANDBOOK carries the following so-so description of our U. of T. branch: " The Edmund Burke Society -- has been making news fighting the left who are fighting the Burkers ( to the 'left', E.B.S. people are the absolute symbol of Establishment " stooges", "apologists", "oppressors", " lackeys", "pigs", etc.) Very right wing, the E.B.S. naturally has the only true interpretation of what capitalism is all about."

\*\*\*\*\*

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has always believed that a great deal of common sense and gut intuition resides in the average, working, producing people -- the sort of common sense and knowledge that is often spectacularly missing from their sophisticated "leaders" and from the expert(?) pie-in-the-sky, Utopian academics, who insist on preaching to them at every turn. One such academic defeatist recently wrote an article in COMMONWEAL magazine, a far-out leftist publication, that pretends to be Christian, but spends most of its time apologizing for communist revolution and urging the overthrow of good Christian leaders, like Franco, and the immediate disarmament of the United States. Deploring the conservative and right-wing nature of many trade unionists, the writer, who blathers under the pen-name of Joe Hill, records the following incident, which we feel is most heartening: " Following the 'battle of Wall Street', a business agent for one of the construction trades suggested that because every aspirant for the Senate nomination in the June Democratic primary ' was a lousy sell-out artist on the war' and that GOP Senator Goodell was ' another Lindsay fag', the building trades might just end up supporting Bill Buckley's brother for the Senate on the Conservative party line. They just might."

\*\*\*\*\*

" If there is any indisputable maxim, it is that in all mutinies, insurrections, and revolutions the people always start by being right and end by being wrong." Joseph de Maistre

\*\*\*\*\*

" And having looked to Government for bread, on the very first scarcity they will turn and bite the hand that fed them." EDMUND BURKE



## PEKING AGENTS IN CHINATOWN

The following pamphlet is currently being distributed among Toronto's Chinese community by members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. The pamphlet has English on one side and Chinese on the other. The facts contained in it are shocking; the charges therein would, were they not true, be malicious libel. We have good reason to believe that the R.C.M.P. knows who these agents are and knows about their activities. The question is: why are they not arrested and deported? In matters of security, many people say: leave it to the R.C.M.P. -- they can take care of it. To hear the R.C.M.P. tell it, there is little in the realm of subversion that they do not know about. From several sources we have heard the standard R.C.M.P. boast that within twenty-four hours, if the order were given, they could lock up every Red agitator in Canada. But, WHAT IF THE ORDER IS NEVER GIVEN? Even granting that the R.C.M.P.'s boast is valid, what good is knowledge without action. This brings us to the problem of the present Liberal government -- do they have the will to protect Canada? Do they have the will to prosecute and deport alien agitators? Apparently not! We are reminded of an observation by Sir Winston Churchill about appeasers and those who refuse to take strong action against a clear and dangerous enemy: "An appeaser is one who feeds a crocodile -- hoping it will eat him last."

F.P.F.

\*\*\*\*\*

After an extensive investigation, the intelligence section of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY wishes to warn all Torontonians, and especially our many friends in the Chinese community, of the attempts of Peking agents to subvert and influence our local Chinese citizens.

### WHO ARE THESE AGENTS?

By "Peking agents", we mean members of the communist party of Red China. How did these agents get into Canada? The usual ruse employed by the Maoist espionage bosses is to send agents to Europe or to the West Indies; and, then, once they become citizens of these countries, to have them emigrate to Canada, not as Chinese, but as citizens of whatever European or West Indian nation they lived in. Canada's Immigration Department, which is so hard on many honest Oriental immigrants, is, unfortunately, easily fooled. But, then, that is to be expected! Look at the thousands of U.S. draft-dodgers and deserters whom they let in each year. Most of these cowardly traitors make no contribution to Canada. Many become involved in drugs or in the violent, pro-communist demonstrations that erupt from time to time in downtown Toronto. More recently we have seen an even more flagrant case of Department of Immigration stupidity. William Kunstler is a convicted American criminal, with a record of leaving bloodshed and violence in his wake, nearly everywhere he speaks. Kunstler is a gifted demagogue and apologist for communist revolutionaries. On June 22, Kunstler was allowed to enter Canada to speak in Toronto. At this meeting, as a result of a fight, he has been charged with brutally assaulting two young Canadians. Yet, the Canadian government again allowed this criminal to speak again in Toronto on August 9.

### WHERE ARE THESE PEKING AGENTS?

The centre of pro-Peking subversion in Toronto's Chinese community is an establishment at 363 Spadina. This address houses three Maoist front organizations: the SPADINA COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE GREAT WALL BOOK STORE, and the LI HSIN PRINTING COMPANY.

We know that these Peking agents have been active trying to establish phoney "community action" groups.

We suspect that the Peking agents have or may attempt to coerce or blackmail local Chinese by threatening to harm their relatives who are still in Mao's mainland hell. This intimidation technique has been tried elsewhere in Canada by the Chinese Maoists.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands for individual freedom, social justice, and a firm anti-communist foreign policy. We recognize Chiang Kai-shek and the Republic of China (Taiwan) as the only legitimate government of China. Mao and his band of murderers are usurpers. We oppose any recognition of Red China.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY extends its friendship to Canada's Chinese community. Should any of you be threatened or coerced by any of the local Peking agents, we stand ready to help you. Contact us immediately. Remember, other Canadians care! YOU ARE NOT ALONE!

\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*-- The lack of originality of the Maoist agents is astounding. A Maoist front, whose publishers were recently prosecuted in the Orient, was called the Chinese Commercial News of Manila. The owners "have never denied their admiration of Peking; ... (and) published editorials and reports from the New China News Agency, the official news agency of the People's Republic of China." ( TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL, August 17, 1970, page 6)

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 111, number 1

September, 1970

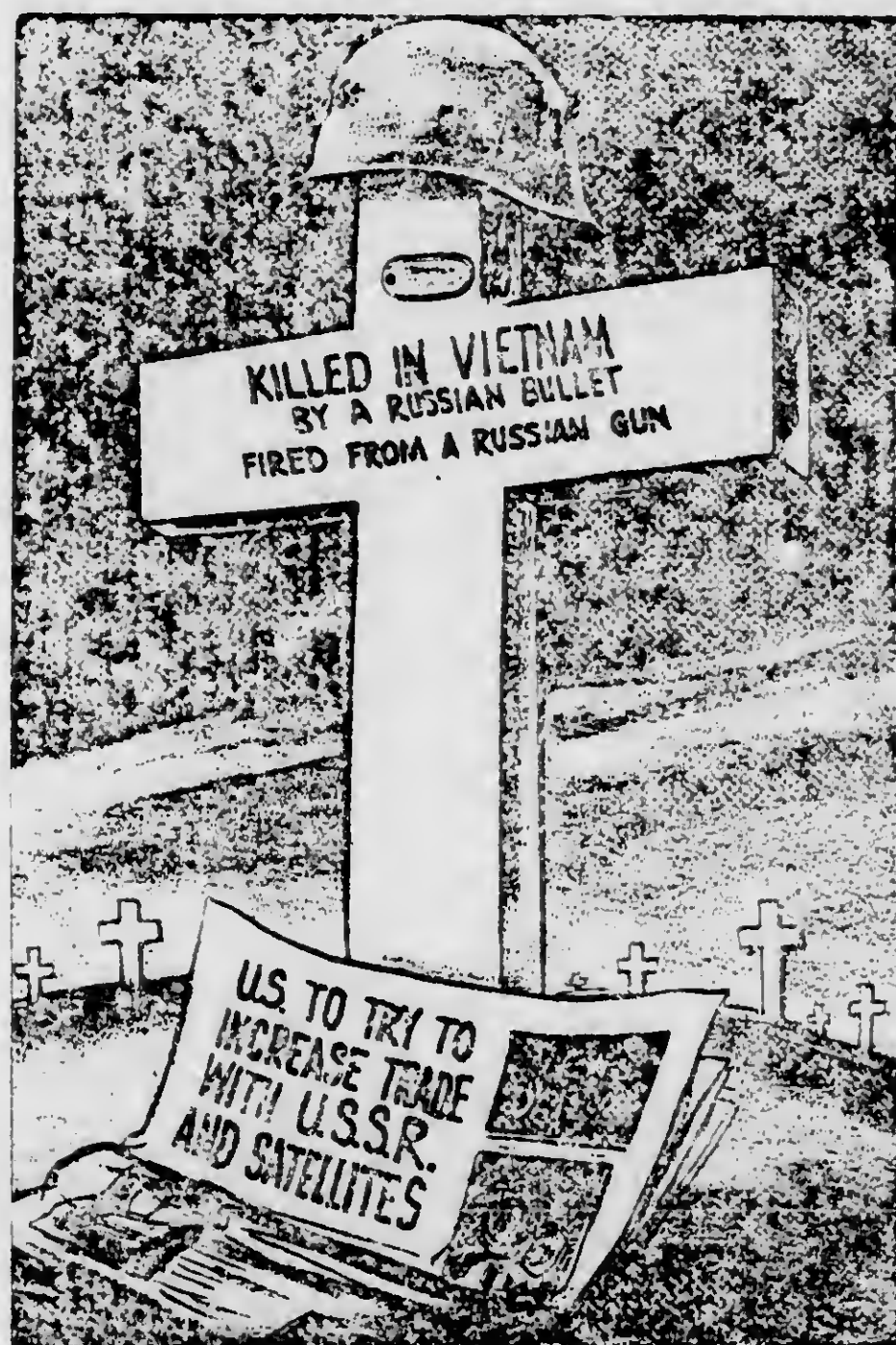
## A COMMUNIST PROPHECY

"They (the Americans) will furnish credits which will serve as a means to support the communist parties, and by supplying us with materials and techniques which are not available to us, they will rebuild our war industry which is essential to our future attacks on our suppliers. In other words, they will be labouring to prepare their own suicides."

NIKOLAI LENIN

WESTERN MONEY BAILED SOVIET RUSSIA OUT FROM THE DISASTERS OF COLLECTIVIZATION AND SOCIALISM IN THE 1920's and 1930's. LAVISH LEND-LEASE DURING THE LAST WAR BUILT THE WAR-MACHINE THAT ENSLAVED EASTERN EUROPE. IT IS THE SAME TODAY IN VIETNAM — WESTERN AID AND TRADE HELPS THE RED ARMIES TO KILL ALLIED SOLDIERS.

YES, LENIN'S PROPHECY HAS BEEN PROVEN RIGHT. HE MUST HAVE KNOWN THAT THERE WOULD ALWAYS BE WEALTHY MEN IN KEY POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT, INDUSTRY, AND THE MEDIA — THE INSIDERS — WHO WOULD AID OUR AVOWED ENEMY IN THEIR EFFORTS TO DESTROY US.



WHY?

## CONTENTS

Page	2	-- COUNCIL CONSENSUS
	2	-- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING
	3	-- E.B.S. VIEWS THE ENGLISH POLITICAL SCENE by J. M. Harris
	4	-- ONLY PAWNS IN THEIR GAME by F. Paul Fromm
	5	-- ON BEING CONVICTED by Jeff Goodall
	6	-- A FUNNY THING HAPPENED TO ME ON MY WAY TO THE CONSULATE: THE MAY 9TH TRIALS AND WHAT THEY MEAN by Peter Dauphin
	12	-- ANTONIO SALAZAR, R.I.P.
	13	-- ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT: AN EXPOSE
	16	-- CRISIS IN THE MIDDLE EAST by Jaanus Proos
	17	-- FOR THE RECORD by Jaanus Proos

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.





### COUNCIL CONSENSUS

The Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY wishes to take this opportunity to thank the many readers, who have sent in their subscriptions to STRAIGHT TALK! We wish to urge those who haven't to send in their subscription as soon as possible -- it will help us by relieving us of the responsibility of sending you a reminder -- or, even more regrettably, of striking your name from our mailing list.

Don't forget to write a letter to your M.P. and to Allan J. MacEachen, the Minister of Manpower and Immigration ( House of Commons, Ottawa) asking why black Panther, Huey Newton, whose every breath wreaks of murder and hatred for the White-man will be allowed to enter Canada to speak at the University of Toronto, October 18. While you're at it, ask why yippie, Abbie Hoffman of Chicago Seven notoriety has been allowed to enter Canada twice this month. Once, to speak in Edmonton, and now, on September 25, to address a freshman orientation programme at the University of Toronto. Hoffman is an avowed revolutionary. He is a criminal in his own country. The only way to change the course of this country is to reach the people in power. Write a letter letting your elected officials know that the man who pays his salary is fed up having to pay taxes to keep in power men who aid the criminal enemies of our way of life.

### WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

The past month has been a very active one for the Edmund Burke Society. Our membership recruitment programme has charged forward with great success. Our Toronto members have engaged in a campaign to make our views more known through widespread distribution of E.B.S. stickers. We urge all members to join us in this witty and colourful way of keeping the conservative message before the public. Send us thirty five cents and we'll send you a package of stickers. One of our new ones that's exciting some notice in Rochdale-Yorkville areas of the the city is: " STOP POLLUTION -- CLOSE ROCHDALE COLLEGE."

-- Early this month most of our members who were arrested on May 9 faced trial. Although the E.B.S. eleven had over thirty charges against them, most of these charges were either dropped or dismissed. An in-depth discussion of the trials and those charges that were sustained in court begins on page 6 of this issue.

-- Aggressive new members in Windsor and Ottawa are carrying the E.B.S. message to their respective cities. J. Charpentier, our new organizer in Ottawa, writes: " I received the package of leaflets ( from national headquarters) on Monday, the tenth of this month, and I started distributing them the day after. I've put them in telephone booths ( mainly in the downtown area), in buses, and at Carleton University. I've distributed about half of them so far. I also sent a letter to the editor of the OTTAWA CITIZEN, published August 13. The letter condemned the futility of the Red-dominated World Youth Assembly."

-- If you have an idea or a report on some activity that you have done for the E.B.S. in your area that you feel might be of encouragement or interest to other members, please drop us a line. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is a brotherhood -- a society. We are interested in every member. STRAIGHT TALK! can play an extremely useful function by building a better rapport and understanding among our members from coast to coast. To do this, though, we need your reports and your co-operation.

-- On August 26, the Toronto Branch of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY held its monthly meeting. We heard a stimulating speech by Jaanus Proos entitled, " WHAT THIS FIGHT IS ALL ABOUT". Mr. Proos speech dealt with those economic powers, who bankroll revolution. It answered such questions as: who financed the Russian revolution?; who is financing the various revolutionary movements in the U.S. and Canada today. Mr. Proos exploded the communist-propagated myth that the big-money powers and communism, that the very rich and the revolutionaries are irreconcilable enemies. History proves otherwise. If you would like a double-barreled package of facts about the financing of communism, send your \$5.00 donation to E.B.S. and we will send you two excellent books on the subject by return mail. At this meeting members responded generously to a plea to help the E.B.S. Eleven.

-- This issue marks the third year of publication of STRAIGHT TALK! Let's keep those subscriptions and articles coming in so we can keep on growing with the activist Canadian conservative movement in the Seventies.

-- Coming events: October 13--Wm. Kunstler returns to Toronto for trial to face two assault charges laid against him by E.B.S. members. Watch you daily papers on this one.

October 3 -- a contingent of E.B.S. members will represent Canada at the march for victory over communism in Vietnam and throughout the world. The march will be held in Washington, U.S.A. If you wish to come, write immediately for departure times.

E.B.S. VIEWS THE ENGLISH POLITICAL SCENE by J.M. Harris

The following is an account of the impressions gathered on a recent visit to England by the author, an E.B.S. member. The visit extended over the months of July and August of this year.

THE LEFT: To some extent the English Communist Party has lost ground to the Maoist and Black Panther organizations. However, the trade union structure continues to be infiltrated by hard-line communists, who recently sabotaged, for example, a British naval vessel under construction at the Vickers Shipyard on the Tyne. Such sabotage has repeatedly occurred in the same locality over a number of years, with the union covering up for the culprits.

The Maoist and Black Panther organizations have recently been involved in street fighting with police and frequent confrontations between the forces of law and order and these violent groups appear quite likely for the future. The Maoists derive the bulk of their finance from Red China; the Panthers from visiting negroes prominent in show business and in the U.S. Black Panther network of support.

The British Labour Party is licking its wounds after its recent defeat at the polls. The controversial George Brown has been kicked upstairs or, in polite terms, been elevated to the House of Lords by Harold Wilson, who doubtless hopes to remain as leader. However, the rambunctious George refuses to take his title. Harold Wilson came under heavy fire at the recent annual conference of the Labour Party for his poor showing at the polls. Wilson blamed his defeat on the pollsters; but, the real truth is that the Labour Party was unable to keep up with the changes that are taking place in English society.

THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY: Buoyed by their recent election successes, the Conservative Party got off to a good start by settling the dockers' strike; but, immense union trouble looms on the horizon. The unions are so badly fragmented that when one strikes, the workers of an entire industry suffer. So the Conservative government is planning extensive legislation to deal with the problem. Doubtless, the communists in the unions will fight these measures tooth and nail.

The Conservative government is also planning to resume arms shipments to South Africa and to lift the blockade of the Mozambique city of Beira, the entreport for beleaguered Rhodesia.

British entry into the Common Market remains a long way off because industry cannot compete with West Germany and the farmers cannot compete with the agricultural efficiency of France and the Low Countries.

One of the most hopeful things that the writer encountered during his travels the length and breadth of England was the tremendous support among all groups of the English populace for Enoch Powell. Although left out of the cabinet for his outspoken comments on the racial problem, it is felt that this man is a true statesman and that his time has yet to come.

What people in England are coming to realize is that racial equality cannot be achieved by legislation. Most legislation in this direction has the effect of casting the Whites down, often by stripping of their hard-won, traditional right of freedom of speech and political expression on all matters (even race). At the heart of the racial issue is the fact of Western achievement, which many coloured immigrants seem to resent and not to understand, seeming to feel that citizenship and welfare is an inalienable right. This problem is exacerbated by the overcrowding, especially in housing and medical facilities, that is chronic in Britain. The struggle for so-called racial equality is also a power struggle and, as such, is intimately bound up with the many revolutionary forces aimed at weakening the West and helping themselves to our immense material achievements.

Seen against this background, the Tory intention to sell arms to South Africa stands out as one of great political and diplomatic significance.

THE RIGHT: Most encouraging has been the strength gathered by the forces of the English Right. The NATIONAL FRONT Party was formed a few years ago out of a merger between Colin Jordan's activists and the wealthy, older League of Empire Loyalists. Out of this alliance has grown a political party with widespread support. National H.Q. is in downtown London, on Fleet Street, the heart of the newspaper district, and there are regional offices and bookstores in Bristol (West), Manchester (Centre), and Scotland (North). The NATIONAL FRONT publishes two magazines, one aimed at the wealthy older members (CANDOUR) and the other, SPEARHEAD, aimed at the younger activists. Finance is secured through wealthy businessmen, the Rhodesian and South African lobbies, and through subscriptions to the two magazines.

As might be expected, the NATIONAL FRONT takes a strong stand on the race issue and holds for a White Anglo-Saxon England, feeling that in the already overcrowded living conditions the mixing of two very different cultures will lead to suffering and discontent for all concerned. In general, the NATIONAL FRONT opposes the United Nations and stands for less government, lower taxes, and a freer market economy with less restraint upon free enterprise. The N.F. advocates stronger government leadership in upholding the traditional values of Western morality against the licentious pornography of the New Left.

In the last election, the NATIONAL FRONT ran ten candidates, who gained considerable support, although none were elected. At present the N.F. is engaged



in building up its organization on a national basis in order to combat the pernicious growth of the Maoist and black Panther organizations. Subsidiary activities include counterdemonstrations against immoral plays, such as "Hair", pornography, and left-wing rallies.

To conclude, we in Canada can benefit from maintaining communication with nationalist organizations throughout the Western world. However we may differ on specific issues and personalities, such co-operation can only strengthen us all in the vicious struggle that escalates every day between us and the revolutionaries who would destroy our way of life and our civilization.

ONLY PAIN IN THEIR GAME by F. Paul Fromm, B.A.

One of the cardinal principles adopted by the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY from its very foundation was that we would co-operate with other conservative and anti-communist groups. We might feel that other groups might be too wishy-washy, too outspoken, poorly informed, or participating in dead-end causes or activities. We vowed that we would seek to co-operate with such groups in areas of common interest. We would not spend our time in fratricidal bickering and hair-splitting. The fight against our strong and common enemy is far more important than petty differences as to method or personality. It is, therefore, with deep regret that I am writing this article.

On August 20, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY was officially invited to participate and to provide a speaker at a rally outside the legislative buildings in Queen's Park. The rally was organized by a small group of "Czech democrats" and the occasion was the sorrowful commemoration of the second anniversary of the Soviet re-invasion of Czechoslovakia.

Several hundred people representing a half-dozen nationalities were present. As we waited for the proceedings to begin we noted with shock that two people, who had no ideological right to be there, were very thick and friendly with the organizers. Standing puffing serenely on his pipe was provincial N.D.P. leader, Donald MacDonald -- the centre of attraction. Also hovering in the wings was Toronto's far-left alderman, Karl Jaffary. On spotting our thirty members with their bright green, black, and white banners, one N.D.P. official muttered that the local Gestapo was here. Hurried consultations between MacDonald and the obviously flattered organizers resulted in an ultimatum -- either the N.D.P. or us. The brave advocates of participatory democracy refused to share the same platform as us. The smooth-talking, slickly attired master-of-ceremonies turned out to be a law partner of Karl Jaffary; so, it came as not surprise that E.B.S. was told thanks but no thanks regarding a speaker.

Ironically, the speech that was to be made by our E.B.S. spokesman dealt with traps and pitfalls which we wished to warn the various ethnic leaders to avoid. We wanted to warn them against being taken in by selfish politicians, who will smile and sympathize with them to harvest the ethnic vote, and who will fulfill none of their promises. The N.D.P. had completely taken over the rally. The Czech leaders seemed positively mesmerized at the casual attention being paid to them by the NDP politicians. In their speeches the N.D.P. twosome allowed as how they opposed communism. They warned that freedom suffered at the hands of both the left and the right. (Dig, Dig!) Alderman Jaffary lost no time in criticizing the conservative government of Greece. (I thought we were there to talk about Czechoslovakia.) Jaffary has been involved with a far-left group and its efforts to beam radio broadcasts at Greece from an off-shore yacht. When all the false tears were shed, the N.D.P. leaders urged that little could be done about Czechoslovakia. They bemoaned the fact that men could not live in peace -- almost implying that the Czechs were somehow guilty for the Soviet invasion of their country. The purpose of their remarks was obvious -- to steer young ethnics away from an active involvement in anti-communism by portraying the liberation of their homelands as a hopeless cause and to placate the ethnic old-folks with sympathetic words about their country's fate.

Alderman Jaffary claimed that when he heard the news that the U.S.S.R. had invaded Czechoslovakia, he went down to the Canada-U.S.S.R. Association and painted black SWASTIKAS (?) on their property. Jaffary doesn't seem to realize that the leader of the Canadian Nazi Party drew a six month sentence for a similar escapade against a synagogue. However, if you are waiting to see what sort of punishment the courts will met out to Jaffary for his self-confessed act of vandalism, you haven't yet learned that there is one law for ... and another law for ....

Unsuccessful mayoralty candidate, Margaret Campbell, gave a mercifully short speech which consisted of a list of the various ethnic groups that she sympathized with. She ended with a yawn after six and showed her deep concern for the importance of the commemoration by leaving the park immediately.

The N.D.P. is the party that opposes just about every anti-communist government in the world. It opposes our NATO role. It opposes the Allied war against communism in South-East Asia. It has been a constant supporter of the U.S. draft-dodgers and as recently as May 9 showed their continuing support for the Red rabble in the streets by contributing \$2,000.00 to the bail fund of the leftists arrested. The money ended up in the hands of the violent May 4 Movement and much of it was used to pay off previous printing expenses. The question remains why were the N.D.P. invited in the first place? They can no more call themselves anti-communists than the Black Panthers can pretend that they are soft, furry kitty-cats.

The leadership of this small faction of "Czech democrats" has fallen under the influence of the N.D.P., which is seeking ways to co-opt the ethnic vote in the big urban areas. The E.B.S. en masse, before the T.V. cameras, turned its collective back on the N.D.P. speakers. One of our associates, speaking on the invitation of the organizers for the Latvian community, repudiated the sell-out politics of the liberals and the N.D.P. In the months to come we will be carrying to our various ethnic friends the message -- beware of the politicians. Watch their record before you listen to their words. Only in this way can the ethnic anti-communists use their numerical strength to wring meaningful action from the politicians. The approach of the Czech democrats will only make anti-communists pawns in the game of their avowed enemies.

#### ON BEING CONVICTED by Jeff Goodall

It finally happened: September 3rd, 1970, the writer was convicted of "causing a disturbance by shouting and fighting" and fined \$25.00 or five days. The judge, completely ignoring our detailed defence, may have found me legally guilty, but I sure as hell don't feel morally guilty. (How can one feel morally guilty about defending both oneself and Western Civilization from direct physical attack?) Then, again such actions may bring one into conflict with the law.... So, what is the alternative?

Well, one could always rely on Toronto's finest to fight the good fight. But, doing so would present some unacceptable drawbacks. Firstly, the police are required (and correctly so) to be apolitical in their dealings with the public. Secondly, the police are often ham-strung by the Red-infiltrated political establishment. And, thirdly, our consistent failure to appear at demonstrations and to raise a dissenting voice on behalf of the silent majority against the Reds, freaks, and appeasers, would leave the public with the impression that there is no one prepared to oppose these fifth columnists (they themselves would never dream of doing such a public political act) and that the point (in this case, Vietnam) is not worth arguing over. This course, then, is obviously out of the question.

Alternatively, we could always go to demonstrations with the policy that, should we be attacked, we would immediately throw down our flags and run for the hills. (Any takers, mail your cards to P.O. Box 544, without delay!) In other words, then, we will continue to counter-demonstrate. We will continue to defend ourselves when attacked; and members will doubtlessly run the risk of finding themselves in the dock accused of participating in disturbances. The patent inability of the left to peaceably countenance anyone expressing an opposing point of view brings up the question: why should a judge consider it a crime to defend oneself when attacked?

To sum up, then, it would appear that, due to the failure of the establishment to ensure our safety from attacks by leftist goons (thus, necessitating our doing it ourselves and risking arrest), we must, apparently, occasionally appear to contravene the law as it is sometimes interpreted and enforced. As we must, in all conscience, carry on our work and as the police are apparently hog-tied in their ability to discharge their responsibility for maintaining law and order, we must be prepared to face the grim possibility of having to assume full responsibility for our own defence. We hope it doesn't come to this in Canada!

The wholesale murder of police by black revolutionaries; the indiscriminate bombings of public institutions by White maniac-revolutionaries; the rampant crime in the streets in the United States has been brought about by the criminal dereliction of duty by people in high places. There may be still time for Canada. I hope so, but the situation is slowly approaching the dismal state where we may have to say with Robert Bolivar DePugh, the founder of the Minutemen:

"WE'RE ENTERING A PRAETORIAN AGE OF ASSASSINATION AND COUNTER-ASSASSINATION, WHERE POLITICAL QUESTIONS WON'T BE DECIDED BY THE QUALITY OF YOUR ARGUMENTS, BUT BY THE QUALITY OF YOUR MARKSMANSHIP."

I hope not! The decision is up to Canada's political establishment.

-----  
Something to think about: "GOD, GUTS, AND GUNPOWDER -- THE ONLY WAY TO DEFEND WESTERN CIVILIZATION FROM THE INTERNATIONAL ATTACK IT FACES TODAY -- AN ATTACK MADE BOTH AT HOME AND ABROAD."

Remember: "EDUCATION WITHOUT ACTION IS USELESS!"



A FUNNY THING HAPPENED TO ME ON MY WAY TO THE CONSULATE...:

THE MAY 9th TRIALS & WHAT THEY MEAN

From previous reports published in this bulletin, readers will remember that eleven anti-Communists, EBS members and friends, were arrested on May 9th last for defending themselves from the "human wave" assault which engulfed them on the sidewalk before the US Consulate-General on University Ave. This happened around five o'clock, when thousands of Yankee-baiting, cop-hating anarcho-socialists and their Leninist monitors, having been "psyched up" in Civic Square by hours of rock-and-roll "music", as well as by the wave of anti-American hysteria which had been whipped up by the Communist Party's propaganda mills throughout the previous week as a result of Nixon's Cambodian thrust and the deaths at Kent State University, swarmed over toward THE US CONSULATE and were allowed to occupy the median in mass formation for a brief moment, with no effort on the part of the police to either keep them there or to make them retire to the east side of the boulevard, before they charged the sidewalk in front of the Consulate to attack the anti-Communists, easily identified by their Canadian and EBS flags. Readers will also remember that this vicious assault triggered what has been described as the worst riot in the history of Toronto since the hungry thirties, which went on well into the night. "Breaking windows of Toronto department stores," commented the DAILY STAR the following Monday (May 11th), "is an odd way to strike a blow against President Richard Nixon; it's also an odd way to exhibit love for peace. We may be quite sure that for these proclaimed purposes, the demonstration-turned-riot in Toronto Saturday was ineffectual...This apparently unprovoked outbreak was actually a blow at Canada, because it was a step toward the Americanization of our politics." On the following day (Tuesday May 12th), the TELEGRAM editorially commended the police for their handling of the situation: "Making 91 arrests from 5,000-6,000 demonstrators can hardly be called excessive. If there was a mistake in judgement, it was the City's for issuing two permits for demonstrations at the same time - one for University Ave. and another at the City Hall, where the Vietnam Mobilization Committee held a peaceful rally...What we witnessed in Toronto were the classic tactics of the radical Left whose purpose it is to provoke a riot. It operates on the principle that violence is a unifying and purifying force."

A few significant statistics are worth remembering: the anti-Communist contingent numbered an estimated fifty persons, of which eleven (nearly a quarter) were arrested, whereas the horde of hirsute werewolves, anarcho-socialists, four-letter fascists, and advertising executives (see the Marino case, below), mobilized under the Red banners of the May 4th Movement, operating out of that ideo-political brothel, Rochdale College, the Canadian Party of Labour (sic!) and the anti-Vietnam Mobilization Committee, were estimated to number, as mentioned in the above-quoted TELEGRAM editorial, from five to six thousand, and yet sustained only some eighty arrests. The disproportion is remarkable; as Jaanus Proos might say, maybe somebody wanted it that way. It is also important to remember that the anti-Communists had been about their lawful and peaceful occasions, picketing for about an hour or more before they were attacked at five o'clock, and had conducted themselves in an entirely legal manner, despite considerable provocation, threats, insults, obscenity, etc., re which the police...did nothing. When they began to be swept up by the police (quite literally, in bunches) it was for no other reason than that they dared to defend themselves from criminal assault, which they had every legal, moral, and human right to do, while their assailants, on the other hand, were undisturbed by the police, on the whole, until the latter began to disperse the human mass in front of the Consulate, which was effectively blocking traffic on University Ave.. It was this attempt to loosen up the massed horde which triggered the Leninist attacks upon the police, and the subsequent arrests from their ranks. Thus, most of the draft dodgers, acid heads, anarcho-socialists, et al who were arrested, were taken into custody after five o'clock, i.e., after the bulk of the anti-Communist detainees had been removed from the scene. None of the Leninists was arrested for assaulting the anti-Communist citizens; many were charged with "causing a disturbance", weapons charges, etc.. but the nineteen assault charges were for assault committed against...the police. Why it should be a breach of the peace to assault a policeman, but not a breach of the peace to assault a civilian taxpayer is far from clear.

Why did the police zero in on the anti-Communists at five o'clock, the latter being under attack, while their assailants were spared? We may never know. It was this transparent partiality which prompted one anti-Communist to remark to the constable arresting him, "Why don't you arrest those bastards?", an expression of exasperation which was the basis for his conviction by Judge S. Tupper Bigelow on a charge of attempting to cause a disturbance, and for which he was sentenced to five days in gaol or twenty-five dollars. It was clearly evident on May 9th that the police considered that the anti-Communists had no right to be there at all (an attitude also taken by the public prosecutor in the trial of Jeff Goodall) and that the anarcho-reds had some kind of exclusive right to the sidewalks. Indeed, it would seem that none of "those bastards" would probably have been arrested at all, had they confined their felonious assaults to the persons of law-abiding, tax-paying citizens, and had kept their grimy little hands off the police and not resisted the efforts of Adamson's Cossacks to break up the human mass in front of the Consulate.

#### IN HIGH PLACES

In these embarrassingly political matters, police policy is obviously determined at the highest municipal level:

Item: the City Council, under the leadership of Mayor William Dennison (our foremost milksop Menshevik), dutifully accords permissions, permits, municipal facilities (and blessings?) to the anarcho-soviet fifth column in Toronto to stage its anti-American hate-ins and anti-Western provocations (even when Canadian flags are defiled and burnt) more or less on demand;

Item: it was the municipal Parks Department which permitted the use of the North Toronto Memorial Gardens last April for the Lenin centenary banquet, presided over by Boris "Beady Eyes" Miroshnichenko, the Leninist Ambassador, in the course of which William MacPherson was knifed in the back when EBS members protested the toast to Lenin;

Item: that same month, the Toronto Public Library, in collusion with such Red rackets as Progress Books and Book World, staged a display of books and posters honouring Vladimir Lenin ("We must hate -- hatred is the basis of Communism") at its City Hall Branch, despite widespread public protest and indignation at this progressive provocation (it is interesting to note that, at the time of writing, Chief Librarian Henry Cummings Campbell and Mrs. Campbell are heading a Canadian delegatsya to the 36th annual meeting of the International Federation of Library Associations...in Moscow!);

Item: two years ago, the City Council passed a resolution endorsing the phoney Leninist boycott of California grapes;

Item: a year ago last April, in obedient response to pressure from the Leninist left, Judge C. O. "Hatchet Man" Bick ("We have decided we should publicly destroy it"), Chairman of the Board of Police Commissioners, publicly hacked to pieces the Police Library print of the anti-Communist documentary film, REVOLUTION UNDERWAY, assisted by Alderman and Commission member Hugh Bruce ("it appeared there was a minority that wanted trouble") and with the smiling approval of the General Counsel of the Canadian Civil Liberties Association, A. A. Borovoy ("We're delighted the Police Commission is responding with sensitivity and good humour to the many arguments put before them") as well as that of the then Chief of Police, James Mackey ("Maybe it would be better to dump it into the lake or something");

Item: last June 22nd, a number of EBS members were savagely beaten and kicked (F. Paul Fromm was beaten senseless and had to be hospitalized) at a public meeting at Convocation Hall at the University of Toronto, but their anarcho-socialist assailants were undisturbed by the police; further, two detectives, accompanied by a representative of the Leninist sponsors of the meeting, intimated to us at the hospital where Paul was being treated that night, that nothing could be done until warrants were sworn out the following morning, which simply wasn't true; Paul swore out his warrant that very night, upon his release from the hospital, charging William Kunstler ("Violence for the sake of violence has no meaning for me") with assault, but Kunstler was allowed to leave the country that same night unmolested (so much for the Police Act); our Press Officer, Jeff Goodall, told the press, "This is an example of pitiful incompetence by the police in letting



Kunstler escape, or another case of meddling by the Department of External Affairs."; when Kunstler returned to Toronto last August to address another anarcho-socialist meeting, he should have been apprehended under the warrants, immediately upon setting foot on Canadian soil, but Detective Sergeant Fred Stratton had the chutzpah to tell the press, "We haven't any intention of arresting him at the airport", while the GLOBE & MAIL revealed that there was "an arrangement" with the police for Kunstler to surrender himself voluntarily at Police Headquarters, in order that he might be spared any embarrassment (Cf. STRAIGHT TALK!, July-August 1970);

Item: more recently, in the first week of September, the conference of the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police, held in London, rejected a resolution calling for the deportation of American draft dodgers, who were described as "bent on creating disturbances and unrest at as many places in Canada as possible, while living at public expense." The resolution went on the point out that there is "every reason to suspect their actions are designed to develop the ideals and objectives of Communism." Attempts to have the resolution moved, even with modified language, were defeated, being voted against, among others, by Toronto's Chief of Police, Harold Adamson ("If it happens again, we will take exactly the same action") and Deputy Chief, Andrew Hamilton. Incidentally, the guest speaker at the conference was Trudeau's Minister of Justice, John Turner, who had these curious comments to make re police policy: "You know that the police are involved in making policy decisions every day. One example where the police do make policy decisions is in the area of selective law enforcement: when do you enforce, and when do you not?...The decision results from a deliberate choice between the responsibility to maintain order and the responsibility for strict law enforcement. Enforcement in some circumstances may not promote public order, but may do just the opposite - provoke a riot." The Police Act and its provisions notwithstanding, one supposes Chief Adamson knew precisely what Turner was getting at...

On the provincial level, the Attorney-General in John Robarts' Progressive Conservative regime, Arthur Wishart ("They were saying, stop the disorder, the fighting"), who, in 1968, at Hart House, expressed what the TELEGRAM described as "qualified approval" of the progressive anti-American disorders at the US Consulate in October of that year (Cf. TELEGRAM, Oct. 31, 1968), last May, in the Legislature, turned aside all suggestion of a possible official investigation into the Communist conspiracy which produced the riot of May 9th last, thus indicating that the dry rot of defeatism reaches into all levels of government.

This is the background against which our police force is administered, and thus the mere fact that one publicizes the slogan, "Support Your Local Police" is no guarantee that the police will display any serious interest in supporting their local citizens upon their lawful occasions, while, on the other hand, ironically, if one is prepared to mouth the obscene, cop-baiting slogan of the American anarcho-socialist, Mark Rudd, "Up Against the Wall, Motherf---ers!", one is more likely to be tolerated by the police, as we saw last May, to be commended by Ron Haggart, well-spoken of by the Attorney-General, and possibly in line for a Canada Council grant! It is against this sordid background of cynical conciliationism in high places that the trials of the arrested members of the anti-Communist resistance on May 9th can be fully savoured, in their conduct, their verdicts, and probable significance.

The harvest of verdicts from these trials has been varied. Mr. H., a veteran anti-Communist, was acquitted. Kastus Akula, the noted author, was also acquitted when the court failed to accept the fantastic story of the arresting officer, Constable Gillingham, that he had been obliged to pull Mr. Akula up from the ground where he was alleged to have been grappling with an adversary, whose life he is said to have threatened, repeatedly. Eyewitness accounts of defence witnesses established that Mr. Akula had never been off his feet, and had sought only to protect the flag he was carrying, the staff of which had been broken in the middle, and that his hands had never been otherwise occupied, when he was unceremoniously hustled into the paddy wagon by four of Toronto's finest, under the stern gaze of Sergeant Kennedy of the police "Intelligence Squad". Curiously enough, the same arresting officer told virtually the same story of an accused grappling with someone on the ground the very next day, before the same Judge, in the trial of Mr. Q., an ex-US Marine and veteran of the war in Viet Nam. Again he was dis-

believed, and Mr. Q. was acquitted. It would seem that Officer Gillingham keeps rather confused notes on the circumstances of his arrests, or does he have a sort of stock story which he trots out in court for every one of his arrests? Curious...

F. PAUL FROMM: WITNESS FOR THE DEFENCE

Mr. Akula was tried on September 3rd, along with two other members, and a friend of EBS. F. Paul Fromm, eloquent as ever, gave evidence for the defence on official EBS policy with regard to demonstrations, and the circumstances surrounding the EBS decision to counter-demonstrate the anarcho-socialist fifth columnists on May 9th. He produced copies of letters which EBS normally sends to the police administration prior to each EBS picket action, announcing the intention to counter-demonstrate and assuring the police of EBS cooperation in the maintenance of law and order. This evidence was made applicable to the cases of the four anti-Communists being tried that day, and would seem to have established the good faith of the anti-Communists in going down to the Consulate, despite efforts on the part of the public prosecutor to establish some kind of premeditated criminal intent on our part by reason of our supposed "knowledge" that the enemy might take unbrage at our daring to take anything so provocative as a Canadian flag into the midst of such a congregation of drug-sodden, Yankee-baiting degenerates. This suggestion was superbly and eloquently shot down in flames by the common defence counsel of the anti-Communist four that day, Mr. George Ben, who expressed some sense of scandal that he should be put into the position of having to defend, in a court of law, the fundamental right of Canadians to express patriotic, even anti-Communist sentiments in public. One almost had the impression of some inference of illegality in Canada's national banner being carried into University Ave., if the enemies of Western civilization, massed there, might take offense!

This exchange took place in the course of the trial of Jeff Goodall, our Press Officer, and again reflects that uncanny official attitude alluded to above, that the streets and the sidewalks somehow belong to the anarcho-socialists by right, and that no anti-Communist dissent with this incredible assumption is to be tolerated. (We have been saying "No way!" to that nonsense ever since our founding over three years ago, and we shall continue to demand that our civil and legal rights be respected, just as we shall continue to challenge the "right" of these criminal anarchists of the Leninist Left to use the streets for their fifth column activities, public orgies of obscenity, and riot; the streets indeed, belong to the people, not to the Soviet underworld!) In Jeff's case, the arresting officer was somewhat less than precise in his evidence that Jeff had assaulted someone: at first he testified that Jeff had "lunged" at someone, then it was a case of Jeff having "punched" someone, then it was described as a "swing" at someone. At first he said that Jeff had been shouting, as well as his alleged "victim" (and thereby "causing a disturbance") and later changed his evidence to state that Jeff had not been shouting, and had, in fact, been one of the more peaceful demonstrators on the scene. Nevertheless, Jeff was convicted and fined twenty-five dollars or five days in gaol.

The trial of Greg Ross that day was even more puzzling. His dastardly crime, according to the evidence of the arresting officer, was that he had been "spearing" (or "jabbing") some of the enemy with his flag standard. This policeman's evidence concluded with the intriguing observation that he had the "general impression that (Greg) was merely coming to the aid of his fallen comrades," which eloquent phrase did not prevent Greg's being convicted on the reduced charge of "attempting to create a disturbance", and being sentenced to the minimal penalty of twenty-five dollars or five days.

The fourth defendant that day was Mr. F., a friend of EBS and experienced anti-Communist, who testified that "when the enemies of my country and of Western civilization go down into the street, I do not believe that my place is at home hiding under the bed." When asked by defence counsel George Ben if he believed that a citizen might have a duty to go down into the streets on these occasions, he replied that he did, just as "the citizens of Budapest did in 1956". The flag standard which he had in his possession when arrested was produced, presumably to represent a "weapon" with which he was alleged to have struck two of the enemy, but Chairman Don Andrews testified that he himself had personally stapled a Canadian flag to this stick, and showed the court some scarlet threads still adhering to the staples in the stick. The flag itself, of course, had been pulled off in the scuffle, and the



defendant testified to his brief moment of astonishment when he realized that this had happened, looking at the naked stick, a second or so before he felt the arresting officer's hand upon his shoulder. It was at this time that he uttered the question, "Why don't you arrest those bastards?", quoted in the arresting officer's evidence, which question seems to have weighted the court's verdict against him, and he was convicted and sentenced to twenty-five dollars or five days. (The answer to his question, of course, is alluded to above: at that moment, "those bastards" were merely attacking anti-Communists; it wasn't until they subsequently attacked the police that some of them, relatively few of them, were arrested.) An interesting feature of Mr. F.'s trial was that the public prosecutor made no attempt to unravel Mr. F.'s evidence by cross-examination, other than to ask him to repeat to the court what his occupation was. Mr. F. had testified that he was an actor. "An actor!... Ah!", sighed the prosecutor, smiling contemptuously, implying, in this cheap and flip way...what? That Mr. F. was grandstanding and being untruthful? Whatever the intended implication, it seemed a feeble effort indeed, to impugn Mr. F.'s sincerity and veracity, or the accuracy of his evidence.

#### MARINO vs. GALLAGHER: JUDGE HAGGART PRESIDING?

On the following day, Sept. 4th, Mr. Q. was acquitted, as mentioned above, on the basis of the puzzling evidence of Officer Gillingham, who deserves an island all to himself. Then followed the trial of Joe Gallagher, who in addition to "creating a disturbance", had a subsequent charge of assault laid against him by one Carol Marino ("They were running through the crowd in small groups trying to scatter the people"), who had charged him with smashing her camera and bruising her lip. The public prosecutor positively purred with delight over the picture of Joe she produced from that camera, a three-quarter shot of Joe raising his flag-standard, and wearing a singularly angry expression. With that, it seems, Miss Marino felt confident she would be able to have Joe hung from the highest yard-arm in the Red Navy, or something. In the course of the trial, however, assault was not proven, provocation was (Joe had repeatedly asked her not to take his picture). Miss Marino told the court she was a copywriter, though it now transpires that she is in fact employed at the F. H. Hayhurst Advertising Agency, and had an advertising executive standing by as a witness, one Keith Polson ("I went to the demonstration with a peace necklace and hippie-type clothes and there was a distinct difference in the way I was treated" Vice-President, no less, of the prestigious MacLaren Advertising, Canada's largest ad agency. The posh Mr. Polson, it seems, was most annoyed not to be called to testify against Joe, and seems to have gotten his innings in the Front St. Court of Ron Haggart ("The policeman refused to arrest the pole-swinging Barker and refused even to ask for his name"). Miss Marino and her friends wore long faces in court, as Joe received minimal penalties on all counts, though he was ordered to pay Miss Marino forty dollars to cover the damage to her camera. The next day, the TELEGRAM published her famous photo of Joe, and on Sept. 12th, Haggart vented more of his anti-EBS venom as he told the sad story of Keith and Carol, so frustrated in their attempts to have the book thrown at a young EBS member. There was a lady taking notes during Joe's trial, and if she was not Haggart "in drag", then she might well have been a stringer for him.

#### THE PHANTOM COLUMNIST STRIKES AGAIN!

There is nothing new in the Haggart column, replete as it is with the characteristic slanders and lies about EBS conduct on May 9th and alleged police favouritism toward the EBS (!!!), some of which contradicts Miss Marino's testimony in Joe's trial. He speaks, for example, of "the unprovoked assault on Carol Marino", though the trial established that Joe had repeatedly requested her to stop taking his picture. He states that Miss Marino had been at the Consulate about fifteen minutes, and quotes her to the effect that "there wasn't much doing at that point, it was orderly", and then he states that "a group of about 30 men came marching into the crowd, waving Canadian flags on heavy poles and shouting obscenities". (The "obscenities" bit is new; last May Haggart said we were shouting Nazi slogans and clubbing people; our villainous behaviour seems to improve with the telling; is Haggart mellowing toward us?) Now it was established in court that the EBS contingent arrived at the Consulate around four p.m., just as Miss Marino herself testified under oath that she arrived at 4.30 p.m.. Obviously, she could not have seen the EBS arrival, since she arrived a half hour later; Haggart certainly didn't, since he wasn't there at all. "These

were the Burkers," writes Haggart, "although Carol Marino had never heard the name at that time." Hogwash! Miss Marino herself testified, again under oath, that she had come to the demonstration specifically to photograph these same "Burkers"! Once again we confront another case of John Bassett's long-distance liar accepting second hand information from sources which can scarcely be described as "objective", to say the least.

A week or so later, Howard Charles Saunders elected to plead guilty to a reduced charge. Still to be tried are Gerry Doyle, and Manfred Loenhart, and we wish them luck.

It is perhaps some measure of the extent to which our public and private morality has become eroded, to note the casualness with which truth is treated in our courts; the May 9th trials, both of Reds and anti-Communists, revealed the contempt with which some people, both Leninists and police, regard a solemn oath taken upon the Holy Scriptures. While it is ironic, of course, that an atheist is expected to take such an oath seriously, this is nevertheless one aspect of contemporary juridical procedure which smacks, again, of the "Emperor's Clothes" mentality. We all pretend that such a person is in good faith, despite the overwhelming probability of the contrary. How can one really believe an anarcho-socialist witness who will testify under oath that "the crowd was shouting abuse at the police" and then in the next breath plead that he can remember none of the actual words used to express that abuse? Or a policeman who, when asked if he was wearing his service number, states that he "cannot remember"? To deliberately lie is to violate the very purpose for which our organs of communication were created; it is a metaphysically monstrous sin. To lie under oath, on the Holy Scriptures, is to call upon God to witness to the truth of our lie! One has the disturbing impression that unproven, unchallenged, and tolerated perjury is a common feature in the proceedings of our police courts, alas.

#### A POLICEMAN'S LOT...

Another reflection inspired by these trials is the presumption on the part of the magistrates that the police are nearly always to be believed, almost on faith, and that the burden of proof rests with the defendant, a practical inversion of the classic principle of British Common Law according to which any doubt must redound to the advantage of the accused, if the state is not able to prove its case conclusively, and that an accused person is presumed innocent until the state does so. The burden of proof is clearly upon the state. The rationale for this is that it is better that a guilty person should go free, than that an innocent person should be unfairly convicted, which is the opposite of the prevailing principle of anarcho-socialist "justice".

Connected with this vague presumption on the part of magistrates is the practical toleration of illegal and improper conduct on the part of the police, who may commit unspeakable crimes against the persons of suspects, particularly in the grim confines of police stations, without ever being called to account. The victims will scarcely ever be able to find witnesses among police personnel, who may be in sympathy with the victim's assailant (who may be a superior officer) or who may be humanly and constitutionally incapable of jeopardizing their careers and their standing as "one of the boys" in what is, in effect, a rather special milieu with its own kind of esprit de corps. Some of our defendants, for example, were confined in Division 52 for ten hours during the long night of May 9th-10th, three to a cell, without food, exercise, or the opportunity to make a telephone call (many of the Reds, on the other hand, were accorded such opportunity), all of which constitutes unusual and harsh treatment in violation of the Bill of Rights. One defendant had his keys taken from him and was dismissed with contempt for attempting to recover them, which he never succeeded in doing. Some of the detectives who "processed" our detainees used foul and obscene language not much different from that associated with Rochdale College, and some of our people reported witnessing frightful incidents of that old saw of our enemies, "police brutality". In short, the courts are saddled with some vague, subconscious, and unspoken variant of the anti-juridical fallacy that the police are a law unto themselves, which is utterly inadmissible.

The slogan, "Support Your Local Police", according to Chairman Don Andrews, "involves taking an intelligent interest in the kind and quality of the police services we get (we pay for them, after all) and



seeing to it that reforms are carried out when needed. The constable who exceeds his authority, who violates the legal rights of citizens, who outrages public decency by his language and conduct, who employs violence needlessly and who is gratuitously brutal, who takes bribes or behaves otherwise in an improper manner, is obviously a menace to the good order of the community and a disgrace to his fellow constables... The answer to bad policemen is not 'no policemen', but better policemen...and better citizens" (Cf. "Support Your Local Police", STRAIGHT TALK, September 1968). If the police sincerely want the respect and support of loyal citizens, they must, as must other professions, see to putting their own house in order. Like Caesar's wife, they must be, as much as possible, beyond reproach, or else they will be cutting their own throats by alienating public sympathy and creating an attitude favourable for the acceptance of all the cop-baiting animus of the Leninist left. And when the Red flag is hoisted up, it will indeed be, "Up against the wall, motherf---ers!"

#### THE CHIPS ARE DOWN

What it all means, of course, is that we are still coming to grips with one of the original purposes for which EBS was founded: to challenge the presumed "exclusive right" of the anarcho-socialists in our midst to "hi-jack" our streets and sidewalks whenever they please, in order to carry on their vandalism, public obscenity and criminal anarchy on behalf of the Red warlords of the Socialist Camp. The magnitude of our continuing task is perhaps best measured when we consider the obstacles we confront in establishing our right as loyal citizens to use our sidewalks in order to demonstrate our dissent, our non-conformity with the Communist Party "line", which governs the psychopolitical war of the Leninists against the USA and the Western civilization it, however imperfectly, represents. These obstacles now stand out in bold relief: the result of some kind of unspoken, unarticulated, but nevertheless practically effective alliance, link, or nexus between the Leninist-directed mob in the street, and neutralist politicians and academics in high places, an alliance which is tantamount to collusion. It is in this context that we must understand the behaviour of the police department, many of whose members are becoming increasingly aware of the complex political-strategic situation in which they must function, and the difficulties it raises for those conscientious officers who wish to do their duty in an objective and fair a manner as possible. They, too, are subject to the "establishment", corroded as it is with indecision, compromise, uncertainty, pusillanimity and cowardly acquiescence, the by-products of the defeatist mentality. These officers are learning, slowly, as are other citizens, that apolitical neutrality in this situation is becoming increasingly impossible. They too, are learning that they cannot be "disinterested bystanders" in this struggle. Are they learning fast enough? Only time will tell.

-o-

#### ANTONIO SALAZAR...R.I.P.

"Salazar dragged Portugal up from ruin. From 1928 to 1940 he produced an unbroken series of budget surpluses that made his nation's economy sound and its currency at a premium on the international exchange. During this period, Salazar also took the reins of power in his own hands. An ex-seminarian, he had been a founder of the Portuguese Catholic Centre Party, and, (in 1923) had been one of the three Catholic Deputies elected to the Cortes, or legislature, in hope of thwarting the anti-Catholic activities of the liberals. He attended one meeting and walked away in disgust. But when he got into power, he did not waste time talking; he got about the business that needed to be done. The liberal persecution of the Church was ended; the economy was stabilized; revolutions and chaos ceased, and order was restored...He created the 'corporative' state with its organic union of economic interests represented by workmen's guilds, employers' syndicates, and governmental overseership..."

- E. H. Wall, the Brooklyn TABLET,  
August 6, 1970.

-o-

"We've got to tear down institutions. You've got to stand up for yourselves. Kill your parents! Yeah! Go home and kill them tonight! Free yourselves!"

- Jerry Rubin, Leader, Youth International Party, Cincinnati, 1970.

ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT

by

George Spelvin

With all the publicity given to leftist activities in the streets of major North American cities, such as student riots and mass demonstrations, very few people realize that there is an equally dangerous situation right in their own neighbourhood.

This situation has been developing practically unnoticed for several years under the guise of "citizen participation" in urban affairs. In view of the possibility of many citizens finding themselves the victims of arbitrary acts of expropriation by various government agencies, it became necessary for people to unite in order to preserve their homes. Often the official action taken turned out to be simply a great big bureaucratic blunder, but this was no consolation to the citizen who was forced to move, often at great financial loss. To further complicate the matter, there are about 2000 different agencies in Ontario which have the right to expropriate, among them school boards, Universities, and even the Liquor Control Board of Ontario. Since there was no appeal from the final decision of any of these agencies, many of which were completely irresponsible, the people concerned naturally banded together for mutual protection. Under the old Expropriation Act, the compensation paid was determined entirely at the discretion of the expropriator, and usually on 30 days notice. This state of affairs presented the leftists with a ready-made situation which they were not slow to exploit. After all, what could be more respectable than fighting for the cause of the "little man", who was being unjustly evicted from the home he had bought and paid for, and in many cases, fought for?

It should be noted that the Ontario Government, last year, passed a new Expropriation Act, which has brought a great measure of order, justice and fair compensation to those unfortunate enough to have their property expropriated.

LENINIST INFILTRATION

However, with the rapid growth of the city since the war, there has been a proliferation of "committees" and "associations" on the neighbourhood level, the majority of which were originally formed by people of good will and with just cause. The leftwing element saw the golden opportunity to join an existing organization which had a respectable front and, at the opportune moment, to take it over. It is usually a much simpler matter to take over an existing group than it is to go out and form a new one. There is no question but that the leftists worked diligently behind the scenes, making full use of the emotional issue in each case which had the support of the local citizens, but all the while gathering strength until they were in control. They were unconsciously assisted, in many cases, by the citizens themselves, the majority of whom are hardworking people with very little time to spare for political activity and often, even less inclination.

The leftists, on the other hand, had all the inclination in the world, and usually plenty of time as well. Usually they were in positions where they could take time off at no financial loss (e.g., University professors, CBC employees, and, in a few cases, outright welfare recipients). Thus these people were available to go to City Hall with requests, and, since the average industrial worker would have to forfeit a day's pay to participate in such a deputation, he was happy to let someone else do this chore. Thus, the leftists, always available, were able to create the myth that they were indispensable and were able to emerge as the "popular leaders of the people".

Now that the precedent of citizen participation has been firmly established, the leftists are coming right out and forming their own groups. In many cases, these groups have been financed by public money. One of the most notable is the Praxis Corporation, whose founding members include Stephen Clarkson, unsuccessful candidate for Mayor, and Jane Jacobs, author of DEATH AND LIFE OF GREAT AMERICAN CITIES, and Howard Buchbinder, a former professor of social work, now employed full time. Both Buchbinder and Miss Jacobs are Americans. Miss Jacobs is also now an "expert consultant" to the Provincial Government in connection with the proposed Waterfront Scheme (at \$60.00 a day?). She



was also the organizer of the "Stop Spadina" campaign. The Praxis Corp. occupies a house at 373 Huron St. which is owned and apparently loaned to the Corporation by the University of Toronto. Praxis is a registered corporation with the avowed aim of taking over our society and moulding it to the Socialist pattern. Alderman Karl Jaffary, who was prominent at the demonstration outside the US Consulate last May 9th, wearing beads, is a legal advisor and organizer for the Corporation.

Housed in the same building and under the wing of the Praxis Corp. are the Stop Spadina Committee, the Just Society, a Union of the Poor, the Metro Tenants Association, and sundry other radical groups. The premises at 373 Huron St. is a fairly large house that until recently was owned by a church, before being taken over the University. It is a hive of activity. It contains a great deal of obviously expensive office equipment, mimeograph machines, etc., used in publishing several newspapers and carloads of radical leaflets. Some of its personnel are full time and obviously well fed, so the poor old taxpayer might be pardoned for asking, "Where does all the money come from???"

#### A VISIT TO A SMALL "REVOLUTION"

John Mooney, in a policy statement issued by the Just Society, said, "Our goal is to bring about a radical change in political, social, and economic attitudes"; also, "To start on a small part of Toronto, probably Ward 7, and knock on doors until (we) have enough supporters to start a small revolution - (we) are not sure exactly what kind." Support comes from about 80 professionals, mostly "social workers", teachers, and journalists, who are associate members of the Just Society, which, all told, has only about 400 members.

The effect of this radical campaign of infiltration was clearly seen at the last annual meeting of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Whatever it may have been at its inception, the SPC could now be accurately called the "Socialist Planning Council", or worse. Even that was not far enough left for the radical element and at the last general meeting, a group of ragged radicals, spear-headed by the well-dressed Buchbinder, reduced the meeting to chaos. Apparently they had all joined on paying a \$2.00 fee just prior to the general meeting and there can be no doubt but that this was an organized effort, not just a spontaneous development. With such slogans as "Poor Power!" and "People Power!", etc., there can be no doubt as to their neo-communist mentality. All this was reported in the press at the time, of course. SPC is extremely active in a great many local leftist activities. In February last, they sponsored a meeting at Woodgreen Community Centre at which the star speaker was Alan Borovoy, of the Canadian Civil Liberties Association. The major themes of his talk were "Social Change: Revolution or Evolution" and "Citizens Groups are increasingly demanding Equality and Power". His address consisted mainly of advice on how to beat the Government, outwit the police, and make the authorities look foolish. All that was missing from the meeting was a bust of Stalin and the Red flag. Recently SPC conducted a study of the Don area for which it received \$37,500.00 in Government funds. Whether or not the money was well spent, the reader must judge for himself: apparently a gang of students were engaged as interviewers, and, out of a population of about 55,000 in the area, they managed to interview fewer than 150 persons, mostly the dregs of society around Allen Gardens and its environs. From this they prepared a voluminous report which could be condensed down to a few pages of hard facts that were already the common knowledge of homeowners of average intelligence. Nice work if you can get it!

A more recent activity of the Social(ist) Planning Council is the sponsorship of a new "group" in the Don district, consisting of a handfull of social workers and apparent welfare recipients who expect to have a voice in planning the area, power to veto any type of residential construction failing to meet their approval, and, in general, to boost themselves into a position of authority so far in excess of their degree of intelligence or technical ability as to be laughable, were it not so serious. It is extremely doubtful if many of them could do an honest day's work in any field. So far, this Committee calls itself the Don District Housing Committee, and consists of ten or twelve members. However, the joke turns a little sour when one learns that this radical group has had the nerve to apply to Mr. Andras, the federal Minister of Housing, for a grant of \$104,000.00 to cover its expenses for the next three years. That's right, one hundred and four thousand dollars, and they stand a good chance of getting it, too, considering

the kind of government presently in power in Ottawa. This was the subject of a strong protest to the Mayor and Executive Council on Sept. 9th last by a Property Owners Association which appears to have been much concerned for the taxpayer's dollar (which is most unusual these days). Of course, the press chose to ignore the whole thing. The Don District Housing Committee is scheduled to meet on September 29th at Central Neighbourhood House, 349 Sherbourne St. at 8 p.m.. Should be interesting! The Social Planning Council is mainly financed by the United Appeal. Last year it received \$332,758.00 from the UA for its "good work"; its payroll last year, however, came to \$289,449.00. It should be remembered that the UA has a regular staff of about sixty persons. If the average salary paid is computed somewhere between ten and twenty thousand dollars a year, then its payroll would run to something like three quarters of a million dollars. There are, of course, many other organizations hanging on to the coat tails of the UA, most of them with paid staff. It would appear that "charity" is the best racket since Prohibition.

Several volumes could be written on this theme, but the moral is that EBS members should make themselves aware of the trend of events by joining suspect organizations, attending meetings, particularly meetings of the City and Metro Councils. A mine of information may be gleaned from the City of Toronto Executive meetings every Wednesday in Committee Room #4 at the City Hall.

Another "must" for those interested in stemming the Red tide are the local "neighbourhood committee" meetings. These committees are springing up like mushrooms in virtually every corner of the city, and, in many cases, are used as clubs over the heads of local politicians.

Unfortunately, the responsible people seem to be totally unaware of what is going on, and disinclined to take the trouble to find out. Nature abhors a vacuum, and as the Right moves back, the Left will certainly move into the breach. There is hardly a neighbourhood group in the city that is not dominated or infiltrated by the Left. All decent citizens owe it to themselves and to their country to find out, and the only way to do this is to participate.

According to the TELEGRAM (September 11), a certain "citizens group" headed by Margaret Campbell, recent unsuccessful candidate for the Mayoralty, is breathlessly awaiting the arrival of a grant of \$180,000.00 to study the residents in the Kensington area. This group has been at loggerheads with every level of government it has managed to confront. Anyway, dear old taxpayer, the wheel that has squeaked for so long is about to get a heavy load of grease, and at your expense. It is scarcely conceivable that Margaret Campbell will donate her time for free: it has been rumoured that when this group got its grease, it would appoint a head at about \$27,000.00 per annum. This squandering of the taxpayer's money must stop and stop now! Not only does it constitute an ever-increasing financial drain, but, to add insult to injury, the taxpayer's own money is being used to drive him to the wall!

#### THE GRAY FLANNEL FABIANS

It is easy now to trace the radical line from the top right down to the lower echelons; by far the most dangerous elements are not the howling wierdos in the street outside the US Consulate, but the well-dressed, suave, soft-spoken manipulators at the top.

Space will not permit the story of the Regents Park group and the \$84,000.00 they received, and rumours of another try at the taxpayer's pocket, to be gone into here at this time. Nor can we now go into the matter of the East Don Coalition and its grant of \$14,000.00 from City Council earlier this year, all of which is now gone. This group has already had "confrontations" with municipal politicians in order to exact a promise of a further \$15,000.00 grant this fall. At some future date, perhaps, we shall be able to report on these matters.

In the meantime, about all that conscientious citizens can do is to go to all the meetings possible, both local and at City Hall, and quietly gather all the information possible. It may then be possible to organize concerned taxpayers to combat this disease.



THE MIDDLE EAST

One of the main strengths of the Edmund Burke Society is the fact that members can hold totally opposing viewpoints on different individual political issues; such as the Middle East. However, due to the fact that no politician owes his election to the Arab vote and due to the fact that Arabs do not control the advertising revenues or mortgage loans of newspapers; there is a distinct possibility that the Canadian public may be deluged with propaganda from one side only. On the other hand, it is vitally necessary that readers of STRAIGHT TALK view within the proper perspective Communism's aims in the Middle East as part of their global strategy. To that end readers are asked to consider the following points.

-All appeals to underdoggery aside, anyone with military knowledge of the Middle East (including the Russians) knew that in the Six-day war of 1967, the Arab armies hadn't the faintest chance against Israel. Just one example: in the 1967 fighting on the Jordan front, Jordan had one armoured brigade and Israel had eight armoured divisions. The Jordan aircraft were few and obsolete with no money to buy better. The Jordan armed forces were less than one-twelfth of the strength of those put forth by Israel in numbers, let alone in modernity of weapons. The greater part of the Jordan and Syrian armies were destroyed by napalm.

-In fighting Arab regulars and guerillas, the Israelis have a modern efficient military complex, mobilized through aid from abroad, with no pacifist or "humanitarian" hangups about using it. They are not deterred from conducting full-scale retaliation or pre-emptive first strikes by anything as fickle, meaningless and manipulatable as world opinion. This most aggressive form of defence is precisely the type absolutely forbidden to the U.S., by largely the same liberal-leftist chorus who defend and applaud it when it is carried out by Israel. In the occupied Arab lands, non-violent protest marches are not tolerated by Israeli authorities. Don't hold your breath waiting for an exodus of U.S. civil liberties lawyers to champion the Arab minority

-The Middle East crisis has been aggravated by Russia for her own purposes. In 1948, Russia was one of the leaders in recognizing the new state of Israel, and in spite of the U.A.'s embargo on arms shipments to the combatants, Russia supplied arms to Israel, not to the Arabs, while the fighting was going on. When the opportunity presented itself to divide all Islam from the West, Russia adopted its new posture of willingness to fight to the last Arab.

-Russia knew the Arabs hadn't the slightest chance in the 1967 war. It is significant to note that former CIA agent Nasser moved his troops into Sinai after a warning from Moscow that Israel was preparing to attack Syria. While the Western press was jubilant over "Russia's backing of the wrong horse" in the Six-day war, the Russians were not quite so simple-minded. The Arabs, due to their defeat, are now more dependent on Soviet aid than ever before. The Soviet Union is willing to allow the Arabs to believe that Soviet aid can tip the balance in their favour - as Arabs already realize that Western aid has tipped it in favour of Israel. As an added bonus, the U.S. fell into the trap, coming out irretrievably on the side of Israel, confirming to the Muslim world the Arab contention that Israel is a tool of western imperialism designed to dominate the Middle East in the interests of the money powers of New York.

-The Arab leaders are interested in running their own dictatorial pharaohships and not in losing any of their sovereignty to the Soviet Union. However when U.S. aid was abruptly turned off they had nowhere else to turn. (Communism is illegal in Egypt, whereas the Communist party though small is very influential in the Israeli parliament.) Is it any wonder that the Fedayeen have become pawns for communist ends. Once infected with the Marxist sickness, could totally condemnable acts such as airplane hijackings be far behind, seeing that such acts would be justified on the sliding scale of Marxist-Leninist fanaticism relative to considerations of whether or not it advanced their cause.

-When pro-western Jordan was forced into the Six-day war against Israel to preserve her integrity among Arab nations, it was yet another windfall for communism. For fifty years Jordan had been Britain's

ally, yet in the crisis Britain backed Israel against her old ally. Not only was the position of King Hussein made more precarious, but the Arabs were left with no one but the communists to turn to.

-Contrary to common belief, Jews and Arabs are not traditional enemies. For thirteen centuries, until the beginning of Zionism, Jews and Muslims were traditional allies against Christendom. Arabs have never persecuted Jews.

-Some argue that the Israelis are enterprising and efficient and have developed Arab areas ("made the desert bloom") for the benefit of all. The same arguments were used when Italy invaded Ethiopia in 1936.

-The 1948 war to establish Israel introduced the totally new concept (aside from Russification) of removing a whole nation from its country and introducing another, entirely different race to occupy its lands. The Palestinians are a distinct linguistic and cultural group. Needless to say, the Communists and many Arab governments do not want to see the refugee problem diminished, for the refugees provide useful pawns for their ends.

-In Egypt, opposition to Nasser's leftist tendencies comes from the right-wing Muslim League. Furthermore, there are 20 million Muslims trapped in the Soviet Union and the Arabs are only too aware of the religious, let alone political, persecution under which they suffer. (Don't expect to read about it in any Canadian newspaper.) In Indonesia, it was the Muslim League, armed by the military, that totally destroyed the communist apparatus there, after the unsuccessful communist coup - a rare example of communism being defeated by a resolutely anti-communist citizenry.

-Israel has taken every precaution to avoid embarrassing the Russians. When Russians were captured on the Syrian front during the Six-day war they were most inconspicuously returned. Despite the fact that the same communist weapons used to kill Israelis, are used to kill Americans in Vietnam, when was the last time you heard Israel calling for a victory against communism in South-East Asia? Before falling over oneself in defending socialist Israel as the bastion of western democracy, any objective reader should try to recall the last time he heard an anti-communist utterance from Golda Meir.

-If it is a holy-war against communism, then why is Senator Jacob Javits (R-NY), the number one hawk on the Middle East War, the number three dove on the Vietnam War. Think about it.

-by Jaanus Froos

#### FOR THE RECORD

#### THE DRUG OFFENSIVE

In addition to possible physical damage such as breakdown of chromosomal patterns, brain damage and behavioral changes, the smoking of marijuana also invites widespread psychological violence upon the human mind. The following is a quote from a report to the U.S. National Institute of Mental Health by members of the Department of Psychiatry at Oklahoma University: Regular use of marijuana contributes to characteristic personality changes - "apathy, chronic lethargy, loss of inhibitions, loss of effectiveness and diminished capacity or willingness to carry out complex long-term plans, endure frustration, concentrate for long periods, follow routines or successfully master new material. Verbal facility is often impaired both in speaking and writing. Some individuals show a strong tendency toward regressive, childlike magical thinking."

Of course, the Soviets, with a chronic alcoholism problem already on their hands, recognize the inherent disruptive capacity to the work of "peoples' revolution" from a sub-culture of potheads. They realize that you can't hand a drug-addicted hippie a gun and tell him to defend his country. That is why the KGB manages to find the friendly neighbourhood pot-peddler before the ten-year-olds do.

At this juncture, it is important to recognize what type of people are feared and hated most by the People Planners - such as our Trideaucrats who believe no man should be entrusted with running



his own life. All central planners fear individual freedom, for no one can predict how the individual is going to use his freedom. Central planning requires that planners have effective control of all aspects of human activity. On the other hand, self-development depends not only on freedom of choice, but the acceptance of personal responsibility for the choices made. So what about those who search for their identity in the illicit-drug subculture, those who choose to dissolve their responsibilities and the problems of a difficult world into the mists of marijuana, LSD, or heroin? Unless able to exercise self-reliance, and be personally responsible for one's direction in life, the individual cannot rise above the animal level - he remains a sheep. And what the sheep need and bleat for is the socialist herdsman, who is only too willing to feed his ego and increase his power - all in the name of "participatory democracy".

Are you beginning to see where the Ledain Commission Report urging a permissive attitude towards marijuana, fits in? Or the Council on Drug Abuse? -mind you it's not the Council on Drug Use, but merely drug abuse. And they don't moralize - why, that might only alienate some of the gentle people. They only "present the facts!" Therewith, they spent a quarter-million of the taxpayers' money at the Canadian National Exhibition renting a whole building "to depict life, the way it is" through a dozen screens portraying drug-freaks. The very subtle message - This is life. If you're not making the drug scene, you're just not with it. Like if you move with the drum and bugle corps you really must be some kind of wierdo.

#### PSYCHO-CHEMICAL WARFARE IS BIG BUSINESS

According to a U.S. Bureau of Narcotics report in 1960, the world's largest single source of opium and opium-derivatives, such as morphine-base and heroin, is Red China. Up to sixty-four percent of the morphine-base, and eighty-one percent of the total world seizures by narcotics agents of opium and its derivatives, has been produced in Red China.

The last public exposure of Red China's involvement in the narcotics trade occurred during 1961, the last year that Harry Anslinger was head of the U.S. Bureau of Narcotics. He claimed that, "The Chinese Mainland is directly responsible for the supply of at least 65% of illicit narcotics traffic throughout the world." When the new Kennedy appointee took over, unkind references to Red China became an official no-no. Needless to add, no deviation from the official bootlicking approach to kindly Red China is permitted in Canadian narcotics reports. Should the Red Chinese be unduly embarrassed they might not consent to being recognized.

Morphine and heroin enter the U.S., not so much along the West Coast, but via the Middle East, Mexico and the Mediterranean, via Iran, Iraq, Egypt, and Albania, which is most conveniently located for the Mafia. The dual purpose is to subvert, demoralize and degenerate the population of the non-Communist world, while reaping through sales large amounts of hard foreign currency - estimated between \$500 million and \$1 billion. One-eighth of the entire population of Hong Kong is reputedly on drugs. The drug trade in Japan earns at least \$170 million annually for Red China. Burma, Thailand, South Korea, Malaysia, Indonesia and Taiwan are favourite targets. Red Chinese drugs, moved via Tanzania or shipped directly to Congo ports, contributed to the Congo slaughter of 1960-64, and to other Red butchery.

Due to the vast amount of intricate hand labour required, opium poppy cultivation is a cheap labour industry. Over 5 million acres of land in starving China is now devoted to intensive cultivation of narcotics poppies, on state-directed communes, exclusively for export. Due to the availability of cheap slave labour in Cuba, the feasibility of large-scale poppy cultivation there, is receiving serious consideration from "agricultural technicians" from Red China.

Back on the home front, the bill for the drug culture inevitably is passed on to the taxpayer through costs for law enforcement, judicial review, generally unsuccessful "rehabilitation" projects and the jamming of already overcrowded hospitals and mental institutions. As these drugs of humanity slither onto the welfare rolls through the vested interests, the possibilities for social workers creating their own "welfare empire," for socialist politicians counting on an institutionalized "welfare bloc-vote." Are you beginning to see the light?

THE RUDDERLESS WOODSTOCK HERD or HAVE YOU EVER SEEN A HAPPY HIPPIE?

Once the pothead discovers that drugs provide only a temporary escape, an incomplete sublimation of his identity, the next step is a re-commitment to a herd to run with. If there was any substance to the hippie aberration it would long ago have translated itself into a coherent political movement. If these dervishes could distinguish themselves by their ideas, they wouldn't need the exercise of distinguishing themselves via hairstyles, clothes and four-letter words. But alas the "new" morality is as new as the fleshpots of Babylon, collectivism is as new as the pharaohs, and the "old" and "new" left are nothing but variations on the same theme - one indulging in alcohol, the other in drugs. For the account of how the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was set up by the communist League for Industrial Democracy (dating back to the 1920s) see Student Soul version by A. Widener.

The only thing different is the fact that today's youth is enjoying the greatest amount of economic affluence and political freedom in human history. Yet the pampered, spoiled, immature suburban teeny-boppers can't handle it - once they discover that life is a struggle. By university age, many make the amazing discovery that there exists in the world such things as poverty, injustice and insecurity. Lacking the substance to face up to both the reality of life and themselves, many are most receptive to doctrines placing the blame for their lack of fulfillment and meaning in life not on individual failings of imperfect human beings, but on external societal structures - the Church, capitalism, American imperialism, etc. Once one accepts the romantic notion that nature endows men with the qualities necessary to a free, equal, fraternal, family-like living together, the necessary corollary is the belief that all evil is rooted in the social structure. Therefore, it becomes the social structure that needs to be changed.

Now it wouldn't be worth outlining the philosophy of the cannon fodder and their unfulfilled messiahs, except for the unpleasant fact that at this juncture they start speaking the language of the People Planners seeking to usher in Marxist millenniums on the installment plan. However, the communal environment cannot give to the sheep as a gift externally that metamorphosis which can be effected only by effort and suffering to self-reliant maturity within the individual self. Furthermore, the mass crushes out the insight and reflection that are still possible with individuals, leading necessarily to doctrine and authoritarian tyranny. The State is turned into a quasi-animate personality from whom everything is expected, including a purpose for existence for the cannon fodder - the pressure from bottom demanding a heaven on earth. Meanwhile it is only a camouflage for the People Planners who know how to manipulate it - the pressure from the top from the fabian socialists. Nor is there any fulfillment garnered from interpersonal relations via the hippie "love" ethic. For them, love is an orgiastic feeling in which they wallow in self-indulgence; whereas love in any true sense does not arise spontaneously as dumb feeling. Rather, love is concern and commitment in its ultimate dimension. It is not a passive receptive action but rather a positive assertion of one's personality. Before one can say, "I love you", he must know what he means by "I". The sheep looking for himself in a bottle, a joint of marijuana, in sexual promiscuity, or in the Woodstock herd, hasn't the slightest idea of what he means by "I". Skilled Marxist propagandists are only too eager to fill this foundationless vacuum.

At this stage, many flock to the security of finding a meaning for life by becoming an indoctrinated automaton of one of the wide range of Marxist perversions. Now if you've come this far, why not go all the way? Latch on to the Maoist megalomania and simplify the uncertainties of life into a few fervent slogans (easily memorized for recitation in a mob) Then anyone you disagree with merely becomes a fascist, imperialist lackey, reactionary enemy of the people, a paper tiger or maybe even a running dog. And should you get the urge to take time off from the revolution to indulge in decadent bourgeois pursuits like drugs or "free love", you will have acquired the strength to work it off through a plunge into the works of Chairman Mao.

Let us recognize that resistance to the organized mass can be effected only by the man who is as well organized in his individuality as the mass itself. The communists realize this only too well. Hence their assault on spiritual values, the family unit as well as upon the de-centralized free enterprise economy.



# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume III, number 2

October, 1970

## WHY HAVEN'T THEY TOLD YOU THE F.L.Q. IS COMMUNIST?



"If you ask me if Communism is an ideal, a beacon, something which the world should have, yes, I think it is..." Pierre Elliott Trudeau.

"If the Canadian people don't like it, they can lump it." Pierre Elliott Trudeau.

RED REVOLUTIONARIES IN CANADA, BE THEY MARXIST, TROTSKYITE, OR THE F.L.Q., HAVE FLOURISHED BECAUSE THEY HAVE RECEIVED FINANCIAL AND MORAL ENCOURAGEMENT FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THIS COUNTRY. PIERRE ELLIOTT TRUDEAU IS A KEY MEMBER OF THIS FABIAN ESTABLISHMENT. WE LAY THE BLAME FOR THE POLITICS OF VIOLENCE ON THE F.L.Q. COURTESY!

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

CONTENTS

Page 2	-- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm, B.A.
3	-- Pictorial
4	-- YIPPIE LEADER, ABBIE HOFFMAN, CANCELS U. of T. VISIT, AFTER E.B.S. PROTEST by F. Paul Fromm, B.A.
5	-- RECOMMENDED READING
6	-- E.B.S. IN WASHINGTON: WE MARCH FOR VICTORY by Peter Dauphin
11	-- OUR LAST TWO DEFENDANTS: JUDGE BIGELOW LOWERS THE BOOM by Peter Dauphin
13	-- FROM OUR MAILBAG
16	-- <u>STRAIGHT TALK!</u> EXPANDS -- DOUBLES CIRCULATION
16	-- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING
18	-- MARXISM INFECTS THE PROVINCIAL N.B.P. CONVENTION by J.M. Harris
19	-- ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT by George Spelvin.
22	-- POTPOURRI by K. Akula
24	-- TRUDEAU AND THE F.L.Q.: FIGHTING WEEDS BY SNIPPING AT THEIR LEAVES by Jaanus Proos
27	-- FOR REMEMBRANCE DAY: DID WE REALLY WIN WORLD WAR II by F. Paul Fromm, B.A.

-----

FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

For three years, I've had the privilege of being associated with STRAIGHT TALK! as a writer, as a director, on our publishing board, and, finally, as its editor. I fully appreciate the vast amounts of work that goes into putting this magazine into your hands. As part of our efforts to increase circulation, I recently went to one of the bookstores on Yonge Street to try to interest the owner in selling STRAIGHT TALK!. Ultimately, I was successful. In selling this magazine to the owner, however, I came perilously close to leaving the contents of my stomach on his unswept floor. Most of the people that I meet in the course of E.B.S. activities whose homeland is Eastern Europe are honest sons of the soil. This particular merchant, with his cold grey eyes, might well have been the village money-lender back home. With blase arrogance, he informed me that he was a Marxist. He casually glanced through our magazine. After five seconds (barely long enough to read the titles) he informed me that it was "crap." But, he would carry it! After a few more insults about us being cunning, highly intellectualized neo-Nazis, I stirred this despicable little profiteer into noisy rage by saying that he would sell anything if he could make a profit. Earlier he had told me that he wouldn't sell anything that advocated war or racism. Yet, staring the customer in the face was Eldridge Cleaver's poisonous piece of racism, SOUL ON ICE. As to calling for war, if my neighbourhood Marxist, abhorred war, by what logic did he sell the local Maoist paper, which sports banner headlines calling for us to "Escalate people's war" and to bring "death to all imperialists and their running dogs." (Poor Lassie!) Besides many other books with a far leftist content, our socially conscious little Marxist had also found space for large piles of blatant soul-rotting pornography. What enraged this money-grubbing destroyer was the fact that I saw through his hypocrisy and through the fundamental hypocrisy of the communist myth. If Marxism posits the fundamental opposition between the "capitalists" and the working class, how could he, as a Marxist, be a practising "capitalist"?

---

On October 13, the newspaper headlines screamed the details of the latest terror perpetrated by the communist F.L.Q. in the Province of Quebec. The stories told of the kidnapping of Quebec's Justice Minister, Pierre LaPorte and kept us up to date on the eight-day old mystery of the abduction of British diplomat, James Cross. Yet, while red terror was beginning to enrap its ugly tentacles around Canada, our government took a step of almost unprecedented stupidity and treachery. We extended diplomatic recognition to Red China, thereby severing relations with our wartime ally and our firmest friend in Asia --the Republic of China (Taiwan.) Within six months the Red Chinese will have their diplomats (espionage agents) in Canada. They will, then, be able to carry on their interference, propagandizing, and espionage that has made them notorious throughout the world. Our local revolutionaries have been given a moral boost by this recognition of their Chinese hero and puppeteer; in six months, they will be receiving aid and training from Mao's men in Canada. If the R.C.M.P. cannot find Mr. Cross and Mr. LaPorte, after they have so often boasted that they could look up every Red revolutionary in Canada within twenty-four hours, if given the order, we must look with great skepticism on any claims that the R.C.M.P. can effectively protect us from the Red agents our incredibly permissive government is about to let in. What is the use of deploring revolutionary terror and violence on the one hand, if you are prepared to let in trained revolutionaries and espionage agents. As Jaanus Proos is fond of remarking, maybe somebody up there wants it that way! At the same time that our police are investigating the violent traitors in the street, they might also investigate the far more dangerous traitors in government.

In the Republic of China we have lost a true friend and a loyal ally. October 13 will go down as a black day in our history. The vast majority of Canadians retain a friendship for our loyal anti-communist allies in that brave little island in the South China Sea. One of the priorities to be met on that day when the Trudeaucracy of taxation, treasury, and capitulation is defeated, will be the immediate expulsion of the Maoist diplomats from Canada and the recognition of Taiwan as the rightful representative of the Chinese people.

F. Paul Fromm, B.A.





... ..

... ..



YIPPIE LEADER, ABBIE HOFFMAN, CANCELS VISIT TO U of T. AFTER E.B.S. PROTEST

" They led the pack; though not of surest scent,  
Yet deepest mouthed against the government, ...  
' Gainst form and order their power employ,  
Nothing to build, and all things to destroy."  
John Dryden, ABSALOM AND ACHITOPHEL

Viewing things from the outside in politics often leaves the reader at a distinct disadvantage. So much of what appears in the press as "statements" is often self-serving eye-wash that disguises or distorts the truth. Thus, it is hard to know with factual certainty how much effect a strong E.B.S. protest had in bringing about the cancellation of a speech to be made by yippie leader, Abbie Hoffman to a U. of T. orientation gathering.

Certainly, the official story was that Hoffman had decided to honour another commitment in Los Angeles on the same day. Presumably L.A. was offering more than the \$1,000.00 fee that the University of Toronto Students' Administrative Council were offering Hoffman to vomit forth his alien hatred of Western Civilization.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY registered its protest against Hoffman's visit to the Minister of Immigration, Allan J. MacEachen, the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario, the administration of the University of Toronto, and the Students' Administrative Council of the University of Toronto. Our letter to the Minister of Immigration stressed Hoffman's commitment to revolution and to violence and his criminal record -- conviction for conspiracy to incite riots. In conversation with provincial and university authorities we stressed our fear that violence might follow Hoffman's speech and urged them to remember the trouble after the Kunstler speech in June. Conversations I had with Bob Spenser and Craig Heron of the Student Council indicated that they had bitten off more than they could chew. The liberal students on the S.A.C. had thought that it would be groovy and exciting to have such a revolutionary and notorious figure as Hoffman. However, as the time grew near for his visit public opinion, the press, and Toronto's radio conscience, Gordon Sinclair, of Radio Station C.F.R.B., had all blasted the proposed visit. Wednesday evening the U. of T. administration had held an emergency meeting in a very jittery mood.

Taking all this into consideration, we feel that Hoffman's visit was cancelled here in Toronto, not by Hoffman. For this cancellation, we feel that all who spoke up against this revolutionary deserve a large measure of credit -- and this, of course includes the E.B.S. By the way, it is not too late to send your protest to Allan J. MacEachen, Minister of Manpower and Immigration, House of Commons, Ottawa. After all, the Department of Immigration was quite prepared to allow this criminal revolutionary into Canada -- thereby neglecting their legal and moral duty to protect Canadians. This was the second time in a month they had allowed this frizzy-domed moron into the country. On Thursday, September 10, he had entered Canada to speak at the University of Alberta in Edmonton and Calgary -- for a fee, of course, \$1,750.00 according to the TELEGRAM ( p. 23, September 11)

While in Edmonton Hoffman proclaimed: " Revolution is becoming a new life style in the U.S. ... ( an) underground army ( is rising up to oppose) the imperialist, fascist pigs who control the country." ( TELEGRAM, Sept. 10) Yet, there is another side to this demagogue who goes about with his glib tongue inciting the brainless university herd. Hoffman is a despicable clown and profiteer, who has made a fortune by preaching revolution. As his Canadian visit shows, revolution-preaching is profitable --\$1,750.00 and \$1,000.00, each for a day's work, including travel. All this from a man who claims our society is materialistic, corrupt, exploitive etc. Hoffman seems vaguely aware of the inconsistency: " It's embarrassing -- you try to overthrow the Government and end up on the best-seller list." ( TIME, June 15, 1970) Publishers greedy for profit, regardless of the poison they sell, have already paid Hoffman over \$75,000.00 in royalties and film rights for his books, REVOLUTION FOR THE HELL OF IT and WOODSTOCK NATION. He is currently working on two more.

The Hoffman story illustrates the bankrupt nature of the liberal establishment who publish, finance, support, and publicize an admitted revolutionary, whose creed is their destruction. But, then, they're masochists: the harder you flick the whip on their greedy buttocks, the louder they whoop with pleasure and the more they reward you. That's how to DO IT!

Next time you're at your favourite bookstore remember that Dial Press publishes Abbie Hoffman. Simon and Shuster make money out of Jerry Rubin's revolutionary rantings. Random House, too, has gotten into the act. TIME magazine of June 15 reveals how Bennett Cerf, the wit, ( or is it the nit?) was recently showing a visitor around Random House and, coming upon his son, Christopher's office, he found, not his son, but a shirtless Abbie Hoffman scribbling away on his latest book.

As a footnote to this article, it was discovered just as we prepared to go to press that THE VARSITY ( September 21, page 3) had reported: " Over a single



dissenting vote, the S.A.C. Executive decided to cancel Hoffman's visit.... Finance Commissioner Peter Boswell ... said: ' Admit it, you want to cancel him not for ideological reasons, ... but just because pressure has been put on us.'"

F. Paul Fromm, B.A.

#### RECOMMENDED READING

One of the most crying needs of any conservative political activist is to be properly informed. This isn't always easy, as the daily press often dishes up generous distortions of the truth. Much of the background to events is suppressed. Part of this suppression is deliberate (like the reticence of the daily papers to talk about whom we really owe our national debt to). Some of it is due to the format of the popular press: people want to read short summaries of events; they aren't always interested in the tedious background.

To be an effective activist, you have to be able to discuss and defend your beliefs with fact. Much of our success will be due to the reasonable presentation of our views on the person to person level by members -- in the home, in business, in the school, in the factory.

While a good deal of solid information can be picked up here and there in the daily press, each conservative should read at least two anti-communist journals which will further inform him and will help him organize and put into perspective the headlines he reads in his newspaper. Also, it is just plain good sense that we should support the conservative press and publications, many of which suffer from the lack of funds and advertizing that left-wing mags seem to attract in such abundance.

The following list is, admittedly, incomplete. The publications listed, though, are consistent sources of useful information for people interested in defending Western Civilization. Diversity is one of the marks of the conservative movement. These publications are no exception. Inclusion on this list does not imply that the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY necessarily endorses all the stands taken by these publications; nor does it necessarily imply that we concur in their analysis of current events.

#### CANADA

- 1) STRAIGHT TALK! -- P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario; rate \$2.00 per annum.
- 2) ON TARGET -- weekly; Canadian Intelligence Publications, Flesherton, Ontario, \$7.00 per annum.

#### UNITED STATES

- 1) AMERICAN OPINION -- monthly; 395 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178, U.S.A.; \$10.00 per annum
- 2) BATTLELINE -- monthly; Breakthrough, P.O. Box 3061, Detroit, Michigan 48231, U.S.A.; subscription rate -- unspecified donation
- 3) NATIONAL REVIEW -- bi-monthly; 150 East 35th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A. \$13.00 per annum
- 4) HUMAN EVENTS -- weekly; 422 First Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003, U.S.A. \$12.50 per annum.

#### GREAT BRITAIN

- 1) SPEARHEAD -- monthly; 10 Birkbeck Hill, London S.E. 21, England; 18 shillings per annum.
- 2) CANDOUR -- weekly; 92 Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4, England, 25 shillings per annum.

#### RELIGIOUS

- 1) TRIUMPH -- 927 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20005, U.S.A. \$8.00 per annum
- 2) TWIN CIRCLE -- weekly; P.O. Box 2746, Culver City, California, 90230, U.S.A. \$8.00 per annum.
- 3) THE WANDERER -- weekly; 128 East 10th Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101, U.S.A. \$8.00 per annum.
- 4) CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY -- weekly; P.O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74102, U.S.A. \$2.50 per annum.

---  
"Hitler was right in saying that the Jews in the Weimar Republic were influential beyond their numbers; possibly they did individually 'dominate'. But Hitler was wrong in believing that they conspired, acted in common, or dominated as a political group." Ernest van den Haag in NATIONAL REVIEW, September 22, 1970, page 1005.

EBS IN WASHINGTON:

WE MARCH FOR VICTORY!

Ever since the founding of the EBS over three years ago, we have resolutely stood for Allied solidarity in the war in South-East Asia, the national and sovereign rights of the people of Viet Nam, and for an all-out effort to cleanse the soil of that embattled little nation of the last vestige of Leninist military and political pollution. We have repudiated the cynical, neutralist policy of our federal government, first under Lester Pearson ("Confidential and quiet arguments by a responsible government are usually more effective than public ones") and later under Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("Well, I won't say no and I won't say yes"), under which shameful policy Canada has participated in the so-called International Control Commission, set up by the Soviet and British Governments to "supervise" the "truce" of 1954 at Geneva. These infamous Geneva Agreements merely ratified the French cop-out in South-East Asia, and while the natives of the region were not sorry to see them go, neither were they overjoyed that the departure of their French overlords should be accompanied by French acquiescence in the Maoist occupation of North Viet Nam, and a free hand for these Red imperialists to pursue their conquest of the region at their convenience. The ICC, of course, was never able to effectively supervise anything, and, like the United Nations, was impotent to do anything about the brazen, uninterrupted violations of the provisions of the truce agreements on the part of the Red aggressors. It was hamstrung in its operations by the other two participants in this "neutral" troika, the far from "non-aligned" Indian and puppet "Polish" delegations, who did their best, naturally, to run interference for the Red invaders and to safeguard their interests. Even when a minority report of the ICC established and documented the fact of Red aggression in Viet Nam from the Soviet Zone in the North (those were the days, remember? when the war was being sold to us by the propaganda mills of the Socialist Camp as a "civil war" between opposed factions of Vietnamese) Ottawa virtually ignored it, and clung to its participation in the ICC as a cover, an excuse for its spurious "neutrality", which was really neutralism, heavily weighted on the side of the Red warlords and against Viet Nam and its allies (Cf. SPECIAL REPORT TO THE CO-CHAIRMAN OF THE GENEVA CONFERENCE ON INDO-CHINA, White Paper of the International Control Commission, June 1962). Our repudiation of Ottawa's neo-isolationism and the vicious, demented Yankee-baiting of the local Leninist underworld was by no means a "safe", rhetorical, armchair policy, involving merely a periodic ritual wringing-of-the-hands; if EBS has any claim to notoriety, it is based on our determination to face down the Maoist Mafia in Civic Square and University Avenue. In doing so, we have taken our lumps, and we are still here to talk about it. We have learned that, if you are in earnest, there is no "safe" way to fight Leninism. Excessive concern for personal safety is fatal, if one really desires to strike effective blows in defense of democracy against the Maoist fifth column and its coexistentialist lackeys. Such "safety" is as illusory as that of the proverbial ostrich, which thinks it is safe when it is merely hiding its head in the sand. James R. Cross, the kidnapped British Trade Commissioner was not notorious for his anti-Communist activities; how "safe" was he?

FRIENDSHIP & SOLIDARITY

Last May 9th, while we were attempting to shake up the passivity of the indifferent, somnolent majority by carrying Canadian and American flags right under the noses of the Leninist fivers at the US Consulate-General, other "Canadians" (we use the term loosely) were showing their true colours by joining in the internationally-orchestrated orgy of anti-American hatemongering, on American soil itself. From British Columbia, five hundred of these seditious swine crossed the US border into the State of Washington, invaded the peaceful town of Blaine, ripped an American flag from a building and tore it to shreds, before being driven back over the frontier into their Trudeau-guaranteed "Cambodian sanctuary" in Canada. From Montreal, a hundred and fifty Leninist sympathizers, reputed to be students from McGill University (where the notorious Maoist agent, Paul Lin, a buddy of the Prime Minister, teaches) shepherded by Rabbi Abraham Feinberg ("We grieve here today for vanishing hope that the Government of the United States, my own country, will be moved to common sense"), who once urged Franklin Delano Roosevelt ("What do you do when you give your word?") to declare war on Finland, participated in the anti-American demonstration in



Washington under a banner which read CANADA IS HERE, and waving Canadian flags. This outrageous misrepresentation of Canadian public opinion before the American public was contemptible, dishonest, and intolerable. (Naturally, reports with pictures were widely publicized in the Canadian press.) Consequently, when the Rev. Carl McIntyre, the well-known Protestant leader and radio personality (the "Twentieth Century Reformation Hour"), whose followers reject the Party-lineing National Council of Churches in the US, announced plans to stage a mammoth March for Victory in Viet Nam and rally at the Washington Monument, your Council decided that it would effectively give the lie to these phoney "Canadians" if there was a Canadian contingent present to authentically represent the anti-Communist dissent which is mounting in Canada, and to demonstrate our friendship and solidarity with both the American people and the peoples of South-East Asia, as well as with the Allied war effort in Asia, such as it is.

Once the decision was taken, preparations were begun. A route was mapped out to get us to Washington by car as quickly as possible after dinner on the preceding Friday night (the March took place on Saturday October 3rd), cars were organized, and passenger loads assigned. All told, some forty or so members and friends made the junket. Our then Chairman (no, he's not dead, just giving someone else the chance to take the guff for a while) D. C. Andrews ("To fight a fanatic, you have to be a fanatic"), with his unfailing talent for organization, managed to shepherd each car in the EBS caravan through the US Customs & Immigration at Buffalo with dispatch, diplomacy, and efficiency. We are happy to be able to report that there was a cooperative relationship established between him and the American Immigration officers, which is something we cannot always take for granted. From then on, it was the long, hard pull through the night to the American capital, where we arrived, after some twelve or thirteen hours, hungry, thirsty, tired, disheveled, unshaven and stiff, but none-the-less eager to get down to the business at hand.

#### THE BROAD ANTI-COMMUNIST CONSENSUS

That Saturday morning broke upon Washington bright, sunny, and decidedly warm, warmer than we had expected, since it had been damp and chilly all the way down from Canada. The parade was assembled at the East end of the Mall, at 3rd Ave., under the impressive mass of the Capitol dome. We found a magnificent turn-out of Americans of all ages (no generation gap here) from all over the country, some from as far away as California, both Negro and white, and despite the reports of the wire services tending to minimize their numbers, we estimated them at forty thousand at least. There were buses from all over, representing a broad range of American religious and political opinion. These included various Protestant evangelical groups, but also Catholics Concerned for Victory in Viet Nam, Liberty Lobby, the National Student Coordinating Committee for Freedom in Viet Nam & South-East Asia, the Voice of the Voter, Inc., the United States Anti-Communist Congress, Inc., Jesus to the Communist World, Inc., the Committee for Lasting Peace, and, last but far from least, a splendid delegation from our friends in Detroit, Breakthrough, led by their young, dynamic, and courageous leader, Don Lobsinger, which marched directly behind the Canadian contingent. As far as we were able to determine, apart from a Chinese contingent, representing the Church Union of the Republic of China and the World Christian Anti-Communist Association, we were the only foreign contingent (there were, of course, Vietnamese students and members of the Vietnamese diplomatic colony and their families). Our Chinese friends were delighted to meet us, and we did our best to assure them that we would continue to resist the Trudeau regime's policy of diplomatic and commercial fornication with Peiping, and to press for policies of Sino-Canadian friendship and cooperation. A strange, alien note was struck by the brief appearance of about a half dozen members of the American Nazi Party, those eternal outsiders, locked into their own peculiar psychopolitical (and we do mean "psycho") straightjacket. We were standing on the West side of 3rd Ave., at the East end of the Mall, waiting for our section of the parade to get under way, when we noticed the Nazis across the street directly opposite the Victory Marchers, where they unfurled broad banners at the curb facing us which read, DROP NIXON ON HANOI, NIXON IS A NO-WIN SWINE, and the predictable MARKISM IS JEWISH. They were there for scarcely a few minutes, when several motorcycle policemen swept up to them and told them to split, before there was trouble (the Americans had begun to jeer them vociferously, telling them that they were not welcome). Like the proverbial Arabs, they folded their banners, and discreetly stole away. One wire service reported that

they marched with the anti-Communists (in an effort to discredit the March?) but this is probably false. We did not see them, they did not show up at the rally, and it is virtually certain that there would have been violence if they had dared to horn in.

As soon as our contingent, under a large banner reading CANADIANS FOR VICTORY, moved through the massive throng to take its place in the parade, it was greeted by cheers and applause from the Americans, who were most appreciative of our presence, and who manifested towards us that warm friendliness for which they are justly famous. This heart-warming experience was repeated along the line of march a number of times, and a rousing cheer greeted us when we were saluted from the speakers' stand at the Monument grounds. It made all the rigours of our speedy, long, and sometimes arduous expedition well worthwhile. The parade made its way from the Capitol along Pennsylvania Ave. and down 15th St. to the Monument.

Along the line of march we encountered sporadic groups of contemptuous members of the notorious Youth International Party and the Weatherman terrorists of the so-called Students for a Democratic Society (once called, more accurately, "Students for a Fascist Society" by Peter Worthington), some fifty-two of whom had been arrested the previous night in clashes with the police springing from a "Rock Festival" held to celebrate the non-appearance of Vietnamese Vice-President Nguyen Cao Ky ("I would have been with you today at this march if it were not for recent developments indicating that my presence may lead to unrest and violence which will cause you and the American people much inconvenience"). As though to demonstrate once more the foreign, un-Québécois, and international Leninist nature of the Front de la Liberation de Québec (FLQ) and its function as a fifth column for the conspiratorial-military complex of the Socialist Camp, the very sight of our banners elicited shouts of "Vive le Québec libre!" from the curbside Communists (we felt that a Uruguayan contingent, had there been one, would have been treated to slogans favouring the Tupamaros killers.) Once more the solidarity of the various "national" tentacles of Red imperialism was demonstrated. "What are you guys doing here?" they shouted, discountenanced to see the Communist-cultivated myth of an antiseptically pro-Peiping and anti-American Canada, solidly hosting a cosy haven for draft dodgers and deserters being rudely shattered by the loud and clear note of anti-Communist dissent from our Canadian contingent. We were delighted, in our modest way, to be able to give the lie to that myth, on behalf of the Canadian people. We nevertheless got their point: these American traitors know what they are involved in, what side they are on, despite the transparently misleading propaganda of the news media which persists in depicting them as merely "anti-war" or "peace" demonstrators. They are making war and not love, and the democracies are their target.

#### OUR FUNDAMENTAL DEMANDS

On the other hand, the leaflet we produced for the occasion left no doubt that we, as Canadians, knew what we were involved in, and that despite the myth that the war had nothing to do with us, assiduously propagated by the Maoists and their Trudeauvnik lackeys, Canadians, in fact, were fighting in Viet Nam, in the American Armed Forces. Our leaflet denounced "the Trudeau oligarchy's policy of neutralism and defeatism in the face of the global Leninist challenge" and called for "an end to the toleration of anti-American sanctuaries on Canadian soil for the pro-Peiping and anti-American intrigues and fifth column activities of US draft dodgers, deserters, and assorted anarcho-socialists; an end to the humiliating grovelling of our diplomats in Stockholm for the diplomatic recognition of the Red regime of Mao Tse-tung...which would effectively exclude Canada from participation in the postwar reconstruction of free Asia, and the immediate recognition of the Republic of Viet Nam as a first step to rendering that embattled country substantial economic, strategic, and military assistance in its struggle for national survival."

We made a lot of friends that Saturday, and renewed contact with old friends, including those student activists who have distinguished themselves in the anti-Communist movement. There were, of course, the usual round of interviews: Jean-Luc Belanger with representatives of the French Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Jeff Goodall, our Press Officer, with the noted American columnist, Miss Edith Kermit Roosevelt, and Don Andrews with the WASHINGTON POST (ha!).



As the afternoon wore on, our contingent, lacking food and sleep, began to wilt under the strain; consequently, eager for a shower, a shave, some food and an early start for home, we left the grounds to return to our cars, disappointed at not being able to have a good, fraternal talk-fest with our friends from Breakthrough, as we had originally planned. However, that will be a pleasure we can look forward to in the future; Detroit and Toronto are not that far apart...

#### NO CAPITULATION!

Apart from the klatsch of Yippies who penetrated the Monument grounds, well protected, you may be sure, by Washington's finest, the rally was virtually unanimous in supporting resolutions demanding unequivocal victory in Viet Nam, the liberation of American POW's in Red captivity, and an end to trade with the enemy in any part of the world. Rev. Carl McIntyre called for a cessation of Nixon's troop withdrawals until the POW's were released, a proposal so reasonable as to seem outrageous in the fetid atmosphere of collaborationism and appeasement which hangs over the White House like a dark cloud, a thermal inversion, a kind of immovable, official death wish. Interestingly enough, while Richard Nixon ("I had to think of the future of peace and freedom in America and the world"), as President of the Republic, graciously condescended last May 9th to meet and mingle on the Ellipse directly South of the White House with the degenerate horde of the Benedict Arnold Brigade, and to discuss the war with them, no representative of the Nixon administration or of the Armed Forces attended or took any official notice of the March for Victory on October 3rd. When some forty thousand American patriots rally, the Nixon administration does not even have the courtesy to acknowledge their presence in Washington, in marked contrast to its obsequious politeness when called to order by flag-burning, flag-deseccrating children of the Anti-Christ on the reactionary Left. The nearest thing to "governmental" representation at the rally was the participation of some retired Army brass and the speech of Congressman Rarick of Louisiana, who eloquently denounced official Washington's no-win war and trading with the enemy. All of which again proves our contention that anti-Communists in North America are, for all intents and purposes, disfranchised. Flies in the official capitulationist ointment, dogs in the Chamberlainist manger, the embarrassment they cause to the pretensions of our Kennedyist establishments is stubbornly met by a resolute refusal to even recognize their existence, the contribution they make to public debate, or the vast public opinion they represent. Perhaps Spiro Agnew was wrong; perhaps it is not the majority which is silent, but the ruling minority which simply refuses to listen. In this rejection, of course, the venal news media play their appalling, unethical part, in the USA as in Canada. How often has EBS been reproached by its critics, friendly and unfriendly, for not leaving the poor "peace demonstrators" alone (let's not be beastly to the Bolsheviks) and for counter-demonstrating and confronting these fifth columnists in our midst, instead of merely holding our own anti-Communist demonstrations and actions "somewhere else" where the traitors will not be inconvenienced or embarrassed? The answer, of course, now as always, is that we would thus be banishing ourselves to activity in a political limbo, a void, as far as the arena of public opinion and discussion is concerned (which is, of course, what our opponents would like) for the press would either simply ignore us, or minimize or misrepresent what we were saying and doing. One only has to note the incredibly incomplete, misleading, and uninformative coverage accorded the Victory March by the news media (in Canada at any rate) in contrast to the tons of newsprint devoted to reports and comments of the even minor Trotskyite twitches of William Kunstler, and the antics of his Communist constituency. We are often accused of measuring our success by the column inches of publicity we generate: soit. This is the way the game is played in our society (even the pundits and kingmakers of our two major political parties get more done in front of T.V. cameras than by all their unreported speeches in Parliament- Trudeau taught them how - and isn't Dalton Camp, the eminence rouge of the Progressive Conservative Party an advertising executive?) and we are not the ones who set the ground rules. There is no possibility of "debate in the corridors of reason" when the barbarians, the traitors, the liars and the deceivers who call the shots in communications have effectively demolished these corridors and replaced them with barricades. (If you don't believe us, ask any university administrator.) Even Prime Minister Trudeau has told us that "the Government is not in Québec, not in Ottawa, but out in the street", and we have taken him at his word; if that is where it is going to be, that is where we are going to be, and to hell with S. Tupper Bigelow, Ron Hag-

gart, and all the barking dogs of our suburban booboistic. We have learned that to get a hearing, of any kind, it is necessary to dramatize the issues and our protest as cunningly and as effectively as we know how. Anti-Communists, particularly among the younger generation, are learning this truth in increasingly larger numbers, as the token "liberation" of the US National Headquarters of the New Mob (now resurrected as the National Coalition Against War, Racism and Repression) last June in Washington indicated (Cf. "New Mob Headquarters 'Liberated'", by Max Friedman, TACTICS, July 20, 1970). It is this kind of political sophistication, with careful attention to organized public relations, in the art of psychopolitical warfare which distinguishes the newer anti-Communist resistance movements from those of an older generation of anti-Communists; it is also what has made EBS a scandal to the Jacobins, and a stumbling block for the establishment liberals. The treatment given to the Victory March by the White House and the news media only serves to confirm the validity of this thesis. Take, for example, the fact of a Canadian presence and participation: last May 9th, reports, complete with pictures, of Feinberg's "Canadian" delegatsya from Montreal were widely circulated in Canada. Yet, to our knowledge, our participation in the March for Victory has been kept an almost total secret from the Canadian people, with not a single mention on any wire service, radio station, or newspaper. (You can forget Jean-Luc's interview with the boys from the CBC's French Network; either it will wind up in the garbage, or, if used, will mean little to the vast English-speaking public.) This is censorship, of course, the kind of slanted, irresponsible, politically motivated censorship which makes a mockery of the responsibility of the news media to report what happens, regardless of how they may wish to interpret what happens in a purely editorial context. Only by means of complete and accurate information can the public be expected to make even remotely intelligent judgements on public issues, and thus assure the vitality of democratic processes. This is far from being the case at all times, in this country, at any rate, and this is why democracy is being gradually strangled by corrupt, dishonest, and unethical manipulators of the news and information media, who thus constitute themselves the auxiliaries of the Leninists, Trudeauvniks, and the accomodationists, who are so diligently digging the grave of Western civilization.

We refuse to be discouraged, dismayed, or demoralized. We derive much of our resolution and dedication from our faith in the people, our faith in the justice of our cause, and from our experience in the course of the struggle. We are convinced of the necessity to redouble our efforts and our energy in pressing the demands contained in our Washington leaflet, since the capitulationist trance which seems to have mesmerized both Washington and Ottawa alike, shows every indication of prolonging the process of the progressive Sovietification of our North American political psyche. As we concluded our leaflet, we continue to stand for NO CAPITULATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA! NO CAPITULATION IN NORTH AMERICA!

\*\*\*\*\*

"Rumours that a young man had blown his nose on the American flag triggered a consecutive series of demonstrations and rallies in New York by a throng of workers wearing the blue, yellow, red and silver 'hardhats' of the building trades unions. Leaving their jobs during the lunch hour, they marched to City Hall and demanded that the flag flying at half-staff for the students killed at Kent State University be raised. On the way, they stopped in front of the Sub-Treasury Building on Wall Street to hurl several hundred hippie-type youths from the steps... Thomas Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association, which had, several years before, refused to load American wheat to be shipped to Russia, said, 'We want peace as much as the others, but we want an honourable peace'."

- The South Pasadena WE CARE!, organ of the Mothers of Servicemen, Summer 1970.

\*\*\*

"Make no mistake about it, the issue on the campuses is not dissent, but destruction. The trouble on the campus is not the war in Southeast Asia, but our war with communism, which the United States has been waging for 50 years. We must win it now, or lose it forever, in an updated '1984'."

- Dean Manion, quoted by Bea Ziegler, in WE CARE!, Summer 1970.



OUR LAST TWO DEFENDANTS:

JUDGE BIGELOW LOWERS THE BOOM!

"I saw, under the sun,  
wickedness in the place of judgement,  
and iniquity in the place of justice."

- QOHELET: III, 16.

In our previous issue (September), we reported that there were two more of our anti-Communist defendants coming up for trial re their arrests on May 9th in front of the US Consulate-General: Gerry Doyle and Manfred Loenhardt, and we "wished them luck". Well, they needed it. Both were convicted by Judge S. Tupper Bigelow ("the arresting officer gave his testimony in a clear and forthright manner, resisted the most gruelling cross-examination, and I have no hesitation in accepting his story as the true one"); Gerry was sentenced to a \$50.00 fine or ten days in the slammer, Manfred to \$100.00 or twenty days.

The conduct of these two trials, as we witnessed them, were the most flagrant miscarriages of justice, both in terms of procedure and judicial probity, that we are ever likely to see in any court in any jurisdiction in our lifetime. It is seldom that one has the opportunity to see a judge relinquish all pretence of juridical detachment and objectivity by prompting the public witness (the arresting officer) in order to tidy up rather nebulous and inconsistent evidence, and to disregard the responsibility of the Court to make certain that the prosecution has proven its case conclusively. It is scandalous that a judge can refuse to take notice, judicial or otherwise, of facts known to him, demonstrated before him and established in this same court, re the events of May 9th, and on the basis of consequently distorted evidence, convict loyal Canadians, one of them a teen-ager, of a breach of the peace.

THE OFFENDING PLACARDS THAT WEREN'T THERE

In the case of Gerry Doyle, Police Constable Harper testified for the state that Gerry had assaulted some persons unknown in the enemy ranks with a "placard" (curiously enough, Gerry was not charged with assault). Bigelow found him guilty of the reduced charge of "attempting to create a disturbance" (if you can't make one charge stick, find another!). In Manfred's case, the arresting officer, Police Constable Booth, testified for the state that the ERS contingent arrived at the Consulate by coming "up the street" (Bigelow knows that we came down the street from Queens Park). He testified further that we were carrying "placards and signs" (Bigelow knows that we carried only flags on that day!). Booth also testified that Manfred "kicked a police officer...and missed" (sic!). Bigelow bristled; even the suggestion that the defendant may have attempted to lay a glove on the sacrosanct person of a policeman was enough to convict Manfred in his eyes. However, to tidy up the obvious frame-up, he had the incredible brass to openly prompt Booth into changing his evidence: now the record would read that the defendant "kicked at him", that is, at the alleged victim of the little kick that never happened, which alleged victim was never identified or produced in court. On the basis of this "case", Bigelow convicted Manfred, again on the reduced charge of "attempting to create a disturbance". (One is left with the uneasy feeling that all these convictions on this reduced charge manifest a vague, possibly subconscious admission on Bigelow's part that the state has not proven its case, in which circumstances, in the tradition of British Common Law, the doubt should redound to the advantage of the accused. However, British Common Law is one thing, Bigelow's Law another.) When asked by Defence Counsel Y.R. Botiuk why he did not charge Manfred with assaulting a police officer, or obstructing a police officer in the performance of his duties, Booth replied that it was not his impression that he could charge a man for what he failed to do (a prerogative of magistrates, presumably) and that the charge of "creating a disturbance", after consultation with his superior officers behind the Consulate, (who may be presumed not to have seen the circumstances of Manfred's arrest) was decided upon as being "more appropriate". Not even Mr. Botiuk's reference to Regina v. Sharp, 1957 (I - ALL-ENGLAND REPORTS, p. 577, Court of Criminal Appeals) in which the presiding Judge found that there was a legitimate and legal right of self-defense when physically attacked, made any impression on Bigelow, who cavalierly ignored

it, clinging cosily and sanctimoniously to the incoherent, somewhat over-cooked story of the arresting officer, as seasoned by himself.

In our previous issue, we mentioned the "presumption on the part of the magistrates that the police are nearly always to be believed, almost on faith, and that the burden of proof rests with the defendant, a practical inversion of the classic principle of British Common Law, according to which any doubt must redound to the advantage of the accused, if the state is not able to prove its case conclusively, and that an accused person is presumed innocent until the state does so." When we wrote those words, we had Bigelow in mind, but were eager to be fair to him, since even he found that he could not accept the incredible evidence given in two previous cases by PC Gillingham. The fact remains, however, that Bigelow is notorious in legal circles for his naive credulity with regard to police evidence, and his performance in Court 31 on September 22nd last was the kind of circus normally associated with the kangaroo tribunals of the GPU in the Soviet Union, or those of MAO's Red Guards in mainland China. Bigelow openly abdicated the Court's solemn obligation to protect the defendants in the enjoyment of their full legal rights, particularly the right to be either convicted on the basis of hard, incontrovertible evidence, or to be acquitted. He allowed his prejudice to so overrule his judgement that he was prepared to send a respectable teen-age youth to the Don Gaol for ten days on the basis of evidence which he himself helped to dictate! How often this happens in the trials over which he presides is a matter for speculation; the very thought is enough to make one shudder, if one sincerely believes in the rule of law. By thus perverting due process, this senile petit-bourgeois, consciously or unconsciously, constitutes himself an ally of all the Leninist lunatics, vandals and arsonists, the very Red terrorists he himself tends to frown upon (particularly if they dare to lay a hand on his dear cops!) in their effort to wreck the rule of law in our country, to tear down the very moral and legal fabric of Western civilization, preparatory to their imposition of the Soviet "New Order" upon its smoking ruins.

In our previous issue we alluded to the "efforts on the part of the public prosecutor to establish some kind of premeditated criminal intent on our part by reason of our supposed 'knowledge' that the enemy might take umbrage at our daring to take anything so provocative as a Canadian flag into the midst of such a congregation of drug-sodden, Yankee-baiting degenerates." Yet, had not our beloved Prime Minister, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, a former Minister of Justice, himself told us in Montreal over a year ago that "we too, must take to the streets" because "the orientation to be given our society is going to be decided in the street"? Is it now a crime to take the Prime Minister at his word? Or does the bone of contention lie in "the orientation to be given our society" which, as anti-Communists, we espouse? It is also curious that when the Prime Minister went "out in the street" in Vancouver two years ago and clouted two demonstrators, he was never charged with anything (no, not even with "attempting") though the photographs of his Kunstler-type dialogue were widely published, and formal information had been properly laid against him by the victim. What do you suppose this does to the rule of law in the "Just Society"?

#### LEGAL AID: NICE WORK IF YOU CAN GET IT

In both the cases of Gerry and Manfred, as in others discussed in our last issue, there may possibly be appeals. However, since the defendants are not affluent (some are unemployed)-and voluntary legal aid, in contrast to the legal muscle copiously made available to the Rochdale College crowd, has not been forthcoming for these anti-Soviets, they are forced to apply to the Ontario Legal Aid Plan. This agency recently announced that its deficit on its current budget runs to \$913,000.00, and that \$2,045,000.00 is owed to it in court costs and fee repayments, because of "a big increase in divorce cases" (Cf. THE TORONTO TELEGRAM, Sept. 25, 1970). As a result of this questionable use of public funds, the Plan is pinching pennies and reluctant to shell out the lettuce for appeals, unless they are persuaded of the validity of the grounds for appeal in each case, or of the real need of the defendants to obtain reversals of the verdicts against them. Misdemeanours are not grave crimes, but our defendants are persuaded that their reputations are at stake, and do not believe that they should so casually be saddled with criminal records as a result of arrests which may well have been attempts to intimidate them on the part of the police (to discourage them from counter-demonstrating the Leninists), as well as the prejudice (and, with the two cases dealt with



above, improper conduct) on the part of the presiding magistrate. The fact also remains that, had they the means, (spelt M-O-N-E-Y) they would appeal at their own expense. If they are denied legal aid for their appeals, then it will mean that they are victims of the very disadvantage which the legal aid plan was designed to remedy. For our defendants, the issues have little to do with the rather slim, strictly legal gravity of the convictions, but are very much a matter of personal honour and civic principle. So, if there are any financial angels or patriotic, anti-Communist lawyers out there, let's hear from you! In the meantime, what is the retirement age for lower court judges?

- # -

-o-

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

THE REAL MAJORITY

Dear Sir:

So glad to see someone is standing up for what is right. I am a Canadian veteran of the two wars, I and II, and have a hard time understanding what we fought for in these wars when I see our Government throwing away our way of life for communism. I hope that the enemy of our country is in the minority even though they are doing all the shouting for down with the establishment. Keep up the good work. Am sure the majority of real Canadians are with you. Am enclosing a \$2.00 bill to help; and keep STRAIGHT TALK! coming!

Mr. & Mrs. Wm. E. Willett,  
Vancouver, B.C.

DISAGREEMENT ON DRUG PROBLEM

Dear Sir:

As one who has never used illegal (that's got nothing to do with it) drugs such as grass, speed, or acid, I disagree most vehemently with the anti-drug stand taken by most of my fellow conservatives - conservatives by today's standards. Healthy people (physically and mentally) rarely have any use or need for mind-altering, mood-changing drugs. Like alcoholism, drug "dependency" afflicts almost exclusively the degenerate scum of society whose answer to life's problems (realities) lies in some form of chemical escape.

Ultimately, drug taking is caused by a failure of the individual rather than of society. Thus, I believe that existing controls should be lifted, on the condition that those cretins who make themselves sick with drugs have no right to ask society to care for them. After all, most of them see drug taking as an escape from a society which they couldn't care less about. Furthermore, society's blood is being sucked by enough parasites already. By taking speed, these creeps are not only satisfying their own perverted cravings (show me one who isn't fatalistic), but are doing society a service by removing themselves, eventually, from our presence.

Sincerely yours,  
Bill W.,  
Orillia, Ont.

P.S. Good luck to your group's action against that Moscow mouthpiece, Kunstler.

OUR MAN IN GRADE TEN

Dear Sir:

Just thought I'd drop you a note about Grade 10. In this year's course, so far, we have taken about the Hungarian uprising in 1956. It is interesting that this noble bid for freedom is not cited by the "New Left" ideologues. Instead, such Communist reactionaries as Chairman Mao, Che Guevara, and Lenin are cited so often that it becomes tiresome. Double standard? You bet! Keep up the good work, and let's hope for a change at Rochdale.

Ray Ellis,  
White Lake, Ont.

THE ANIMALS AROUND US

We love the land. Most of us here in Rochdale are here to learn to live in harmony with our fellow creatures and plants. We love our brothers and sisters, the animals around us, the plants are our friends. You should think about where the real pollution is because it is everywhere and the world is dying. The old are killing it only the young can save it. So, my friend, give the young a chance and your helping hand and together perhaps we can heal the wounds.

A Resident,  
Rochdale College,  
Toronto.

RUSSIA vs. THE USSR

Dear Sir:

The USSR is not Russia! I refer to "The Middle East" by Mr. J. Proos. I just can't stand your otherwise excellent magazine's constant mistake of calling the USSR "Russia", its government "Russian" etc. What was officially known as the Russian Army (together with the rest of the Russian Government and thousands of private citizens), after a heroic three-year stand against World Communism, were forced to leave their homeland exactly fifty years ago (evacuation of the Crimea, November 1920). Since then, the country which was once Christian Russia, has become an internationalist, anti-Christian Collective under the trade mark of a four letter word: USSR; its government is the Soviet government, and its army, the Red Army. The Red Army's top political control, right up to World War II, was in the hands of people who were, for the most part, not even ethnically Russian. In the same period (1917 to 1939) according to Soviet laws, the mere word "Russia" and "Russian", spoken with pride, could have landed one in a concentration camp!

During World War II, Stalin switched to "patriotic" tunes, as the population simply would not fight for "the Paradise of the Proletariat", and by this trick, using the people of the USSR as cannon fodder, he saved his red regime. Hitler, with his lunatic politics of annihilation of the "inferior races" (to which all Slavic nations were supposed to belong) helped the tricky Georgian in turning imminent defeat into the triumphant march of communism throughout the whole of Eastern Europe.

So please do not fall into the trap which is now brainwashing the West. They want you to think that there is no difference between "Russia" and the "USSR". But I repeat: the USSR is not Russia. The USSR is actually anti-Russian, destroying everything Old Russia stood for: God, Tsar, Fatherland, Family, Decency, etc.

Yours,  
T. Kulikovsky,  
Clarkson, Ont.

AN EBS CHAPTER IN SAN FRANCISCO?

Dear Sir:

The San Francisco EXAMINER last Sunday, Sept. 20, carried the lengthy United Press International story about your splendid organization and its courageous and honest work in opposing the crummy communists, Left Wingers, and other - as you so aptly term them - "homegrown defeatists". I wish you success in the prosecution of this scum Kunstler on Oct. 13 on your charge of assault against him. Like your public relations man, Jeff Goodall, I too hope you can rely on the courts for justice.

Also, I wish my enclosed cheque for the Edmund Burke Society were larger. Even more, I wish there was an Edmund Burke Society here in San Francisco; maybe soon. I don't suppose I have to tell you, San Francisco and the whole Bay Area have become rabble-like "street people" towns, with protestors, confronters - the whole lousy gamut. The enclosed column, "The Case Against William Kunstler" by William F. Buckley Jr. appeared - by coincidence - in yesterday's S. F. EXAMINER, just six days after the UPI story on your society, and I send it along for your benefit, I hope.

Sincerely yours,  
Wm. J. Walsh, San Francisco.



THREE-TIME READER

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is another small donation to your magazine, just received. Its been a while since I last received it, maybe due to the postal strike, and its good to get some facts one cannot nowadays get elsewhere. Keep up the good work. I read the September issue three times. Your article on hippies and drugs was superb.

Yours very truly,  
L. Alex,  
Willowdale, Ont.

IGNORANCE ABOUT RHODESIA

Dear Friend:

In a little while, we will be celebrating Rhodesia's fifth year of independence. The independence that would last "weeks rather than months" has, since it began in those turbulent November days of 1965, never been more promising, more hopeful than during this Rhodesian spring of 1970. Our Association will commemorate independent Rhodesia's fifth anniversary on Saturday, November 7th, in the Plaza Room of the Park Plaza Hotel. We urge all our members, friends and acquaintances to join with us and renew our dedication to a good and noble cause.

It is conservatively estimated that 3,000,000 Africans have, since 1965, died violently in the territories north of the Zambezi. Tribal wars have scourged many countries from Zambia to as far north as Nigeria and the Sudan. In contrast, the steadfastness of Mr. Ian Smith, Prime Minister of Rhodesia, has saved Rhodesians from this fate. Therefore the combined non-recognition of Rhodesian independence by Britain, Canada and America has become inexcusable and morally indefensible. As far back as 1965, many of us knew that Mr. Smith, by declaring independence, had taken the only possible and honourable option open to him. Our Association, at that time, advised the then Canadian Prime Minister, Lester Pearson, of that fact.

That the western policy towards Rhodesia has met with dismal failure has not surprised us. Ignorance about Rhodesian aims and objectives is still widespread among our politicians and has been the cause of innumerable blunders. The dire predictions about what was in store for supporters of the "illegal" regime never materialized. You will find enclosed an invitation to join us in our celebration dinner, an invitation to drink to the health of Mr. Ian Smith and to the prosperity and well-being of all Rhodesian's. The programme has been prepared for your pleasure, but it is your presence that will make it a success.

Yours sincerely,  
J. H. W. Van de Wall,  
Chairman,  
Friends of Rhodesia Ass'n.

\*\*\*\*\*

ABDEL GAMAL NASSER...R.I.P.

"The Soviet Union is using the Middle East crisis as a stepping stone to control the Mediterranean Sea and has so far outmanoeuvred the United States toward achieving this goal, Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban said yesterday. Eban said he believes control of the Mediterranean is the key to the present Middle East problem. The basic Soviet aim is to ensure its own predominance in the Mediterranean in order to outflank the European defence system, he said, and Soviet hostility to Israel arises from Israel's refusal to cooperate with this aim...Eban said the Soviets will support Nasser under any condition. 'Never in the history of Russia, which is longer than the history of the Soviet Union, has there ever been any regime like the Nasser regime with a similar disposition to get the Russians into the Mediterranean,' Eban said."

- United Press International despatch  
from Jerusalem, January 22nd, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*

### STRAIGHT TALK! EXPANDS -- DOUBLES CIRCULATION

September's issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, which, incidentally marked the beginning of our third year of publication, saw the doubling of our circulation. After two months of concerted re-organization, the publishers of STRAIGHT TALK! have drastically revised our mailing list and our mailing procedures. We hope that fewer subscribers will miss an issue or will receive it late.

We also propose to add more pages to our monthly issue. In return for a much greater efficiency, we intend to be far more strict in the future with people who do not send in their subscription money. While we will gladly send an interested person several issue of STRAIGHT TALK! free to introduce him to our publication, we do expect that, after a three month period, he will either subscribe or agree that his name be scratched from our mailing list.

Many members and readers across Canada have urged that we try to expand our sales. These advisors have pointed out the hours of research spent by our many fine authors. They have also pointed out that this research should be getting to the Canadian public more than it is. STRAIGHT TALK!, they argued, contained information and analysis in a concentrated form unavailable in almost any other publication in Canada. The Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY agreed.

Accordingly, as a pilot project, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY tried to interest downtown bookstores in Toronto in carrying STRAIGHT TALK! along with the many other political magazines (mostly leftist) on their shelves. The response was most rewarding. At last count, you could buy STRAIGHT TALK! in any one of ten stores in downtown Toronto, including the University of Toronto Bookstore. Members in Windsor and Ottawa have each placed STRAIGHT TALK! in a local bookstore. We urge members outside of Toronto to see if their neighbourhood bookseller might not be interested in carrying the other side on his magazine shelf. Sales? The sales in these bookstores have been phenomenal -- most sold out within a few days. We hope to double the number of commercial outlets during the month of October.

However, there was yet another way of getting STRAIGHT TALK! to the general public. For a week, many members of our society participated in organized efforts to sell STRAIGHT TALK! on the busy downtown streets of Toronto. Three particularly successful selling operations took place on September 20, 23, and 25. The general public expressed a great deal of interest in our publication. Especially encouraging for us (and discouraging for the left, who claim that they have captured the pepsi generation) was the large number of young people who bought STRAIGHT TALK! The stamp of the back of each copy of STRAIGHT TALK! ("STOP POLLUTION- CLOSE ROCHDALE") attracted a large number of customers. Every now and then, however, our salesmen would face the disheartening task of hearing some perambulant dummy drawl "R-O-C-H-D-A-L-E, what's Rochdale?" This well-informed piece of the backbone of democracy, had he lived two hundred years ago, would still have insisted that the earth was flat.

The end result of our sales campaign? A whopping 100% increase in the paid circulation of STRAIGHT TALK! By increasing our sales in stores and on the streets, we hope to double again our circulation within the next two months.

YOU CAN HELP! Have you renewed your subscription? Christmas is coming up; have you considered giving a subscription as a gift to a conservative friend or relative? SHOW YOUR CONFIDENCE IN THE GROWING NUMBER OF CANADIANS WHO ARE ACTIVELY FIGHTING TO PRESERVE AND FURTHER WESTERN CIVILIZATION --HELP BOOST STRAIGHT TALK!

-----

### WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

The last half of September and the first half of October have been busy times for the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. This period has been one of rapid expansion for the E.B.S. We have concentrated (quite successfully) on recruiting new members and on introducing ourselves to the general public -- mostly through our on-the-street sales of STRAIGHT TALK!

We have concentrated our efforts on the universities in the Toronto area. Our growing University of Toronto membership has operated a booth at least once a week in Sidney Smith Hall. There are fewer and fewer mutterings about "fascism" and more and more down-to-earth interest in our point of view. The sales of literature at our booth have been substantial. E.B.S. has operated a booth at U. of T. on September 23 and 25 and one October 1 and 5. On Friday, October 9, Gerry Doyle helped introduce the E.B.S. to U. of T.'s Scarborough College by running our information booth. On October 16 a similar booth was operated at York University.

-- September 25 -- A dozen E.B.S. members helped man our special booth at U. of T. The event was part of an all-day "rock and cultural" (?) festival sponsored by the U. of T. Students' Administrative Council. E.B.S. posters and flags with our



colours ( the black and white and green) called a good deal of attention to our booth, which was located outdoors, on the grass in front of Simcoe Hall. Our sales of books were heavy. For the first, and so far the only time this term, we encountered violence at the hands of our enemies at U. of T. At first the violence was expressed in juvenile pranks performed by hairy denizens of Rochdale, whose minds have been scrambled into jelly by prolonged use of drugs. Several of these hairy hominoids approached our booth, while a large crowd was gathered, and sprayed water from water pistols on our staff and literature. They then took flight. Later in the day, another leftist approached the booth and sprayed most of the contents of a fire extinguisher on E.B.S. members at the booth. Two E.B.S. members chased the fleet-footed leftist, knocked him down, and gave him a bath with his own fire extinguisher. The only language the violent left understands is no-nonsense counterviolence!

-- September 29 -- The Toronto branch of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY held its monthly meeting. We drew a record turn-out for this meeting, where we planned our trip to Washington. Many members who were unable to go to Washington gave generously to help send younger fellow-members, who were eager to go but lacked the money. At this meeting, we also elected a new council, which will serve as the directors of the E.B.S. for the next six months. Mr. G. Urbonas was elected Treasurer. Council members, F. Paul Fromm, D.C. Andrews, Joseph A. Genovese, Jeff Goodall, and Russell Varey were re-elected. Joining our nine-man Council for the first time are Miss Karin Blos and Mr. Jean-Luc Boulanger. While the Council is the moving force and decision-making body in charge of leading the E.B.S., it can only be effective if it can count on the active involvement of all our members and friends.

-- October 3 -- After driving all night, 33 dedicated members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY reach Washington D.C. and lend our voice for victory over communism, both in Vietnam and throughout the world. Our presence was largely ignored in the local press. Back in Toronto, our new Chairman, F. Paul Fromm, was addressing a camp of high school students from Toronto's Eastern High School of Commerce. He was appalled at the political brainwashing job that had been perpetrated on these students by their history teachers -- a collection of youthful malcontents, indistinguishable in look or hair-length from their students. One of these incredibly misinformed "teachers" (?) insisted in arguing with Mr. Fromm in front of the students that a man earning \$50,000.00 would not be assessed for more than \$1,000.00 taxes ( slightly more than 2%.) Boy, will this dreamer get a surprise next April. As any of us ordinary working people know, the starting rate is 15%!

-- October 5 -- At 1:00 p.m., the U. of T. Branch of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY held a highly successful showing of the film, THE GREAT PRETENCE, which exposes the pretence of anti-communism that has characterized the foreign policy of the major Western nations over the past thirty years. This well-documented film hits hard at the massive aid that has been given and that is still being given to our avowed enemies, the communists, by governments that are supposedly dedicated to fighting them. There were about a half-dozen members of the communist Canadian Party of Labour present. They sat silently through the film. Several of us suspect that the film presented not a few facts that their brainwash-training would not be able to account for. Facts like why, if communism and certain elements of "capitalism" are such great opponents, have they consistently aided each other over the past fifty years? That evening these and other questions kept an audience of 330 students at Queen's University in Kingston entranced for three hours. The hall held 260 and people were standing in the aisles to hear F. Paul Fromm and Jaanus Pross speak for Canada's new right. After a brief speech, our two E.B.S. members engaged in a two and a half hour debate with the audience. About twenty far-left members of the audience started out extremely hostile to our speakers. The Queen's organizers, fearing trouble, were about to call the police. However, in a truly masterful performance, Fromm and Pross won the audience over. Our two speakers threw plenty of facts, insults, and humour into their presentation and constantly had the audience laughing at one of their less fortunate members, who had dared to cross swords with our quick-tongued spokesmen. We were described as the most successful political attraction since Prime Minister Trudeau's visit. Our two speakers remarks were also carried over the Queen's radio station and in their student paper, the JOURNAL.

-- October 6 -- E.B.S. Chairman, F. Paul Fromm, addresses a history class at Riverdale Collegiate on the topic of law and order and the citizen's relationship to the police.

--October 7 -- A three-page article on the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY appeared in the Mirror papers -- a chain of papers serving the suburban areas of Scarborough, Weston, and North York. The article, by Suzanne Wallis, contained much useful information about our group, but, in general, dwelt far too much on the threat of violence and failed completely to reflect our definition and concern with the defence of Western Civilization.

-- October 13 -- E.B.S. members, F. Paul Fromm and Allan J. Overfield, go to court to testify in their assault charges against U.S. demagogue, William Kunstler. After hearing and rejecting two tortuous defence motions and after hearing one witness, Judge S. Tupper Bigelow adjourned the hearing until November 30, because of ill health. STRAIGHT TALK will keep you informed.

## MARXISM INFECTS PROVINCIAL N.D.P. CONVENTION

by

J. M. Harris

On October 2nd, the Marxist "Waffle" Group in the New Democratic Party, won a significant victory when the Ontario New Democratic Party Convention in Toronto overwhelmingly endorsed the proposed nationalization of the province's energy resources. This includes the producers of hydro, oil, and natural gas. The "Waffle" Group, headed by University of Toronto Professor Melville Watkins, wants the state take-over of broad segments of Ontario's industry to prevent what they term "a branch plant economy" subservient to the whims of the US-based controlling organizations. The Wafflers justify their policy on the nationalist ground that this is the only way Canadians can control their own future without interference from Americans.

Thinking conservatives everywhere are appalled at the way these Marxists are pulling the wool over the eyes of the rank-and-file NDP sheep, to further their plans for the realization of the spurious slogan, "all power to the people". Let us take a good hard look at the idea of state ownership, which has its origin, in modern times, in the teachings of Karl Marx. State ownership of industry and resources is a key plank in any Communist Party platform. This concept is utterly at odds with that of the free-market economy; but what does it do for, and to, the people? It is hardly necessary to dwell upon the sorry state of the subject peoples of the USSR after fifty years of state ownership of resources. Even in the best of times, they have been plagued by repeated, chronic shortages of consumer goods and appliances, as well as by the misallocation of all types of goods and services. To those of us familiar with "Parkinson's Law", it doesn't seem so surprising that the Soviets have to ask West Germany and Italy to build entire plants in the USSR, just to produce what we have taken for granted for years.

### PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

It is surely a propos to reflect upon what the free enterprise system has done for the North American continent: it has made it the richest area in the world. How? By enabling businessmen to gain a profit, it creates the incentive for them to provide the things people need. If businessmen fail to provide a need, they either go out of that business, or go bankrupt. Because the state is not primarily concerned with profits, it is not primarily concerned with fulfilling the real needs of the people. Instead, the Government tends to increase its bureaucracy, its civil servants, its taxes, and its power. We in Canada are already suffering from this (remember the Benson White Paper proposals). Left to itself, the free enterprise system results in the optimum use of resources, human, natural, financial, and otherwise. The success of the European Common Market System points to this fact.

What has nationalization of industry done for Britain? Following World War II, the Marxist British "Labour" Government nationalized Coal, Power, Transport, and Steel. It is no coincidence that ever since that time, Britain has been the "sick man" of Europe. The British economy has tottered from crisis to crisis, and has been rescued only by massive borrowing from the World Bank. Incentives have been destroyed to the point where the British worker is twenty per cent less efficient than his West German counterpart. In brief, hardly anyone there gives a damn anymore about productivity, an attitude similar to that of the working man in the Communist countries.

Where do the Marxist do-gooders in the NDP hope to get the capital (money) with which to make Canada grow? The only major source of capital on this continent is the U.S.. Nationalization of industry in Ontario would dry up this source. So would the supply of jobs dry up. To deny Americans the chance to invest in Canada would invite massive retaliation on the part of the US. All they have to do is to buy certain raw materials they now get from us, from South America, for example.

### ANTI-AMERICANISM: RED HERRING

The danger to Canada, and to all of us who live here, becomes apparent when one considers what the effect of state ownership of industry would have, if put into effect. The new-found "nationalism" of the



Jafflers stems not from love of Canada but from a hatred for the US, and a deep desire to destroy the main bastion of economic strength in the Western World. The concept is Marxist, and its advocates are fellow-travellers who have infiltrated the NDP to spread the Communist creed where it is likely to have some effect. For these parasites upon the body of the organized NDP membership, the only defence this country has is to consciously expose them for what they are, Communist traitors.

-o-

#### ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT

by

George Spelvin

Since our last issue, the situation at City Hall has not improved, although Alderman Jane Marks is still valiantly leading the fight against leftist-oriented associations. Apparently this plucky little lady has reached the point of no return with regard to these self-appointed "voices of the people", and has been reported in the press as having publicly attacked the "phony organisations and phoney clergymen who misuse their positions and public respect for the cloth to stir up trouble." This indictment naturally stung the left, who responded by opening up with their big guns. Pierre Berton and Charles Templeton devoted the whole of one their radio broadcasts to Mrs. Marks' attack. Knowing these two worthies for what they are, one can only conclude that Alderman Marks is on the right track. Anything that emanates from them usually costs the taxpayers a bundle, and at the same time advances the socialist tide a few more inches. Templeton and Berton were not alone in this attack. They had the support of the same crowd which attacks any worthwhile politician who attempts to do his duty to the taxpayers. One can always spot the same faces at various confrontations with civic authorities: the so-called "Citizens' Forum" (instituted last year principally by Alderman Karl Jaffary and Alderman John Sewell), the Social Planning Council of Metro Toronto, welfare rights, Stop Spadina, and a host of other weird and wonderful assemblies. These are the same crowd that attacked our Mayor, William Dennison, when he recently questioned the authenticity and purpose of some of the so-called "citizens' groups". Mayor Dennison has tangled with these characters on quite a number of occasions, and apparently has no intention of backing down. With his long years of political experience, he is well able to recognize them for the phonies they really are. The Mayor has been frequently attacked by Alderman Karl Jaffary and his cohorts for his stand against the "activists", who wish to bring their own brand of anarchy to City Hall. To be attacked by this unholy alliance is a credit to anyone. There are, of course, occasions when the Mayor is overruled by his Executive Committee, which is to be expected in a democracy, and at other times, perhaps, his thinking may not run exactly parallel with the thinking of any given particular person. This is to be expected; on the whole, however, the Mayor is doing a yeoman job to honour his election pledge, which has always been "to protect the taxpayer's dollar".

#### "CITY HALL": FOR COP-BAITERS?

The latest from City Hall is a new, bi-weekly publication called CITY HALL, published by James, Lewis, & Samuel, 76 Charles St. W., and featuring contributions from Aldermen John Sewell, David Crombie, William Kilbourn, and Karl Jaffary (single copy 50 cents; individual subscriptions \$10.00 per annum; institutions and companies \$25.00 per annum). So far, only the first issue has come to light. The real purpose of this publication may be judged in the light of Alderman Hugh Bruce's Motion in the City Council following the May 9th riot. We may recall how the police were called "Fascists", "pigs", etc., and how the far left called for their collective scalps as a result of their conduct on that occasion. At the following meeting of the City Council, Alderman Bruce, who sits on the Police Commission, made an eloquent speech praising the police for their restraint in the face of the vituperation of the Reds. He finally introduced a Motion of confidence in the Toronto Police which was carried thirteen to six with two absentees, one abstention, and some mystery about where Alderman Crombie stood. This is the breakdown: the yeas: His Worship Mayor Dennison, Aldermen Rotenberg, Leavis, O'Donahue, Pickett, Wardle, Marks, Eggleton, Bruce, Grys, Boytchuk, Clifford, Archer; the nays: Chisholm, Kilbourn, Sewell, Brown, Jaffary, and Ying Ho; Lamport and Piccinini were absent, and Scott was the abstention. There seems to be no clear record of the

vote (if any, of Alderman Crombie. Probably he should be counted as an absentee, or as an abstention. From an examination of the foregoing voting result, the reader may form his or her own opinion of CITY HALL and the real purpose for which it has been launched. Something of the flavour of CITY HALL may be gleaned from this remark, quoted from an article by "W.K." discussing the Metro Social Services & Housing Committee: "We all make flamboyant speeches about how we believe in hard work and free enterprise and God and things like that." Perhaps a few readers should raise the point with some of the other members of the Committee and see how they feel about this flippant remark. The other members are Chairman Karl Balleste, True Davidson, Edward A. Norton, Mrs. June Marks, and William Sutherland. In another article, signed "W.K.", there is mention of the East Toronto District Committee and the Riverdale Community Organization. The LTDC is a subcommittee of the Toronto Area Council of the Social Planning Council. One thing that all these noisy minorities possess is a penchant for pretentious, high-sounding names to their little groups. According to "W.K.", the LTDC's basic concept is active organization of all community groups within the area on the basis of "cooperation and coordination" through a formal relationship with City Hall. (On the face of it, this sounds like something for which the taxpayer should be truly thankful.)

On the other hand, according to "W.K.", the RCO seems to want to rely more on "confrontation", "identification of issues", and generally more militant operational techniques in the best Alinsky tradition. The RCO is actually the old East Don Coalition, renamed, which was fathered by the Reverend Norman Thomas, an American. (Could Mrs. Marks be getting warm?) According to its constitution, it is to be a federation of local groups of ten or more people. Each of these groups may send two delegates to the RCO. What a beautiful set-up for the "activists"! All they need to do is to get any ten people to call themselves a "group" and presto! two delegates appear at the table. The groups may be comprised of anything that walks or crawls: honest citizens, welfare recipients, wino's, communists, Black Panthers, American deserters, or what have you. There are no apparent qualifications with respect to character, social status, length of residence, nationality, citizenship, or previous record.

It is interesting to note that while he was active in the RCO, Rev. Thomas managed to get himself hired by the Provincial Government, working under a certain Mr. Ramsey, who in turn is responsible to Stanley Randall. The nature of his duties in this employment are shrouded in mystery, but rumour has it that Rev. Thomas and Queen's Park have recently parted company. Who actually initiated the break is far from clear, but the association lasted long enough to cost the taxpayer plenty. The American clergyman still kept his finger in the public pie with the East Don Coalition, (now the RCO) and so he is still very much in circulation. In September 1969, the East Don Coalition received a grant of \$14,000.00 from the city of Toronto, which was largely engineered by Rev. Thomas and Mrs. Margaret Campbell.

#### MAGGIE CAMPBELL DOES HER BIT

It has since been learned that when the grant was applied for and pushed through the old Board of Control by then Controller Margaret Campbell (this was before the civic election and the subsequent defeat of Mrs. Campbell), the funds available for grants had been exhausted. This was not discovered until after the application had been ratified by the Board of Control at the insistence of Mrs. Campbell. This caused some red faces, but it did not stop Mrs. Campbell, who was about to run for Mayor. She simply hustled around all the departments in City Hall (she was then Budget Chief) until she discovered that the Development Department had just \$14,000.00 of its budget as yet unspent, although earmarked for future use in the Department. This was the precise sum required, so Margaret cheerfully annexed it for the worthy purposes of Rev. Mr. Thomas.

The Coalition promptly hired Don Keating, of Chicago, who allegedly had had five years experience in community organizing in that American city. As a reference, the value of any experience gained in Chicago surely would depend on one's point of view. In addition to Mr. Keating, they hired trainee Dale Perkins from the Canadian Urban Training Project. According to RCO's financial statement, his salary is paid by the CUTP, but the RCO are expected to foot some of the bill. There is an item on this statement which reads: "Outstanding to CUT for Dale - \$1,500.00." Last February, Don Keating hired another organizer, Gerry





P O T P C U R R I

by

K. Akula

SOPHISTICATED TRASH

"Why don't you Canadians hate Americans more than you do?" The question came from the lips of a well-dressed young girl in front of the White House as the EBS contingent in the Washington March for Victory on October 3rd marched past. She recognized the colours of a bundle of small Canadian and EBS flags a friend and I had leaned on the high iron fence which surrounds the Presidential Residence. "Who says we hate them, and why should we?", I shot back. "Well, because they have colonized your country and are draining you dry...You have become a satellite," she responded. I had to confront her with a few hard facts of life, but I might have spared myself the effort; it was peas against the wall. The young lady did her best, citing Marx, Castro, and Rubin with a condescension worthy of one who has fathomed the depths of all wisdom...

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

At ten o'clock that night, I watched a newscast on a local T.V. channel. The lady announcer, probably in her mid-twenties, exuded a smug pretension of familiarity with capital politics. "Reverend McIntyre promised us to deliver half a million marchers today," she cooed, "and he was short over four hundred and eighty thousand. The crowds were considerably swelled by the young hippies who intermingled with McIntyre's people." And on she went, applying her dull wit to the task of a man-sized hatchet job, mediocrity overflowing...

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

Would you believe that one Washington reporter actually admitted in his paper that he counted all the marchers and came up with...guess how many? Seventy-eight hundred people...Was it really necessary to keep the professionals at the office and despatch the primitives onto the streets? In the press, T.V., and radio reports, the hairy leftists occupied the centre of attention. If the boys from TASS had been on the job, they couldn't have done better. Our own estimates of the crowd ranged from about fifty to sixty thousand...

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

PEOPLE WHO CARE

A warm, outstretched hand, a broad, grinning face and a booming, friendly voice: "Canadians, we are glad to have you! Welcome, and feel at home!" Encounters like this were doubtless repeated any number of times in the course of the Washington March. Some Americans wanted to march with us behind our banner. They volunteered to carry our flags, swelling the ranks of our contingent. Although they were described in the press as "plump, middle-aged, and all-white," they were the pulse of "middle America". These were the builders (with many young people among them), who footed the defence bill, who stood for law and order, who believed in God, people who held America's red-mud-bespattered pride high in their strong hands. Above all, these were the real American people, the ones who cared, the ones whom I, and millions of others, when under the oppression on the other side of the Iron Curtain, admired and wished well. May they prevail and overcome the enemies of freedom!

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

FABIANS IN TWO HUNDRED DOLLAR SUITS

If one were to name the Edmund Burke Society's constant and most important problem (apart from finances, that is), the question of task priorities and suitable personnel would probably merit top rating. Up until now, for obvious reasons, we have concentrated on counter-demonstrations. The other areas of our activity (chiefly educational) have caused us considerable "growing pains". We have recently discovered that we have neglected what someone described as the "Fabians in \$200.00 suits". Who are they? We had a glimpse of them in the last issue of STRAIGHT TALK!. Briefly, these men are the driving force behind the so-



called "citizen participation" in our municipal affairs. Some of them have been elected as aldermen, others are attempting to build welfare empires, while still others are encouraging the mushrooming of "community organizations". Their modest slogan is REFORM, but what they mean is REVOLUTION. Exploiting our inherent sympathy for the poor and "oppressed", they attempt to both milk the honest, hardworking taxpayer, and to erode our confidence in our freely elected municipal representatives. Once a week, you see them at City Hall meetings, presenting yet another petition for yet another project, for another public hand-out. These so-called "community organizations" have recently mushroomed with a vengeance in Toronto's Ward Seven. One begins to suspect that Ward Seven may be serving the purpose of a "pilot project" for a leftist plan to take over the administration of our larger cities. And the nation goes the way the cities go. Let us not overlook how easily "community organizations" could, with proper management, be adapted to serve as local soviets...So watch your local politicians! Some of them, appointed or elected, are the real, red, McCoys!

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

# "I HAVE GROWN TOO BIG FOR MYSELF"

One cannot help but admire a professional bank robber who pulls off a million dollar job. One respects the craftsmanship of a real hatchet-man. Such is the nature of we mortals. In professional journalism, hatchetery requires not only experience and a large dose insight into human nature, but also that something extra, which allows one to be right on top of his subject, to see what the subject seems unwilling to reveal. Those who bungle the job, therefore, expose themselves to merciless public ridicule. One cannot help but pity a reporter who is unable to rise above a dull wit and abusive, outworn clichés...

Numbers, numbers, how many?

Press people, interviewing EBS leaders, have tried their best at the numbers game. How many are there in the EBS? The estimates have varied widely, depending on circumstances and imagination. Suzanne Wallis, of the Scarborough MIRROR, probably hit a new low (or high): "fewer than twenty active members" (Cf. Scarborough MIRROR, Oct. 8th). If that were true, those "fewer than twenty" must possess truly Herculean spirits and inexhaustible physical stamina, considering their achievements in so short a stretch of time. I am sure we would have a hell of a time finding "fewer than twenty" members who would dare to take the credit for all our successes (or some failures). So much for the reporting. Keep up the good work, EBS members, and keep them guessing!

\* \* \* \* \*

"On passing through the heroic city of Shanghai on my way home, I, in my own name and on behalf of the comrade members of the Delegation of the Palestine National Liberation Movement (El Fatah) and in the name of the young Palestinian revolution, extend to you our deep thanks and sincere respect. We thank you for the hospitality you have accorded us in the great People's Republic of China - the home of the revolutionaries and the solid revolutionary base of the world liberation movements. We thank you for your support and assistance to our revolution. At the same time, we hope that you will convey our sincere respect and our people's admiration and warm love to the great Chairman MAO Tse-tung and to your militant Party and to your heroic fighting people...What we want to say can be summed up in one sentence, that is, we assure you that we will always firmly and proudly grasp the rifles in our hands till the will of the people has triumphed in our country over the imperialists, their lackeys, and the Zionist aggressors. Long live Palestinian-Chinese friendship! May the solidarity between the Palestinian and Chinese peoples flourish forever! Long live Chairman MAO, the teacher of revolution!"

- Yasser Arafat, to Prime Minister CHOU En-lai, April 2, 1970 (Cf. PEKING REVIEW, April 24, 1970).

\* \* \* \* \*

"The workers do not strike in our country."

- Nikita Khrushchev, April 1, 1960.

## TRUDEAU AND THE FLQ:

### FIGHTING WEEDS BY SNIPPING LEAVES

On the night of October 15th, most Canadians said their prayers for the safety of James Cross, the British diplomat, and Pierre Laporte, the brutally murdered Québec Minister of Labour, both then being held hostage by the communist Front de la Liberation de Quebec (Quebec Liberation Front), and went to bed. They awoke on the following morning, October 16th, to find themselves living in a police state. While the nation slept, at 4 A.M. on that fateful morning, Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("All I can say is, go on and bleed!") invoked the War Measures Act, which empowered the Government to declare a state of national emergency by reason of alleged "apprehension of insurrection", and to rule henceforth by Order-in-Council, at its own discretion, i.e., with virtually unlimited powers, Unimpeded by normal respect for civil or personal rights. As Trudeau told the nation on national television that night, the Act "...suspends the operation of the Canadian Bill of Rights." This is it: dictatorship, the real thing, for six and a half months (we are told). The Government is now legally entitled to employ sweeping powers, and may arrest anyone at its own discretion and detain him for ninety days without trial, homes may be searched without warrant, travel may be restricted or denied, any kind of property may be seized and disposed of without warrant, censorship may be imposed on any kind of communication and the means of communication, and any violation of the emergency regulations decreed under the Act may be punished by a fine of \$5,000.00 and/or a term of five years in prison. Such regulations may be decreed by the Prime Minister without reference to the people's elected legislators in Parliament. Voilà: instant totalitarianism.

### Dictatorship by Order-in-Council

We are assured that this emergency is intended only to deal with the crisis brought about by the FLQ terrorists, and that loyal Canadians need have no fear for their safety or personal freedom. The fact remains, nevertheless, that the Government is empowered to do pretty much what it likes with us, and we have no normal legal redress. Ostensibly in order to defend the democratic process from the Leninist threat, the "Lord Protector of the Realm" has acted independently of Parliament, dismissed the Criminal Code, and, in effect, liquidated the democratic process. In short, the rule of law is now subject to selective, discretionary abrogation by the police, whenever and wherever such abrogation is deemed necessary, and there is little we can do about it. The strict legality of the War Measures Act itself might be questioned in the light of our solemn obligation to make our statute law conform to the provisions of the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, to which Canada is a signatory, but don't hold your breath waiting for someone to bring up the point. Besides, the Trudeau dictatorship has already violated the UN Declaration in legalizing, to whatever extent, direct abortion, and the UN itself has made a laughing stock of the Declaration by ignoring violations of its provisions ranging from the cynical denial of human and civil rights in the slave states of the Socialist Camp, to outright genocide in Tibet and Biafra. As for the Québec crisis, if this is really the target of the absolute powers assumed by the Trudeau oligarchy, then why does it feel necessary to put the democratic rights of all Canadians in jeopardy, from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island, and from the Arctic ocean to the American border? And what can the six-and-a-half-months dictatorship now embarked upon by the Trudeau regime conceivably do to rescue Mr. Cross? Was it able to save the life of M. Laporte? Are we being conditioned to surrender our liberties without a murmur? What really lies behind this extraordinary measure, and what proportion does it bear to the crisis provoked by the FLQ?

The Criminal Code has stringent provisions for dealing with sedition, which have been assiduously ignored by the Federal Government, which, on the contrary, has itself indulged, tolerated and financed, directly and indirectly, not only the infamous FLQ (which is only one segment of the Maoist fifth column operating in Canada) but complimentary Red and anti-Canadian activities everywhere in Canada. It is not often that we have occasion to agree with the GLOBE & MAIL, but on the eve of Pierre's putsch (October 15th) it published a lead editorial (USE THE LAW WE HAVE) which is so much to the point that it in effect summarizes



what the Edmund Burke Society has been saying for over three years! Pointing out that the Reds who were giving Mr. Trudeau the jitters, could and should have been dealt with under the existing statutes in the Criminal Code dealing with sedition, it concluded by asking, somewhat ruefully, "Is the Prime Minister to talk of tampering with the civil liberties of all, while FLQ supporters and apologists perform to the cameras, and laws already written are not mentioned?" Well, the answer, of course, was yes, and on the morning of October 16th, Trudeau stopped talking and "tampered" with our civil and personal liberties in a wholesale, draconian, and classically Red manner. The GLOBE concluded that "they (the Reds) will either be brought under the law, or the law will put us all in prison. The prison of Canada, with a machine gun in its hand." Twenty-four hours later, Chief Warden Trudeau effected the second of these options, and at time of writing is negotiating, with a servile, acquiescent Parliament, the precise terms and extent of the dictatorship he has assumed. Thus, while our American friends were awaiting a dictatorship in Allende's Chile, one sprang up on their northern flank, overnight, like an ugly mushroom...

Who is really responsible for the kidnappings and the subsequent murder of Pierre Laporte? Surely it is the Liberal Government, which, first under Lester Pearson (with Trudeau latterly its Minister of Justice) and later with Trudeau as Prime Minister, carefully refused to come to grips with the fact of Red sedition and fifth column activity in Canada. Consider these facts of the so recent past: only a year ago, the Executive Committee of the City of Montreal formally requested a Royal Commission to investigate the subversive nexus between the federal tax-supported racket, the Company of Young Canadians, and the FLQ. Montreal's mayor, Jean Drapeau, and the Chairman of his Executive Committee, Lucien Saulnier, caused a sensation when they charged that the nation was in peril because of the alien forces which, under the guise of a Québécois secessionist movement, were implementing "a plan aimed at the destruction of freedom and of our democratic form of Government" (Cf. Ronald Lebel, despatch from Montreal, GLOBE & MAIL, Oct. 14th, 1970) T. R. Anthony Malcom, Vice-President at that time of the Liberal Federation of Canada and co-Chairman of the Canada Committee, rocked the dear suburban ladies of Trudeau's home town when he told the Town of Mount Royal Women's Club that "training, finance, and assistance of every sort is being given members of the separatist movement in Québec by sources in Cuba. In addition, funds and assistance are also funnelled into Québec from Algeria"; that the Red El Fatah was working in coordination with the FLQ and had contributed \$1,500.00 to help finance the Red "Operation McGill" in March 1969; and that twenty-seven alleged Reds were on the federal payroll in the Montreal area as employees (volunteers) of the CYC. The mounting public clamour for an investigation could not be totally ignored, but it was effectively neutralized by the arrogant Trudeau regime. An investigation was launched, but not a Royal Commission with broad and adequate terms of reference; what we got was a Trudeauvnik-controlled parliamentary committee, rigidly restricted to a revue of the financial and administrative chaos of the CYC. As to Red fifth column activity, Secretary of State Gerard Pelletier put his foot down: "any suspicion of witch-hunting or McCarthyism will be dealt with immediately". Thus was the scandal "contained", as the federal government itself ran interference for the "few guys throwing bombs" it is now rounding up in their hundreds without reference to the very laws it stubbornly refused to enforce! The amazing file of documentary evidence produced for the committee by the official delegation of the City of Montreal was simply ignored (Cf. "Trudeau & Vallieres: A Socialist Soap Opera?", STRAIGHT TALK!, November 1969).

Then there was the shocking arson and sabotage at Sir George Williams University in Montreal, and the evidence which came to light in one of the subsequent trials (and quickly forgotten) of the involvement of the Soviet, Cuban, and one other Embassy, unnamed, in the direction and execution of the outrage. Cynically, Trudeau noted that an educational institution was involved, and brushed aside all demands for an investigation with the incredible disclaimer that education was a matter of "provincial jurisdiction" (abdication of the federal government's responsibility to protect the national security!).

And can we forget the warnings given by the newly appointed Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, in his press conference in Ottawa, who attempted to alert the government and the public to the gravity of the Red operations in this country? When quizzed on this, as he emerged from the House of Commons, Trudeau crisply announced, "the

gentleman in question will be giving no more press conferences!", and he has been effectively muzzled to this day...

And remember the Royal Commission on Security, set up by Pearson during the Spencer scandal? It was brought down in 1968, but Trudeau kept it in petto for an entire year before tabling it in the House, and releasing it, partially, to the press! "The main current security threats to Canada", the Report said, "are posed by international Communism and the Communist powers, and by some elements of the Quebec separatist movement. The most important Communist activities in Canada are largely directed from abroad, although domestic adherents and sympathizers with Communism pose considerable problems in themselves." What was done about this? Nothing...other than to appoint a civilian head of the RCMP! The year this report was delivered into the hands of the Prime Minister, US Major General (Retired) Thomas A. Lane, the noted columnist, published his remarkable book, THE WAR FOR THE WORLD (Twin Circle Publishing Co., New York) in which he pointed out that "We must be firm about treason while we protect our freedoms. Freedom and security are entirely compatible if we hold fast to our ideals...The government must outlaw treasonous forces in whatever garb, and in such terms that their prosecution, imprisonment and expulsion can be accomplished without jeopardizing the rights of loyal citizens." Lane, of course, is not a Trudeautarian; Trudeau does not believe that he can ward off the threat from the Reds without abrogating the civil rights of all Canadians. Having begun by fighting the weeds of treason by snipping a few leaves, he now runs to the opposite extreme, and by imposing the War Measures Act, now proposes to fight those weeds by burning down the forest. Why is this, do you suppose?

In the first place, invoking the War Measures Act is all out of proportion to the danger it is supposed to deal with. The FLQ, despite the panic in Ottawa and Québec, is not about to take over Canada or Québec! Any action to curb these "few guys throwing bombs" as recently as a year ago was frowned upon by the Trudeau dictatorship as "McCarthyism" and "witch-hunting" which the government was prepared to "deal with immediately"; but then, of course, Trudeau did not feel his own person to be seriously threatened, and had confidence in the safety provided him by the elaborate security precautions he had taken back in 1968 to protect himself, following the assassination of Robert Kennedy. Now that his old buddies in the FLQ had nabbed a provincial cabinet minister, the danger was getting too close for comfort, and nothing less would do than calling out the Army to protect Ottawa (with special attention to 24 Sussex Drive!).

#### "EMERGENCY RED"

Let's face it: how could Trudeau insist that the anti-sedition laws which were in force (and continue to be so) when he invoked the War Measures Act, be enforced without thereby raising the embarrassing question of why they have never been hitherto enforced, against the Reds, or against himself, or his Red friends? As recently as 1968, while he was holidaying in Spain, Trudeau was reported to have met secretly with top Spanish Reds. His recently cancelled (postponed?) trip to the USSR only serves to remind us of his previous pilgrimages to the heart of the Red empire, once as the head of a Canadian Red delegation...And how can Trudeau be expected to enforce the anti-sedition laws against Messrs. Chartrand, Vallieres, and Lemieux & Co., without taking note of the life-long Red connections and activities of his old buddy, Jean-Louis Gagnon, recently appointed head of his new propaganda agency, Information Canada? With his penchant for running to extremes, it is much more convenient to spare himself this embarrassment by pretending that the "Criminal law is not adequate to deal with systematic terrorism" and to jeopardize our democratic rights from coast to coast with the War Measures Act!

It is not good enough! We must demand that the imposition of the War Measures Act be revoked forthwith, that the Criminal Code be used to deal with Red terror and treason, and that the Government return to the rule of law and pledge itself to protect, not trample, on our civil and personal rights! If the present statutes are not adequate to deal with the situation, then let Parliament pass effective anti-Communist laws which will protect the national interest without the unnecessary and dangerous threat to our freedom represented by Trudeaucracy! Let us stop kissing the hand which is so gently, but so firmly, prepared to throttle our hardwon rights and liberties!



FOR REMEMBRANCE DAY: DID WE REALLY WIN WORLD WAR II?

"We won the war in a military sense, but in a broader sense it seems to me we lost it, for our Western civilization is less respected and secure than it was before. In order to defeat Germany and Japan, we supported the still greater menaces of Russia and China, which now confront us in a nuclear-weapon era. Much of our Western culture was destroyed."

Charles A. Lindbergh, THE WARTIME JOURNALS OF CHARLES A. LINDBERGH

As Remembrance Day is now upon us, we should look, with perhaps a less clouded vision than some have in the past, at the causes and results of World War II. I might preface the few questions I hope to pose by saying that, unlike the Left who never cease deriding patriotism and the sacrifices of honest men in war, we of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY praise and recognize the heroic sacrifices made by millions of ordinary men and women during the last war. The question that must be asked is: was their suffering in vain? Were heroes on the battlefield to be replaced by traitors at the conference table?

To read today's history books, Canada went to war in 1939 to support Great Britain. Great Britain went to war in 1939 to safeguard Poland's independence. Poland had been invaded by Nazi Germany. The war would safeguard such principles as democracy, freedom of religion, and freedom of speech. What our history books fail to tell us is why Britain did not declare war with Soviet Russia at the same time it declared war on Nazi Germany. FOR AT THE SAME TIME THAT PANZER DIVISIONS CRASHED INTO POLAND FROM THE WEST, SOVIET TANKS WERE SMASHING INTO POLAND FROM THE EAST! Were the rulers of Britain saying that the Soviet Union (soon to be our noble ally) were an ideal of religious and economic liberty?

Another puzzle emerges from considering Hitler's war aims. From a selfish point of view World War II was unnecessary for Britain. Hitler's territorial ambitions were in the east. In negotiations with British diplomats, Hitler had indicated willingness to form a friendship alliance with Britain. In 1936 he told the British envoy, Lord Londonderry: "I am convinced that the British Empire and the Roman Catholic Church are both universal institutions, the continuance of which is absolutely essential as bulwarks for the preservation of law and order throughout the world in the future." While Nazism was certainly a totalitarian state, was the Soviet Union not a far greater menace? Nazism was largely a "nationalist" movement. Communism was internationalist and expansionistic. The economic slavery and religious persecution suffered by the many peoples of the Soviet Union made Hitler's misdeed seem amateurish. One wonders why Britain should suddenly be so concerned in fighting Nazi Germany in the name of freedom, when she had been callously indifferent to Soviet attacks on freedom in the Ukraine and Belorussia for twenty years.

Lindbergh feels that sympathy for the suffering of the Jews in Germany was instrumental in driving both Britain and the United States into war. While sympathy for any suffering is most laudable, one wonders why there was no sympathy for the millions of Christians killed, tortured, and denied freedom of worship by the Reds? Some allege that Hitler killed six million Jews; in its rampage through Europe Soviet Communism has killed over 50 million people, mostly Slavs. Are Slavs not human too? Don't their sufferings merit attention?

Apparently the war-makers in London and Washington didn't think so! In 1945, the war was over. Nazi Germany and the menace of Hitler (if indeed there was a menace to Britain and the United States) were defeated. What about freedom and democracy? These seem to have been conveniently forgotten. Poland, all of Eastern Europe, and nearly half of Germany were handed over to that even greater enemy of freedom -- Stalin and his system of international communism.

Economically, the Soviet Union had prospered from the war. The United States, through Roosevelt's "Lend-lease" plan had built up and equipped the Soviet armies free of charge. Through incredible permissiveness in Washington and through government tolerated espionage, the Soviet Union had acquired hundreds of thousands of American industrial patents, including most of the technical data needed to build the atomic bomb. Soviet industry emerged from the war vastly strengthened by methods, inventions, and know-how stolen from the West.

The war ruined Britain economically. It made her deeply indebted to the United States. Roosevelt used this economic subservience to bully Britain into a premature policy of independence for her colonies. The turmoil caused by this action is evident throughout the third world today.

Think it over! Who really profitted from the war? Hundreds of thousands of Western men died. For what? Seemingly to strength communism? For one thing is certain, the cause of freedom was not advanced a single iota after the war was over. In fact, just the opposite was true. The West can look at its sorry spoils: dozens of friends betrayed; a soaring debt; and the increased strength and prosperity of its avowed enemy. Who REALLY won World War II?

F. Paul Fromm, B.A.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."

Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Jeff Goodall  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 1, No. 1

Autumn of 1970

## EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BLASTS GOV'T PERMISSIVENESS toward VIOLENT REVOLUTIONARIES

WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD?

WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD? WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD?

WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD? WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD?

WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD? WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD?

WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD? WHY HAS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALLOWED COMMUNIST AGENTS TO RE-ENTER THE COUNTRY AND TO RE-ESTABLISH THEIR BASES IN CANADA AND ABROAD?

## U.S. General Praises E.B.S.

See page 3

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.





# CONTENTS

Page	2	-- CONTENTS
		-- E.B.S. OPENS HEADQUARTERS-BOOKSTORE by F. Paul Fromm
		-- SCHOOL FAILS TO RAILROAD E.B.S. MEMBER INTO NUT-HOUSE
3	--	U.S. GENERAL PRAISES E.B.S. by General Thomas E. Lane
4	--	FROM OUR MAILBAG
5	--	TWO DEMONSTRATIONS -- pictorial
6	--	ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT by George Spolvin
10	--	LAMENT FOR NGO DINH DIEM poem by Peter Dauphin
11	--	AGENDA reports of E.B.S. activities by Peter Dauphin
13	--	MAP OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO WARDS -- Know Your City
17	--	THE FRIGHTENING MACHINE OF RED CHINA TODAY by J.M. Harris
18	--	REPORT FROM MONTREAL by Our Montreal Correspondent
19	--	"BREAKTHROUGH" --OUR ALLIES IN DETROIT by Jeff Goodall
	--	ANOTHER ENDORSEMENT
	--	ACTIVITIES FROM EDMONTON by Ralph Watzhe
20	--	E.B.S. COUNTERDEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE MARCHERS -- TORONTO, OCTOBER 31 -- by Jeff Goodall
21	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm
22	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula

\*\*\*\*\*

## E.B.S. OPENS HEADQUARTERS-BOOKSTORE by F. Paul Fromm

Nearly a year of planning, fund-raising, and organizing have at last paid off. THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY IS NOW IN BUSINESS WITH A BOOKSTORE AND HEADQUARTERS. The address is 289-B Church Street in Toronto. This bookstore will be open seven days a week from 10:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m.

The bookstore-headquarters is an experimental project. We are starting off with very little capital. We need your initial contributions. If you live in Toronto, we would appreciate your help in running and staffing the store. We hope that this permanent address will allow us to meet the public more easily and will accelerate the already rapid growth in our membership. We look forward to our headquarters functioning as a drop-in centre and meeting place for our members and associates. You are urged to drop around, find out what's going on, and lend a hand. This bookstore gives us an extra opportunity to build up Society spirit.

To succeed, we are going to need your help. You can help with a donation. You can also help by advertising the existence of our store in your ethnic community and among your friends. Our success depends on you!

\*\*\*\*\*

## SCHOOL FAILS TO RAILROAD E.B.S. MEMBER INTO NUT-HOUSE

So you think that thought control can't happen in Canada? It can and it has! It recently came to the attention of the E.B.S. Council that one of our members, a student at a north Toronto high school, had been referred to as a "paranoid" and recommended for further psychiatric treatment at the Clarke Institute by the school guidance counsellor -- a man with no particular medical qualifications that we could establish.

The student in question has played truant from school -- but, in the do-as-you-please atmosphere of today's education, this is no crime. It certainly isn't proof of insanity. The student enlisted the support and advice of one of our Council members. The student is ostracized and ridiculed by the teachers at his school for his outspoken political conservatism. Radical leftish politics are in vogue with the educators there. "Nazi" is a term often used to describe the student in questions by staff and students alike. The student is just three months shy of his fifteenth birthday. Up to that date, with parents' consent, the boy could be sent indefinitely to a mental institution, where God knows what drugs or treatment would be used on him. As his parents are now Canadians and do not understand our system, there is a real possibility that they could be pressured by school officials into giving the necessary consent. Our Council member got a look at the report. The student was deemed abnormal for three reasons. THE CHIEF REASON WAS HIS MEMBERSHIP IN THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. The other two reasons were that he did not attend football games (like other kids!) and that he did not date girls. The incredible gall and power of the people-planner, who tried to use such silly evidence as proof for insanity is a grim warning about the power that socialist bureaucrats hope someday to be able to wield, without redress, over us all.

The above mentioned Council member went to the school and heard the guidance teacher say that the boy's membership in the E.B.S. was a sign of his disturbed condition. The guidance teacher beat a hasty retreat when confronted by someone over sixteen whom he couldn't bully. Temporarily, at least, because of the efforts of our Council member, the school has given up its attempts to institutionalize a boy whose only crime is his political beliefs. Should the people-planners try again, we will reveal full names and particulars in this case both to you, our readers, and to the daily press.

U.S. GENERAL PRAISES E.B.S.

Editor's Note: Major General Thomas A. Lane (USA, Retired), is the author of the important study, THE WAR FOR THE WORLD, (Twin Circle Publishing Co. Inc., New York, 1968) and a perceptive analyst of the present world crisis. His newspaper column is widely read in his own country, as well as by many Canadians who read some of the better US publications in which his column appears. What follows is his column for November 3rd, which we believe will be of interest to all our members and friends.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

OFFICIALS ABET PUBLIC DISORDERS

Washington: In Canada, the Edmund Burke Society is challenging the liberal bias of the state. It believes that law enforcement officers have warped the law to serve their own prejudices and interests. It accuses the Canadian government of tolerating the law-breaking of left wing demonstrators, and punishing those citizens who oppose the law-breakers. The Society has taken to the streets to oppose the lawless demonstrations.

Last May, after the US moved into Cambodia and after the shooting at Kent State, a mob assembled to threaten the US Consulate-General in Toronto. Members of the Edmund Burke Society moved into the breach to defend the US Consulate and were attacked by the mob. Police arrested Society members for disturbing the peace, but they did not arrest mob activists unless these militants attacked the police. It was the orderly demonstration for the United States which the police (and later, the courts) held to be illegal. The mob assault was held to be a legitimate demonstration of concern!

This presumption of a left-wing right to block the public thoroughfares with mass demonstrations and of an obligation of law-abiding citizens to submit to the affront, is common in the United States also. The premise was illustrated in the performance of Washington, D.C. police during the October 3 March for Victory. Members of the Victory March had assembled peacefully on the Washington Monument grounds to listen to their program, when a flying wedge of Yippies carrying Viet Cong flags came charging into the area. A squad of police moved out to separate the invaders from the authorized meeting. But police did not disperse the invading Yippies. By marching and shouting, the invaders continued to disturb the meeting.

When Victory marchers and Yippies tangled, police seemed to have orders only to arrest the Victory marchers. Apparently, the Yippies had a right to march into the area with their Viet Cong flags and to disturb the authorized meeting.

It seems elementary that in any fracas, police and courts must make a distinction between those provocateurs who are deliberately inciting civil strife, and citizens who are defending their right to assemble peacefully and lawfully. In Washington, it was the clear duty of police to break up the Yippie gang and arrest its leaders as soon as the group invaded the Victory meeting. The police simply didn't do their job. Their performance invites the contempt for law which is spreading in our society.

This partisan administration of justice occurs because local politicians of liberal persuasion restrain the police from arresting members of their own liberal constituency. The liberal mind lives by the communist prescription that its own interest is the law.

THE LIBERAL SYNDROME

The Edmund Burke Society is trying to break this liberal syndrome in Canada, and restore the equality of all citizens before the law. It is finding that corruption of the law is deep and widespread. Liberal functionaries defend their privileges and prejudices.

In some of our American cities where a long liberal sway has built an arrogance of power, a similar contempt for the law exists. We, too, need a society of aroused citizens who will challenge the establishment and restore the rights of all men to equality before the law.



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

MAOIST AT LARGE

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY IS A BUNCH OF EAST EUROPEAN ASSHOLE CREEPERS  
OF THE ANGLOSAXON AND AMERICAN CAPITALISTS. DOWN WITH CAPITALISM  
VIVE LE QUBEC LIBRE  
VIVE LE F.L.Q.  
VIVE COMMUNISM!!!  
STICK THAT IN YOUR POCKET, MAC!

(unsigned)

THE SUBTLETIES OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM

Dear Fascist Pigs.

Vive le Quebec et le Canada libre!  
Vive le F.L.Q. et lest Maoists! (sic)

Signed

Someone disgusted with the ultra-conservative ignorant, capitalistic, Hitlerite, war-mongering right-wing fascist pigs of the Edmund Burke Swine Society and their ignorance of what's happening everywhere. After the revolution, pigs and ignoramuses like your group will be the first to go. I'd sign my name except you idiots might send some of your maniac, sub-human swine after me! (OVER - IF YOU NARROW MINDED SLOBS CAN TAKE MORE) A movement dedicated to freedom & responsible Canadian nationalism? NO WAY! A movement dedicated to the preservation of capitalist exploitation of the masses and the annihilation of socialism in Canada is more like it. The revolution has just begun. Vive le F.L.Q. We are proud to be a part of it.  
THE DAYS OF PIGS IN POWER ARE NUMBERED.

(unsigned)

SOMEBODY LOVES US!

Dear Sir:

I wanna say I love you. I really mean it! I love your STRAIGHT TALK. I love the way you hit the nail on the head, call a spade a spade, a communist a communist. Goodness knows, they're real enough, why is the world afraid to call them by name? I am enclosing money for a subscription to STRAIGHT TALK.

Yours truly,  
Maxine Irvine (grade 10),  
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

STRAIGHT TALK is superb!

Florence E. Sokolowski,  
Detroit, Mich.

MANY HANDS READY TO HELP US?

Dear Sir:

While walking along Bloor St. early this morning, I saw and read your poster with interest - it was such a pleasant and heartening change from the usual pro-communist revolutionary type that one sees everywhere. Your voice of protest is both very welcome and timely and has the support of many, many thousands of citizens. The great trouble is that the politicians are either afraid of losing votes, are too timid or don't realize the great dangers that confront us, and so the "great silent majority" has no real leaders, and while they deplore the violence, lawlessness, permissiveness, etc., that surround us, they become apathetic and permit the communist rabble to do as they please. I have had the misfortune to live in the vicinity of Rochdale College and know what all the residents around here have suffered, and I also think about that classic example of "revolutionary freedom".

Like most people, I knew very little about your Society - someone told me today you were only a society for students. I will only say in closing that you certainly have the support of many, and leadership with similar views is certainly badly needed. May you prosper greatly, and many hands will be ready to help you should you want or need them.

R.B.S., Toronto.

# TWO DEMONSTRATIONS

Ottawa, November 7

Toronto

October 31





# ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT

by

George Spelvin

It is becoming increasingly apparent that there are far too many people in the City of Toronto who do not know which Ward they actually live in (Editor's Note: See page 13), or even the names of their Aldermen. Perhaps, at the beginning of these articles, it would have been proper to give this information in detail, so that readers could keep track of the activities and utterances of their own and other Aldermen, with a view to assessing their political reliability, or lack of same. It is perhaps pardonable that a serious observer of City Hall should have overlooked the necessity of providing this information, but, with apologies, we now correct this oversight:

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF TORONTO MEMBERS OF COUNCIL, 1970

His Worship, Mayor William Dennison - Second Floor, City Hall.

### ALDERMEN

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Ward 1 - Ben Grys<br>William Boytchuk           | 6 - Mrs. June Marks<br>Horace Brown            |
| 2 - Allan A. Lamport<br>Archie Chisholm         | 7 - Karl Jaffary<br>John Sewell                |
| 3 - Hugh J. Bruce, Q.C.<br>Joseph J. Piccininni | 8 - Frederick J. Beavis<br>Thomas Clifford     |
| 4 - Anthony O'Donahue<br>Arthur Eggleton        | 9 - Thomas Wardle<br>Reid Scott                |
| 5 - Ying Hope<br>William L. Archer, Q.C.        | 10 - Paul P. Pickett, Q.C.<br>William Kilbourn |
| 11 - David Rotenberg<br>David E. Crombie        |  |

Aldermen also serve on the various Committees of the City Council, as follows:

### COMMITTEES

#### Public Works

Scott (Chairman)  
O'Donahue (REA)  
Boytchuk  
Lamport  
Bruce  
Archer  
Marks  
Jaffary  
Clifford  
Kilbourn  
Crombie

#### Parks & Recreation

Piccininni (Chairman)  
Rotenberg (REA)  
Grys  
Chisholm  
O'Donahue  
Hope  
Brown  
Sewell  
Beavis  
Wardle  
Kilbourn

#### Urban Renewal

Jaffary (Chairman)  
Pickett (REA)  
Boytchuk  
Chisholm  
Piccininni  
Eggleton  
Archer  
Marks  
Clifford  
Scott  
Crombie

#### Building & Development

Hope (Chairman)  
Beavis (REA)  
Grys  
Lamport  
Bruce  
Eggleton  
Brown  
Sewell  
Wardle  
Pickett  
Rotenberg

#### Responsible Executive Aldermen (REA)

The Executive Committee is elected from among the Aldermen immediately following a civic election. The Executive Committee has replaced the old Board of Control. The Mayor is Chairman of this Committee at all times; at present, the Committee consists of:  
His Worship, Mayor William Dennison  
Alderman Pickett  
Alderman Marks  
Alderman Beavis  
Alderman O'Donahue

In addition, the Aldermen obtaining the greater number of votes in each Ward has a seat on the Council of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, together with the Mayor of Toronto and representatives of the various boroughs. Metro Council is presided over by a Chairman who is appointed by the Provincial Government, and not elected. This is the basic system which keeps the witch's brew of municipal politics boiling merrily in the cauldron.

(cont'd.)

The meeting of the Executive Council on October 21st was quite a lively one, centred mainly around the application of the Riverdale Community Organization (RCO) for grants of public funds, and the request of the Provisional Parkdale Community Coalition for a direct grant of \$6,000.00 from the City coffers to maintain a community "worker" in the Parkdale area for a period of eight months. Two other Briefs presented were from Alderman Crombie and Mr. Gerald Robinson regarding the establishment in Toronto of a "World University", and the other from Mr. Dennis M. Power, Ph.D., on behalf of Zero Population Growth. All told, there were fifty-one items on the agenda, but the rest were mostly routine business, so we shall deal only with the above in the order presented.

The RCO delegation and its supporters arrived breathing fire and obviously expecting to force the Executive to back down by a process of intimidation. They were reported to have "packed" the public space at the meeting of the Executive. True, they did, but when one reflects that the public seating capacity in Committee Room #4 is in the neighbourhood of fifty, one begins to question the so-called "massive public support" they claim. After all, if fifty people pack themselves into a small room, along with reporters, officials, clerks, etc., and create enough noise, it could possibly impress the uninitiated. Actually, on this occasion, they were not asking for any funds directly from the City coffers. They have already had \$14,000.00, and their request for a further direct grant of \$15,000.00 from the City had been turned down. In addition to the \$14,000.00 from the City of Toronto, which they were not able to charge against the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), they also had pledges of \$2,000.00 from a number of church bodies, and the Canadian Urban Training Project provided a student for training at \$6,000.00. They had a verbal commitment from the Ontario Housing Corporation for \$2,000.00, provided the City came across with its grant. To date, that commitment has remained verbal. RCO's total assets, then, including OHC's "verbal" grant, would be, more or less, \$24,000.00. The Brief went on to explain how Don Keating of Chicago was hired, and rambled on for a further five pages to conclude with, "We need your answer tonight. We request your approval of the Riverdale Community Organization."

#### TO HELL WITH THE TAXPAYER

The fact of the matter is that the funds referred to above have been received and spent (with the exception of the OHC grant), and, of course, according to RCO, must be immediately replenished, and to hell with the taxpayer. Now a new assertion emerges from the Brief, and we quote: "The Federal Government's Health and Welfare Department has approved our request for \$78,000.00 grant over a three year period." According to the GLOBE & MAIL (October 30th), "Federal spokesmen said later, however, that such funds had not been promised to the group, but that the Government had merely acknowledged receipt of their request for funds."

In the past, other levels of Government have been throwing the taxpayer's dollars around like they were going out of style, to various "Community Groups", most of them with very pronounced coloration, ranging from loud pink to deep red. These groups have caused so much embarrassment to the City Council and municipal Departments, not to mention an endless waste of money, that the worm has turned. The more reputable associations of ratepayers, although pitifully few in number, have for some time strongly protested this scandalous waste of public time and money, although, until recently, they have been ignored.

However, the position is now that the organizations such as the RCO have let their success go to their somewhat adolescent heads, and have begun to adopt an attitude tantamount to open insurrection against the City Council. The more reputable Aldermen (plucky little June Marks and Tom Clifford), as well as Mayor Dunnison, have strongly protested the Federal and Provincial Governments using public funds to finance groups bent on destroying the elected City Government and causing chaos and anarchy in the city. As a consequence, the Federal and Provincial Governments have both recently adopted a policy of making no further grants to groups of this sort unless their applications are endorsed by the City Council. This put RCO in the somewhat awkward position of having to get the approval of the very same people they have been making such rude remarks about, if they were to have any chance of getting their claws into the \$78,000.00 they were expecting from the Federal Government. With absolutely no hope of any more City money, thanks to a few sane Aldermen, it was the \$78,000.00 in federal funds or nothing. Of course, they were quite willing to take both if



they could, and there was a time when it looked like they might succeed.

After the Brief had been presented, His Worship the Mayor pretty well tore it to shreds. He was very much upset at the threats of "trouble" which were insinuated into the presentation. While they do not actually say that they will stage a public protest (a polite term for a riot), they lace their remarks with such covert threats as "We cannot guarantee that there will not be serious trouble", or "We may not be able to restrain our people much longer from some form of violence", etc.

Taking their cue from the Mayor, the rest of the Executive - Messrs. O'Donahue, Pickett, Beavis and Rotenberg - gave the RCO a very pronounced brush-off.

About this time, Aldermen Jaffary and Sewell, the two stalwarts of the Left, arrived and made long and impassioned speeches in favour of giving RCO anything its little heart desired, including, presumably, the City Hall. In the course of the debate which followed, Alderman Tom Clifford, who had been allowed to sit in on the Executive discussion owing to the fact that RCO operates in his ward, tabled a motion to the effect that the Executive absolutely reject the RCO, and recommend that all other levels of government do likewise. Naturally, this raised howls of protest and threats of what would happen to Tom Clifford come the next election. Undaunted, and to his great credit, Clifford stuck to his guns and would not back down. While the motion was being debated, there was a continuous uproar, and Alderman Beavis came to the rescue with a watered-down motion to the effect that the Executive reject the RCO, but not stand in its way by any strong recommendation against it to other levels of government. In other words, while we don't want any part of RCO, if it can con anybody else, good luck to it. This motion was carried, and went to the City Council as the recommendation of the Executive Committee. (Actually, Fred Beavis is not such a bad sort of fellow when one gets to know him, though a bit watery at times.)

That evening at the City Council meeting, at least five motions for and against RCO were moved, and Alderman Clifford's original motion was carried in the "Committee of the Whole". However, such motions have to be ratified by the Council at the end of the meeting, and Aldermen Sewell and Jaffary used the time to round up three other Aldermen of their own ilk (who had been absent earlier) and persuade them to vote against Alderman Clifford's motion, which was thereby defeated. A new motion was moved and carried to the effect that the RCO Brief be received. This means that the City will not support RCO, but at the same time, it will not stand in the way of RCO getting funds from other governmental sources. It is to be sincerely hoped that, from now on, other levels of government will do their homework and read the correct interpretation of this whole mess.

The Provisional Parkdale Community Coalition is another group of very much the same shape, size, and make as the RCO. It is just starting out where the RCO was a year ago, no doubt encouraged by RCO's success to date. The organization is headed by and consists of a very similar collection of bleeding hearts, Leftists of all degrees, and, no doubt, a few opportunists and self-seekers. Had it succeeded in obtaining its requested grant of \$6,000.00 from the City, it could have construed this as the necessary endorsement to hit the other levels of Government for a bundle. Fortunately, for once the Guardian Angel of the poor taxpayer was awake, and it got nowhere.

#### THE WORLD UNIVERSITY

Alderman Crombie's presentation with regard to the projected "World University" was, in the opinion of this reporter, fraught with danger for the City. It would seem that a group of our weird "Educator" types have gotten together and decided that they want to build a "World University" right here in this City. The proposed enrollment would be two students from every country in the world, with the faculty recruited in similar fashion. Crombie was actively supported by the above-mentioned Mr. Gerald Robinson, who apparently cruises in the Jaffary-Sewell-Crombie orbit. Unfortunately, this person has somehow managed to get himself on the Planning Board. In the presentation of the Brief it was casually tossed out that the initial cost for this proposed university would only be about four and half million dollars, but after all, this would only be Federal funds, so why worry? Crombie has a reputation for telling any audience not to worry when the funds in question are only Federal or Provincial; he seems to forget that there is only one breed of taxpayer.

They also demanded that this new and magnificent edifice be located just West of St. Lawrence Hall, on the most expensive land in Toronto (about \$200.00 a square foot!). This real estate, of course, is to be the City's contribution.

Both Crombie and Robinson carefully omitted to mention that a University of any kind would automatically acquire, under law, the power of expropriation, and once erected and authorized, it could then spread like an octopus right across downtown Toronto on some of the most expensive real estate in the world. But why should Crombie worry? After all, what is involved is only Federal or Provincial money, which presumably grows on some mysterious tree.

Crombie and Robinson kept reiterating that this was a wonderful God-given opportunity for Toronto to acquire another University, and that there was a very grave danger that if we did not grab this Heaven-sent opportunity, Montréal certainly would. Unfortunately, the Executive seemed to agree with him. Aldermen Rotenberg and O'Donahue certainly did, and the Brief was accepted for further study. In the name of sanity, one might be tempted to ask, what do we need another University for? Particularly one that will obviously start off as a weirdo haven, and not finally arrive at that state by a process of evolution, as has the other open sewer on Bloor St.. Any sane taxpayer would probably say that Montréal is welcome to it. We already have enough trouble with York University and the University of Toronto to satisfy any normal person, so why add to our troubles?

A point to note: nothing of this has been reported in the press. Could this be a conspiracy of silence between the pipe-dreamers and the opinion-moulders until this monstrosity has become a fait accompli and the already over-burdened taxpayer can do nothing about it?

The final submission, from Zero Population Growth, mentioned above, was well received and referred to the Department of Health and Welfare.

Now, the question is, what can the average citizen do about it all? In the first place, he can find out which Ward he lives in and who represents him. Attend as many Council meetings as possible, and get a clear picture of what is actually going on. And write letters. Letters carry a lot of weight with politicians. They should be written politely, in restrained terms, and by individuals. Organizations of any sort are rather unpopular these days, but letters from individuals carry a lot of weight, if enough of them are written. Criticism should be lucid and to the point, and written in the terms that you, the reader, would be willing to pay attention to if you were on the receiving end. Just because you have nothing to criticize a certain politician for does not mean that you cannot write. If an Alderman does something you approve of, then a word of praise will have an electrifying effect. It is a fact that when a new issue arises, like the current dispute with the RCO, the politicians are merely groping in the dark and are compelled to act on their own personal beliefs.

So if you disapprove of the speeches, tactics or activities of any Alderman or group thereof, write and tell them so, but at the same time, write to their opponents, or to any others of whom you approve, and tell them so. A little encouragement goes a long way, and quite often letters of support are valuable ammunition for the Alderman when the chips are really down.

\* \* \* \* \*

"All crave peace, but not all are willing to pay the high price of peace. Peace is the work of justice. It is the prize of those who are willing to work for it, not of the craven pacifist. Forceful resistance to injustice saved the world from Hitler, but supine tolerance and rampant self-deception later surrendered one third of the world to totalitarian Communism."

- Rev. Cletus Healy, S.J.,  
TWIN CIRCLE, July 21, 1968.

\* \* \*

"Sometimes war is unavoidable, and in many cases it is entirely moral to fight or immoral not to fight. By the same token, I accept that revolution may be necessary to overthrow tyrannical, bellicose and criminal governments which are in constant violation of natural... law. For example, the timely overthrow of Hitler and Stalin would have saved the lives of untold millions of people."

Stefan Possory, in TWIN CIRCLE,  
September 15, 1968.

\* \* \* \* \*



LAMENT FOR NGO DINH DIEM

a poem by Peter Dauphin

Editor's Note: We present this previously unpublished poem to honour the memory of Ngo Dinh Diem, the founder of the Republic of Viet Nam, who, along with his brothers, Counselor Ngo Dinh Nhu and Ngo Dinh Can, was deposed and savagely murdered by Kennedy-inspired putschists in November 1963, seven years ago this month. This putsch plunged Viet Nam into an orgy of riots and pogroms, paralyzed responsible government for a considerable time, and came close to wrecking Viet Nam's national defense effort. The Red aggressors, of course, were jubilant. Ironically, John F. Kennedy was himself to be felled by a Leninist assassin in that same month in 1963, in Dallas.

The empty rice bowls have left,  
Like bitter tea, a residue of blood.  
The Generals have twisted their  
Money into bloody ballots.

Assassination is now the reward  
Of paternal truth, and all your  
Tangos are twisted into treason.

Death in Saigon is a November  
Prophecy, Dallas would not have  
Enough dollars to redeem the debt,  
Madness is a lost lamb.

We have seen the handwriting, the  
Last words, But we cannot read now.

\* \* \* \* \*

"No nation should tolerate mammoth injustices if it would think and act as a Christian nation. All the more does the solidarity of peoples forbid others to act as mere spectators in an attitude of apathetic neutrality."

- Pope Pius XII, Christmas Allocution, 1948.

\* \* \*

"When (the Marcusians) think they are attacking the fat cats at the top of the social structure, democratic doctrine seems a serviceable banner to wrap themselves in. But democratic doctrine suddenly becomes a considerable embarrassment when they discover that 'the people' they seek to liberate are in fact bitterly opposed to them. Marcuse deals with that difficulty by saying that democracy and tolerance are themselves barriers to the overthrow of an evil society. He favours a more 'directed' society. In doing so, he makes the assumption made by all who fall into authoritarian doctrines - that, in the 'directed' society he envisages, people who share his values will be calling the tune. So thought the businessmen who supported Hitler."

- John W. Gardner, Godkin Lectures, Harvard University, March 1969.

\* \* \*

THE INCORRIGIBLE BUSINESSMEN

"Telegram reader J. H. Clappison, of this city, hopes that, in view of the Czechoslovakian situation, 'patriotic Canadian contractor will not subsidize the USSR by renting and using equipment of this nature', the reference being to Soviet heavy earthmoving equipment being imported into Canada for competitive sale, or rental, here... Last autumn I acted as an escort to a Soviet delegation to Canada, here to sell, or rent, the equipment referred to. In two Atlantic provinces they met one premier and a member (number?) of cabinet ministers...It might interest Mr. Clappison to know the USSR claims to produce sufficient wheat for internal needs; that the Canadian purchase is to make possible the distribution of vital food supplies to needy nations within its sphere of influence...I also believe in the broadest possible aspects of world trade as a stimulant to world peace. We businessmen are incorrigible in this respect."

- Paul Morton, in letter to the TORONTO TELEGRAM, Sept. 16, 1963.

\* \* \*

"Every comrade a Tchekist!"  
- Vladimir Lenin.

A G E N D A

MIKE McNEIL FIRED. On the morning of November 16 last, listeners to CHIN Radio's open-line discussion show, OPEN MIKE, were treated to the introduction of station manager Johnny Lombardi making usual self-serving pitch about how he lives only to serve the ethnic minorities in the Toronto region, and introducing two new hosts for the show, George Pandev, formerly an engineer with the Ontario Hydro, and Judge Grudeff, father of the noted violinist, Marian Grudeff (Pandev has been handling the show alone ever since). About ten minutes at least had gone by before Lombardi began to hint, somewhat diffidently, that not only had McNeil been removed from OPEN MIKE, but that he had been fired from the station altogether. Lombardi was at pains to explain this move as being part of the station's policy of broadening the "ethnic" content of its shows, which hardly explains McNeil's dismissal, since he also served as the station's Director of News and Public Affairs. Obviously, there is more here than meets the ear, and Mr. Lombardi can hardly be expected to tell us candidly if the station has been under pressure, directly or indirectly, to axe McNeil, a fate met by any number of his predecessors. The station has been under a cloud for some time, as far as the federal Canadian Radio & Television Commission is concerned, because of anti-Communist sentiments expressed on the air. There was even some question of the possible lifting of its license by the CRTC, which would have wrecked the dream of Lombardi's life. The denials were thick that the CRTC's concern was non-political, but no one took them seriously. Whatever the official reason given for the long delay in renewing the station's license, it appears that Lombardi certainly read the political signals correctly, and is taking steps to put himself into the good graces of Pierre Juneau, the Chairman of CRTC and Trudeau's "Commissar of Broadcasting". Like Jean-Louis Gagnon ("I came back from Brazil in 1949"), the new Commissar of Information Canada, Juneau is an old friend of Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("what the overwhelming majority of African leaders tell us is right"), and has lost little time in demonstrating the capacity of the CRTC to serve as a potent instrument of political censorship in radio broadcasting. In a "Freudian slip" on the morning of the 16th, when his two new hosts on OPEN MIKE were effectively upstaged as Lombardi did his best to field the protests of listeners calling in, Lombardi compared his little bombshell to Trudeau's invocation of the War Measures Act (exactly one month previously, to the day!), which empowered Trudeau to impose censorship on all means of communication, a comparison only too chillingly apt. One has the disturbing impression that Juneau has but to say "dog", for Lombardi to bark...Lombardi displayed a churlish attitude of disloyalty toward McNeil (whom he constantly kept referring to as "a good radio man") when McNeil was the target of some less-than-fair criticism by one caller who went so far as to question his good faith. In fact, McNeil gave Lombardi the most stimulating and objective talk show in the region, and his outspoken opposition to Leninism and fifth column activities in this country were, to say the least, refreshing. Lombardi has, for whatever reason, rewarded him with the big knife. The greasing of the skids under McNeil seems to have begun some time ago: listeners report that attempts to reach the show on the telephone lines provided were often unsuccessful, as the calls were simply not getting through. It was often necessary to get the assistance of the operator to make the connection. Once connected, listeners were often challenged by station personnel on the grounds that they had been calling in rather often (McNeil had been accused of "favouring" certain callers, an accusation which Lombardi accepted in silence). Neither of these difficulties met callers on the morning of the 16th. Curious? There can be no doubt that democracy in Canada is on the defensive, as the Trudeaucrats move the nation, slowly but relentlessly, ever closer toward Communist-like censorship and thought control. If you live in the Toronto area, and wish to protest the firing of Mike McNeil, call OPEN MIKE at 870-9101, and tell them what you think...while you can!

\*

\*

\*

WE PICKET THE SOVIET EMBASSY. On Saturday November 7th, a number of members joined friends from the Association for the Liberation of Ukraine in picketing the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa, on the anniversary of the military putsch of Vladimir Lenin ("The breaking up of the Constituent Assembly by the Soviet power is the complete and public liquidation of formal democracy in the name of the revolutionary dictatorship"). We spent an hour or so in downtown Ottawa during the afternoon, before going down to the Embassy, distributing leaflets and selling STRAIGHT



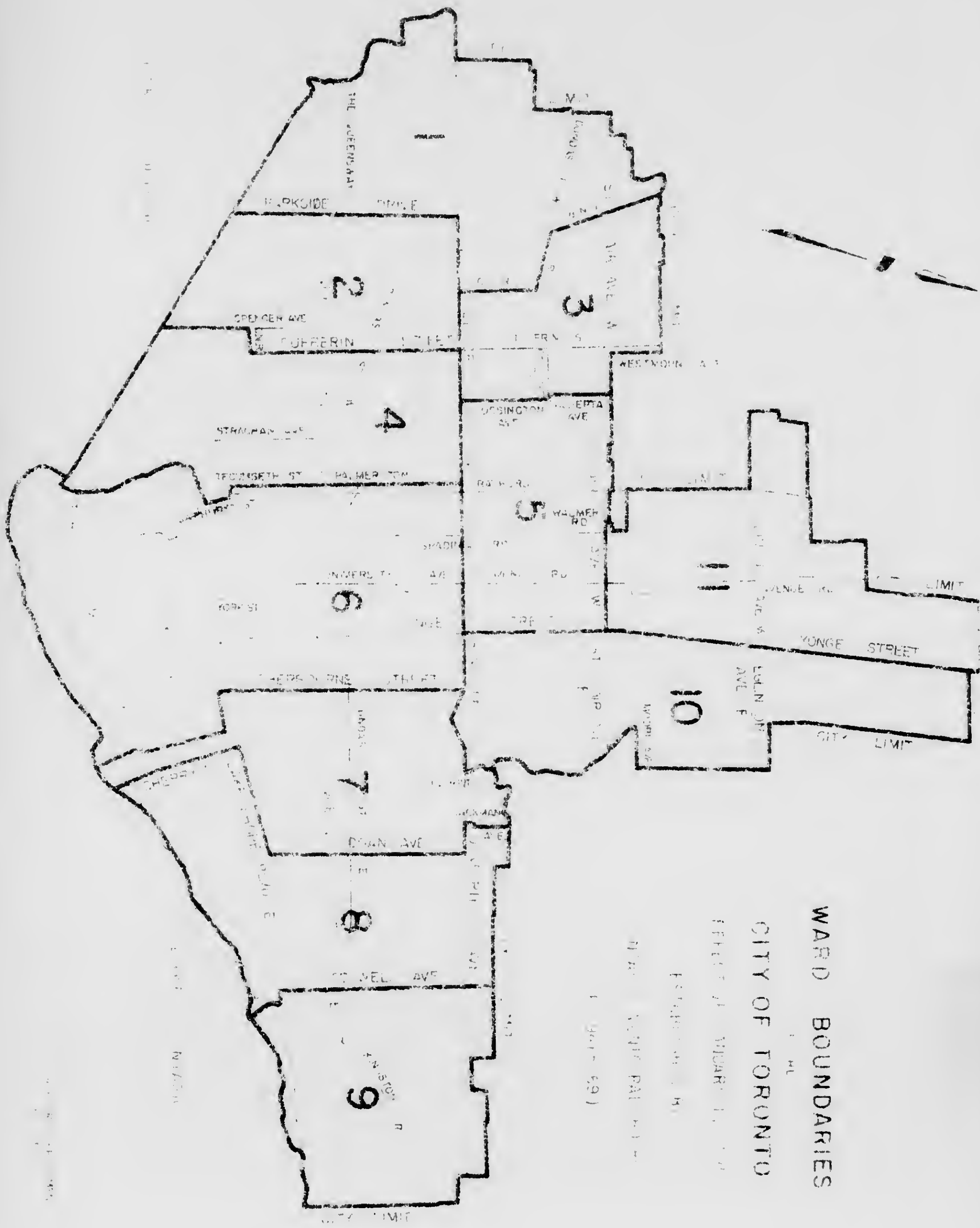
TALK! (we sold thirty-two copies!). We ran off a special leaflet for the occasion, THANK YOU, COMRADE TRUDEAU!, which denounced the government's refusal to implement the War Measures Act against all Red terrorists in Canada, as well as its craven pusillanimity in the face of Leninist piracy in our Atlantic and Pacific fisheries. It also scored "the quislings who lick red boots" and who "continue to patronize the Soviet Embassy", and who, by doing so at this time, would be "annointing, symbolically, the absent corpse of Pierre Laporte, as they sip their cocktails in the company of those responsible for his murder!" (This leaflet was bilingual.) We chanted REDS OUT! and GIVE US BACK CROSS!, among other slogans. Bill MacPherson ran afoul of a local municipal by-law about starting fires when he burnt a Red flag and had to pay a small fine. There were about fifty of us on this action, altogether. As usual, the windows of the Embassy were all boarded up, and we were watched by two apprehensive gentlemen through the glass front door. We continue to believe that the national interest is not served by the continuing operations of this spy centre in our nation's capital, soon to be joined by the new Maoist Embassy, thanks to the obliging "Comrade Trudeau".

\* \* \*

MIKE BAZILLI'S SLAVE-MADE TRACTORS. Last May, Mike Bazilli, who runs Twin Lake Tractors Ltd. in Oakville, began importing slave-made tractors from the USSR, which he is now selling at prices lower than those manufactured by free labour under union conditions in the free world. Last month he told the DAILY STAR's Jim Robinson the sad tale of all the difficulties he is having in marketing these non-union products. He imported fifty last May, for starters (of which thirty-five have been sold), fifty more are on the way, and he is expecting one hundred more in the spring. Bazilli went to Ottawa last month to make sure that farmers wishing to purchase these tractors could obtain loans under the federal Farm Improvements Loan Act. Naturally, he was not disappointed. H. A. Olsen, Trudeau's Minister of Agriculture, assured this accommodationist profiteer that his slave-made tractors could indeed be purchased with loans provided by his Ministry (your money and mine!). This was on October 14th. On the 28th, this same Trudeauvnik Minister said in Medicine Hat that "there is no evidence that Communists are backing the Front de Liberation du Québec", and then, in the best Trudeauvnik tradition, proceeded to contradict himself by admitting that "no doubt there are some international implications with other countries...maybe not with Russia and China directly." In any case, there is nothing indirect about Ottawa's "implications" with Red Russia and Maoist China, and nothing indirect about Bazilli's commercial collaboration with the enemy. The extent to which defeatists subscribe to the thesis that no money is dirty, no matter how steeped in the blood of the innocent victims of Leninism (particularly peasants!), may be gauged from the fact that Bazilli's collaboration with the Communist Party has the support of Oakville's conservative (?) DAILY JOURNAL-RECORD, and that among the corporate officers of Twin Lake Tractors is Allan Masson, a former mayor of Oakville. The company's advertising is handled by an Oakville agency owned by Jane Pullen, described by the DAILY JOURNAL-RECORD as "a member of a highly respected old Oakville family." It is too much to expect, of course, that these people could have any qualms of conscience about profiteering on goods produced by the ruthless exploitation of Russian and other workers in the USSR by the Communist class and its managerial élite. Such activities provide the Red warlords with further access to Canadian markets, augment their foreign exchange, help to reinforce their formidable war machine, and shows the most callous contempt for the millions of workers and farmers groaning under the Leninist yoke. We have no hesitation in denouncing this kind of isolationism for what it is: treason. That goes for the Canadian Wheat Board too, which will stoop to anything to accommodate its "damn good customers" of the Moscow-Peiping axis. Little of this wheat ever reaches the citizens of the USSR; most of it is used as "foreign aid" in Moscow's propaganda campaign in the Third World.

\* \* \*

VIETNAMESE OPPOSE "COALITION" WITH RED TERRORISTS. According to a report from Saigon, dated September 25th, in the VIET-NAM BULLETIN, "More than 200,000 South Vietnamese of all social strata throughout the country have subscribed their names to an open letter to the American people. Made public on September 16th by the Anti-Coalition and Peace in Freedom Movement, the letter appealed to people throughout South Vietnam to support the anti-coalition campaign and subscribe their names to the letter which will be sent to the American people.



# WARD BOUNDARIES

## CITY OF TORONTO

### EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1990

100-1000-1000

100-1000-1000

100-1000-1000

100-1000-1000



'The letter helps demonstrate that the South Vietnamese people are determined to rule out coalition with the Communists and strengthen their stand for a just peace in freedom and genuine democracy,' the Movement said...Among the most active supporters of the campaign are Rev. Hoang Quynh, Thich Tam Giac, of the Vinh Nghiem Buddhist community, Mr. Tran Quoc Buu, Chairman of the Vietnamese Confederation of Labour, the Vietnamese Women's Association for Social Service, and the Social and Cultural Women's Group. In addition, many Senators have sided with the Movement, welcoming the campaign. Among those Senators devoted to the campaign was Senator Hoang Kim Quy who volunteered to engage himself in the campaign organizing committee. At the Movement headquarters on Hong Thap Tu Street, students, merchants, workers, civil servants and military men were reported queuing up for subscribing their names to the Movement's letter to the American people."

\* \* \*

GRAPE WORKERS SUE CHAVEZ. According to a report in the St. Paul WANDERER (September 3rd), "More than 200 grape workers in the Delano area filed suit against Cesar Chavez and his United Farm Workers Organizing Committee as well as against area grape growers to protest the signing of compulsory union shop contracts between growers and the union. Backed by the National Right to Work Legal Defense Foundation, the workers filed in the Kern County Superior Court...They charged that authority given under terms of the contracts enables the union to prevent workers who don't pay union dues from getting employment." This suggests that Chavez is having a little trouble collecting dues from his captive grape pickers, and with the connivance of the hogtied growers, is taking punitive measures against them. A perfect example of Leninism in practice?

\* \* \*

COUNTESS TOLSTOY BLASTS THE KREMLIN. The daughter of the great Russian author, Lev Nikolajevich Tolstoy, the Countess Alexandra Tolstoy, now living in the USA, sent an open letter to Messrs. Kosygin and Brezhnev last September 3rd, denouncing the phoney "paradise" of Leninist oppression and despotism. Countess Tolstoy graciously granted permission to the Ethnic Liaison Council to release an English translation on the occasion of the "Lenin Without Make-Up" exhibit at the City Hall Branch of the Toronto Public Library earlier this month. "You are trying to spread your power", she wrote, "your worthless and pernicious ideas, atheism to free countries. As a result, crime has increased among young people, with immorality, godlessness, drug addiction, weakening their will power...preparing the ground you need for the fulfillment of your final aim: world power. It seems that everything is going smoothly. You have no difficulties, no interference in your activities from the men in power or within the United Nations, who have accepted you, the ruthless dictators, as equal partners in the UN. The UN is not concerned with the sufferings of the peoples of the Soviet Union for over half a century - suffering which you are covering up with shameless lies, bragging and boasting about the paradise you have created! But it is not easy to deceive youth. Their young hearts and souls are yearning for something real, which may give them a spiritual stimulus and an aim in life. Unfortunately, a number of American young people, in their desperate search for something worthwhile and new, turn the wrong way and try to find relief in narcotics, and ruin their lives. But this is only the minority. The majority finds a normal, healthy way out, and it is these upon whom you will never be able to lay your hands or ensnare in your meshes."

\* \* \*

YOUR LOCAL FRIENDLY QUISLING? We are in receipt of a copy of the "Czecho-Slovak Directory for the Metropolitan Area of Toronto", compiled by one Mrs. M. Streeruwitz for the International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto (an agency of the United Appeal), for the use of Czech and Slovak immigrants and escapees who may find themselves in difficulties in adjusting to their new Canadian environment. Similar directories have been published for immigrants of other ethnic groups, and they sell for fifty cents a copy. The one in question, however, is causing considerable concern and indignation because it starts off with the address and telephone number, first of the Czecho-Slovak Embassy in Ottawa, and then of its Consulate in Montreal. Refugees are stunned that they should be expected to apply to these stooges of the puppet regime in Prague, maintained by Red tanks and bayonets, if they should need

help in Canada, particularly since they have only so recently escaped from the clutches of that puppet dictatorship, and are still subject, to whatever extent may be possible, to either reprisals against themselves or their loved ones still trapped behind the iron curtain, or to pressure to return there. Flight from the blessings of Leninist rule is considered a serious crime by the Communist Party, and if one has the slightest taint of anti-Communist dissent, the vengeance of the GPU is swift and deadly. One has only to recall the fate of Mr. Radovan Mirkovich, the retired auto worker from St. Catharines, who was put on trial by the Titotalitarians in Yugoslavia last month for his wartime participation in the execution of Red terrorists while serving with the Chetniks, the anti-Nazi resistance movement in Yugoslavia, to appreciate the magnitude of the danger. The Institute's lack of tact (to put it most kindly) is comparable to referring Jewish and other fugitives from the Nazi terror in the 1930's to the German Embassy for assistance. The gaffe may have been committed in good faith, in the belief that the addresses and telephone numbers of the Embassy and the Consulate might be a convenience for those who wished to contact relatives still left in prostrate Czechoslovakia. However, the Institute seems to have little appreciation of the nature of the horror which these people have fled, and how insanely wild they consider the suggestion that they could ever expose themselves or their loved ones still immured in occupied Czechoslovakia to the attention of the Leninist headhunters and their Czech and Slovak quislings. If Mrs. Streeruwitz and those who run the Institute could imagine the Front de Liberation du Québec being in power in Ottawa, and Red tanks in our streets, they might begin to grasp what is involved. Of course, this situation could not have arisen if Ottawa did not stubbornly persist in recognizing as legal and legitimate governments, the puppet regimes of Soviet-occupied countries and Red vassal states. The indignation in the Czech and Slovak-Canadian communities is mounting, particularly among recent escapees. Something needs to be done about this scandal. If you have any ideas, get in touch with us at once.

\* \* \*

THE DANGER FROM CIENFUEGOS: A RED PEARL HARBOUR? Despite the best efforts of the Nixon administration to "cool" all news of the Leninist military and naval build-up in occupied Cuba, particularly the new naval and missile base at Cienfuegos, fears of a new capitulation to the Red imperialists in this hemisphere continue to mount, as more information becomes available to the public. On October 1st last, Luis Manrara, President of the Truth About Cuba Committee, told a New York audience that "The US Government seems to have suddenly discovered the construction of an important submarine base in the southern coast of Cuba, in Cienfuegos, capable of servicing nuclear submarines. According to countless refugee reports, this is NOT the first Russian submarine base in Cuba...The danger of Russian submarine bases in Cuba cannot be overemphasized. You must remember the havoc caused right off your coast by German submarines in World War II."

Prior to this, on September 17th, American columnist Paul Scott had reported that "There are ominous signs that the growing presence of Soviet naval vessels in the Caribbean are an integral part of a new Russian military build-up in Cuba. Under cover of these Soviet Naval operations, thousands of Russian military personnel with full combat equipment have been landed secretly in Cuba...One of the refugee estimates, now being checked by the Central Intelligence Agency, is that the total number of Soviet troops and military technicians in Cuba has reached 30,000." On October 22nd, he reported that "The new Soviet strategy, as pieced together from US and foreign intelligence contacts, is designed to work this way: If President Nixon moves to block the construction of the new Soviet submarine base in Cuba, the Russians are set to counter with new military-diplomatic pressure against West Berlin. Should the Nixon administration accept the new Soviet naval base in Cuba, but balk at concessions on West Berlin, the Kremlin will be in a position to use the base for new forays in the Caribbean and through Latin America...The Kremlin's objective is the extension of Soviet power and influence in two areas of strategic importance to this country." Scott calls this the "double squeeze" being applied to Nixon by the Red imperialists, in order to wring an even more pliantly conciliatory acquiescence in the USSR's imperial expansion and aggression against the free world.

In 1962, President John F. Kennedy said something to the effect that the most dangerous course would be to do nothing, and this seems to be the course being taken by the Nixon government. According to



Scott, "President Nixon, whose attention has been centred on Vietnam and the Middle East, reportedly has come to no decision on what to do about the new Soviet threat in Cuba. Except for the brief warning to the Kremlin that a Soviet sub base violates the 1962 Khrushchev-Kennedy understanding on Cuba, the President has formulated no policy to deal with the latest Russian move. Taking a lead from President Kennedy's actions in the 1962 crisis, President Nixon has ordered a tight security blackout on information the United States has gathered on the new Russian sub base...As one Administration insider put it: 'President Nixon plans to control the release of information on the new Soviet sub base, until he determines a plan of action. He doesn't want US public opinion pressuring him.'"

On November 5th, Scott reported that Raul Castro, Minister of Defense in the puppet dictatorship of his brother, Fidel Castro ("One day, perhaps, it will be known that the United States made some other concessions in relation to the October crisis besides those that were made public"), was the honoured guest of his imperial masters during their recent military manoeuvres in occupied Germany. "Included in Castro's party," Scott reported, "were a number of Cuban military logistical officers, airfield and harbour experts. Many of those in Castro's delegation were the same officials who met with Marshall Grechko when he visited Cuba last November...Orlando Castro Hidalgo, a high-ranking Cuban Intelligence official who defected from his post in the Cuban Embassy in Paris, has turned over information to the Central Intelligence Agency detailing Russia's plans to set up both air and naval bases in Cuba. Another Cuban defector, Agustin Sanchez Gonzales, a diplomat, has furnished American officials with details of a secret Soviet-Cuban accord which was signed in 1968 and gives the Soviets base rights in Cuba."

Dr. George S. Benson, writing this month in the News Letter of the National Education Program (USA), reports that "Russian diplomats scoffed at the reports that the USSR has built a naval base at Cienfuegos, on the south coast of Cuba, for docking, servicing and arming Russia's brand-new 'Yankee' class nuclear-powered, H-bomb-carrying submarines, which are being built at the rate of one a month. They said there was nothing to the reports...Our own Defense Department, reluctantly and months after credible reports on the base building in Cuba, now says, Yes, the Russians are building the base but 'there is no proof' that Soviet submarines are using or intend to use it." Dr. Benson quotes Colonel R. D. Heinl, Jr., the noted American military expert and military correspondent of the DETROIT NEWS, to the effect that "Because of the sickness of our domestic society at war with itself, our New Left, peace-at-any-price Senate, our war-weariness, and our neo-isolationism, we may expect that the direness of the Cienfuegos development will be minimized just as our own government, only last month, wishfully minimized and at first denied the Suez missile cheating and lies by the Russians."

For some years now, there has been a growing belief in some quarters that Kennedy knew about and secretly acquiesced in the continuing presence of Leninist missiles installed in occupied Cuba, in the belief that nothing could or should be done about them, in order to preserve "peace". This has been adduced as the root reason for the Johnson-Nixon "no-win" policy in South-East Asia, where it is feared that any resolute attempt to win the war would invite the Red nuclear devastation of the USA, if not the major part of this continent. If this is indeed the case, it means that all of North America is "under the gun", hostage to a Soviet-dictated policy of gradual surrender. This would explain much (perhaps too much), in the effort to understand the blatant, irrational and unsubtle neutralist and appeasement policies of the White House, regardless of the party label of the incumbent. The fact remains, in any case, that the liberation of Cuba is a matter of urgent priority for the security of this hemisphere. This requires the removal or destruction of all military, missile, naval and nuclear installations in Soviet-occupied Cuba. As Canadians, we must put increased pressure on the Trudeau Compact to sever all diplomatic and commercial relations with the puppet regime of Fidel Castro, and demand that the Maoist fifth column in this country, which includes the homicidal FLQ, be put out of business forthwith, along with all the ancillary fronts of the Leninist Left being directed in this country from Havana. The time for pussyfooting on this issue has come to an end.

\*\*\*\*\*

"The idol is the measure of the worshiper."

- James Russell Lowell.

THE FRIGHTENING MACHINE OF RED CHINA TODAY

by

J. M. Harris

The manner in which the youth of mainland China are being brought up is turning them into fanatical enemies of the West. The account which follows is factual, and is an awesome reminder of the fanaticism of Maoism, both in the land of its origin and abroad.

From his third birthday, the State in mainland China takes over the upbringing of every child. His parents are obliged to work. At 8 a.m., his mother leaves him in a state day nursery, and at six p.m., his father collects him. The child is better fed than his parents, whose diet is rationed. After each meal, he is asked who supplied it. It isn't long before he learns the answer - Chairman MAO. Who supplies his clothing? Who gives him sweets? Who provides the toys? The answer always has to be...Chairman MAO.

On his fourth birthday, the child is moved to a kindergarten, where the brainwashing is continued. The nursery rhymes are always political, usually with MAO as the leading character; and so are the pictures in the drawing book. The toy gun is fired at effigies of Uncle Sam or Nixon.

On his sixth birthday, the child begins primary school, where he gets a good deal of history according to MAO. He's told that the Great Wall of China was built by "our glorious labouring brothers". Citizenship is important - don't ruin public property; don't dirty the street; listen to the Party; love your country and Chairman MAO. The singing lessons include rousing choruses of "patriotic" songs such as "THE EAST IS RED". After physical education in the morning, there is usually a pep talk for the school from the headmaster, or selected readings from MAO's LITTLE RED BOOK.

THE SHAPE OF 1984

There are no individual prizes for personal achievement, and no individual games like tennis. The emphasis is heavily on group games and activities. Anything that might lead to personal esteem, glory, or development, is frowned upon. Wrongdoing, such as coming late to school, is tackled with firm persuasion. This is letting down the school and the cause of the people, to say nothing of beloved Chairman MAO. By the time the child is nine, he is well versed in the Communist creed, and takes it for granted that the West is the enemy. At twelve he moves to high school, where the pattern is continued - group activity rather than individual initiative, and state leadership instead of parental guidance. Political study classes must be attended. The child is encouraged to spy upon and report the activities of his parents. The political classes prepare him for membership in the Young Pioneers, where he'll learn their five "loves" - love your country - love your people - love the Party - love Chairman MAO - love public property.

Less and less time can be spent at home. Sunday is a team day. All children are obliged to participate in a group activity, perhaps helping to build a road. At least half the summer holiday must be spent in some "voluntary" project, such as swatting flies, planting trees, or digging ditches. This helps to isolate the child from home influences. Some of the other rules in this regimented ant-hill are: no pocket money, no pets at home, no fancy clothes. This type of "education" has but one purpose - to make the child the complete servant of the State and a knee-jerk enemy of the West.

We must recognize that the fanaticism of the Maoist adherents within the Western world is, of course, of exactly the same kind as that of their brethren in mainland China, and that these people are utter enemies of all Western ideals, values, and freedoms. It is high time that the laws against sedition be enforced without scruple against those in our midst who propagandize on behalf of MAO.

\* \* \* \* \*

"What the Russian Revolution achieved for the personal economy of workers was to liberate them from the dispersed control of many masters and put the entire proletariat under the Spartan control of one master and on a reduced wage scale in terms of actual buying power."

- Edmund A. Walsh, S.J., in TOTAL EMPIRE:



REPORT FROM MONTREAL

from

Our Montréal Correspondent

If there is any doubt that the Front de Liberation du Québec is communist-dominated or communist-oriented, ponder this: the FLQ - kidnappers of British diplomat James Richard Cross and murderers of Québec Labour Minister Pierre Laporte - are directed by a hard-core coterie of international revolutionaries having ties with Cuban and Algerian communists.

This clique is made up of communists and Maoists who have taken over FLQ personnel with the aim of the forceful overthrow of the Québec and Canadian governments. Until recently, the FLQ underlings appeared content with such mundane manifestations of their "idealism" as bombings; admittedly, some persons were injured and even killed in the process, the victims as such were not the prime targets. They just happened to be at the wrong place at the wrong time. Also bombings had apparently made little headway towards the revolutionary objective, so out-and-out murder appeared to be the next logical step. As a matter of fact, Québec Premier Robert Bourassa said in a statement recently that the FLQ, under its new leadership, had, in fact, planned an assassination every 48 hours, had federal troops not been called into the province and had the War Measures Act not been proclaimed.

Though the police information about this new FLQ directorate is sketchy - its known as the Committee of the Fifteen (Les Quinze), or the Comité pour la Liberation Armée du Québec (CLAQ) - some of its membership has been detained by the police.

Detention, however, is one thing, and proof is another. The Montréal and provincial police forces have been placed in such a bind - with the whole world looking on - that no effort is being spared to accumulate evidence against those being held. Among those picked up were a former Montréal policeman, a former university professor, an English-speaking Québécois, and...a French-Canadian.

THE "FRENCH-CANADIAN" FLQ

The nucleus of CLAQ is made up of six Near Eastern Arabs, several North Africans (presumably Algerians and Moroccans), two Frenchmen, an Englishman, and only three French-Canadians. The Canadians have received extensive training in revolutionary warfare in Algeria and Cuba, and have become the major influence behind the extreme FLQ terrorism in Québec. The disclosure that communists are behind the terrorism in the province is hardly a surprise to anyone following the history of Québec separatism. There is always a parallel in any revolutionary ("national liberation") movement, and the Québec situation was no different, following the pattern to a "T".

As separatism grew in intensity, it naturally attracted international gangsterism, i.e., communism. Extremists from abroad infiltrated legitimate separatist movements to the point where the original proponents of separatism pulled out, leaving the dregs to the anarchists. The extremists were trained and guided by a dedicated cadre of revolutionaries in Cuba and Algeria until bombings became passé, and assassination became the fashion, inspired, of course, by communist-directed kidnappings in Latin America.

The fact is that many Québécois welcomed the arrival of federal troops, bleeding hearts notwithstanding. They rallied around Premier Bourassa as well as the federal government, knowing full well that you can only fight fire with fire. As one so-called average housewife told a radio talk line moderator: "If you're not guilty, you have nothing to worry about. If you are, then you have something to worry about."

\* \* \* \* \*

"Since when have we taken to referring to MAO Tse-tung and his fellow slavemasters as 'the Chinese'? 'The Chinese' are a captive people whose workaday misery is the direct consequence of the ideological mania of their leaders."

- William F. Buckley Jr.,  
January 23, 1965.

"BREAKTHROUGH" -- OUR ALLIES IN DETROIT by Jeff Goodall

The Detroit-based anti-communist organization, Breakthrough, has been known to the Edmund Burke Society for nearly two years now through its publication, BATTLE-LINE.

Impressed by their publication and especially by statements made by their president, Don Lobsinger, we had long ago decided that we should meet with Breakthrough and its leaders, to explore the possibilities of forming a working alliance with them. Such a meeting, however, proved unfeasible until we met a Breakthrough contingent at the MARCH FOR VICTORY in Washington on October 3. At that time it was decided that E.B.S. leaders would attend a Breakthrough meeting in Detroit on October 26, to both meet with their leaders and to speak to their membership about our activities as Canadian anti-communists. Accordingly, on October 26, three members of the E.B.S. Executive Council set out for Detroit, arriving on the American side at approximately 5:00 p.m. (Yes, there really was a U.N. flag in the middle of the bridge!)

After a pleasant supper with Breakthrough president, Don Lobsinger, we went to the Mic Mac Hall where the meeting was to be held. We were billed as the feature speakers and drew an enthusiastic turnout of 150 persons. A gratifying proportion of the audience was composed of young people and teenagers. We were warmly received -- the flags of our two countries being displayed side by side. D.C. Andrews gave an excellent introductory speech on the E.B.S., its history and accomplishments, which was loudly applauded by our "freedom-fighting" friends from Detroit. Following this, Jaanus Proos spoke for about fifteen minutes on the F.L.Q. and the War Measures Act. This speech aroused a lot of interest in light of the recent murder and kidnappings. Our speakers fielded dozens of questions from the floor.

The membership of Breakthrough is in many ways like our own: aware of the totalitarian threat from the left and its devious operations; determined to save their country regardless of the cost; willing to face down the Reds in the streets; and, above all, well-endowed with the courage necessary to face up to the collectivist forces threatening our way of life.

In his closing speech, Don Lobsinger mentioned the frequent harassment of Breakthrough by the racist Black (Red) Panthers and described several recent victories over these establishment-coddled hoodlums. The situation in Detroit is grim; for Detroit is a city a good deal further down the road to anarchy than our own. Suffice it to say that Breakthrough members have been physically attacked on several occasions and have shown themselves both ready and capable of dealing with their attackers. We are indeed honoured to be able to call these courageous people allies in the fight to preserve Western Civilization.

We look forward to having Don Lobsinger come to Toronto to address an E.B.S. monthly meeting and to tell our members first-hand of the problems and challenges faced by these anti-communist activists in Detroit.

\*\*\*\*\*

ANOTHER ENDORSEMENT

The July issue of B.C.F. COMMENTARY, published by the Montreal-based British Commonwealth Federation (5390 Clanranald Ave, Montreal 248, Quebec) carries the following message to its readers: "SUPPORT THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, the Right People, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.)

And, speaking of pats-on-the-back, ON TARGET the weekly publication of the Canadian League of Rights (Flesherton, Ontario) praised the article on the FLQ and the War Measures Act (published in the October issue of STRAIGHT TALK?) as the best-informed and most comprehensive treatment on the subject that they had seen in any Canadian publication?

\*\*\*\*\*

ACTIVITIES FROM EDMONTON by Ralph Watzhe

(As reported before in STRAIGHT TALK?, the Anti-Bolshevik Youth League (ABYL) of Edmonton is a close ally of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. Thus, we are pleased to print this excerpt from a report of their recent activities. F.P.F.)

I am writing on behalf of the Anti-Bolshevik Youth League to fill you in on our activities. Since September, the A.B.Y.L. has done the following:

- 1-- held two meetings, September 26 and October 17, mainly to discuss plans for the November 7 march.
- 2-- posted information about the A.B.Y.L. all over the University of Alberta campus. We also put up posters denouncing the proposed October 30 moratorium march. Students' Council gave us \$100.00 to sponsor a speaker to present the other side at the moratorium. We sponsored Mr. Ivor Benson, the South African journalist. He spoke at the moratorium, but was shouted down by the Maoists. I wrote an article in the GATEWAY attacking the Maoists.



- 3-- got someone on the GATEWAY ( the University newspaper) to present the conservative point of view. The staff presently consists mostly of radicals.
- 4-- ran several members to present the anti-communist message in recent student council elections.
- 5-- counterdemonstrated at the pro-communist "peace" march, October 31. During the speeches there was a scuffle between Maoists and another group of communists ( Trotskyites). However, we didn't get involved in this. By the way, I read about your involvement in the Toronto "Peace" March ( October 31) in a slanted article in the GATEWAY.

NOVEMBER 7 -- The Anti-Bolshevik Youth League held its semi-annual freedom march, as scheduled.

About 150 persons, largely university and high-school students, gathered at the Legislative Buildings in Edmonton at noon. The people involved in the demonstration carried placards with such messages as: "DOWN WITH COMMUNISM," "CRUSH THE F.L.Q." "FREEDOM FOR THE UKRAINE", " F.L.Q.--BAND OF TWISTED MEN" etc. The left put up no counterdemonstration.

Our march stopped at the cenotaph, where Reverend Priestly laid a wreath. All the marchers stood at attention for a two-minute silence in remembrance of those who have given their lives for freedom.

The march, then, set out for Churchill Square for the freedom rally. Seven leaders of the A.B.Y.L. spoke and recorded the grim list of communism's inhumanities to man. After the speeches the rally dispersed.

The march and the rally were well-covered by the two local T.V. stations ( C.B.C. and C.T.V.) and by the EDMONTON JOURNAL.

E.B.S. COUNTERDEMONSTRATES AGAINST "PEACE" MARCHERS -- TORONTO, October 31  
by Jeff Goodall

On October 31, well-planned and pre-advertised "peace" marches occurred "spontaneously" in major cities all over the free world. As ever, the peace marchers proclaimed that the only way to achieve "peace" was by a unilateral U.S. withdrawal of troops and aid to beleaguered South Vietnam. To this end, they also called for an end to "Canadian complicity" in selling arms to the U.S. Of course, the measures that they propose would result not in peace, but in a communist victory with an ensuing bloodbath, which could more aptly be described as "the peace of the grave." It is obvious that their proposals can be of no benefit to anyone except the communists; and that their people are well-aware of this is amply demonstrated by the provisions of red armbands, communist insignia, and red flags to be seen on such occasions, and by the portraits of Ho Chi Minh and Che Guevara carried so lovingly by the sweet, innocent, young pacifists who only want to live to be thirty. If these fifth-columnists really wanted "peace", they would also call for the withdrawal of North Vietnamese troops from South Vietnam and the end of aid to the North Vietnamese and the Vietcong by such military-industrial complexes as Red China and the Soviet Union. It was for these reasons and to correct any false impressions that these stooges might leave in the minds of Torontonians, that the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has in the past and will continue in the future to demonstrate against these moral and intellectual bankrupts, who permit themselves to constitute what can only be regarded as a major arm of the communist propaganda machine.

On this particular occasion ( October 31), two things combined to totally wreck the intended psycho-political impact of Toronto's "peace" marchers. Firstly, it rained; instead of the anticipated 5,000, only 350 of the hairy ones showed up. It certainly doesn't take much to keep them away. It is no wonder that in the past march organizers have had to rely on rock groups in City Hall Square in order to attract the numbers to give the appearance of popular support. That the Trotskyite Vietnam Mobilization Committee leadership is well aware of the lack of conviction of its sometime followers was demonstrated by the fact that at this rally, after bad weather was predicted, a considerable number of leftist notables and N.D.P. hacks showed up in a vain attempt to boost the attendance. This all goes to show that while we must never underestimate the enemy, the "popular support" that they have laid claim to is a transparently phoney lie. Thank God the E.B.S. doesn't evaporate at the first drop of rain.

The second misfortune to befall the "peace" marchers was the appearance of 150 committed members of the E.B.S. and friends. Most of the credit for the precision organizing and the excellent placards must go to our new Administrator, Russ Varoy. Our placards were the best we have ever had; mounted on five-foot poles, they were brief and struck at one point -- "Marxists Killed Laporte, " " The F.L.Q. is Canada's Vietcong." These signs were the product of experiments with paint and design aimed at obtaining the most legible and cogent results. These techniques paid off again this morning at the demonstration in Ottawa.

We arrived at the foot of Elizabeth Street (behind City Hall). About twenty minutes before the "peace" mob was due to arrive from Queen's Park we went into City Hall Square and took up our positions in front of the speakers' platform, with only a line of police officers to separate us from the speakers. When the marchers arrived there was a brief outburst of fighting (brought about by a few fist-happy Reds, who can't stand to see any opposition to communism). The fighting quickly petered out and was succeeded by a series of isolated scuffles. (These marchers are so "peaceful!") The "speeches" only lasted some 15 minutes and were most lack-lustre. Andrew Brewin, that well-known democratic(?) socialist of the N.D.P. was there, and, over our shouts, was alleged to have said, with a plaintive bleat, that he had the right to be heard. For the rest, he was completely drowned out by our shouting (many of our members have the misfortune to be in his constituency -- he thereby got some feedback from his constituents). So much for him. There were two other speakers. I couldn't hear them at all and, therefore, I can't even tell you their names. They quickly retired from the podium in frustration. Up stepped Trotskyite leader Joe Young (recently seen peddling subscriptions to the Young Socialists' paper in the apartment building at 35 Charles Street, a minority of whose tenants are currently involved in a left-led rent strike. It seems that in addition to subsidized schooling, nurseries, abortions, and birth control, some students also want the tax-payer to pick up the tab for their housing.) Joe Young was decked out (I mean it) in a red hat. Joe got to the stage; took a look at the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY; thought about it; and, then, gave up without trying. It was a complete flop for the dis-spirited reds.

We successfully dominated news coverage of the event. A report on news coverage is appropriate. For the newspapers, the GLOBE AND MAIL afforded us the best coverage. Some of our signs were photographed and we were referred to without any of the usual pejorative adjectives (eg. "ultra-conservative" or "far-right".) The coverage in both the STAR and TELEGRAM was passable. Even the University of Toronto VARSITY rendered an unbiased account. The hippie organ, GUERRILLA, ignored the march and termed it a waste of time. Both Channel 9 and Channel 6 (C.B.C.) covered this event on both the local and national news. Channel 9 sent a reporter who interviewed the writer in the middle of a sparring match. This was regrettable as I was unable to get too much across; but, what I said, they showed. Radio coverage was extensive, although somewhat hostile. All in all, we did extremely well.

FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm

On Monday, October 19, the E.B.S. ran a two-hundred dollar ad in the GLOBE AND MAIL urging an end to establishment tolerance of violent revolutionaries. The essential points are reprinted on the front page of this issue of STRAIGHT TALK. The response to the ad was heavy and favourable. We had the ad printed up in poster form and have pasted it up widely in Toronto, London, Guelph, Kitchener, and Ottawa. If you would like a few copies of this 10" X 14" poster (green on white) please send us a small donation and specify the number you would like.

\*\*\*

Sales of STRAIGHT TALK for the past month were excellent -- particularly, our street and news-stand sales. We want to thank all those people who replied so promptly to our request that you send in your \$2.00 subscription if you have been receiving STRAIGHT TALK on a complimentary basis. Our paid subscriptions have tripled in the last three months. You're telling us by your confidence that STRAIGHT TALK is fulfilling a real informational need here in Canada.

\*\*\*

The STUDENTS' ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL at the University of Toronto is in deep trouble with its constituents. The guilt-ridden liberals and out and out revolutionaries who dominate S.A.C. with a slight majority are threatened with massive student discontent and a possible deficit budget. St. Michael's College and the Engineering Faculty will probably withdraw soon. Many moderate representatives have resigned in disgust from S.A.C. The main cause for discontent was a recent grant of \$5,000.00 to the BSU - the Black Students' Union. There are very few negroes at U. of T. The leaders of the B.S.U. don't even go to U. of T. The S.A.C. had previously cut funds to many student service projects -- dances, sports, and non-partisan newspapers. The approach of the B.S.U. spokesman was described by one S.A.C. representative as "pushy". The B.S.U. demanded \$20,000.00 from S.A.C. Their budget was vague. Do you know what group has held the Canadian record for the year's biggest shake-down? Right! The B.S.U. S.A.C. gave them \$5,000.00 to hold a bitch-in on racism and how bad they are treated. I wish I could get mistreated to the tune of \$5,000.00 the way they did. The B.S.U. got its money through sheer terror tactics. "We're asking for money this time. But we're not going to ask much longer. If you don't give it then, we're going to take it from somewhere," said Debra Clarke, the thirty-four year old night-club waitress, who presented the Black Students' (?) Union's demands. She also made dark mutterings about Black Panthers on campus if S.A.C. didn't cough up. This is the same Debra Clarke, who threatened an E.B.S. member at Centennial College with a physical beating last year, when he expressed his views on the Black Panthers. Strong backbone is needed to tell these extortionist hoodlums to go fly a kite. They cannot demand to be treated equally until they prove that they are equal. A decent responsible citizen (White, black, or polka-dot) does not go around demanding handouts on the basis of the colour of his skin; and only criminals try to get money by threats of violence!



P O T P O U R R I

by M. Akula

LENINISTS HURT.

During two weeks, November 2 - 13, a display entitled "Leninism Without Make-up" took place at Toronto City Hall library. Officially it was sponsored and prepared by Canadian Baltic, Byelorussian, Polish, Croatian, Czechoslovak, Serbian, Slovak and Ukrainian organizations.

Opening the display, Mayor Dennison remarked that last April a group of organizations sponsored a display which attempted to show Lenin as the greatest humanist of the 20th century. This precipitated an angry reaction from those Canadians who have suffered under the Soviet state - the system that the alleged "humanist" had created. Lenin was a controversial figure, Mayor Dennison said, and, therefore on the initiative of Alderman Boytchuk, City Council passed a resolution to allow another display which would show the other side of Lenin.

The display, "Leninism Without Make-up", took months of preparation. Although people engaged in it had no previous experience in that area, the display looked well-organized and professional. There were sixteen panels in all and about eighty slides. There were also about eighty books displayed, some documents. A special brochure, presenting a bibliography on Lenin, was issued. Thousands of Torontonians and visitors had a chance (probably for the first time in their lives) to see the true nature of Lenin, Bolshevism, and what Leninism would bring if - God forbid - it ever got upper hand in our free country.

Although some officialdom would be reluctant to admit it, the Edmund Burke Society had played a major role in bringing about the display. It was the E.B.S. that had launched the mass telephone campaign in April and made quite a few officials take notice of the citizens' anger when the greatest tyrant was being portrayed at our library as the greatest humanist. Again more than half a dozen of the most active members of the E.B.S. worked hard preparing the material for the display, recruiting money and advertising.

The CBC-TV and Toronto papers devoted some space to the display. Evidently local and even foreign Leninists were badly hurt. According to the Reuters dispatch in Toronto's Globe & Mail, the mouthpiece of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party, Pravda devoted some space on Nov. 10th to the so-called "fascist immigrant scum" in Canada who together with other "reactionaries" have lately engaged in promoting "certain exhibitions and demonstrations" of anti-Soviet and anti-communist nature. The Globe & Mail was labeled as a vehicle of Canadian MacCarthyism.

One is bound to disagree with Pravda's latter remark. Not only the Globe & Mail, which aspires to be Canada's most objective and influential newspaper, but a majority of editorial experts in Canadian press are still wandering blindfolded in regard to the international nature of the Canadian leftist conspiracy. The interpretation of the latest Quebec scene and the terrorist F.L.Q. is the best example.

W A K E U P, J O H N N Y!

Canadians abhor violence. It is a national tradition. They are not easily aroused. In their majority, Canadians are political illiterates. Excellent producers and consumers, most of them believe in their blissful ignorance that what had happened in Eastern Europe or China or Cuba or Algeria cannot happen here. They cheer every sale of wheat to communist China; they brand as lunatics anyone advocating a trade embargo against the communist block. After all, what's good for business must be good for Canada. That is the way Johnny and Bob and Bill have been conditioned to think (if at all) since their childhood.

Now Johnny and Bob and Bill have been confronted with a terrorist murder and blackmail in Quebec. Pierre Laporte's murder switched most of our news commentators into high gear. Most of the participants in the pitched crescendo spew out the old nonsense about the social ills,

for which Canadian society is to blame, that which have caused terrorism in Quebec. Amazingly enough Robert Stanfield plays the same tune. Those who try to point out the international Marxist roots and connections of the F.L.Q. are hardly audible.

So Johnny and Bob and Bill, a little aroused, will never learn the truth. They'll soon switch their attention back to hockey and horse racing and the next mug of brew. The government of that chief mess-maker Trudeau will never use the tools available to them to combat the plethora of Marxist terrorism, blackmail and murder.

No wonder it may happen here. We know it can. We have seen it happen before and know the pattern. So where do we start to reverse the suicidal destiny of our country? Shall we begin to take a closer look at our elected people?

#### H E R R E N F O L K   I N   R E V E R S E .

After a torchlight parade from Toronto's Queen's Park, about 3 000 Toronto's Jews gathered at Nathan Phillips Square on the evening of October 25th. The occasion was the Jewish holiday Simchat Torah and the gathering had attempted to show the solidarity of local Jewry with oppressed Soviet Jews.

In their speeches, distributed literature, and in their manifesto to the Soviet government, Toronto Jews constantly hammered on the alleged fact that the Jews in the Soviet Union were the only second class citizens, though the Soviet constitution guarantees equal rights to all. While apparently all other non-Russian peoples of the Soviet Union enjoy total freedom and bliss in their respective so-called republics, only Jews were deprived of their schools, newspapers, freedom of assembly, publishing and religious practices.

The subject does not seem to be new. What astonishes us is that Jewish leaders, knowing better, have been and are promoting this line for their own peril. They certainly know about the systematic genocide and planned Russification of non-Russian nations within the U.S.S.R., they are certainly aware that the so-called "natzmeny" (national minorities) in the Soviet Union are just as second class as Jews.

Do Jews think that all non-Russian nations enjoy Moscow colonial rule more than their brethren do just because their own blood-and-sweat-soaked

land is behind Moscow's barbed wire?

Why do the Jews persist in antagonizing other peoples in bondage at the same time expecting sympathy and mercy for their own oppressed brethren?

#### G O O D   W O R K .

Our congratulations go to Toronto's Mayor Dennison, Alderman June Marks and other members of the City Council for delivering a healthy kick to Riverdale Community Organization. For once the neglected, overburdened and oppressed taxpayer had a whopping reason to cheer and applaud. These occasions are rare nowadays. Robbing the hard-working taxpayer, supporting a parasite and a social misfit seems to be in vogue.

#### D E V I L   A T   M A S S .

Can you recall a time the Devil went to mass? It happened recently at Notre Dame cathedral in Paris during the requiem Mass for De Gaulle. Soviet president Podgorny sat on the front bench with Makarios, the Shah of Iran and other luminaries. You can use your imagination - what was going through the bolshevik's head?

\*\*\*\*\*

"The principal motive for our ( the U.S ) own involvement in Europe was to sustain the common bond of the English-speaking democracies; the upshot was Roosevelt's baiting and thwarting Churchill at Teheran and Yalta to ingratiate himself with "Uncle Joe."

The biggest reversal of all, comprehending each of the others, concerned the general aims of the war, as spelled out in the Atlantic Charter, the White House declaration of New Year's 1942, and endless speeches by Roosevelt: 'To defend life, liberty, independence and religious freedom, and preserve human rights and justice.' Instead of doing anything of the sort, the war and its diplomatic sequel placed more people in bondage to a single totalitarian system than ever before in history. Our policy delivered suffering millions to Stalin and Mao with our explicit blessing." H.S. Evans



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm
Associate Editor	— Jeff Goodall
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 111, number 4

December, 1971

## Why Trudeau can't stop the F.L.Q.

page 3

TORONTO TELEGRAM, October 24, 1969



"Vive le Quebec libre!"

## POLITICAL WARFARE ERUPTS IN TORONTO

page 5

*Straight Talk!* is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

CONTENTS

Page	2 -- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING
	2 -- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK
	3 -- WHY TRUDEAU CAN'T STOP THE F.L.Q. -- Editorial
	4 -- A CHRISTMAS CARD -- the editors
	5 -- POLITICAL WARFARE ERUPTS IN TORONTO by F. Paul Fromm
	7 -- PICTORIAL -- The E.B.S. Bookstore
	8 -- THE KUNSTLER TRIAL -- THE BIG FIX?
	9 -- "GOD, GUTS, AND GUNPOWDER:" AN INTERPRETATION by J.M. Harris
	10 -- THE MEN IN THE \$200.00 SUITS by J.M. Harris
	11 -- AGENDA by Peter Dauphin
	18 -- ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT by George Spelvin
	22 -- FROM OUR MAILBAG
	24 -- POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY Bookstore-Headquarters at 289-B Church Street has been in operation for a month. We need your help and patronage. Business cards are available at the bookstore. Why not distribute a few to your friends or leave one of the announcement board at your local supermarket?

On December 5, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY participated in a protest outside the U.S. consulate. We were protesting the cowardly decision to hand back a Lithuanian sailor, who had defected from a Russian fishing boat off Martha's Vineyard (see AGENDA.) We were well received by the three hundred Lithuanians who joined in this protest. All week long E.B.S. members had 'phoned protests to the consulate.

November 28 saw E.B.S. Chairman, F. Paul Fromm, as Norm Perry's guest on C.T.V.'s hour-long FACE TO FACE. Across from Fromm was Bob Bossin, a Rochdale denizen, who has visited Cuba at Students' Council expense, and who writes for MACLEAN'S magazine. So ludicrous was the hairy friend that many people suspected an E.B.S. plot. Fromm came across as cool, rational, and responsible; the E.B.S. emerged as a group concerned with the average, producing workingman, who is being taxed out of existence to support the bums. Fromm demanded a real spokesman for the left -- not the cannon-fodder, street rabble sort like Bossin -- but one of the men in the \$200.00 suits (like Trudeau, Fromm suggested!) The response has been overwhelmingly favourable.

On the street sales of STRAIGHT TALK! have been very good.

The December meeting of the E.B.S. was a real success. Members stocked up on books to give as Christmas presents. Two excellent films were shown. One, on gun control legislation and the threat posed by this move, is available for a ten dollar rental fee from E.B.S. Several local gun clubs have already ordered a showing of this hard-hitting colour film.

The E.B.S. bookstore has been written up in both the RYERSONIAN and the EYE-OPENER (a leftist paper published at Ryerson.)

On Wednesday, December 3, F. Paul Fromm spoke to eight-hundred students in two separate assemblies at Sir Sandford Fleming Secondary School here in Toronto. In depth seminar sessions with sixty students followed. Several more high school appearances are already of the calendar.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

Two months ago we published Jaanus Proos' analysis of the Middle East. Letters to the editor and nasty 'phone calls to Mr. Proos indicate that a few readers believe that Israel really is a saviour to Western Civilization in the Mediterranean. To fight communism, so the argument goes, we must back Israel to the hilt and sacrifice many valuable allies in the Arab world. It must be remembered that, in its never ending desire to extend its influence into the Mediterranean, the Soviet Union backed the artificial creation of the State of Israel in Arab Palestine in 1948. At a recent Jewish demonstration against the trial in the Soviet Union of 34 Jews, one sign read: "Russia, we thought you were our friend." As Kastus Akula pointed out last month, Jewish anti-communism must grow up to be taken seriously. However well the Soviets used to treat the Jews, they have all along ruthlessly persecuted other ethnic and religious minorities. The sentiment of the above mentioned sign callously ignores the suffering of other groups. All persecuted groups must work together against communism, and not just when members of their group are in trouble. And, why, if Israel is such a bulwark against communism, is she currently pumping oil via a new pipeline from Elath to Ashkelon. This oil according to A.P. is Arab oil and goes "to Eastern Europe with the blessing of the Soviet Union." Now, isn't it the Soviet Union and its East European satellites that are chiefly arming Israel's Arab enemies. Israel stands to make \$17 million dollars a year profit out of this arrangement. To ship the Arab oil around via the Cape of Good Hope (the Suez Canal is closed) would add two-thirds to the cost. Something's fishy somewhere!



### WHY TRUDEAU CAN'T STOP THE F.L.Q.

There's been a lot of confusion across Canada about the War Measures Act and about its recent replacement. Unfortunately, much of this confusion is present among conservative ranks as well. You'll hear "law and order" men applauding Trudeau's apparent get-tough legislation with cries that Trudeau is really zapping it to the F.L.Q. Nothing could be further from the truth!

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY believes that, with the exception of additional search and detention powers, the existing law was and is adequate to deal with the red terrorists both in Quebec and in English Canada, (eg. the Maoists who recently fire-bombed the U.S. consulate in Toronto.) In an excellent editorial on October the 15, the Toronto GLOBE AND MAIL pointed out the existing laws governing treason and sedition. The Criminal Code of Canada reads: "Every one commits treason who, in Canada... (d) uses force or violence for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of Canada or of a province is liable ... to be sentenced to death or to imprisonment for life." And regarding sedition: "Every one shall be presumed to have a seditious intention who (a) teaches or advocates, or (b) publishes or circulates any writing that advocates the use, without the authority of law, of force as a means of accomplishing governmental change within Canada ... and is liable to imprisonment for fourteen years."

Note, these laws have been on the books all along. Why weren't they enforced? Why aren't they being enforced? The F.L.Q. with its violent and revolutionary propaganda has been in operation for seven years. In that time a half-dozen innocent people have died in F.L.Q. terrorist bombings and murders. Why haven't the advocates of violence been prosecuted for treason and sedition? It is not enough to chase after some deranged criminal or some ideology-sodden psychotic, who throws the bombs; the instigators -- the brains behind the violence -- must be punished. Last year Mayor Drapeau of Montreal warned the Federal Government of coming F.L.Q. violence and of C.Y.C. money that was filtering down to the F.L.Q. Drapeau and his suitcases full of evidence were laughed out of Ottawa. After all, he was only the mayor of Montreal. What could he know of revolutionary activity in his own city?

Then, came the Cross kidnapping and the kidnapping and murder of Pierre Laporte. The supposedly invincible R.C.M.P., whose political intelligence branch has been hampered and emasculated in the past few years, proved utterly unequal to the task of getting their man. So did the Quebec Provincial Police. Trudeau had to do something. A frightened and angry nation was aroused. Some decisive action or the appearance of such had to be forthcoming. Trudeau's move was dramatic and colourful -- troops in Ottawa; troops in Montreal; a sweeping dictatorial law. Excellent public relations; but, what was the end result? Very little.

As already noted, it is not enough to catch the bombers. The organizer and propagandists of the movement must be stopped as well. It has quickly become apparent that the sweeping powers of the War Measures Act were not meant to be used. The R.C.M.P. told an E.B.S. investigator that the War Measures Act was to be enforced by the Provincial Attorney General and by the local police. The Metro Police passed the buck to the Federal authorities. Attorney General Arthur Wishart declared that the War Measures Act would have no application to Ontario. We have several avowedly violent and revolutionary groups in Toronto, notably the Maoist Canadian Communist Party (Marxist-Leninist), working out of 721 Gerrard Street, and The Rising Up Angry mob, working out of their warren at Rochdale College. On October 17, in their People's Canada Daily News, the Maoists editorialised thus: "The unarmed (sic) struggle of the Quebec people is bound to develop into armed struggle!" It then endorses this turn to violence: "Down with Fascism! Long live the National Liberation struggle of the Quebec people." Needless to say, the authors of this and many other similar utterances in a like vein have never been brought to trial for sedition. Why?

Why? Because Trudeau really does not want to see the forces of Red revolution defeated. Just yesterday he was the political intimate of many of the F.L.Q. leaders. He disagrees with them only as to strategy in their common desire to bring about a socialist Canada? If he were really serious about stopping the Red revolutionaries in their tracks, he would have long ago insisted that sedition charges be brought against the leaders and propagandists of the Maoist revolutionary network active in Toronto, Montreal, Halifax, and Vancouver. If he were really serious, his government would not have recognized Red China, thereby giving the local revolutionaries a valuable moral boost and thereby opening the door to direct subversion by trained Maoist agents (a trend that has been repeated time and again in Africa.) If he were serious, he would have broken off diplomatic relations with communist Cuba which has trained F.L.Q. commandos and has broadcast F.L.Q. propaganda into Quebec. And what the taxpayers' money funneled into the F.L.Q. through the C.Y.C? At present, the Reds have all the propaganda advantage of being persecuted; but, since this "persecution" is largely for show, the Canadian people enjoy none of the advantages that an honest, forthright crackdown on the F.L.Q. and all Red revolutionaries would bring.

No, Trudeau can't stop the F.L.Q. because he doesn't want to?

MERRY CHRISTMAS...

to Robert Lemieux, may he go and sin no more...and Joyeux Noël to Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, may he just go...and all the best to that other great lawyer, Clayton Ruby, may he continue to check under the bed for sneaky Burkers, before retiring...to MAO Tse-tung, may some big thing come out of the woods and eat him...to Mitchell Sharp (he should bite his tongue), with a long spoon for dining with you-know-whom...to Arthur Wishart, with a good textbook on Leninism...to Madame Pierre Laporte and her bereaved little family; may they never forget how he died, and at whose hands...to Donald S. MacDonald, may he foreswear lying...to John Turner, may he return to the faith of his fathers, no matter what Pierre says...to US Coast Guard Commander, Ralph Eustis, may he come to his Nuremberg Trial...to François Lortie, and all the unconverted killers of the FLQ...to Fidel Castro and all the tenants of his concentration camps, may they soon trade places...to Pastor Richard Wurmbrand, with a good course in basic English...to all our friends and allies in the anti-Communist movement everywhere: to Don Lobsinger and all the people in Breakthrough, may their hardhats never lose their lustre...to Patricia Young, may she write a hundred letters in the New Year...to Nguyen Hoan and all our Vietnamese friends, may they find peace through victory in the New Year...and to all the American draft dodgers and deserters cluttering up our country, may they have a justly rotten Christmas...to Edward Kennedy, may he find his Dallas...to "Crazy Bob" Cruise, in the hope that a cure may be found in the New Year for the brain damage caused by L.S.D....and MAO-thought...to Trotskyite Penny Simpson, who is too dear at half the price...to all the Gadarene swine at Rochdale College, and may all their presents be soap this Christmas...to Rev. Carl McIntyre and all our militant Protestant friends who love freedom and hate tyranny; may they learn some of the tricks of the Children of This World...to all the Orthodox Roman Catholics of Credo and Catholics United for the Faith; may the New Year see them TRIUMPH over the revisionists and clerico-communists now lousing up the Church...and a special greeting to L. Brent Bozell and the Sons of Thunder, who refuse to sit still while babies are being legally murdered...and, of course, a happy Chanukah to the Red Rabbi, Abraham Fineberg, if he still believes in it; may he trip over his draydle and recover the faith of the Makkabim...to all the hungry people of East Pakistan, with many ships and helicopters to bring in the goodies...to the forgotten people of Biafra, for whom there are no goodies; may they never lose hope; the Resurrection is yet to come...to "Baby Jane" Fonda, may she find the true revolution, which began in the "underground" cave at Bethlehem; until then, may she get her shapely bottom spanked...to Ron Haggart, who didn't raise his boy to be a cop; may he self-destruct in thirty seconds...to John Bassett, may he forsake the illicit profits of porno-theatre...to the Canadian Wheat Board, may its bloody trade with the enemy soon end...and to all those dear little rust worms, may their anti-Communist appetites grow...to Mike Bazilli, may his slave-made tractors grow rusty on the lot...and to all accommodationist profiteers, may they learn to earn an honest living...to George Pandey ("Its a free country!"); may his ratings continue to plummet if he persists in featuring anti-American hatemongers of the Red persuasion on his show...to Johnny Lombardi, may he learn to stop grovelling before Trudeauniks...to Mike MacNeill, wherever he is, and a new job, not too far away, so that we can once more enjoy his frank, uncensored opinions...to Mrs. June Marks, as long as she keeps away from the Titotalitarian Consulate...to Radovan Mirkovich, may he obtain justice in Tito's "Land Without Justice"...to Pat Walsh and all the members of the Canadian League of Rights, may their courage never flag...to Salvador Allende, since this may be his last...to James Renwick with lots of (bad) luck in the next provincial election...to John G. Diefenbaker, may he choke on his next cocktail in the Soviet Embassy...to Lubor Zink, may he continue to call the shots on what is really happening in Trudeaugrad...to Vancouver's Mayor, Tom Campbell, with continued success in his rodent control program...to Mr. & Mrs. James Cross, may they not think too harshly of we wild Canadians...to Jerome Choquette, with apologies for all the uncomplimentary things we've been thinking about his cops...to Morley Callaghan, with a good course in judo...and to all men everywhere, friend and foe, especially the forgotten victims of Soviet prisons and extermination camps, whether Christian, Jewish, or other, the mercy of God and the peace of Bethlehem, and a New Year which will bring us closer to justice, peace, freedom, and victory over the forces of Leninism-Maoism and war...

.....the Editors.



POLITICAL WARFARE ERUPTS IN TORONTO

In the November issue of SATURDAY NIGHT, John Ayre, scared all those liberal academic types up in Rosedale ( the magazine's constituency) with a five-page article on the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. The article was entitled, " A Case of Paranoia Meeting Paranoia." Writes Ayre: " One of the places you hear about it most is among the New Leftists in Toronto." The leftists credited us with every burning, bombing, beating and nasty 'phone call that any of them has received over the past few years. Talk about paranoia -- if a car circles the block twice, the left is certain it is a group of Burkers out to intimidate them. While many of the incidents recorded in the article are more a tribute to the over-active imagination coupled with a keenly developed persecution complex of the local left and to the naive credulity of John Ayre, certain intriguing insights emerge. " Even the leftists have expressed amazement at the audacity of a few Barker agitators surrounded by hundreds of hostile New Leftists. The odds are suicidal but they're often successful both in disrupting the meetings and avoiding bloodshed for their members."

Now, this last assertion has not always proved correct. We believe in the right to voice our dissent. We believe in free speech -- for both sides. Heckling is quite in order. The local left, however, like all totalitarians, is quite incapable of accepting opposition -- especially, vocal opposition. At the Lenin banquet in early April Soviet thugs knifed one of our protestors. On May 9, members of the Canadian Party of Labour spearheaded a violent assault on our counterdemonstration in front of the U.S. consulate. In this fight we gave out far more than we received. At the Kunstler meeting on June 22, Kunstler reacted to our request for five minutes to present an opposing point of view by luring our spokesman, F. Paul Fromm, to the stage, dousing him with water, and then clubbing him unconscious. At our counterdemonstration against a Trotskyite-led "peace" protest at City Hall on October 31, several brave Reds tried to engage in fisticuffs with E.B.S. members and were quickly dispatched. Several E.B.S. leaders have been personally threatened and subjected to tire-slashing attacks and threatening 'phone calls. Yes, there is a political war going on in Toronto. Ayre's article goes on to note: " The E.B.S. was a complication the New Left in Toronto wasn't expecting and the E.B.S. is aware of the genuine fear they have instilled in their opponents."

But, the political war in Toronto is not only being waged against the Red's militant anti-communist opposition. The Maoists from 721 Gerrard Street firebombed the U.S. consulate recently. Still unsolved is the bombing two years ago of the homes of a dozen Hawker-Siddley executives in Toronto. The E.B.S. has inside knowledge that local Maoists were involved. A crudely written tract put out by the local Maoists promises attacks on local police stations, if the police don't stop their "fascist" attacks on said Maoists. And, we almost forgot, there is the daily stream of verbal violence and barely concealed support for the F.L.Q. which emanates from the VARISITY, the student newspaper at the tax-supported University of Toronto.

ST. LUKE'S UNITED CHURCH: A CASE IN POINT

What's pretty, five-foot-two, dark-haired, and articulate? According to the CANADIAN TRIBUNE ( December 9), the weekly paper of the Canadian Communist Party, the answer to the question is " a nazi-like thug, ... a member of the ultra-right Edmund Burke Society, ( bent on) fascist-like vandalism." Yes, that's us.

On Saturday, December 5, fifteen members of the E.B.S., including three girls, went to St. Luke's United Church on Sherbourne Street. This was to be the second session of a leftist bitch-in against the repressive War Measures Act. Among the sponsoring groups were the Students' Administrative Council of the University of Toronto, the Radio and Machine Workers Union, the Canadian Peace Congress, the Womens' Liberation Movement, the Law Union, the United Electrical Workers, the pro\*red Pan-Hellenic Liberation Movement ( P.A.K.), the Waffle group ( N.D.P.), and the New Democratic Youth ( now do you see what we mean about the true direction of the N.D.P.?) Also part of this unholy, two-day show was Toronto Alderman John Sewell, the social "conscience" of Ward 7. Prominent among the organizers were identified members of the Communist Party and Phil Resnick, a former leader of the Marxist ( and now defunct) Toronto Student Movement. Among that morning's speakers were Gaston Therrien, a candidate for F.R.A.P., a revolutionary civic party in Montreal, recently trounced at the polls by Mayor Jean Drapeau. Mr. Therrien is also a leading light in the Maoist Mouvement pour la liberation du Taxi, in whose ranks was to be found Cross-kidnapper, Marc Carbonneau. Mr. Therrien looked and spoke like a Queen Street rubby, specially washed up for the occasion, pumped full of coffee, and stuffed into a non-descript, Salvation Army vintage suit. To add to his qualifications, Mr. Therrien flashed the clenched fist salute of international communism to the seventy-five persons in the audience.

But, I am getting ahead of myself. The meeting was a public one and we had to pay admission and submit to a poorly executed search for weapons and eggs at the door. Women were searched by Womens' Lib. amazons. As we took our seats and waited for the proceedings to begin, our group was surrounded by tough heavies all sporting red armbands. The heavies numbered a dozen and were aided by about a dozen, bra-less women (?) from the Womens' Lib. group, also in red armbands. It should be noted that this

took place inside the main body of St. Luke's United Church -- not in the church hall, but in the same place, where, presumably, the next morning Christians would gather to worship God. It was sickening to see a "house of prayer" wilfully and knowingly turned into a den of atheists. Should the red revolutionaries, on whose behalf this teach-in was held, ever seize power, religious freedom will go out of existence as it has in the lands the reds so admire -- Russia, China, and Cuba. How suicidal is the policy of the accomodationists in the United Church; while the reds around the world torture, imprison, and persecute their Christian brethren, the United Church, effete and fat in their complacency and lack of principles, throw open their doors and the very place of Christian worship to the avowed enemies of Christianity and freedom. Al Overfield was quite right when he remarked: "When they walked in ( the reds), God walked out." Not that this was the first time that the United Church has aided our red enemies. For the past few years they have been in the forefront of groups actively advocating recognition of Red China and have shamelessly shoved blatant Maoist propaganda, which according to Lubor Zink "justifies and glorifies revolutionary violence", on their Sunday school classes. While vocal in their condemnation of Rhodesia and South Africa for alleged violations of human freedoms, the United Church has been unwilling to champion the cause of the Baltic nations, who have suffered the ultimate loss of freedom -- the loss of their independence and of personal and religious freedom.

The E.B.S. group sat quietly. We were waiting for question period, so we could show both the press and the organizers that ordinary working Canadians stand foursquare opposed to red revolution. The first speaker, Michel La Marre, a lawyer in the Movement for the Defence of Political Prisoners in Quebec ( complete with wire glasses) started off in a barely inaudible monotone. However, warming to his lines, he gradually stirred himself into a foaming lather over the fascist conspiracy which presumes to infringe on every revolutionary's inalienable right to burn, bomb, blackmail, murder, and preach sedition to his heart's content. This was too much for Ken Wilson. He jumped up to ask, "what about Laporte's right to live?" As earlier mentioned, our group had been surrounded by about twenty red heavies, who had circled us like jackals, not daring to attack. One jackal, braver than the rest, charged at Wilson, hoping to isolate him. However, when other E.B.S. members sprang to his defence the jackals retreated. Peace again. When La Marre finished, we demanded the right to ask questions. More fighting with the fist-happy jackals. The rules were suddenly changed -- we would have to wait until all the speakers had finished speaking to be able to ask questions.

Paul Copeland, a Law Union member, and partner of Clayton Ruby, was mercifully brief. He prefaced his remarks by announcing his joy at being able to preach from a pulpit, especially as this ( Saturday) was his sabbath. During the next speech, two members returning from the washroom, were searched. One said that one of goons at the door refused to give back his wallet. As question period was getting near, the organizers decided to use this disturbance as a pretext for bodily throwing out the E.B.S., who had paid to attend. In the resulting melee pews were broken and overturned; two church windows were broken, and many of the red heavies took lumps and black eyes from the E.B.S. members, who resisted all the way. One E.B.S. leader was jumped by six clawing, screaming members of Women's Lib.

C.B.C. T.V. National news and C.T.V. news carried a film report on the event. Radio Station C.K.E.Y. and all three Toronto papers covered the incident. Only the GLOBE AND MAIL carried a distorted account. Their reporter had the E.B.S. coming in "spoiling for a fight." The U. of T. VARISITY, which had spent a week vainly trying to drum up interest in the teach-in, bemoaned the disruption by "the right extremist EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY."

Yes, there's a political war going on in this city; just, as all across the world, the forces of Western Civilization are grouping for another round in the fight to the death with the forces of alien, international communism!

And the local reds are worried about us! The hippy smut rag, GUERRILLA, mentions us twice in their December issue. The CANADIAN TRIBUNE attacks us in three separate places in their December 9 issue. GUERRILLA criticized the tactical stupidity of the recent firebombing of the U.S. consulate: "It provides Burkers with further reactionary bullshit to feed the straight community." The TRIBUNE reported with favour a resolution adopted by the recent annual convention of the United Jewish People's Order, the Communist Party's above-ground, front-group among the Jews. Condemning anti-Soviet incitement among Jewish people, the U.J.P.O. resolved: "We consider it irresponsible and criminal that certain circles in the Jewish community have in their irrational anti-Sovietism in fact allied themselves with near-fascist and anti-Semitic groups active among some people of Slavic extraction, as well as with the infamous Edmund Burke Society gangs." The motion was carried unanimously, of course!

Yes, as we have said before, we're hurting them; we're really shaking the reds, because THE ONES THEY SMELAR ARE THE ONES THEY FEAR!

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

"When you're running down my country, you're walking down the fighting side of me!"





*Come to*  
**EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY**  
*BOOK STORE*

280 B. CHURCH ST. AT GOULD  
TORONTO, ONT. Telephone: 503-0651



THE KUNSTLER TRIAL -- THE BIG FIX?

On December 1, after a two day trial, Chicago-Seven lawyer, William Kunstler, was acquitted by Judge S. Tupper Bigelow on two counts of assault against members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY ( F. Paul Fromm and Al Overfield.) One disgruntled E.B.S. associate commented after the trial: " It looks as if you can't convict a communist of anything in this city." Readers of STRAIGHT TALK! will recall the advice we received from a reputable anti-communist group in the U.S. when we enquired about possible legal action against Kunstler in that country -- don't waste your time or money, he is just too well protected by the establishment!

Readers will recall that immediately after charges were laid on June 23, over two dozen prominent lawyers volunteered to defend rabble-rouser Kunstler. No such legal aid was offered to the two E.B.S. victims. At first the police officer assigned to formulate the case, P.C. Baker of 52 Division, was extremely hopeful. Statements were taken from all our witnesses. An E.B.S. Council member obtained some relevant photos from the newspapers. Baker told Fromm that the Crown was very interested in getting a conviction to keep Kunstler out of the country. Apparently, a deputy Crown Attorney was going to postpone his holidays so he could prosecute the case. But, gradually the atmosphere changed. In spite of dozens of requests, we never did get to meet with our first Crown Attorney, Frank Armstrong, who handled the proceedings on October 13. It was necessary for him to know the witnesses and also to have some of the background material possessed by the E.B.S. on Kunstler's past activities. The Crown also had some new photographs and to be properly prepared these should have been shown to our witnesses and discussed. As it turned out, discrepancies between testimony -- discrepancies real or imagined -- and the photographs were used to attempt to discredit our witnesses. On October 13, when the case adjourned, Fromm asked Armstrong for a meeting. Armstrong acidly replied: " Would a meeting help you tell the truth?" Later that day, a slightly more civil Armstrong called Fromm to arrange a meeting. Two meetings were arranged: ARMSTRONG NEVER SHOWED UP!

The week before the November 30 resumption of the trial, Fromm left umpteen messages at the Crown Attorney's office. Not until Friday afternoon did he receive a call. Suddenly, there was a new Crown --a Mr. LeSage. Patrick LeSage refused to meet with Fromm or E.B.S. witnesses. He gave a foretaste of the things to come, when he asserted that he would prosecute the assault causing bodily harm or nothing. Fromm had been prevented by the police from laying two separate complaints. He had wanted to charge Kunstler with assault causing bodily harm-- referring to Kunstler's striking him with the water pitcher-- and with common assault -- referring to Kunstler's pouring water over him. The police had insisted that assault causing bodily harm included the other charge. The judge, if not convinced of the assault-bodily harm charge, could reduce it to assault and find Kunstler guilty of the pouring of the water. Pictures and his own testimony left no question that Kunstler had poured the water. LeSage, said that the bodily harm charge would be an uphill fight. He refused to include the water incident in his case. "Then, Kunstler stands a good chance of getting off scott free," Fromm asked. "Yes," LeSage replied! LeSage, despite the criminal code, deemed the water assault unimportant.

The trial lived up to our worst fears. Kunstler was ably defended by a battery of three lawyers, including Aubrey Golden and radical Clayton Ruby ( on whom there will be an expose in the next issue of STRAIGHT TALK!) LeSage steadfastly refused to call a prosecution witness who could testify to Kunstler's rage at our heckling. The defence, had the prosecution not carried their case for them, could quite justifiably have said that such a respected and notable man as Wm. K. would not assault a man in front of 800 people. The prosecution had to show motivation. The defence tried to establish that Kunstler had reacted rationally to the heckling by inviting Fromm up to speak. In fact, Kunstler was in a blind rage. This important testimony was suppressed.

The defence witnesses provided a veritable witches' tangle of contradictions. After the assault, some had Kunstler sitting down, knocked down, standing to the side. Some had Overfield on stage, some off. Some had Overfield in a green suit; others in a white suit; others in a blue one. Susan Reisler ( seen again on December 5 at the United Church incident) erroneously testified that she had attended English classes with Fromm. Some witnesses had a man slugging Fromm in front of the stage; another had a mysterious man coming out of the audience and downing Fromm with a couple of Karate chops. N.D.P. M.P.P. had Fromm struck " by a largish fellow." Then, the " two assailants ran up the centre aisle and disappeared." Renwick, a lawyer having witnessed this assault, blithely left soon afterwards for a Legislature meeting, without offering any aid to the victims. Interestingly, none of these witnesses could identify this mysterious assailant(s) or pick him out of a multitude of photos of the fracas. The defence could have been tied into knots by aggressive cross examination. LeSage deigned to cross-examine only two witnesses. On December 1, George Ben came down to guard what was left of our rights. LeSage admitted to him that he had no interest in winning the case. In his summation the Crown asked for a dismissal. But, to make certain that Bigelow did not reduce the charge to common assault, he specifically ruled out the water incident as part of the Crown's case. The E.B.S. apparently had its day in court and failed to prove its charges. These are the facts. Did the Crown give the victim a fair chance in court or was it fixed because, as Jaanus Proos says: " Maybe, somebody up there wanted it that way!"



"GOD, GUTS, AND GUNPOWDER":

AN INTERPRETATION

by

J. M. Harris

The title of this article is taken from the oft-quoted remark of D. C. Andrews, EBS founder, "God, guts, and gunpowder - only these will preserve Western civilization from the attack being mounted against it from both within and without." These words express the raison d'être of the Edmund Burke Society, and the general public, which may be inclined to sometimes look upon us as a fanatical minority whose ideas are not for them, need to know what they mean.

First, "Western civilization" has been aptly defined by our present Chairman and founder-member, F. Paul Fromm, B.A., as the common cultural and moral heritage possessed by the peoples of Europe, which have been carried over by our forefathers to the New World. As long as these peoples held to certain key values, their countries prospered. Among these values are a love of family and country, a belief in the value and dignity of work, and a belief in individual responsibility for the welfare of oneself and one's family. These values are nothing new. They are as old as man himself and go back thousands of years. As F. Paul Fromm has so often pointed out, a nation must uphold these traditional values if it wishes to survive, and be prepared to fight, if necessary, to preserve them. Why are they worth fighting for?

DECLINE AND FALL

History teaches us that although society changes, the key to the present often lies in the past. As history shows, a civilization can grow stronger or slowly die. English civilization had modest beginnings. But at its zenith it ruled a large part of the world. When, exhausted by two world wars, and crippled by a Marxist "Labour" Government, it was no longer willing to fight to defend its Empire, it began to decline. The North American branch of Western civilization is probably at its peak today in the United States, which stands as the richest nation in the world and as the potential arsenal of the free world. We in Canada are still growing, but we are very closely bound up with our neighbour to the South, with ties of common culture, language, ancestry, institutions and ideals.

What are the danger signs for our civilization? F. Paul Fromm has often stated them. They encompass a society which encourages immorality, which belittles patriotism, individual responsibility, and hard work; a society which refuses to recognize blatant evil when it sees it. It is this permissiveness in our society which is corrupting our youth. The epitome of this corruption is Rochdale College.

Rochdale is not merely a centre for every kind of decadence. It is more than that. It is a national disgrace, because it is financially supported by our Government. It is a place where drug taking, promiscuous sexual behaviour, and every kind of vice can flourish. This cancer in our midst is destroying the very life blood of the nation's survival, its youth. During the two world wars, the youth of our country gladly rallied to the colours and fought for their way of life. Contrast this with the Rochdale spirit, and remember this truism: when a nation's youth are no longer willing to fight for their country, then that country's days are numbered.

Another danger sign is the growth of a political party such as the New Democratic Party, which shows a blind antagonism towards the United States and towards Americans as people (except to US draft dodgers). The NDP attitude is particularly insidious because it is cloaked under the guise of a concern for Canadian independence and nationalism. This is an attitude which could be fatal for Canada. The links of friendship which bind the peoples of Canada and the US are very old and strong - far stronger than the Marxist Wafflers of the NDP appreciate. Just to mention one obvious point: a majority of Canadian families have relatives or friends living in the US.

Yet another danger sign for our nation is the acts which give aid and comfort to obvious enemies of the state. These acts have been only too numerous of late, and would include the Liberal Government's decision to recognize Red China, and the haven this country affords to American draft dodgers. The latter appear to play a leading role in the pornography and drug rackets in Toronto.

Although there is no doubt that Canada is faced with danger both from within and without, only when there is a national crisis is something done about it, as the Government's response to the FLQ's kidnappings in Québec inescapably demonstrates. This is exactly the same as bolting the stable door after the horse has run away.

EBS is proud that it is doing its utmost to counteract the evil forces and the enemies that threaten our nation. "God" implies a belief in a superior being and a belief in the superior reality of spirit. "Guts" means the willingness to fight for our country and our traditional values. "Gunpowder" we may need someday to deal with our enemies. To those of you who read this and have seen the light, we say: help your country by sending us a donation - because the next time there is a national crisis, your Government may ask you to donate your life.

\* \* \*

### THE MEN IN THE TWO HUNDRED DOLLAR SUITS

by

J. M. Harris

Who are these men? The phrase is a euphemism to describe the men behind a Machiavellian conspiracy to overthrow our society. These men are the real leaders of the New Left with its politics of subversion, confrontation, disruption of society, anarchy and chaos. In this sense they are revolutionaries and must be exposed as enemies of our institutions, systems, and way of life. Prominent among them are the Liberal politicians in Ottawa. The Federal Central Housing & Mortgage Corporation financed Rochdale College, that veritable cesspool of vice, subversion and revolution. Although Rochdale has repeatedly failed to fulfill its mortgage obligations, the Government continues to support it with tax revenues. Why? Perhaps because the Liberals want support and votes from the New Left which might otherwise go the New Democratic Party.

#### LIBERAL LIBERALITY

The Liberal government has also given massive financial aid to the Praxis Corporation: \$60,000.00 from the Central Housing & Mortgage Corporation, and \$50,000.00 from the National Council on Welfare. What is the Praxis Corporation? Based on Euron St. near Rochdale, the aims of the Corporation are frankly Marxist. As outlined at its recent conference at Bickford Park High School, in Toronto, some of its aims are (1) to work for the overthrow of Capitalism, (2) to exploit discontent among the poor in order to attack society from within, (3) to start urban guerilla actions against industry, welfare agencies, the press and other news media, (4) to infiltrate and take over existing social agencies, (5) to assassinate the characters of selected individuals of the establishment and managerial class, (6) to support the revolutionary struggle in Québec.

Among the people connected with Praxis are Rochdale founder Howard Adelman of York University, Abraham Rotstein of the University of Toronto, Howard Buchbinder of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto, and Liberal, former mayoralty candidate, Stephen Clarkson. The insidious nature of Praxis is that it exists not to help the unemployed, the poor, or the underprivileged. It exists to exploit these unfortunates in order to disrupt the system from within, as a prelude to revolution in the streets. This is MARXISM. In case there should be any doubt on this score, remember that the guest speaker at the recent Bickford Park High School conference was André Gortz, one of the leaders behind the uprisings in France two years ago.

Why does our Government give our taxes to organizations which are working to destroy our way of life? The Government is conned by outfits like Praxis into believing that the money it contributes will be going to help the poor. But what the Liberals are after is votes. They hope to shift the political spectrum to the left in order to erode support for the Progressive Conservatives and thereby gain votes. They also hope to gain votes which might otherwise go the NDP.

What can be done to fight Praxis and its subsidizing of the "Just Society"? First, letters of complaint should be addressed to your M.P. and to your local daily newspaper. Secondly, at the next federal election, work to defeat the Liberals and the NDP. Thirdly, tell people you meet of the menace posed by the Praxis Corp. to our way of life. Remember - the only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing. \* \* \* \* \*



A G E N D A

L'AFFAIRE KUDIRKA: WILL NIXON WASH HIS HANDS? On December 8th last, Robert Brieze, himself an escapee from the Red terror in occupied Latvia, the man who last November broke the story of the complicity of the US Coast Guard in the brutal apprehension of would-be escapee Simas Kudirka, a Lithuanian member of the crew of the Soviet vessel, Sovietskaya Litva, and now President of the New Bedford Seafood Producers' Association, told his ghastly story to the Foreign Affairs Subcommittee of the House of Representatives. You haven't heard of the incident? Well, if it had involved the savage apprehension of a Basque sailor by the Spanish authorities (with American assistance!), you can be sure you would be hearing of nothing else: the news media would be constantly reporting world-wide anti-Spanish demonstrations and riots, resolutions would be passed demanding that Washington rupture diplomatic relations with Madrid, special anti-Spanish committees would be springing up all over the lot, and the United Nations would be in one hell of an uproar. All this, not without justification, perhaps, but what is sauce for the goose surely should be sauce for the gander. Why is the Soviet dictatorship spared every embarrassment by the hypocrites who pretend to be concerned for human and personal rights? We first got wind of the story in the NEW YORK TIMES around the beginning of the month. Council member D. C. Andrews, on behalf of the Executive Council and the members, immediately addressed a strong protest to the US Consul in Toronto, Mr. Joseph S. Henderson. "We would remind you, Sir", he wrote, "that this base and servile collaboration with the Red terrorists within the territory of your country, so reminiscent of the apprehension of a runaway slave, is in direct violation of Article 33 of the Geneva Convention, to which your Government is a signatory. It is also a cynical violation of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, to which your country is also a signatory, specifically in Articles 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13 (2), and 14 (1)...In the course of the Suez war, when some overzealous Israeli soldiers murdered a number of Arab-Israeli farmers on the pretext that they had violated an emergency curfew, the Israeli Supreme Court subsequently ruled that the excuse adduced, that of 'obeying orders', was not a valid defence when the offence was clearly criminal, and cited the ruling of the Nuremberg Tribunal when this lame excuse was adduced by Nazi war criminals. We are appalled to hear it echoed by Captain Eustis in defence of his grisly conduct on November 23rd." We have had no reply to this protest from the American Consul.

On the following Saturday, December 5th, we participated in a mass protest picket of the Consulate, involving some hundreds of citizens. On that occasion, we circulated a leaflet expanding on our reasons for protesting this outrage, pointing out that "the US Federal Government is, as it has been since the days of the Roosevelt régime, firmly in the grip of a seditious defeatist establishment, whose control is so deeply rooted that it will probably take something like a revolution to uproot it. Careers and reputations have been wrecked in the effort to challenge it, e.g., Senator Joseph McCarthy, Otto Otepka, Whittaker Chambers, etc....We must demand that pro-UN partisans put up or shut up. Either the USSR must be brought to heel, and forced to evacuate the Baltic States, or face expulsion from the UN, veto or no veto, as well as economic and diplomatic embargo. If the UN proves to be impotent in the face of Red intransigence, then let us have the sanity to act accordingly. A rupture of diplomatic, scientific, and commercial ties might have a sobering effect upon Red arrogance."

In a report datelined from Washington on December 9th, United Press International reported Mr. Brieze to the effect that Commander Eustis "allowed Soviet officers to place a call to the Soviet Embassy in Washington from his ship", that he "did not respond" when urged by Brieze to contact the Department of State before acting, and that on the return trip to New Bedford, Massachusetts, Eustis asked the five civilians aboard the Vigilant "to keep the matter quiet". "I told him he was condemning Kudirka to death or Siberia", Mr. Brieze said. He said, 'Bah! I can't help that. I've got my orders to fulfill'... 'I heard cries of "help! help!", and saw Simas Kudirka being beaten by the assistant Soviet commander,' he said. 'His face was bloody and his shirt torn off'. He said Kudirka escaped once but the Russians found him hiding, overpowered him, and tied him with ropes and blankets and beat him. Then US seamen helped to take Kudirka back to the Soviet ship. 'When the US sailors returned, they said that Kudirka was either unconscious or dead when he was taken aboard the Russian ship', he said."

Hearing this testimony, the Subcommittee's Chairman, Wayne Hays (Dem., Ohio) said, "This is about as sickening a story as I've ever heard. The man responsible for ordering the return of this defector should be courtmartialed, dismissed from the service, and preferably sent to Siberia." We couldn't agree more. A copy of our letter of protest to the American Consul was sent to President Richard Nixon ("This would spark violence wherever our commitments help maintain the peace"). There has been no response from the White House either. Telephone inquiries to the Consulate elicited negative we-don't-know-nothin' responses, along with assurances that President Nixon was looking into the matter. Whatever may be done, it will be too late to help Kudirka. But his name, and his tragic fate, must never be forgotten. Morally, Washington must make amends, but don't hold your breath waiting for it to do so; that would require a ninety degree turn from Nixon's present course of conciliationism and appeasement, a reversal unthinkable to Washington's neutralist establishment. It is up to us to make it "thinkable", by the steady acceleration of our protest, by a protracted, sustained program of agitation and propaganda, until both Ottawa and Washington are forced to come to their senses and to face up to the realities of Red imperialism. We owe this to Simas Kudirka, to the Jewish and other defendants in the Leningrad trials, to the exasperated workers of occupied Poland, facing an arbitrary 30% hike in food prices (remember that the next time you are tempted to buy some slave-produced Polish ham in your local delicatessen!), and to all the rest of our fellow human beings languishing in the dark night of ignorance, fear, hunger and futility behind the Iron and Bamboo curtains. Among his effects, pathetically abandoned on the US Coast Guard cutter Vigilant, was a scrap of paper on which Kudirka had recorded the following: "A man born in a cave cannot appreciate what freedom is. A man who is hungry for freedom must be fed. To die for freedom is not a big risk." These are the thoughts of desperation. "A man hungry for freedom..." Two thousand years ago, Our Lord said, "Man does not live by bread alone". Materialists, whether of the right or left, believe that he does. We must show the world and the coming generations that we were able to export freedom as well as wheat...

\* \* \*

DOES YOUR GRASS TASTE DIFFERENT LATELY? "The communists are now putting brain destroying elements into marijuana cigarettes. Those who have smoked one of the 'loaded' reefers end up in a hospital ward - their minds completely gone and no longer able to 'control themselves.' They become completely immobile. For life! So - don't play Russian Roulette! Your first marijuana cigarette could be your last!" - WE CARE!; A Newspaper for Servicemen, published by Mothers of Servicemen, (USA), Fall, 1970.

\* \* \*

THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION: "In Red China", according to the Newsletter of Jesus to the Communist World (USA) for October 1970, "all the churches have been closed and desecrated with posters on which is written, 'Hang God!'. In the USSR, innumerable churches have been transformed into Atheistic museums in which you see obscene pictures mocking Jesus, the Virgin Mary offering herself for sexual intercourse. Sts. Peter and Paul practicing unnatural vices (if the Evangelists did not hesitate to reproduce the fact that Jesus was called mad and demon-possessed, why should we be reticent and hide these odious realities?). But Satan is not satisfied. He would consider it as his greatest achievement to have 'Hang God!' inscribed on the church of the Nativity in Bethlehem. The Antichrist wishes the church of the Holy Sepulchre changed into an Atheistic museum with blasphemous pictures... The victory of the hatred against God in the land where Jesus walked - nothing less than that can satisfy Satan."

\* \* \*

THE SIGN OF THE CROSS IN MOSCOW; A MODERN ST. GENESIUS? In his play, THE ACTOR OF GRACE, the great French dramatist, Henri Ghéon, described the conversion of a great Roman satirical actor, Genesius, who, while playing a vicious anti-Christian satire for the delectation of his gentile audiences, was called upon to ridicule the Sacrament of Baptism. In the course of the first performance before the Emperor, he experiences an astonishing conversion in the Baptism scene, and announces this to the audience, which assumes that he is still mocking Christianity. When it becomes clear that he is sincere, he is taken away, along with other members of the company who follow his inspired example, and they are put to death. St. Genesius, whose historical credentials are somewhat vague (he may actually be St. Genesius of Arles) has since been venerated as the patron saint of actors.



We are indebted to the Newsletter mentioned above for the story of a modern Russian St. Genesius. "In the state theatre of Moscow", we read, "an anti-religious show was played, CHRIST IN FROCK, full of mockery towards the Son of God. On the stage was an altar with a cross made of bottles of beer. Priests and nuns were shown participating in an orgy. The actor Rostovsev had to appear with a New Testament, read two verses of the Sermon on the Mount, and then to make dirty jokes about religion. Instead of this, the road the whole Chapter 5 of St. Matthew. A solemn silence reigned in the theatre. When he finished reading, he signed himself with the Sign of the Cross, according to the Orthodox habit, and said, 'Lord, remember me when Thou comest into Thy kingdom!' Since then, Rostovsev has disappeared.

When our Prime Minister, Comrade Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("Should we have gone in to help the poor Nazis who were starving?"), who so much enjoyed seeing HAIR in New York two years ago, arrives in Moscow in the New Year, perhaps he will have an opportunity to see CHRIST IN FROCK, if it is still running...with Rostovsev's replacement.

\* \* \*

DETROIT'S COMMUNIST COPS? We are not the only ones having trouble with policemen and municipal authorities who insist upon regarding Leninist fifth columnists as bona fide citizens about their lawful occasions. According to a press release from Detroit's vigorous anti-Communist movement, Breakthrough, protests are mounting against the behaviour of Police Lieutenant George Van Landeghem, who intervened to restore a Maoist banner (Viet Cong) to its owner after it had been seized by Breakthrough's Chairman, Don Lobsinger, in the course of an anti-American demonstration before Detroit's Federal Building last November 25th. On behalf of Breakthrough, Lobsinger has sent a formal letter of protest to Detroit Police Commissioner, John F. Nichols, as well as to Mayor Roman S. Gribbs and Detroit's Common Council. Pointing out that "the Viet Cong flag is the standard of a sworn and avowed enemy of our country who have inflicted a casualty toll of 50,000 of our fellow countrymen now killed in the Vietnam conflict," Lobsinger described how he "seized it from them and refused to give it up. I was then immediately set upon by a police lieutenant, who later identified himself to me as Lieutenant George Van Landeghem, and a sergeant, acting under his command, who was wearing badge number 295 (his name I do not know). These two officers grabbed me and forcibly made me surrender the flag which they then returned to the demonstrators... This outrageous, despicable and atrocious behaviour on the part of these two police officers who saw it as their duty to rush to the defence of the communist enemy flag is rendered even more objectionable and offensive when contrasted with the fact that on past occasions, to which I have been an eyewitness, the police have stood by and done nothing while our own flag, the United States flag, for which countless thousands of our countrymen have laid down their lives, has been desecrated, disfigured or defiled in open violation of the law."

\* \* \*

VIET NAM: THE CANADIANS ARE THERE! This was the heading on the leaflet which we distributed in Washington in the course of our participation in the "March for Victory" last October, in which we quoted Lubor Zink's estimate, after much frustrating research in Saigon and Ottawa, of the number of Canadians fighting in the US Armed Forces in Viet Nam. In a column written four years ago on this subject, Zink placed "the lowest realistic figure" at 1,500. Our attention has since been drawn to the summer issue (1970) of the NEW GUARD, the magazine of the Young Americans for Freedom, in which it is revealed that there are "at least ten thousand Canadians in American uniform fighting in Vietnam." This "on the line" Canadian contribution to the Allied war effort, of course, is not acknowledged by the Trudeau gang, which is sanctimoniously stabbing these young Canadians in the back with its treacherous policy of conciliation and appeasement of the enemy, as demonstrated by Ottawa's expanding trade relations with MAO Tse-tung "Should half of mankind be destroyed, the other half would survive; in return, imperialism would be wiped out completely and there would only be socialism in the world"). "Watch for more Canadian trade with Communist China", warned the US NEWS & WORLD REPORT (November 9, 1970), "A sale of 98 million bushels of Canadian wheat only two weeks after Ottawa and Peking established diplomatic relations could be just a starter...Canada's total 1969 exports to Red China reached 122 million dollars (Canadian), mostly in wheat. Canada bought Chinese peanuts, mushrooms, clothing, other items worth 27 million dollars in 1969. Ottawa's goal: Break into markets held by Japan, Western Europe, sell to China railway equipment, instruments and control devices, pulp

and paper. Add aluminum, copper, nickel, power machinery, chemicals, iron and steel products."

VIET NAM REMEMBERS THE FOUNDER OF THE REPUBLIC: According to a despatch from Saigon in the VIET-NAM BULLETIN, (November 9, 1970) "Over 3,000 persons Monday morning attended a Requiem Mass for late President Ngo Dinh Diem and Mr. Ngo Dinh Nhu, held at the Saigon Basilica on John F. Kennedy Square (sic!). The participants came from the outskirts of Saigon, Gia Dinh, and Bien Hoa provinces. Mr. Truong Cong Cuu, Chairman of the Organizing Committee, made known that nine civilian organizations, religious communities and political parties participated in the organization of the Requiem Mass, including the Vietnamese Social Humanistic Revolutionary Party, the Kuo-Ming-Tang, the Greater Solidarity Force, representatives of the Cao Dai Church, the Hoa Hao Buddhist church, the Vietnam Evangelical Church, the Cong Hoa Dai Chung Party, and the Confucian Studies Association...A picture of late President Ngo Dinh Diem was displayed on a symbolic tomb with wreaths offered by various organizations and private individuals."... Elsewhere on the Vietnamese front, evidence emerged that the enemy, while propagating among the democracies the notion that a "military solution" is impossible in Viet Nam (for the allies), is nevertheless confident that a "military solution" by Red arms is entirely possible and to be diligently pursued. In a despatch in the same issue of the VIET-NAM BULLETIN, dated October 23rd (1970), we learn that "In an operation conducted recently in Ham Tan, Binh Tuy province, the RVN Armed Forces seized an enemy document containing directives given by the Communist Binh Tan Provincial Commissar to local cadres urging the latter to push forward offensives in the near future on both the military and political fronts. The instruction made clear that 'the problem between us and our enemy must be settled principally at the battlefield in accordance with the strength of both sides'. The Communist document also called for the harmonization of armed propaganda activities as well as civilian and military proselytizing with a view to push forward military offensives at the battlefield to support political offensives at the Paris peace talks and at the same time to encourage the anti-war movement in the U.S.A.".

\* \* \*

POW'S; WORSE THAN DACHAU: According to a report in the same publication (October 19, 1970), "allied prisoners of the Viet Cong are kept so badly off, both mentally and physically, that their only concern is how to survive. This is made evident to whoever has been confronted with the sight of inmates of Communist POW camps looking exactly like Jewish prisoners at Dachau and Buchenwald at the end of World War II. There is one difference though. Dachau and Buchenwald inmates were reduced to the state of walking skeletons after years of detention, while prisoners of the Viet Cong become "creatures of bone and skin" after only a few months in captivity. The treatment reserved for South Vietnamese officers held prisoner by the Viet Cong is particularly harsh, according to most survivors of Communist POW camps. Through the hundreds of documents made available...it appears to be a combination of subtle brainwashing techniques and miserable living conditions...For prisoners of the Viet Cong...nothing is worse than total isolation. As there are, of course, no communications with family and friends, this, more often than not, has proven a most destructive factor contributing to the inevitable collapse of a prisoner's morale..." For the Red POW in Vietnamese hands, life is considerably more human. "As soon as Communist soldiers are taken prisoner, they come under the patronage of (International Red Cross) officials. Some of them have even been repatriated to North Vietnam and the others are all living in relatively comfortable conditions under the surveillance of their South Vietnamese guards."

\* \* \*

ON THE AMERICAN FRONT; THE LENINIST FIFTH COLUMN: A recently published Staff Study of the US Committee on Internal Security of the House of Representatives, entitled SUBVERSIVE INVOLVEMENT IN THE ORIGIN, LEADERSHIP, & ACTIVITIES OF THE NEW MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM AND ITS PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS, details the intricate structure of the organizations and fronts deployed in the Red effort to sabotage America's home front, their ideological relations, tensions, common interests, coalitions, ruptures, and their inevitable behind-the-scenes manipulation at the highest international levels by dedicated agents of the Communist Party, for maximum effectiveness in the psycho-political offensive against the West. For example, the Study reveals that "On September 21, 1968, it was announced that a 28-member delegation of American anti-war activists had traveled to Budapest,



Hungary, for a September 5-9 meeting with representatives of North Vietnam and the National Liberation Front. The participation of United States delegates had been organized by National Mobe Chairman Dave Dellinger, and nine of the 28 delegates were veterans of the Chicago convention riots. Former SDS Vice-President Vernon Grizzard, a member of the delegation, stated that the North Vietnamese were 'pleased and interested in our plans.' Grizzard said also that participants in the conference had 'talked about methods of organizing and mobilizing students in universities' as well as plans to encourage draft resistance and to agitate among servicemen..." The Study also reveals a message broadcast from occupied Viet Nam by the so-called South Viet Nam People's Committee for Solidarity with the American People to the so-called American Committee for Solidarity with the Vietnamese People (they must use the same printer!), the New York NATIONAL GUARDIAN, and the New Mobilization Committee in October 1969, wishing the latter "great success in the fall campaign to urge the Nixon administration to end the war in Vietnam and to bring all US troops home immediately without posing any condition." Further evidence of top level Leninist control of the so-called "anti-war" movement was provided by the role played by the Soviet World Peace Council, whose Stockholm Conference on Viet Nam maintained its link with American Red fifth columnists through its International Liaison Committee, which, in its mailing for October 18, 1969, revealed that "This international campaign on November 15 is prepared in full co-operation with our American friends. The New Mobilization Committee was at the meeting represented by two members of its steering committee, Mr. Ronald Young, representing the movement on the East coast, and Mr. Irving Sarnoff from the West... Never before the chances to end the war have been as great as now." Now it has been evident for some time that the kind of mass propaganda and agitation for the sabotage of the American war effort on the home front has been costing someone vast sums of money. Where does it come from? In an article in the November (1970) issue of AMERICAN OPINION, entitled WHO IS PAYING FOR THE STUDENT REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT, Gary Allen demonstrates the active financial complicity of establishment liberals in this treasonous enterprise. Citing the evidence of a former FBI undercover agent in the Communist Party, one Jerry Kirk, Allen reveals how Kirk "was, for example, used as an agent to obtain nearly a million dollars from the War on Poverty for the Blackstone youth gang. This...was through his connections at the University of Chicago. Kirk was approached by the gang and told that its leaders had information that the president and vice-president of the University would be helpful in interceding with the government on behalf of the Rangers. Since it was early in his career as an undercover operative, Kirk was flabbergasted at the idea that such men would permit themselves to be used to finance young revolutionary criminals. The Rangers, however, assured Jerry that the two men would work for them. The gang was in dire financial straits since an Urban Renewal program had forced many small businessmen out of the South Side of Chicago. The Rangers had financed their revolutionary activities by extorting money from South Side businessmen, and their take had been greatly reduced. Charles U. Daley, vice president of the University of Chicago, did indeed agree to help the Rangers in obtaining their federal poverty grant. Daley had been John F. Kennedy's campaign manager in the Midwest...The War on Poverty responded quickly, showering \$927,000 on the Rangers, and made Daley the coordinator of the program. The grant later produced a major scandal when Congressional investigators found that the bulk of the federal funds were spent on drugs and armaments." With regard to voluntary financial contributions to finance such fifth column activity, Allen quotes recent testimony from J. Edgar Hoover, to the effect that "Although the majority of gifts are in the \$10 to \$50 range, wealthy benefactors who have acquired their fortunes in the United States, have contributed substantial amounts in support of the New Left movement and in support of the activities of the SDS in particular. Included among these, for example, are a Cleveland industrialist who has long been a Soviet apologist; the wife of an attorney in Chicago who is a millionaire; an heiress in the New England area who is married to an individual prominent in the academic community who has been active in New Left activities; and, a wealthy New York lecturer and writer who for years has been linked to more than a score of Communist-front organizations and has contributed liberally to many of them...Communist Party-USA leaders have recently urged party members to give time and money to 'New Left demonstrations and causes'." As for the effort to subvert American servicemen, this is financed by the United Servicemen's Fund, which, according to the MINDSZENTY REPORT (May 15, 1970) "obtained a tax exemption status from the Internal Revenue Department, and was busy soliciting tax-deductible

money from wealthy leftists." Then, of course, there is all the "good work" done for the enemy by Rear Admiral Arnold E. True, retired, and his Business Executives Move for Vietnam Peace.

\* \* \*

WHY MIKE McNEILL HAD TO BE AXED AT CHIN RADIO: "There is censorship today in Canada," former Prime Minister John G. Diefenbaker maintained. Radio stations, he said, have been advised that the release of certain information would not be in their best interests." - Special Dispatch from Montréal to the LOS ANGELES TIMES, November 10, 1970.

\* \* \*

CHILE; THE LIGHTS OF FREEDOM GO OUT: There is considerable consternation in Latin America, not only because of the accession to power of Salvador Allende ("The People's Government will deliver the land to the peasants"), but also because of the apparent complicity of the Chilean Christian Democratic Party, under the leadership of Eduardo Frei, in bringing him to power. Despite the high hopes which attended his election in 1965, Frei ("Some are worried that I am fulfilling what I promised") and his Christocrats "began to abandon their centre position and to lean progressively to the left", according to an article in OUR SUNDAY VISITOR (November 29, 1970). "The party", it goes on to say, "divided into two wings (a third wing, halfway between both, called the tercerista, has played a minor, unimportant role); the officialistas and the izquierdistas. The first, led by Frei and by the Party's old guard, believe in accelerated progress, economic and social structural changes, but, all within the scheme of private property ownership and the free enterprise system...The pressure Frei exerted upon the leftists forced them to abandon the party and to form another: the MAPU (Movimiento de Accion Popular Unitaria). The new party supported Allende in the last election." A more conservative view is proposed by Brazilian observer, Professor Plinio Corrêa de Oliveira, who in a signed article for the TPF News Service last month, commented on Allende's assertion that he proposes to lead Chile to Socialism: "If we were to admit", he writes, "that the elected candidate was to lead his country towards Socialism, we should have to suppose that Chile did not yet have a socialist political system, since no one can lead a country to where it already is. Now, as is well known - and my friend Fabio Vidigal Xavier da Silveira's brilliant book, FREI: THE CHILEAN KERENSKY has proved it unquestionably - Chile already has been given a socialist régime by President Frei. The statement that Allende is going to initiate the march of his country towards Socialism can, therefore, only have one meaning. It is that he is going to guide it, not towards the pink Christian Democratic Socialism, but towards the red Marxist Socialism of the party to which 'comrade' Allende belongs.. This is...the content of Allende's promises to his constituents." More recent reports indicate that Allende is already maneuvering to tighten his dictatorial control over the nation and enslave the Congress (sound familiar?). According to American columnist Paul Scott (December 10, 1970), "Chile is on its way to becoming the South American equivalent of Cuba as a centre of assistance and training for Latin American revolutionary organizations. This is the dark heart of the warning contained in the Central Intelligence Agency's assessment of actions taken by Marxist President Salvador Allende since he took office...The only question is whether the Chilean Congress in which Allende does not enjoy a majority position will permit him to do so. The new internal security service, the CIA reports, is being organized by Allende to undermine the influence of the Congress and to muzzle any opposition to his plans. Basically a counter-espionage organization, the new internal security organization will be made up of local action committees within the Communist-dominated Unidad Popular coalition. These are block, neighbourhood, and housing project committees, similar to those installed in Cuba by Castro." We predict a re-run of the Prague putsch of 1948: a "plot" against the state will be discovered, involving anti-Communists of course, and with the Soviets in the government exerting "pressure from above" and the action committee in the streets exerting "pressure from below", anti-Communists will be rounded up as the Leninists seize dictatorial power, and reduce the Congress to just so much window dressing, the fig leaf of Maoism.

\* \* \*

TRUDEAU'S OCTOBER PUTSCH; AN AMERICAN VIEW: "After doing very little to check the Québec terrorists during the past several months, why did Trudeau find it necessary so suddenly to execute his martial-law decree at 4.00 a.m., while the nation slept? At this point, few Americans are in a position to answer these questions. Nevertheless, the coup-like quality of Trudeau's swift seizure of dictatorial powers



has its historical overtones, not dissimilar from Hitler's use of the Reichstag fire as an emergency excuse to assume unlimited power. Such a possibility, shocking as it is to contemplate, does not appear so far-fetched for those who know Prime Minister Trudeau's background. The facts speak for themselves...As soon as Trudeau took the helm in Ottawa, he went to hard-left rudder. Canada's commitment to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization was drastically reduced." - Editorial in THE SAN DIEGO UNION, October 17, 1970.

\* \* \*

LENINIST OBJECTIVES CLEAR IN CAMBODIA AND LAOS: "The objectives of the North Vietnamese invasion are clear: to supply enemy forces in South Vietnam, to turn the American and allied flank, and to force the government of Laos to demand a halt to American bombing on the Ho Chi Minh Trail. If Hanoi succeeds, it will dominate the Mekong Valley, the vital military corridor of all Southeast Asia...But it is much more probable that, against only a weak and solitary Cambodia, Hanoi can convert this break to strengthen its whole position from the Plain of Jars to the Gulf of Siam, and to put at peril, not only Vietnamization, but also the safety of American troops." - Report of the Fact Finding Commission to Viet Nam, Citizens Committee for Peace with Freedom in Viet Nam (USA), April 1970.

\* \* \*

THE NATIONALITIES QUESTION: First Russian: "What was the nationality of Adam and Eve?"  
Second Russian: "There's no doubt that they were citizens of the Soviet Union. They had nothing to wear, nothing to eat but an apple, and yet they were told they were living in paradise." - DAVID & GOLIATH Newsletter of the Young Australians for Freedom, September 1970.

\* \* \*

EVERYBODY CONFESSES IN THE END: A Pole, humming to himself in a railway carriage, aroused the suspicions of a GPU plainclothesman, who was certain it was some kind of code involving the Resistance. In the end, he asked the traveller what he was doing, and with whom he was communicating. "It's only a fugue of Bach," the Pole explained. Not satisfied, the policeman took him into custody. Several hours later, the culprit was brought before a senior GPU officer, who harshly announced, "It's no good lying. You'd better come clean - Bach has confessed everything!"

\*\*\*\*\*

"On the day the newspapers told of the attack on a Selective Service centre in Milwaukee, led by five Catholic priests, an appeal for financial help for the Catonsville Nine came through the mail. Like the men in Milwaukee, the nine charged in Catonsville, Maryland, broke into Selective Service headquarters, took out draft records and burned them. Those who admire such demonstrations call them courageous and non-violent. Obviously they do not speak of physical courage. The fourteen brave men who seized the records in Milwaukee overpowered one cleaning woman, one of them choking her, she reported. They call the act non-violent but without even considering the attack on the woman, what was done in Milwaukee and what was done in Catonsville hardly can be classed as non-violent. The distinction is made by such dissenters between property and persons, but no property exists except in relation to persons...What attacks property - of necessity, since property does not exist without relationship to people - is finally an attack on the rights of people... Those are the advocates of a kind of polite anarchism, choosing not the methods of democratic freedom, but the destructive acts of the totalitarians. They force their views on others. In the democratic context, their actions are totally irresponsible."

- Dale Francis, October 6, 1968.

\* \* \*

"It has often been said that a nation will not gain at the negotiating table what it refuses to seek on the battlefield. In contemporary times, Korea and Vietnam are examples of the correctness of that view."

- Herbert H. Dinsmore, TWIN CIRCLE, October 6, 1968.

\* \* \*

"When China has nuclear arms, the question of war will be settled."  
- Marshall CHEN Yi, 1961.

ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT

by

George Spelvin

In our last report on municipal affairs, we dealt at some length with the Riverdale Community Organization (R.C.O.). We also sincerely hoped that with the rebuff they suffered from the Executive Committee, and the exposure of their methods and structure, or non-structure, that this would be the last we would hear from them, but apparently we are in for another round of this screaming idiocy. An "interested citizen", rumoured to be a professor at York University, donated a thousand dollars to their fund, and with this slight shot in the arm, they are able to come out howling again. The reason for the gift was reputed to be that the professor was "angry at Mayor Dennison when he read newspaper reports of what he had said about RCO at the meeting of the City Executive on October 21st." This can be taken with a grain of salt. It is much more likely that the professor is working on the side of the subversive elements against the taxpayers and is already on the inside of the whole deal.

Be that as it may, RCO is attempting to wheedle extra money to carry on from other sources until it can perhaps wear down the authorities and secure another grant. To keep in the limelight, they now have an Education Committee, under the chairmanship of a Mrs. Velda Cyr. This is an old tactic of left-wing groups. They are forever subdividing into special sub-committees on any odd subject that they can latch onto. It makes no difference that the same people have to double up on several committees at once, or that they haven't the faintest notion of the subject, just so long as they can create a large mythical front and make a lot of noise. On Tuesday November 10th, a delegation of RCO members accompanied by its Education Committee Chairman Velda Cyr, Alderman Karl Jaffary, and School Trustee Gordon Cressy, invaded the office of Mr. Ralph Day for a confrontation with the Toronto Transportation Commission over the 56 inch height restriction which governs children's fares. Why Mr. Day did not have the whole bunch arrested for trespassing is beyond comprehension. Apparently they have for some time past been writing letters to the Chairman of the TTC, (Ralph Day), Mayor Dennison, and Mr. N. A. Sweetman, Associate Director of Education, demanding that these public officials attend one of their meetings to discuss RCO proposals, which, in RCO language, means to capitulate to them. It seems the RCO believes that if a little insolence will go a long way, a lot of insolence may get them the moon. Nothing came of the confrontation, of course, but RCO believes that the whole exercise was a complete success simply because it took place.

On November 8th, RCO voted in favour of a motion to consider launching a \$78,000.00 libel suit against Mayor Dennison because His Worship really took them apart during the heated discussion at the Executive meeting reported in our last issue. He said that "they were an example of kindergarten Leninists", accused them of using "Communist tactics", and said "they were like MAO's Red Guards". \$78,000.00 is precisely the amount the Federal Government was purported to have set aside for them if they could get the civic approval which Mayor Dennison and Alderman Tom Clifford were mainly instrumental in blocking. It is to be hoped that this will be the last of the RCO, but one can never tell.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

Another "Citizens' Forum" has been started in the Holy Trinity Church, Trinity Square, off Yong St.. The Church decided to get into the "citizen participation" act, and it has inaugurated an informal get-together every Thursday at noon. Chairs are set around and a light lunch is served at a nominal cost (optional). A politician is invited to give an address, after which there is discussion and a question period in a very cosy and informal manner. On December 3rd, Alderman Cromby was the guest of honour, expounding the Civic (Civic Action) theory, and giving his version of the Waterfront Plan and his opinions on Stanley Randall, which, needless to say, were not exactly those of an ardent fan. Anytime a reader has a noon period to spare on Thursdays, it could very well be spent in the Holy Trinity church. There is no set political format to these meetings, but it was observed that one wall was liberally decorated with newspaper clippings, all extolling the "progressive and liberal" trend. Quite a number of the clippings were favourable reports on the activities of Jaffary, Sewell, Kilbourne, & Co., but there was only one small one on Alderman June Marks. This was a report written in somewhat derogatory terms concern-



ing her growing opposition to some of the so-called "citizens groups". Perhaps it is too early to draw any conclusions, but the whole situation is worthy of attention.

A new turn of events is emerging in the field of "citizen participation" in that the Public Library Board has now got into the act. We all remember the Lenin Display in the City Hall Branch last April, which was mounted with such good will by those of the Library staff responsible. The excellence of the Display demonstrated the interest and zeal of those concerned. Although it was never made very clear to the public precisely who had broached the idea of a Lenin Display, apparently no arms had to be twisted to ensure cooperation. Despite widespread protests from decent anti-Communist citizens, the show went merrily on. One is also reminded of the howls of holy horror which greeted the idea of an anti-Lenin Display. It took quite a lot of arguing and maneuvering on the part of Alderman William Boytchuk to get Council to agree to and permit an anti-Lenin Display, despite the protests of the radical section of the Council.

With the foregoing in mind, we here reproduce a letter written over the signature of one Douglas Stewart, Head of TPL's Community Services, on the official letterhead of the Toronto Public Library to the Rev. Graham Cotter of the Parkdale Community Coalition. Readers will recollect from our last report that the latter is an embryo RCO, which was denied a grant of \$6,000.00 by the Executive Council under the chairmanship of His Worship, Mayor Dennison.

PUBLIC LIBRARY      40, St. Clair Ave. East, Toronto 290    964-9151  
Henry C. Campbell, Chief Librarian,  
Newman F. Mallon, Assistant Chief Librarian & Secretary-  
Treasurer.

PROVISIONAL PARKDALE COMMUNITY COALITION,  
Rev. Graham Cotter, Chairman pro-tem,  
27 Tyndall Ave.,  
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cotter:

It gives me pleasure to outline for your committee some of the forms of service and co-operation which the Toronto Public Library may make available, upon request to the Library Board, to community organizations, joint citizen-agency community development projects.

Meeting rooms are available at many branches. I have discussed specifically the possibility of making an office (with desk, some files and telephone access) available to your project, at the Parkdale Branch Library, with the Librarian. Miss Alice Kane is very favourable to the idea.

Community Information Post The resources of this project are available to you. Miss Suellen Piggott the Information assistant could be made available for periods of time to assist both on and off premises in research or other project in the community.

The Auditorium (capacity above 200 persons) with A V facilities and adjoining kitchenette and display gallery - foyer is also available for community meetings, seminars, etc.

Community program fund The Parkdale Branch administers a small annual budget for presenting programs, hiring resource persons, lecturers, sponsoring community projects, festivals, etc.. The libraries welcome the opportunity to enter into joint community-agency projects in areas of adult education, citizenship, youth services, etc.. Branch program budgets provide sources of library share in such joint - agency funding.

Over the past year library board policy has been adjusted in many areas of liaison and co-operation in community projects. We have already entered into arrangements with other organizations making available the kinds of resources listed above, and would be pleased to explore in detail ways in which the library may collaborate with you in South Parkdale.

Yours very truly,  
/s/ Douglas Stewart  
DOUGLAS STEWART  
COMMUNITY SERVICES

The above was included as part of the Parkdale Community Coalition's brief, as an indication of the support they had from other quarters. Copies of all briefs and correspondence are available to the public from the City Clerk with the agenda for the day. It must be recognized that the Public Library system of Toronto performs on the whole, a very worthwhile and necessary service to the citizens. It is unthinkable that this city, or, for that matter, any other city, town, or village, should be denied this worthy and necessary service.

It is questionable, however, that this necessary service should be allowed to embrace the propagation of subversive and even seditious propaganda and opinions, such as the Lenin Display. It is equally questionable that the library should be allowed, even in a free society, to employ any personnel who are in political agreement with the Lenin Display. How much more questionable, therefore, is the present library policy of providing services to groups whose activities may be open to suspicion.

In the case of the extra-curricular activities of the Public Library, it will be noted from a perusal of the letter reproduced above, that the services in question are not only very costly to the taxpayer, but have not the slightest relationship to the lending of books to the general public, which is supposed to be the sole activity of any Public Library. The cost of Library service is cheerfully borne by the taxpayers on the assumption that it is a service open to all.

#### AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT FIELD

When a library, however, enters into a policy of providing costly services and funds to different groups, it is in an entirely different field. The taxpayer is being compelled, in effect, to donate money to causes which may be extremely repugnant to him.

Knowing the true history of the many groups and "coalitions" which are now plaguing our municipal society, it is extremely doubtful if the Parkdale Coalition represents any but an extremely small minority of the residents of the Parkdale Area. Even within this small minority, it is highly probable that there is another small minority which is manipulating the rest for its own political aims or beliefs. It is equally doubtful if the majority of Parkdale residents have even heard of the Parkdale Coalition, and there must be a great number of those who would be diametrically opposed to, or at least completely indifferent to, the Parkdale Coalition.

Still, they are compelled to contribute to the Parkdale Coalition through their taxes, which to support the Public Library, whether they like it or not. This hardly seems to be the function of a Public Library.

Another hive of activity is the Public Library at Parliament and Gerrard St.. The Library itself proved to be too small to house all the activist programs, so a large house of ten or twelve rooms, next door, was acquired. This house, 265 Gerrard St. E., completely renovated, landscaped and fenced into the library property at the taxpayers' expense, is now known as "the House on Gerrard". Besides being used by all sorts of folk singers and alleged poets, it is the local haunt of the Community Information Service. This so-called "Service" was the brainchild of a few social workers and is staffed by "volunteers" who appear to be mainly Regents Park welfare recipients. The nature of any information it may disseminate is best left to the reader's imagination. However, a large lump of the taxpayers' money is tied up in this valuable piece of real estate, not to mention such expenses as hydro, water, maintenance, telephones, and general services required by such a building, in addition to numerous items of modern office equipment.

It is also the headquarters of the editorial staff of the WARD SEVEN NEWS, which presumably has free access to all its facilities, courtesy of the taxpayer. The WARD SEVEN NEWS is a radically-oriented newspaper started by Alderman John Sewell, ostensibly to serve the citizens of Ward 7 with news not otherwise available to them. This may or may not be case, but it is evident from reading the WARD SEVEN NEWS that it provides excellent and complimentary coverage for Messrs. Jaffary, Sewell, Kilbourne, radical activists, the RCO, welfare recipients, civil rights, etc.. Apparently supported solely by advertising from local merchants, the WARD SEVEN NEWS is distributed free of charge. and a plentiful supply is always on hand in the Parliament St. Branch of the public library. On the surface, the distribution of a free newspaper may appear to be very altruistic, but, on closer investigation, we find that it uses a publicly-supported facility for staff meetings, all contributors donate their articles or news reports free, and the only paid staff member is possibly the editor. This, coupled with the paper's obvious political orientation, presents an entirely different picture.



all contributors donate their articles or news reports free, and the only paid staff member is possibly the editor. This, coupled with the paper's obvious political orientation, presents an entirely different picture.

The Public Library, however, is not the only organization which is throwing the taxpayer's money around. In fact, throwing the taxpayer's money around seems to be blossoming into a major industry, and there are a great many agencies in apparently keen competition to climb aboard the gravy train. Not least among these is the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Early in 1970, a sub-committee of the above, the East Toronto District Committee, prepared a voluminous report which called for a "Planning Study" in East Toronto to cover the areas known as (I) Main-Danforth, and (II) West Danforth. Study I would cover the area bounded by the Don on the West, Danforth on the North, Main St. on the East, and the CNR line and part of Dundas St. on the South. Study II would be bounded by Danforth Ave. on the North, the City Limits to the West, Gerrard St. on the South, and on the West, part of Dancoy Rd., Morton Rd., and part of Oak Park. As usual, the whole document could be sensibly condensed down to a couple of pages. It would be fine if the cost to the taxpayer could also be condensed a little; it comes to a grand total of \$239,813.00 over a period of three years, just for administration and office expense. There are also some hidden expenses that would be borne by the City out of existing staff, but which must be paid anyway (Items 1 & 3 below).

This is the list of projected expenses over a three year period:

(1) PERSONNEL

Project Director	To be appointed from the existing staff of the Planning Board or D. D.
Community Development Co-ordinator	\$42,500.00
Four Community Development workers	\$127,000.00
Stenographic	\$ 28,125.00

(2) FACILITIES RENTAL

Four offices in existing community facilities	\$ 12,000.00
General Central Office	\$ 6,000.00

(3) INNOVATION BUDGET

Amount to be determined in 1970 by Advisory Board and inserted for 1971 & 1972.

(4) EQUIPMENT

(a) Office, including reproduction	\$ 2,000.00
(b) Postage & Stationery	\$ 6,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$224,125.00

(5) CONTINGENCY

7% of total	\$ 15,688.00
-------------	--------------

(Includes organization of seminars, consultation in research, public relations and adult education, field visits for selected staff of volunteers.

GRAND TOTAL \$239,813.00

Three year budget	\$ 239,813.00
Annual amount	\$ 79,938.00

Some of our readers will remember way back when Bing Crosby first made famous the song, PENNIES FROM HEAVEN, with the opening lines "Everytime it rains, it rains...pennies from heaven..." Well, brother, it's still raining. For some.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Nowhere is the moral bankruptcy of the 'New Left' more apparent than in regard to Vietnam. Although the Viet Cong assassinate women, children, and village chiefs by the thousands, they are called agrarian reformers. Ho Chi Minh, who sold out his people to international Communism forty years ago, is pictured as 'the George Washington of his country.'"

- Rev. Daniel Lyons, S.J., 1968.

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

STRAIGHT TALK! MUCH NEEDED

Dear Sir:

Just a short note to say while shopping over the week-end I saw one of your reporters selling STRAIGHT TALK at the corner of Yonge and Dundas, and bought a copy immediately. I had heard of the EBS for a long time, and have admired what they stand for, but did not realize that they had a publication and a monthly one at that. I enjoyed that particular issue of STRAIGHT TALK very much. Both my husband and I regularly read NATIONAL REVIEW and STRAIGHT TALK shares with it the same refreshing concern for specifics; too much liberal reporting is too vague, either in presenting a case of their own or in opposing a conservative stand on a particular issue. The presentation of the various wards and aldermen, the coverage of City Hall politics, and the article on education of the young in mainland China I particularly enjoyed. Your paper would find a wide market outside the university, if more persons knew of it. May I make one small negative comment; it's not really negative because it's constructive, but it's this: occasionally in the paper I noticed instances of name-calling. Your coverage is so specific that it argues its own case and the name-calling is not necessary; also, it detracts from the impact of responsible, factual solidity which your paper genuinely deserves and otherwise shows forth. STRAIGHT TALK is a much needed paper, and I hope it flourishes.

Sincerely,  
M. D.,  
Toronto.

\*

\*

\*

SUPPORTING EBS A "MUST"

Dear Sir:

I enclose a cheque for three dollars as I want STRAIGHT TALK! to keep coming. What is left over can be used for stamps or whatever you wish.

After two years of reading STRAIGHT TALK and watching and reading of the activities of the EBS, I am not entirely certain in my own mind exactly what kind, or how much of a real impact EBS is making on the downward trend our society is taking. In an effort to reverse the plunge, I mean. However, one thing I am certain of, is that there is no other group on the socio-political scene concerned enough to ferret out and make public the insidious cancers attaching themselves to our body politic. Therefore, I must continue to lend you my moral and financial support and pray that your movement will grow and spread and prove to be a significant force to really counterbalance the anarchist, leftist, and socialist evils in our midst.

Watched Paul Fromm and that "Court Jester" on BOTH SIDES NOW show with host Norm Perry. That was no contest, no debate, it was a debacle! Paul Fromm was only required to sit there and look calm, cool, rational and controlled. Buffoon Bossin (or whatever his name was) was the town clown and was the most telling candidate the forces of the Rochdale "left" could have provided to show what kind of foppish, scrambled-brains parasites are sucking our life's blood. Actually, Mr. Fromm degraded himself by appearing alongside of that misfit.

As to the increasing inroads Communism will now make on our country since Red China decided to take notice of Canada (after we licked her boots for 20 months it would have been ungracious for her not to look down and recognize us) - the propaganda has started already. CBC-TV had a movie on about 2 weeks ago on a late Sunday. Fortunately, the screen was too small to permit all the English subtitles to be shown. I gave up after about 10 minutes - trust others did too. There will be more, much more propaganda on the various media. The brainwashing is getting underway.

Speaking of brainwashing, when I listen to many of my friends and acquaintances (yes, relatives too) who are almost totally uninformed about how Communism works to betray and later move in to take over, when I hear them saying, "Well, you know, Communism isn't so bad. After all, at least the Chinese, the Cubans, and the Russians are eating, which is more than they used to do", a cold shiver runs through me, for I am forced to face the fact that the Communists have many, many converts and apologists who speak for them in our part of the world. In other words, they are succeeding without really trying. They



are succeeding because we childish, apathetic Canadians really do not want to believe that there are grossly evil and calculating forces out to destroy our civilization. The whole idea of diabolical ideologies went out with Naziism and the death of Hitler say we complacent, fat "don't-rock-the-boat" Canadians. It is for these and other reasons that I send you my cheque. May you continue to grow.

Yours truly,  
(Mrs.) A.S.,  
Oakville, Ont.

P.S. Keep your eye on the Russian naval  
maneuvers in the Mediterranean Sea,  
and elsewhere.

\*

\*

\*

FROMM ON "OPEN MIKE"

My Dear Paul:

Congratulations on your performance on Radio Station CHIN today. Although you were invited as a guest, the atmosphere of the station was less than cordial. Questions were loaded and slanted left-of-centre. You were subjected to emotional abuse by typical Red-inspired Voice of Women callers, who accused the Edmund Burke Society of being rabble-rousers. On every subject thrown at you, you acquitted yourself with restraint, dignity, and with that unhesitating confidence which comes from intimate knowledge of the international pattern. In all this, you carried yourself as a gentleman, in spite of the fact that the Master of Ceremonies found it very convenient to shut you off at crucial points to introduce commercials. We were glad that you received some encouragement from others. Thank you for speaking well of South Africa and Rhodesia! Although we sat by the telephone with pen and pad, we had no chance to get a line through.

Reviewing this radio interview, if one can so designate it, in retrospect we see the picture of Canada today. Wishy-washy, spineless, standing for nothing, and falling for anything, the haven for draft dodgers, dope peddlers, revolutionaries whom the immigration authorities have not the intestinal fortitude to keep out, and a blasé people who, to a great extent, could not care less. Brainwashed by the most subtle propaganda the world has ever seen, lulled into complacency by intellectual dupes in pulpit and pew, who are more concerned by internal conditions in southern Africa than by the millions destroyed or dying behind the Iron Curtain. Totally unaware that our anti-Indian apartheid flourishes unchecked in Canada, these apostles of peace at any price prate their puerilities, willingly throw away our freedom, and then, when it is almost too late, expect us to once again get into uniform and fight for them. They are not worth it!

And yet, we are gaining ground. Slowly but perceptibly, individuals are waking up. They are listening to us in the singular. They are asking questions. They expect concise answers, such as you gave today. God bless you, Paul.

Sincerely,  
H. Dawes,  
Toronto.

\*\*\*\*\*

"We are tired of hearing that the enemy is 'tiring'. As long as we grant sanctuary to North Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia, the enemy can always manage to recuperate. Meanwhile, he is destroying the ability of South Vietnam to keep up its resistance, and he is weakening the interest of the American people in a war they find, by now, completely baffling. The enemy is content with that. He knows that we will not invade the North, or let anyone else invade it. He knows that we have no intention of cutting off his supplies at Haiphong harbour. He has talked us into 'negotiations' in Paris that have accomplished nothing after five long months, except to disarm us psychologically. He has undermined the government of South Vietnam by not even talking to its representatives in Paris. The enemy is misleading our naive chief negotiator at the coffee klatsches by pretending that some day the minions from Hanoi may say something substantive, even though Hanoi never agreed to go there for that purpose, and even though we have no authority to negotiate for South Vietnam."

- Rev. Daniel Lyons, S.J.,  
October 6, 1968.

\*

\*

\*

P.O.P.O.U.R.R.I.  
by H. Akula

THE OTHER IRON CURTAIN

On Tuesday Dec. 5th, CBC-TV finally showed the so-called documentary, "The Legacy of Lenin." This film, produced at the taxpayers' expense, and postponed on Oct. 13th, because of the terrorism in Quebec, was, on the morrow, followed by the "so what was all the fuss about?" chorus of the press commentators. What they meant was: in what way could this harmless, if subjective "documentary", had endangered the country's security during the F.L.Q. crisis?

One can no more blame the blind man for his handicap than censure press, radio and TV "experts" so thoroughly handicapped by our educational system. The fact is these people neither comprehend nor even attempt to learn the real nature of events that took place in the then disintegrating Russian colonial empire in 1917-22 period. To view Lenin's putsch in St. Petersburg as the sole and major force that triggered a succession of other events in that monster is the height of ignorant folly. One simply arrives at it by totally ignoring the number and the role played by the majority population - the captive nations.

What did Baltic, Byelorussian, Ukrainian, Caucasian and Asian nations do in the period of 1917-22? Did they sit idle, awaiting the white and the red colonial masters to settle their score in Moscow and then bestow their so-called blessings on the humble captives?

If we had our way, we would launch all our "experts" into explorations of some historical works and documents, banned or condemned by Moscow, the said materials portraying the other side - that of the captive nations. Sometime ago the other "Iron Curtain" descended on these materials and Moscow version of history as pertaining to "Russia" was adopted in Western countries. Instead of a genuine, unbiased information we are being spoon-fed some propaganda trivia via films of Eisenstein and other Moscow pseudo-intellectuals. And all that for thousands and thousands of dollars of taxpayers' money...

ON TWO HORSES.

So Edgar Benson has brought in the new budget. The majority verdict of the opinion-makers is that the haphazard hodge-podge of Doc Benson's remedies is not going (if at all) to take effect before next April. The hardest, bleakest miserable winter for millions of Canadians since the great depression will then have passed.

In recent years neither Conservative nor Liberal parties have made a genuine effort to come to grips with the country's economic problems. Both of them attempt to ride two horses - capitalist and socialist - simultaneously.

Meanwhile Doc Edgar promised us that he would borrow two billion dollars next year and would come up with a whopping deficit of some 800 million dollars.

Admittedly the man has some guts. If do things one must, then do them on a really grand scale. After all, it costs us somewhere over one and a half billion dollars yearly in interest charges just to carry our national debt of some forty five billion dollars...

Meanwhile if Doc Edgar continues to make progress, before next election, to whip his party into shape, the genius will probably incorporate 3% "temporary" surtax into our income tax. Remember the French proverb: "the appetite grows during eating".

THE FRIENDS

Judge Tupper Bigelow must have been sweating heavily under his collar watching and listening to a seemingly endless procession of defence witnesses during William Kunstler's trial in Toronto on Nov. 30- Dec. 1st. A more imaginative assortment of outright fools would have been hard to come by.

Paul Fromm, Al Overfield and the E.B.S. members never had a slimmest fighting chance. This dismal parody of so-called justice has perma-



nently stained the Crown in the eyes of the honest, law-and-order supporting E.B.S. members. One does not have to guess that a totally inept Crown attorney had joined forces with the reds.

During the fight in University of Toronto Convocation Hall last June 22nd, where Paul Fromm and Al Overfield were assaulted, the majority of E.B.S. members could and would have fought the reds if told to. They were restrained instead. "Justice would take care of that scum", they were told. Now "justice" did. The question is: would E.B.S. members, if a similar situation develops, sustain personal injuries and again delegate the settling of scores with the red rubble to "justice"?

#### FINANCING OUR DESTRUCTION WITH OUR MONEY

If you have a few minutes and want to invest them wisely, write to Robert Andras, the Federal Minister responsible for housing. No, it isn't about housing that you should write. We all know it is a mess. Simply disregard housing or the lack of it and tell Mr. Andras he has no right to finance our own destruction with our own money. And also do not fail to remind him that you and the whole platoon or brigade of your friends and acquaintances will remember him and his party come the next elections.

Mr. Andras recently advanced \$ 50,000. to finance the so-called "Poor Peoples' Conference", scheduled for Toronto in January. People from the Toronto-based Marxist Praxis Corporation, with generous help from Canadian taxpayers, advanced through Mr. Andras, will then ensure that "enough social invention for ... social change is generated" so that radical termites like Buchbinder, Gerry Hunnius and Keating and others can bore through our democratic free-enterprise foundation to accelerate our own destruction. Our poor are presumably unaware that their welfare and well-being is last on the list of the goals of these red termites who want to use them solely as launching pads toward their declared revolutionary aims.

Recently the above-mentioned Mr. Andras advanced three thousand dollars of taxpayers' money to the Riverdale Community Organization whom our Mayor Dennison angrily called Toronto's "Red Guards". This City's Alderwoman Mrs. June Marks recently charged that RCO members "are becoming so militant they are about to march on City Hall with machine guns".

Mr. Andras' grant has snubbed the City of Toronto, which refused to give any future assistance to the RCO so that it would "generate social invention for the social change". Mr. Andras' advance grant was on some research project RCO is planning which will cost taxpayers a round \$ 70,000.

Indeed, Mr. Andras is a man to remember around election time.

#### "WRETCHED FRONT-LINE TROOPS".

In its editorial under the above-quoted heading, Toronto's "Globe & Mail" on Dec. 12, 1970 delivered a scathing attack on "cruel Ottawa"

The following paragraph should be quoted in full:

"The ugly facts are that Ottawa induced unemployment that it knew unemployment would hit heaviest at the young group which it had disqualified for retraining programs, and that it has made no adequate effort to look after these youngsters who are its wretched front-line troops in its war against inflation. It is leaving them largely to welfare, knowing that the over-strained municipalities will have to pick up part of the bill for welfare and that many of them will try to evade it. Simple cruelty would properly describe Ottawa's attitude."

Last November the youth between the ages of 14 and 24 accounted for 212,000 of Canada's unemployed. And how many others were on welfare rolls?

XXXXXX XX XXXXX

"Daddy, daddy, devil is breaking into our house!"

"Never worry, sonny, if it's not a Muscovite..."

A tale from Eastern Byelorussia

X

XXXXXXXX

X

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

THE OFFICIAL BULLETIN OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm
Associate Editor	— Jeff Goodall
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a conservative organization unaffiliated with any political party. We are dedicated to the principles of individual freedom and responsibility, free enterprise, and firm ACTION against all tyrannies, especially Communism and all its manifestations in Canada and abroad.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 111, number 5

January-February, 1971

## February

### Estonia, Lithuania Independence Trampled!

page 3

Dec. 20, 1970.

The SUNDAY TIMES, London.



## PRAXIS EXPOSED!

your money, their revolution



page 9

Straight Talk! is published more or less monthly by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$2.00 per 10 issues. Non-returnable manuscripts on topics of general interest to conservatives are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, Straight Talk!  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2	-- THIS WILL CHEER YOU UP by The Editor
	2	-- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING
	3	-- E.B.S. SALUTES LITHUANIANS AND ESTONIANS
	3	-- FREE TAX SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED
	3	-- ANTI-COMMUNIST RALLY INSULTED BY POLITICIANS
	3	-- EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY ANNIVERSARY BANQUET
	4	-- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm
	5	-- E.B.S. PROTESTS PERSECUTION OF SOVIET JEWRY
	5	-- C.H.I.N. BOWS TO E.B.S. PRESSURE: PANDEFF LEAVES
	6	-- E.B.S. JOINS BREAKTHROUGH TO BOTHER BABY JANE
	6	-- E.B.S. PROTECTS ANTI-COMMUNISTS IN CHINATOWN
	7	-- PICTORIAL -- THE E.B.S. IN ACTION
	8	-- THE JEWISH DEFENCE LEAGUE -- KOSHER CONSERVATIVES? by F. Paul Fromm
	9	-- PRAXIS EXPOSED by Jaanus Proos
	14	-- ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT by George Spelvin
	18	-- TRUDEAU BETRAYS HIS COUNTRY by J.M. Harris
	19	-- THE THREAT TO OUR WAY OF LIFE by J. M. Harris
	21	-- THE ONTARIO CONSERVATIVE CONVENTION by Dennis Martin
	22	-- FROM OUR MAILBAG
	28	-- SUGGESTED READING LIST -- BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM E.B.S.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS WILL CHEER YOU UP

This month STRAIGHT TALK! is proud to publish a work that has taken three months to research. Jaanus Proos wrote it; but, a dozen E.B.S. members were involved in gathering the information. Further exposes on related topics will follow. The article I refer to is PRAXIS EXPOSED ( page 9). This article analyzes the men in the \$200.00 suits and how they work. It discusses pressure from the academic elite and the government at the top and pressure from the bums at the bottom to soak the productive middle and working class. The name of the game is power. The method tax-payer subsidized revolution and agitation. Our name for it -- treason! Treason to the ideals of hard work, individual responsibility, and economic freedom that characterize our Western Civilization.

Yes, I said that this article would cheer you up. I meant it in a grim and ironic sense. As we go to press, you will be pleased to know that Health Minister, John Munro, has given away \$104,000.00 of YOUR money to the Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization. This group has occupied a section of the Hamilton Welfare office and set up a "counselling table." Seemingly members of this group and affiliated drones have harassed welfare officials; tossed a knife at one woman official; broken doors, windows, and chairs at the welfare office; and fired a bullet through the office window. An official of the Canadian Union of Public Employees, Local 167, has demanded a city policeman to protect the welfare workers from the militant parasites. And guess who is spokesman for the Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization? William Freeman, "a social worker and McMaster University graduate student, who ran unsuccessfully on the N.D.P. municipal slate last December." ( TELEGRAM, p. 6, February 4, 1971.) Once again we see it: pressure from the academic and political people-planners to insight the rabble to further despoil the working backbone of this country. But, smile bravely as you fill out your income tax form. The people planners, the parasites, and the academics need you: YOU'RE THEIR MEAL TICKET!

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

On December 28, E.B.S. protested the planned visit of the Polish Ambassador to the Lord Simcoe Hotel in Toronto. The ambassador stayed away from the hotel. We were joined by about 100 members of the local Polish community. C.F.T.O. T.V., Radio Station C.F.R.B. and the TELEGRAM of December 29 reported this event.

E.B.S. helped resettle three anti-communist Latvian women who had unsuccessfully sought political asylum in the U.S. after being intimidated by local reds in Winnipeg. On January 10, the E.B.S. role in this was reported on local radio stations. E.B.S. offered protection from harassment.

E.B.S. Chairman F. Paul Fromm is currently engaged in an extensive speaking tour of high schools in Southern Ontario. He spoke to 130 students at Newmarket High School on January 12; to 300 students at Winona High School on January 19; to 120 students at Gordon Graydon Collegiate in Mississauga on January 26; to 80 students at Chaminade Catholic College on January 29; and to a seminar of 35 senior students at Thistletown Collegiate Institute on February 2. More engagements are planned.

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE LATELY IN THE FIGHT AGAINST COMMUNISM? Why not write a letter to your M.P. protesting some of the latest give-aways of public funds for those who refuse to work?

### E.B.S. SALUTES LITHUANIANS AND ESTONIANS

The National Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is proud to salute our many friends and allies in the Lithuanian and Estonian communities during the month of February. On February 16, Lithuanians celebrate their country's independence day. February 24 is the day on which Estonians will commemorate the fifty-third anniversary of their country's independence. We salute both these peoples whose qualities of rugged nationalism and self-reliance have proven to be fit models for Canadians to imitate!

However, these commemorations are not entirely happy affairs. Both Lithuania and Estonia are now slave states in the communist slaughterhouse of nations. We urge Estonians and Lithuanians to remember that it was the government of the United States that allowed their lands to fall into the hands of the red dictatorship. We urge them, too, to remember that a similar policy of appeasement is about to deliver Southeast Asia up to a similar fate. Appeasement is the name of the game in Ottawa, as well!

The time has come for all anti-communists to join together with the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY in working toward the following goals. 1) A militantly pro-West, anti-communist foreign policy, explicitly dedicated to the liberation of the nations of Eastern Europe and aid to any nation threatened by international communism. 2) A diligent concern for the spread of communism and socialism in Canada and especially for the aid given these two trends by certain government officials. In the pursuit of these goals, we actively seek the support and aid of all members of the Lithuanian and Estonian communities!

\*\*\*\*\*

### FREE TAX SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED

As a public service, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY will help anti-communists, especially members of Toronto's ethnic communities, to fill out their personal income tax forms (T1 short, only). People speaking Latvian, Lithuanian, Serbian, Estonian, and German as well as English will be on hand to help you with your tax form. The place where this service will be offered is the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY Bookstore-Headquarters, 289-B Church Street in Toronto (863-0960). This service will be offered evenings between 7:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., March 14 to 19. Please bring all relevant documents!

\*\*\*\*\*

### ANTI-COMMUNIST RALLY INSULTED BY POLITICIANS

Saturday, January 30, was clear and brutally cold. A wild wind poured out of the northwest at noon, as 750 persons paraded around Nathan Philips Square to protest the Soviet Union's decision to execute a Lithuanian, Vitautas Simokaitis, for attempted airplane hijacking. His pregnant wife, in an act of pure vindictiveness, has been sentenced to three years hard labour. The rally was a success, both in its size and in its success at attracting, not just Lithuanians, but a large cross-section of the anti-communist community. THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY sent twenty-five people to this parade and sales of STRAIGHT TALK! were excellent. Representatives of the Polish, Latvian, Estonian, and Hungarian communities were also present. This marks a success for the E.B.S. policy of a united thrust of all oppressed communities against communism.

However, the rally and the endurance of the dedicated people who turned out were marred by the political hacks who spoke. We have no objection to the greetings from City Hall brought by Alderman Boytchuk -- he, at least, has done something for the anti-communist cause. However, the feature speaker was P.C. party functionary in charge of "ethnic" affairs, Arthur Maloney. Maloney said that he did not wish to use the platform to discuss the Soviet system of government. He showed no such reticence in criticizing the South African government for executing so many criminals. (Mightn't be such a bad idea for Canada.) Maloney spoke long and loud against capital punishment -- his pet peeve. His speech was an insult to all present! We were there not to protest capital punishment, but to protest against communism and its barbarism. Maloney's speech was comparable to an undertaker, when asked to propose a toast to the bride at a wedding, using the opportunity to boost his casket business. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY believes that the time has come for a change toward the politicians! A politician should be invited to an event and, then, spokesman for the assembled people should present the views and demands of the people. Then, and only then, should the politician be allowed to talk. He may then explain what, if anything, his party will do to meet these demands. It would have been interesting to see what Maloney would have done and said had a spokesman demanded to know what the Conservative Party was doing to stop the spread of communism in Canada. What exactly are they doing to liberate the nations behind the Iron Curtain? If mooching welfare parasites, led by dreamy academics, can get huge grants on demand from the Federal government, maybe, if the anti-communists and producing peoples of Canada stand up and make a few demands, we can change the tragic course being followed by the government of this country!

\*\*\*\*\*

### EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY ANNIVERSARY BANQUET -- March 20, 1971

To celebrate the fourth anniversary of our founding, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY will be having a dinner and social evening on Saturday, March 20. There will be a roast beef dinner; a raffle; and dancing. Liquor will also be on sale!!! Tickets are \$5.00 a person. All members, friends, and associates of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY are cordially invited. Send your remittance today to E.B.S. (Banquet) P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario. Your tickets (and the names of the hall) will be sent to you.



FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

HIPPIES IN THE U.S.S.R.? -- Not on your life! While the communists are quite prepared to use the degenerate hippie movement to gnaw away at the strength of the youth of the still "free" nations in the West, they are taking great pains to avoid any appearance of this parasitical phenomenon in their own country. On Tuesday, January 26, 1971 the Toronto TELEGRAM carried the following item: "In London, Russian agents are invading the hippie movement in disguise. The object: to learn as much as possible about hippies to keep them from spreading to the Soviet Union."

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE BLIND LEADING THE BLIND DEPARTMENT -- Edward Joseph Walsh, 25, is a "security guard" at that tax-payer financed haven for drug-delinquents, teeny-bopper runaways, and revolutionaries, Rochdale College. The TELEGRAM of January 20, 1971, reported that said Edward Joseph Walsh, security guard was convicted by Judge Maurice Charles of illegal possession of marijuana and fined \$400.00. This is not Mr. Walsh's first brush with the law. The man who is supposed to keep order in Rochdale and to crack down on any illegality that he sees sports a 1963 conviction for malicious damage and two 1970 convictions -- one for theft and one for possession of a dangerous weapon. Judge Charles, in what must be the understatement of the year, asked: "Don't they check on people before they offer them such positions of responsibility?" (referring to Walsh's position as chief security guard.)

\*\*\*\*\*

BY THEIR FIST YOU SHALL KNOW THEM -- In The Book Cellar, at the corner of Yonge St. and Charles in Toronto, you will see, behind the counter, a large calendar put out by the African National Congress (Box 123, Station E, Toronto). On this colourful self-tribute to a group of freedom-fighters is the great clenched fist of international communism. Speaking of which: --On Monday, January 24, Radio Station C.F.R.B. reported that the previous day had seen a demonstration by a foot-stamping crowd of about 150 persons outside the Quebec Legislative Assembly in Quebec City. Many of the demonstrators had been temporarily detained last October under the War Measures Act. They too flashed the clenched-fist salute. And remember Lee Harvey Oswald, who made this gesture before the T.V. cameras in the Dallas jail? Oswald was a Marxist, who had lived in the U.S.S.R. His wife, Marina, had an uncle who was a full colonel in the K.G.B. Are we to believe that such a woman was allowed out of the Soviet Union unless she was carrying out orders from the Soviet government? The evidence is strong that our American allies are right when they say: "Communism killed our President!"

\*\*\*\*\*

CANADIAN LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- The Toronto STAR (page 4, January 12, 1971) describes the Canadian Liberation Movement as "a radical socialist movement centred mostly in the larger English-oriented universities." We'll go that one further. The Canadian Liberation Movement (P.O. Box 481, Station F., Thunder Bay) is a communist movement, which co-operates closely with members of the Toronto branch of the Waffle extension of the N.D.P. in a campaign of hate-Americanism -- mistakenly sold under the label of "Canadian nationalism." Communism is essentially internationalist. It stands for one world government. Nationalism is used only to divide people and to stir up hatred against the biggest military threat to international communism -- namely, the United States of America. The leader of the C.L.M. is one Gary Perly, a former I.B.M. employee, who made a name for himself three years ago as head of the Maoist Canadians for the National Liberation Front (unashamedly pro-Vietcong) with whom we exchanged blows at more than one demonstration. The latest "cause" for the Canadian Liberation Movement is their demand for 85% Canadian citizenship on university staffs and faculties. This might not be such a bad idea, as it would keep some of those U.S. draft-dodgers and deserters out of our institutes of higher (?) learning and might make way for some unemployed Canadians.

If we might be so bold, we would like to suggest to those self-confessed persons seeking to save us from foreign domination that they look into the degree of control and influence exercised by the state of Israel in the internal affairs of Canada. Both the Toronto STAR and the GLOBE AND MAIL of January 25, 1971 were agreed that: "The \$15 million goal for the United Jewish Appeal and Israel Special Fund was set in Israel by Prime Minister Golda Meir, and is more than double last year's target, according to Dr. Ralph Halpert, campaign chairman."

\*\*\*\*\*

CONTEMPT FOR THE PRODUCER -- A good example of the utter arrogance of a fair segment of the intellectual community for the working men, whose taxes support the egg-heads in their lives of ease and abstract speculation, recently crossed the desk of E.B.S. intelligence. It seems that one Clifford Brown is a candidate for election as a student representative on a committee to select a new president for the University of Toronto. (Why not pick the first male to leave the Walsingham Hotel on Jarvis Street: he couldn't do any worse than the present president?) Brown's election manifesto contained these comments: "Tough --- that's the scene in the years ahead. Taxpayer groups are now very militant. They want to slash educational costs. Universities are the particular target of those who can't themselves make it. What this university needs is a really tough Prez., who'll stand up to these attacks and defend you.... Under the so-called EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY BANK, YOUR grant would cease. It would be all loan, and you yourself, not your parents, would be responsible for paying it back.... I am the only one who will help you in the fight to keep hands off your grant."

E.B.S. PROTESTS PERSECUTION OF SOVIET JEWRY

It has been the stated policy of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY to work for the improvement of the lot of all peoples persecuted by communism. Therefore, in good faith we attended a protest by 5,000 persons (mostly Jews) at Toronto's Nathan Philip's Square on December 30. The demonstration was occasioned by the death sentence meted out by Soviet courts to several of the Jews involved in the attempted hijacking of a Soviet airplane. When a country refuses to allow its people the basic right to emigrate if they wish, such drastic means as airplane hijacking are the only methods left to people who remain unimpressed with the "workers' paradise." In our leaflet, we stressed co-operation and urged the Jews to join with us in fighting communism whenever it threatened free men, and not just when Jews were concerned. Our presence served to underline our sincerity and our willingness to take the first step.

While some people in the crowd showed approval for our presence, a noisy minority (perhaps, one fifth) shrieked insults about "fascists" not being wanted there. Several of our men were kicked. Ordinarily, our men would have kicked the ungrateful churls right back, but, eager to avoid an incident, our men heroically restrained themselves. Our Chairman, F. Paul Fromm wrote a letter outlining E.B.S. aims and protesting the treatment meted out by elements of the crowd to members of the E.B.S. This letter was sent to Sydney Harris of the Canadian Jewish Congress, the group responsible for organizing the march. As we go to press, a month after the letter was sent, no reply has been received!

E.B.S. estimates that nearly \$3,000.00 was spent by various Jewish groups to advertize the demonstration. Such expense to fight injustice is admirable. However, the only indication that our request for a more united effort against communism was heeded, was a message of support sent by the Canadian Jewish Congress to the Lithuanians who organized the January 30 protest against the death sentence imposed on a Lithuanian. No Jewish demonstrators that we know of attended the protest involving the Lithuanian. The Trudeau government quickly protested to the Soviet government about its treatment of the Jewish hijackers. This was good! However, the Canadian government had nothing to say about the Lithuanian sentenced to death, nor about the Soviet persecution of Russian and Ukrainian writers and intellectuals. ARE NOT LITHUANIANS, UKRAINIANS, AND RUSSIANS HUMAN TOO? It's about time the Trudeauocrats showed a little more even-handedness in dealing with their constituents!

The TELEGRAM and Toronto's two T.V. channels pictorially noted our presence at the demonstration. The media also carried the inane speech of Rabbi Gunther Plaut. This sort of man is a disgrace and embarrassment to any anti-communist rally. In loud, fine-sounding platitudes, he told the crowd that concerned men were protesting the fate of two Jews, just as concerned men were protesting death sentences imposed by Franco's government on "Basque peasants." To describe the Marxist murderers up before the Spanish judges as Basque peasants is as cute as referring to Hitler as an "Austrian painter!" The Basque terrorists are, in fact, the F.L.Q. of Spain and ideological allies of the same power that, for the moment, has aroused the wrath of Rabbi Plaut.

\*\*\*\*\*

C.H.I.N BOWS TO E.B.S. PRESSURE: PANDEFF LEAVES

In the November issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, we noted with anger the firing of the anti-communist host of radio station C.H.I.N.'s "Open Mike" show, Mike MacNeil. E.B.S. mounted a sustained letter and telephone campaign to try to persuade C.H.I.N. to re-instate Mr. MacNeil. At that time, station owner, Johnny Lombardi refused. He denied the contention of E.B.S. Chairman, Paul Fromm, that anti-communists like MacNeil (or Joe Forester, before him) have a very short life span at C.H.I.N. So strong was the E.B.S. protest that Fromm was invited to be the guest on "Open Mike" on November 25.

Fromm was allowed on the programme only after agreeing to the following condition (under protest): "Any discussion whatsoever of the program's former host or of CHIN's reasons for dismissing this man from our employ are absolutely forbidden." So much for freedom of speech. The new host of "Open Mike" was a Bulgarian, George (Dimtcho) Pandeff. Pandeff had earlier told a caller that the E.B.S. was anti-semitic and was supported by the Nazis. E.B.S. callers questioned these smears and got Pandeff to backtrack and say that oh, well, the E.B.S. was an "extremist" organization. Fromm tied the highly excitable Pandeff in knots. Later, in December, Pandeff continually attacked anti-communists. He claimed that ethnic anti-communists were hate-filled people, who were criminals in the old country and, for this reason, could not return. Pandeff, who is a close associate and supper companion of red diplomats in Canada also has a Bulgarian language programme on C.H.I.N. This programme is a source of consternation to the Bulgarian community, as Pandeff frequently plays pro-communist propaganda songs from Bulgaria. With all this in mind, on December 19, twenty E.B.S. members picketed C.H.I.N., demanding that Pandeff be fired for his lies and smears against Toronto's ethnic anti-communists. Station owner Lombardi came running out of the station in a perfect dither. He later issued a statement that he would not yield to pressure. Perhaps, subsequent letters and 'phone calls changed his mind. Ever since then Pandeff has been sick or on vacation (so the excuses go) and Mike MacNeil is back on the air.



# E.B.S. JOINS BREAKTHROUGH TO BOTHER BABY JANE

In past issues of STRAIGHT TALK! we've talked about the alliance between the E.B.S. in Toronto and Detroit's militant group of patriots, BREAKTHROUGH. On Sunday, January 31, this talk became ACTION. BREAKTHROUGH had asked the E.B.S. to send down some husky young men to help them picket the pro-Red bitch-in about alleged American war crimes in Vietnam. Baby Jane Fonda -- whose shapely rear ought to be spanked and her propaganda-soaked mind ignored-- was mistress of ceremonies or something. Mark Lane ( of RUSH TO JUDGEMENT fame)-- a member of the communist National Lawyers Guild was also in attendance. Several ex-G.I.'s claimed to have witnessed U.S. war crimes. Apparently none of them had reported these to military authorities -- as the army requests them to do. One arrogant long-hair told a T.V. reporter that he would report the crimes to the Pentagon only after they had undertaken to investigate all war criminals, including the President of the United States.

E.B.S. doesn't deny that certain excesses may have been committed. After all this is war. Ordinary, red-blooded men can only stand to see so many of their buddies blown apart by V.C. booby-traps or gunned down by seemingly innocent "civilians" in a war the traitors in Washington won't allow him to win, before he may be tempted to lash out indiscriminately. Interestingly, the war crimes bitch-in said not a word about the premeditated campaign of terror that has been the communists' stock in trade throughout the long war in Southeast Asia!

The BREAKTHROUGH-E.B.S. demonstration outside the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge on West Grand Boulevard numbered 70 persons.

The demonstration called attention to the red hue of the bitch-in. Signs read: "Beware, Pro-Red Meeting Going On," and "1944 -- Tokyo Rose; 1972 -- Hanoi Jane." The C.B.S. National news covered the event. Extensive coverage was given to the counterdemonstration on Detroit and Windsor radio and T.V. Detroit T.V. showed the E.B.S. and Canadian flags side by side with the U.S. and Christian ( yellow cross on a blue background) flags of our Detroit allies.

BREAKTHROUGH has recently reprinted two items from the November issue of STRAIGHT TALK! A recent issue of BATTLELINE ( BREAKTHROUGH'S monthly bulletin -- P.O. Box 3061, Detroit, Michigan, 48231, U.S.A.) reprinted Jeff Goodall's account of the E.B.S. visit to BREAKTHROUGH in October. A current pamphlet being distributed by BREAKTHROUGH reproduces Kastus Akula's probing article, HERRNFOLK IN REVERSE, that was featured in the November issue of STRAIGHT TALK!

\*\*\*\*\*

## E.B.S. PROTECTS ANTI-COMMUNISTS IN CHINATOWN

Back six months ago, STRAIGHT TALK! reported the intimidation being carried out by Chinese Maoists among the local Chinese population. Since Trudeau's treacherous recognition of Red China back in October, the harrassment has increased. The Maoists intimidate many by threatening their relatives back on the mainland of China. The first visit to a local Chinese by a Maoist agent is friendly. The next one involves threats. The main organ for the Chinese Maoists is the CHINATOWN COMMERCIAL NEWS published every two weeks by the Li Hsin Printing Company ( a red front) at 363 Spadina Avenue ( 363-3826).

In a front-page editorial on January 17, the CHINATOWN COMMERCIAL NEWS threatened the local organizers of a New Year's Day parade with violence if they showed their support for Nationalist China by flying the Nationalist flag. The editorial was entitled, "A Serious Warning to the Chiang Gang." After advising parents to keep their children away from the parade, the editorial went on: "Any anti-China ( ie. anti-Maoist) activity must be stopped.... We warn the Chiang gang very seriously to repent and take on a new life. This is your only way to live. If you do this ( fly Nationalist flags at the Chinese New Year) you will be completely destroyed. The people will never forgive you." Local Chinese leaders approached us and asked for our help. E.B.S. WILL NOT STAND BY AND SEE FELLOW CITIZENS THREATENED BY RED THUGS! We sent thirty eager young men to their parade. No Maoist dared show his face. We telephoned the CHINATOWN COMMERCIAL NEWS and told them that their threats had been noted and that if their intimidation continued, they would be answering to the E.B.S.! We also interested both the Toronto TELEGRAM, THE TORONTO DAILY STAR, and Radio Station CHUM in the event. Our participation was, therefore, well publicized. In addition, the atmosphere of isolation in which the Maoist threats have achieved success has been broken. Red terror is now out in the open! We intend to bring the matter to the attention of M.P.'s.

Whether through intimidation or ideological support many businesses have gone over to advertising in the CHINATOWN COMMERCIAL NEWS. For your information and protection, STRAIGHT TALK! hereby reprints a partial list of these businesses. Ho Yuen Restaurant ( 135 Dundas Street, West, 366-4577); Golden City Chop Suey ( 175 Dundas St., West, 366-4423); Golden Dragon Chop Suey ( 131-A Dundas West, 368-2475); and Mr. David G. Chong ( 105 River Street, 863-1877 & 636-5601) agent for Canada Life Assurance Company. Last, and by no means least, is Norman A. Endicott, barrister-at-law, ( Suite 204, 347 Bay St. 364-8263). Endicott, it will be noted, recently defended a Maoist, who had illegally entered Canada during his appeals against an order of deportation.

STRAIGHT TALK! will continue to bring you in-depth reports on the subversion being tolerated by the Federal Government in Chinatown.



LITHUANIAN ( January 30) or JEWISH ( December 30) VICTIM, -- The E.B.S. MESSAGE IS THE SAME: " FREEDOM FOR ALL VICTIMS OF RED TYRANNY!



December 19, Radio Station CHIN feels E.B.S. pressure for firing of George Pandeff -- smear merchant and professional debunker of anti-communists.



The Varsity -- David Lloyd

Fire at Praxis on Huron has left homeless Stop Spadina and Women's Lib.

See PRAXIS EXPOSED page 9.



THE JEWISH DEFENCE LEAGUE -- KOSHER CONSERVATIVES?

The New York based Jewish Defence League has been much in the news of late as a result of their harassing Soviet diplomats in that city. Damage to Soviet property, including the Aeroflot building has caused a loud wail from Soviet diplomats in the U.S. The Jewish Defence League, led by Rabbi Meir Kahane protects old Jews and Jewish merchants in heavily crime-ridden ghetto areas. They train and are allegedly armed. "Never again," "two eyes for one," "two Russians for every Jew" are their slogans. While they claim a membership of between 8,000 and 15,000, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith estimates that their effective membership amounts to little more than 200. On January 21, J.D.L. head Kahane was in Toronto for speeches at the University of Toronto and at York University. E.B.S., alerted by small pink leaflets that appeared around the U. of T. that morning, sent investigative agents to both meetings.

What is one to make of the Jewish Defence League? How are we to view their brand of anti-communism? We are cheered to note that the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith complains that Rabbi Kahane co-authored a book in 1967 entitled, THE JEWISH STAKE IN VIETNAM. Certainly E.B.S. sheds no tears at the comparatively minor physical discomforts imposed by the J.D.L. on the Soviets. After all, the reds have spent fifty four years assassinating, jailing, torturing, and starving free people.

However, we ought to look a little deeper. A few months ago, Meir Kahane appeared on UNDER ATTACK. He outlined the activities of the J.D.L. in defending Jews against harassment by Negroes and Puerto Ricans. Then, he was asked what he saw was the greatest threat to America. You might think that he would reply: "the communists", "the Black Panthers," or "the Weathermen." No! According to Kahane, the biggest threat to America comes from the "right-wing." He then went into a tirade against the followers of Governor George Wallace, peppering his diatribe with the usual cliches about racism, reaction, and Hitler. Kahane, then, is no friend of the right! On the same programme he boasted that his group had attacked and busted up a meeting of a right-wing group called the National Renaissance Party. Proudly he claimed that his thugs had gone after these unarmed, outnumbered, silly Hitler-worshippers and beaten them so severely with wooden planks that several months later two were still in hospital with fractured skulls. One need feel no sympathy with the antiquated views of the National Renaissance Party to feel disgust at the brutal assault on a small group of people who are essentially harmless nuts. It is clear that Kahane and his group suffers from that disease that is endemic in certain groups -- Hitlerphobia. Someone suffering from this disease cannot stand to see anyone to the right of a Robert Standfield (or is it Stand-still?) without hearing jack-boots and wanting either to entirely suppress said individual or to physically annihilate him. Such antiquated Hitlerphobia lay behind the well-oiled juggernaut that forced the so-called "hate-bill" with all its repressive clauses down the throats of the Canadian people. Not a few E.B.S. members believe that such Hitlerphobia caused William Kunstler's jug-swinging attack upon the author last June 22.

But, the case is more complicated. Kahane, TIME magazine (January 25, 1971, page 23) reports, cares most about "Jewish pride.... J.D.L. tries to instill a feeling that Jews can fight. It is an image we like to project. because every Jew will be safer for it. We may lose points with Jews, but we gain points with anti-Semites." More in the same vein, he told his audience at York University that he was concerned about Jews and Jews only. "You must become obsessed with Soviet Jewry," he told his predominantly Jewish audience. "You must come to the point where you cannot eat or sleep without thinking of Soviet Jewry." (TORONTO TELEGRAM, January 22, 1971, page 4) In an age when pride in one's heritage and culture is respectably permitted only to Negroes, it is refreshing and admirable to see the J.D.L. encouraging a healthy pride in their heritage. E.B.S. is trying to do the same thing here in Canada. We are proud of our heritage and of Western Civilization. We won't apologize to anyone. However, the pride of the J.D.L. too often takes the form of belligerent intolerance and chauvinistic isolationism. If Kahane cares only for Jews, as he told his York audience, he is of little use to anti-communists. Anti-communism will only succeed when there is a united attack on the Soviet union by all anti-communists, no matter whose group is being persecuted. There is no evidence that the J.D.L. is willing to co-operate on any other issues except the persecution of Jews. This chauvinism makes them extremely unreliable as allies. One gets the distinct impression that should the Soviet Union leave the Jews alone tomorrow, there would never be another anti-communist peep out of Rabbi Kahane. The plight of Lithuanians and Ukrainians would be of no concern to him. The J.D.L. would then resort to harassing the right-wing the same way it is, for the moment, harassing the Soviets.

Certainly, the establishment press denounces the J.D.L. as a menace to improved U.S.-Soviet relations. Nevertheless, we should be skeptical before we welcome them wholeheartedly as anti-communist freedom fighters. Their motivation seems to be that of narrow Jewish chauvinists, interested exclusively in themselves. Self-interest is fine, but their extremism in this regard makes them rather dubious as allies. They are in fact, not anti-communists but anti-anti-semites. In other words, while their harassment of Soviet diplomats may get them labelled in the press as "anti-communists", their scope of concern is so narrow as to render them almost useless as allies.

F. Paul Fromm

PRAXIS EXPOSED

by Jaanus Pross

This article is presented to enable the reader to effectively comprehend an important aspect of the socialist threat to the values of individual freedom and responsibility, to the very values which have created, in Canada, one of history's best examples of political freedom combined with general national economic affluence. The primary prerequisite for any understanding of this threat is the realization that it does not come from the easily identifiable rabble in the streets exclusively, with their sitting-in at the university or manpower office, or throwing paint at the US Consulate. They would constitute a negligible threat, were it not for their access to public funds and to persons with political power. Their infantile romanticism blinds them to the fact that the basically conservative Canadian public will not respond to slogans berating American imperialism and capitalist exploitation; the "wise socialist", on the other hand, knows that the public can be duped, by means of the indirect Fabian approach, into supporting socialist programs under the guise of fighting social injustice.

At this point, let us consider the men in the two hundred dollar suits who bankroll, propagandize, and manipulate the rabble in the streets in the interests of their Utopian socialist pipe-dreams and personal aspirations for power and influence. They seldom label themselves socialists; they are never found wearing a red armband, throwing themselves against a line of police, inhabiting Rochdale's 14th floor commune, or even speaking out of order at a public forum. They are more likely to cluster around the university faculty club, and to find their natural habitat in Rosedale or Forest Hill. Their first concern is to maintain a low profile of visibility in their behind-the-scenes activity. They squirm and bleat the loudest when exposed, as we saw in the childish hysteria displayed by some of the executive officers of the Praxis Corporation toward Peter Worthington for his TELEGRAM articles exposing Praxis to non-readers of STRAIGHT TALK! (November 25th and 26th, 1970). The tactic followed, in short, is the classic one embodying the pincer effect of pressure from the top manipulating pressure from below, to wipe out the productive middle, by means of economic and political strangulation. This strategy was used most successfully in imposing Communist totalitarian rule in Czechoslovakia, and has been graphically described by Communist theoretician Jan Kozak in his book, AND NOT A SHOT IS FIRED. Why this conspiracy against the middle class? Why this effort to render it economically and politically impotent? Primarily because the free man is not amenable to state planning. The agents of this pressure from the top in the Toronto area are mainly organized in the Praxis Corporation. Herein follows a systematic examination of the structure, personalities, financing, theories and purposes behind Praxis, complete with an analysis of how only the socialist politicians on the federal level, and to a lesser extent, on the municipal level, stand to gain. The small independent entrepreneur, the backbone of the economic freedom manifested in a free enterprise economy, without which political freedom becomes extremely problematical, would, on the other hand, be very much on the losing end.

WHAT IS PRAXIS?

Praxis is a private corporation, founded in 1968 by a like-minded crew of about a dozen leftist academics roosting on the faculties of the Universities of York and Toronto. Praxis' books concerning its governing structure are open to the inspection of the public at the Office of the Provincial Secretary. By means of incorporation, Praxis achieves the status of a non-profit charity, enabling it to receive tax-deductible donations from individuals and organizations, as well as government grants. Praxis refers to itself rather highmindedly as a "Research Institute for Social Change". A nervous voice on its telephone line stuttered to this reporter that the word "praxis" is an Aristotelian term denoting the combination of theory and practice. Now installed in Room 209 at Rochdale College, Praxis used to be housed in a house at 373 Huron St., about half a block south of Rochdale. The house used to be owned by the Anglican Church, which turned it over, rent free, to Praxis. However, when the house was acquired by the U. of T., Praxis claimed to be paying a rent of \$100.00 a month, which means that the rent of the building was partly subsidized by the taxpayer (you cannot rent a one-bedroom apartment in downtown Toronto for under \$125.00, let alone a whole house). Until recently, the building was shared by the tear-jerking parasites of the Just Society, which now operates out of 392 St. George St. and 931 College



Street. The building was still being shared, however, by the Women's Liberation Movement, the SSSOC (Stop Spadina, Save Our City Coordinating Committee) - if you can stomach that sanctimonious title) and the Metro Tenants Association, the vast majority of whose members do NOT LIVE IN REGENTS PARK OR MOSS PARK or any other subsidized housing project, but who live in \$ 250.00-a-month swinger apartments which you or I couldn't afford. On December 18th last, a fire destroyed 373 Huron St. beyond repair. Not too surprisingly, a group such as Praxis, which was so politically unsophisticated as to keep all their files in one place making them vulnerable to destruction in a single fire, reacted in an unsophisticated manner. At a press conference, a Praxis spokesman childishly flailed away at the atmosphere of "hate" generated by Peter Worthington's articles in the TELEGRAM which, he said, might "possibly" have encouraged "some East European rightist group" to start the fire, which is the gutless liberal's way of saying, "them Burkers done it", just short of being hauled into court to prove it. Ironical, is it not, that the fire should so upset these fellows, who spend considerable energy defending the inalienable right of every revolutionary to burn, loot, and steal to his underprivileged, oppressed, and frustrated heart's content?

#### WHO IS BEHIND PRAXIS?

An incomplete, though thoroughly researched list of the original founding members of Praxis includes the illustrious names of Professor Stephen Clarkson, U. of T., Professor Howard Adelman, York University, Prof. Charles Hanly, U. of T., Jane Jacobs, American import and self-styled expert on the Spadina Expressway, Prof. Meyer Brownstone, U. of T., Prof. Peter Russell, U. of T., (presently in Uganda), Prof. Ian Burton, U. of T., Prof. F. Griffiths, U. of T., Robert Wright, of the law firm of Lang, Michener, Cranston, Farquharson, & Wright, Colin Vaughan, of the architectural firm of Robbie, Vaughan & Williams, and George Montague, an investment banker (i.e., international banker) working out of that "symbol of wealth and power" (Cf. leaflet for the "National Day of Protest", January 25th last), the Toronto Dominion Centre. Now, it takes an I.Q. of five to discern a remarkably consistent characteristic among these socially-conscious "beautiful people", supposedly fighting for worker control, for community control, and for "poor people power": not one is a worker; not one resides in a low income neighbourhood; not one sends his children to a slum school; and not one draws anything less than a hefty five figure salary, and, in most cases (from the number of professors of political economy involved) they are on the receiving end of the taxpayers' money, brainwashing impressionable students with their leftist bias, while contributing nothing of a productive nature to the economy. Some of these founding members have since drifted toward the periphery of Praxis, while a more militant hard core has emerged. Another familiar leftist pattern is evident in the extensive overlapping membership of Praxis, the Woodsworth Foundation, Stop Spadina, the Just Society, the Toronto Women's Caucus, and the Metro Tenants' Association. However, the familiar pattern persists: that of an exclusively upper-class membership, usually in unproductive tax-subsidized jobs, as Praxis attracts university professors, CBC employees, social workers, sociologists, as well as a very small percentage of businessmen. An exposé of some of the leading lights in Praxis is nevertheless in order:

HOWARD BUCHBINDER, 321 Lonsdale Ave.: This recent import from the US has been employed by Praxis almost from the start, to apply his knowledge of the American experience to the Canadian situation (so much for the clamour for "Canadian content" on the local left!). He played perhaps the major role in turning the Metro Social Planning Council into the Socialist Planning Council. This advisory body was emasculated and taken over by Praxis by the simple device of taking out mass memberships just before the elections, and then stacking the election meeting. As a result, the Social Planning Council's 35-member Executive has become totally radicalized and infested with a Who's Who of Praxis. Buchbinder is now on the payroll as Executive Secretary. Since the Council is subsidized by the United Appeal, Buchbinder finds himself in the familiar position of leeching off the public dollar. Shortly after arriving in Canada, Buchbinder was on the receiving end of a \$47,000.00 grant from the DAILY STAR to study the poor and oppressed. Now, if the Star management really wants to study oppression, all it needs to do is to step outside its own front door and talk to the three picketers (limited to three by a nasty, oppressive court injunction) from the International Typographical Union, who were thrown out of work back in 1964 when the STAR reneged on all the points it had previously agreed to in collective bargaining negotiations and

brought in US scabs. Apparently the STAR can afford to throw away \$47,000.00 to Buchbinder, as well as the flashy new high-rise at 1 Yonge St., but cannot bring itself to bargain in good faith with its unionized employees. The STAR can always be counted upon, nevertheless, to champion the cause of labour in its pages, and to give front page prominence to the latest blackmail threat emanating from the mouth of some overpaid sponge on the National Council on Welfare, comfortably installed in its plush, tax-subsidized office in Ottawa's Brooke Claxton Building, to the effect that the poor will surely revolt if the taxpayer doesn't cough up more goodies for them. Only the gullibility and myopia of the public permits the STAR to get away with it. Buchbinder has found a further tap on the public purse through his employment as an "outside consultant" to John Munro's Department of National Health and Welfare. Further, Buchbinder has received \$4,000.00 to evaluate the spending of Federal funds on Digger House, a half-way house for Toronto's hippie parasites on Hazleton Avenue. By the merest coincidence (?) Buchbinder is listed as an advisor to Digger House. According to Peter Worthington, Buchbinder receives \$7,500.00 from McMaster University in Hamilton as a part-time lecturer. Since a full-time lecturer rarely lectures over six hours a week, one is left wondering what a part-time lecturer does. As a consultant to the Federal Government, Buchbinder makes his services available for the modest fee of \$200.00 a day. Nevertheless, we are supposed to believe that Buchbinder has forsaken the US, moved into the heart of the exclusive, upper crust district of Forest Hill out of a feeling for the "powerlessness and frustration experienced by people who attempt to have some control over the content of their lives" (Cf. Praxis letter to the TELEGRAM, December 1970). Certainly, Buchbinder has come a long way in overcoming his own feeling of powerlessness, largely at the expense of your tax dollar.

FERRY (alias GERRY) HUNNIUS, 27 McMaster Avenue: According to the Stockholm Estonian-language paper, EESTI PAEVALEHT (December 11, 1970), Ferry Hunnius (born in Tallinn in 1926) is the spoiled son of a rich German-Estonian landowner. An uncle of his apparently died in a Siberian slave labour camp. Hunnius first made a name for himself as program director and Soviet Affairs Specialist for the Asian Studies Group at Montréal's Sir George Williams University, which is linked to the notorious Institute of Pacific Relations. IPR has been thoroughly unmasked by the US Internal Security Subcommittee as the Red-dominated organization responsible for the sabotaging of US foreign policy against CHIANG Kai-shek and facilitating the Maoist takeover of mainland China. Subsequently, the IPR, with Owen Lattimore and company migrated, at your expense, to the University of British Columbia. Hunnius' activity continued within "pacifist" movements of the "ban the bomb" sort (ours, not the Soviet's, of course) culminating in his attendance in Moscow in 1962, in his capacity as National Secretary of the Canadian Committee for Nuclear Disarmament, at the World Congress for General Disarmament and Peace, sponsored by the Red front, the World Peace Council. He was concurrently editor of the radical rag, OUR GENERATION, and working with the War Resisters International, operating out of 3934 rue St. Urbain in Montréal, run by veteran Red, Danny Daniels. In 1963 Hunnius was involved in the Canadian Peace Research Institute (yes, we know Trudeau and Pelletier were on its executive!). In 1968, Hunnius helped to organize a world "pacifist" conference in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, and in the same year was employed as a consultant for the Company of Young Canadians in British Columbia. In 1969, he was involved with the Rochdale Play School (what else?). Hunnius' ideal of decentralized worker-control of industry is Yugoslavia, from whence he has recently returned, presumably to apply the Yugoslav model to Canada. (Every year Red dictator Tito turns loose 100,000 people throughout Western Europe to find the employment he cannot provide them at home, with their families carefully kept behind in Yugoslavia as hostages.) Again we are supposed to believe that Ferry Hunnius' sole concern is with bettering the lot of the poor people of Toronto.

#### STEPHEN CLARKSON

Listed as Executive President of Praxis is U. of T. Political Science professor Stephen Clarkson, former Liberal Party candidate for Mayor of Toronto. Like the innumerable Fabian socialists who have taken over the federal Liberals, Clarkson realizes that he can effect social change, not by honestly joining the New Democratic Party, but by adopting the much more respectable Liberal Party label. Clarkson has attempted, therefore, to keep his presidency of Praxis out of public view. His most recent contribution to rational democratic



decision-making was the threat that there would be violence if the Spadina Expressway was built. One finds it hard to conceive of the good professor leaving his Powell Ave. home, tucked away among the \$100,000.00 mansions in the bottom of Rosedale, to toss his carcass in front of a bulldozer, though he probably wouldn't mind being the spokesman, after some suckers like his brainwashed students tried it. From this power-hungry political incompetent who spent \$15,000.00 of his own money in the last mayoralty contest attempting to portray himself as the candidate of the "beautiful people" of young Toronto, there has metamorphosed, apparently, an advocate of "poor people power". Now, if Clarkson was really interested in helping the poor, he could have passed out that \$15,000.00 in front of the Unemployment Office at Jarvis and Dundas Sts., or he could try serving soup for the Salvation Army or the Scott Mission. However, the motto of the Scott Mission is "Feed the Poor and Preach the Gospel", and that just wouldn't do, not when the cause of poverty is capitalism.

Listed as Treasurer of Praxis is U. of T. Political Economy Professor, Abraham Rotstein (102 Admiral Rd.), while its Secretary is York University philosopher Howard Adelman (1 Highland Ave., Rosedale). A short word is in order re Mr. Adelman, whose major concern recently has been "student" housing, if one may thus describe Rochdale College, that 18-storey combination pig pen and play pen for "flower children", drug freaks and assorted revolutionaries. Rochdale would be nothing more than part of a drug-sodden hippie's psychotic fantasy, had it not been for men like Adelman, together with the federal politicians behind the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, who, in the midst of an acute housing shortage, saw to the financing of 90% of the cost of Rochdale from the taxpayer's dollar.

This year's acting President of Praxis is U. of T. Professor Meyer Brownstone, 57 Poplar Plains Road. Having been Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs from 1960 to 1964 in the socialist Cooperative Commonwealth Federation cabinet of T. C. Douglas in Saskatchewan, Mr. Brownstone should know all about poverty and unemployment and the abject failure of socialism. In 1960, in the midst of a wheat boom, Saskatchewan had a staggering 30,000 urban workers unemployed. When free enterprise was restored to Saskatchewan through the defeat of the CCF at the polls in 1964, the exodus of unemployed socialist politicians civil servants hitting the road for Ottawa was on. Led by Alvin Johnson, now one of the most powerful men in Canada, dozens of these socialists found a new home in top-level positions in the federal bureaucracy, under the auspices of the federal Liberal Party. Brownstone, however, could do no better than a cushy berth on the public payroll with the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism. Among his other notable achievements is a recent term of service on behalf of the pro-Red régime of Dictator Julius Nyerere of Tanzania.

#### HOW YOUR TAX DOLLAR BANKROLLS PRAXIS

The backbone of the Praxis budget is a \$68,000.00 grant from the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, in Ottawa. With this hand-out, Praxis has been commissioned to do an 18-month study of the organization and structure of lower income groups seeking social change; in other words, \$68,000.00 to study the Just Society, "Welfare Rights", and the other groups which shared the same address with Praxis before the fire of December 18th. Of this amount, \$30,000.00 is to go to two or three researchers, \$15,000.00 to a research assistant, and \$8,500.00 to a secretary, to concoct a totally predictable doctrinaire socialist manifesto lamenting "the lack of control over our lives", a manifesto which could just as well be written now. By thus leeching off the public dollar, and having no one to answer to regarding the quality of their propaganda, the gentlemen of Praxis have a distinct built-in advantage over the productive worker, who must put in a 40-hour week, while they are available at any hour of the day to petition City Hall, lead a protest delegation, write a brief, seek funds, make contacts in the mass media, etc..

It was also a federal initiative, this time engineered through the National Council on Welfare (12 handpicked stooges, led by Reuben Baetz), constituted as an "advisory body" to the federal Department of National Health & Welfare, which set up and financed the farce known as the Poor People's Conference, held at Toronto's expensive Lord Simcoe Hotel from January 6th to 8th. To get 102 groups to send representatives, Praxis was hired as organizer, at a fee of \$5,000.00 (that's \$50.00 in postage stamps for each group); \$6,000.00 was spent on two organizational meetings, and \$51,000.00 on the conference it-

self. Again public funds poured in, to the tune of \$10,000.00 from the CMHC, \$5,000.00 from the Citizenship Branch of the Office of the Secretary of State, and \$2,000.00 from the Indian Affairs Branch. Naturally, the so-called "poor people" wanted jobs, not handouts (but they will continue to take the handouts just the same). Ironically, the conference produced much talk about human dignity; yet, totally devoid of any dignity is the man who will go around proclaiming himself "poor people", and who will permit himself to be used as a puppet to serve the self-centred ends of his manipulators: opportunist socialist politicians seeking greater bureaucracy (hence more personal power), welfare bosses seeking a larger welfare empire (hence more personal power), and political science professors, fuzzy-minded, effete intellectual snobs of no redeemable economic value, seeking a guiding role in the vanguard of the rising oppressed masses (hence more personal power). A certain degree of sincerity in their dedication to underdoggery makes them all the more dangerous. As for the conference itself, EBS members, associates and allies attended almost all the seminars and general sessions. Since the conference was transparently staged mainly to serve as a catalytic rallying point for organized nationwide radicalism, in our next issue we shall take a good hard look at the sinister network of groups which has emerged from it, as well as their anti-civic activity.

Space limitations do not permit us, in this present article, to launch upon a serious discussion of a rational, realistic theory of social welfare and the forms it might take. Suffice it to say that, if this nation is to reverse the drift toward socialist authoritarianism, the basic, guiding principle of a national public assistance program, with regard to those physically and mentally capable of working, should be that of its own abolition, by reason of the need for its existence having been removed. Today, alas, welfare is becoming nothing more than a political football, for buying votes at election time.

The poorest of our poor still live more expansively than the sable aristocracy of Uganda. It is still virtually impossible to get a taxicab in Toronto's Cabbagetown on the day the welfare cheques arrive - they are all lined up outside the liquor stores at Queen and River Sts., and at Gerrard and Ontario Streets.

The theory which Praxis is financed to propagate is that poverty in Canada is the fault of the social structure, not of the individual. No revolution is possible if the individual is taught that he is responsible for himself. Only when he has been indoctrinated to believe that the government owes him a living, will he be able to shift the blame and strike out at the social structure, when he lacks instant gratification of his desires. Welfare in turn, compounds the malaise by destroying the initiative of the recipient to seek work, as well as undermining the initiative of the producer who must pay exorbitant taxes to prop up the welfare system. The day the unproductive outnumber the producers is fast approaching, as a result of the abject failure of the socialist economics practiced by Canada and the United States. Praxis' constant message to the public is "give all power to the government, and then we shall have people power and participatory democracy". A world littered with the debris of socialist failures seems to make no impression on these idealists. We in the EBS maintain that being on one's knees before the government is not the posture of a free man. The day when poverty will be unequivocally the fault of a socialist state, and not the individual, is approaching far too rapidly to justify the silence and acquiescence of any of us.

\*\*\*\*\*

"North Vietnam violated the Geneva Treaty as early as 1955, when the eight nations of SEATO first condemned Hanoi for its aggression. North Vietnamese soldiers have been brutally slaughtering soldiers and civilians alike throughout the South for many years, while no South Vietnamese troops have ever entered North Vietnam. Yet the ultra-liberals keep insisting that, somehow, the South, not the North, is the aggressor. A revisionist literature has appeared which, had it occurred in 1941, would have accused the United States of attacking the Japanese at Pearl Harbour. People who had no protest when we bombed Germany and Japan in World War II, now cry out against our limited military bombing below the 20th parallel. Lewis Carroll would have had a difficult time describing it. He would have had to create a new Mad Hatter to cover Vietnam."

- Daniel Lyons, S.J., Oct. 6, 1968.



## ON THE MUNICIPAL FRONT

by

George Spalvin

Since our last report, we have had a slight lull in City Hall activity, owing to the festive season. Publicly, at least; one may presume that, behind the scenes, the radicals have made full use of the breathing space to plan strategy for the coming year, so we may be sure that the machinery is getting into high gear by the time this article appears.

### SEWELL CORNERED

The Holy Trinity group, discussed in our last issue, has been active with its weekly meetings in the church (noon, every Thursday, a must). At its last meeting of 1970, Alderman John Sewell was the guest of honour, but there would appear to have been a slight miscalculation in the plans. After having been given an opportunity to expound his views, there was a question and general discussion period, in the course of which he was taken to task by a couple of citizens taking full advantage of the legally public nature of these meetings. The climax came when one of these citizens questioned Alderman Sewell's pretension to really representing Ward 7. The questioner apparently did not think Sewell did, and expressed his view in no uncertain terms. After roundly berating Sewell for his complete indifference to the plight of the small homeowner and the taxpayers in general, in the pursuit of his wild socialist theories, the irate citizen flatly stated that neither of Ward 7's two aldermen represented anything but the drags of society. It was further charged that the activities of both these Aldermen (the other one is Karl Jaffary), to date, would appear to indicate that these gentlemen were largely concerned with building up their own slum empire, in order to guarantee their re-election. These sentiments were echoed by Mr. Sam Rotenberg (no relation to Alderman David Rotenberg), who operates a variety store on Parliament Street. Mr. Rotenberg, it will be remembered, was a contender in the last aldermanic contest in Ward 7, and has been around for quite a while. A reputed Liberal, he made a gallant try in the aldermanic race, but with the limited means available to a small businessman, he was no match against the combined, organized assault by the Left in support of their candidates right across the city. Needless to say, there were those in the audience who immediately rallied to the defence of Alderman Sewell, but a good point had been made. Just how well do Aldermen of the Jaffary and Sewell type represent their constituents? Jaffary has been observed engaging in outside activities totally out of keeping with the duties of an alderman. He made quite a showing at the May 9th demonstration at the US Consulate last year. Again, in support of the infamous "Grape Boycott", he has been observed in picket lines outside the premises of legitimate businesses, which, incidentally, contribute heavily to the tax funds which help provide his salary. There are also rumours that he is quite closely connected with the Praxis Corporation.

Alderman Sewell, so far, apparently, has remained closer to the domestic affairs of Ward 7, but always in conformity with his own radical ideas. His usually unkempt appearance makes him, in the opinion of respectable citizens, a disgrace to City Hall. In fact, he intimated at the Trinity Church meeting that his supporters were his only concern, and that anyone else could more or less shift for himself. So the serious question remains: who do these two really represent?

### THE CITIZENS' FORUM

The Citizens' Forum had its opening meeting of the new year in Committee Room #1 in the new City Hall on Tuesday January 19th. This loosely structured body was originally brought into being by the anti-establishment element on City Council after the last election, ostensibly as a sounding board for "public opinion". It is interesting to observe, however, that many of the old familiar faces from the Trinity Church, the Stop Spadina Committee, and many other questionable groups, are to be seen in regular attendance at the Forum. The main attraction at the meeting was Alderman Rotenberg, who recently had a recommendation tabled before the Committee of Buildings and Development which called for the curtailment of the power and the activities of the Planning Board staff, and bringing them directly under the control of the City Council. Presumably he had been summoned to account for this action to the Citizens' Forum.

As presently constituted, the Planning Board consists of unpaid, public-spirited citizens who are willing to donate their time and ef-

forts for the good of the community, much along the lines of the American system of dollar-a-year men. The members of the Board are appointed by Council on the recommendation of individual Councillors. Their function is to act as a citizen advisory board to Council in its deliberations, although they have no real authority.

The system has worked reasonably well over the years, but with the emergence of the anti-establishment group in Council following the last civic election, certain undercurrents have begun to move. One must take note of the determined attempt by Karl Jaffary, William Kilbourne, John Sewell, and Reid Scott to install the Rev. John Fisk of Holy Trinity Church, on the Planning Board. The Board is served by a staff of planners and experts, under a Chief Planner, Dennis Barker. This staff has grown recently from a handful of experts to a grand total of eighty-six persons, all highly paid employees, and it would appear that they now present a situation which is rapidly getting out of control. Actually, this staff is responsible to no one, not even to City Council, and as such, constitutes a little empire in itself, with complete autonomy.

At the outset, perhaps, many years ago, this autonomy may have served a purpose, but in view of the present trend, it could, and frequently does, leave much to be desired. Apart from the questionable size of the staff, most taxpayers would prefer their employees to be responsible to their elected representatives. The support given to the "Stop Spadina" group by the staff of the Board, over the heads of the City Council, the Metro Council, and the majority of the citizens, well indicates the extent of the problem. Alderman Rotenberg is attempting to correct this imbalance, and to bring the staff of the Board under the control of the City Council, either by making them directly accountable, or by merging the staff with the Department of Building and Development, under Commissioner Graham Ensley.

The majority of those present were predictably in opposition to Alderman Rotenberg, and made a determined effort to deride him, but they were up against a seasoned campaigner, who was quite able to give a good account of himself. There were the expected outbursts in favour of the status quo from a number of those present. It is perhaps coincidental that they were, for the most part, in uniform: beards, long hair, jeans, and the general appearance of having been outfitted in Carnaby Street.

Alderman Sewell was present, and went on record that, where "the people" were concerned, he absolutely and entirely distrusted City Council and all its Departments. Naturally, he received a great deal of approval, which is customary in these situations, though no one, apparently, has yet taken the trouble to find out what this mysterious body, "the people", actually consists of.

Also present was a Mr. Ernest Tonge, of the Ontario Development Association, a semi-autonomous body sponsored by the Ontario Government. He stated that Planning Boards in other large cities worked very well with their staffs directly responsible to their Councils, but made available to their Planning Boards whenever necessary. The City of London, Ont., was cited as a prime example.

This particular meeting was a little different from previous Forum meetings, in that there seemed to be a little opposition, for a change. Up to now, the Citizens' Forum has been dominated completely by the self-appointed "Young Progressive Elite". This time, however, one or two of those present rose and spoke quite forcefully in favour of Alderman Rotenberg's position, and were clearly quite antagonistic to the "Progressive Elite". It is not clear precisely how this happened, but Alderman Rotenberg is known to have some avid supporters. On the other hand, it is possible that the activities of the Forum are perhaps beginning to seep through to the general public, and a few have decided that their opinions as taxpayers should also be heard.

Although the situation with regard to the staff of the Planning Board has for some considerable time been a quiet bone of contention, the affair might not have erupted so suddenly had it not been for a proposal of Alderman Sewell, which, if adopted, would mean the end of the city as we know it. Broadly speaking, he proposes that the present wards be split into two separate wards for administrative purposes, and that each of the new wards have only one Alderman. Which Alderman would take which of the new wards, or the method of decision, is none too clear, but the idea is to have wards roughly half the present size. The Alderman in each ward is to have an elected Ward Council to administer the business of the ward on an autonomous basis. The number of



Ward Councillors is a matter which is also somewhat unclear, but presumably it is intended that they should equal in number the present City Council, and be paid from municipal tax revenues. In effect, this would make each Alderman a mini-Mayor, with his own mini-Council to administer the affairs of an area roughly half the size of the present wards.

The present Planning Board, in Sewell's scheme, is to be abolished and replaced by persons directly appointed by each Alderman. The staff of the present Planning Board is to be retained and to work in conjunction with the Social Planning Council, and other, similar, agencies. The present City Council, apparently, would be relegated to the status of something like a Senate, but with even less authority.

One shudders at the thought of this endless and expensive proliferation of little empires, and one may reasonably conclude that Alderman Rotenberg acted at this time, and so decisively, precisely in order to thwart this plan of the radical front in Council. One may reasonably ask, at this point, what possible advantages these proposals could afford to the New Democratic Party and to the Left in general? In finding an answer, one must bear in mind that the population of this city is increasing rapidly, and that not all of the newcomers are of a desirable type. The fact that Toronto has become the Welfare Mecca of Canada means that about five hundred recipients are added to the welfare rolls each week. Then there is the constant influx of American draft dodgers and other undesirables at the rate of at least 20,000 a year. These newcomers, obviously, are not going to be even close to being conservative, and will be fertile field for the Left. Add to this the general discontent brought about by the actions of the present Federal Government, with its planned program of unemployment, which may induce many respectable citizens to look Left, and the opportunity of the NDP and other radicals is broad indeed.

At present, most of the welfare recipients and expatriate Americans inhabit the older, downtown wards, but population pressure and redevelopment will eventually scatter them into other areas. If the wards become smaller and autonomous as the radicals propose, it will be comparatively simple to take them over one at a time, with the constant influx of radical activists. A small ward will obviously be much easier to dominate than a large one, and eventually, much of the city would become a Red enclave. The steady, underground infiltration of formerly well-meaning public service organizations by the New Left will obviously be of great benefit in this manoeuvre.

The Social Planning Council is the modern successor to the original Welfare Committee, which was started during the great depression to help those in dire need, by a group of well-meaning citizens. The modern Council, however, is a horse of an entirely different breed. Funded to the tune of about \$500,000.00 annually by the United Appeal and various Government agencies, both Federal and Provincial, it is now a very thinly disguised leftwing political body.

Although a few prominent people are still on the Board of Directors, the whole organization is under the complete domination of Mr. Howard Buchbinder, of Praxis, Karl Jaffary, Stephen Clarkson, and a horde of their adherents. Jaffary has recently been appointed Chairman of its Constitution Committee, and the results of that move may well be left to the imagination of the reader. Another organization that was mentioned at the Forum was the Association of Women Electors, which was obviously well known and highly esteemed by the progressives, and yet, one dissenting speaker spoke of it in terms of extreme disgust. It would appear that this group is another one of those undesirable bodies which we are examining, and will be the subject of a future report. As we dig further into local affairs, we become increasingly aware that somewhere there is an octopus with very long tentacles

#### SEWELL & JAFFARY IN ACTION

On Monday January 25th, a meeting was convened in the Council Chamber in the new City Hall which finally revealed the utter contempt which the New Left bears for democratic process and the taxpayers in general. Seeking guidance from the citizenry, the Council had agreed, some time ago, to set aside a special day, and hold a special meeting to discuss briefs from interested citizens and organizations on "Goals and Objectives and Priorities" for the City of Toronto. This was done in all good faith by the majority of the Aldermen, but, needless to say, the radical groups turned it into a fiasco. Some of the most outlandish ideas were aired. John Sewell suggested "placing a toll on single passenger cars", and that the "police (should) become responsible

to the various communities throughout the city". Presumably he intends "communities" to mean the proposed new "mini-wards" with their "mini-mayors" and "mini-Councils". However, the Council kept its word, and attempted to deal with the proposals, perhaps on the principle that there may be the odd spark of common sense here or there. The meeting started at 2 p.m., adjourned at 6 p.m., reconvened for an evening session at 8.30 p.m. and lasted until around midnight. Just before the end of the afternoon session, the radical bloc became aware that the proposals from their lunatic fringe were being treated with the contempt they merited by the more sane Councillors, so Aldermen Jaffary and Sewell made a gesture which must surely set some kind of a record for sheer uncouth manners, ignorance, childish petulance, and utter contempt for the taxpayers. With an air of snug satisfaction, of the sort usually affected by the radical "élite", they produced a chess-board, and proceeded to play a game of chess while the meeting was in progress.

Their boorish behaviour shocked even some of their friends and caused a storm of protest from their aldermanic colleagues. Alderman Ben Grys was Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, and he promptly ordered them to desist.

However, they defiantly refused, and Alderman Sewell remarked that the meeting did not have the slightest interest for him, and that as far as he was concerned, he was bored by the rest of Council. He stated further that, since his submission was in, what else did anyone want of him? Jaffary, of course, seconded him, and they continued their chess game, thus treating the Chairman, Alderman Grys, Mayor William Dennison and the rest of the Council with absolute contempt.

Alderman Arthur Eggleston (usually on fairly cordial terms with Messrs. Jaffary and Sewell) rose to move that if they refused to obey the Chairman, they should be ejected from the meeting. Before this could be acted upon, Jaffary and Sewell rose, picked up their chess game, strolled nonchalantly over to the spectators' gallery, and resumed their game on a public seat, thus removing themselves from the authority of the Chair. This act of puerile insolence is a fair indication of the real attitude of the NDP and the New Left toward the "people" they are supposed to serve.

We must bear in mind that this was a public meeting of the City Council, and that all the Aldermen present were elected by their constituents to conduct the business of the City. The affront, therefore, was not only to Council, but to the City in general, and to the taxpayers who elected them. Even if Jaffary and Sewell could be considered as expressing the attitude of those who voted for them, this would not say much for their supporters. One must remember that Alderman Sewell's claim to represent Ward 7 has already been challenged with the statement that he only represented the dregs of society...

#### THE RIVERDALE RASCALS

In our last issue, we dealt with the grant of \$3,000.00 (ostensibly for "research") to the Riverdale Community Organization. The reader will also recall that RCO was trying to get City approval for a requested grant of \$78,000.00 from the Federal Government. We expressed the hope that the \$3,000.00 would be the last they would receive. According to the latest reports, the poor, long-suffering taxpayer has been double-crossed again. Apparently the \$3,000.00 has been regarded as a mere down payment on future grants. Just for the record, the Federal authorities never agreed to the \$78,000.00. Reports now have it that they have arranged a neat switch, and RCO has been granted a nice pension of \$3,100.00 per month, payable quarterly in the sum of \$9,300.00, ad infinitum. Presumably the payee has the power to suspend payments at some time in the future, but when one takes into account the record of the present Federal Government with regard to radical groups, the hope of suspension within the next decade are very slim, (unless, of course, the country can rid itself of this travesty of a Federal Government at the next General Election). In the interim, a lot of \$9,300.00 payments will have been socked away by RCO. Still, we can never accuse our Government of throwing \$78,000.00 around! Alderman Sewell, supposedly the Alderman for Ward 7, is reputed to be one of the chief negotiators of the deal, despite the fact that Riverdale, theoretically at least, is none of his concern. It is also interesting to note that RCO is partly in the Riding represented, or misrepresented, according to one's point of view, by Donald S. MacDonald, now Minister of Defence.



All this has occurred despite the warnings, so often and forcefully given by His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Ten Clifford and June Marks, as well as the saner section of the Council, to the effect that the Federal Government is financing anarchy with public money. If the Mayor and Aldermen Marks and Clifford had their way, RCO would have expired long ago. As it is, we have a millstone around the taxpayer's neck, in order to accommodate the radical Left and the exigencies of Federal policy. At time of writing it is not clear if RCO has actually received its first payment, but with the deal all sewed up, no doubt it can manage to struggle along for a week or two on the residue of last month's \$3,000.00. The Federal Minister responsible is Mr. Robert Andras, 333 River Rd., Ottawa.

Perhaps we can close on a slightly more cheerful note: Recently, there appeared before the Social Services and Housing Committee, a person named Earla Kaussman, who operates an establishment in Yorkville called "Odyssey". This is a drop-in centre for drug addicts and assorted pop-skulls. Coincidentally, Odyssey is just a hop, skip and jump from the legal office of Jaffary and Navrilant, which now also includes ex-Controller Margaret Campbell.

Earla Kaussman made a heart-rending plea for a grant of \$8,000.00 to clear up a few past debts and to get Odyssey back on its feet again with a little cash in hand (presumably to tide it over until its next grant). Fortunately for the taxpayer, Alderman June Marks is on the Social Services Committee. Unfortunately for the taxpayer, Alderman Jaffary is also on the Committee. After putting up a good fight for the taxpayer, Alderman Marks was successful in having the decision deferred, which means that there is quite a good chance that Odyssey will be denied this handout. Alderman Marks is absolutely opposed to the grant. So take heart, dear reader! Work hard, if you have a job, pay your taxes on time, if you have any money, and always remember that the harder you work and the more you pay, the better life becomes - for the freeloader!

\*\*\*\*\*

### TRUDEAU BETRAYS HIS COUNTRY

by

J. M. Harris

The recent statement by Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau on his continued opposition to the sale of British arms to South Africa is typical of what may be expected from a parish-pump politician who sees no further than the end of his nose in matters of global importance affecting his country's future. The Trudeau Government has consistently opposed the intention of the British Government to sell arms to South Africa, just as it had previously approved much larger and more varied arms sales by Britain to the Nigerian nazis, to be used to wage a war of genocidal proportions against Biafra. The British Government received a mandate from its electorate for its arms sale to South Africa, which contrasts sharply with the behaviour of our own Prime Minister, whose electoral antics won him a mandate...to do nothing.

South Africa, which is a strategic bastion against Communism on that unhappy continent, needs arms to protect the Western world and Western civilization. With the growing power of the Soviet Union on the high seas, South Africa affords an important naval base in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans, safeguarding both the Cape of Good Hope and the Suez shipping routes.

The dominance of the Egyptian economy by Russia, the emergence of left-wing régimes in Africa, such as those in Tanzania and Zambia, working hand-in-glove with Red China, all indicate that the Western world should assist South Africa to act as a counterpoise to this threat. Almost two-thirds of the Free World's gold supply, needed for central bank reserves in most of the countries of the West, is mined in South Africa. Any major disruption of this supply could bring about an international currency crisis of the first magnitude.

### ANGLO-SOUTH AFRICANS SUPPORT GOVERNMENT

One third of the white population of South Africa is English-speaking, and most of them support the South African Government. These people were our traditional allies in two world wars, and they stand ready to help us again if needed. The chief reason offered by Trudeau for his opposition to British arms for South Africa is that such sales would lead to a break-up of the Commonwealth. The "Commonwealth" means an association of countries of common culture, values, and political

traditions, united in their association with the British Crown. The involvement of Zambia and Tanzania with revolutionary movements directed against the West, supported and assisted by Red China, is proof that some members of the Commonwealth are enemies of the West. So we would all be a lot better off if the Commonwealth were reconstituted on a narrower basis.

Lastly, British trade within the Commonwealth is declining rapidly while trade with the countries of Western Europe is increasing. Likewise, Canadian trade with Commonwealth countries is decreasing in favour increased trade with the USA.

It is clear that Trudeau is speaking for no one but himself and a small minority of his sycophants when he opposes the sale of British arms to South Africa. It is equally clear that Trudeau's policy is not only ill-advised from the Canadian viewpoint, but also a betrayal of all who are working to safeguard Western civilization, which is the greatest the world has ever known.

What can we do about it? Write to your Federal Member of Parliament to protest it. Briefs may also be submitted the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Mitchell Sharp. Letters to your local daily newspaper also help. Do something!

\* \* \*

### THE THREAT TO OUR WAY OF LIFE

by

J. M. Harris

The recent revolutionary activity in Québec threatens every democratic government in the Western world, for the FLQ (Front de Libération de Québec) is not a national phenomenon, but part of a vast revolutionary movement which is spreading across the world and is directed against the West. It is no coincidence that FLQ plotters are trained in Cuba and Algeria, and that revolutionaries from Tanzania and Zambia are being trained in mainland China to overthrow South Africa. Similarly, it is no coincidence that the Black Panther movement, aided and supported by funds from countries hostile to the West, has extended its activity to Canada and elsewhere.

It would be only too convenient to account for the machinations of these movements entirely by the so-called conspiracy theory of history, which purports to explain all great political convulsions by the plotting of small groups of conspirators. Unfortunately, this theory is inadequate.

The plotters certainly exist, and are organized in many groups, often with overlapping memberships. This is nothing new. What is new is the emergence in our society of a large and growing number of people who are either indifferent or actively hostile to our society and its institutions, who are prepared to aid and support the anarcho-nihilists who are plotting to destroy us.

### LIBERALS FINANCE SOVIETISM

Thus the Marxist agitators and "Black Power" militants gathered at the so-called Poor People's Conference at the Lord Simcoe Hotel during the first week of the new year to conspire against our society, were financed by the Liberal Government in Ottawa, and supported by members of the political science faculties at the Universities of York and Toronto.

When are the dupes and traitors in our establishment who aid and coddle these revolutionaries going to be stopped? Television brings news of revolutionary activities to enemies of Western society around the world. Little wonder, then, that these enemies seek to emulate such activities; hence the endemic nature of revolution in our global village.

We frequently read of new instances of students neglecting their studies to employ mass violence against academic authorities or the public, to disrupt the lectures they are often financed by the taxpayer to attend, to burn university property, to threaten ideologically unpopular professors, etc. Our universities are places where those who wish to lead others must first learn to acquire the habits and aptitudes of self-discipline, for it is of the essence of society that there must be both authority and subordination, for men to achieve anything worthwhile.



The ancient universities of Oxford and Cambridge discovered this in the Middle Ages, when thousands of teen-age students flocked to lectures by famous scholars. In time, however, the anarchy and lack of discipline in which they came to live, in p. houses and brothels and in murderous brawls with one another and with outraged townsfolk, prevented many of them from learning very much. Only the endowment of colleges with disciplinary rules turned these universities into real seats of learning.

It is not only anarchy which will ensue if those who seek to undermine our society are successful. For when anarchy has destroyed the freedom, peace, and livelihood of everyone, it is succeeded by a reaction of the most extreme and rigid tyranny, whether of the Left or Right.

Another factor is relevant in contemporary Canada. It is the alarming complacency and connivance of the Liberal Government, which allows the enemies of our society to continue their insidious work. We should be warned.

#### DEFEND THE WEST!

One of the ways in which we can combat the world revolutionary movement is to promote the concept of Western civilization. Western civilization comprises the countries of the Euro-American community, and the cultural legacy which they have received and shared with much of humanity. Any attack on one of these countries is an attack upon all of us. We should do all we can to safeguard our common culture, institutions, and way of life against the anarchists working to annihilate us by creating closer ties among Western countries, by building collective security.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### REFLECTIONS ON VIET NAM

"In August, 1950 (ex-Governor Harold Stassen) proposed that an ultimatum be addressed to Soviet Russia with an actual declaration of war to follow should Moscow continue her aggressions by attacking any other country at any point in the world, whether by direct assault or by the indirect technique of organizing and supporting a Communist uprising in the designated land. This measure he would accept as a hard alternative to the possibility of seeing American armed strength dissipated and spread out in jungles and mountains and valleys in distant parts of the world. After passage of such a resolution by Congress, the General Assembly of the United Nations would be asked to approve the decision. There is a certain logic and sense of alternatives in this attitude. It is the practicality that gives pause. Such a resolute position presupposes something that does not yet exist - the ability to enforce it. 'Preponderant power' was the phrase used to describe the crux of the problem by Mr. Walter Lippmann, who dissented with much asperity from ex-Governor Stassen. Under our present limitations and in view of the present inadequate re-arming of Western Europe, how, he asks, could we successfully meet the 'armed hordes of Eurasia' if they take to the field? Again, the only answer lies in the atomic bomb, which, if used to halt such an invasion of Western Europe would probably destroy as many of our friends as enemies. That is the tragic impasse now weighing on the Christian conscience, and it would be folly to deny that the atheistic Politburo is profiting daily from the debate."

- Rev. Edmund A. Walsh, in TOTAL EMPIRE: THE ROOTS & PROGRESS OF WORLD COMMUNISM, 1951.

\* \* \*

"Gérard Pelletier offered me a job at LA PRESSE and I accepted with joy. I knew nothing about journalism, but it was not long before I felt as much at ease in it as a fish in water. It was at LA PRESSE that I really became politicized, thanks to some older comrades for whom social revolution was still an objective...In contrast to the institutionalized forms of dissent which journalists diligently report in the Establishment newspapers, my friends and I were soon involved in less peaceful forms of protest. Which quickly led me from CITE LIBRE to the picket lines, the protests against the war in Viet Nam...and the Front de libération du Québec."

Pierre Vallières, NEGRES BLANCS D'AMERIQUE (White Negroes of America), 1966.

\* \* \*

THE ONTARIO CONSERVATIVE LEADERSHIP CONVENTION

by

Dennis Martin

The Ontario Progressive Conservatives are on the eve of appointing a new leader for their Party. "Appoint" is a much more appropriate verb than "elect", for the outcome is virtually certain. The backroom deals were made long ago, and the delegates are merely pawns - they will be moved from camp to camp exactly as pre-planned by the party brass. Education Minister William Davis is a sure winner, and if you're only interested in the end result, then the entire convention will appear as a costly charade - a circus to be forgotten with the last act.

So what's all the fuss about? To anyone interested in the machinations of party politics, there is much to be learned. For one thing, the makeup of the next Ontario cabinet is at stake, and when the crunch comes, in the final ballot, the winner's promisory notes will come due and payable. The premise inherent in all of this is a Progressive Conservative win at the polls shortly after the convention, replete with all leadership contenders being returned in their own ridings. As far as the convention itself is concerned, the relevance of the whole affair will unfold as each candidate switches his support to the other candidate who originally entered the race as a front for someone else. Above all, the selection of a new Premier must appear "democratic" to the electorate, let alone the party faithful. Practical politics in February 1971 is the same game as it has always been - an "image" leader, followed by a phalanx of dutiful party members.

This is not to say that all is sweetness and light within the Ontario P.C. Party. The trained observer will detect wide ideological differences between the candidates, albeit the broad political philosophy of even the most minor candidate is, minutely, to the right of centre. The variations within this philosophical framework will be muted at the convention by vague pronouncements made in nomination speeches, and the candidates themselves. Bear in mind that the terms of ideological reference used reflect contemporary Canadian politics, for the simple reason that virtually every political party has drifted so far to the left as to make an honest placement impossible.

THE MAJOR PLAYERS

On the assumption that Davis will emerge the victor, let us take a brief look at the major players in this political play:

William Davis: The "annointed one" has the unspoken blessing of "Papa" Robarts. He has held Robarts' former cabinet post, and from an economic standpoint, his Education portfolio has affected more voters than all other Cabinet Ministers combined. From the Party standpoint, it makes good political sense to go to the voters with Davis. He has a fatherly aura about him which is in keeping with that created by Robarts since 1961. In short, he's been groomed by Robarts, and barring a miracle, he'll pick up all the marbles. Ideological orientation: strictly centre.

Allan Lawrence: As Mines Minister, this man has made a lot of friends in rural Ontario, and next to Davis, is the most practical choice for the Party, come the next election. He should be considered "second runner", but only until the beginning of the third ballot. Like Davis, he is an ideological fence-sitter, who leans, at times, to the right.

Bert Lawrence: Contrary to those who think this Cabinet Minister sits in right field, Bert Lawrence has become carried away with protecting the little man's rights during his tenure as Financial and Commercial Affairs Minister. He is not a serious contender, and is probably fronting for someone else.

Robert Welch: Definitely a man to watch. This observer has been told by inside sources that this physically diminutive Cabinet Minister stands tall in the Party saddle, even though he is not particularly well known to the public. Many Cabinet decisions hang on his vote and his support in the Party rank-and-file is extensive. A shade right of centre.

D'Arcy McKeough: Besides being the youngest of the lot, McKeough stands out for several other reasons. It may come as a surprise to many people, but this man is feared by his Cabinet colleagues. Among other things, he is inordinately ambitious, and had it not been for the staying hand of Robarts, he would have attempted to push the Party



in a much more rightward direction. We can only live in regret! He is by far the most able speaker, and his pompous attitude in the House befits his title of the "Duke of Kent". (Socialist millionaire Mort Shulman is his favourite target.) McKeough would like nothing better than to assume the leadership for one reason only: it would give him a chance to zero in on Stephen Lewis and make the main issue of the next election free enterprise vs. socialism. What a heady thought! Unfortunately, it is precisely this small "c" conservatism which the party is afraid to embrace. It does not want to appear "reactionary", so every effort will be made to block McKeough. Strangely enough, there are indications that the younger delegates lean towards McKeough. (Could it be that not everyone under 35 is a hairy leftist?) But above all, McKeough is the only completely self-committed candidate besides Davis. He will not throw his support, and his only chance rests in an emotional delegate polarization.

What are the possibilities of an upset? Leadership conventions are basically pre-arranged, but emotionalism can carry the day for a "dark horse". In this case, a brilliant speech could deny Davis the brass ring his organizers are so sure of his grabbing. We can only wait and see.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

O KENNEDY, WE STAND ON GUARD...

Dear Sir:

On page 4 of your December issue, you say, of Edward Kennedy, "may he find his Dallas". This is unworthy of you. I doubt if you dislike Kennedy any more than I, but even I wouldn't be guilty of such a wish, especially at Christmas time.

J. S. Vanderploeg,  
Toronto.

Editor's Note: Tell it to the Cubans. Thanks to Kennedyism, involving the abrogation of the Munroe Doctrine, they have now had Christmas officially "postponed" for them by the Red imperialists. Besides, we believe that seditious connivance with the enemies of one's country, especially in wartime, is a capital offence...

\* \* \*

PAUL FROMM IS A COMMUNIST!!??\*!#!??

Editor's Note: Oh yes, we get some crackpot mail too. Enclosed in an envelope with a "George Capra Barber Chair Supplies" (666 King St. W., Hamilton) imprint, but mailed in Toronto on January 15th, was the following hand-scrawled note. It was written over an item from last month's STRAIGHT TALK! dealing with Israel:

PAUL FROMM IS A COMMUNIST ARAB PIG DEATH TO COMMUNIST LOVING ARAB  
PAUL FROMM

\* \* \*

PROOS ON THE MIDDLE EAST

Dear Sir:

When Jaanus Proos decides to go out on a limb, he doesn't mind going way out ("The Middle East", STRAIGHT TALK!, September 1970). Some of his points are well taken, some are mistaken, and others are merely puzzling.

His evocation of a possibly one-sided propaganda in our country in favour of the Israeli cause, stemming from the surely understandable sympathy of the Jewish community in Canada for the State of Israel, and, as he alleges, the pandering opportunism of politicians eager to get or keep the "Jewish vote", the presence of Jews in the communications media, the mortgages on newspapers allegedly held by Jews, and the advertising revenues they allegedly dispose of, on the one hand, and the presumed insulation of the public, on the other hand, from the other, "Arab" side of the story, might be more impressive if one could be certain that all Jews everywhere and at all times were in favour of the same things, conspired to serve identical and agreed interests, and never disagreed about anything. It might also be more persuasive if one could be certain that all these assumptions were true. Mr. Proos has adduced no evidence that they are, apart from bald assertion. In an eloquent letter, not without humour, to

the editors of the GLOBE & MAIL (December 2, 1970), Mr. Sol I. Littman, Executive Director of the Canada-Israel Committee, wrote that, "There is a chronic myth that, somehow or other, the Western press has turned its back on the tragedy of the Arab refugees. This, in spite of hundreds of articles in newspapers and magazines in both the United States and Canada dealing with the subject, beginning in 1948 and continuing to the present. This accusation...is made more laughable by the fact that virtually every newspaperman or broadcaster who does a story offering the Arab point of view includes a reference to the neglect of the Arab refugees by the world's press. The local club includes such people as Douglas Collins, Barry Callaghan, Robert Reguly of the Toronto Star, Claude Ryan, Rev. Al Forrest, Douglas Fisher, the Kingston Whig-Standard, and many others. In fact, one is inclined to wonder who is left to engage in the alleged conspiracy of silence." In an article published in the DAILY STAR (January 14, 1970), Leonard Beaton, former Director of Studies for the Institute of Strategic Studies in London, described the difficulties faced by Israel in purchasing arms because of "the general rule that it is more useful to have Arab friends than to be popular in Israel."

The situation can scarcely be as simple as Mr. Proos would have it, though it pleases a certain type of uncritical mind to reduce all complex human situations to such oversimplified dimensions in order to evade more critical and objective analysis, as well as to accommodate a tendentious prejudice. The formula is beguiling, and often heard (Mr. Littman's "chronic myth"), and rests on certain assumptions which have to do with the notion that Jews are a homogeneous community with identical beliefs and interests about anything and everything, at all times. The facts shatter this assumption, as they do many others about the Jews. Has Mr. Proos any idea of how many Jewish Soviets there are who dutifully pursue the anti-Zionist, anti-Israel, and, (let's get it out) the anti-Jewish line of the Stalinists? Has he any idea of the heterogeneity of Jewish positions in matters of religion and politics? How else could we have such sharp and bitter divisions among Jews re the militant no-nonsense anti-Red activism of the Jewish Defense League? Or members of the Jewish "N-3" movement threatening members of the largely Jewish "Action Committee for Soviet Jewry" with violence, because the latter were shouting anti-Soviet slogans outside of Massey Hall? Does he really believe that all Jews everywhere support the Israeli Government uncritically, and have no sympathy or misgivings about the Arab fact in the Holy Land? On the other hand, can he ignore the fact that the Arab-Israeli conflict in the Middle East has long since been subsumed by the geopolitical, imperial intrigues and manoeuvres of the Kremlin in the area (with Peiping trying to get in where it can), which also involves North Africa, the Indian Ocean, and, indeed, the entire Mediterranean basin? As a result, the "Arab" case (if it can be spoken of in the singular), is most eloquently, if inaccurately, being pushed down our throats by all the propaganda mills at the disposal of the Soviet-Maoist fifth columnists throughout the world; if these people have their way, the Jewish fact in the Holy Land is to become a sacrificial victim for the promotion of Red hegemony over the Arab community of nations, just as Biafra was sacrificed in the interests of the imperial seduction of the Nigerian military dictatorship by the Red warlords, who now have their foothold in West Africa. The Red hegemony over the Middle East is built by each successive soviet military dictatorship which emerges in the region, fastening a leftist straightjacket upon the people domestically, and opening the gates to the Red imperialists to penetrate the area further with more bases, rockets, technicians, "advisors", etc.. In a sense, of course, Mr. Proos is correct: we are not getting the "Arab story", but not for the reasons he implies. We are not getting it because the Arabs (particularly the so-called Palestinians, who really should be called Arab-Israelis) have no authentic spokesmen. What we are getting, ad nauseam, is the counterfeit, Jew-baiting version of that story which is now the official Communist Party line, dressed up, as it has been for fifty-three years, in the guise of "anti-Zionism".

Mr. Proos makes the emphatic statement that "The greater part of the Jordan and Syrian armies were destroyed by napalm", which is most curious. I have not been able to verify that the greater part of these two armies were destroyed at all, still less by napalm. I have found no evidence that napalm was used in greater proportion than bazookas, artillery, or tanks, or that the Israeli Army used it at all. I am not denying that it was used (I suspect it was); I am merely wondering why Mr. Proos would say so, without substantiation, and with such emphasis, unless he was trying to make a point. What point? That the



Israelis are bloodthirsty savages for using such a ghastly weapon? But then, when did we last hear Mr. Proos complaining of its use against the Reds in Viet Nam? The Reds have screamed about it, more loudly than they did about the alleged use of germ warfare in Korea by the US forces...

Mr. Proos makes the startling assertion that "non-violent protest marches are not tolerated by Israeli authorities" (his underscoring) in what he is pleased to call "the occupied Arab lands". In the first place, these so-called "occupied Arab lands" are nothing of the sort, for the most part, but recovered Israeli territory which was occupied by the Arab invaders in the war of 1948. The only Israeli-occupied territory which is not properly a part of the Holy Land consists of the Sinai Peninsula, little of which is inhabited or inhabitable, and which is not of much use to either Egypt or Israel, except as a buffer between them, and the famous Heights of Golan, which is Syrian. For that matter, the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan is integrally and historically Israeli territory, which was carved out of the Holy Land by the British Imperialists in the great carving up of the Middle East which followed the collapse of the Ottoman Empire at the end of World War I, and which served to provide a throne and a state for the Hashemite Dynasty, which was then at loggerheads with the Saudi Dynasty in Arabia. Until 1955 it was a satellite of the British, who had subsidized it and built up its Army (the famous "Arab Legion") as a buffer against a possible Saudi-Arabian expansion into British-mandated Israel (I prefer not to use the Roman-imposed name of "Palestine" - land of the Philistines). More to the point, Mr. Proos' assertion is not really true; while "non-violent" protests are rare among emotional Arabs, they do happen, and they are tolerated, although with understandable apprehension on the part of the Israelis. They occurred most recently on the occasion of the death of Abdel Gamal Nasser, for example. For the rest, the Arab-Israelis have little to protest about (unless it is about the extortion and terrorization to which they are subjected by the Red "Palestine Liberation Organization"), and while I would hesitate to guarantee that they are always treated fairly by the Jews, the fact remains that they have been treated, for the most part, with generosity, and have gained considerable advantages by being brought under Israeli law and under the umbrella of the Israeli welfare state. The one thing they might be expected to protest most is the fact of Israeli citizenship itself, and those who found this unbearable have been permitted to emigrate to Arab-held territory. Those who have elected to remain have discovered that the Israelis, for all their faults, were not quite the monsters they had been led to believe.

Mr. Proos tantalizes us with the sly, unqualified assertion that Nasser was a "former CIA agent". When? Why? And what is it supposed to mean? Particularly in terms of the present Middle Eastern poker game?

Mr. Proos states as a fact what can only be uninformed conjecture, "that Western aid has tipped (the balance) in favour of Israel". In the first place, Israel is not the recipient of "foreign aid" from any government; in matters of armament, she must buy what she can get, and what she can get from the USA is always subject to Washington's avowed policy of maintaining what it is pleased to believe is a "balance of power" in the Middle East. Jesse W. Lewis Jr., in a piece for the Washington Post/Los Angeles Times News Service (published locally in the TORONTO TELEGRAM, February 10, 1970), pointed out that, like the Reds, "The Americans and the British also have military assistance programs in the Arab world. The Americans train Libyan and Jordanian pilots, and the British train pilots for the air forces of Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the Persian Gulf Emirate of Muscat and Oman." Indeed, Egyptian pilots have been trained in the US, and Egypt has benefited from a good deal of American aid (food for instance, Egypt having mortgaged so many of its crops to its Red masters), despite the fact that she is clearly a satrapy of the Socialist Camp. According to Fekry Aziz, an escapee from Nasser's Egypt, now living in Toronto (TELEGRAM, August 7, 1969), "It all started in 1956 when the World Bank refused a loan to Egypt except on terms unacceptable to Nasser, and the Soviet Union entered the picture. Nasser turned his back on the Western powers and the free world, believing in Moscow's unconditional help and friendship." Does the Western "aid" to Israel, which Mr. Proos adduces as the reason for its victorious survival in the Six Day War also include what Mrs. Golda Meir described as France's "one-sided embargo against Israel right down the line" (United Press International, despatch from Jerusalem, April 15, 1969)? "In 1955", Mr. Beaton wrote in the DAILY STAR, "the Russians moved into the Arab world and the Americans remained adamantly opposed to arms supplies to Israel."

The assertion that the USA came out "irretrievably on the side of Israel" is simply untrue. When the Six Day War broke out, the US Department of State announced America's "neutrality in thought, word, and deed." This "neutrality", of course, did not prevent an American warship from radiating strategic intelligence to the Egyptians and their Red "advisors" from its position in the Mediterranean, and getting its nose bloodied by the Israeli Air Force for its treachery. While this story has been hushed up in the interests of friendly US-Israeli relations, it scarcely indicates that the US was "irretrievably" committed to the Israeli cause. (More of this kind of "Western aid" came to Israel from that great Western statesman, Lester Pearson, who announced in May of 1967 that "There is nothing in the Middle East which would require Canada to go to war...Why should we?") Mr. Proos, of course, should know better: the US is never "irretrievably" behind any cause or policy, not even that of its own survival; its foreign policy too completely vitiated by its adamant Kennedyist psychosis, as its "no-win" war policy so tragically demonstrates.

Mr. Proos states that the Arab military dictators are not interested in "losing any of their sovereignty to the Soviet Union", but the fact remains that they have surrendered the effective sovereignty of their countries (Egypt, Sudan, Syria, Yemen, Algeria, and Libya) which have been reduced to status of satellites of the Socialist Camp. When the Reds take over, sovereignty becomes something like virginity: once lost, almost impossible to recover. Mr. Proos tells us that "Communism is illegal in Egypt"; it was also illegal in Nazi Germany, which didn't prevent Hitler from making a deal with Stalin in 1939. The drug traffic is illegal in Canada, but we still have a pot-head for Prime Minister. Many things which are technically "illegal" are winked at; abortion, illegal abortion, was tolerated in Canada long before Tsar Peter up in Trudenburg legalized it, not to mention homosexuality. The Egyptian section of the Communist Party apparatus may not be operating openly or "legally", in its own name, having been technically proscribed, but then it is no longer the most apt instrument of Red purposes in Egypt, is it? After all, the ruling Arab Socialist Union effectively controls the country for the Red imperialists; once the lass has been wed, there is no further need to woo her. The Communist Party apparatus in this country was also an illegal proposition during World War II, but it still continued to operate with the full knowledge of the Liberal Government, which continued to pursue its policies of accommodationism and appeasement of the Reds. On the other hand, the suggestion that the tiny Israeli section of the Communist Party (loaded with Arab Reds) is "very influential" in the Israeli Parliament is ludicrous and tendentious: in sober fact it holds four seats in the 120-member Knesset!

Mr. Proos indulges in some historical asides which are, to say the least, peculiar. He states that "Arabs have never persecuted Jews", which one would like to believe is a grammatical error: Since he is referring to the situation prior to the "beginning of Zionism", the verb should be "had", not "have". Even then, he is on shaky ground: has he ever consulted Arab Jews, particularly those from Arabia or Yemen re this matter? He might be surprised to learn why the Yemeni Jews use oil cans instead of drums, and why they were never permitted to mount a horse...The attempted parallel between the Israeli settlement in the Holy Land and the Fascist invasion of Ethiopia falls flat on its face. The Israelis have indeed "made deserts bloom". The Fascists did nothing of the sort in Ethiopia (or Libya, for that matter); the parallel might be more legitimate if the Fascists had returned to the Italian Peninsula after an exile of centuries, found it eroded and run down, and made it blossom. For that matter, the Fascists came to Ethiopia with a modern army, the instrument of a foreign power striving to build up an African neo-Roman empire. The Zionists came to the Holy Land as immigrants and settlers, joining the native Jews who had been there for centuries...

The assertion that the 1948 war had for its purpose the "establishment of Israel" (the State of Israel, surely, for God had "established" the nation thousands of years ago!) is surely mischievous, since it ignores the fact that the war of 1948 was itself the culmination of armed struggles characterized by Arab aggression against the Israeli Yishuv (settlement), and the reluctance of the latter to be exterminated. The assertion that this war "introduced the totally new concept (aside from Russification) of removing a whole nation from its country and introducing another, entirely different race to occupy its lands" is sheer twaddle. In the first place, the war broke out when the departure of the British unleashed a host of Arab nations to at-



tack the Israeli community, which had the chutzpah to defend itself. Mr. Proos' "totally new concept", of course, is totally old; Mr. Proos should read his Bible, even if only for historical information. Has he never heard of the Babylonian captivities? The ancient Babylonians were famous practitioners of mass deportations of whole populations in order to "pacify" their empire. Indeed, it has been practiced frequently by imperial powers throughout history. What does Mr. Proos imagine is now happening to Biafra? To Tibet? Has Mr. Proos never heard of the expulsion of the Acadians? Why does he suppose Acadia is now called "Nova Scotia"? Or why the Isle St. Jean is now called "Prince Edward Island"? Has he never heard of the displacement of the ancient Britons by the Anglo-Saxons? Or of the expulsion of the Seminoles from Florida? Or of the Turkization of Byzantium? Or, more recently, of Mackenzie King's mass deportation out of British Columbia into the Canadian interior of the Japanese-Canadians during World War II? For that matter, it is surely appalling that Mr. Proos so frivolously accepts the fantastic lie that anyone was expelled by the Israelis in 1948; on the contrary, the Arab-Israelis were urged to remain, and only left on the instructions of Arab radio broadcasts which advised them to move inland, temporarily, in order to clear the decks for the invading Arab armies to sweep the Israelis into the sea! Even at that, many did not leave, but remained. In 1967, those Arabs on the West Bank who disdained to live under the Israeli flag were permitted to cross the river Jordan to Arab-held territory, they were not "removed".

I should like to challenge the assertion that the Moslems in the Soviet Union are being persecuted. While it is true that they have suffered persecution in the past, the available evidence indicates that they are now benefiting from the Communist Party's pro-Arab stance. Moslem students may leave the USSR to study in Middle Eastern universities, and pilgrims may make the traditional hajira (pilgrimage) to the holy cities of Mecca and Medina. Such privileges of foreign travel, naturally, are not available to Christians and Jews, unless they are stooges for the Kremlin serving its purposes, and heavily guarded. If we do not read about such alleged persecution of Moslems in any Canadian newspaper, it may be for the same reason that we do not read of any Canadian persecution of Moslems: there isn't any to speak of. If Mr. Proos knows something that the rest of us don't know, then surely it is uncumbent upon him to back up his sweeping generalizations with at least some prima facie evidence. The only Moslems in the USSR likely to fall afoul of the Reds are those who actively protest against the excesses of the Reds, an activity not peculiar to Moslems in the USSR, as the large number of Christians and Jews in the prisons and death camps attests. It is scarcely remarkable that Moslems led the anti-Red revolt in Indonesia, since most of the population is Moslem. Are the Jews to faulted for not having a large, revolutionary community in that country? Even so, it was a Roman Catholic youth leader who was, quite literally, crucified by Red terrorists in Indonesia a few years back, not a Moslem. If Moslems overthrew the pro-Peiping régime, other Moslems had built it; for all that it mattered, the predominant religion in that country might have been Seventh Day Adventist! The Indonesian Quisling, Soekarno was a Moslem, not a Jew. It was the Moslem Red dictatorships of Egypt and Sudan which provided the corridor through their territories for funneling arms and supplies to the Red "Simba" killers in Eastern Congo, a few years back, and it is the largely Moslem Nigerians who have sold out that country to the Reds. Ironically, the beleaguered Biafrans were aided by the State of Israel, as well as by Jewish philanthropy everywhere...

Mr. Proos criticizes the Israelis for not having made more of the Russian Reds they captured in the Six Day War, and taking care to avoid "embarrassing the Russians". Does he really expect Israel to take on the whole Socialist Camp, when even the Western powers are too chicken to tear down the Berlin Wall and open up safe corridors from free Germany into Berlin, where they technically enjoy occupation rights over the whole city? When they are too chicken to confront the Reds in South-East Asia with firmness and resolution? If the mighty USA is too gutless to enforce the Monroe Doctrine and "embarrass the Russians" at Cienfuegos in occupied Cuba (or, for that matter, at Martha's Vineyard), why should he expect tiny Israel, fighting for its very survival against its immediate and proximate enemies, themselves the effective proxies of the Reds and under Red control, to be more daring? Mr. Proos twits Israeli Prime Minister, Mrs. Golda Meir, for not having called for victory against Communism in South-East Asia. How often do we hear anyone call for this, apart from some Asian anti-Red leaders? Even the Vietnamese no longer talk about victory. When

did Mr. Proos ever hear Colonel Ojukwu call for allied victory in Viet Nam? Would this "oversight" have negated the national rights of Biafra? (One could play this game indefinitely!) Surely it is not difficult to understand that embattled nations have priorities, which may distract them from some presumed obligation to discover what slogans will win them Mr. Proos' approval...

Mr. Proos refers to "socialist Israël", where there is probably more individual freedom than in Egypt and Syria put together (not to mention Libya and Algeria), but he never refers to "socialist Egypt", etc., or, for that matter, to "socialist France", where the greater part of the economy is under public control. Mrs. Meir described the Israeli economy in an exclusive interview with the Jewish Canadian News Service (September 19, 1969) in these terms: "Israel has always welcomed foreign investment. We believe in an interlocked economy of the public Histadrut, and private sectors... The policy of the Israel Government has always been to encourage the development of both sectors and judge each enterprise on its merits, whether it is Histadrut or private." "Socialist Israël" has an elected parliament and responsible government, and probably exemplifies "western democracy" more accurately than our own federal government, which is not leading this country in a mighty effort for national survival and to stave off politicide. Mr. Proos challenges his readers to "try to recall the last time (they) heard an anti-communist utterance from Golda Meir". Well, according to the DAILY STAR of November 2nd last, in her speech to the Labour Zionist Convention here, Mrs. Meir "blamed the Russians for continued tension in the Middle East and said that without their massive military aid to Egypt, peace would have come already." On April 15, 1969, UPI reported her to the effect that the USSR was "probably even more responsible" than Nasser for the Six Day War. "The Soviet Union", she said, has been "very much anti-Israeli right down the line. It has supported the Arabs in everything without a moment's consideration as to the merits of the problems... the United States and England are friends of Israël. But nobody can say they are anti-Arab". In the above-mentioned interview with the JCNS, in that same year, she charged that "The Soviet Union, for reasons related to its global interests, has decided to become the military and political backer of the Arab governments, primarily of Egypt and Syria. It is probably not less responsible than Egypt for the eruption of the June war. It is now the primary factor sustaining Egypt in its refusal to make peace." Such quotations could be multiplied; when did Mr. Proos last hear such "straight talk" from any Canadian politician, particularly those who share his reverence for free enterprise? While Mrs. Meir, being a Fabian from way back, may not share this reverence, it surely churlish to suggest that she is pro-Stalinist, when she is leading her country in a mighty defensive effort against the endemic, demented aggression confronting it, an aggression which is, in increasing measure, being mounted and directed under Soviet auspices.

And what, in the name of Edmund Burke, should detain us in the peculiar antics of Jacob Javits? He would not be the first Jewish Jacobin who had difficulty swallowing the anti-Israeli line of the Kremlin and Peiping, merely because it suited their purposes in the Arab world to espouse the phoniest version of "the Arab cause". It simply makes no sense, unless one accepts the irrational anti-Jewish assumptions which Mr. Proos labours to erect: that all Jews think and act in unison, that they are all Red, or pro-Soviet (whereas all Moslems are anti-Red), that there is absolutely nothing good to be said for the State of Israël, and that conspiratorial Jewish interests in this country are preventing us from getting the truth about the Middle East because they control the news media. Phooey. Jews and Moslems, like Christians, may fall on either side of the Red vs. anti-Red ledger. Prejudice must not blind us to the more creative possibilities of the Jewish-Arab confrontation in the Holy Land for the future, a future which continues to be postponed by the fratricidal hatred, the quasi-psychotic jihad against Israël, on the part of those reactionary elements in Arab society which fear change and reform like the devil fears holy water. They have found apt allies in the emerging Arab Left, which is selling out the region to the Red imperialists, and thus imperilling the peace of the world. Neither Arab nor Jew stands to gain from this. Think about it, Mr. Proos...

Peter Dauphin,  
Toronto

Although I may regard Mr. Dauphin's letter in the spirit of debate, I take strong exception to the reckless dropping of the emotional term "prejudice". This is an unfortunate trait of Israeli apologists to discredit those who disagree with them.

J. Proos



# EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY MAIL ORDER BOOK LIST

- THE NAKED CAPITALIST - a review and commentary on Dr. Carroll Quigley's book TRAGEDY AND HOPE - reviewed by W. Cleon Skousen - 144 pgs. - a must for all serious students of the world's secret power structure. Excellent...\$2.50
- THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT by Dan Smoot - 194 pgs.- a study of the Council on Foreign Relations. Well documented.. 1.00
- YOU CAN TRUST THE COMMUNISTS (to be Communists)- 186 pgs.-by Dr. Fred Schwarz - facts on how Communism affects you... and what to do about it. Excellent as a primer for students and the unaware..... .50
- THE BANKERS by Gary Allen - an American Opinion reprint - Who provided the funds for the international Communist Conspiracy? - Some shocking answers - well documented. A Must .75
- PEACE SYMBOLS - an American Opinion reprint - The truth about those broken crosses or so-called "peace symbols" - Excellent for any long-haired friends, swinging liberals, teachers and clergy..... .35
- NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON by John A. Stormer - 254 pgs. - The carefully documented story of America's retreat from victory - Over 7 million copies sold... but don't wait for Time magazine to mention it..... .75
- BETRAYAL OPENED THE DOOR TO RUSSIAN MISSILES IN RED CUBA by Luis V. Manrara - 170 pgs. - And they are still there - Well documented ..... 1.50
- THE FEARFUL MASTER by G. Edward Griffin - 244 pgs. - Hard-hitting, carefully documented book and a healthy antidote to UN-can-do-no-wrong propaganda - Recommended for high school students..... 1.00
- THE DEATH OF A NATION by John A. Stormer - 184 pgs. - Brings NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON up to date and shows that America's basic problem is not political but spiritual..... .75
- ECONOMICS IN ONE LESSON by Henry Hazlitt - 143 pgs. - The shortest and surest way to understand basic economics... .50
- MAO WILL PUSH DOPE VIA CANADA by George S. Schuyler - 6 pgs. Review of the News reprint - Excellent..... .25
- WHAT IS A COMMUNIST? by Lubor Zink - 21 pgs. - Classical answer..... .35
- REFLECTIONS ON THE FAILURE OF SOCIALISM by Max Eastman - 127 pgs. - The most persuasively argued case against the Marxian and Fabian Socialist ideologies that has yet appeared..... .75
- WHAT ABOUT SEX EDUCATION? by Daniel Lyons, S. J. - 30 pgs. - a must for parents of school aged children..... .35
- THE ROAD TO SERFDOM by Friedrich A. Hayek - 248 pgs. - a classic warning against the dangers to freedom inherent in social planning - Excellent ..... 1.75
- ILL FARES THE LAND by Dan P. Van Gorder - 235 pgs. - the famine planned for America - Very upsetting reading .... 1.00
- THE LIES & CLICHES OF SOCIALISM by Frederic Bastiat - 256 pgs. suggests answers to selected cliches of socialism by various authors from the Foundation for Economic Education Well written.....1.00
- RHODESIA ACCUSES by J.J. Peck - 175 pgs. - Rhodesia speaks for herself - thought provoking ..... .75

- ROAD TO REVOLUTION - 165 pgs. - Communist guerrilla warfare in the U.S... - documented background to to-day's sabotage in America .....\$1.00
- TORTURED FOR CHRIST by Richard Wurmbrand - 143 pgs. - Christian suffering and death in communist prisons to-day... .75
- AMERICA'S RETREAT FROM VICTORY by Senator Joseph R. McCarthy - 152 pgs. - The true story of the Marshal Plan, Yalta, Theheran, Potsdam - authored by a great man..... 1.00
- WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE UNITED NATIONS - a reprint by Reed Penon & Robert Lee - 11 pgs. - Plenty baby, plenty!.. .25
- ONE WORLD - a reprint by David Emerson Gumaer - . look at the leftist United World Federalists headquartered in Ottawa - a very important document..... .35
- A PROGRAM FOR CONSERVATIVES by Dr. Russell Kirk - 325 pgs. Excellent ..... 2.00
- THE CHINA STORY by Fred Utley - 274 pgs. - Free China betrayed by "Washington traitors" - Excellent..... 2.00
- PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE by The American Bar Association - a communist blueprint for victory..... 1.25
- QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON COMMUNISM by Richard Cardinal Cushing - 241 pgs..... 1.50
- RICH RD NIXON - American Opinion reprint - 22 pgs. - The ultra-leftist professor Gabraith calls him a socialist.. .35
- WHILE YOU SLEPT by John T. Flynn - 158 pgs. - the tragedy in Asia and who made it - Excellent..... 1.00
- THE MODERN CONSERVATIVE by Maurice W. Brainard - 256 pgs. author is founder and president of Constructive Action Inc.. 1.00
- THE WHOLE OF THEIR LIVES by Benjamin Gitlow - 387 pgs. - Communism in America - a personal history and intimate portrayal of its leaders ..... 1.00
- I WAS A SLAVE IN RUSSI by John Noble - 183 pgs. - An American tells his story of life in Soviet slave labour camps..... 1.25
- FROM MAJOR JORDAN'S DIARIES by George Racey Jordan - 167 pgs. - How American traitors gave the A-bomb and American patents to the reds and got away with it. - They're doing it to-day too! ..... 1.00

Don't expect to find these books in your library or local book store. They're not allowed to stock them for fear that you might start asking some questions and learn the truth.

This is a short list of books we now have in stock. A more detailed list will be available in the near future.

When ordering by mail, please include 30¢ extra to cover packing and delivery.

Also available :

- SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE bumper stickers.....25¢
- "TO HELL WITH SOCIALISM" lapel button slogan.....25¢



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kastus Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

250

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour. Volume III, No. 6 March, 1971

## Italian Right Battles Decadent Rome

PAGE 5

# BEWARE



# "PEACE"

## International Bankers Ruin West

*Case Study U.S.A.*

page 7

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

CONTENTS

Page	2 -- STRAIGHT TALK! NEWS
	2 -- MUNRO FACES E.B.S. WRATH
	2 -- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING
	3 -- PEACE SYMBOLS -- Our Cover.
	3 -- YOUR FAMILY: THEIR TARGET by F. Paul Fromm
	5 -- ITALIAN RIGHT BATTLES DECADENT ROME by F. Paul Fromm
	7 -- INTERNATIONAL BANKERS RUIN THE WEST: U.S.A. A CASE STUDY by Dennis Barron
	8 -- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK
	9 -- GOVERNMENT-SUBSIDIZED REVOLUTION
	10 -- AN ELECTION PREDICTION
	10 -- BATTLE OF NERETVA CLOSES AFTER E.B.S. PROTEST.
	11 -- AGENDA by Peter Dauphin
	12 -- THE AGONY OF TRUDEAUCRACY by Peter Dauphin.
	15 -- HAVE YOU HEARD? by D.C. Andrews.
	17 -- LIBERALS SQUEEZE THE MIDDLE CLASS by J.M. Harris.
	18 -- BIG BROTHER IS HERE by J.M. Harris.
	19 -- POTPOURRI by K. Akula
	21 -- FROM OUR MAILBAG

\*\*\*\*\*

STRAIGHT TALK! NEWS

The January-February issue of STRAIGHT TALK! was the biggest ever run. It sold with great success at the Conservative convention and at Lithuanian and Estonian gatherings in February.

We are proud to honour Mr. Kastus Akula, Jeff Goodall's replacement as associate editor of STRAIGHT TALK! Mr. Akula is an accomplished novelist and poet. He is world renowned (and Kremlin-hated) for his novels in Byelorussian. His works in English have also attracted much attention. A former member of the E.B.S. Council and a frequent contributor to these pages, Mr. Akula will be taking an active and valued part in the preparation of this magazine.

Regrettably, the subscription rate to STRAIGHT TALK!, effective immediately, has had to be raised to \$3.00 per annum. Increased size and production costs necessitated this long postponed increase.

MUNRO FACES E.B.S. WRATH

Saturday, February 20, saw John Munro, Minister of Health and Welfare in Toronto's Davenport riding to address a constituency meeting. The P.B.A. Hall on Bloor Street held about 150 people when 25 E.B.S. members arrived. Most of these 150 people were slumonians and welfare parasites, bleating noisily to their M.P., Mr. Caccia, that they wanted more handouts. We quickly changed the tenor of the meeting, by showing our contempt for the cringing parasites. We handed out the pamphlet on page 9, over the objections of the chair. One perceptive illiterate there ripped our pamphlet up, loudly announcing that he objected to "communist" literature! When Munro (minister in charge of many of the giveaways of tax-payers' money) he was shown our pamphlet by some Liberal errand boy. He couldn't take it standing up. He sat down to read it. He then disappeared before speaking. We fancy that he went off for a good, stiff double.

When question period came, we bombarded Munro. Why these handouts to revolutionary groups, we wanted to know? Munro's answers were calm and very evasive. "We should not be excessively occupied by fear," he said. Well when revolutionaries are getting our hard-earned money haven't we a right to fear? We were also told that the government couldn't screen every group applying for money. Well why not? Furthermore, these radicals were trying to do some good for Canada and we really shouldn't be so bigotted.

Then, Al Overfield asked why the E.B.S. was denied a grant to work with ethnic people (we applied, tongue in cheek in 1969), when the black-racist, Black United Front had been given \$500,000.00. The grotesque, human lard-hill of a chairman, Ontario Liberal Chairman, Ken Counsell yelled that they didn't give grants to "fascist" groups. A shouting match ensued. Two hairy animals had to be restrained before they reached the E.B.S. ranks. Mr. Counsell eventually apologized and the confrontation was written up in Monday's TORONTO STAR and TELEGRAM and reported on Radio Station C.K.E.Y.

\*\*\*\*\*

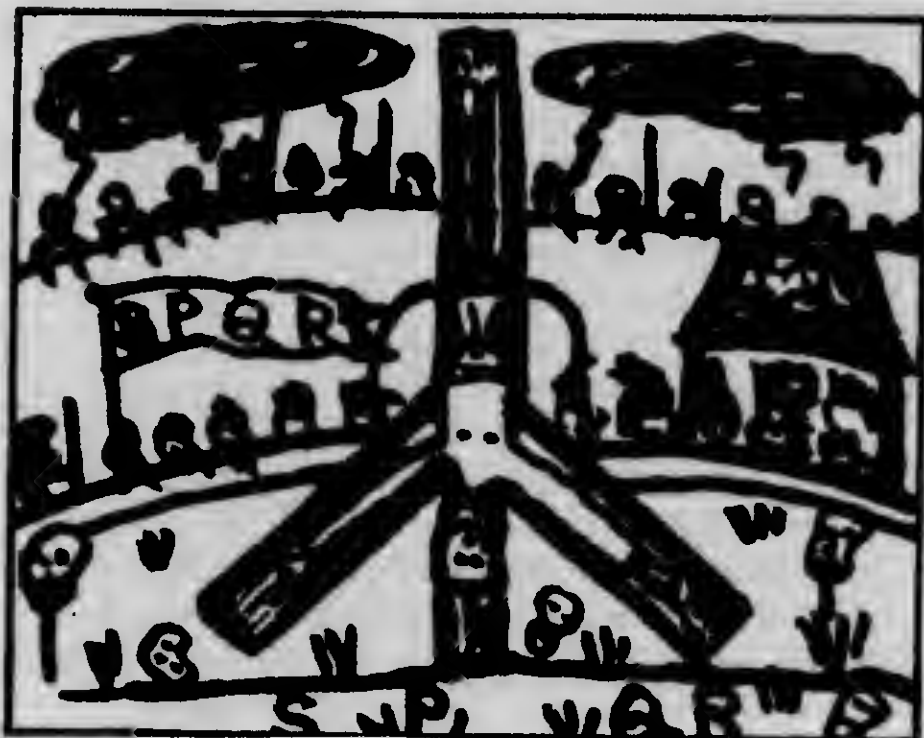
WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

More speaking engagements. Jaanus Proos spoke to fifty students at Riverview Collegiate on February 11. February 16, F. Paul Fromm defended the E.B.S. and its policies at Humber College before 120 people. The next day's GLOBE AND MAIL contained a snarky article. And, on February 23, Fromm spoke to 250 students at Richview Collegiate.

TO GOSSIPS: IF IT'S IMPORTANT, TELL THE ELECTED COUNCIL. IF NOT, KEEP QUIET. RUMOUR-MONGERS DISRUPT AND RUIN AN EFFECTIVE ORGANIZATION?

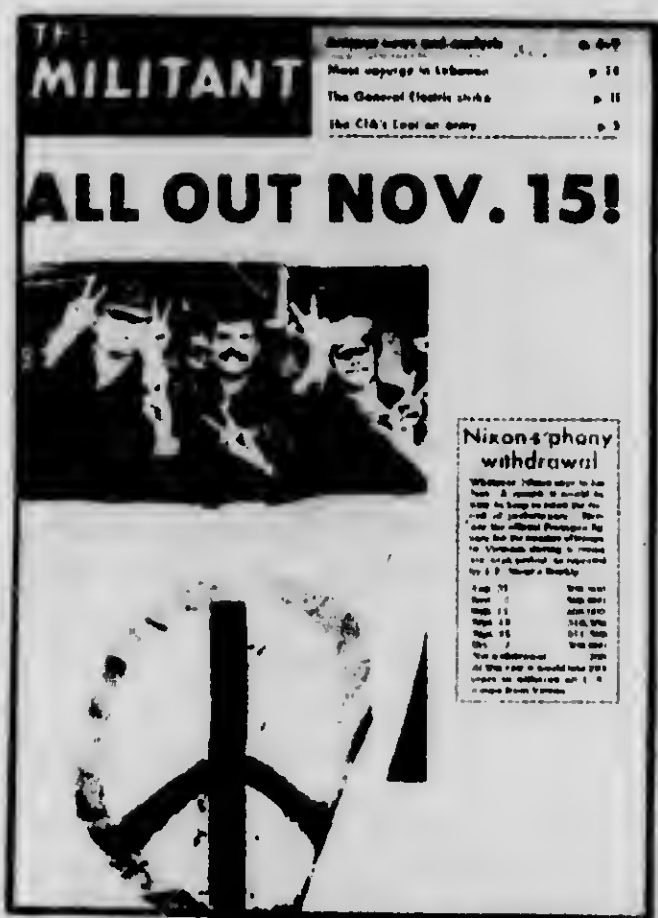


# PEACE SYMBOLS



The reproduction of the crude Fifth Century illustration at left depicts St. Peter as he was crucified upside-down in the Neroian Gardens of Rome in 67 A.D. Designed by the Emperor Nero, that inverted crucifix was known for centuries thereafter as a "Nero Cross" and as the "sign of the Broken Jew." It was adopted by Satanists in the Middle Ages. In the late Fifties this sign was selected by the anti-Christian Bertrand Russell as a "peace" symbol to be used in Communist demonstrations aimed at total American disarmament.

## OUR COVER



Communist *Militant* emphasizes Red symbols. This photograph was also featured prominently in the Communist *Daily World* and *Guardian*.

Our cover this month features the communist "peace" symbol. You'll see this badge of the anti-Christ on sweat-shirts, car decals, posters, jewellery, and, yes, even in religious services. Recently, E.B.S. members have let both the "groovy" set and the local reds know that we look with great "disfavour" on anyone walking around with the badge of hatred for the Christian God dangling around his neck. Those who blatantly sport a sign symbolic of an all-out attack on Western Civilization, must be ready to bear the consequences. No virile man will allow his mother or wife to have verbal dirt thrown at her by some street punk. The analogy holds with Western Civilization and the trash with the "peace" symbols.

What are the origins of the peace symbol?

- 1) The inverted cross was a symbol of contempt for God among Mediaeval devil-worshippers and satanists.
- 2) The inverted cross was also known as "the raven's foot" in Mediaeval satanism.
- 3) In the 400's the upright cross with broken arms was a symbol of good luck in the Westphalia area of Germany. In inverted form, it was a curse of bad luck.

Thus, the "peace" symbol is a composite of a symbol of evil and a symbol of hatred for the Christian God, surrounded by a circle -- the traditional sign of eternity: thus, an eternity of evil!

\*\*\*\*\*

## YOUR FAMILY: THEIR TARGET

by F. Paul Fromm

Yippie leader, Jerry Rubin, is never far from the edge of total insanity. Because of this instability, he often speaks much more of the truth than he ought to. The AKRON BEACON reports that Rubin told an audience of 1,500 students at Kent State: "Until you people are prepared to kill your parents you aren't ready for the revolution!"

Whether initiated by them or not, there is a full-fledged frontal assault on the institution of the family, fully

## U of T Homophile Association

### Dance

Saturday, March 13, 1971

Music Room, Hart House, 8:00-12:00

EVERYONE WELCOME

U. of T. VARSITY,  
March 12, 1971.

GAYS DATING ASSOCIATION Gay boys and gay girls. Wide choice of dates. Fully confidential. Legally approved. Call 536 7529 1 p.m. 9 p.m. or write to P.O. Box 1253 St. A Toronto Ont.

backed by the communist press. Every issue of the Trotskyite Young Socialist contains articles of support for their socio-political idea of women's liberation. In fact, the Young Socialists are fielding and fielding two women as presidential and vice-presidential candidates for election to the University of Toronto Students' Administrative Council. They are running on a policy of women's lib. and socialism. The pseudo-Maoist Rising Up Angry movement in Toronto also pushes a women's lib. for all its worth and the hippie-smut paper, GUERRILLA, promotes both women's lib. and gay( i.e. homosexual) dating and night-clubs.

It is essential to realize from the start how crucial the family is to Western Civilization. The family has always been the basic social unit in Western Civilization. Sometimes the family has meant a clan: brothers, sisters, parents, grandparents, uncles, aunts and all their spouses living together in the same neighbourhood and helping each other. At other times it has meant families in the smaller sense that we know them today. The family is a great source of moral guidance and emotional strength for each individual. In the family, children, at their most impressionable age, receive the most powerful of all education, -- example. A totalitarian state that is content with the formal obedience of its subject can co-exist with the family arrangement. But, unlike some despotic king or Latin American dictator, who is content with obedience of his subjects, communism and socialism seek to re-work and to change human nature. They want not only man's obedience, they want his mind and being as well. I was about to say: they want his soul; but, for atheistic communism and socialism, the only soul (soul) man has is at the bottom of his foot.

It becomes rather obvious that a healthy family poses a severe threat to communist and socialist people-control. To gain willing recruits, socialism and communism need discontent, "alienated" people, who are willing to blame all their troubles on the vague enemies held up for them by the red propagandists -- U.S. imperialism, capitalism, society's rules, etc. Now, in a healthy family, where the man is man and the woman a loving wife, chances are the child will grow up as a reasonably sane and emotionally healthy human being. He can turn to his parents, relatives, brothers and sisters for social acceptance and respect. He will not have to turn to the counterculture of drugs, communism, and immorality. It's not too likely that the left will recruit him. It is also bad for socialism to have a strong father. If the child sees daddy bringing home the bacon, he will be less inclined to feel the proper respect and gratitude to the "state", which is his true benefactor. A family, with its strong potential for moral training is bad news for communism. The child may learn attitudes and loyalties (religious, social, or political) that can never be shaken out of him at school. J.M. Harris very perceptively described the Chinese communist attack on the family several months ago in STRAIGHT TALK!, when he told how Chinese kids of six are urged to report on any political attitudes or deviations of their parents. The family also builds up personal loyalties that the totalitarian state cannot stand. A child may chose loyalty to a relative over loyalty to the state or the party. Also, a nation of lonely individuals is much easier to subdue than a nation with a large number of reasonably healthy families.

THEY GET THEIR LOVE BOTH WAYS NOW!

The attack, in all its complexities, upon the institution of the family lies beyond the scope of this article. I will try to outline some of the major areas that are under attack. Before I do, though, I would like to point out just how seriously the left takes the threat of the family. Both Mao and Lenin realized the threat posed by the family to a communist government. Both advocated putting the population into communes and collectives. Thus, while the parents worked the children could be taken away and raised by state indoctrinators and bureaucrats. This is why I shudder, when I hear the N.D.P. and the communists calling for state-supported day-care centres. State support will mean state control. And don't think that those sociologists and teachers that will be sent to take care of them will tell them about the old time religion. In his book about the communist takeover of China, Fr. Raymond De Jaegher, says: "Concurrent with the attempts to eradicate religion, the destruction of Chinese family life became a prime objective of the communists through the breakdown of family authority, by dividing husband from wife, and children from parents, and by repeated thrusts against the bulwark of family morality generally. They encouraged young people to flout their elders and made jokes about traditional family custom." (THE ENEMY WITHIN.)

It's very simple. You won't have much of a family, if you spread confusion about the nature and roles of man and woman. Clearly, a nation of homosexuals and lesbians won't be much in the family way! Every society has had its sick and immoral people. There have always been people who get their thrills from molesting five year old girls or torturing animals, there have, likewise, always been homosexuals and lesbians. A healthy society tries to restrict such deviants. We're not advocating an invasion of the nation's bedrooms, but public displays of homosexuality should be outlawed. Our society is still healthy enough that, should someone set up a booth proclaiming every man's inalienable right to molest children, he would soon find himself derided and probably beaten up. The press would pay no attention to him. But, the press makes a big thing of the extreme political activities of the women's lib. and gay lib. move-

( continued on page 6)



# Italian Right Battles Decadent Rome



Popular discontent with the government in Rome has several times exploded to such a degree in Reggio di Calabria that regular soldiers of the Italian army, like this one, were sent to suppress it.



"Basta" means "enough", as young members of the right-wing M.S.I. demonstrate and let their government know that they have had enough capitulation to the reds.

Most often the papers describe them as fascists or "neo-fascists", which is what the left calls them in Italy. However, the Italian Social Movement ( M.S.I. ) is one of the strongest patriotic and pro-Western activist groups in the world.

Organizationally, they are a legal political party. They have nearly half a million registered party members. Last June, they captured 5% of the popular vote and 37 seats in the 952 seat federal Parliament. While they have been organized for twenty years, it has only been recently that they have begun to increase their popularity. M.S.I. also presides over a coalition of many smaller movements -- most of them young ( in membership ) and militant. These groups recently told the weak government in Rome that if the police couldn't or wouldn't restrain communist student rioters, then THEY would! Regional elections are coming up shortly in Sicily and our Italian sources say that M.S.I. hopes to greatly increase its number of elected representatives.

Just what are the problems in Italy and what does M.S. . stand for? Since the war, Italy has been ruled by the Christian-Democrats. Of late, the Christian-Democrats have formed centre-left coalition governments, which have included the socialists. The Christian-Democrats, like their "liberal" counterparts throughout the Western world, have slowly allowed the erosion of the basic values of Western Civilization. Italy boasts the largest communist party in the free world. Communist and socialist-led strikes and violence have repeatedly rocked Italy. The weak government refuses to take the strong measures needed. Italy has also drifted into a neutralist foreign policy. It has just recognized Red China. It has refused to assume the role of a positive anti-communist military presence in the Mediterranean. The Italian Social Movement stands for a strong anti-communist policy at home and abroad for Italy. They stand for economic justice for all regions of Italy. Recently a mob composed of members of the Socialist, communist, and Christian Democratic parties sacked M.S.I. regional party headquarters in Venice. This was not the first time that M.S.I. members have been physically attacked by the left. Recently, during the riots in Reggio di Calabria, communist deputies physically assaulted M.S.I. deputies in Parliament. But, the M.S.I. is the only force in Italy willing to meet the reds in the streets. Movement leader, Giorgio Almirante recently told his followers: " We are in a state of war. One thing is certain: from now on, ours will not be the only blood to flow! "

While the permissive Christian-Democrats have done little over the past twenty-five years to combat and stem the growth of communism and socialism in Italy, their leader, Emilio Colombo ( Colombo means "dove" ) has recently proclaimed a crusade against the rise of the Italian right. " We ... must be sensitive to and aware of any phenomena that recall Fascism. "

Everyone has read about the riots and trouble in Reggio di Calabria and Catanzaro. Briefly, Italy is inaugurating a new governmental system, which will give more local autonomy and responsibility to the regional or provincial governments. This is long overdue, as the ponderous federal bureaucracy in Rome, when it moves at all, has functioned at a maddening snail's pace. Calabria is a poor province in the south of Italy. The people still cling to their religious and rural values. They look askance at the growing permissiveness and immorality that is eating into Italian society. Not surprisingly, Calabria is a stronghold of M.S.I. Recently, the federal government has decided to make the capital of the province of Calabria the town of Catanzaro. Coincidentally, the communist party controls Catanzaro. The city of Reggio di Calabria has "always been the moral capital of the Calabrese region", writes our informant. It is a far larger city than Catanzaro. It is, however, controlled by the M.S.I. As in Canadian politics, everyone is equal; only, the communists are more equal. The big leftist power barons in Rome, known as the "baroni rossi" (the red overlords) decided to make Catanzaro the capital. The people of Reggio di Calabria united behind the M.S.I. in a rebellion that has periodically erupted into street fighting, which has so paralyzed the city that heavily armed troops have had to be sent in. M.S.I. can paralyze Calabria so no government can function in Catanzaro. It is not mere municipal pride that has the "Reggini" incensed. Calabria is an area of heavy unemployment. The provincial capital will bring a great many jobs and much money by way of the construction of public buildings to whichever city is made capital. The injustice perpetrated by the weak government in Rome can be seen when we note that they willingly let the communist controlled largest city in the province of Umbria be the capital.

Meanwhile, despite the "anti-fascist" campaign, M.S.I. continues to grow in numbers and support, especially among the young, as it stands up for regional pride and autonomy and vows to stop the rowdy red mobs in the north Italian cities, if the lackadaisical left-wing establishment in Rome won't.

\*\*\*\*\*

( YOUR FAMILY THEIR TARGET, continued from p. 4)

ments. Universities open tax-payer subsidized facilities to women's liberation and queer conferences. The University of Toronto owned the house on Huron Street, in which the women's lib. group had their headquarters. Recent visitors to the University of Toronto might still have seen large posters in fuchsia-pink advertising a forum on the homosexual and a gay dance (February 12 and 12) to be held at York University. This queer assembly was sponsored by the York University Homophile (ie. a roundabout way of saying faggot) Association, who can be reached at 635-3559. The churches, which, of all groups, should be upholding some standard of right and wrong, are involved in aiding and abetting the fags. The Community Homophile Association meets every Tuesday night in Trinity Square Church in Toronto. Rev. Allman of Bathurst Street United Church has opened Church facilities to meetings of Women's lib. A priest in Minneapolis, according to LOOK magazine looked with favour and spoke publicly with approval regarding homosexual "marriages" -- see what I mean about an attack on the family. There are even churches in Los Angeles with exclusively homosexual congregations.

The January 26, 1971 issue of LOOK told the story of two homosexuals, Baker and McConnell. Among other things, Baker said: "We have straight friends, particularly student couples. We insist that our friends accept us as equals when it comes to our touching, necking, etc." (page 71) LOOK took a basically sympathetic approach to the queers -- no discussion of how their public flaunting of their perversion tends to undercut the traditional masculine role for men. The Minneapolis queers wanted to be treated as "equals." Equal to what? I, for one, don't consider myself the "equal" of some exhibitionist, limp-wristed sodomite! I feel that this revulsion is shared by most in E.B.S. The February issue of GUERRILLA carries the following explanation of the local "gay liberation" groups: "There are three groups in Toronto working to teach us toleration of our fellow man or woman. These groups actually believe that they have a right to be treated as ordinary people." Another cry you often hear from the fags is: "we're human, too!" Well, that's not much of an excuse! The beast of Belsen, the vampire of Vorkuta, Jack the Ripper, and Pierre Elliott Trudeau could all excuse their sins by the line: "I'm human, too." The point is that it is precisely because they are human -- that is, they have a free will and can choose right from wrong -- that we call them to account. The most nauseating aspect of society's permissive treatment of homosexuals is the often accepted argument that there is no right and wrong. Richard H. Kuh, a New York trial lawyer, in a discussion of homosexuality in the April issue of PLAYBOY says: "A further caution. Conceding, as we discussed earlier, that male homosexuals may pose no greater danger to little boys than do some heterosexuals to little girls, this doesn't mean that homosexuality, if open and accepted, is harmless to the young. Youngsters are shaped by what they see around them. If the image a growing boy has before him -- whether it's a parent, or an uncle, or a teacher, or a clergyman, or a movie star, or a TV hero, anyone the youngster may emulate -- is one of an overt homosexual, the youngster's wholesome maturing may well be set back. If some young boys with some latent homosexuality in their make-up both figuratively and literally aren't sure which way to turn, there is likely to be a danger if the men around them, whom they emulate, are homosexuals." (page 180)

( Continued on page 8)



DON'T LOOK NOW, BUT THE U.S. IS BANKRUPT!

"For an idea of how fast Washington is falling into the red, figure Mr. Nixon's budget on the basis used up to a few years ago: (1968 to be precise) At that rate - cancelling out income and spending of Social Security, highway and other trust funds - the expected deficit of 18.6 billions this fiscal year would become 25.5 billions." (Nixon predicted 1.3 billion surplus! "We have to balance the Federal Budget so that American families can balance their family budgets" - State of the Union Message, February 1970) "Next year: 23.1 instead of 11.6 billions. U.S. is seen to be moving faster and faster into a new era of big spending."

- U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT, Feb. 15, 1971, with author's comments in parentheses.

In 1950, the U.S. Treasury's gold stock was over 25 billions with outstanding international claims against this amount totalling 8 billions. Since then, however, the U.S. Treasury's gold position vis-à-vis its international dollar obligations has deteriorated tremendously to the point where the U.S. Treasury is absolutely flat broke!

The most recent figures indicate that the U.S. gold stock now stands at 10.8 billion approximately, and international dollar holdings now total in excess of 45 billion! In other words, the U.S. gold stock is mortgaged 4½ times over! And this is disregarding domestic dollars outstanding and in circulation in the U.S.. In 1934, the U.S. solemnly pledged to pay international Central Bankers 1 oz. of gold for every 35 in paper dollars on demand. The truth is now, of course, that in the event of a "run" on the existing gold stock, the U.S. would have to welch on this obligation.

What must be remembered, however, is that the nations (Central Bankers) who have all these American dollars piling up in their treasuries (hot off the U.S. money printing presses), are becoming increasingly more apprehensive as U.S. balance of payments deficits assume more Gargantuan proportions. This puts them in an extremely poor creditor position, for they, in turn, have loaned money domestically on the strength of their dollar reserves. Their position, then, to put it simply, is similar to the true story I heard the other day about a small butcher located next door to a very large hotel. The hotel owner bought meat on credit from the butcher. At first, his credit was \$10,000.00, and then, after repeated promises of early payment, the amount eventually skyrocketed to \$24,000.00. In the meantime, the butcher had borrowed against the money supposedly coming in from the hôtelier. Eventually, of course, the whole thing collapsed like a house of cards, with the hôtelier declaring bankruptcy and the butcher almost going bankrupt but avoiding it by solemnly promising to pay his creditors over many years' time. The U.S., then, is in the same position as the hôtelier. Having for years professed to balance its budget (by not spending any more than it earned), it has been spending like a drunken sailor.

Richard Nixon, who has inherited the worst financial mess in U.S. history, is now caught between two poles: 1) Balance the budget, which at this time would result in an extremely severe economic depression, or, 2) Keep printing money, apply deficit financing (deficit financing is a euphemism for spending money you haven't got) and increase the number of paper dollars held by other countries. Through decades of Keynesian-type deficit financing, welfare state economics, the U.S. has backed itself into a corner.

The coming months will see the crisis deepen. The chickens are finally coming home to roost!!

- Dennis Barron.

Editor's Note: For a complete background on the destructive actions of the great international banking families and cartels, we strongly recommend that you order the following books from E.B.S.: 1) THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS, by A. K. Chesterton, \$2.00; 2) THE BANKERS AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD, by Gary Allen, \$.75; 3) THE NAKED CAPITALIST, by Cleon Skousen, \$2.50. These three books are dynamite. Monopoly banker and communism mortal enemies? Not on your life! These books explain how big New York bankers bankrolled Lenin and the Russian Revolution. The process goes on today - big foundations (Ford, Rockefeller, etc.) are a major source of funds for leftist revolutionaries and their advisors and protectors in the \$200.00 suits. If you want to know why the West has been losing these past fifty years, these three books are musts.

( YOUR FAMILY: THEIR TARGET, continued from page 6)

And this brings me to the women's liberation movement. Women's lib. means different things to different people. To some it means the demand that women not be treated as mere brainless sex-objects. None of us will disagree with this demand. To others it means equal pay with men for the same job. No objections there. But, the women's lib. that is most often heard of is a political organization, part and parcel of the left. They started off as bra-burners a few years ago. At that time, had you asked your Queen Street truck driver about them, he would have told you that they were a bunch of lesbians. Your university professor would have sniffed in disgust at such a bigoted remark. But, your Queen Street truck driver would have been essentially right. The truth is out: the political women's lib. organization is really a not-so-secret front for lesbians. On December 14, 1970, TIME broke the story that Kate Millett (who has written the Bible of the far-left women's lib. organization) is bi-sexual. She's the one who's been ranting and raving about the sexual repression of normal women -- a topic she is biologically prevented from knowing anything about. In the wake of this expose, "nine Women's lib. leaders held a press conference ... in New York City to announce common cause with 'the struggle of homosexuals to obtain their liberation in a sexist society.' The leaders, including Millett herself, Ti-Grace Atkinson of the National Organization of Women, and writers Gloria Steinem, Sally Kempton, and Susan Brownmiller, issued a statement. Excerpt: 'Lesbian is a label used as a psychic weapon to keep women locked into their male-defined feminine role. The essence of that role is that a woman is defined in terms of her relationship to men. A woman is called a lesbian when she functions autonomously. Woman's autonomy is what women's liberation is all about.'" This statement is a complete distortion of the argument. There is a difference between defining yourself in terms of men and being a lesbian. As the case of Kate Millett shows, the gibberish about "autonomy" is just a mask for out and out lesbianism. The above statement of the women's lib. bitch-in (or should I say, butch-in) is just so much eyewash.

Recently, the University of Toronto VARISITY ran a series of articles on women's lib. One, by Liz Willick explained why one girl (namely Liz) joined women's lib. It seems that everyone is oppressed, but women more so. Poor Liz was really annoyed that she came into the world and was not allowed to define her role. Now you must understand what is meant by this. What Liz wants is to be 'lo, out of the vacuity of her own limited head, to define exactly what it is to be a woman. This rejects the basic idea that man and woman have a basic nature at birth. This is the same arrogant pride that Milton tells us, in PARADISE LOST, was the real sin of both Adam and Satan. Each man is born with a certain nature and destiny. It is ludicrous for a cat to want to act like a monkey. It is likewise absurd for Miss Willick to want to "define" her own nature. As the article goes on we see just where her own definition has led her. She feels that the present oppressive society has excluded women from a meaningful relationship with fifty-one percent of the human race -- namely, their fellow "sisters". And, as if to make her meaning clear, if you really love someone (meaning another woman) why, then, it is perfectly natural to want to express this love in bed. Thus, we are back to lesbianism. Another women's lib. theme is that the vaginal orgasm is a myth. The only real female orgasm is to be obtained by stimulation of the clitoris. The women's lib. types make a great production of this very ill-informed contention (Masters and Johnson, in their research have proven conclusively that the vaginal orgasm does occur). The reason became clear in an article that the VARISITY published in January. The topic was so gross that the VARISITY's printers, Webb Printing, refused to run it. It was an article explaining in great detail how a woman can masturbate most effectively. The point of all this being that women does not need man.

Yet, by Miss Willick's own admission she is miserable, still searching. But, of course. What else is to be expected of a squirrel trying to be a fish. Quite frankly man and woman need each other. But, for some, this admission is too much for their rarified egos.

It is clear how such movements as gay liberation and women's lib. benefit the communists. The sad, miserable people recruited into their ranks are made more "alienated" and removed even further from an understanding of their true and natural roles as men and women. When queers are presented as "men", just like anyone else, a sad example is held up for people to emulate. But, to destroy the family it is necessary to completely confuse people as to the true roles of man and woman, and, of course, someone up there wants it just that way!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

- 1) Did you know that the first stop of the red Chinese delegation in Ottawa (there to set up their embassy) was at the home of Mr. Ivan Head on Dolmar Court? He is a very important advisor to Trudeau.
- 2) The excellent DAN SMOOT REPORT, published by ex-F.B.I. agent, Dan Smoot, has merged with THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS, which is now available at the E.B.S. Bookstore, 289-B, Church Street (telephone 863-0960).
- 3) Remember the MARCH FOR VICTORY is Washington on Saturday, May 8. The E.B.S. will be sending down a contingent. In late February, there were numerous marches for victory in state capitals across the U.S.





# Gov't-subsidized Revolution

1970 T1 General Individual Income Tax  
and Canada Pension Plan Return

Account Number

014/73 L 381-091-884

Name **John G. Snp**

Address **10 Workway Road**

April is fast approaching and with it comes the day on which all working Canadians must file their tax returns and assess the damage done to them by Benson and his band of bloodsuckers!

We in the EDMUND PEARL SOCIETY, along with all responsible Canadians, accept the fact that there must be a government to preserve order in our country. With this, we accept the necessity of taxes. But, we do not accept the notion that all our tax dollars are well spent. Increasingly, we have become concerned and angry at some of the Federal Government's expenditures -- expenditures that aid groups dedicated to undermining the values of the vast working majority in this country.

Consider the following items.

- The Federal Government recently funded the so-called "Poor People's Conference" in Toronto to the tune of \$74,000.00 of your money. Of this total, \$31,000.00 came from Jean-Marie's Department of Health and Welfare; \$40,000.00 came from the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation; \$5,000.00 from the Citizenship Branch of the Secretary of State; and \$8,000.00 from the Indian Affairs Department. The Poor People's Conference brought self-styled poor peoples from all over Canada to the audience of the Lord Simco Hotel for a four day stay. This conference was gathered together by a group of academics in Toronto called the Praxis Corporation. For their trouble, these academics were paid \$5,000.00 by the Federal Government. Consider however poor a man is, he must be lacking in basic pride if he will expose himself publicly as a poor people. Consider this supposed gathering of poor representatives was organized and coached by socialist academics. The conclusions of this conference were dreadfully predictable. More welfare or there will be violence. The poor are not responsible for poverty; society is. Either the tax-payer must cough up more in hand-outs or there will be violence. The Government has thus made a mockery, with your money, of a staged propaganda show that justifies more welfare expenditures. Nowhere, was there a mention of those values which guide Canada's working and middle classes: a willingness to work; a willingness to accept responsibility for your well-being rather than alibing out or mooching off others.
- In February of this year, the Federal Department of Health and Welfare gave a grant of \$100,000.00 of your money to the Hamilton Welfare Rights Organisation. This group has harassed the local welfare office; assaulted employees; turned over tables; thrown water and a knife at an employee; and forcibly occupied part of the building. For this lawlessness, they are rewarded with over a hundred thousand of your money. The leader of this group is a William Freeman -- a social worker and graduate student at McMaster University.
- This year the Riverdale Community Organization has received a \$3,000.00 grant for research and a guarantee of \$3,100.00 a month from Mr. Andras the Minister of Housing. The Riverdale Community Organization is a radical socialist group with little support in the Riverdale area. Mayor Denison has complained about this: "Ottawa doesn't have money for Toronto" but it apparently has money to build a resistance to Toronto Council.
- In 1969, the Department of Health made a \$50,000.00 grant to the Black United Front of Nova Scotia "to raise hell" with this group is affiliated with the Black Panthers and has been disowned by Halifax Negro Leaders. And, of course, we have the federal funding of the P.L.C. Mayor Denison of Montreal complained over a year ago about P.L.C. funds finding their way into the hands of radicals close to the P.L.C.

### AN ELECTION PREDICTION

Let's face it: we in the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY are the shock force of the pro-Western counter-revolution; but, we're still gentlemen. So, let's take this opportunity to make public our sincerest best wishes to Pierre Elliott Trudeau and his new, (and very young) bride, Margaret. However, this is not the social column. It is not for us to say -- we don't have the inside track to Trudeau's bedroom -- but there is no doubt that, sincere romance or not, Trudeau's recent marriage was a very advantageous political move. The nation may buy an aging rich swinger once. But a second time? The novelty's worn off. With 8.1% of the labour force unemployed (as a direct result of government bungling and economic ineptitude), a millionaire playboy just doesn't sit very well with the electorate. Add to this Trudeau's notoriously petulant attitude when criticized and his bouts of public vulgarity -- I mean fuddle-duddleing! However, the voter will forgive a great many things in a married man that he won't in a single man. Being married gives Trudeau the appearance of stability etc. And, after all, in Canadian politics, when the choice is seldom made on policies (how can you choose among three different shades of pink?) appearances are everything.

But, there are other indications that an election is in the cards. The liberals have recently held a series of fund-raising dinners across the country (like the one in Toronto on March 3) to build up a campaign war-chest. Mr. Phillip Butler, field organizer in British Columbia for the Canadian League of Rights, reports that the Liberal Party in B.C. is oiling up to full throttle for an election. There are other little indications. Some Liberal hack (we have a few individuals in mind) who infiltrated the Ethnic Liason Committee (set up last year to help counter-act the pro-Red celebrations during Lenin's centenary) gave the mailing list of this organization to the Liberal Party. Consequently, the half-dozen E.B.S. members on this committee all received snazzily-printed invitations to cough up \$50.00 and to be the guest of the Liberal Party and Trudeau at his March 3rd dinner in the city. The Liberals seem to feel that they must spruce up their image in the ethnic communities by allowing ethnic leaders to hob-nob with "the important people"; thereby hoping that the leaders will be so flattered and overwhelmed that they will gratefully instruct (ie. mislead) their communities as to the correct way to vote.

A fall election will pose some real problems for the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and our anti-communist allies. There is no doubt that Trudeaumania has worn off and many people have become discontent with the government. Nevertheless, there must be an alternative for the dissatisfied voter. The N.D.P. will pick up some votes, but the socialist extremism of its mad-dog Waffle wing will scare off many voters. The N.D.P. was also hurt by its soft-on-the-F.L.Q. attitude during the Laporte crisis last fall. Pragmatically speaking, the Progressive Conservatives (barring a change in leadership or a major political crisis) just don't offer an alternative. Stanfield is a bumbling failure. His policy (if it can be called such) is as socialist as Trudeau's and his foreign policy spokesman is to the left of Mitchell Sharp. The P.C.'s have refused to talk issues and, as such, offer no alternative. This brings us to the Ralliement des Creditistes. Mr. Caouette on social questions and on communism stands where the E.B.S. stands. However, we are unclear on his economic policy. Strong Creditiste victories and gains in Quebec look likely. Social Credit is actively seeking to rebuild the English-speaking section of the party in Ontario and in the West. The next election should see Sacred gains in the West. However, if E.B.S. is to support the Sacred or any party, they must offer a comprehensive, national, free enterprise, anti-communist appeal. Events of the next few months may answer some of these questions.

Our prediction is that Trudeau will be re-elected with a reduced parliamentary majority. He will lose seats in the Maritimes, the West, and rural Ontario to the P.C.'s. He may lose a few urban seats to the N.D.P. He will lose many seats in rural Quebec to the Creditistes. The P.C.'s and the Liberals will lose up to six seats in the West to Social Credit. If the Ralliement des Creditistes offers itself as a national party with a believable economic policy it would be the party to support to build a real parliamentary opposition. Otherwise, we must concentrate on exposing Trudeau's far-left background (and, more important, the far-left activities of his government) and support candidates on an individual basis.

\*\*\*\*\*

### BATTLE OF NERETVA CLOSSES AFTER E.B.S. PROTEST

After only a week showing the Yugoslav-made propaganda film, Battle of Neretva, closed here in Toronto. Shown in eight local theatres of the Famous Players Chain, this abridged version of a Tito-financed four hour epic drew the concerted fire of E.B.S. and members of Toronto's Serbian community. Two demonstrations (February 19 and 25) and numerous phone calls and letters of complaint to the theatre managers made the stay of this blatant propaganda film short and unpleasant. Battle of Neretva is a glorification of Tito's red partisans. It maliciously portrayed the royalist, Christian, and anti-communist partisans, the Chetniks, as Nazi collaborators, which they certainly weren't. A red propaganda film, announced as such is one thing, but we took great exception to this film being passed off as history, just as most people would object to sulphuric acid being sold as beer.



A G E N D A

BOLSHEVIK BLACKMAIL: R. D. Patrick Mahoney, writing in the December 23rd (1970) issue of the REVIEW OF THE NEWS ("We Must Free The Prisoners"), outlines the scheme whereby the Red imperialists are using American POW's as hostages for the application of psychological pressure upon their wives at home, in order to mobilize these tragic victims of Washington's treacherous policies of neutralism and appeasement in the seditious campaign to accelerate the U.S. retreat from Asia. Here is how it works: the Soviets make no secret of how they abuse the POW's, which abuse, in the words of testimony heard by the House Committee on Internal Security, includes such Maoist entertainment as "grossly deficient medical care; binding and hanging men from the ceilings; beatings; inadequate food and water, sometimes deliberately withheld; isolation in dark rooms; confinement in cages; and, the rebreaking of broken bones during interrogation sessions." When the families of POW's hear this kind of thing, they are naturally crushed with grief and apprehension, which makes them ripe for intimidation. Since Richard Nixon ("Goddam it, tell them what we are doing") seems capable of making only token gestures to rescue the American POW's (the phoney Son Tay raid), these gallant women, like the American people as a whole, are even more demoralized as they realize that the US Government is not only bent upon abandoning South-East Asia, but its own captured fighting men as well. With the incredible toleration of fascist fifth column activities on the home front, the stage is thus set for the American Stalinists to interpose themselves as the only effective mediators between the wives of the POW's, and the Maoist authorities in Hanoi. What it means is this: these wives are not-so-subtly served notice that if they refuse to cooperate in the effort to subvert the war effort, their husbands may suffer, and may even never be heard from again. Patriotism and loyalty, however, are not so easily subverted, it seems. In 1969, thousands of these ladies organized themselves into an organization called The National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in South-East Asia, in order to bring their plight and that of their heroic and all-but-forgotten spouses to the attention of the general public. Last spring (1970), one of its members testified before the House Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, outlining the dimensions of Washington's callous ingratitude toward its fighting men. Mrs. Jane Denton told how "In May of 1966 my husband appeared in a television interview released by a Japanese news agency and shown around the world. I saw him, gaunt and haggard, subjected to an inquisition, the obvious object of which was to force him to repudiate his country...It was not easy to see one's husband or father in that condition and not be able to reach out and help him." Needless to say, official Washington has never ceased to lie to these women, inundate them with double-talk, and to even threaten them with reprisals if they do not desist from their agitation. This official anti-POW policy meshes conveniently with the anti-POW manoeuvres of the Leninist fifth column in America, which has now organized what it calls the Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Viet Nam, which Mahoney calls "a hate group". According to Mahoney, "It was founded by self-confessed Communist David Dellinger and Cora Weiss, a radical fugitive from a broomstick. You will remember Cora from the insurrection in Chicago during the Democrat National Convention. She is cited as one of the organizers of that ugly business in the Hearings of the House Committee on Un-American Activities published as Subversive Involvement In Disruption of 1968 Democratic Party National Convention. Mrs. Weiss has also been active in such subversive operations as The New Mobilization To End The War in Viet Nam and the scabrous Women's Strike for Peace...The Liaison Committee is now busy mailing Communist propaganda to the families of America's imprisoned servicemen from Cora's headquarters above a nudie peep show at 365 West 42nd Street in New York City."

\* \* \*

ANTI-CLERIC GENOCIDE IN OCCUPIED UKRAINE: According to a report in the St. Paul WANDERER (January 21, 1971), "The leading Ukrainian Catholic prelate in the United States has leveled 21 charges against the Soviet Union which, he said, were perpetrated against Christians in the Ukraine. Archbishop Ambrose Senyshyn, of Philadelphia, speaking at the dedication of a permanent House of Studies and Research at St. Josaphat's Ukrainian Catholic Seminary in Washington, D.C., said the USSR systematically planned the complete destruction of churches, despite its so-called constitutional guarantees of religious

freedom...Listing charges similar to those made by representatives of the Soviet Union's 3.5 million Jews and members of its Baptist and other religious minorities. Archbishop Semyshyn charged that the Catholic Church of the Byzantine Rite is 'outlawed' in the Ukraine.

'The faithful, however, worship in secret' he said. 'There exists an underground...the Holy Mass is held in secret and marriages are performed in secret.' The Archbishop said the Soviet authorities put on demonstrations of tolerance of religions for foreigners by allowing a few 'show' churches to remain open. But the head of America's 500,000 Ukrainian Catholics charged that the Soviet Union has deliberately planned acts of genocide and other crimes against Christians in the Ukraine." Maybe we need a "Christian Defence League"?

\* \* \*

ON THE CALIFORNIA FARM FRONT: THE CONTINUING RED TERROR OF CESAR CHAVEZ: "In the wake of Cesar Chavez' phoney 'non-violent' movement to unionize California farm labour lies a trail of lawsuits and broken lives. You don't read much about that. Such is the case of Jose Rodriguez, a farm worker in the Hollister Valley, who wanted no part of those 'non-violent' renegades who rally under the red flag with the black thunderbird. For resisting, he and three of his sons were badly beaten...Jose had his hand broken protecting himself from an assailant who tried to hit him over the head with a club." - Raymond C. Wilson, San Juan Bautista, California, in letter to the St. Paul WANDERER, January 14, 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE AGONY OF TRUDEAUCRACY

During last year's October crisis, when Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("If the Canadian people don't like it, they can lump it") imposed the War Measures Act and, thus, abrogated our civil and personal liberties, Anthony Westell, one of the fourth estate's original Trudeauniks, wrote that, when asked how he felt, the Prime Minister quipped, "Read Sophocles". Nothing could have better demonstrated the romantic, immature, ego-enhancing imagination with which Trudeau enshrouds the events in which he has involved himself; he remains an unreconstructed, irredeemable dilettante to the end. "Trudeau perhaps saw himself", Westell wrote, "in that revealing comment, in the tragic role of the king whose lifelong efforts and proudest moment are being reversed by the angry gods...(Trudeau) found himself driven by fate, by those unyielding gods, to suspend civil rights, to impose repression on the society he once fought to liberate. It is indeed a Greek tragedy" (Cf. TORONTO DAILY STAR, October 17, 1970). Trudeau also likened himself to the hapless Alexander Kerensky, the President of Russia's nascent democracy prior to Lenin's counter-revolutionary putsch of 1917, though Kerensky had never been compromised with Lenin's leftists to the extent that Trudeau has been, and had never funnelled public funds down to Lenin and his front groups. It was perhaps too much to expect that a docile Parliament, having supinely submitted to the emasculation of its independent function as the supreme assembly of the people's representatives by the Trudeau executive, would be likely to face down the brown belt boyar from Mont Royal in defense of the personal and civil liberties of its constituents. It was less Kerensky and Lenin, than it was Weimar and Hitler, all over again.

#### GREEK TRAGEDY? OR FABIAN FARCE?

Since then we have had the arrest of the killers of Pierre Laporte ("You have the power to decide whether I live"), a man who had done more to overthrow the Duplessis régime, in the long haul, than the entire career of Trudeau, despite the laboured construction by the latter's sycophants of the myth of Trudeau in the role of a radical St. George single-handedly slaying the Duplessis dragon. Paul Rose, the first defendant to be convicted, has been sentenced to life imprisonment (what's the betting he won't serve the full sentence?). Robert Lemieux ("The case is a lawyer's dream!") the loudmouthpiece of the Front de Liberation du Québec, at time of writing, is making preliminary moves to appeal for Rose, and we are confronted by the incredible strain to which our legal system is being subjected by the Red terrorists, a strain for which the system has never been geared. The object, of course, is to apply the pressure to the breaking point, in the hope that the system will break down all together. Short of this objective, it is hoped that the authorities may be forced to act extra-legally, and to thus lend credence to the clamour from the Red left about "repression". The same strategy is being applied in the



USA, whose government, like ours, refuses to take the necessary measures of strong, uncompromising anti-Communist legislation. Such laws will never be passed, and never enforced, until we demand them, since the Liberal-Trudeauvnik establishment clings to the absurd myth, long discredited (a cover?), that "poverty is the cause of Communism". The body of Pierre Laporte had scarcely been confided to the blood-soaked earth of his native Québec when that province's Liberal Prime Minister, Robert Bourassa, told a Verdun audience that "We cannot stamp out terrorism entirely - in fact we must get used to new forms of terrorism...All the Government can do is to minimize the effectiveness of terrorist individuals or organizations through a program of social development" (Cf. Canadian Press, Montréal, December 1, 1970). This confession of ineptitude and impotence, this abdication of the primary responsibility of government (a government which refuses to protect or cannot protect the life and property of the citizen forfeits all claim to his loyalty) was belied by Trudeau's Minister of Agriculture, H. A. (Bud) Olson, who, a few days earlier (October 28th), in a television interview in Medicine Hat, admitted that "The FLQ is being supported by people who are not in a difficult economic situation. They are people a long way up on the economic ladder. The FLQ is just using economic problems as an excuse to depose democratic government" (Cf. CP, despatch from Medicine Hat, October 28, 1970). In other words, the Liberal establishment is using the old excuse of "economic problems" to "justify" its continuing toleration of Red terror in Canada, to which we must passively submit, as we behold our Whig masters funnelling more and more federal funds to these terrorists and subversives, as well as to shaky Soviet dictatorships abroad, such as in Tanzania.

Many have been the voices of the shocked and naive Trudeauvniks, who have been forced to "an agonizing reappraisal" of their allegiance to Tsar Peter, as they attempt to come to grips with the spectacle of their great "civil libertarian" demonstrating such a tenuous respect for democracy. ("Our leader has not only forgotten his principles, he's forgotten his mandate." - Professor James Eayrs.) In their shallow, superficial approach to the political realities of our time, they have failed to appreciate that social communism is essentially anti-democratic, and have permitted themselves to become fatally bemused by the paranoid anti-Americanism, the pubescent progressivism, the proto-Communist authoritarianism of the Chamberlainist Trudeau régime, undecorously sporting its parliamentary fig leaf, as it leads us, step by step, to an expanding bureaucratian servitude. They have shown their ineptitude in sizing up such an obscure, occult personality as Trudeau, dredged up by Lester Pearson ("A totalitarian régime may well be devoted to the interests of its people") from the fever swamp of Québec's intellectual Stalinist underworld, and dubbing him a "Liberal" (or even a "conservative"). The few voices which have spoken out, which have dared to point to the evidence, which have interpreted events accurately, have been denounced and threatened with suppression. This is the "trahison des clercs" (the betrayal of the intellectuals) par excellence, and seriously calls into question the democratic commitment, if not the critical intelligence, of a large segment of our academic community, as well as of our communications media.

#### THE BALANCE SHEET

Not long ago, the story was making the rounds about the young schoolboy who came home and asked his mother, "How many letters in the alphabet, Mom?", to which she replied, "Twenty-six, you blithering idiot." "Nope", came back the boy, "Twenty-three. They haven't been able to find the FLQ."

All joking aside, the chilling fact remains, that, for all the melodrama of last October, the Maoist fifth column in this country remains substantially intact. Hordes of people were arrested (in Québec) and most of them released without charges having been laid. Many of them are demanding, and will receive, compensation from the government of Québec for their "sufferings". A few are facing charges, apart from the killers of Pierre Laporte, within the framework of a legal set-up which will merely open up another front in the Communist Party's campaign to discredit, embarrass, and ultimately weaken not only our juridical system, but, more importantly, the public's confidence in all our democratic institutions. "Capital punishment" is tolerable for the victims of Red terror, but intolerable for the Red killers. The ghosts of Pierre Laporte, Jean Corbo, Thérèse Morin, and Wilfred Vincent O'Neill remain unavenged victims of the Red terror (to whom Canada continues to owe a blood debt), as the Trudeauvniks show themselves as indifferent to the murder of Canadian citizens as they are to the malicious destruction of Canadian property. The

War Measures Act, now replaced by the slightly modified Public Order (Temporary Measures) Act, restricted in its application to the province of Québec, was and continues to be, ignored by the Soviets and by the public authorities responsible for its implementation. Propaganda in favour of the FLQ is proscribed, but is indulged in, avidly, brazenly, and with impunity, as its leaders are granted bail in order to do so. The Progressive Conservative Government of Ontario winks at all this, as FLQ leaders and supporters are hosted by local leftist groups (including the CCF-NDP) to agitate on its behalf. Lord Elliott himself violated the War Measures Act by ordering the FLQ Manifesto to be read on the French Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp., at the command of the FLQ! And this on the heels of his complaint that the press was giving the Trotskyite group far too much publicity! These killers are permitted platforms in our universities, and their propaganda is tolerated among our high school students, and everyone agrees to go along with the myth that the FLQ is an enterprise uniquely sui generis, and not an arm of the Tri-Continental Conference's international apparatus for our hemisphere, the Latin American Solidarity Organization, operating out of Havana. Despite the "emergency" legislation, the Front d'Action Politique continues to be an "above ground" instrument of the FLQ, daring Ottawa or Québec City to lift a finger against it, and the Communist-controlled Confederation of National Trade Unions continues to support the aims and purposes of the FLQ with impunity. Nothing but the "no enemies to the left" fixation of the Trudeau Compact can explain this elaborate, demented charade which has been Trudeau's conduct of the October crisis, and its inconclusive aftermath. In no way can the Canadian people be said to have come out the winner; how could they, without representative leadership? It was a test of wills and nerve between Trudeau and his former buddies on the psychopathic left, a contest in which both antagonists emerged from the same ideological corner, more or less, and Trudeau was determined to take any measure, to make any gesture, no matter how wild and irresponsible, no matter how anti-democratic, provided he could be spared the necessity of really smashing this Maoist fifth column in our midst. The trouble is, he comes from the same constituency; the same people, in the academic and journalistic circles who now support the FLQ and other Maoist enterprises in our country, contributed to his uncanny rise to power from within the Liberal establishment, and, in the final analysis, there is no essential difference between the four-letter "revolutionism" of Michel Chartrand and the four-letter Fabianism of Trudeau.

There are rumours of a rift in the Trudeaunvik federal caucus. Does there remain an eleventh-hour opportunity for these "trained donkeys" to redeem their betrayal of the people by overthrowing the Trudeau Compact? And if they succeed, what can result? Another Conservative administration, this time under the leadership of Robert Stanfield ("We might as well all pack up Parliament and go home")? Did we not discover in 1968 that there was no substantial ideological difference between the thinking and outlook of these two? At no time has Stanfield even so much as remotely hinted that, once in power, he would restore to Parliament its rights and prerogatives by abrogating Trudeau's Rule 75-C; in such an event, it would seem, he would cheerfully inherit the quasi-communist set-up so laboriously constructed by the Trudeau Compact over the last few years. As usual in Canadian politics, we must seek our advantage (temporarily, at any rate), in jockeying among lesser evils, until a political party emerges which truly reflects and expresses the national interest and the will of the people, which will lead Canada in the direction of a more honourable role in the present global confrontation with Red imperialism, and which will smash every vestige of Maoist fifth column activity in our country, and unequivocally support foreign aid programs designed, among other things, to shoring up those nations fighting for their national survival and/or national liberation against the military-industrial complex of the Socialist Camp. The Conservative Party has made it abundantly clear that it is not prepared to play such a role, as it accepts the assumptions and presuppositions underlying the present Kennedyist policy of the Liberal establishment. In conformity with our historical experience, nevertheless, we must "play it by ear" politically, and deal with the immediate, greatest danger, which is entrenched Trudeaucracy, and determine our strategic priorities accordingly.

#### SOCIALITARIAN SCLEROSIS

In the meantime, as we await favourable opportunities, we must continue to fight on those issues which are crucially immediate: the



continued financing of fifth column activities in our country by the federal government, the corruption of our educational establishment, the weakening of our Criminal Code, our Judiciary, as well as the continuing infiltration of the CBC by Maoists, draft dodgers, and assorted Soviet sympathizers. Now we have the Canadian Film Development Corp. financing pornographic films, with federal funds! How long are we going to tolerate our pockets being picked by the Trudeauvniks in order to finance the moral, political, and ideological subversion of our country? The "pressure from below", from the front organizations on the street, is now fully deployed to pressure the Trudeau Compact into warping the Criminal Code even further in order to legalize abortions on-demand. It is absurd to speak of individual rights, if one is not prepared to defend the primary right to live, or to speak about the rule of law, if the law permits the murder of the unborn without a fair trial. Is the life of an innocent, unborn baby of less value than that of Paul Rose? Yet, it is precisely with such absurdities that our life is lived: the legacy of Trudeaucracy. We must intensify our educational work in order to articulate the kind of anti-Communist dissent which is addressed rationally to the principles at stake in this struggle, which can become the beginning of an anti-Communist counter-attack which will raise the intellectual and moral climate of the discredited political life of our time, so ratted with cynicism and moral fatigue. In the process, we must refine our own principles, without ever succumbing to the infantile delusion that easy, magical solutions are available to replace the evil we confront. We must refer to the wellsprings of our still vital traditions of Western, Judeo-Christian humanism, now so massively under attack, if we are to effect the renewal of our democratic system confronted by the Communist challenge. We must be the antibodies in the body politic, capable and willing to fight the germs of the disease which is debilitating our civilization, the sclerosis of humanitarianism, defeatism, and despair.

As Edmund A. Walsh, S.J., wrote in TOTAL EMPIRE: THE ROOTS AND PROGRESS OF WORLD COMMUNISM: "The debate is not whether we can afford to do the necessary things for the defence of Christian civilization - but can we afford not to do them?" To cop out at this stage would be to condemn our children and our children's children, to either chaos...or 1984. We do not have that right!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HAVE YOU HEARD?

by"

D. C. Andrews

Another "underground" paper - the rag of the Maoist group Rising Up Angry (paper of the same name, Vol. I, No. 3) is spreading the vicious lie that EBS is responsible for the burning out of the premises of the Praxis Corporation (planners of the so-called Poor People's Conference), Stop Spadina, Women's Liberation Movement, and the Metro Tenants' Association. Rising Up Angry, of course, is the group generally credited with the fire-bombing of the US Consulate last December (1970). Their paper, replete with four letter words and such illegal slogans as "Free the Roses" (FLQ - Rose brothers) and "Stop the Pig" (referring to the police), is openly sold on Toronto's streets (Rising Up Angry headquarters: 19 Baldwin St., telephone 368-1577). They have a very interesting membership of about a hundred.

The Militant Co-op, a goon squad of pro-red union heavies and hairy freaks (potheads), is reportedly gunning for the EBS. About 15 of them waited for us at a pro-FLQ rally in January (after their December rally didn't fare too well, to put it mildly). In January, the pro-FLQ rally was held at the Ontario College of Education (how about that Prime Minister and former Minister of Education William Davis?) since the United Church of Canada apparently had second thoughts after the December débâcle. They also waited for us at the so-called "Poor People's National Day of Protest" rally on January 25th, wearing bright red armbands (about thirty of them this time). EBS attended neither "event" openly. The boys from the "Co-op" were quite jittery on the latter occasion, as they mistakenly jumped two Maoists who were supporting the demonstration in a more vociferous manner; in the ensuing scuffle, Metro's finest did their duty and arrested...the two Maoists! Too bad!

Elements like the Militant Co-op can be dealt with anytime, as they are only the street people of the "conspiracy", and EBS understands their function and capabilities. (continued)

BAD NEWS FROM BERKELEY: On April 6, 1971, the responsible citizens of Berkeley, California, will learn if a coalition of revolutionaries led by known Communists can seize control of an American city by means of the electoral process. As reported in a recent issue of the NATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM LETTER, the Black Panthers, through their "National Committees to Combat Fascism" (N.C.C.F.), have obtained well over the 15,000 required signatures and have placed an amendment to the Berkeley City Charter on the April 6th ballot which would give control of a part of the police department to the Panthers, radical university students, and the "street people".

Mike Culbert, editor of the BERKELEY GAZETTE told the N.E.P. LETTER that the referendum has about a 50-50 chance of passing, and, due to a fantastic election law provision requiring only ninety days residence for voting eligibility, a slate of candidates for the Mayoralty and City Council, backed by a coalition of some eighty radical groups, has a better than 50-50 chance of winning control of the city. Mr. Culbert says that if they succeed, they would do the things the Panthers want done.

Concerned citizens have formed some small groups to fight the menace of thousands of hippies converging on Berkeley from any address, legitimate or not, to register ninety days in advance of the election, but their chances look slim, as young Negroes in the predominantly Negro district (approximately 35,000 out of Berkeley's population of some 115,000) have been signing up registrants in the thousands and getting paid ten cents per name. Berkeley police are reported to have picked up a fourteen year old boy carrying a voter registration slip in his name, and juveniles are using voter registration slips as proof of age in order to buy liquor.

FREEDOM FORUM IN SEARCY: Dr. George S. Benson, President of the National Education Program, will be holding a Freedom Forum XXXII at the American Heritage Centre in Searcy, Arkansas, on the theme, "The Immediate Threat to America And How To Meet It". The roster of speakers is quite impressive, and includes Mike Culbert, of the BERKELEY GAZETTE, William Sullivan, Assistant Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and Senator John L. McClellan, Chairman of the US Senate Select Committee on Investigations. The date: April 15th, starting at 9 a.m.; the price: \$10.00, including luncheon and dinner, kit and literature. Rooms are available at cost. If you would like to attend this one-day seminar, let us know and we will arrange a group expedition.

WICKED WILLY: The Chancellor of the West German government is a dangerous threat to Western Christian civilization. The following are a few quotations inserted into the American Congressional Record from a document by Congressman Rarick, entitled Willy Brandt: "How did Herbert Frahm, the illegitimate son of a shopgirl in the Baltic German port of Lübeck, a member of the Red Falcons and functionary of the far-left Socialist Workers' Party, said by an old acquaintance to be 'as close to Red as you can get without actually being Red', become, in less than five years, Willy Brandt, a 'correspondent' with the Communist forces in the Spanish Civil War, under a forged Norwegian passport?...How did Willy Brandt, a German hiding out the war in Sweden, become a naturalized Norwegian while the government of Norway was in exile in London?...How did Brandt next surface as a Norwegian reporter at the Nuremburg Trials acting as a go-between and translator for half of the foreign press corps? How did Brandt next appear at Allied headquarters in Berlin, not as a German, but as a Norwegian Major in 1946?" The record goes on and on and on...

\*\*\*\*\*  
"If you kill an unjust judge, you may be understood to mean merely that you think judges ought to be just; but if you go out of your way to kill a just judge, it is clear that you object to judges altogether. If a son kills a bad father, the act, though meritorious in its humble way, does not take us much further. But if he kills a good father, it cuts at the root of all that pestilent system of family affection and loving-kindness and gratitude on which the present system is largely based." - Mikhail Bakunin.

\* \* \*  
"Enemy advances, we retreat; enemy halts, we harass; enemy tires, we attack; enemy retreats, we pursue."

- MAO Tse-tung, SELECTED WORKS.  
\* \* \*



LIBERALS SQUEEZE THE MIDDLE CLASSES

by  
J. M. Harris

Not content with Edgar Benson's vicious schemes to increase everyone's taxes, to expand the bureaucracy, and to multiply John Munro's \$200,000.00 handouts to revolutionary bums in Hamilton and Toronto, the Liberal Government in Ottawa is moving full speed ahead to introduce Socialism in Canada with yet another plan to soak the productive working majority. I refer to Labour Minister Bryce Mackasey's intention to enroll under compulsion, 1,200,000 more middle class Canadians in the Unemployment Insurance Plan.

Under the plan, civil servants, such as firemen, policemen, and teachers would involuntarily pay to support those in our society who cannot and those who WILL NOT work for a living. Risk being a part of life, a few isolated individuals among the civil servants would benefit from this plan; but the vast majority will never receive a cent for their contributions.

Most white collar workers have already purchased insurance against unemployment - often at high cost - by acquiring the skills and knowledge which provide their security. In other words, Mr. Mackasey is not about to collect premiums with any appreciable relation to risk; he is about to impose a new tax on the productive people of this country. As EBS Chairman F. Paul Fromm has pointed out, this is nothing but another example of intensified pressure from the Liberal Government and the Fabian Socialists at the top, coupled with the pressure from the Marxists and parasites at the bottom, to squeeze and despoil the working backbone of this country.

A BETRAYAL OF LIBERALISM

One could understand this policy of the Government if the NDP or Marxists were in power in Ottawa. Naturally, they would want to destroy those classes in society which normally do not support them politically. This policy of soaking the middle classes is an abominable betrayal by a government which rose to power on mainly middle class support - a betrayal of Liberalism by the carpetbaggers in Ottawa, who hope to gather as much NDP support as they can, by working hand-in-glove with the socialist people-planners in the \$200.00 suits. What are the cumulative results of the Liberal Government's attempts to redistribute income in this country? The first result is a destruction of incentives of both the middle class producer and the entrepreneur, who provide jobs for people. The middle class worker will be unable to save in order to invest in this country's economy. The businessman will be unable to expand his plant and thus provide more employment.

We are already reaping the harvest of this destruction of incentives. The welfare bill in Toronto alone this year has reached \$75,000,000.00. Unemployment now stands at over 8% of the work force. What is so disgraceful about this situation is that it is absolutely unnecessary, and the Liberal Government is DIRECTLY to blame for it.

TRUDEAU: ECONOMIC IGNORAMUS

The Liberal Government in Ottawa, not the businessmen or the workingmen of this country, controls the economy. It is the Liberal Government which has the power to print money. It is the Liberal Government which collects more money from the economy (by taxation) than any business can. It is the Liberal Government which has the power to stimulate job expansion by spending money if it wishes to do so. If anything serious is wrong with our economy, it is the stupidity of the Liberals in Ottawa which refuses to put it right. The blame falls upon the head of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, the political dilettante who understands nothing of elementary economic principles. The productive people, the middle classes, and the businessmen bitterly resent these thinly-disguised efforts by the Trudeauocrats to create a Marxist-oriented "Just Society" in a country where growth depends upon the restoration of both business and individual incentives.

When the reaction to the Liberal attempts to soak them sets in, the working backbone of this country, together with the middle class, at the next federal election, will relegate these socialist people-planners to the garbage bag of history where they so deservedly belong.

\*\*\*\*\*

## BIG BROTHER IS HERE

by

J. M. Harris

As the ranks of the unemployed swell, victims of the Liberal Government's "war on inflation", and working people everywhere groan under the latest increase in their taxes, a foul spectre stalks this nation, growing ever larger: CREEPING MARXIST SOCIALISM. It gained momentum with the birth of the New Democratic Party in the early sixties. It continued to grow with the introduction of increased payroll deductions for pensions, then Medicare, and now, compulsory Unemployment Insurance for all.

Unfortunately, this is only the beginning. There will be blood-sucker Benson's tax increases to come shortly, followed by yet further increases to pay for the Liberals' latest boondoggle: a guaranteed income for all the freeloaders, moochers, and drones. Of course, the fact that we are already working, on the average, three months a year for the Government for nothing (in order to pay income tax) doesn't really matter, for soon it will be five or six months, as in Britain, where twenty years of creeping Marxism has accomplished so much for that once happy nation.

### WHAT SOCIALISM HAS DONE FOR BRITAIN

There, unemployment is the worst in thirty-one years, with 721,000 people out of work, 70,000 of them executives. The second largest auto insurance firm, Vehicle and General Insurance, has followed Rolls-Royce into bankruptcy, leaving ten per cent of Britain's drivers unprotected. The nation's largest company plans to cut back capital investment by twenty-five per cent. Inflation is growing at the rate of nine per cent per annum. The Ford Motor Co., where anarchy prevails at its strike-torn plant at Dagenham, will build a new \$75 million factory...in West Germany.

The writer grew up with galloping socialism in Britain, and was able to observe, for many years, how socialist policies gradually destroyed the incentive and working backbone of almost everyone in the country. The Socialist Government used the state industries to provide fat "jobs for the boys" to get votes. In this way, and by lavish disbursement of handouts to every kind of freeloader and bum, they managed to prolong their stay in power and to compel the opposition parties to adopt their policies in part, if not in whole. The result? A quasi-Marxist state in all but name, and individual incentive destroyed to the point where economic anarchy is now threatening the entire nation.

The similarities between the onset of socialism in Britain and conditions in Canada today, are frightening. We have the enlargement of state industry here in the Canada Development Corporation - a massive step toward Socialism. We have the rapid development of the Welfare State, which stifles individual responsibility and incentive by looking after everyone (from the cradle to the grave) like a sloppy, doting grandmother. This puts everyone on the moron level, for soon no one will have to worry about working anymore, or anything else, for that matter.

Soon to join a host of handouts is the Guaranteed Annual Wage - with - Oh joy! guaranteed incomes for all (provided from the federal treasury, of course). According to Bruce West of the GLOBE & MAIL, to earn anything you can keep, or keep anything you own, will be a sin of the darkest order. Any guy caught with full and unrestricted possession of a dollar he's managed to acquire on his own, will be looked upon as a pariah and a menace to society. If he's wise, he'll try to curry a little favour with the President of the local Society of Freeloaders, a man with plenty of political clobber and know-how.

Anyone else who remains unconvinced of the righteousness of the Government's march down the Socialist path, will, of course, be straightened out by Information Canada, the propaganda machine set up with millions of tax dollars to inform us as to why we should hand over still more.

### TIME TO CALL A HALT

It is obvious that the time has come for every working and patriotic Canadian to put a stop to this nonsense while there is still time. There is only one way to do this effectively and that is to FIGHT, for the point where creeping socialism ends and Marxism begins



is a very nebulous one indeed. Creeping socialism can become Communism. It is no accident that the Trotskyites here call themselves the "Young Socialists". The Edmund Burke Society has already accomplished much to slow down the drift toward Socialism in Canada. Our fight against Benson's "Black Paper" has contributed to its being watered down. Our fight against the Praxis Corporation and against Munro's plan to increase welfare benefits has had results.

But the time has come to intensify the struggle against the spectre which threatens the peace and wellbeing of us all: socialism. In this struggle we can gain the support of many taxpayers and businessmen. We can gain the support of true Conservatives across the nation, who are becoming increasingly frustrated by the lacklustre fight of their own party. We can make Canada a bastion against Communism for years to come if we fight now to destroy the Marxist-Socialist blight which threatens our country!

\*\*\*\*\*

### P O T P O U R R I

by

K. Akula

#### HAPPY BIRTHDAY EBS!

The baby is four years old. The baby's name is the Edmund Burke Society. Some claim it is no longer a baby. Let's leave the merits or demerits of this designation to the reader's judgement. The child was conceived and born during Canada's centennial year, that memorable year when Ottawa politicians were attempting to fill the gluttonous stomach of that monster known as Expo '67 with our hard-earned dollars. Immediately following a speedy delivery, the baby emitted a yell of strength and magnitude no historian in this free land has yet adequately recorded. It came to pass that, in its first stirrings of life, it appeared to be the kickingest, most vociferous, politically active brat ever to immerse itself in our muddy political waters.

It's process of baptism turned out to be most impressive. It was morally encouraged and applauded by the people who value their freedom; spat upon, stoned, abused and bloodied by society's riff-raff on university campuses, meeting halls, and mostly on the streets of Toronto. But the baby grew to be no local junior. It ventured as far afield as Ottawa, Washington, Montréal, and Detroit. The husky and ever-zealous newcomer took such a fancy to some initial acrobatics in the enormous political bathtub that its shockwaves even reached that distant citadel of inhuman despotism - Moscow, and its mouthpiece PRAVDA has duly "socked it to us". The baby has been sneered at, ridiculed, and condescendingly patted on the back by a multitude of moral poltroons, whose only creative efforts proved to be belittling, lampooning, or degrading those of active spirit and body. The baby has been arrested, jailed, prosecuted, and unjustly convicted.

Some baptism! There are a number of real or bogus anti-communist organizations in our country. How many of them can honestly declare that they are respected, and, above all, feared by our common enemy? The Edmund Burke Society can, and does, with pride! In this respect, it appears to be unique among the above-mentioned organizations. The reason? EBS neither subscribes to nor practices any hypocrisy; its members are always on the front line where the action is. Above all, it always does its homework, and delivers its blows where the enemy is most vulnerable. This is a formula hard to beat.

Some professional subversives and revolutionaries have lately found the gates of our country closed to them. In no small measure, EBS can take credit for building up the pressure which is keeping rabid revolutionary dogs on their side of the frontier. Of course, our young and dynamic Society works hard in pursuit of its ultimate goal: to make Canada totally safe and vaccinated against the red cancer. The Edmund Burke Society is positive-minded. It appears to subscribe to the well-known Chinese proverb, "It is better to teach a hungry man to fish than to give him a fish". EBS is opposed to welfare handouts to people who can and would work if taught and provided with proper tools; it is against excessive taxation and big government, the latter being a direct cause of the former; it stands for arresting the wholesale drift to socialism - the cancer of all freedom and creativity; and it calls for no less than a complete regeneration of our market-minded and often politically illiterate society.

EBS cares for, and never ceases to raise its voice for, the liberation of the nations held captive by Moscow and Peking, including Cuba. The voice of the Edmund Burke Society rings clear above the cacophonous crescendo of various ultra-liberals and camouflaged agents of disruptive leftist forces. It is the sane and reasonable voice of Canadian patriots who do care about tomorrow, and who appear to uphold J.F.K.'s motto, "Ask not what your country can do for you, but what you can do for your country."

As one who "has been there" and suffered, may I take this opportunity to congratulate all the devoted and active members of EBS on their past achievements. May those first four years of the Society's very active life shine as a bright beacon of light into the future, bringing even more impressive returns, and may EBS enjoy many, many more "happy birthdays" to come!

\* \* \*

#### CIVILIZED BARBARIANS?

Our sympathies go out to Judge Marcel Nichols of Montréal, presently calling to account assorted members of the FLQ and the accused murderers of Pierre Laporte. It is basic in British law that justice in the courts must not only be done, but must also appear to be done. So how do you try Leninist-oriented barbarians, who devotedly heap scorn and contempt on the traditional and cherished institutions of our country?

\* \* \*

#### KING-SIZE NONSENSE

The movement of a man's lips in the House of Commons has triggered oceans of words from scribes and oracles in our communications media. What a waste of time and money! Could it possibly be true that so many of them have overestimated Trudeau and are now trying to shift their positions?

#### CAPTIVE NATIONS

On March 25th, the Byelorussian national white-red-white flag will grace the mast in front of Toronto's City Hall to mark the 53rd anniversary of the proclamation of the independent Byelorussian Republic in 1918. The nation's freedom was shortlived. Regathering the pieces of the czarist empire, that prison-house of nations, the Kremlin's red colonial commissars subdued the country by overwhelming force, and in January 1919, with the active help of some Byelorussian quislings, proclaimed in Smolensk the so-called "sovereign" Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic (B.S.S.R.). This ersatz Quasinodo of a state is pointed to by Moscow as a paragon of justice and freedom, the like of which Byelorussians themselves, without the helping hand of "Big Brother", would never have achieved. Although the BSSR is a charter member of the United Nations, and, therefore, is de facto recognized by this country and the USA, not a single foreign diplomatic delegation resides in its capital city of Minsk; "Big Brother" takes care of everything in Moscow. Economically, the standard of living in Byelorussia, except for the ruling Russian colonial administration, is probably lower than that of Portuguese Angola. So much for the freedom of the Byelorussians...

Although some responsible official neglected to raise the Estonian national flag in front of the City Hall last February 24th, the symbolic salute to the captive nations by honouring their flags (the Baltic states, Byelorussian, Polish, Ukrainian, and others) has become a good tradition in the Queen City. In our view, this is not enough. Other Canadian cities, and the country as a whole should have one week proclaimed Captive Nations Week, as they have had for years south of the border.

Who is going to initiate a proposal to have such a week proclaimed by our federal Parliament? There is only one group which cares enough!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### REMEMBER BIAFRA!

"What you see here is the end of a long road; a road that started in the far North and has led finally here into the Ibo heart-land. It is the road to the slaughterhouse."

- Col. Ojukwu, former President of the Republic of Biafra, quoted in Frederick Forsyth's THE BIAFRA STORY, Penguin Books, 1969.



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

AN EBS HARD HAT

Dear Sir:

I'm glad to see in the January issue of STRAIGHT TALK! a chance to buy some books. Perhaps I should tell you a bit about myself. I work for a man here in town who is a plaster and masonry contractor. There are just the two of us and we work six days a week most of the time, so don't have much chance to get down to Toronto to meet you people. I might add that I wear a hard hat most of the time, so I've painted a green band around its white brim in honour of EBS.

- Mr. K.,  
Goderich, Ont.

PROOS ON THE MIDDLE EAST

Dear Sir:

I have written to you on this on a previous occasion. In my opinion, Mr. Peter Dauphin is perhaps eighty-five per cent correct in his letter to the editor in the January-February issue of STRAIGHT TALK!.

But Mr. Proos is certainly eighty-five per cent incorrect (in his September 1970 article). I personally do not identify myself directly with either of the two feuding parties, but have first hand information (from consular sources, former British Army personnel in Palestine, etc.) to prove that most of Mr. Proos' statements and assertions are not correct, and made through ignorance of the true facts.

Out of the countless incorrect statements, permit me to pick just one, referring to the alleged expulsion of Arabs from Israeli occupied territory in 1948. While it is true that an entirely isolated incident occurred at Dir Yassin where inhabitants were killed by irregular (extremist) Israeli forces (not the Israeli Army but the Irgun Zvai Leumi) I have eyewitness reports that the regular Israeli Army sent sound trucks through the Arab quarters in Haifa urging the Arabs to stay, but this plea was ignored (because the Arabs, acting on Arab radio broadcasts, left to "clear the decks" for the invading Arab Armies to drive the Israelis into the sea).

I endeavour to be as fair as possible, but I fail to see how Mr. Proos helps our (EBS's) aims by his article.

Au pays des aveugles, les bornes sont rois.\*

Yours truly,  
P. H. Perryon,  
Montréal.

\*In the kingdom of the blind, guideposts are kings.

\*\*\*\*\*

REMEMBER BIAFRA!

"The Commander of the Third Nigerian Division, Brigadier Benjamin Adekunle, left no doubt in the minds of the many reporters who visited him and listened to his speeches that he had no intention of even letting relief workers operate at all to save (Biafran) lives, let alone assisting them. This attitude, which was noticed and reported at all levels, was all the more odd, since from the Nigerian standpoint, the suffering civilians were their fellow-Nigerians. The great majority of the civilian population fled from the fighting zone into, rather than out of, unoccupied Biafra. By the end of February 1968 there was an estimated one million refugees inside the unoccupied zone. In the main these were not Ibos but minority peoples. The extended family system which had assisted the Easterners to absorb their refugees from the North and East eighteen months previously could not operate...Most therefore huddled in shelters...while the Biafran authorities, with the assistance of the Red Cross and the Churches, set up a chain of refugee camps where the homeless could at least have a share of a roof and a meal a day. Many of these camps were set up in empty schools, where most of the housing facilities were already in situ, and later provided targets for the Egyptian pilots of the MiGs and Ilushins."

- Frederick Forsyth, THE BIAFRA STORY, Penguin Books, 1969.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kastus Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume III, number 7

April, 1971.

## THE RED RED BACKGROUND OF TRUDEAU'S PROPAGANDA MINISTER page 7



JEAN LOUIS GAGNON: "One does wonder, of course . . ."

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2	--	CZECH ANTI-COMMUNIST EDITOR SHOT IN TORONTO.
	3	--	E.B.S. ROUTS REDS -- pictorial of the Battle of Convocation Hall.
	4	--	F.L.Q. SPEAKERS & LOCAL REDS ROUTED BY E.B.S. PATRIOTS.
	5	--	E.B.S. 4th ANNIVERSARY DINNER -- pictorial.
	6	--	E.B.S. 4th ANNIVERSARY DINNER: A GREAT SUCCESS.
	6	--	THE MOST DEADLY SMEAR.
	7	--	THE RED, RED RECORD OF JOHN-LOUIS GAGNON.
	7	--	WILLIAM CALLEY -- SCAPEGOAT -- pictorial.
	7	--	DIARY OF AN UNBORN CHILD.
	8	--	WILLIAM CALLEY -- SCAPEGOAT -- editorial.
	9	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	10	--	A FRIEND BETRAYED -- editorial.
	11	--	THE THOUGHTS OF MAO AND THE GHOST OF LENIN: NOTES ON THE BATTLE OF CONVOCATION HALL by John Ball.
	14	--	GERARD PELLETIER & THE F.L.Q.: NEW DIMENSIONS IN TRUDEAUVNIK HYPOCRISY by Peter Dauphin.
	20	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	22	--	FROM OUR MAILBAG.
	25	--	TERMITES IN THE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA by J.M. Harris.
	26	--	ROTTING IN THE SOVIET EMPIRE by J.M. Harris.

\*\*\*\*\*

CZECH ANTI-COMMUNIST EDITOR SHOT IN TORONTO

In a public statement issued April 15 ( and carried on radio Station C.F.R.B., SHING WA DAILY NEWS, several ethnic papers, and soon to be the subject of a feature by the TELEGRAM'S Peter Worthington) the Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY brought to public attention the attempted murder by Czech communists of Mirko Neuhooffer, an associate editor of the Czech anti-communist weekly, NASE HLASY.

Mr. Neuhooffer was shot through the arm by an unidentified Czech assailant on April 13, about 7:10 p.m., at his Mississauga apartment. Mississauga Police were called in and put Mr. Neuhooffer under a twenty-four hour protective guard in hospital. The assailant demanded that Mr. Neuhooffer turn over some notes and a film. When he refused, the attacker drew a pistol ( with a silencer) level to his heart, fired, and struck him in the arm. Mr. Neuhooffer fell down and played dead. The cowardly assailant attempted to fire again, but the gun jammed.

This attempted murder is part of a series of threats and violence carried out against members of the staff of NASE HLASY. A group of four recent refugees from occupied Czechoslovakia bought this paper about a year ago. They transformed it from a lifeless, innocuous conciliationist paper into a strongly anti-communist publication. Almost immediately they appeared to be stepping on someone's toes. The former publisher severed all connexion with the paper and denounced the new owners as "fascists." The new NASE HLASY criticized some local Czech accommodationists who tell the people that "socialism with a human face" isn't really so bad. They further upset certain pro-communist individuals in the Czech community by reminding the people of the grim reality that is communism in Czechoslovakia today. Not one of these men has spent less than 10 years of hard labour in red concentration camps.

Those who find it in their political or economic interest to keep the Czech community politically uninformed and asleep have stopped at nothing to silence NASE HLASY. There have been numerous threatening notes. One of the editors was run off the road by an unidentified car recently. Mr. Neuhooffer's apartment was ransacked two weeks ago by thieves looking for a film. This film shows some of the brutal force used by the Soviet invaders of Czechoslovakia in 1968. It was taken by Mr. Neuhooffer and a friend, who was killed by a direct hit from a Russian tank in Prague. (E.B.S. MEMBERS WERE PRIVILEGED TO SEE THIS REMARKABLE FILM AT THE SOCIETY'S APRIL MEETING IN TORONTO.) This was not the first attempt by local communists to steal and destroy this most incriminating film. At the time, Mr. Neuhooffer was writing a serial for NASE HLASY about his life in a red concentration camp. Two years worth of notes were stolen. A man who chauffeured Mr. Neuhooffer's associates to visit him in hospital received a call which said: " You have a beautiful car. It would be a shame to destroy it. But, it would be no shame to destroy scum like you!"

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has been called into this case of continued communist harassment. Should the police fail to apprehend the gun-happy thug who shot Mr. Neuhooffer or should they fail to stop the on-going harassment of these brave Czech expatriates, then, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands ready to take any appropriate measure to ensure that our fellow Canadians can live and publish in peace. The international strategy of red terror will not be allowed to work here! NASE HLASY will not be allowed to go under! Red terrorists will have to pay the full penalty for their cowardly attack on our compatriots and allies!



## E. B. S. R O U T S R E D S



E.B.S. MEMBERS HAVING BATTLED THEIR WAY OUT OF CONVOCATION HALL, GIVE RED MARSHALL A SPRAY OF DEODORANT -- OR WAS IT MACE? -- ONLY THE JUDGE CAN SAY FOR SURE.

## Rightwing youths

IN THE PITCH BATTLE OUTSIDE THE REDS WERE ROUNDLY THUMPED. BADLY OUTNUMBERED, THE BATTLING BOYS OF EDMUND BURKE EVEN USED BELTS TO HELP EVEN THE ODDS.





F.L.Q. SPEAKERS & LOCAL PTLS ROUTED BY E.B.S. PATRIOTS

A decent Canada is worth fighting for! The F.L.Q. poses a clear and murderous threat to Canada's government. Last October they kidnapped two men and perpetrated their seventh murder in as many years. Under the Emergency Measures Act this group of terrorists is illegal. Membership in it is outlawed. Yet, in dealing with the F.L.Q. members the courts of Quebec have been obscenely lax: most have been acquitted. Our legal system is so enfeebled that it was unable to execute convicted murderer, Paul Rose. The various authorities are taking no action against the pro-FLQ propagandists operating brazenly wherever reds are found across the country. This, despite the fact the disseminating F.L.Q. propaganda is a crime and advocating the violent overthrow of the Canadian government is likewise a crime (sedition). No, the "Establishment's" fight against the F.L.Q. and its red terrorism is all show and no go!

This is the background to the events at Convocation Hall of Sunday, March 30. Once again, the administration of the tax-payer supported University of Toronto gave over public property to known subversives. The bureaucrat responsible for this decision was a Mr. Wynn (short for winner?) Kent, 928-2196. This is not the first time that the U. of T. has handed over public property to known revolutionaries. The list reads like a who's who of the chief quackers for that alien creed of communism: Jerry Rubin, Abbie (not to be confused with an Abbey) Hoffman, William (water jug) Kunstler, and at least four various pro-F.L.Q. speakers since last October. The issue here is not 'free speech', but treason! Permitting the use of public facilities to dedicated revolutionaries and subversives is treason! This treason is aggravated by the fact that it is being perpetrated by public servants, charged with protecting and administering common property. Treason must be stopped!

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY had been extremely patient. We had hoped that our attendance at another pro-F.L.Q. rally at St. Luke's United Church (December 5) might serve as a warning to local terrorists and their sympathizers. It did for a while, but not for long. It again became necessary to call public attention to the treasonous gatherings in our midst and to draw the public eye to the collaborators, who turn over our public property for the use of the red enemy. The seventeen E.B.S. members who attended the meeting came, not to fight, but to heckle and to ask questions -- their legal right in the "democratic" society that the reds are always talking about. For the full details of this event, read John Ball's article on page 11 of this issue. In short, barely had one of our members shouted his opposition to the lying farce on stage than he was set upon by numerous red heavies. Our boys came to his defence and the brawl was on. It must be clearly understood that the E.B.S. reacted defensively but decisively!

Our members distinguished themselves as true sons of Western Civilization: when attacked, STRIKE BACK! None of the cowardly turn-the-other-cheek rubbish thrown at us by the liberal moralists of today. It's amazing what a beating the reds took. Remember E.B.S. was outnumbered 800 to 17. Even if you only count the reds actually in the fight the odds were 100 to 17 (the 100 is a commentary on the bravery of the local reds.) One doctor at Toronto General reported that he alone had treated ten persons from Convocation Hall that afternoon and none of them were Burkers! The reds were badly mauled. It is important not to underestimate the psychological effect of our brazen effrontery. The naked courage of the E.B.S. Seventeen ought to show up the stomach-turning cowardice of the U. of T. bureaucrats and professional paper-shufflers, who refuse to have enough guts to deny public property to the F.L.Q. There is little doubt that the militant reds fear us. This, not the non-existent police action, is all that is deterring the local revolutionaries from major violence. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has, in effect, become the thin blue line between major red revolutionary violence in Toronto and some semblance of order.

The reaction of the local red press was a reflection of our effectiveness. The CANADIAN TRIBUNE (the weekly voice of the Canadian Communist Party), published by one Misha Cohen, went absolutely hysterical: in an editorial entitled, "Ban The Storm-troopers", the TRIBUNE shrieked: "Democratic rights don't apply of nazis, to fascist thugs." The next few paragraphs are devoted to a noisy ranting about the rebirth of nazism. "By its seeming indifference, the Trudeau government is giving encouragement to the vile, anti-democratic thugs of the Edmund Burke Society.... Repeal the Public Order Act now! Stop the federal government plans for permanent anti-democratic legislation! Ban the Edmund Burke Society!" What a snake's tangle of contradictions! The event was given front-page treatment in all the Toronto papers. It made the national news of our two local T.V. networks and was at the head of most radio newsbroadcasts for the next fourteen hours. By the time the story reached Detroit, E.B.S. had attacked the poor leftists with leaden pipes four feet long -- a humorous fabrication!

We followed Sunday's events up with an intensive telephone campaign to try to discourage U. of T. from allowing another speech by Robert Lemieux that coming Friday. We gained a partial victory. U. of T. was so stunned by public criticism that it demanded \$1,600.00 as a security deposit and for police protection from the sponsoring U. of T. Communist Club. They couldn't raise the money, but the U. of T. Student Council obligingly threw in the necessary funds so the F.L.Q. show might go on.

# E. B. S. 4th Anniversary Banquet



STRAIGHT TALK: EDITOR, PAUL FROMM and COUNCIL MEMBER, D. J. ANDREWS RECEIVE CAPTIVE NATIONS AWARDS FROM A. ARUDA FOR SERVICE IN THE PURSUIT OF FREEDOM FOR THE CAPTIVE NATIONS UNDER COMMUNISM.



DON LOBSINGER, GUEST SPEAKER, FOUNDER OF BREAKTHROUGH -- A GREAT PATRIOT AND A GREAT AMERICAN.



E. B. S. FOUNDER ASKS: "SO YOU THINK THE F.B.I.'s WILL FIGHT COMMUNISM? WE NEED A NEW PARTY!"



A LARGE GROUP OF GUESTS AT THE BANQUET. FROM LEFT: E. B. S. FOUNDER, DON LOBSINGER, AND OTHERS.



E.B.S. 4th ANNIVERSARY DINNER -- A GREAT SUCCESS

On Saturday, March 20, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and a hundred and ten members and friends celebrated the fourth anniversary of its founding. A tremendous feeling of accomplishment and enthusiasm pervaded the gathering. A fine roast beef dinner was followed by three moving speeches. Good fellowship and dancing rounded off the evening. Co-founders, F. Paul Fromm and D.C. Andrews, each received the Captive Nations medal and citation for their long-standing efforts to bring the plight of the captive nations to the public's attention.

F. Paul Fromm, the out-going Chairman, reviewed the history of the E.B.S. and what we stand for. D.C. Andrews castigated the political apathy of the Canadian people and the utterly bankrupt nature of our three major socialist parties -- the Liberals, the "Progressive" (Eddie Goodman wants it just called the Progressive Party) Conservatives, and the N.D.P. A new party of the right may be needed, he concluded!

Our guest speaker was the Chairman of Breakthrough a Detroit-based movement of anti-communist militants similar to our own. Lobsinger told how Breakthrough was founded and how it has been ruthlessly persecuted. He outlined its effectiveness. The audience was on the edge of their chairs as Lobsinger told of the extensive communist control in the State of Michigan. Michigan is so far gone, it might just as well be considered a Soviet satellite: the only reason they haven't yet run up the red flag is that they are afraid of alarming the other forty-nine states. Lobsinger's moving address was repeatedly interrupted by applause (39 times) and at the conclusion, our guest was given a roaring, two-minute standing ovation.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE MOST DEADLY SMEAR

As mentioned often before, in STRAIGHT TALK!, Breakthrough is a highly effective anti-communist group in Detroit. Like the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, Breakthrough has hit the enemy in the solar plexus; it has jabbed them where it hurts! This has meant going beyond mere leaflets or teach-ins about the dangers of communism. It has meant naming the traitors in our midst -- those who aid the red revolutionaries. It has meant calling attention to the sordid and un-Christian role played by the Archdiocese of Detroit in quartering, aiding, and funding numerous communist, black-racist revolutionaries. It has meant naming names of those behind the weakening of the Detroit Police force. It has meant exposing certain "bad cops", who are more interested in harrassing patriots than in catching red criminals. Breakthrough, then, has stepped on some very sensitive toes -- it has been truly effective!

To neutralize Breakthrough, the leftist Detroit "Establishment" first tried bad publicity. Then, having failed, it tried to freeze Breakthrough out of the news. This too failed to break Detroit's finest patriots. So, what next? What is the smear that will discredit you among your foes; scare off the neutral; and even set your demoralized friends to questioning and wondering? Say that you are insane!

That, in effect, was what was done to Breakthrough Chairman, Don Lobsinger, on March 24, by Wayne Circuit Judge John Wise. Don Lobsinger was appealing a conviction on the mickey-mouse charge of causing a disturbance. This resulted out of an incident at St. Clare's Catholic Church in Grosse Pointe Michigan, where, on February 18, 1970, challenged the heretical statements of an ultra-modernist theologian-a-go-go, speaking in a public meeting in the parish hall. Police were called and Lobsinger arrested.

Now, for such a minor offence, even if guilty, Lobsinger should receive no more than a suspended sentence. Yet, Judge Wise fined him \$75.00, plus \$350.00 in court costs. Lobsinger was put on probation for two years and (and, this is the truly diabolic part of the sentence) he was ordered to see the psychiatrist of his choice as part of his probation. THE DETROIT NEWS of March 25 dutifully headlined its story: "See Psychiatrist Lobsinger Told." The smear is out -- Lobsinger's insane. With serpentine cunning, Judge Wise further smeared Lobsinger by ordering him to drink moderately. Now, the Judge didn't say that Lobsinger was a drunk. In fact, Judge Wise knows and admits the truth -- that Lobsinger is a moderate drinker. But, the mud sticks just as if you were told not to touch little boys, even though your accuser knows that you are no child-molester.

The sentence is not only Satanic in its malevolence, it is doubly unjust because Lobsinger was denied a chance to explain his action. Judge Wise commended Lobsinger for his anti-communism; but, the hypocrite betrayed his hand, when he accused Lobsinger's tactics of being reminiscent of Nazism -- read, he's being effective. Judge Wise is a Jew. No, that's not meant as a smear. As a Jew, though, he may not be able to understand or sympathize with the urgency felt by Lobsinger, a Roman Catholic, who sees his Church being destroyed by heretical clergy. Out of common justice, the Judge was obliged to allow Lobsinger to explain his actions. Religious ignorance and bigotry played its part in the conviction of Don Lobsinger, just as if a Moslem had been judged insane and dirty for going barefoot in the mosque by some yahoo atheist judge, who refused to allow him to explain his religious convictions.

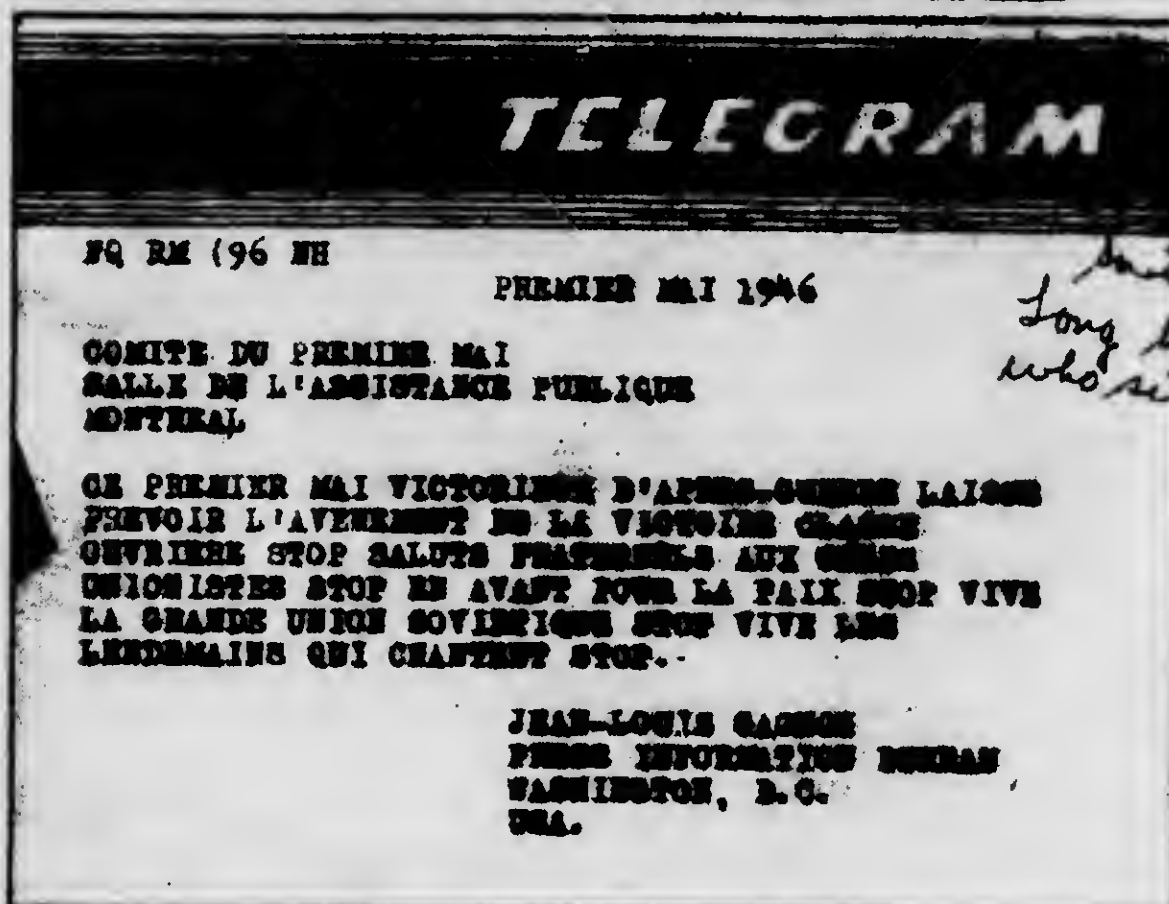
E.B.S. sent a delegation to attend Lobsinger's trial. This political martyr needs your help! Send your donation for Lobsinger's appeal to P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ont!

# WILLIAM CALLEY - SCAPEGOAT



See editorial comment on the persecution of Lt. Calley, page 8.

## THE RED, RED BACKGROUND OF JEAN-LOUIS GAGNON



Jean-Louis Gagnon is Premier Trudeau's Deputy Cabinet Minister in charge of the vast network of Information Canada. Gagnon, below left, is a member of the Communist Party. Above is a telegram he sent to a Communist May Day rally, declaring: "On this first post-war victorious May Day we can foresee the victory of the working class STOP Fraternal greetings to all trade union leaders STOP Let us go forward to Peace STOP Long live the glorious Soviet Union STOP Long live singing tomorrows." Below right is an announcement of speeches to the Communist L.Y.F. by Gagnon and convicted Soviet spy Fred Rose. Mr. Gagnon's wife is now in the employ of Communist China.

## DIARY OF AN UNBORN CHILD

Following is an imaginary diary of a child in his mother's womb up until the day his mother murdered him.

OCTOBER 5 - Today my life began. My parents do not know it yet. I am as small as a seed of an apple, but it is I already. And I am to be a girl. I shall have blond hair and azure eyes. Just about everything is settled though, even the fact that I shall love flowers.

OCTOBER 19 - Some say that I am not a real person yet, that only my mother exists. But I am a real person, just as a small crumb of wheat is yet truly bread. My mother is. And I am.

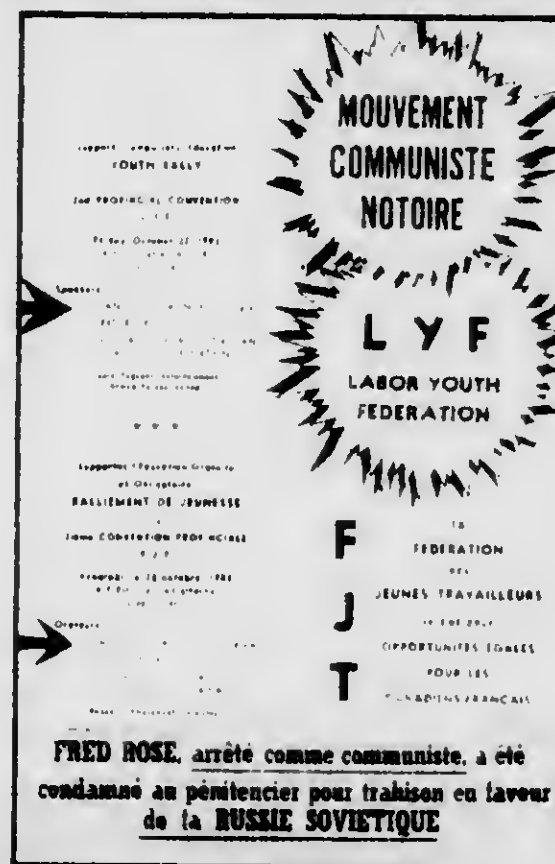
OCTOBER 23 - My mouth is just beginning to open now. Just think, in a year or so I shall be laughing and later talking. I know that my first word shall be - Mama.

OCTOBER 25 - My heart began to beat today all by itself. From now on it shall gently beat for the rest of my life without ever stopping to rest! And after many years it will tire. It will stop, and then I shall die.

NOVEMBER 2 - I am growing a bit every day. My arms and legs are beginning to take shape. But I have to wait a long time yet before those little legs will raise me to my mother's arms, before those little arms will be able to gather flowers and embrace my father.

NOVEMBER 12 - Tiny fingers are beginning to form on my hands. Funny how small they are! I shall be able to stroke my mother's hair with them. And I shall take her hair to my mouth and she will probably say, "Oh, no, no, dear..."

NOVEMBER 20 - It wasn't until today that the doctor told Mom that I am living here under her heart. Oh, how happy she must be! Are you happy, Mom?



You may often have wondered just why the nations of the Western world, and particularly our own, continue to move unrelentingly leftward. We must look for the answer to the people elected to government. And, to the people they appoint! (continued page 8)

November 25 - My Mom and Dad are probably thinking about a name for me. But they don't even know that I am a girl. They are probably saying Andy. But I want to be called Cathy. I am getting so big already.

DECEMBER 24 - I wonder if Mom hears the whispering of my heart. Some children come into the world a little sick. And then the delicate hands of the doctor perform miracles to bring them to health. But my heart is strong and healthy. It beats so evenly - tup-tup-tup... You'll have a healthy little daughter, Mom!

DECEMBER 28 - Today my mother killed me.



WILLIAM CALLEY -- SCAPEGOAT

Much has been written about the conviction and sentencing of Lt. William Calley for various murders in My Lai. The results of the sentence cannot help but be widespread demoralization for the American armed forces and great comfort in Hanoi.

No one looks with joy at the wartime death of the villagers at My Lai. Let us put a few things into perspective. First, My Lai "atrocities" are a daily occurrence at the hands of the Vietcong. Terror for the communists is a cynically calculated weapon in their arsenal. Secondly, Calley's unit were under gruesome emotional stress. A unit of green soldiers, Calley's platoon had seen many of their buddies hideously cut down by North Vietnamese and Vietcong mines. The enemy was always unseen. My Lai was known as an enemy village. Before the bleeding heart get too wet-eyed about the deaths of "men, women, and children," let them remember that the enemy in Vietnam is seldom a uniformed soldier. That ten year old boy that Calley shot may yesterday have been sniping at American soldiers across a rice field. And that old man that he shot may have been a local Vietcong informer. And, yes, even that woman that he shot, -- many Americans have died from grenades thrown by seemingly innocuous civilian mama-sans. These mitigating facts, plus the heat of battle, must be taken into account in judging William Calley. Calley may have acted unwisely. He is no doubt guilty of bad judgment. But, murder? There is just too much mitigating evidence to condemn Calley, acting under orders in a war situation of murder?

And, speaking of justice, isn't it ironic? America sends William Calley to fight in a war its leaders refuse to win and, when he returns, he is railroaded into jail for murder. The same America makes a news media hero of Jerry Rubin, a verminous traitor, who, while Calley is off being shot at in the sweltering jungles of Vietnam, is back in America doing the work of the Vietcong in undermining the war effort.

On trial for complicity in the murder of 50,000 American men in Vietnam should be the chief officials of the last two administrations, who have: 1) Refused to allow the bombing of Haiphong, the Vietcong's major supply centre; 2) Allowing trade with nations like Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the Soviet Union, who have sent the Vietcong the weapons needed to kill American soldiers; 3) Refused to declare war on North Vietnam. You see, a declaration of war would overnight silence the "peace" mobs in the streets, whose treason is tearing America apart.

A final caution. While we fully sympathize with the cruel plight of Lt. Calley, conservatives should be careful about making him a hero. A martyr he is, but his judgment is very open to question. Calley is a loyal soldier. It was heartbreaking to see him loyally salute the judge who sentenced him to life in prison. Calley is loyal; but, his political statements are confused. One day, he believes in an American military deterrent. The next day, he is against all war and will work the rest of his life for peace.

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

( THE RED, RED RECORD OF TRUDEAU'S MINISTER OF PROPAGANDA, continued from p. 7)

As Sergeant Joe Friday says: "The facts, Ma'am, just the facts." Well for starters, re-read the telegram sent by Gagnon reprinted on page 7 of this magazine! Now, is the man who wrote that the sort of man who should be at the head of an agency supposed to disseminate information about government policy to the Canadian people?

Former R.C.M.P. undercover agent, Pat Wlash, knew Gagnon as the right-hand man in Quebec to Soviet spy and former member of Parliament, Fred Rose. In 1935, Gagnon started a pro-communist, anti-clerical publication, called VIVRE. In 1936, he was expelled from the Quebec weekly, LA NATION, because of his avowed communist sympathies. ON TARGET (October 14, 1968), the weekly publication of the Canadian Intelligence Service reveals that in 1938, "on orders from top red, Stanley B. Ryerson, Gagnon launched the French-Canadian Revolutionary Party. The year 1941 saw Gagnon, like communists everywhere, do an about face. In 1939, when Hitler and Stalin were allies, he was opposed to the war. However, when Hitler attacked Russia, Gagnon supported an all-out war effort against fascism. In 1942, Gagnon and his wife, Helen, signed a public petition calling for the release of interned reds.

In 1945, Igor Gouzenko, who defected from the Soviet embassy in Ottawa, turned over to the Canadian government documents linking Fred Rose and John-Louis Gagnon, among others, with Soviet spy rings in this country. Gagnon hot-footed it for Brazil and did not return until 1948. By 1950, Gagnon was back in Quebec and working for the Liberal Party as editor of its publication, LA R. FORME. Another leftist, Pierre Elliott Trudeau, who in the '50's was too pink for the C.C.F. to stomach, was to follow much the same pattern in 1965, when he too joined the Liberal Party. Could the pattern be entirely coincidental? On May 30, 1956, J. Wilfrid Dufresne, M.P. rose in the House of Commons in an unsuccessful bid to have the following question answered: "Is the Prime Minister aware that radio commentator and newspaperman ..., Joan-Louis Gagnon, who has been closely associated with Fred Rose and other well-known Canadian Communists, is presently one of the main publicity agents of the Liberal Party in the Province of

Quebec?"

In 1962, Gagnon launched a short-lived Montreal daily, LE NOUVEAU JOURNAL, with a staff packed with reds and separatists. In June of this same year, he attended a meeting in the Windsor Hotel in Montreal, which may well have changed the course of Canadian history. At this meeting several key communists discussed the infiltration of both the Quebec and the Federal governments. Among those present were "Danny" Daniels an old-time red agitator and Jean-Louis Gagnon, who had just been appointed a director of the red front group known as CAPRI -- the Canadian Peace Research Institute.

No one needs to be told how important and influential is the man who controls much of a nation's information. Now, we don't have Gagnon's Communist Party card in our possession; but, his record leaves him open to some very vital questions about his past and present beliefs. We note in passing that the few times his record has been mentioned in Parliament, Gagnon has been extremely coy in his answers. Why not present some of these facts to your M.P. and ask him to earn his day's pay by looking into the background of Jean-Louis Gagnon and trying to determine just why a man with such a crimson past holds such a high position in a "Liberal" government?

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

PERMISSIVENESS IN DRUG TREATMENT: A poster distributed by the Etobicoke Department of Health to Etobicoke schools and prepared by the Addiction Research Foundation prescribes the following emergency treatment for speed and L.S.D. cases: "Attitude -- calm, uncritical, non-moralistic, non-punitive, confidential (no calls to the police.)" Well that's quite a prescription, doc! Aiding and abetting drug criminals, by not calling the police. It is precisely because of the uncanny, valueless "non-moralistic, uncritical" attitude that pervades so many of society's leaders that the drug problem is so bad today! Youth needs to be told. Young people have to be told that drugs are destructive and degrading. There can be no "non-moralistic" waffling on this matter.

RABBI KAHANE: While I do not yield on my judgment that the Jewish Defence League is more isolationistic and chauvinistic than anti-communist (indeed, Rabbi Kahane is quoted in LOOK magazine, April 20, 1971, as saying: "We've been labeled right-wing. We are nothing but a Jewish group trying to solve Jewish problems.") I freely admit that I have seldom seen a more cogent statement of the case against visits by the Red Army Chorus and similar Soviet "cultural" groups than Kahane's quoted in the LOOK article above: "The Soviets use the cultural program as a political tool, to work out a detente that allow them to keep their political spoils. Cultural programs serve as anesthesia to the American conscience. You can't see the Bolshoi and walk out feeling quite as strong about Soviet policies."

COMMUNIST SUBVERSION -- CEYLON & MEXICO: Lubor Zink's strident anti-communism causes him the same problem faced by the E.B.S.: some people are not willing to believe that a concerted, on-going plan is in operation to bring the whole world under communist tyranny. Events in the daily newspapers should jolt some of these walking dreamers back into the world of reality.

CEYLON. Now, Mrs. Sirimavo Bandaranaike is about as left-wing as you can get without being rich, ruby red. She's the Prime Minister of Ceylon. Since she took power she's been nationalizing private concerns right, left, and centre. But, the tempo of her expropriations was not fast enough for the Maoist People's Liberation Movement, also known as the Che Guevarists. Last week saw heavy fighting, as Mrs. Bandaranaike's 25,000 troops were outnumbered 3 to 1, by the Maoist insurgents. Most of the rebels, like here in Canada, are the sons of the rich. There is little doubt that Peking lies behind the rebels' activities. However, as Mrs. Bandaranaike depends on the red Chinese for aid, she has taken no action against them. However, she has accused the North Korean government of aiding and training the Maoist rebels. She has backed this protest up by booting the entire North Korean embassy, ambassador and all, out of Ceylon. And this from a socialist. Our socialist Prime Minister Trudeau didn't expel any of the Cuban diplomats, who have been helping the F.L.Q. for years, did he?

Even more startling is the hard-line, no-prisoners stance taken by Mrs. Bandaranaike's army. The GLOBE AND MAIL of April 19 quoted Ceylonese Lt.-Col. Cyril Ranatunga: "We have learned too many lessons from Vietnam and Malaysia. We must destroy them completely. We have no choice. Once we are convinced prisoners are insurgents, we take them to the cemetery and dispose of them." What a contrast with the kid-glove treatment given to the F.L.Q. and our local red bombers!

MEXICO. The Mexican government recently expelled five top Soviet diplomats, as protest over Russian training of about fifty Mexican students belonging to the Movimiento de Accion Revolucionaria (M.A.R.) Some of the leaders of the M.A.R., most of whom are now cooling their heels in Mexican jails, are graduates of Patrice Lumumba People's Friendship University in Moscow. Also active in the training of the Mexican revolutionaries was the North Korean government, which supplied them with at least \$26,000.00 in cash, according to TIME magazine (April 19, 1971, page 27.)



CROATIAN PATRIOTS: Hats off to the two young Croatian members of the nationalist organization, the Ustashi, who shot and killed the Yugoslav ambassador to Sweden. If this sounds a little bloodthirsty, you must realize that Tito's political police travel the world executing Serbian and Croatian leaders in exile. Munich and Stockholm and Madrid have seen a number of Serbian or Croatian anti-communist leaders gunned down by Tito's police. The events in Stockholm only began to equal the score.

VOICE OF WOMEN: Is the Voice of Women a communist front group? The evidence in the affirmative would fill this magazine. Recently, the Voice of Women sponsored a speaking tour of Canada by six communist Indochinese women. Typically, the six reds used their trip to spread their rabid anti-Americanism. At a meeting in the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education in Toronto, one Phan Man Hien said: "There is no hope for puppet troops to replace the GI's." What was the reception accorded by the Voice of Women and their president, Mrs. Muriel Duckworth, to the red propagandists? According to the GLOBE AND MAIL of April 8 (page 11): "There was a standing ovation and thunderous applause as an announcement was made that three representatives were present from Ottawa from the embassy of the People's Republic of China." (ie. red occupied mainland China.)

THE ISRAEL PROBLEM: I quote without comment excerpts from an article called, "The Agonized American Jews," in LOOK magazine, April 20, 1971.

"The plush conference-room session, arranged by an old-line Jewish agency, concerned Israel's darkening image in the U.S. Our sponsor stipulated that we should consider ourselves on the level of public relations counsellors to Israel. ....

"A famous playwright noted that the current in America flows to the right, that the hardhats, and not the noisy minority of young radicals, dominated politics. If the Right is going to be around a while, we should tie up with it....

"An old-time radical writer, his voice quivering with rage, scorned: "Where I came from, you died before you joined the Right. You blandly ask that I put aside what I believe in and join the scum of the earth?"....

"A hot-selling novelist theorized that since Americans fear communism, Israel's stature could be enhanced by thrusting forth the Jewish state as the anti-communist bastion in the Middle East. I felt compelled to speak. I contended that anti-communism had been a bankrupt investment when it became U.S. foreign policy in 1946, and that it had led to the Indochina disaster. The novelist replied that while he personally didn't believe in anti-communism as a foreign policy, it was a thesis to which many Americans could cleave."

The author of this article and the "I" in the above quotation is Gerald Astor.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### A FRIEND BETRAYED

Somebody up there must be chuckling sardonically at the grim comedy going on in Canada and the United States over the Red Chinese and their ping-pong invitations. The politicians and the news media have come completely apart at the seams just because the red interlopers in Peking have deigned to allow foreign teams to take a carefully guided tour of China. The newspapers fly into paroxysms of hopefulness simply because old sphinx-face, Chou En-lai (or should it be lie) mutters a few inscrutable words about future contacts between the American and Chinese people. International ping-pong tournaments go on all the time; yet, it is hard to find them even on the sports page. Now, because there's a tournament in red China, it's all over the front page.

Nixon is relaxing trade restrictions with red China. United Airlines, eager to do anything for money, will apply to Peking for landing rights in Canton, Shanghai, and Peking. There are clear indications that the Nixon anti-communists (?) in Washington are willing to let the red usurpers into the U.N. American diplomatic recognition of Peking seems to be in the cards. Much of this has been accelerated by the ping-pong mania, which is largely a press creation. Meanwhile, look whom we've stabbed in the back! The legitimate government of China is on the island of Taiwan. Taiwan has proved itself a reliable ally. These brave, industrious little men have built a poverty-stricken island into a showpiece of prosperity and free enterprise in Asia. Therefore, it makes good sense to embrace our avowed enemy (red China); to disown our ally, Taiwan; and to allow known Chicom sympathizers manage our domestic news on China. At least, this makes sense to the leftists in Ottawa and Washington.

Professor Paul Lin of McGill University, the former English language secretary to Chou En-lai, and an important Trudeau confidante and go-between in the early stages of Canada's negotiations to recognize red China, has been cranking out pro-Peking articles for both the Toronto GLOBE AND MAIL and the NEW YORK TIMES. The national news desk of C.T.V. is out of favour with the Chinese communists, especially as it is headed by Tom Gould, whose wife is South Vietnamese. Thus, to get a correspondent into China, they had to offer the reds, Peter Stursburg, an outsider and import from an Ottawa station. Stursburg is a knee-jerk leftist. Accompanying him is none other than Chester Ronning, a pro-Peking apologist from way back. The T.V. reports by the C.B.C.'s Schlesinger are models of uncritical adulation of red China. The sometimes anti-communist TORONTO TELEGRAPH has been denied permission to post a correspondent in Peking. Yes, our "news" from China will be very well managed, indeed!

THE THOUGHTS OF MAO AND THE GHOST OF LENIN:

NOTES ON THE BATTLE OF CONVOCAATION HALL

by

John Ball

At 1.45 p.m., on Sunday March 28th, I arrived at Convocation Hall. ...I was immediately surrounded by various characters selling Communist literature, e.g., MASS LINE, a Maoist rag (headlined, THE RISING REVOLUTIONARY INITIATIVE OF THE PEOPLE WILL CERTAINLY SMASH THE BLUSTER OF THE ANGLO-CANADIAN REACTIONARIES); PEOPLE'S CANADA DAILY NEWS, another Maoist organ, headlined HAIL THE FORMATION OF THE QUEBEC WORKERS' MOVEMENT! HAIL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, THE GREAT RED BASTION OF THE WORLD!; the WORKER, another red paper screaming in large red type, GET ORGANIZED FOR NATIONAL WAR AGAINST U.S. IMPERIALISM! DEFEAT THE REACTIONARY CIVIL WAR OF THE CANADIAN COMPRADORS TO SUPPRESS THE LIBERATION STRUGGLE OF QUEBEC! HAIL THE USHERING IN OF THE SECOND YEAR OF THE GREAT 1970'S! (one can see that the RCMP are going to be very busy with this lot in the future, especially when the Chinese Communists open their, you should pardon the expression, "embassy"). It's all very confusing, so I will let the Mounties figure it out. There must be a number of Maoists who are also confused...A peculiar looking female (I think it was a female) was hawking THE YOUNG SOCIALIST, a Trotskyite enlightenment for the ignorant masses (you and me, stupid)...I must say she was the happiest of the group...O, yes, the headline posed a question: WHAT MAKES UNCLE SAMMY RUN? Do you know the answer? If you do, 'phone the Young Socialists...The other "Young Socialist" leaflet warned us of THE COMING CANADIAN REVOLUTION. I thought that was rather decent of them, to warn us like that. It will give us a chance at the best choice of the war surplus Lee-Enfields...I almost forgot the LABOUR CHALLENGE! This rather less flashy paper is published by a rival Socialist group. Its sales were slower, but I have confidence ... in their sales staff; all they need is a little encouragement. Their banners lack the flair of the Maoists, but they are working hard: ENGLISH CANADA WARMS TO QUEBEC CAUSE! HOW U.S. INVESTMENT ROBS CANADIAN WORKERS! LAOS WAR FIASCO FOR U.S.! OTTAWA STALLS ACTION ON WOMENS' RIGHTS! Between you and me, I think they are cribbing from the TORONTO DAILY (RED) STAR...

Once inside the door, they really got me; I was completely swamped with leaflets. I was told to keep my hands off South-East Asia, withdraw my troops NOW, and end Canada's complicity, to free all political prisoners, repeal the Public Order Act, donate a buck to the cause, sign up to cut sugarcane in Cuba, join the Just Society, give the draft dodgers my job and best suit, donate a buck, grant amnesty to prisoners being held in Québec, Portugal, Greece, Spain, South Africa, Britain, South Korea, South Viet Nam, Newfoundland and Anticosti Island, donate a buck, and to get my ass out of Laos and Cambodia, and, of course, Viet Nam, and to donate another buck (some advice; bring a lot of change - you will need it!)...They didn't like it much when I said I would catch them on the way out...You know, this always seems to work, though...

Once inside the Hall, the first thing one must do is to try to sit away from the action...for instance, up high...I chose a row high up in the balcony where one can see the fights without too much trouble ...It's much like the hockey games at the Gardens - the only thing missing is the Shopsy hotdogs (they smoke grass instead)...The crowd is a pretty mixed kettle of fish: little old ladies wearing old fox furs over their shoulders (they're usually good for five bucks at the gate), self-styled revolutionaries, all looking like the master himself, Che Guevara, the young intellectual carefully going over the propaganda papers he paid full price for, nodding in agreement to every golden word (I rarely pay the full price, you pull out a nickel and tell them that's all you have, they look at you with understanding and say, "That's all right, Comrade, that lackey Trudeau and his capitalists are robbing me too!")...I keep telling you, they're so dedicated!), young girls who wear little red armbands, Maoists, waiting for the action to begin, and the "college professor" types, who always seem to be rummaging around in their briefcases, and continually looking around for the other side (the Mounties)...

I overheard one conversation in which the "pro" demonstrator was advising a rooky: "Be careful what you say, you may be talking to the Mounties!"...You know, he's right. They're all over the joint, snapping pictures, giving signals...They announced the attendance as being 1000;



they should change it to 500, with 500 Mounties. They are a conspicuous lot. First of all, they all have short hair, wear blue suits with brown shoes, 1958-style narrow ties, blue-and-beige reversible rain-coats, and they all walk around with their hands in their pockets... The local police are just as clever... This is what the well-dressed plainclothesman wears (now get this): desert boots or P.F. runners, curdurey pants, short hair, and club jackets announcing to the world that they won the basketball bantam championship in 1958, or the 1965 Police Games Tug-of-War contest, Lightweight Division (for Protestants only)... The cops are trying hard. I grant them that; all they need is guidance...

The next group are the heavies, or the "Marshalls", as they are called. They are supposed to bounce anyone who protests during the propaganda speeches. Some of them weigh only 100 lbs., even after reading the thoughts of MAO and smoking a joint. Oh, well, there's safety in numbers. Some are genuine heavies: fat, bearded, smelly, with red armbands...

After everyone is seated, the Master of Ceremonies comes to the podium and introduces himself as the presidential co-co-ordinator of the sponsoring central committee of the general presidium of the local Communist Party sponsoring the FLQ meeting here today. When he has finished glorifying himself with titles, he tells us the meeting will be delayed, because the star performers are delayed. Some people boo, some cheer, some don't give a damn one way or another, others simply light up a joint... Outside, in the corridor, everyone is smoking and giving everyone else advice on the coming revolution... Some of the more dedicated are buying the papers. Me? I'm trying to dodge the Mounties' cameras...

#### "KILL THE FLQ!"

The M.C. announces the show is about to begin... The performers come on stage. The crowd goes wild with excitement: some shout Red slogans, some faint, some wet their pants, others raise their arms over their heads, fists clenched in the Communist salute. It's wild; everyone doing his thing, but me, I'm just sitting there, grinning, waiting for Act II... After the frenzy has died down, the comrade M.C. introduces the performers: first, Michel Chartrand, looking splendid in his decidedly un-revolutionary threads. The mob goes nuts again (a repeat of its previous paroxysm). Next, Robert Lemieux is called upon. The crowd of revolutionaries and Mounties goes wild again... I'm praying they don't introduce anyone else, but they do, only this time the reaction is not so loud - second raters, I guess....

Chartrand approaches the lectern to speak. The mob gets its jollies again. He starts off by criticizing the government, tells us he and his fellow-conspirators are innocent, that Paul Rose is innocent, that Pierre Laporte deserved to be strangled because he was a lackey of the capitalist rulers of Québec. He is now shouting, loudly, incoherently, stuttering, stammering, spitting on the poor saps in the front rows at the foot of the lectern. A shout from the crowd interrupts his babbling: DEATH TO THE FLQ! DEATH TO CHARTRAND! DEATH TO THE COMMIES! People strain to see who is shouting, where it is coming from... Now, it's coming from various parts of the auditorium... Chartrand screams that if anyone wants to ask questions, he can do so at the end of the talk. People shout, "Throw them out!" Chartrand screams back, "No! Let them stay! But if they interrupt again, throw them out!" The heavies are now on the scene, and go into action: they grab the Burkers, who continue shouting, "Kill the FLQ! What about Laporte?" Fights break out all over the auditorium. People are screaming some are just gaping, in ignorance or amazement, and the Mounties take pictures and take pictures and take pictures, as do the press photographers. The Burkers are now overwhelmed. They struggle for the exits, but before they leave, they bombard the auditorium with stinkbombs. One hits the stage where Chartrand is standing, another bursts on the main floor of the auditorium. People start screaming, coughing, trying to escape the pervasive fumes. You can observe the advance of the gas across the auditorium floor by watching the expanding lines of coughing people...

The M.C. calls for order and calm, then realizing his stupidity, calls for a fifteen minute recess. The gas begins to reach to my area, so I head for the outside. Downstairs is complete pandemonium; the newspapers are scattered all over the joint. The money collector took the bread and headed for Party headquarters or elsewhere. Everyone is coughing like crazy. One guy yells that he can't see. He says he's blinded. Outside, the Burkers are bashing down the door, trying to

get back in; a rock comes flying through a window. The Burkers get the door open again, and spray "mace" at anyone trying to come out. The Marshalls are now trying to get the doors closed, and after some struggling, they succeed. They send up a rousing cheer of victory, having achieved the impossible. Arms are raised in the clenched fist salute (they are so dramatic at times, one might swear it was all rehearsed!). The door opens again; someone lobs a chair, and fists fly. Once more the Reds manage to get the door closed. I ducked back into the auditorium again. Half the place was still coughing. One lady shouts "Why don't they let us have our meeting? Why can't we keep them out? Why don't we do something about it?"...All questions, but no answers from the crowd; they just cheer her pathetic plea...

I run out to the corridor again; the Marshalls have managed to get the door closed again. "They can't get in now", I heard one shout. By this time, I decided to leave. Because of the *mélée*, all attention was focussed on the front door, so all I had to do was walk out the side door with no problems.

When I got outside, the Burkers began to retreat from the door. The Reds inside were thus emboldened to advance out of doors. Those who got outside were soundly thumped by the Burkers. More came out; the Burkers were hopelessly outnumbered, but they fought anyway. Everyone was kicking, swearing, uttering threats - some carried out their threats. The young girls with the Maoist armbands and the "no bra" look started to pitch in. One kicked an adversary twice, he looked at her, and then knocked her down with a punch in the chops. The Burkers dragged a wounded member to a waiting car. Inside, the leftists were licking their wounds. The fight came to an end. The triumphant and cocky Burkers strode off, shouting slogans and waving their tiny Canadian flags. The Maoists watched them leave, contemptuously shouting back, "Fascist pigs! Nazi bastards!", and similar Communist niceties...

Meanwhile, the police arrived upon the scene. They showed little interest in the battle, but they were interested in the "mace" (you see, it's illegal in Ontario). They asked the university police if they had arrested anyone, and were answered, "Are you kidding? If anyone had tried to arrest anyone, he would have been killed!" The cop gave him the funniest look...

I decided to go into the show, but I was stopped at the door. One of the Maoists said I was sitting with the Burkers. I argued against this vile accusation. After some debate, I was finally allowed back in, but on condition that I have a guard to keep an eye on me. They must have thought I was a wheel, since they detailed two red-armbanded heavies near my seat...

Chartrand resumed his tiresome tirade, and was cheered on by his audience. He strutted and used the audience, which cheered him even when it couldn't make out what he was saying in his poor English. He gave them what they wanted, and in return he received the cheers of the ignorant mob of so-called "revolutionaries". I decided to leave, but, before I left, I let Chartrand and the audience know how I felt. I shouted to Chartrand that he was sick. Naturally, I was booed as I left the Hall with my two heavies following along behind me....

#### APRIL 2nd: REPEAT PERFORMANCE

On Friday April 2nd I attended the local Communist rally at the Ontario College of Education. I must say that it was quite a collection of weird-looking creatures. The Left in Canada has always had a voice and a cause, but they have failed to make any significant gains at the polls. They have failed to attract the working masses, simply because the man-on-the-street has other things on his mind, rather than lunatic left-wing causes.

I have been to many of these rallies over the years, but I think this one was the most pathetic of them all. They seem to be looking for "causes". The Viet Nam issue cannot excite the individual citizen as it once might have. People know the Communists are the aggressors in this conflict. The latest Communist bag is to support pro-Black causes, like the Angela Davis case. A sufficient amount of Black Communist literature was handed out but it seemed to be all imported from the US, and its sole purpose was to collect funds for their cause in the US. Very few blacks were in the audience, even with two leading black speakers. One only has to ask oneself, "How strong is black power in Canada?" Well, I'm afraid Rocky Jones is not very strong. Especially when white faces make up the majority of the audience at a Black Power meeting.

\*\*\*\*\*



GERARD PELLETIER AND THE FLQ:

NEW DIMENSIONS IN TRUDEAUVNIK HYPOCRISY

Last March, advance copies of a new book by Secretary of State Gérard Pelletier ("imported terrorism") were made available to the press in Ottawa, and the fat was in the fire. LA CRISE D'OCTOBRE (The October Crisis), authored by a cabinet Minister, and dealing with matters of high public policy, cannot be considered, as long as its author remains in the government, as an expression of private, personal opinion, and despite the phoney official disclaimers, it must be treated as "semi", or, at least, as "quasi"-official. The intriguing thing is that it substantially contradicts the dishonest Trudeau line that he slapped the War Measures Act on the nation because of "apprehended insurrection", and the Trudeau Cabinet is reported to have been somewhat rocked at being made to look even more foolish by one of its own key members, who also happens to be the Prime Minister's right hand.

Published by Les Editions du Jour in Montréal, run by soft-hearted, soft-headed Jacques Hébert ("working in the shadows"), who worships Trudeau with the fervour of a dedicated chauvinist, the book points out that the Front de libération de Québec has been gestating in that province for eight years, that it is a tool of the Communist Party, that none of the electronic equipment it has stolen since 1965 has ever been recovered, that it has "little concern for Québec nationalism despite its propaganda," and links it to collateral red front groups such as the Front de libération populaire (People's Liberation Front), and the Mouvement Syndicale Politique (Trade Union Political Movement).

Pelletier, who was tight-lipped throughout the crisis, now tells us that "The FLQ never tried to seize power in Québec on the occasion of the October crisis. I doubt they had this intention in the course of the eight years of existence of their movement." Readers of STRAIGHT TALK!, of course, will not be surprised at these "revelations" from on high. As we reported at the time (October 1970), "invoking the War Measures Act is all out of proportion to the danger it is supposed to deal with. The FLQ, despite the panic in Ottawa and Québec, is not about to take over Canada or Québec! Any action to curb these 'few guys throwing bombs' as recently as a year ago, was frowned upon by the Trudeau dictatorship as 'McCarthyism' and 'witch-hunting' which the government was prepared to 'deal with immediately'; but then, of course, Trudeau did not feel his own person to be seriously threatened, and had confidence in the safety provided him by the elaborate security precautions he had taken back in 1968 to protect himself, following the assassination of Robert Kennedy." In our December (1970) issue, we wrote that "Trudeau really does not want to see the forces of Red revolution defeated. Just yesterday he was the political intimate of many of the FLQ leaders."

The progressive press, of course, has a different explanation, one consistent with its Maoist mythology: Trudeau was eager to "repress" the rising forces of "national liberation and social change" and to persecute "revolutionaries" generally (Things are so simple when you live in the fantasy world of leftist alienation).

MARX AGAINST VIOLENCE??!!

While much that is true in the Pelletier book is not new, what is new is not necessarily true, or at least reflects some of the political confusion and inconsistency which overlays much Trudeauvnik rhetoric. Pelletier now admits, accurately, that "The backing for the FLQ came, not from the proletariat in whose name (it) presumed to speak, but from intellectuals" (Cf. William Johnson, despatch from Montréal, GLOBE & MAIL, March 25, 1971). Inaccurately, he refers to the FLQ as "for the most part, relatively indifferent to any Marxist or Maoist ideology." This was capped by the monumental political illiteracy of Jérôme Choquette, Minister of Justice in the cabinet of Robert Bourassa, who, when asked to comment on the Pelletier opus, told the press on March 24th that the FLQ "may resemble Communism" but was "not pure Marxism because Marx was against violence"! Choquette was to expand on the political illiteracy of the police in general five days later when he addressed the Toronto Board of Trade (March 29th): "The police are not knowledgeable, and are only partially equipped to deal with organized crime and terrorism. They do not have the proper perspectives and methods," he said, "to understand the ideological background of terrorism. We require thinkers who will understand the terrorists' motives." (Cf. TELEGRAM, page 28, March 30, 1971).

Predictably, Pelletier's book has provided the psychopathic left, now engaged in openly and brazenly defending the FLQ killers (and the social communist CCF-NDP is up to its navel in this counterfeit "civil rights" movement), with excellent ammunition with which to embarrass the Trudeau Compact. Pelletier having finally forced himself to admit the nihilist nature of felquisme (a rather recent development, to say the least), he now begins to assume, in their eyes, something of the aspect of the late US Senator Joseph McCarthy. To those inexperienced in the devious manoeuvring of this paternalist poker game, this could be misleading. The record, alas, still stands: from 1960 to 1965, Pelletier convened a number of secret, informal meetings in his posh Westmount home, involving such famous personages as Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("I am against revolution"); René Lévesque ("The giant is awakening"), then a Minister in the Liberal Cabinet of Jean LeSage ("opened the door to propose all the constitutional changes Québec could desire"), and now leader of the national socialist Parti Québécois; Jean Marchand ("Now all members of the FLQ are not terrorists") another key man in Trudeau's federal politburo; and Jean-Louis Gagnon, who, in 1938, organized the Soviet front known as the French-Canadian Revolutionary Party, and who today is Trudeau's choice as Director of Information Canada. At the time, Pelletier was one of the founders, with Trudeau, of the magazine CITE LIBRE, which they both edited, as well as editor-in-chief of the prestigious Montréal family daily, LA PRESSE. In 1962, Pierre Vallières, who was and had been for some time a contributor to the pages of CITE LIBRE (along with such literary luminaries as his buddy Charles Gagnon, John Harbron, and Stanley Ryer- son), returned from Europe and was promptly hired by Pelletier as a reporter for LA PRESSE. According to Peter Desbarats, "Trudeau...maintained a high opinion of (Vallières') ability. At a small dinner at Chez Son Père, a journalists' restaurant only a quick stagger from LA PRESSE, Trudeau and Pelletier, in the summer of 1963, suggested that Vallières and another journalist take charge of CITE LIBRE" (Cf. "Québec's Imprisoned Revolutionary", SATURDAY NIGHT, February 1970). Vallières accepted the appointment, only to walk out in the following March (1964), having violently disagreed with the Trudeau strategy of legal, Fabian infiltration of the federal structure, in favour of the "national liberation" ploy of the Red imperialists. A year later, Messrs. Trudeau, Pelletier and Marchand accepted the invitation of Prime Minister Lester Pearson ("There is nothing in the Middle East which would require Canada to go to war. Why should we?") to enter the ranks of the federal Liberal Party, where they were immediately esconce in positions of leadership and influence under Pearson's (left?) wing. The Québécois left (largely a coterie of reactionary intellectuals), failing to appreciate the Machiavellian duplicity of the move, complained that the totalitarian trio had deserted them and gone over to the enemy camp. To reassure them, Pelletier and Trudeau published a piece in LE DEVOIR (Montréal) pointing out that "We are pursuing the same objectives and adhering to the same political ideas we have been espousing for so long in CITE LIBRE," including, it was made clear, "a politics open to the left." Just how open was to be made abundantly clear in the next five years. An outcry was heard from Progressive Conservative kingmaker Dalton Camp, who charged that the Pearson administration, in clasping "the three wise men from Québec" to its bosom, was not merely "leaning to the left", but "rushing pell-mell to the left" (Cf. TELEGRAM, October 6, 1965). Since then, of course, Mr. Camp has cynically demonstrated his own "politics open to the left", having joined New Democratic Party leader T. C. Douglas to grace platforms at Yankee-baiting, anti-Viet Nam rallies.

In 1968, Trudeau was Prime Minister and Pelletier was Secretary of State. Their protégé, Vallières, was on trial for the murder of Thérèse Morin, who died in the FLQ bombing of the La Grenade Shoe Factory in Montréal. The defence listed both Trudeau and Pelletier as witnesses. To our knowledge, neither appeared. In 1969, Québec's Court of Appeal granted Vallières a new trial, and he petitioned for bail. To plead his case at the bail hearing, he subpoenaed his former comrades, those famous "civil libertarians" Pelletier and Trudeau, and again they weasled out of this legal obligation. (The law can so often be bent to accommodate Mr. Trudeau; remember how a Justice of the Peace in Vancouver in 1968 refused to charge Trudeau with assault committed against two demonstrators, despite the information duly laid against him?) These old (not really so old) Stalinist skeletons in the political closet of Messrs. Trudeau and Pelletier continue to rattle most eloquently. When it became clear that the presiding Judge at Vallières' bail hearing, Paul Trépanier, was going out of his way to spare Trudeau and Pelletier the embarrassment of obeying this legal obligation to appear, Vallières' lawyer, the notorious Robert



Lemieux, mouthed off the the microphones of the CBC news program, THE WORLD AT SIX, that Pelletier, Trudeau, and Vallières had been most intimate associates in the early sixties at CITE LIBRE, and that they "did everything together". The FLQ front, Committee for Aid to the Vallières-Gagnon Group, distributed a leaflet outside the courtroom lamenting, "Thus does the Prime Minister coldly turn his back on a former comrade and collaborator."

#### THE COMPANY OF YOUNG CANADIANS: PELLETIER'S PROGRESSIVE PORK BARREL

Almost from its inception, about the same time that "the three wise men" from the Québécois left had moved into the Pearson inner circle, the CYC has managed to make enough trouble to keep it in the headlines from coast to coast on a pretty regular basis. Established ostensibly to "support, encourage and develop programs for social, economic and community development in Canada and abroad through voluntary service" (Cf. Act to Establish the CYC), such vague terms of reference were ideally suited to accommodate the Trotskyites, Maoists, and assorted leftwing nazis of the Student Union for Peace Action and Canadian Union of Students variety, who flocked to its banners and got on the federal gravy train and milked it for all it was worth. Since many of them were getting restless in SUPA (where a split on strategy was brewing between the Stalinists and the Fabians), and the CUS was beginning to feel the first stirrings of the student resistance to its phoney, pocket-picking racket which ultimately destroyed it, the arrival of CYC upon the scene, the gift of Prime Minister Pearson, was most convenient as a means of employing the anti-social energy of these professional juvenitarians and assorted anarcho-socialists. In an article entitled "The Student Movement and Canadian Independence", James Laxer, candidate for the leadership of the national NDP, and reputed to be the real author of its WAFFLE MANIFESTO, revealed that SUPA "was the organization of the Canadian new left. During its brief history it had a major impact on youth organizations in Canada - especially the CYC and CUS." Laxer describes the above-mentioned split in SUPA as a contest between the "militants", who "tended to oppose activity in mainstream organizations", on the one hand, and the "liberals" on the other, who were "attracted to the Company of Young Canadians, where (they) saw an opportunity to continue (their) previous activities in a more affluent setting"; he also makes it clear that they were "attracted by the prospects of using or wrecking the CYC". This article appeared in the Summer 1969 issue of CANADIAN DIMENSION, a Maoist magazine published in Winnipeg by Cy Gonick, who now sits in the Manitoba Legislature for the NDP government of that province.

Judy La Marsh, Pearson's Secretary of State, confessed in 1969 that "Its (the CYC's) problems were never discussed in cabinet...None of the Ministers were able to become involved with the Company...We were never consulted on appointments to CYC's Board, and never had much of an idea of what the Company was supposed to be doing" (Cf. article by William French, GLOBE & MAIL, November 6, 1969). Though only constituted, legally and formally, by Parliament in 1966, the CYC structure and administration were set up at least a year before that, and those who took it over had very clear ideas of what they had in mind: "constructive shit-disturbing", in the words of its Director, Stewart Goodings, speaking to students at Toronto's St. Michael's College in November of that year (Cf. VARSITY, November 19, 1965). The nation had been shocked to learn in the previous August that SUPA had been given a \$4,000.00 contract by the CYC ("to buy information"), which was seen as overt subsidization of subversion. "SUPA is the only young people's group in Canada", Goodings told the press in Ottawa, "that has done the sort of work we want to do." Ironically, in the following year, the Act establishing the CYC as an official entity, was to designate it as a "charitable organization", thus retroactively legalizing this criminal diversion of public funds. It was now clear that the recipients of its "charity" (siphoned from the public purse) were to be the active agents and freeloaders of the nation's degenerate communist subculture. Established from the beginning, subsequent events would only confirm the existence of an organic tie-in with such fascist fronts as SUPA (since 1967, transmuted into a number of new fronts) and the terror apparatus of Québec's notorious "Strangulation" front, the FLQ.

In 1967, MAO-worshiping David De Poe ("an atmosphere of intimidation - people were being beaten up") was arrested for stopping traffic with his hippie disciples in Toronto's hippie roost, Yorkville (a typical CYC project) and his CYC bosses obligingly hired the expensive Aubrey Golden to defend him (they're spending our money, remember! Golden again appeared for De Poe last March when he was tried for "obstructing the police" in the course of the Red anti-American riot at the US Consulate last May 9th. That same summer (1967), the

Montreal GAZETTE published a front page denunciation of the CYC's anti-Canadian activities, charging that "Communists and other radicals" were "trying to take over" the CYC. The paper quoted an article by CYC "field worker" Lynn Curtis ("The Company has little meaning to my work here, except for the money"), published in the Communist Party's youth magazine, SCAN (Scab?) "which recommended the Company as a good place for radical youth to accomplish something" and which bragged of "a shift to the left in the CYC in the past year" (Cf. despatch from Ottawa, GLOBE, August 25, 1967). Columnist Labor Zink commented at the time that "The fact that this attack from within has, in the form of the CYC, acquired Government sponsorship and financing, shows the extent of our befuddlement...we are perilously vulnerable to ideological infiltration and subversion. It is this type of conquest which the nihilistic dupes of the shrewd enemies of democracy are pushing hardest, cashing in on our unpreparedness to meet the attack which we even help finance from public funds (Cf. Zink's column, August 31, 1967). Of course, the warning went unheeded in official Ottawa.

In November 1968, after Trudeau had become Prime Minister, Ray Perrault (Liberal, Burnaby-Seymour), in the course of a Commons debate over the CYC's budget for 1968-69 (nearly two million dollars!), questioned the payment of a fee of \$11,000.00 (and "expenses" to the tune of \$8,140.82) to Ferry Hunnius, for a fifty-page "Report", the gist of which was "that the Western parliamentary system in its various variations (sic), does not meet the demands of the technological age and the simultaneous desire of the individual to participate meaningfully in the social, political, and economic decisions that affect him." What Mr. Hunnius would replace our system of responsible government with may be inferred from his long career in such fascist fronts as the World Peace Council, the Canadian Committee for Nuclear Disarmament (later to become SUPA), the Canadian Peace Research Institute (Pelletier and Trudeau as former Directors), and more recently, the sinister Praxis Corporation (Cf. despatch from Ottawa by John Daffoe, GLOBE, November 16, 1968).

In 1969, we had our first or "little" October crisis: in a joint statement issued by Mayor Jean Drapeau and Executive Committee Chairman Lucien Saulnier, on behalf of Montreal's municipal administration, the CYC was denounced for its accommodation of "convicted terrorists and Communist agitators." In Ottawa, the CYC's Public Relations Director, Ian Hamilton ("our volunteers are free to join any party they want") cautiously admitted that "two or three" of the CYC's Québec workers were members of the FLP (the above ground, "legal" arm of the FLQ) but insisted that the CYC "would continue to regard it as a political party like any other" (Cf. despatch from Ottawa by John Burns, GLOBE, October 14, 1969). Later that month, T. Anthony Malcom, Vice-President of the Québec Section of the Liberal Federation of Canada, told an electrified audience in Mont Royal that the CYC was in complicity with the FLQ terror, and linking the latter to financial and political sponsorship in occupied Cuba, Algeria, and with the Red terrorists of El Fatah in the Holy Land and the Black Panther Party in the USA. He listed, not Hamilton's grudging "two or three", but 27 "alleged subversives" on the CYC's payroll. All this happened after Trudeau, in the previous March, had given Saulnier his solemn assurance that "Pelletier had assured him (Trudeau) that the Company's new Executive was working to reduce the influence of undesirable elements" in the CYC! (The only elements considered "undesirable" in the CYC, it would seem, were Christians - such as Ruth Watson, turned down in September 1966 because, she was told, "my allegiance to God would make me partial"). This assurance was part of the famous secret correspondence which provided the House of Commons with another of Trudeau's famous lies; at the end of November 1969, when the House was full of the CYC-FLQ scandal, he denied ever having received a complaint from Saulnier the previous March, and then just happened to run across it in his files, which should tell us how seriously he took the news of Soviet infiltration and freeloading within the CYC! Further evidence of this infiltration from the top down was published the next day in Douglas Fisher's column (December 2, 1969), where Fisher's interview with Marc Lalonde, "Pearson's braintruster, now PM Trudeau's chief of staff", revealed that "The (Executive) Council (of the CYC) never really had tight control from the start. Remember that there were members on the Provisional Council who believed very strongly in the New Left methods, people like Art Fape of SUPA...By the end of the CYC's first major training session for volunteers at Antigonish in September 1966, the pattern was set of using New Left methods. Those of us in the Prime Minister's office...didn't want to interfere too



much." They didn't "interfere" in March 1969, either, after Saulnier's first discreet complaint, despite Trudeau's sanctimonious assurances to him that something would be done. Indeed, the situation got worse and worse, and led to the joint statement of Messrs. Saulnier and Trudeau in October, as well as the McCarthyite blast of T. Anthony Malcom. That autumn, the press was saturated with revelations of the extent of the corruption in the CYC: American draft dodgers living high off the hog (and we do mean "high") on CYC-furnished incomes; pornographic, blasphemous "underground" papers financed by CYC and mailed postage free; Christian volunteers purged because of their religion; FLQ terrorists in top, strategic jobs; CYC paying rental on premises used by FLQ fronts; expensive equipment supplied to such fronts, e.g., typewriters, office equipment, etc.; long distance telephone calls to New York, Hollywood, etc., etc.. There seemed to be no end of it, and it had been going on from the beginning!

#### PELLETIER RUNS INTERFERENCE

Despite the widespread public clamour for a Royal Commission to investigate this mess, Pelletier and the Trudeau Compact took decisive steps to ward off such a threat to their children in the street right from the start, and worked to "contain" the scandal by means of an inquiry by a mere Parliamentary Committee (they controlled Parliament, after all, and certainly had learned how to hogtie parliamentary committees!). Pelletier announced on October 23rd that "a House Committee will look into accusations that the Company has been involved in subversive activities" and admitted that he had known that FLQ terrorist Pierre Renaud, Regional Co-Ordinator of the CYC in Québec, had been convicted of attempted robbery in an FLQ fund-raising drive (Cf. Peter Ward, despatch from Ottawa, TELEGRAM, October 23, 1969). The next day, the inquiry was confided to the House Committee on Broadcasting, Film, and Assistance to the Arts, (the unconscious humour went unnoticed) and T. C. Douglas expressed concern that the inquiry could "escalate into a witch-hunt" (familiar?), and said he could not accept an investigation of the CYC's "subversive activities", only an "evaluation" of its program. Pelletier responded dutifully to this prompting from the social communist left: "any suspicion of witch-hunting or McCarthyism will be dealt with immediately", he said, thus contradicting Peter Ward's report (Cf. Claude Henault's report, Ottawa, TELEGRAM, October 23rd). Three days later, Citizen Trudeau himself, in an interview with CBC-TV's ace newsman Ron Collister, nailed down this crucial deflection of the investigation when he said "that the Commons Committee investigating the Company of Young Canadians would not probe charges of subversion such as those made by Montréal Executive Council Chairman Lucien Saulnier", but would confine itself to looking into "the structure and organization and general activities of the CYC." Pelletier had been more categorical: "it was the behaviour of the Company, and not that of any individuals within it which was to be investigated" (a transparently specious distinction!) (Cf. Henault, ibid). Scarcely a month before, September 29th, Pelletier had told the press that in regard to the CYC in Québec, "we will draw the line at sedition" (Cf. Canadian Press, September 29, 1969). Well, they had never drawn the line, neither at the birth of the CYC, nor in March of that year when Saulnier had asked for a Royal Commission, and now the Trudeauvniks were taking steps to see that Parliament be prevented from getting to the root of the problem, and that the publicly-financed Red traitors be protected from the people's McCarthyism! It was chillingly clear that the Trudeau-Pelletier clique had all along covered, accommodated, protected and run interference for the CYC's substantial relations, not only with the FLQ, but other Red fifth column operations as well, permitting public funds and facilities to be made available to these Red fivers and enemies of the people. Despite the Trudeau-Pelletier strictures and the interference of fanatic Liberal backbenchers doing their bit to shield the CYC traitors ("MP's from three parties who will be on the committee have told me that it is not going to be a witch hunt for separatists, Trotskyites, etc." - Douglas Fisher, November 4, 1969), the Committee carried on, and finally brought down its Report on December 4th, which admitted that "Evidence has been adduced of an infiltration into the Company, particularly in one region of the country, by individuals who have used the Company as a base for acts of subversion, violence and illegality, which the administrators of the Company were apparently powerless to control. It would also appear that public funds may have (sic) been surreptitiously diverted to support these purposes...that...various volunteers...participated in overt acts of a political and partisan nature, contrary to the objectives and best interests of the Company," all of which was public knowledge before the Committee began its "inquiry".

Nothing was done but to place the CYC under some sort of financial trusteeship, and little has been heard of the CYC since. The scoundrels responsible for this treasonous scandal are still in power, wrapping themselves up in the Canadian flag, escaping the focussed scrutiny which their responsibility and complicity merit, shifting the spotlight to anyone, anywhere, anything, if only to avoid having to answer for their guilt, or for having to face the real issue: Red terror. Trudeau has laboured mightily to avoid having to identify the enemy; they were always those "separatists...and others" (we knew they were Red agents). During the October crisis, he launched the bogey of an alleged "takeover" plot to form a "provisional government" in Québec to deal with the FLQ (through the instrumentality of his chief sycophant in the English-language press, Peter C. Newman, then running THE DAILY STAR). This was to implicate René Lévesque and the editor of the Montréal LE DEVOIR, Claude Ryan ("He has laid the blame at everyone's doorstep except his own"), since these gentlemen had signed a public statement urging a soft, compliant line toward the FLQ demands. When Peter Reilly of the News Department of CJOH-TV (Ottawa) was about to expose the whole ploy in a T.V. documentary, steps were taken to quash it. Labour Minister Bryce Mackasey ("I'll give you some valuable background information") summoned Reilly to his plush office; the show was never to see the airwaves. Trudeau then had the consummate effrontery to blame the press for having fabricated the story, the "truth" of which he still refused to deny. All this was designed, in the Reichstag-fire mentality of the Trudeau Compact, to reinforce its allegation of "apprehended insurrection", its specious justification for the imposition of a police state. Now we have Pelletier's new book charting new dimensions in Trudeauvnik hypocrisy by telling us that the FLQ "has developed into an international Communist underground with little concern for Québec nationalism", a "development" in which he and the whole "Trudeau Chapel" have played a real and sinister role, abusing their high offices as guardians of the national security and the federal purse. Even while Pelletier was checking the galley proofs of his book, his fellow cabinet Minister, (Defence!) Donald MacDonald ("on the whole you had a pattern of incidents here, which, given the revolutionary ideology we're talking about, in other situations and in other countries, had escalated itself up into a state of disorder in which it will be virtually impossible to carry on the normal processes of Government") was doing his bit to keep public money flowing down to the FLQ! The February issue of DEUX MAI, (May 2nd) a sheet published by the FLQ front, Movement for the Defence of Political Prisoners in Québec, featured a half page ad for the Department of National Defence! How much did the Reds get for this ad? How many Red sheets are thus subsidized? How much of the Department's pared-to-the-bone budget is thus diverted to the Red fifth column in Canada? The special March issue of this sheet featured a front page devoted entirely to the killer of Pierre Laporte: a "Che Guevara"-type portrait of the killer, with the quotation, "I shall have my true trial after total independence, after the liberation of the people of Québec."

While continuing to finance Red terror and treason, the Trudeau Compact and its lackeys now confess their impotence to cope with it: "It can happen anywhere", Jérôme Choquette tells the Toronto Board of Trade, "but particularly in the big cities like Toronto and Vancouver." His boss and Trudeau stooge Robert Bourassa, Prime Minister of Québec, told the press last November 30th that "We cannot stamp out terrorism entirely - in fact we must get used to new forms of terrorism" (Cf. CP, Montréal, December 1, 1970). Later in December, Lord Elliott himself, in a letter to the Army, warned that "bombings, kidnappings, and other acts of violence are possibilities we may have to face in the future" (Cf. despatch from Ottawa, TELEGRAM, March 31, 1971). What it means, of course, is that the authorities are determined to tolerate Red terror indefinitely, cost what it may to the Canadian people!

#### "ALL GUYS FROM OUR FAMILY"

Last month we stated that the shadow boxing of the Trudeau Compact in October was "a contest in which both antagonists emerged from the same ideological corner." This was more or less confirmed by René Lévesque on March 23rd last on the Pierre Berton Show, when he referred to the Trudeauvniks as "all guys from our family". On the same day, he addressed the National Press Club (they'll take anybody) in Trudeau-grad, venting his spleen at the hypocrisy of the Trudeauvnik federalists: "Guys like Trudeau and Marchand, the great democrats of 15 years ago, forgetting practically everything that I'd read of them, and in some cases, written along with them."



Just what Polletier's book is supposed to accomplish is not clear. It has caused a bit of a ruckus in the Trudeau Politburo. Conservative Party whip in the Commons, Tom Bell, has suggested that Trudeau is involved in its production, since his personal staffer, Pierre Billon, "worked long hours" on it prior to publication. If Trudeau is involved, it is probably in an effort to try to back away as gracefully as he can, with the passage of time and the shortness of human memory to help, from the untenable grounds for his imposition of the War Measures Act last October. Such Machiavellian melodrama, probably inspired more by a fear for his own skin than anything concretely tangible in terms of true national emergency, was hardly in proportion to the menace posed by those he had so cavalierly dismissed as "a bunch of guys throwing bombs". Now he is to be the first Canadian Prime Minister to officially visit the USSR while in office. This visit to the Red Fatherland will not be his first, though it will be his first under the "Liberal" label. He was to have gone last autumn, but the pilgrimage was postponed, because the USSR had decided to pay a little visit to James Cross and Pierre Laporte.

\*\*\*\*\*

### P O T P O U R R I

- by -

Kastus Akula

#### UNFAIR TO RED BUTCHERS?

Immediately following the last war, a campaign was launched with much enthusiasm, by the Soviet Academy of Sciences, on orders of the Soviet government, which undertook to convince the ignorant world that practically everything of importance in modern technology for the benefit of man was invented by Russians. According to the Moscow supermen, the history of science should be rewritten, with Popov substituted for Marconi, Lodygin for Edison, Mozhaisky, Nesterov and Zhukovski for the Wright brothers, Kryakutni for the Montgolfier brothers, etc., etc. ad nauseam. Few people are aware, however, that while a sustained campaign to claim invention firsts has been mounted, accompanied by appropriate red dialectic drum-beating, there continued then, and continues to this day, a more subtle, though no less zealous and important campaign to whitewash the reds in power of any and all atrocities, genocide, or practically any wrong-doing whatsoever. Anyone naive, blind, or foolish enough, was to be persuaded that only high calibre angels inherited power in Moscow, and they, of course, could do no wrong.

Thus, if red-controlled information sources search for the measure of what is criminal or monstrous, they usually rattle nazi or fascist skeletons. As everyone knows, there are an abundance of these, which can be periodically rattled, and succeeding generations are there by never to be allowed to forget monsters of Hitler's, Himmler's or Eichmann's proportions. But why should the reds continue to beat such dead horses, while totally neglecting and minimizing their own monsters whose crimes, in number and magnitude, so far surpass anything that Adolf ever dreamed of?

The local Communist Party rag, THE CANADIAN TRIBUNE, in its editorial for March 31st last, headlined BAN THE STORMTROOPERS!, attacks the Edmund Burke Society, which, according to the red street organ, invaded Convocation Hall and "brutally attacked members of the audience with a blinding spray, with stink bombs and iron bars in their vain attempt to break up the peaceful meeting...called in support of Québec political prisoners (FLQ murderers - K.A.) on March 28th in Toronto." BAN THE STORMTROOPERS! BAN THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY! screams the TRIBUNE.

If EBS members really were the monsters the TRIBUNE makes them out to be, they should be offended by being compared to Nazi stormtroopers. After all, any professional has his pride; Hitler's stormtroopers were puny amateurs compared to, say, Lenin's "red butchers" (not to mention a number of other red bodies) who committed crimes against humanity in the service of Lenin and Stalin.

Immediately following Lenin's counter-revolution in October 1917, a zealous Polish latrine cleaner named Felix Dzerzhinsky was called upon to organize a "security force" to protect "the revolution". Long before the advent of the Gestapo and the Nazi stormtroopers, Dzerzhinsky created the Cheka, later to be known as the NKVD, MVD, and KGB.

The tradition was continued and the latrine cleaner's methods improved upon by inhuman perverts like Yezhov, Yagoda, and Laurenti Beria, and their criminal subordinates. "The red butchers", given the green light by both Lenin and Stalin, exterminated millions of people long before Stalin embraced his ally Hitler in 1939. The official Moscow policy, presently implemented by "the red butchers", may eventually bring extinction to a number of the smaller nations within the Russian colonial empire.

Here we have some real, king-size criminals whom the TRIBUNE and other red gutter sheets conveniently overlook. Although Yagoda, Yezhov, and many other "red butchers" have become non-persons and relegated to a historical limbo, the former latrine cleaner has secured a permanent niche among other outstanding Soviet criminals. This is as good a reason as we can think of for red scandal sheets abroad to glorify with publicity these criminal gentlemen, and to give the tired skeletons of the poor Nazi amateurs a rest.

\* \* \*

#### WHAT ABOUT THE REAL VILLAINS?

John D. Harbron, of the TORONTO TELEGRAM, has been sniffing around the seats of power in Ottawa, and come up with a feature entitled, "The Powerful Five Who Keep The Jobs Down" (Cf. TELEGRAM, March 27, 1971).

Among the villains responsible for our galloping (or is it now trotting?) inflation and unemployment, Harbron focusses on the following five: Prime Minister Trudeau, Louis Rasminsky, Governor of the Bank of Canada (salary higher than Pierre's); Robert Bryce, "economic adviser to the Prime Minister on the constitution" (there's no other place he'd rather be); Sol Simon Reisman, Deputy Minister of Finance (all of you taxpayers who have heard of this gentleman, say "Ave!"); and Al Johnson, Secretary of the Treasury Board.

How many average Canadians know the difference between the Ministry of Finance, the Treasury Board, and the Economic Council of Canada? Who are the people to whom Canadians owe over 54 billion dollars, which costs us over two billion dollars in annual interest to carry? Now, if Mr. Harbron, or someone more serious, started digging for the real villains, wouldn't that be something?

The pedestrian Canadian taxpayer, working hard as he does to provide those billions just to pay the interest on loans, can have little use for the so-called revelations of Mr. Harbron and his ilk. He knows the real villains will never be pointed out to him, for, if they were, the proverbial "winds of change" would blow away the whole monumental structure behind the thick walls concealing the real parasites...

\* \* \*

#### THE RUSH OF THE GRAVEDIGGERS

When the first week of April is viewed in historical retrospect, that widely known poet and "poetry lover", Chairman MAO Tse-tung would be justified in enshrining a tiny ping pong ball in a huge monument somewhere in the heart of the "People's Republic". The said ball will have been proven, in the future, to have been more damaging to the free world than any number of North Korean, Chinese Red, or North Vietnamese bombs or rockets.

As you no doubt have already heard, some people got together in Peiping and started to play ping pong. It is not for me to announce that among the players, there were a Canadian and American team. American troubadours from all the major news services subsequently heralded a major discovery: "Look! The Chinese are human!"

Soon to follow, you can be sure, will be the opening of political, trade, sports and cultural doors; there will dawn a so-called accommodation of different views and interests, as well as a stampede of American traders, eager for profits, to red Chinese doors. Nixon's recent lifting of the ban on trade in "non-strategic" goods will release a flood of trucks, tractors, heavy machinery to the Red Chinese. While the newly discovered "human" Chinese, supplied by American traders (traitors!) with "non-strategic" goods, will diligently apply all their resources to producing strategic goods, Americans, in a reciprocal flow of trade, will receive human hair for their ladies' wigs, tongue glue, oriental spices...

Now what would you do, if you were despatched to fight reds in Viet Nam?

\* \* \*



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

DISCRIMINATING WITHDRAWAL

Dear Sir:

My blood boils, as I am sure does yours and other decent Canadians at the discriminating withdrawal of the book, THE UNHOLY LAND by the Coles Book Stores. I have written to the TORONTO DAILY STAR - to the Vice-President of Coles, Jack Cole, 90 Ronson Dr., Rexdale, Ont. and to the Civil Liberties Association to protest this action by Coles.

May I prevail upon you to use your influence with people that you know who feel the same way as I do and have them send an avalanche of letters of protest against Coles' action to Newspapers, Jack Cole and the Civil Liberties Assoc.. I wish to add, I am not an Arab.

Yours Sincerely,  
L. Hunter,  
Toronto.

PAUL FROMM: NATIONAL SOCIALIST?!?

Dear Sir:

Enclosed with my cheque for renewal of your publication, I am making a few suggestions:

(1) With regard to statements made on page 5, last issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, referring to Soviet Jewry and why Jews here do not incorporate their efforts with other ethnic groups such as Lithuanians, Ukrainians, Poles, etc., let me point out that the memory of their aid and assistance to the Nazis during the Second World War, when my people were being slaughtered, is very strong and very fresh in our minds.

(2) On page 4, last issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, Paul Fromm makes certain statements questioning the right of Canadian Jews to donate their money to the Charities of their choice. This is most indicative of the petty small "National Socialistic" mind of Paul Fromm, who betrays his complete and total ignorance of the "Free Enterprise System". It is also very perfectly obvious that Paul Fromm's ignorance stems from the many professionally anti-semitic publications which he subscribes to both here in Canada and in the United States.

(3) On page 8 the Jewish Defense League is attacked for being concerned about Jews only. With the likes of Paul Fromm and his cohort (sic) Jaanus Proos, it is obvious why organizations such as JDL must exist and be concerned about Jewish Defense only.

(4) I challenge the editors of STRAIGHT TALK! to print these truths, which are self-evident, for a change.

Yours as an advocate  
of true ANTI-COMMUNISM  
AND FREE ENTERPRISE,  
Celia Airst,  
Toronto.

Editor's Note: Personally, and I am certain Jaanus Proos will join me in this, I choose to ignore the vituperation and personal innuendo in this letter. Unfortunately, it is common practice among some who favour Israel to deride all who fail to jump in line for Israel, as fools, cretins, bigots, Nazis, or anti-Semites.

I might point out that STRAIGHT TALK! has sought to present various views on the Palestine question. If conservatives are to take a position which will advance Western civilization, and not merely the chauvinistic egos of either the Arabs or the Israelis, a great many aspects must be considered. I also suspect that STRAIGHT TALK!'s openness to different opinions is in sharp contrast to the policy of many other partisan journals. As to the attack on ethnic nationalities in Mrs. Airst's point (1), the following letter, published in the TELEGRAM for April 5th last, suggests another viewpoint:

"It would be unfair now, just as it was unfair of your reporter, to attempt to summarize the Ukrainian-Jewish question in a few short paragraphs. The anti-Ukrainian feeling among some Jews is just as strong as the anti-Semitic feeling among some Ukrainians. The black marks that can be attributed to individual Ukrainians are clearly counterbalanced by the black marks attributable to some Jews. To cite one example, some Jews occupied prominent positions in the NKVD and

MVD in the oppressive Communist apparatus in which millions of innocent Ukrainians perished.

It was Lazar Kaganowich, a Jew from the Kiev region, who won Ukraine for Stalin, and in the late 1920s was first secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party, and as such, Viceroy over 40 million Ukrainians. The history of Ukrainian-Jewish relations is a complex one. Scholars and historians on both sides disagree on many important points. It is undisputed however, that the Ukrainian independent state (1918-1920) constitutionally gave Ukrainian Jewry far reaching rights and privileges.

Furthermore, hundreds of Ukrainians died at the hands of the Gestapo for helping persecuted Jews in the Ukraine during Hitler's régime. These items, among others, your reporter failed to mention..."

(signed)  
George A. Musij,  
P. Eng., Executive  
Assistant,  
Ukrainian Club, Sokil,

FOR A UNITED ANTI-COMMUNIST EFFORT

Dear Sir:

Your January-February issue features an article by F. Paul Fromm on the Jewish Defence League which opens up some very serious problems for all serious anti-Communists.

While I did not see Rabbi Meir Kahane on UNDER ATTACK, and would of course, disagree with his reported judgement that the greatest threat to America comes from the so-called "right-wing", I think it is rather questionable that George Wallace represents the conservative right in any authentic sense. Surely Wallace, and the racist, or quasi-racist forces he does represent, are a peculiarly Southern phenomenon in the USA, and may not even be representative of responsible Whites in the South.

Mr. Fromm appears to fault JDL because some of its militants beat up on the National Renaissance Party, which he identifies as "a right-wing group", and "silly Hitler-worshippers". How a rightist could be a "Hitler-worshiper" is not clear (or why "Hitler-worship" should be dismissed as merely "silly"), unless words have totally lost their meanings. EBS is considered, and apparently considers itself to be "right wing" (it never repudiates this label when it is applied by the commercial press); does it also, therefore, consider itself to be a bunch of "Hitler-worshippers"? Mr. Fromm has publicly repudiated Hitlerism on national television, correctly identifying it with the irrational left. So whence his sympathy for the "silly Hitler-worshippers" of the National Renaissance Party? Is it any more reprehensible for American Jews to beat up on these "essentially harmless nuts" than for EBS activists to beat up on people whom some might consider "Stalin-worshipers" and "harmless nuts" belonging to the Communist Club at the University of Toronto?

Mr. Fromm faults Rabbi Kahane as "no friend of the right" (his underscoring), implying that this disqualifies the Rabbi, somehow, as an authentic anti-Communist. Yet it is precisely the right, Big Business and finance-capitalism, and its conciliationist establishment, including the "Scarsdale Jews" (like our own "Downsview Jews") which has been literally persecuting JDL for having seriously menaced the smooth functioning of its criminal alliance with the Communist Party, an achievement hitherto never realized by any other American anti-Communist group since the end of World War II, and one which Mr. Fromm cavalierly dismisses as "comparatively minor physical discomforts imposed...on the Soviets." Apart from the existence of the moral critique of right-wing capitalism of the democratic centre, re which Mr. Fromm appears to be quite innocent, many radical anti-Communists do not consider themselves to be "friends of the right" precisely on the grounds of its half-century complicity in the rise of Sovietism, so frankly sketched in W. Cleon Skousen's THE NAKED CAPITALIST, and so enthusiastically recommended to your readers in your March issue. This complicity has been no secret to anti-Communist observers and students of modern history of an older generation, including this correspondent, and most of us are astonished at one's attitude to the capitalist "right" being considered as some sort of criterion of one's anti-Red credentials. The filmstrip THE GREAT PRETENSE, widely shown by EBS, covers much of the same ground.



This correspondent had the rare pleasure of hearing Rabbi Kahane at York University this past winter, and I can report that he did not tell his audience that he was concerned "only for Jews", though it was amply clear, certainly, that his primary concern is to build a Jewish movement concerned with the survival of the Jewish people, ready to challenge the hypocritical anti-Semitism of the USSR and its running dogs and lackeys in the USA, whether these be Jews or non-Jews. Is this so unnatural or reprehensible in a Rabbi? To call this "chauvinism" is to fall back on the rhetoric of our Stalinist enemies, which they use in the attempt to discredit and malign all forms of anti-Communist patriotism. Isolationism? Possibly, but that opens up the whole problem of building a broad anti-Communist front, so urgently needed today to confront effectively, the leftist challenge which faces us both in our own country, and across the world. To nitpick at JDL in order to disqualify it as an anti-Communist ally is not only presumptuous, it is to militate against the building of such an inter-religious and inter-ethnic solidarity against our common enemy, and, as far as EBS is concerned, is to court the danger of isolating itself from the anti-Red movement as a whole. I am fascinated in the knowledge that EBS and JDL came into existence roughly about the same time (1967), that Breakthrough in Detroit came into existence about a year earlier, that all three groups employ generally the same sort of tactics, and receive the same sort or reproaches for them from their various critics. Yet EBS has all praise for Breakthrough, and brickbats for JDL. Why is that, do you suppose?

Ironically, it would seem that Mr. Fromm is guilty of the same sort of "breach of anti-Communist solidarity" with which STRAIGHT TALK! charged the leaders of the Ukrainian-Canadian Student Club at the Lenin Memorial Banquet in April 1970, who attempted to smear EBS as unfairly as Mr. Fromm now treats JDL. On that occasion, STRAIGHT TALK made the point that "The anti-Communist movement must be cleansed of all narrow, provincial, and insular bickering and backbiting, which only serve to protect the Red imperialists from the full impact of a united anti-Communist effort...Canadian anti-Communists are learning the price of effective common action: solidarity." It would seem that Mr. Fromm is not prepared to pay the price; is JDL to be excommunicated merely because it is Jewish? In 1968, Joseph Salzburg, who bolted the Communist Party around the time of Khrushchev's denunciation of some of the excesses of Stalin, told an audience at a Seminar on the plight of Jews behind the Iron Curtain, that the effective leadership in the anti-Red resistance in the Soviet Union came from the Jews...and the Ukrainians...and left the irony of this fact seep into the minds of his auditors.

A note of wholesome sanity was struck in confronting these divisions among us when Rabbi Reuben Slonim, an editor on the staff of the TELEGRAM, told a meeting of the Ukrainian-Canadian organization, Sokil, last March that effective collaboration between Jews and Ukrainian-Canadians in the anti-Communist struggle would have to be based on truth, and not on Orwellian denials that no Jews were ever persecuted in Ukraine. He pointed out that German-Jewish dialogue and cooperation was succeeding because the new generation of post-Nazi Germans did not feel so guilt-ridden as to lose their sense of proportion, and felt no obsessive necessity to take upon their shoulders the burden of Nazi crimes against the Jews and attempt to dispose of it by pretending that it never happened, that it was all a misunderstanding. The leader of the Polish-Canadian Congress, a lawyer named Bielski, some weeks ago, on CHIN's OPEN MIKE, did precisely that when challenged by a Jewish listener, and thoroughly discredited himself. (Mr. Bielski also admits to visiting occupied Poland without let or hindrance from the Stalinists, and defends the Congress' approval of the surrender to the Red imperialists and their Polish quislings of the Polish Art Treasures by the St. Laurent Government back in the 1950's.) We cannot act intelligently today by distorting history in the effort to placate an uneasy conscience. Rabbi Slonim (the only Jewish foreign correspondent ever to interview the late Abdel Gamal Nasser), in reference to the new generation of Germans, said that "They accept history, and start from scratch in the search for a new understanding," and said that this "must be the Ukrainian-Jewish method." In fact, this is the only rational method of building an honest alliance. "To protest that Jews are getting too much publicity", he said, "is a piddling attitude. We must stand as equals against Soviet authoritarianism. Otherwise there can be no Ukrainian-Jewish alliance." I would go further: no alliance, indeed, no friendship, can be built between individuals, groups, or cultural communities for any laudable purpose unless it is based on absolute frankness, truth, and honesty with regard to historical facts, and upon the sincere, unhysterical, and objective effort to understand those facts correctly. The past must not be allowed to become a dead hand crippling our common need to work together to defeat

to understand those facts correctly. The past must not be allowed to become a dead hand, crippling our common need to work together to defeat our common enemy, and to build a new world where truth, mutual respect, and human rights can flourish.

Sincerely,  
Peter Dauphin,  
Toronto.

\*\*\*\*\*

### TERMITES IN THE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

by  
J. M. Harris

Some time ago, this writer drew attention to the emergence in our society of a large and growing number of people who, being either indifferent or actively hostile to our society and its institutions, are prepared to aid and support the enemies of our country. Just as termites can destroy a building by gradually eating its timbers, some of these people are eating at the moral fabric of our nation by their perversion of television. On March 24th, the CBS documentary, THE TELLING OF THE PENTAGON, was shown locally on Channels 3 (Barrie) and 6 (CBC-Toronto), pre-empting the SOMERSET MAUGHAM THEATRE at 8 p.m.. The programme was a vicious smear of America's Army, encouraging the "pacifist" horde who prefer to have their country defenceless. This is not just an American problem, for anything that impairs American fighting strength leaves Canada just a little more vulnerable to pressure from Russia and/or Red China.

Not that we do not have problems of our making in our own backyard. We have Pierre Berton, for example, among those "bleeding hearts" who wanted to free the FLQ detainees in Québec. Mr. Berton is an outspoken supporter of the World Federalists, a small group who are working for one World Government, and whose philosophy could be expressed in cruder terms as one of "sell-out". History has shown on more than one occasion what attempts at one World Government can mean: the League of Nations failed to prevent the Second World War; the United Nations failed to prevent the Korean War, the Israeli-Egyptian conflicts, and to protect the heroic Hungarian people, and the Czech-Slovak peoples, from Soviet invasion.

#### BERTON IN MEXICO

It is not so surprising that Mr. Berton's views are of concern to others besides patriotic Canadians. On March 22nd, it was announced that six programmes he had gone to tape in Mexico had been scrapped because Berton refused to comply with a request by the Mexican Government to edit his tapes before they left the country. Berton had planned to interview anti-social misfits such as left-wing revolutionary David Alfaro Siqueiros, unorthodox educator and renegade Roman Catholic priest Dr. Ivan Illich, and expatriate US novelist Patrick Dennis.

Another T.V. commentator noted for his radicalism is CTV's Ken Lefoli, star of the controversial programme, W5. On March 7th, Lefoli was shown interviewing pro-communist members of the Pan-African Congress in Tanzania. The questioning implied that Canada should be asked to provide military aid to Tanzania to bring about an armed insurrection in South Africa. Lefoli's conclusion at the end of the programme came in the question, "How long can we pretend that our membership in NATO serves freedom, when NATO gives arms to Portugal which supports Nazism in South Africa?" The stupidity of this loaded question becomes obvious when one thinks of the main reason for the creation of NATO - to act as a bulwark against Communism. On the other hand, there cannot be much doubt about Lefoli's political leanings.

#### SELL OUT YOUR COUNTRY...FOR MONEY

We have seen how T.V. personalities use that medium to attack their country's military establishment, their country's defences against foreign aggression, and their country's allies as well as the basic values of their own civilization. Why? For money, of course. These hacks will go on television and attack almost anything, and say almost anything for marmon. The name of the game is: sell out your church, sell out your government, sell out your allies, sell out your basic values, sell out your country, for money. It is high time that



patriotic Canadians everywhere took a hard look at these people, and what they are doing by consistently attacking the basic fabric of our society for money. It is time to attack these radicals for the good of this nation, before they sell all of us out for a long, long time to come!

\*

\*

\*

### ROTTING IN THE SOVIET EMPIRE

by

J. M. Harris

Gradual political-economic change in Russia and Eastern Europe could give hope of more freedom for the millions suffering under Communism. Is this change taking place? Let us attempt to assess recent developments in European communism to see what the future may hold for that part of the world. Since the fate of Eastern Europe appears to depend largely upon the state of affairs in the Soviet Union, let us look at that country first. The main issue seems to be how much freedom the Politburo is willing to give the people. This group still makes all the decisions. This eleven-man (now fifteen-man) body is answerable only to the 195-man Central Committee, which, of course, is packed with Politburo supporters.

In the Stalinist past, any vestige of dissent in the population was ruthlessly stamped out. The present rulers, however, have chosen to invoke only selective terror against their critics. Many have been jailed, and still more have been incarcerated in mental institutions (sounds like Detroit!). Criticism appears to be on the increase among all sections of the population, apparently for several reasons. Mass education has created legions of men and women who are less inclined than their peasant forebears to accept without question, the necessity for class warfare or some of the other brutal simplicities of Communism. The improvement of communications between Russia and the outside world has revealed to the people, to some extent, the contrast between life in the Western countries and their own drab existence.

### USSR ANTI-ISRAEL

Then, from the Russian viewpoint, there is the Jewish problem. Russian foreign policy is to support the Arab countries against Israel. This naturally does not please the three-and-a-half million Jews, of whom at least thirty thousand have applied for exit visas to Israel. Up to now, the Soviet Union has been unwilling to let them go, but recently has allowed 25 a day to emigrate. Open dissent continues to grow in the Soviet Union. While this involves only a relatively small number of people, the identity of the protestors is significant. They include famous artists, such as novelist Alexander Solzhenitsyn, retired soldiers like Major-General Piotr Grigorenko, scientists like Andrei Sakharov, and many others.

What are they complaining about? First and foremost, about economic conditions. The Soviet consumer wants more and better goods, and he is not getting them. The central planners in Moscow decide what will be produced down to the last nut and bolt for the next five years. The "metal eaters" of heavy industry will continue to get the bulk of capital investment. The production goals, products and prices will be determined for every factory in the Soviet Union. Mrs. Cosmonaut spends about 400 hours a year just waiting in line to make purchases. It's just too bad when she tries to find a bra, an enamelled teapot, or a new coat. Clothing is ill-fitting, poorly made, and fashioned from shoddy materials. Enamel kitchenware is almost unavailable, because the quota was used up in the manufacture of bathtubs instead.

As undermotivated as they are underproductive, workers loaf on the job, pilfer the factory's stocks, or get too drunk to show up on the job. At present, a Soviet worker produces only half as much as his US counterpart, and a Russian farmer, one-fifth as much. A frequent source of complaint is the treatment of ethnic minorities other than Jews, as well as the occupied countries, especially the Ukraine, Byelorussia, and the Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia). Under Stalin, vast numbers of these subject populations were deported to Siberia, but the yearning for freedom among these captive peoples has endured undiminished. This is to be seen by numerous recent persecutions of nationalists by the KGB. Under their recent policy, selected dissidents are placed in "mental homes", where perverted "doctors" attempt to "re-educate" the patriots by means of mind-bending drugs. This is truly Orwell's 1984 come to roost in 1971 in the Socialist

Paradise, where it is a crime to think along unofficial lines.

#### RED OCCUPATION CONTINUES

Eastern Europe continues to be a source of grave concern to the Soviet leaders. Although it is 25 years since the end of the Second World War, thirty-three Russian divisions remain in these occupied countries. Without these, Communism would not survive. There have been periodic upheavals in East Germany (1953), Poland and Hungary (1956), Czechoslovakia in 1968, and in Poland again last December. In each instance, the unrest was triggered by the economic situation; the captive peoples are seething with resentment as a result of years of overcentralization and postponement of reforms. In Poland's recent revolt, the workers put the torch to police and Party headquarters in Gdansk (Danzig) and Szczecin (Stettin) on the Baltic coast. Had Gomulka not resigned, the revolt would have spread to Lodz and to Warsaw itself, necessitating Soviet intervention.

The Soviet dilemma is this: Communism is based upon centralized production and a rigidly centralized economy. Without this, Communism dies. That is why the Czechoslovak economic reforms under Dubcek had to be crushed. Unfortunately for Communism, the people are able to compare their situation with that in the West and see what they are forced to do without to an ever greater extent. Improved communications - travel, television, word of mouth - makes this comparison possible. What can we in the West do to help? We must keep alive concern for the plight of the captive peoples suffering under Communism. We must try to support any organization dedicated to this goal. We must also try to improve communications between the West and the captive nations of Europe (by radio broadcasts). It is important that any popular revolt in a Communist country should be not only supported by us, but extended, if possible, to other areas. To do this, co-ordination is necessary among various ethnic groups. This can be best achieved by joining a movement such as the Edmund Burke Society,\* an organization dedicated to the cause of freedom and to helping the captive nations suffering under Communism everywhere. Help and support us, in the name of humanity and justice!

\*The Society's Bookstore, located downtown at 289-B Church St., near Yonge and Gould Sts., carries literature of interest to all anti-Reds.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HAVE YOU PAID YOUR DUES LATELY?

"In addition to being treasurer of five Communist clubs in the Cleveland area, I held the same office in local chapters of the Sojourners for Truth and Justice, the National Negro Labour Council, and the Defence Committee for Mrs. Myrtle Dennis. In the course of my duties I saw hundreds of thousands of dollars collected. All but a tiny fraction of that money passed into the hands of the district treasurer, thence to the state treasurer of the Ohio Communist Party - and from there to the national treasurer. Every penny collected by the various other Communist and front organizations which flourished in the Cleveland area went the same way. Bear in mind, that we refer to just one city of the many hundreds in the United States where similar Communist clubs and fronts abound. Dues are not fixed. Rather, they are based on a member's income or ability to pay. No one, however, is granted forgiveness on dues, no matter how meager the member's income or how small the resultant levy...Sad to relate, Communists have greater success in raising money for the means of our nation's destruction than do anti-Communists who would raise it in order to protect and preserve our precious freedoms!"

- Julia Brown, I TESTIFY, 1966.

-\*-

\*

-\*-

"For lack of a more precise word, I can only describe the slow but thorough revision (of the revolution) as the fascization of Soviet Russia. It was a process that left Russia different from Germany, even as Italy is different, but identical at their core, in moral temper and intellectual outlook. Only the fact that the labels remained the same - that there was a continuity of the governmental machinery and external trimmings - hid from the world what was apparent to a few students of Russian affairs: the triumphant counter-revolution."

Eugene Lyons, THE RED DECADE, 1941.

\*

\*

\*

"In war, there is no substitute for victory!"

- General Douglas MacArthur, 1951.



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm, B.A.
Associate Editor	— Kastus Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 111, number 8

May, 1971.

## SEX ED IN THE SCHOOLS



the new morality

page 4

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

# CONTENTS

Page	2 --	WHERE THE E.B.S. STANDS.
	2 --	RECENT ACTIVITIES.
	2 --	FILM NIGHTS.
	3 --	WHY THE ANTI-COMMUNISTS ARE LOSING by K. Akula.
	4 --	WHAT WE ALL NEEDED TO KNOW ABOUT SEX by F. Paul Fromm.
	5 --	BREAKTHROUGH IN ACTION -- pictorial.
	6 --	BREAKTHROUGH IN ACTION.
	7 --	AKULA AND OHRENDORFF ACQUITTED. by F. Paul Fromm
	8 --	THE DOLLAR CRISIS by D.M. Barron.
	9 --	E.B.S. JOINS THE MARCH FOR VICTORY IN WASHINGTON.
	9 --	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	11 --	THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY LOOKS AT TRUDEAU: A REVIEW by Jaanus Proos.
	13 --	THE MENTALITY OF A COP by Luke Waters.
	15 --	PERVERSION BRODES WESTERN CIVILIZATION by J.M. Harris & Jeff Goodall.
	16 --	THE TRAITORS IN OTTAWA by J.M. Harris.
	17 --	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS.
	18 --	POTPOURRI by K. Akula.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WHERE THE E.B.S. STANDS

Among the items to be included in a forthcoming pamphlet, WHAT IS THE E.B.S.?, are the following Council-approved points.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY believes in:

- 1) Individual rights and freedom with individual responsibility as the necessary other side of the coin.
- 2) Keeping the government limited and close to the people; thus, we support local government in preference to a large federal bureaucracy.
- 3) Aid to Canada's true allies ( for example, Nationalist China.)
- 4) The liberation ( and active Canadian steps to bring it about) of all the "cap-tive" nations, dominated by international communism.
- 5) The free enterprise system of economics.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands unalterably opposed to:

- 1) One world government.
- 2) Pornography, drugs, and " the new morality" -- trends which tend to erode the fibre and spirit of Western Christian Civilization.
- 3) Corrupt business practices ( for instance, usurious interest rates or trade with the reds.

\*\*\*\*\*

## RECENT ACTIVITIES

E.B.S. have been active on the school speaking circuit these last few weeks, filling speaking engagements at A.Y. Jackson Collegial Institute ( May 4); University of Toronto School ( a private high school), ( April 22); and Niagara College, in Welland, ( March 23).

On Friday, May 16, a dozen E.B.S. members picketed Maple Leaf Gardens during a performance by the Georgia State Ensemble. We handed out leaflets denouncing the Gardens for aiding the communists and asking patrons not to attend the performance, as the Soviets pump much of the proceeds from such " cultural" shows back into the country of origin for subversion. The attendance was small. Rumour has it that some nasty young rightist threw some firecrackers at the performing reds.

\*\*\*\*\*

## TUESDAY IS FILM NIGHT

As part of our expanding educational programme, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is pleased to announce that there will be a film showing every Tuesday night, beginning June 8. The place is our new BOOKSTORE-HEADQUARTERS at 1408 Gerrard Street, East. The time is 8:00 p.m. The films will be in colour. Each Tuesday, there will be a forty minute film followed by a coffee break and an open discussion. All sincere persons ( subject to store security-officer's approval), whether members or not, are invited. The admission is 25¢. The following is the schedule for the first few weeks.

Tuesday, June 8. 8:00 p.m. -- THE GREAT PRETENCE -- a penetrating slap at Western foreign policy and an exposure of Western aid to communism.

Tuesday, June 15, 8:00 p.m. -- SEX-ED IN THE SCHOOLS -- whose ideas go into many of the so-called sex-ed programmes in the schools?

Tuesday, June 22, 8:00 p.m. -- GUN CONTROL LEGISLATION -- Who's advocating it? Why? What does it mean? Why such legislation endangers YOU even if you're not a sportsman.



# WHY THE ANTI COMMUNISTS LOSE

A REVIEW OF CLEON SKOUSEN'S THE NAKED CAPITALIST

by K. Akula

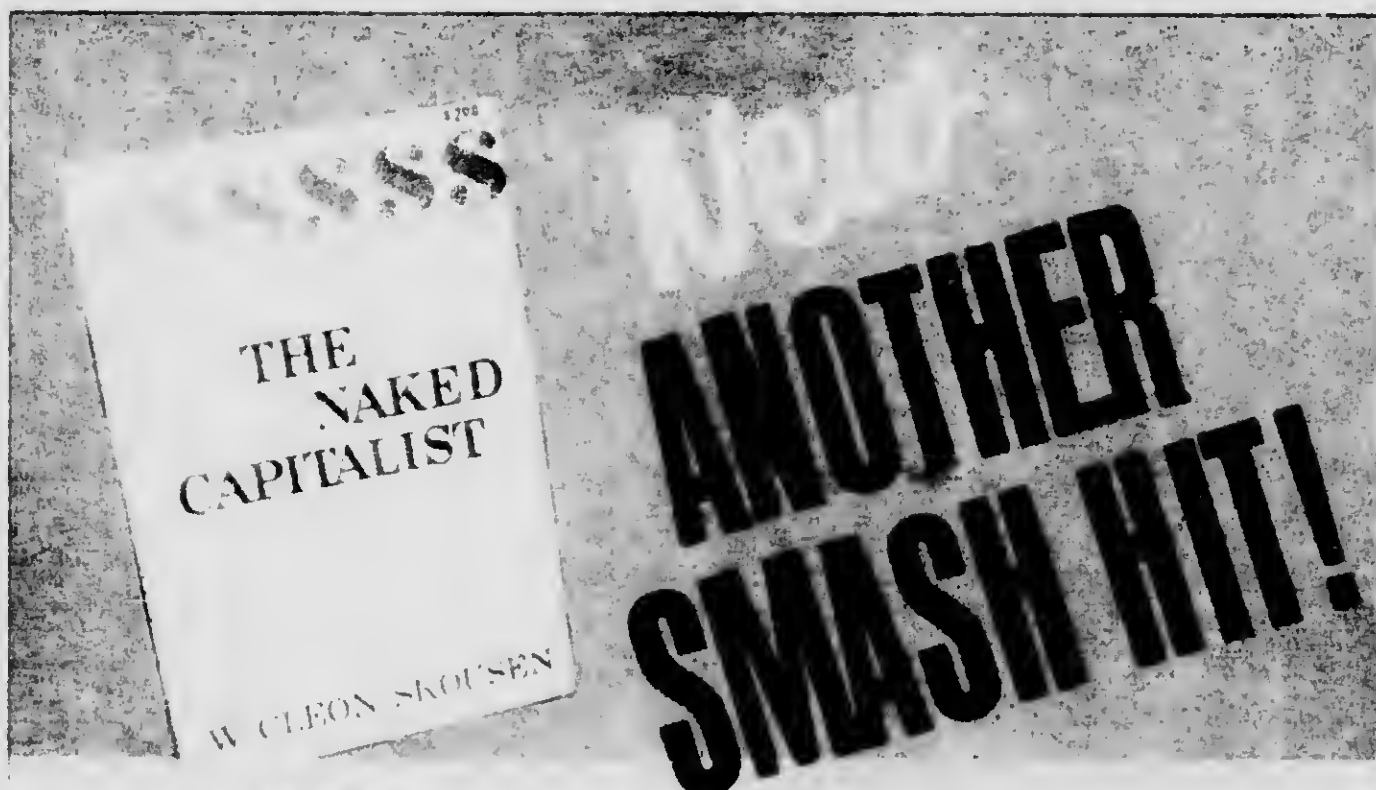
You may have heard someone telling you, with a mysterious twinkle in his eye, that this world is ruled, for all intents and purposes, by three or four hundred conspirators. Being worldly wise and the practical man that you are, you have dismissed such wild "baloney" with a hearty laugh. Lately, however, trying to make logical sense out of so many recent events -- a veritable Pandora's box of seeming contradictions -- you may have had second thoughts....

Despite Western Civilizations fantastic technologic advances and despite billions of dollars spent on education, things are deteriorating. Drug abuse, permissiveness, pornography, skyrocketing crime rates, violence, endless wars, excessive taxation, bulging welfare rolls -- you name it -- your grandfather could not even have imagined problems of such magnitude. One question, in particular, may have been baffling you: why have the free countries been losing ground to the communist powers for the last thirty years?

Look around you. Why is it that our universities are spawning a veritable labyrinth of Marxist nonsense? Why do our information media and students follow them? Why are the most socially advanced countries, with the highest standard of living ever achieved by man, being threatened with revolutions? Why is it that no matter which party you elect to govern you ( Liberal or Progressive Conservative, in Canada; Democrat or Republican, in the United States), the country is pulled farther and farther to the left; taxation grows; welfare costs soar; and the middle and producing classes are destroyed?

The United States and the rest of the Western world have had the power and resources to beat Moscow and Peking many times over. Why haven't they? Not only are many of us at a loss to explain this phenomenon. It seems almost as if someone somewhere didn't want us to win -- someone ostensibly on our side. It's about time we grabbed the thread and began to untangle the skein.

To help us, the book, THE NAKED CAPITALIST, by W. Cleon Skousen, is a handy, easy-to-read must. A graduate in law from George Washington University, Mr. Skousen worked for twenty years with law enforcement agencies and served for seven years as a university professor in Utah. Skousen's book is a review and commentary on Dr. Carroll Quigley's 1300 page work, TRAGEDY AND HOPE: A HISTORY OF THE WORLD IN OUR TIME. Dr. Quigley is one of the inner circle of conspirators and writes this book not as an expose but as an arrogant and boastful history of diabolical accomplishments. Dr. Quigley, a professor of history at Georgetown



## By W. Cleon Skousen

at last *THE NAKED CAPITALIST* could be written!

### Someone On The Inside Has Talked

Have you ever wondered why some of the wealthiest people in the world have been turning to Communism, Socialism, Black Panther, SDS, Weathermen, and many other forms of violence and rebellion?

Mr. Skousen presents the amazing story of Dr. Carroll Quigley who secretly admits being a member of the "elite" power group that is pulling the strings of our economy and political power to seize the world's wealth and resources for the "elite" class.

Although one of the people who have helped to create one of the wealthiest in the world, Dr. Quigley's power has been broken from behind by the "elite" class.

THE NAKED CAPITALIST is a powerful, in-depth, and complete history of the world's elite, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a must-read for anyone who wants to understand the world we live in.

### The Naked Capitalist Reveals

- Why the Communist Party is the most powerful force in the world today.
- Why the richest men in the world have been turning to Communism and Socialism.
- The story of the "elite" power group that is pulling the strings of our economy and political power.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.
- How the "elite" class is using the world's wealth to create a new world order.

You will find this review and commentary by Mr. Skousen fascinating reading  
\$2.00 PAPERBACK

SEND FOR YOUR COPY POSTPAID T-O-D-A-Y FROM:  
The Edmund Burke Society,  
P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

OR BUY YOUR COPY IN PERSON AT:  
The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE  
1408 Edward Street, East.

# WHAT WE ALL NEEDED TO KNOW ABOUT SEX

"Sex-education" can mean a lot of different things to a lot of different people. The teaching of the biological "facts of life" is something that few would disagree with; however, the primary responsibility for this instruction should be the parents' and only secondarily, the school's. The best form of sex-education is that which occurs in the home and combines both a presentation of the biological facts and a moral code for sexual behaviour. As part of a concerted attack on the morals of Western Christian Civilization, various groups have started agitating for the form of sex-ed programme that is used in Swedish schools. Among these lobbying groups are S.I.E.C.U.S. in the United States and its Canadian counterpart, S.I.E.C.A.N. They push the "new" morality.

Thus, on Tuesday, May 4, fifteen members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY attended a film showing at Eatonville Library in Etobicoke. The film night was co-sponsored by S.I.E.C.A.N. and the Etobicoke Public Library -- in the person of the doughty Miss Isobel Fee. The purpose of the evening was to screen these movies and hopefully get a positive reaction of "parents." This staged approval could be used to badger the local board of education into accepting more of S.I.E.C.A.N.'s sex-vice. A small attendance was obviously planned. However, the appearance of the E.B.S. and ten or so allies from local religious groups meant that the S.I.E.C.A.N. forces were badly outnumbered.

Right from the beginning, the S.I.E.C.A.N. spokesmen went on the defensive and tried to play coy. The master of ceremonies, a dapper, well-scrubbed young man, who looked like an Eaton's junior executive, turned out to be a Mr. John Inch. Mr. Inch, when questioned, seemed very ashamed of his occupation (a salesman for dentist's supplies): it must have sounded too "bourgeois" for the crowd Inch runs with! Anyhow, Inch launched into a cocky little song and dance. We, the audience, must understand, that none of the S.I.E.C.A.N. members here tonight were speaking for S.I.E.C.A.N.; all opinions were strictly those of individuals. Indeed, the outstanding feature of the entire night was the great reticence of S.I.E.C.A.N. to say anything officially. Any organization that is that coy must be hiding something. Before we leave John Inch up at the podium, it should be noted that nowhere during the entire evening did he betray any special knowledge or qualifications that would give him the right to tell students, teachers, and parents what ought to be taught in regards to sex.

The two movies were productions of the tax-payer subsidized National Film Board. The first, PHOEBE, dealt with a moody teenage girl, who gets pregnant and spends days worrying about how she is going to break the news to her goofy boyfriend, her crabby parents, and her stern principal. The second movie, MERRY GO ROUND, dealt with the first illicit love relationship of a boy and a girl. The boy's friends -- loud, incredibly crude cads, urged him on into his first sex experience. The relationship appears to be breaking up as the film fades out.

As movies, the two films were unrealistic and unconvincing. For an adult audience, neither would cause much harm. Certainly, they were mild in comparison to the current offerings at the Coronet and the Baronet. However, and this is the important point, they are meant to be shown as part of a sex-ed course. Now, neither movie is overly instructive on the biological aspects of sex; so, it must be concluded that their theme and purpose was moral. Now, what moral message is one to derive from these two works. Neither said very much overtly. PHOEBE seemed to be saying that pregnancy is one big worry and bore. That's all. Parents were portrayed as phoney dolts. Don't look to them for help! In this way, PHOEBE maliciously undercuts the family. The moral, if any, seemed to be: use contraceptives or have an abortion. Nowhere in either film was there any hint of mature human love or of human responsibility. While Phoebe was mooning around feeling sorry for herself, she never once thought in terms of the baby she was bringing into this world. Both movies seemed to encourage the basest selfishness. No thought was given to the possibility of the immorality of pre-marital sex. Indeed, both movies were pushing the accepted S.I.E.C.A.N. line, which advocates "healthy" sex. This view sees sex as merely a biological function. Love and human responsibility have nothing to do with it. Messy little problems, like children, are to be taken care of by contraception.

Well now, what was the point of the movies, we asked the several S.I.E.C.A.N. representatives. The movies were presented merely for "discussion" they told us. That is patently absurd. We were to believe that the movies were held and S.I.E.C.A.N. people representing only their own point of view had condescended there, as if by accident, that May evening, merely to have a discussion. Mr. W.G. (Ken) Allen (17 Appleby Rd., Islington) was a gangly, bearded instructor in Human Growth relationships (?) at Humber College. Looking like one of PLAYBOY'S satyrs, Mr. Allen is one of the directors of Everdale "free" (read, anarchy) school, up near Guelph. Under questioning, Mr. Allen came quite undone. He didn't like the political innuendoes. Sure people like him had been communists when at university. Now, Mr. Allen is by profession an engineer. What special qualifications (other than a knowledge of mechanics?) gives him the right to pronounce on matters sexual for all and sundry? And so went the evening with that very strange band of men and fading housewives, who get their thrills from sitting around discussing sex, and trying to impose their "healthy" ideas on YOUR kids!

F. Paul Fromm



# BREAKTHROUGH

in action



See BREAKTHROUGH IN ACTION  
story on p. 6.



**NEW!**

**BOOKSTORE**

The EDMUND Burke Society has moved to a new and much expanded Bookstore-Headquarters. Our new address is: 1408 Gerrard Street, East. This is between Greenwood and Coxwell. Our new 'phone number is 466-3446. Come on in for a chat, a coffee, and to see our vastly expanded book selection. Tell your friends!

SUBSCRIPTION

STRAIGHT TALK!,  
c/o The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. Box 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.

Dear sirs:

Yes, count me IN! I would like to join the FIGHT to invigorate and defend Western Christian Civilization. Enclosed is my \$3.00 for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_

### BREAKTHROUGH IN ACTION

As regular readers of STRAIGHT TALK! know, BREAKTHROUGH is an activist patriotic movement in Detroit, which is closely allied with the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY.

Toward the end of last month, BREAKTHROUGH and members of the local American turned out en masse to support a motion by Warren City Councilman, Richard Sabaugh that the public display of the flag or symbol of the enemy (in this case, the Vietcong flag) be made illegal. This was aimed especially at a planned communist march to occur on April 30 at a factory called "the tank arsenal." Numerous "mice of the scrolls" (as Ezra Pound called them) -- legal nitpickers -- and assorted Pharisees came forth to say how such a law would violate the "constitutional" rights of the communist fifth columnists. The Warren Council, at the end of a noisy and bitter meeting, defeated the motion.

Once again those in authority had protected Western Civilization's avowed enemies. An angered BREAKTHROUGH made this public announcement: "It is an act of TREASON ... to conduct demonstrations in support of the communist enemy or to publicly display the Vietcong or any other communist flag, ... particularly while our American boys -- sons, brothers, husbands, relatives, friends, COUNTRYMEN -- are fighting, bleeding and dying in the jungles and rice paddies of Vietnam. If, therefore, our courts and elected officials, ... are unwilling or unable to protect and defend this country from the communist enemy within, as they are obliged to do by the Constitution they have sworn to uphold, then WE, the PEOPLE, WILL! SHOULD A YOUNG MAN DARE, THEREFORE, TO FLY OR DISPLAY THE VIETCONG FLAG... APRIL 30TH, LET HIM BE PREPARED TO SHED HIS BLOOD IN DEFENCE OF IT AND ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR WHATEVER VIOLENCE RESULTS.... MEMBERS OF BREAKTHROUGH ... WILL BE ON HAND TO INSURE THAT SHOULD THE ENEMY FLAG BE RAISED, IT WILL NOT BE RAISED FOR LONG!!!"

Brave words! But, BREAKTHROUGH delivered the goods. The 2,000 leftists flew several Vietcong banners and upside down U.S. flags. One part of the forty-man BREAKTHROUGH battalion simply counterdemonstrated against the reds. As BREAKTHROUGH Chairman, Don Lobsinger, recounts, however, there was another group -- a strike force: "a squad of seven men (later referred to, and aptly so, as the "Savage Seven"), dressed to do battle, ... (whose) objective was to bring down the Vietcong flag, if possible, and, if not, to inflict as many casualties as they could in making the attempt." Remember, the odds are 7 against 2,000. Such valour is truly in keeping with the best in the warrior and soldier tradition of Western Civilization! In the ensuing battle many Vietcong flags were confiscated and their hairy owners soundly punished. BREAKTHROUGH's strike force decimated the leftist ranks and left behind many dazed commies. In the press coverage, BREAKTHROUGH stole the show. The price was small -- three members arrested on minor charges. It is heartening to see honourable manly action at a time when so much of what passes for "leadership" in the West is nothing but unmanly, mincing TREASON!

\*\*\*\*\*

( WHY THE ANTI-COMMUNISTS ARE LOSING, by K. Akula, continued from page 5)

University, formerly taught at Harvard and Princetown. His work, TRAGEDY AND HOPE, glowingly exposes the best-kept secrets of the power complex. Skousen writes of Professor Quigley: "As one of the elite 'insiders', he knew the scope of this power complex and he knew that its leaders hope eventually to attain total global control.... He says, in effect, that it is now too late for the little people to turn back the tide. In a spirit of kindness he is then urging them not to fight the noose which is already around their necks. He feels certain that those who do will only choke themselves to death. On the other hand, those who go along with the immense pressure which is beginning to be felt by all humanity will eventually find themselves in a man-made millenium of peace and prosperity."

All we have to do is behave. Some people have appropriated for themselves god-like powers and, lo and behold, Orwellian bliss is upon the horizon.

Now let's hear Dr. Quigley: "I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies,... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known." ( p. 950)

There you have it. The benevolent academic has decided to enlighten us, poor producing saps, who pay his salary to conspire against us, on the aims and contributions of our Orwellian masters.

And again, W.C. Skousen writes: "Dr. Quigley ... expresses contempt for those who thought the communist conspiracy was the real centre of collectivized conspiracy. He ridicules their conclusions.... It becomes quite apparent from the start that Dr. Quigley's book is not intended to be objective.... It is designed to portray modern



history the way the network wants it told. We see no reason to question the basic historicity of the way Dr. Quigley says the world-wide conspiratorial network developed, since these facts can be verified from other sources. The real value of TRAGEDY AND HOPE is a ... bold and boastful admission by Dr. Quigley that there actually exists a relatively small but powerful group which has succeeded in acquiring a choke-hold on the affairs of practically the entire human race.

"Of course, we should be quick to recognize that no small group could wield such gigantic power unless millions of people in all walks of life were (intimidated,) 'in on the take', and were willing to knuckle down under the iron-clad regimentation of the ruthless bosses behind the scenes.... The network has succeeded in building its power structure (together with the vast influence it buys) to manipulate, intimidate, or corrupt millions of men and women and their institutions on a world-wide basis."

W.C. Skousen, examining Dr. Quigley's work, starts with the ideas of one of this power complex' originators, Oxford scholar, John Ruskin. He describes the work of Cecil Rhodes and the nefarious system of scholarships to train Fabians, that he left behind him. The fabulously wealthy banking tribe of Rothschilds, Barings, Lazards, Erlangers, Warburgs, Schrodgers, Seligmans, the Speyers, Mirabauds, Mallets, Foulds, Schiffs (one of whom financed Lenin), Loeb's, Morgans, Rockefellers, Burns, Lamonts, Morrows, Perkins, Leffingwell, Roots, Davises, Dulleses -- some of them international bankers, others political power manipulators on a grand scale -- all of them 'insiders' have been shaping modern history through such institutions as the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations (presently the most powerful body in the U.S. and the real government of our neighbour (see E.B.S.' C.F.R. packet available for \$1.50 postpaid from Box 544, Scarborough), the Federal Reserve Board, which is neither federal nor reserve, and such secret international meetings as the Bilderberger conferences. Huge tax-exempt foundations (Ford, Rockefeller, Carnegie among the most notorious) have spent millions of dollars to subvert our political and moral values. Presently, "think tanks", such as the Fund for the Republic, are the spawning ground for academics, who daily create a plethora of new problems and their socialistic solutions to exhaust us morally and physically. Think of the activities of the Toronto-based Praxis corporation. Erosion of our local governments and the centralization of total power in federal government hands is fast being accomplished. From then on, the World Government, with Quigley's One World boys managing all kinds of "social change and progress" for us little people, will be a reality.

It is really a hair-raising story. The morals of these 'insiders'? The one and only rule is power. Why did they mastermind the Russian revolution; sold China and half of Europe to the communists; lost the Korean War; lost Cuba; and sacrificed the lives of so many millions of people? The answer is power. According to the plan, both systems created by these insiders -- communism and welfare statism -- must converge (Brzezinski's gospel) and this diabolical lot are doing their best to accelerate the converging. Our governments are in debt to these bankers, and when Edgar Benson promises to raise two billions more, we, the tax-payers, feel the noose of the manipulators of the Bilderberger group tightening around our necks.

The 'insiders' have sold U.S. and Canadian atom and state secrets to the Soviet Union. Their ultimate aim, it would appear, is totalitarian socialism. The middle class, whom Dr. Quigley calls "radical right" has to be destroyed in the process. And, friend, that means you and me.

So why have the anti-communists been losing? It's abundantly clear -- many of us have been fighting only one tentacle of the enemy. Skousen believes that the 'insider' power complex can still be beaten. But, the point of no-return is near. We should start by educating our fellow countrymen (or, perhaps, complete our own education first). For a start, W. Cleon Skousen's book is excellent!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### AKULA AND OHRENDORFF AQUITTED

Five E.B.S. members have a total of twelve charges against them arising out of our battle with F.L.Q. supporters at Convocation Hall, March 28. Each is charged with possession of a volatile substance -- some smoke firecrackers were found on one of them -- and possession of Protect-U, which is an aerosol substance something like Mace. These five were the last to leave the Convocation Hall area. They were picked up merely on suspicion. None were even in possession of the allegedly restricted substance -- Protect-U. A sharp legal battle is shaping up over whether any of the five actually used Protect-U and, if they did, whether it really is against the law. Their very able lawyer is George Ben, Q.C., M.P.P.

The E.B.S. Five -- George Akula, Wayne Ohrendorff, Geza Matrai, Bill Harris, and Joseph A. Genovese, appeared in Court Room 34 at the Old City Hall on May 17. The Crown still didn't have the lab report and could not proceed. The judge was disgusted at the Crown's slowness and the injustice of keeping working people away from their jobs -- both defendants and witnesses. The trial is remanded until June 28 -- although the judge sarcastically asked Crown Prosecutor, Friedman if "next year" mightn't be better.

Akula and Ohrendorff were also charged with "assault" by one Morton Roodman, a young leftist of about twenty. Akula and Ohrendorff had in turn charged Roodman with assault. It is impossible to fully describe how grotesque plaintiff Roodman looked. Imagine, if you can, a bulbous, bloated body, nondescriptly attired, surmounted by a great head of greasy black hair. The most prominent feature of the swarthy face was a huge nose -- long and wide, like a fist. I'll return to the nose in a minute. Roodman was to be seen outside the courtroom that morning reading a communist magazine. From conversation overheard by the author, it would appear that Roodman had little use for the Maoists or the Trotskyites, but may well be an aficionado of the Communist Party. When not reading his Marxist magazine, Roodman was to be seen deep in conference with a casually attired dwarf (at least he so seemed when standing beside the portly Roodman). This small, "straight", balding gentleman of thirty -- known unkindly among the Burkers as "the slimy one", seemed to be Roodman's advisor. Before the trial, Roodman was overheard to tell the sinister-faced "slimy one" that the ones who (allegedly) assaulted him were some of those East European, Slavic rightists -- he may have said "fascists", but I'm not sure. Anyway, Roodman's racist prejudice showed through.

Perhaps, because of the moral support given by his unidentified advisor, Roodman entered the court extremely arrogant and cocksure. When asked to tell his story, he did so in such a supercilious tone of voice that he alienated the judge, an audience of school-girls, and, of course, the E.B.S. Roodman offered smart-alec comments to both the Crown Prosecutor and George Ben. He talked down to everyone. Morton started out by saying that he had lived in Toronto (he gave an Essex Street address) but was currently resident in Ottawa. As if to prove this, a long, red airline ticket drooped out of his shirt pocket. Who, we wonder, underwrote the cost of Morty's trip to Toronto? We were very curious as to Morton's Toronto background. E.B.S. intelligence checked the name and found that the only Roodman in the 'phone book is one Rabbi David Roodman. A spokesman at the Rabbi's home denies relationship to or ownership of anyone called Morton Roodman. So, for the moment, his background will be a mystery.

But, to get back to the testimony. According to Roodman, he didn't even know about the meeting, until that afternoon. Roodman also denied knowing any of the sponsors of the F.L.Q. propaganda festival. So, you are asked to believe that naive, little Morty strolls down to Convocation Hall. He comes upon a friend, who is surrounded by some very vicious Burkers. Morton, deciding to play superman, comes nearer. He is then set upon by seven or eight Burkers, who beat him with sticks, fists, and elbows for "about five minutes." One Burker leaned over to me at this point to remark that had Roodman been beaten for "five minutes" by even one of us, he wouldn't be around to remember it. "Seven or eight gang-assaulted me," swore Morton Roodman, "but, they couldn't knock me out." Our Morty, then, complained, to the amusement of all, that those nasty Burkers beat him repeatedly about the nose. They made it swell. Roodman complained about the alleged damage to his nose so often that many in the court were convulsed with barely suppressed laughter. Finally, several Burkers beat him with flag poles -- at least "two inches thick". The eighteen inch wood on our flimsy flags is quarter inch light wood. How Roodman did exaggerate. Roodman claimed that Akula and Ohrendorff were the ones that beat him; though he couldn't attribute to either any specific blows. To cap it off, after savaging Roodman unsuccessfully for five minutes the Burkers ran off!

Quite gratuitously Roodman explained (and was quickly ruled out of line) for the benefit of the court that he knew why the Burkers had attacked him. It was, he claimed, our policy to beat people to try to intimidate them from attending meetings. All the while the "slimy one" looked on, with cool snake eyes, at his protege's performance. Akula and Ohrendorff both mounted the stand and impressed the court both with their patriotism and their simple honesty. The charges were dismissed!

About an hour after the trial, the author and Jaanus Proos were walking on Yonge Street. Who should we meet lumbering toward us, crossing Dundas Street? You guessed it! -- Roodman and "the slimy one." As we past them, we let them know our contempt and disgust that their politics and chicanery arouse in the blood of Western anti-communists, like ourselves. They said nothing. But, from the safety of the other side of the crowded street, the "slimy one", with Roodman still in tow, turned toward us, and drew his finger across his throat. I guess that was meant to be an inscrutable warning.

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE DOLLAR CRISIS

The recent currency crisis was simply another coronary pang that preceeds the massive thrombosis towards which the U.S. economy is headed.

The once mighty U.S. dollar, recently the most powerful currency in modern history, is as sick as a dog. The U.S. Treasury has just over 10 billions in gold reserves against 45 billion dollars outstanding overseas (a great many of these are hot off the printing press.) In other words, the U.S. Treasury stock is mortgaged  $4\frac{1}{2}$  times over.



If there was a run on gold, the U.S. Treasury would have to close up shop and declare insolvency. VERY FEW PEOPLE ARE SAYING THIS, BUT IT'S A FACT!

Starvation-thin gold reserves, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  million Americans on welfare, incredibly inflated labour costs, a government bureaucracy that has doubled its size in the last five years, and a government that (like ours) has fallen into the easy ways of printing worthless printing press "money", and an economy which cannot stand up and compete in the international market place, have all combined to make the U.S. dollar (in heck to the tune of hundreds of billions to the International Bankers) anemic to the point where John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury, said recently that the European creditors aren't going anywhere. In other words, the Control European Bankers won't call out loan (i.e. insist on gold) because they too would be bankrupt. The U.S., then, is reduced to the position of an international cheque kiter. This once proud and mighty nation has allowed itself by profligate 'spend your way to prosperity' programmes to become virtually bankrupt: remaining solvent only at the sufferance of its creditors.

However, this condition cannot last. Eventually, the rules of economics, as they apply among individuals, will also apply between nations and the market forces will cause a showdown. Neither the floating of the Deutsche Mark nor the revaluing of other European currencies will alter the fundamental condition of the U.S. economy, namely, its uncured propensity to spend more than it earns.

There is not the slightest chance (with the present people in power) that the U.S. will take the remedial steps to straighten out its economy. In my view, these steps are as follows:

- 1) Balance the budget (families have to do this as well as nations) and this is going to hurt after a generation of deficit spending.
- 2) Eliminate many of the present "welfare" programmes.
- 3) Reduce immediately the size of government at all levels.
- 4) Institute savage pay cuts throughout the whole economy. (Goodness knows how this would be accomplished.)
- 5) Instill a sense of patriotism and pride in workmanship amongst the populace.
- 6) Reduce the burden of confiscatory taxation.
- 7) Stop handouts to unappreciative foreign nations.
- 8) Reduce the national debt.
- 9) STOP PRINTING MONEY for which there is no backing!

These are only a few steps that would mitigate the coming collapse. But, nations have the habit of doing the right things only when they are absolutely forced to and invariably when it's too late. The U.S. is certainly no exception and I predict that during the coming months the crisis will worsen!

D. M. Barron.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### E.B.S. JOINS THE MARCH FOR VICTORY IN WASHINGTON

Saturday, May 8, saw twenty-five E.B.S. members participate (under the banner CANADIANS FOR VICTORY) in a massive march in Washington, D.C., for VICTORY over communism in Vietnam and throughout the world. The E.B.S. members left by car Friday evening, and arrived in Washington, after more than twelve hours driving through severe rain and fogs in the mountains of Pennsylvania and Maryland.

We were given a rousing welcome. We did Canada's image a great deal of good -- many Americans having the most erroneous idea that all (or even many) Canadians are just gaga over the present of American traitors in Canada. It was most inspiring to march with over 20,000 other patriots from a great many groups (some from as far away as Hawaii!). The parade was thrilling. We received massive police protection and there were no major incidents.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY made many new friends and renewed contact with some old one. Sales of STRAIGHT TALK! were fantastic. Hats off to all those who sacrificed, time, sleep, and money to come to Washington!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

HANDCUFFS ON TEACHERS: The following is a directive sent out to teachers in St. Martha's Separate School. "Do not use physical or sarcastic punishment of any sort. No child is to be sent out to stand in the hall. Send problem children to the office."

It takes little mental acumen to see how such regulations (which are more and more being adopted throughout our school system) weakens the authority of the teacher. Denying the teacher the means of discipline is to deny the children one of their basic human rights -- guidance and discipline! The law punishes parents who deny their children such physical necessities as food; yet, some of our public institutions have a calculated policy of denying Johnny discipline. No wonder there are so many shiftless hippies -- useless to themselves, useless to society and totally miserable. They have never been exposed to concerned discipline.

TAX-MONEY TO COMMUNIST: Having been despoiled by Borson's bandits of much of your hard-earned money, in April, you'll be thrilled to hear that the Canada Council gave away \$3,500.00 to Phyllis Clarke "the former chairman of the Metropolitan Toronto Communist Party ... to allow her to study the development of Marxism in Canada.... Mrs. Clarke ... was a Communist Party candidate in Federal and municipal elections.... Her husband, Nelson Clarke, is one the central committee of the Communist Party." TORONTO TELEGRAM, April 30, 1971) Somebody up there likes them?

AID AND COMFORT: Consider the following as among those ungrateful parasites, who having attained a standard of affluence in our society are aiding the ever-active communist enemy. You'll remember how last year conductor-composer, Leonard Bernstein, and wife held a cocktail party for New York's beautiful people. The purpose was to raise money for 13 New York black Panthers on trial. Recently, the Bernsteins held another chic gathering of 125 notable to raise money for the Fatmeh Borrigian and several other clerical weirdos, charged with conspiracy to kidnap U.S. government officials. The effete intellectuals and artists who attended coughed up \$35,000.00 to further the revolution. Among those present were producer-director, Harold Prince; composer, Stephen Sondheim; and cartoonist, Jules Feiffer.

GUESS WHOSE SIDE THEY'RE ON! In its news report for April, 1971, the Toronto Branch of the one worlders, the World Federalists of Canada put in a plug for the communist-led anti-war rally in Toronto (April 25): "If you're concerned about the escalating war in Southeast Asia, here's your chance to protest.... If you can't make the rally but wish to contribute, donations can be sent to the Vietnam Mobilization Committee, 241 Victoria Street. You'll be pleased to know that by their own admission 318 Canadian Members of Parliament and Senators belong to this group, whose loyalties lie not with Canada, but with the concept of one-world government. Kind of scary, isn't it???

IN THE NECK AGAIN: The U.S. taxpayer will have to take it in the neck again. You see, the communists are rather bad at paying their debts. Most businessmen know this and are, therefore, reluctant to trade with the reds. However, to aid the unscrupulous and to further weaken the West, certain "insiders" want trade with the communists. To overcome the qualms of businessmen, why not get the government (ie, the tax-payer) to guarantee communist credit buying or to lend the money necessary for trade transactions. A bill authorizing the Import-Export Bank to do just that recently passed the U.S. Senate by a vote of 66 to 1. This, according to the TORONTO STAR (April 6, 1971) was "legislation designed to increase United States trade with Communist East Europe." We wonder when the powers that be will fall over themselves to increase trade with anti-communist Rhodesia and South Africa.

PEKING PERIL: The TORONTO TELEGRAM for March 17, 1971, reported: "The new Peking embassy in Ottawa will lead to more Communist Chinese agents in Canada, R.C.M.P. Commissioner W.L. Higgitt said yesterday."

In a new book, MAO'S GREAT REVOLUTION, author Robert S. Elegant takes apart Mao's so-called cultural revolution. A sample of the barbarity of the masters of the slave-state that Ottawa has just recognized follows: "Violinists and pianists, once honoured as proof of the Chinese genius for Western arts, were humiliated and beaten. Sometimes their fingers were broken.... Men and women were thrust into the glowing ashes of their possessions. Others were tied to their door frames and beaten to death. In the Central China industrial complex of Wuhan, long queues of men and women marched under guard along the main city streets by day and by night.... Only their guards returned.... Red Guard leaders referred to detailed orders, treasuring their written instructions like insanely methodical midget accountants. The power-crazed adolescents, most between fourteen and twenty, humiliated and harassed their elders. They destroyed and mocked; they burned and killed." Write your M.P. and ask him what he thinks of this aspect of Trudeau's new found friends. Can even the most exaggerated tales of the supposed misdeeds of Rhodesia and South Africa match Mao's madness?

ACTION CANADA -- CORPORAL HELLYER LEADS THE CHARGE: Many sincere people who are fed up with the economic madness of the bureaucracy in Ottawa are going to be gulled in to follow Paul Hellyer's Action Canada. Hellyer quit the Liberal Party, saying, as STRAIGHT TALK: has for the past three years, and we here quote Hellyer: "It's too rigid. A handful of people -- a small coterie of a dozen to 15 top civil servants -- make too many decisions... Their views are rubber-stamped down the line by the Cabinet, there is no way the Cabinet can buck the Prime Minister and the "in" group. Then, the party, in turn, endorses the Cabinet position." True and well-said.

However, let us remember that, while admirably advocating lower taxes, Hellyer speaks of price and wage controls. As Defence Minister under Lester Pearson, his arrogance was legend as he "unified" the Canadian Armed Forces -- a move, which to this day, has contributed to their low morale. Hellyer offers a big, interfering government, despite his rhetoric. He rightly notes that Trudeau is a socialist. Why didn't he expose him when it could have done some good, during the 1968 leadership race? Hellyer may be well intentioned, or, as some editors feel, he may be using Action Canada to launch a political comeback. Either way, Action Canada is a diversion. We must work to elect good anti-communist M.P.'s. To do this, we must support either the Social Credit Party or reliable, individual Progressive Conservatives!



by Janus Proos

In the April issue of ALBION OPINION, the John Birch Society's monthly publication, there was a 27-page article titled "CANADA: How the Communists took control." Its author, Alan Stang, diagnosed Canada to be in the same position today, as Cuba was after the Castro takeover in 1959. In its missionary zeal, the U.S.-based Birch Society has undertaken to warn the Canadian people of the impending disaster via a mass mailing (around 100,000 copies) of the article to professionals and businessmen in Canada. The scheme is to be financed through \$25,000 raised in Canada and a like amount drawn from J.B.S. funds.

Should the scheme come to fruition, flooding our nation with yet another round of "hate literature" against our swinging P.M., both the "CANADA" article and the J.B.S. will be smeared to no end. Of concern to active Canadian anti-communists, particularly the Edmund Burke Society is the overflow of indignation and disbelief that will reach beyond the J.B.S. to the entire anti-communist movement, in fact, to anyone suggesting that communism poses a threat to Canada. The opening salvo in the smear campaign has already been fired by the Toronto TELEGRAPH's token anti-communist reporter Peter Northington, in an article whose contents are as injurious and demeaning as its title, namely: "RISE OR NOT, THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY IS GOING TO SAVE US." Northington, who has become quite the local armchair anti-communist's cup of tea, has displayed that when it comes to choosing between the interests of an ideological cause and narrow self-interest, he will choose the latter. Of course, such is his prerogative. However, the point is that if an anti-communist writer can do such an effective hatchet job, just consider what other elements of the leftist-controlled mass media will come up with. Furthermore, the Canadian public will be lulled deeper into its apathetic self-complacent sleep and any suggestions of communist inspiration behind the Trudeau regime, no matter how intelligently and convincingly presented, will find that much less acceptance. For this reason, it is necessary to put the "CANADA" article into proper perspective for those who agree with and defend its theme.

In short, Stang's "CANADA" article can be said to be 90% fact and 10% American exaggeration. Obviously, such is the inherent danger when the Birch Society sends up an American, unfamiliar with the Canadian scene, who in turn solicits knowledgeable Canadian patriots to "send me all you have on Trudeau." It is hoped that the J.B.S. will someday learn from these tactical errors, and take into account the natural resentment of the Canadian public towards Americans offering solutions to our domestic problems. Nevertheless, against these disadvantages, Stang has put together a commendable summary, covering the highly questionable backgrounds of Trudeau, Gagnon, Goyer, the F.L.C., Praxis Corporation, and the "peace" Movement; dealing with facts long familiar to regular readers of STRAIGHT TALK! Unfortunately, certain outright falsities are contained. Labelling Liberal Senate leader Paul Martin a communist is sheer nonsense. A telegram, reproduced on the article's centerfold, reputed to have been sent by Jean-Louis Gagnon is an outright forgery. A similar telegram was sent but not this one. Which brings up the point, that by carelessly using false information that can be disproved, Stang has afforded the enemy the opportunity to discredit the remaining 99% fact in the article.

However, the same error points out another important point. The problem is not that a sizeable segment of the public has not been exposed to the facts about the backgrounds of the Trudeau clique. In the 1950's, when Jean-Louis Gagnon was a Quebec provincial Liberal functionary, the opportunistic Union Nationale party of Duplessis flooded the province with over a million leaflets detailing Gagnon's communist background. The problem is not so much that the public hasn't heard; it is that the public either doesn't believe it, doesn't want to believe it, or just doesn't care. Stang's style of reckless labelling and indiscriminate exaggeration merely compounds this problem.

Liberal realistic. If on the other hand the case of  
Dorrons is "forced the order" right, all you can do with  
party can't get out', there wouldn't be the slightest ripple  
of reaction. If Trudeau were to vanish tomorrow, the country  
wouldn't be a bit better off. The question to be asked is  
how did this man Trudeau, who in 1965 termed the federal liberals  
"a spineless herd" in opposing their 1965 election campaign,  
end up as Liberal party leader and Prime Minister just three  
years later. Did he do it on his own? Of course not! Then,  
who promoted him and to what ends? Was the manufacture of  
Trudeaumania merely the work of a super-efficient public relations  
firm? Again, what motivation did our over-centralized leftist-  
dominated mass media follow in their deification of Trudeau?

The point that Stang completely overlooks is the fact that  
the Trudeaucrats could never have been able to get off the ground,  
had not former Prime Minister Lester Pearson given his personal  
consent to Trudeau's ascendancy only after prior consultation  
with the Ottawa Establishment. By Ottawa Establishment, refer-  
ence is made to the almost unbroken, permanent sub-government em-  
bedded in the upper echelons of the civil service. This close  
knit bureaucracy makes most of the decisions rubber-stamped by  
parliament, be it a Liberal or Conservative administration, and  
according to former Liberal M.P. Perry Rye is "one powerful  
enough to promote its own opinions and on occasion to make or  
break governments." ("Why I quit the Liberal Party." - C.M.B. MONTH)  
This Ottawa Establishment gave its approval to Trudeau after  
having assessed his potential while Trudeau was connected with  
the office of the Privy Council and during his term as Justice  
Minister. The key figures of the Ottawa Establishment, men such  
as Robert Bryce, Louis Rosensky, Norman Robertson, Simon Reisman,  
John Deutsch, Albert Johnson are all of the Fabian socialist  
persuasion and are all graduates of one of the Fabian socialist  
training grounds - either Harvard or the London School of Econo-  
mics. Sporting both the Harvard and London School of Economics  
background, Trudeau was readily accepted by this invisible govern-  
ment as one of their own. By referring, in an interview, to Harold  
Laski, the Fabian socialist god, as "the most stimulating and  
powerful influence he has encountered" (WEEKEND MAGAZINE No. 13,  
1966) Trudeau sealed his fate. The rest is history. His admira-  
tion of Mao-Tse-Tung; his trip to the Moscow Economic Conference  
of 1952 heading a Communist delegation; his ultra-leftist writings;  
his CITE LIBRE associates; his directorship in the Red front  
Canadian Peace Research Institute were just so much window dressing.  
Therefore, no meaningful discussion of the communist threat can  
proceed without first establishing the Fabian socialist founda-  
tion laid by the Ottawa Establishment, for the centralization of  
planning and federal control. Stang completely overlooks the field.

The Fabian socialist movement shares the same philosophical  
roots as the Marxist-Leninist strain. Far from being a moderat-  
ing influence on Communist philosophy, as the liberal would have  
us believe, it has played a decisive role in advancing the commu-  
nist cause. They are one in the recognition of the fundamental  
truth that one centralized control leads of necessity to another  
until the end result is state control of everything. In true  
Fabian style, the Ottawa Establishment has exploited the natural  
tendency of the opportunistic self-seeking politician, irrespec-  
tive of party label, to concentrate power. Inevitably much of  
the centralized power must be delegated to self-perpetuating  
bureaucracies, empowered to make regulations and decrees having  
the force of law. As a result, our nation's government is today  
in the hands of the Trudeaucrat triumvirate of Trudeau, Marchand  
and Pélletier, operating a personal power bloc, exercising cabi-  
net autocracy and ruling through the bloated 80 member Prime  
Minister's Office, through Inner Circles, Task Forces and Regional  
Desks, all composed of unelected Trudeaucrats maintaining a low  
profile of visibility and answerable only to the next echelon  
of Trudeaucrats. Concurrently, the role of the individual,  
elected Member of Parliament, the role of the caucus system and  
that of the parliamentary committee have been totally destroyed  
in their effectiveness. As a result, our nation's responsible  
parliamentary government is totally undermined as traditional  
constitutional safeguards of individual rights are overrun by  
the people-planners.

On the economic front, the Red Rabbles direct a direct  
assault upon private enterprise, while the Fabians on top do a



100% more effective job by applying its foundation to the point where government has to take over. Witness the White Paper on Taxation, which through progressive taxation seeks to wipe out the revenues of the middle class, wipe out independent entrepreneurship; in short, threaten to wipe out the initiative to be anything other than a sheep under the care of an all-powerful government.

Moreover, it is the Fabian socialist Ottawa Establishment that has played a major contribution towards weakening Canada's internal security, by providing a smokescreen which has hidden the activities of both secret and known Communists. A study of this aspect must centre around the cover-up carried out during and after the Royal Commission Inquiry into the Gouzenko revelations. Numerous individuals (ie. traitors) in the Department of External Affairs were spared from exposure. The role of Lester Pearson in protecting Communist spy E. Herbert Norman, is an excellent case study that Stang has passed up. He merely calls Pearson "a communist too" and leaves it at that. Certainly, the leading candidate for the "Alfred Hies of Canada Award" is the author of the White Paper on Taxation and former deputy Minister of Finance, Robert Bryce, now Trudeau's economic advisor on constitutional matters. In sworn testimony before the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee on March 26, 1957, Bryce was identified as having been trained in the same communist cells as Herbert Norman and Israel Halperin. (SCOPE OF COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES IN THE U.S.... pp. 5021-22, pp. 5030-31)

The Fabian Ottawa Establishment is paving the way for communism by establishing the concept of softness towards communism, the concept of centralized federal power, and the concept of government by permanent officials. An already centralized power can be taken over that much more easily. Every increase in the power of the government is at the expense of the individual, who loses his initiative and power to make decisions for himself, along with his sense of personal responsibility, becoming more and more content to depend on the State for his every need.

The danger is not that Trudeau will any day now declare that he has been a communist all along and clamp a dictatorship on the nation in the Castro fashion, as Stang's article implies. The danger is that of progressively more and more socialization, more and more transfer of power away from the individual to a centralized federal bureaucracy, until we wake up one day to find that we have nothing other than communism and there isn't a thing we can do about it.

In conclusion, the Edmund Burke Society welcomes the Joan Birch Society's revived interest in Canada and wishes it success in its present undertaking. Nevertheless, if the Birch Society would seek proper Canadian consultation on its finished products of commentary on the Canadian scene, it would result in a more acceptable product to offer to the Canadian public. Above all, let us remember that the struggle against Communism is international. It must not stop at any border.

#### THE MENTALITY OF A COP - A WARNING

This article is presented as a warning to those still naive enough to think that the law applies to the policeman equally as it does to the ordinary citizen. It is designed to reduce the ranks of those who will look at you in utter benign disbelief and exclaim, "Why, the police can't do that."

Case study - As it happened - On the night of May 26th, while driving a car in the east end of Toronto, Al and Wayne were pulled over for a routine check by P.C. Trubecki of #56 Division, Metro Police. Trubecki's first words were "You're Overfield, are you still with the Maoists." After being told that Overfield was a Burker, Trubecki displayed his intellectual capacities by being unable to distinguish between the Burkers and the Maoists. Nevertheless, the stage was set for the harassment of another "political." Trubecki was joined by P.C. Daniel McLean and the two proceeded to cause as much malicious damage as their juvenile minds could conceive of in tearing the car apart in a search for "guns and dope." After being told by these comic-book psychiatrists that all Burkers were insane and should be locked up, Al

and Wayne were taken to #56 Police Station for investigation under "reasonable suspicion that a crime had been committed."

The bravery of these cops increased in direct proportion to the number of additional cops around to back them up. "Do you want to confess to anything; if not we will dig up something for you to confess to," was Sgt. Gallagher's contribution to the refined judicial atmosphere. Repeatedly, the two were threatened with mental tests. Finally some outstanding parking tags against Al were uncovered. He could now be thrown into the Don Jail. Unable to contain himself in his new-found state of sadistic, ecstatic bliss, P.C. McLean proceeded to rip the plates off Al's car and certify it unsafe, despite the fact that he had just four earlier checked out the car on the road and had declared it to be in said condition. Before the car was towed to the pound, somehow the brake pedal crushed itself and a door window shattered. In order not to be left out, Sgt. Gallagher and P.I. Trubacki went after Wayne's car which was lawfully parked outside his place of residence two miles away. Before this car was towed away, these childish minds, in a manner reminiscent of teenage car-strippers, proceeded to rip off the coil wire and mess up the carburetor in an amateurish effort to render the motor unusable. Despite the fact that Al was on the emergency list at East General Hospital with a slipped disc in his back, the police throughout the questioning kept up a continuous sadistic aggravation aimed at provoking him into taking a swing either at P.C. McLean, laughing and waving the plates at him, or at one of the cops shoving him around to increase his back-pain and laughing when he asked for some pain killer. The spectacle would have ended in a savage beating from half a dozen cops plus a charge of assaulting police, had not Al been wise enough to refuse the bait. After receiving more threats about how the police had files on the Burkers and would get all cases "bustards" Al and Wayne (yes they dug up something on him too) were transferred to the Don Jail and tossed into the ilblock with murderers, rapists, armed robbers and outright lunatics. Both have since been released.

Trubacki, McLean, and Gallagher - Subjects for a Psychiatric Study  
 What is to be learned from this incident, which is by no means an isolated case. First of all, if confronted, never discuss anything political with a cop. His grade-10 minimum education hasn't equipped him to cope with anyone holding strong views on any controversial issue, let alone distinguish between a Barker and a Maoist. To him you are just a nuisance. If his purpose is general harassment, he will try to reduce you to his level by trying to provoke you to take a swing at him, where upon you will be duly set upon by half a dozen sadistic heavies deriving their sadistic pleasure from the violent physical approach to human relations. Unlike the civilian pervert who must shield his sadistic impulses, the bad cop is backed up by a gun, a badge, society's judicial system and most important 3,600 other cops. (ie. pairs of jack-boots.) Meanwhile Police Chief Adamson does the round of public forums telling concerned citizens that the Rochdale drug-pushers can't be cleaned out because the police today use "modern police methods" not the "jack-boot." For too many of "Metro's finest", force is not a means, it is the end, and in true "1984"-fashion, the object of persecution is persecution; the object of torture is torture, the object of power is power.

Furthermore, what business has the cop-on-the-beat, who wouldn't know how to spell "psychiatric," determining whether a political activist (be he of the left or right) is in need of a psychiatric examination. And speaking of the need for psychiatric help, this writer for one would like to know what sort of socialist engages in common police practices such as: stripping and beating up anyone without the money to hire a lawyer; roping common drunks to chairs to chairs and tumbling them down the stairs; causing malicious damage to the private property of others for purposes of personal vengeance, etc. etc.

Being a cop used to be a job no one could be proud of. It was an institution to be looked up to. In too many cases, it has degenerated to the level of a highly organized street gang. However, the answer to bad cops, is not no cops but better cops. It is time society demanded some common sense and understanding of people from a generally higher calibre of person as a policeman.



PERVERSION ERODES WESTERN CIVILIZATION

by

J. M. Harris

and

Jeff Goodall

The greatest civilization this world has ever known is beginning to suffer from an ever-increasing erosion of its spiritual, moral, and traditional values. These bedrock values which have been crucial components of our society since Biblical times are based upon cohesion of the family and involve common sense rules governing sexual relationships and a belief in working to support one's family and country. These values which our forefathers brought to North America from the Old World have been instrumental in the building of our vast wealth and enterprise. In the same way, the so-called prudish values of the Victorian era in Great Britain led to the building of a vast overseas empire that encompassed nearly half the globe. It was similar values that enabled the Prussian state to unify the entire German people, and to gain victory in the Franco-Prussian war.

The chief value on which Western civilization rests, and which primarily distinguishes it from all other civilizations, is our attitude towards morals and ethics. This was a Roman principle which was absorbed and purified by Christianity and spread over Western Europe. It held that all human activities are subject to moral judgement, that justice should be over and above all man-made laws, and that it is not subject to modification by temporary powers. Such principles still dominate most of Europe, Latin America, and the Anglo-Saxon countries.

TWO PHILOSOPHIES

In this world there are two basic philosophies which are subverting the basic principles of Western civilization. There is the philosophy which holds that the interests of the state should be above morality or justice. That is the philosophy which permeates Communism today. It is a tenet that many totalitarian régimes have in common. The other conflicting philosophy is that profitability is the main criterion of morality, or that one's personal satisfaction must take priority over moral values. It is this latter principle which is making the biggest inroads in our society at the expense of our ancient spiritual and moral values, and it is this alien principle which could lead to the decay of our civilization. How?

In Leicester Square, London, numerous bookshops openly purvey the filthiest trash imaginable - literature imported from Denmark and Germany depicting every possible kind of perversion, including sodomy and bestiality. Exactly the same situation obtains in North American cities. Buffalo, New York, Chicago and San Francisco abound in this type of business. It has reached Toronto. Many bookstores of this type have sprung up on Yonge St., thanks to the enterprise of draft dodgers from the U.S. who are prominent in this trade, along with some home-grown culture perverters. The "avant-garde" theatrical shows HAIR and OH, CALCUTTA! which shocked audiences recently have been replaced by actual fornication on stage in New York, San Francisco, and Chicago. Any adult can see completely nude shows at the Mynah Bird Cafe, Yorkville, or downtown at Le Strip, in Toronto. The underground films of Andy Warhol - FLAMING CREATURES and CHELSEA LADIES - have now been replaced by stag films as such, shown at cinemas throughout the major US cities, and depicting various kinds of sexual activity. The chief sewer outlet for flick filth in Toronto is the notorious Cinema 2000.

This is by no means the limit. Newspapers and magazines readily available in Toronto, sometimes openly touted on the streets, blatantly espouse the causes of the homosexual Gay Liberation Front and its female corrallory, the Women's Liberation Movement. Obviously, when society condones this kind of thing, it gives it an unspoken blessing. Pierre-Elliott Trudeau has himself established the official policy that "the state has no business in the bedrooms of the nation." What people see depicted in the literature they read and the shows they watch is an emotional experience, albeit second hand for them, which they will seek to realize first hand for themselves, given suitable opportunity to do so. They will call for stronger wine and louder music. In the absence of a moral code and the enforcement of the laws on our statute books governing morals, there will be an open invitation to turn our young people and our cities into Sodoms and Gomorahs.

(continued)

### REAPING THE WHIRLWIND

What will the results be? The communists know only too well. For many years now, they have derided the decadence of the West, while they financed and supported the very decadence they pretend to deplore. The reds back Women's Lib and the Gay Lib movements because they can disrupt our society and by doing so, weaken it and prepare it for a Communist takeover. Another serious consequence is the breakdown of moral fibre and the willingness to work, which play a part in our society. This can be seen in the attempts to set up communes in rural areas where anti-social cop-outs can exist together by farming and handicrafts. Even there, the lack of discipline and riotous self-indulgence leads to failure in many cases. Perhaps the worst consequence of the decline in moral values is to be seen in the breakdown of family life. This leads to the increased incidence of homosexuality, declining birth rates, and an inability to function in normal society.

The breakdown of moral ethics leads to disorganization in all aspects of our society: to non-enforcement of our laws, to dropping out of school, to copping out of normal society, to an unwillingness to support oneself, or one's family, or to fight for one's country. As the Bible put it so clearly nearly two thousand years ago: "They have sown the wind, and will reap the whirlwind, and they shall be as naught on the face of the earth."

\*\*\*\*\*

### THE TRAITORS IN OTTAWA

by

J. M. Harris

The events of last fall which culminated in the use of the War Measures Act, and more recent happenings, are portents of a grave crisis which is building, and which appears to have all the makings of a civil war for Canada. How did this situation come about? Canada came under English rule at the end of the Seven Years War between France and Great Britain. France ceded to the victorious British all French territory in what is now Canada right out to the Western plains, under the Treaty of Paris, in 1763. The British North America Act of 1867 designated the boundaries of Québec, wherein the majority of the population were of French descent. Québec was entitled to retain French civil law, which is now the Québec Civil Code.

What has poisoned the relations between the French and the English in Canada? Until recently, the English-speaking majority treated the French as one of this country's ethnic minorities, with a few special privileges. For example, English was the sole working language in the federal civil service. With regard to language and education, French-Canadians in other provinces did not enjoy rights comparable to those of Québec's English-Canadians. Many Anglo-Saxon business firms established in Québec have not respected the language and culture of their employees; French-Canadians have been, and often still are, in an inferior position with regard to hiring and promotion. To a very large degree, however, the Franco-Québécois have remained "masters in their own house". Under the Constitution of this country, the Federal Government has only limited powers, pertaining, for example, to the armed forces, the levy of Income Tax, and a few other matters. Most of the real job of government is the responsibility of the provinces. The province is responsible for education, police services, welfare services, development of resources, housing, public utilities, among other functions. It also has the right to levy its own taxes.

### THE SUBVERSIVE MINORITY

There has been, moreover, a striking trend toward decentralization on the part of the Federal Government. From 1953 to 1963 provincial spending rose while federal spending declined. Provincial taxes increased at a far greater rate than Federal taxes. In spite of this, revolutionary activity on the part of a minority of social malcontents in Québec continues to adversely affect the entire Canadian people. Such activity led to a campaign of terror directed against the English-speaking minority in the Montréal suburb of Westmount, and, in part, to a real fear in English-speaking Canada that it was time to make concessions to the French-Canadians. Concessions have been made. Income taxes levied in the richer provinces of Ontario and British Columbia have been transferred, in ever-growing amounts, to Québec. French-speaking schools have been established, at high cost, up to



the secondary level, throughout Ontario and elsewhere in Canada. French-Canadians now control Parliament, because the rest of Canada voted them in, hoping they could solve the Québec problem.

Now, the Trudeau Clique controls Canada - Trudeau and his band of radical left-wing French-Canadian supporters, Pelletier, Marchand, Goyer, and the communist Jean-Louis Gagnon. These carpet-beggars belatedly joined the Liberals in the mid-sixties as a means of gaining the power they could not get in the radical left parties they belonged to. Since then, they have subverted Liberalism, and are now hell-bent on turning Canada into a socialist state. This, however, is beside the point. Have they solved the Québec problem? The Trudeauocrats temporarily put the lid on violence in Québec with the imposition of the War Measures Act last fall, followed by the Public Order (Temporary Measures) Act. To their credit, the Trudeau gang are not in favour of separatism for Québec, but every other aspect of their policy has been a matter of dismal failure.

#### FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT

They have failed to enforce the existing Criminal Code which, under Federal power and responsibility, they were obliged to use, against the seditious and treasonable utterances of well-known public figures such as FLQ supporters Michel Chartrand, Robert Lemieux, and many others. This paved the way for the murder of Pierre Laporte and the kidnapping of James Cross. They have failed to garrison Québec with this country's regular army. They have run down this country's armed forces to a mere 80,000! This figure amounts to about five divisions, a force incapable of even fulfilling our treaty obligations to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization!

Though they have been told, over and over again, by this country's national police force, the RCMP, the Québec Provincial Police, as well as by the patriots of this country, that the FLQ revolutionaries in Québec are backed by foreign Communist agents from Algeria, Cuba, and Red China, they have failed to acknowledge this fact and to deal with it. On the contrary, they have actively encouraged the establishment of these agents in Canada by offering them embassy facilities here! They have set free many of the revolutionaries who openly advocated the violent overthrow of this country's Constitution and allowed them to go on nation-wide campaigns of hate and subversion, which have resulted in violence across this nation.

Above all, however, they have failed to awaken and rally the rest of Canada to the danger in Québec, approaching civil war, a war which will involve all of us. What would separatism mean for Québec? It would become a closed society, cut off from the French-Canadians outside of it. It would become impoverished from lack of foreign capital, know-how, and federal hand-outs. It would become defenceless against foreign aggression without continental support from the rest of Canada. There would be widespread unemployment for the working class, which would bear the brunt of the sacrifice to French pride and French culture.

#### THE END OF FEDERALISM?

The important thing, however, is what separatism in Québec would mean for the rest of Canada. This country would lose the port of Montréal. Both Canada and the United States would lose control over the St. Lawrence Seaway. The great lakes could be cut off from foreign shipping. The industrial backbone of Eastern and Central Canada would suffer. A border control system would have to be set up between Ontario and Québec. The economy and trade of Eastern Canada would be permanently disrupted. But the crux of the matter is this: if Québec becomes a sovereign state, why not Ontario as well? Why should we continue to subsidize the Maritime provinces? Why not British Columbia? Does B.C. need the rest of Canada? The inevitable result would be, if carried to its logical conclusion, no Canada. It would then be no longer worth living in, for there would be no continental defence system, no links of free trade, free movement of goods, services, and people. The general prosperity would suffer irreparably.

Obviously, then, Canada cannot permit itself to become Balkanized. Who are the traitors who are leading this country into a war? It is not merely the separatist misfits of Québec, or the Maoist mad dogs who are helping them. The real traitors belong to the Trudeau Clique in the Federal Government, who fail to take the necessary measures to protect the Canadian people from the holocaust which threatens to consume us all. \*\*\*\*\*

PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS...

Those pink powder-puff pundits who would have us believe that a "little bit of socialism is a good thing" obviously haven't examined the realities of the system as it has existed behind the Iron Curtain for over fifty years. Now if there's one thing any man or woman understands, it is what his wage packet is going to purchase each week - and how long he is going to have to work for the things he wants. Notwithstanding a lack of variety, shortages, and outlandishly high prices, we can do no better than make a few simple comparisons. For instance, an average North American earns between 14 and 16 dollars a day for an eight hour day. The Soviet worker earns only \$2.50 for his eight hour day.

Thus, it adds up to a Soviet citizen paying thirteen times as much as a North American for a suit of clothing; thirty times as much for a pair of shoes, three times as much for a loaf of bread and six times as much for a quart of milk. The lowest paid worker in the USSR earns about \$25 a month. In North America, the minimum wage is \$1.50 an hour or \$200 a month. The average North American lives in about 370 square feet for every man, woman and child. By law, the Soviet citizen is only permitted 79 square feet of space.

In Moscow, a man works 23.3 months in order to buy an automobile. In New York, he works only 4.1 months. For a pound of ground coffee, he works 500 minutes in Moscow, only 42 minutes in New York. For a chicken, 294 minutes in Moscow, only 21 minutes in New York. Bread? 56 minutes in Moscow, 13 minutes in New York. Needless to say, cost of housing, vacations and appliances all require that much more labour under the socialist system. The reason? A lack of accountability. When the worker is accountable only to a complex of government which is a dictatorship accountable to no one, little wonder that a man feels no pride in his work and does no more than he absolutely has to. Personally, I like the idea of the Italian factory owner who offered his disgruntled employees a free two week vacation in the USSR. His program was so successful that the Communist Party of Italy had to forbid their members from going!

\*\*\*\*\*

P O T P O U R R I

by

Kastus Akula

ANGER NOT ENOUGH

The recent "economy size" salary raise voted themselves by our Ottawa MPs, practically on the heels of their boost in pension benefits a couple of years ago, has brought a condemnatory response from Canadians, especially those anguished enough to be mercilessly plucked by the twin beasts of Trudeau's administration - inflation and unemployment. If anything, the majority of our MPs have explicitly demonstrated their utter contempt for the well-being as well as the opinions of the average taxpayer. Yet our anger is hardly enough. The villains would really feel our sting, if it were translated into votes.

Since both major parties have blessed the pay increase, their candidates should be defeated in the next election. The people who really care, who would place our interests ahead of their own selfish gain, regardless of party affinity, should be put into office. Do we have enough guts to translate our anger into action?

NATURAL RESOURCES

There were many discordant voices at the recent hearings of the Ontario Royal Commission on Book Publishing. Whatever steps will be taken, if any, to keep control of book publishing in Canadian hands, and to have our publishers turning out the works of Canadian authors, Canadians will hardly benefit in the long run unless the question of assisting Canadian authors is seriously considered. This would involve, no less, a thorough review of the whole spectrum of means to nurture the fragile roots of our culture. Creative endeavours (pop culture, catering to primitive instincts, excluded) should be encouraged and assisted. A controlling mechanism should be developed so that no bureaucrat would have a loophole to practice censorship in the truly creative arts.

(continued)



Admittedly, this may seem to be a gigantic task, but if we are to develop and grow as a nation, nurturing the creative arts must be a matter of national purpose, and there's no easy or cheap way to do it. Until such time, our native talents will continue to be just so much of a vital natural resource going down the drain (or to the U.S.) to the detriment of our future as a distinct nation.

#### IS THERE A "FUDDLE DUDDLE" COURAGE?

By the time this column appears, our Prime Minister, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, will have visited the Soviet Union. At time of writing, he's just packing...The Canadians most vitally concerned about the visit are those who, either themselves have lived under communism, or who have relatives presently living under Soviet rule. Their concern is concentrated in two areas: the Soviets restrict the travel abroad of those of its citizens wishing to visit their Canadian kin, and then there is the matter of the highly excessive duties levied on private parcels of foodstuffs and commodities shipped by Canadians to the Soviet Union.

No less than a million Canadians are affected, probably, by Soviet restrictions in these areas. The amount of our hard-earned dollars pouring into Moscow's coffers may well be imagined, when one considers that the parcel duty - which actually amounts to a ransom - is about 100%. In April, the Ethnic Liaison Council of Toronto, representing Canadians of Baltic, Byelorussian, Croat, Czecho-Slovak, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Serbian, and Ukrainian origin, and on which EBS is represented, dispatched a letter to Prime Minister Trudeau asking him, in the course of his forthcoming visit to the Soviet Union, to request the Soviet authorities to ease restrictions in these two areas. About a month later, the Council had still received no response of any kind from the Office of the Prime Minister. The Canadian Press has not seen fit to inform its subscribers (and thus the Canadian public) of the Council's attempt to obtain the easing of the Soviet restrictions which affect so many Canadians.

On the evening of May 9th, about 5,000 Ukrainian-Canadians held a candlelight demonstration in Toronto's Nathan Phillips Square. Representatives of the provincial and municipal governments attended; the Federal Government ignored an invitation to send a representative. A petition signed by thousands requested Trudeau to demand that the Soviet government stop the persecution of Ukrainians, the "dispersal of Ukrainian culture", and release of the so-called political prisoners (the Soviet term), whose only crime was to voice their protest against the physical and cultural genocide of the Ukrainian people on the part of the Russians. As one of the speakers pointed out, Trudeau had spoken out in the defense of the Leningrad Jews accused of conspiring to hi-jack a Soviet aircraft, but Trudeau declined to utter a single word in defence of the Ukrainian and other captive nations, suffering no less, and probably more, than the Jews.

Is it too much to hope that a man who whispered obscenities in the House of Commons will find enough "fuddle duddle" courage to respond to the plea of so many Canadians?

\*\*\*\*\*

"While we are on the subject of American youth, it is impossible of course, to ignore youthful crime, which goes under the name of juvenile delinquency. But in this connection, a most interesting paper was read not long ago to the American Psychological Association by Dr. Richard T. Sollenberger of Mt. Holyoke College. He made a study of juvenile delinquency, or rather its nearly complete absence, in York's Chinatown - a study much more than statistical, since he lived among Chinatown's residents for several months. We do not go into all details of the purely psychological aspects of his findings because we do not feel competent to judge them. But in the light of all we hear today, blaming delinquency on poverty, ghettolike conditions, discrimination, and underprivileged youngsters, many of Dr. Sollenberger's findings are most significant. The police in New York's Chinatown told him: 'Juvenile delinquency is no problem'. Yet, as he notes, this is a densely populated area of eight square blocks. Its houses are old. The people live in walk-up flats above the merchants' stores, and there are no recreational facilities except one small park. The area's Chinese-American residents are a minority group with an alien culture who suffer from many of the same discriminations as do other minority groups. Their social and economic level is not high. Why, then, so little juvenile delinquency? Among other things, Dr. Sollenberger found closely-knit and harmonious family ties."

*"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."* — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm, B.A.
Associate Editor	— Kostas Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume 111, number 9

May, 1971.

25¢



## Our Symbol

page 4



CONTENTS

Page	2	--	FOR TAIWAN IN OTTAWA.
	2	--	A CALL TO EVERY MEMBER.
	2	--	HAVE YOU HEARD?
	3	--	FOR TAIWAN IN OTTAWA -- pictorial.
	4	--	OUR SYMBOL -- THE CELTIC CROSS.
	4	--	E.B.S. LEANS ON SMUT PROFITEERS by F. Paul Fromm.
	5	--	PORNOGRAPHY -- pictorial.
	6	--	A CAN OF WORMS: -- HARBINER, THE C.Y.C., AND YOUR MONEY.
	7	--	OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUTH -- BONANZA FOR SCME by F. Paul Fromm.
	7	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK.
	8	--	CONSERVATIVE ACTIVISTS ABROAD by J.M. Harris.
	9	--	WHAT IS THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY by the Council.
	11	--	THE PELLETIER CRISIS by Peter Dauphin.
	13	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS: THE BACKGROUND OF HUANG HUA.
	13	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS: JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR.
	14	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	16	--	COURAGE by John Tyndall.
	19	--	FROM OUR MAILBAG.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR TAIWAN IN OTTAWA

We'd planned for twenty-five; thirty-three showed up! Sunday, June 6, was warm and sunny as thirty-three E.B.S. members and friends motored to Ottawa. At 3:00 in the afternoon we held a fifteen-minute protest outside the Red Chinese Embassy, currently housed on the twelfth floor of the plush Juliana Apartments at 100 Bronson Avenue. We carried signs denouncing the illegal government of Mao tse-Tung and proclaiming our friendship for Nationalist China (Taiwan). We also warned about the threat of Red Chinese subversion; of Chinese efforts to push debilitating drugs via Canada; and of threats to the local anti-communist Chinese communities. Our signs were bilingual.

We set up quite a din with our chanting: "Reds out!" and "Taiwan Yes; Peking No!" A self-important janitor came running out and tried to confiscate our effigy of Mao. He was quickly punished for his interference and beaten back into the building. Passers-by suddenly became aware that Mao was lying in a ditch, quickly being reduced to ashes in a brisk fire. We, then, marched on to Parliament Hill for another demonstration against Red China. We burned a copy of the THOUGHTS(?) OF MAO-TSE TUNG in the eternal flame. Our action received extensive coverage across Canada through a story by the Canadian Press. We appeared in the Toronto TELEGRAM; received extensive pictorial coverage in the OTTAWA CITIZEN, and in the local SHING WAH DAILY NEWS. Papers in Taiwan reported our protest and the C.B.C. National T.V. news had a film clip on our march.

The next day, the three top embassy officials went storming off to the Department of External Affairs. They demanded police protection and made a lot of noise about the great insult to the Chinese people (due to our burning Mao.) In a totalitarian state, no demonstration occurs without government connivance. In their minds, the diplomats were trying to puzzle out just what their Trudeauocratic friends were trying to tell them. At the behest of the Red Chinese, our Department of External Affairs is harassing Nationalist trade representatives and news personnel in Canada. A Nationalist Chinese trade exhibit at the British Columbia Trade Fair had to take down its flag and go under a private name (not as Nationalist China) after strong arm-twisting from the Department of External Affairs. YOU CAN HELP! WRITE A LETTER OF PROTEST TODAY TO OTTAWA! This story was carried in the GLOBE AND MAIL, June 9, 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*

A CALL TO EVERY MEMBER

HELP US DO SOMETHING TO ENCOURAGE THE LOCAL CHINESE ANTI-COMMUNISTS TO RESIST THE PRESSURE BEING PUT ON THEM BY THE RED EMBASSY. THEY HAVE TO KNOW THAT OTHER CANADIANS ARE AWARE AND CARE! THE FLYING OF THE NATIONALIST FLAG ALONG WITH THE CANADIAN FLAG WILL DEMORALIZE THE CHINESE REDS AND ENCOURAGE THE ANTI-COMMUNISTS.

ON SUNDAY, July 11, THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY WILL SPONSOR A PARADE THROUGH TORONTO'S CHINATOWN. EVERY MEMBER AND FRIEND IS URGED TO PARTICIPATE. THE TIME WILL BE 2:30. WE URGE MEMBERS TO ASSEMBLE AT THE E.B.S. BOOKSTORE AT 1:30 (1408 Gerrard St., East; 466-3446). YOU CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!

\*\*\*\*\*

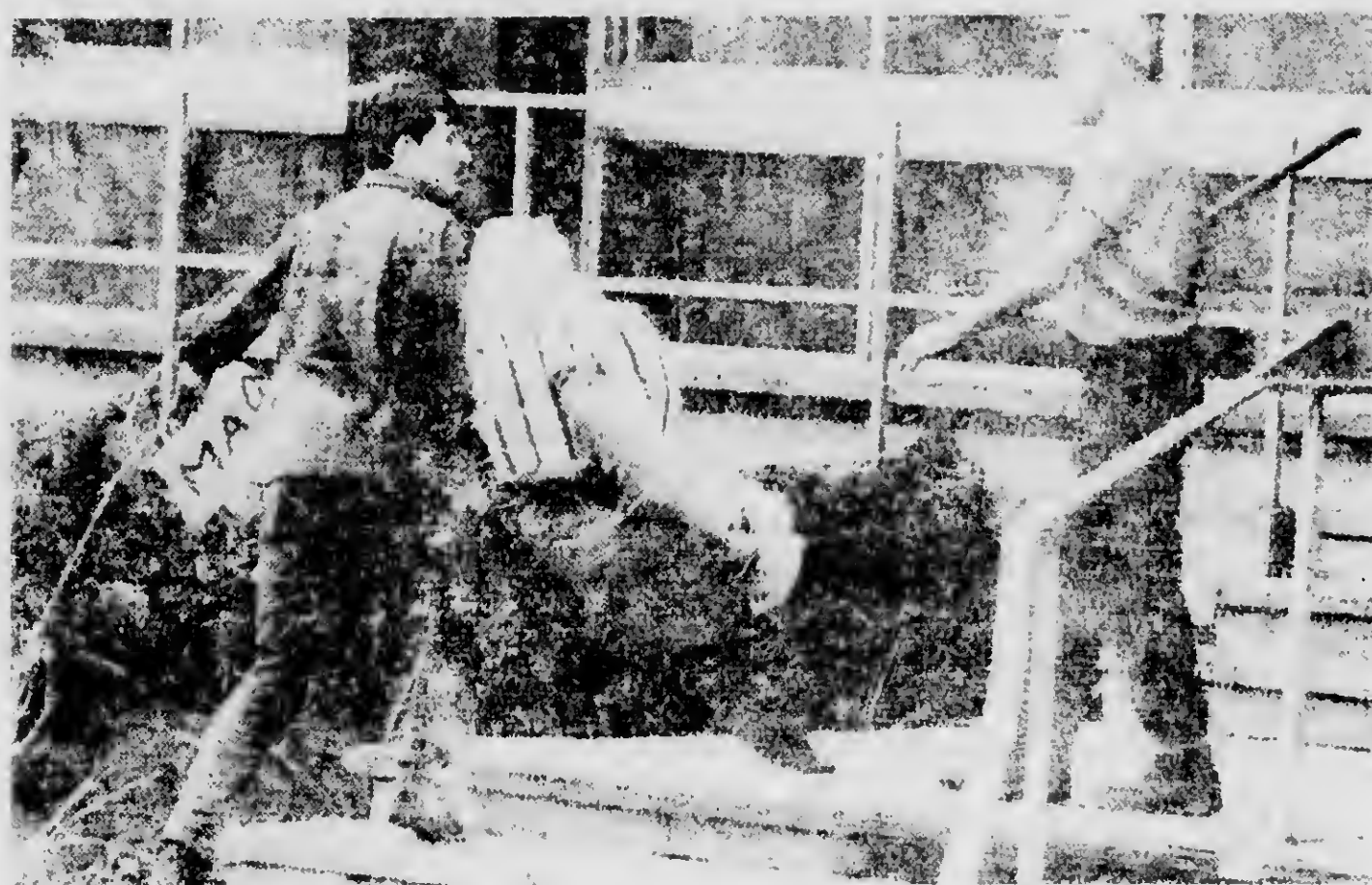
HAVE YOU HEARD?

A report to the Ontario Human Rights Commission says that school text books present stereotypes of certain people. Eg. Africans are portrayed as savages and naked in colonial times; Whites as the good guys. Any pride in our heritage is too much for these mongrelizers. They'd like to see history like so: "When the White racist pigs raped Africa, they destroyed a thriving civilization of well-clothed, highly educated Africans, who weren't cannibals. The Africans had trains, planes, wheels, and the H-bomb!"



## FOR TAIWAN IN OTTAWA

# Mao's works put to torch



Janitor blocks entrance to Inham Apartments where  
Republic of China Embassy is located



Protesters head for Parliament Hill

AP Wirephoto and photo



### OUR SYMBOL -- THE CELTIC CROSS

The new symbol of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is the Celtic Cross, also known as the Gaelic Cross or the Western Cross. For us, this symbol is fraught with meaning.

To start with, it contains the cross. This symbolizes the Christian essence of Western Christian Civilization. All Christians recognize the cross as symbolic of God's conquest over death. The cross is a symbol of triumph. And what Civilization has ever been as successful as ours -- in technology, law, medicine, philosophy? No civilization, past or present, has ever achieved the standard of living and health that ours has! The cross symbolizes our pride in our glorious past, in our traditions and way of life and our adherence to the Christian ethics that built up our Civilization from its beginnings in Rome and Greece.

The circle around the cross is a recognized symbol for eternity or forever. It represents our forward-looking approach. We are interested not just in the past achievements of our Civilization, but we want to build for an even better future and to destroy the enemies bound on wrecking it.

The Celtic Cross, in a way, also contains the Wheel of Wotan -- to remind us of our fierce barbarian past. We intend this to remind our enemies of our warrior militancy! We intend the Celtic Cross to stand as a vocal "no!" to the broken cross -- the blasphemous "peace" symbol.

The Celtic Cross, well known to the New Right in Europe, is the mark of a new, muscular, Western dedication. It is a warning to the communists, crooks, nerverts, usurpers, pornography peddlars, drug pushers and to all those who aid and abet communism and its brother-cancer, socialism, that THEIR DAY HAS COME! A new RIGHT IS ON THE RISE!

\*\*\*\*\*

### E.B.S. LEADS ON SMUT PROFITABLY

On Friday evening (June 13), fifteen members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY staged a half-hour protest outside CINEMA 2000, the king of the local open-servers of filth. Our novel protest was given excellent coverage on the night news on both Channel 6 and Channel 9 T.V. and was mentioned on radio stations C.B.T.M and C.F.R.E. The news coverage, then, was highly successful.

The employees of the mysterious profit(er)s, who own(s) CINEMA 2000 gazed out in disbelief at young men protesting! A huge crowd gathered: some taunting, some drunk; most just listening and reading our pamphlets. Our lusty chant of disgust for the alien hucksters, who swell their bank accounts by perverting human sexuality, rocked the noisy holiday atmosphere of Yonge Street on a Friday night. There were only two incidents. A drunk tried to grab a sign and had to be shoved away. A friendly policeman moved him along on his way. As we left the theatre, a modish, thirty-year old from the suburbs, followed us, heaping a torrent of sexual abuse on us. We were against sex, because we couldn't get any ourselves, said this very uptight and insecure "young man". We masturbated in secret but, in public denied others this right. And so on. I calmly told this pitiable and obviously threatened man that our men were able to attract women because of their character and personality and did not have to frequent CINEMA 2000. More abuse? It looked as if, with another drink, our suburban Lothario would be willing to fight. By now he was babbling incoherently about Jews. Weren't we really against Jews, with all this Western Christian Civilization stuff. Well weren't we? What about Jewish ethics. I was bored and went for a coffee, leaving this very disturbed man shouting and threatening at the corner of Yonge and Gould!

WHY? What motivated E.B.S. to challenge the smut-bacons? Over the past five years, Yonge Street, between Queen and Bloor, has changed from a fine commercial street, with a variety of respectable shops into a sin strip, more and more given over to smut shops, wildo bookstores, and hang-outs for the so-called "counter-culture." Of all these monstrosities, the worst is CINEMA 2000!

CINEMA 2000 makes its profit from the undiluted trading in human flesh. You pay your money and get to see your fellow human beings go through every possible perversion. Because of a technicality in the law, which does not seem to cover smut when shown on videotape, CINEMA 2000's owners can reap huge profits in safety. Twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, the faceless snakes that own CINEMA 2000 pull in their flesh money at \$3.00 a head.

We, in the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, had to declare publicly our disgust and hatred for what CINEMA 2000 is doing. Obviously, it is an eyesore and has no place on the main street of Toronto. More than that, however, it and smut-bookstores of its like, shouldn't be allowed to exist! Why? Freedom of speech, some rhetorical parasites will yell. First of all: CINEMA 2000 in its fare is lying. What they present is not true human sexuality. In presenting this unrelieved cornucopia of crap as realism, they are lying. Furthermore the morals shown in the pictures are clearly counter to Western Christian morality. AND THIS IS ALL IN A CHURCH COUNTRY, TORONTO! REMEMBER THAT! There is no possible value in this. They do not think of it as an exposure of evil that we might

# PORNOGRAPHY

Friday, June 18.

**ONE SMASH WEEK!**  
**A PANDORA'S BOX OF FREUDIAN DEPRAVITY**  
 What Happened at the Midnight party,  
 SORDID, SHOCKING BEYOND BELIEF!  
 HE TWISTED WOMEN IN HIS HANDS AS THOUGH THEY WERE TOYS!  
**UNCENSORED THE TOY BOX**  
 STARRING THAT MYERS GIRL AND MARSHA JORDAN (THE DIVORCEE)  
 THE ONLY UNCENSORED MOVIE IN THE CITY  
**Cinema 2000**  
 329 YONGE ST. (at Dundas) Tel. 591-1100

THIS WAS OUR TARGET.



T-H-I-S W-A-S O-U-R M-E-S-S-A-G-E



HE AND AT PANG IN CHINA TALKS

This man, Huang Hua, is the illegal ambassador of China. He represents the rebel government of Mao Tse-Tung. Rumour has it that because of the EDMUND BURNIE SOCIETY demonstration in Ottawa, June 7, Huang Hua has delayed his appearance in the capital. However, the real power in the embassy is in the hands of the Chinese Staff, Mr. Hsu, who will take charge of Red Chinese espionage activities in Canada.

## MAO WILL PUSH DOPE VIA CANADA



(E.B.S. LEANS ON SMUT PROFITEERS, continued from page 4)

and it. The sex they present is perverted and phoney. It is a cheap and dishonest attempt to do with true, creative human sexuality, that has always been a part of Western Civilization. Therefore, we say they are liars and perverters of our culture. What they present is false, filthy, and alien to our ways.

While CINEMA 2000 solicits brazenly on radio and in the press, its owners and manager seem to have given their staff explicit orders not to divulge their names to interested callers. So the owners are afraid to be held up to the public gaze. JUST WHO ARE THE VULPURES -- STOOPED WITH THEIR FLESH-SOAKED BEANS OVER THEIR SACKS OF ILL-GOTTEN MONEY? Just who are the vermin who grow rich by deluding, degrading, and cheating Canadians? Who are these distorters and polluters of our culture with their alien fare of immorality? WE'D LIKE TO KNOW!

What sort of sub-human produces the type of movie seen at CINEMA 2000? The June 23 issue of LOCK magazine offers us an insight: "Alex Mann, a handsome 30-year-old triple X director and actor, estimates that a film costing \$5,000 to \$8,000 can rake in \$40,000 to \$150,000 over a two-year period. Male performers receive up to \$100 a day; females \$150. 'For a chick who can't make it otherwise,' says Mann, '\$150. to spread her legs is a pretty good thing.'"

F. Paul Tromm

\*\*\*\*\*

#### A CAN OF WORMS: -- HARBINGER, THE C.Y.C., AND YOUR MONEY

In its December, 1969 issue, HARBINGER, a Toronto hippie filth-mag, published a graphic picture of a nude, voluptuous woman, clearly giving birth to a monster. The caption, in blasphemous parody of the Bible, ran as follows: "The heavens stand in awe as the satanic bitch bears the bastard son of God." An obscenity charge was laid and three men, Kenneth McRitchie, 24; Lawrence Roy Williams, 24; and Hans Wetzel, 22 were convicted. In convicting these three perverters, Judge Taylor said: "THERE'S NO DOUBT IN MY MIND THAT THIS MAGAZINE IS OBSCENE MATTER."

However, justice was thwarted. The three snakes appealed through their lawyer, the ubiquitous Clayton Ruby. On May 17, an appeal court overturned the decision. The defence called a number of the "hip" set to testify. Among these were several men of the cloth, whose every word bespoke ignorance of and permissive apathy toward the enemies of Christianity and Western Civilization. Among these religious quislings was "Rev." Eric Nelson of the United Church, locally known as "the padre of the pubs." Robert Fulford, the egg-head editor of SATURDAY NIGHT, and former "culture?" columnist for the TORONTO STAR didn't think that the HARBINGER piece was obscene. Neither did Rev. James Fisk of Holy Trinity Church. This is the church where beer drinking is encouraged during the services and where the sons of Jane Jacobs (radical "urban planner" and one of the "experts") passes himself off as a folksinger with such offerings as "Eatons is eating up Toronto!" Zowie! Give me that old time religion. Anyway the "Rev." Fisk could see nothing wrong with the paper. Well, what did he make of it? The picture, he mused philosophically, represents "the enigma of life that good and evil can be so closely connected." (TORONTO TELEGRAM, May 18, 1971)

Back to our defendants. Williams is a draft-dodger from the Los Angeles area. He was almost always associated with another U.S. traitor, David Gardiner of Buffalo, who were paid \$1,000 a month through 1969 to run a non-existent "youth project" in the Toronto area. They lived the life of Rielly on Ward's Island "with an assortment of up to 50 or 60 hippies." (TORONTO TELEGRAM, Dec. 15, 1969) This money came from the COMPANY OF YOUNG CANADIANS! The COMPANY OF YOUNG CANADIANS also paid the shot for Williams' Spadina Avenue office, where HARBINGER was published. So, you and I were subsidizing subversion. Howard Buchbinder, another American, hired to investigate Williams' activities, later became a leader of the notorious Praxis Corporation. Buchbinder obligingly dropped his investigation when Williams and Gardiner refused to permit themselves to be investigated by anyone without "a prior commitment" to their project. (TORONTO STAR, Dec. 17, 1969) A subsequent confidential report by C.Y.C. member Michael Fosluns noted "that the volunteers managed to get an office on Spadina Avenue containing a government phone on which they could call various cities in Canada free of charge. The report adds that the volunteers also charged the CYC with long distance calls they made to points as far away as Hollywood California." (Ibid.) Richard Lightbown, then CYC boss in Toronto, admitted that CYC funds had "been running as a subsidy for HARBINGER and the hippie sub-culture." (TELEGRAM, ibid.)

There it is. FRAUD. MISUSE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS. OUTRIGHT SUBSIDIES TO PORNOGRAPHERS! Not a thing has been done. No charges laid. How much more are you going to take, TAXPAYER???

In his annual report, Auditor-General Maxwell Henderson, blasted the government for extremely shoddy accounting practices in its CYC project. He found it impossible to make an accurate check on the CYC payroll. THE GLOBE AND MAIL (June 5, 1971) reported:

" The Auditor-General said there were also irreconcilable discrepancies between the physical count of the furniture and the equipment made by his office and that of the CYC."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUTH -- BONANZA FOR SOME

Like most government programmes in this, the "Just Society, the Opportunities For Youth project got off to a start amid a loud fanfare of press. The aims were laudable. In a summer where youthful unemployment will run high, why not allocate \$24.7 million to provide summer jobs for students to work on their own public-service projects. The plan would encourage both creativity and initiative and would give the tax-payer something for the investment. At least the potential was there. However, under the dubious leadership of Gerard Pelletier ( one of the three " wisemen " from Quebec), Opportunities For Youth has become a wasteful scandal. Worse than that, many of the grants have gone to revolutionary or separatist groups:

For example: on June 16, 1971, Walter Dinsdale ( PC, Brandon-Souris) asked the following question: " Has the Department of the Secretary of State received a protest from the Government of Saskatchewan about the Opportunities for Youth programme providing a \$2,000 grant to the underground newspaper, PRAIRIE FIRE, which, according to the Premier of Saskatchewan, is operated by a militant minority of Socialists, Maoists, and left-wingers?"

The Social Credit Leader, Reol Caouette, in a fiery speech, revealed that there had been extensive misdirection of Opportunity for Youth funds in his riding. \$40,000 worth of projects, all for occupants of the same address, had been approved. One of these was for a group calling itself White Indians of the Northwest. Jean-Pierre Marquis of 132 Rue Ferreault Rouyn " received approval for three projects, including the White Indians. The others are for a food co-operative and information files." ( GLOBE AND MAIL, June 17, 1971) Remember that thousands of Canadians didn't even get approval or acknowledgement of their application for one project. Mr. Caouette remarked: " Mr. Marquis is employed by the Social Development Council, which has already received several federal subsidies and five or six were paid by the office of the Secretary of State to cause trouble in northwest Quebec. This whole group is a group of declared separatists." Lise Marshall of the same address got \$11,450 for a project called Imagination Liberation!

And on the local front: \$15,000 of Opportunities for Youth money was earmarked for GUERRILLA -- a pro-communist, hippie newspaper. Extensive protest has caused the government to reconsider ( but, as we go to press, not yet cancel) the grant. Tentative approval has also been given for a grant to GEORGIA STRAIGHT, a notorious Vancouver hippie smut & revolution sheet. The GLOBE AND MAIL ( June 22, 1971) explained: " The grant was intended to help GUERRILLA, the best-known underground newspaper in Toronto, to publish weekly during the summer instead of every two weeks.... Some of the grant was destined for this supplement and some was to help pay wages of staff who do not normally receive salaries."

So what happens if you're not a revolutionary, a separatist, a communist, or a pornographer? The Boys Scouts submitted plans for 116 projects, many of them involving camps and cleanup, and Senator Molson told the Senate June 16 that they " did not even receive the courtesy of an acknowledgement!" Many truly worthwhile projects have been ignored. Some have been given approval and cancelled at the last minute.

That's the record. Incredible arrogance and insensitivity toward well-thought-out projects. Aid to worthless revolutionary projects. When opposition members criticized the government, Pelletier complained that they were against youth. This is a red herring. Pelletier's sin is not incompetence. Many of the larger grants had to be approved by his office! This old hand at radicalism from Quebec is a smooth operator. He knows exactly what he's doing, with his aid to revolution. IT'S BEEN PLANNED THAT WAY!

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

A HERO: Our salute to Feroz Abdullah, who was executed by the far-left government of West Pakistan. His crime: the murder of Polish Deputy Foreign Minister, Wolniak. Incidentally, in its feud with East Pakistan, the West Pakistanis have received extensive Red Chinese support. Seems that the Chicom enthusiasm for wars of national liberation doesn't apply here.

GOOD RIDDANCE: Reinhold Niebuhr, ultra-liberal Protestant theologian dies June 1. I quote from a NEW YORK TIMES obituary. It eloquently proves my case: " He was the mentor of scores of men, including Arthur Schlesinger Jr., who was a brain trust of the Democratic Party.... George Kennan, the diplomat and advisor to presidents on Soviet affairs called Mr. Niebuhr ' the father of us all,' in recognition of his role in encouraging intellectuals to help shape national politics.... Mr. Niebuhr was one of the founders of Americans for Democratic Action with the late Eleanor Roosevelt ... ( and) was a member of the Socialist Party and, then, vice-chairman of the Liberal Party in New York."



CONSERVATIVE ACTIVISTS ABROAD

by

J. M. Harris

Italy: Record Gains by Right Wing Conservatives

A dramatic swing to the right in Italy's local elections threatens to bring down the shaky coalition Government. The right wing Italian Social Movement this year polled 13.9 per cent of the votes cast, compared with 5.2 per cent last year. Led by Giorgio Almirante, the MSI now has eight seats in Sicily's regional Parliament, while the ruling party lost seven. They made big gains in Rome and are now Italy's third largest party!

The seven year old centre-left coalition of Christian Democrats and Socialists is rapidly losing support due to its failure to cope with recurrent industrial anarchy organized by the Communists. This has led the conservative Rome daily, IL TEMPO, to describe it as a "corpse-like system into which no Barnard could transplant a new heart."

Mexico: Bravo, Falcons!

Waving red flags and banners, some ten thousand communist students recently took time off from exams in early June to march on Mexico City's Monument to the Revolution. They were protesting the continued imprisonment of forty of their number arrested during the October 1968 anti-government demonstrations in the capital, in the course of which, more than fifty died.

They had gone scarcely half a mile, however, when about a thousand young men swooped out of gray-painted buses waiting on a nearby street, shouting "Halcones! Halcones!" (Falcons! Falcons!). It was the first real show of force by the Falcons, an organization of young conservative activists. Their battle cry is likely to echo throughout Mexico for some time to come. Although outnumbered ten to one, the highly disciplined Falcons routed the communists, who fled in all directions, leaving behind nine dead and more than two hundred wounded.

\*\*\*\*\*

SENATOR THOMAS DODD...R.I.P.

"We stand now...with our backs to the precipice. We have no more ground to give, no time to lose, no margin for error. I do not believe we have fifteen years left. The next five years will contain a series of decisive battles which will determine for centuries to come whether mankind is to live in freedom, or live in slavery."

- US Senator Thomas Dodd,  
August 28, 1961.

\*\*\*\*\*

COLLABORATION AND DETENTE: THE SOVIET VIEW

"Until the Soviet régime governs the earth, a state of war will exist. Every Marxist-Leninist knows that. Browder...built up a rosy outlook on capitalism which just doesn't exist in reality...the Soviet Union will have to undermine and destroy...that capitalism, American imperialism, and do a thorough job of it. Any other view is poppycock... There will be truces, no doubt, in this war against American imperialism, but the objective must be made clear, that this American imperialism must be destroyed. Some of these monopoly capitalists, too, these Big Business men, will undoubtedly sell out the 'four freedoms' for Soviet trade just as some others sold out to Hitler...The two chief enemies of the Soviet Union and progress are American imperialism and the Vatican. They are eternal foes of Socialism and have to be fought endlessly. We've got to...carry on war against American imperialism and the Vatican today and tomorrow and until victory over them is achieved...Every Leninist knows that religion is a poison that has to be eradicated by argument or arms from the body politic - and the cornerstone we have to get rid of first is the Catholic mythology and the Catholic organization."

- William Z. Foster, quoted by  
Louis Budenz in THIS IS MY STORY,  
New York, 1947.

\*\*\*\*\*

"When it comes to fighting imperialism, we are all Stalinists!"

- N. S. Khrushchev, New Years, 1956.

## WHAT IS THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY?

FOUNING: The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY was founded in March of 1969 by three men, who were profoundly disturbed by the continuing success of communism; by the official toleration of communism and socialism by Canada's "Establishment"; and by the threat, everywhere present, to the fundamental moral and political values of Western Christian Civilization.

THE PROBLEM: Look around you? Everyone knows what values built up the great Civilization in Europe and its sister Civilization in Canada and the New World. Think of some of the values: -- hard work, individual freedom, individual responsibility, loyalty to family, God, and country. But, we believe that Western Civilization has been losing consistently to communism because we are undergoing a full-fledged attack on our culture and traditions from WITHIN:

Consider the mind-wrecking effects of drugs on many of our young people. Freaked out hippies never built a nation! Consider the massive growth of smut and pornography aimed at distorting our view of true, creative human sexuality. Consider the massive pro-abortion and zero-population-growth campaigns directed against our people -- almost as if someone wanted to weaken and destroy us! Consider the many high school and university courses that teach nothing of the fantastic achievements of Western Civilization, but rather teach the children to hate themselves, their country, and its institutions as "racist", "repressive", and "imperialistic." Consider also the government's aiding of declared subversives through the C.I.C., the Canada Council Grants, etc. The old virtue of manly hard work to support one's self and one's family is undermined by a government that brutally punishes any working man through confiscatory taxation, while lavishly doling out money to professional welfare parasites, hippie revolutionaries, and foreign countries, most of which, like Tanzania, are brutal, socialist dictatorships.

AN ANSWER: What can be done? The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is a political movement that seeks to inform and educate people to the dangers of the attack upon our culture and our country. We seek to preserve and promote the basic values of Western Christian Civilization and to effectively expose and eliminate its enemies wherever they occur.

In this, we are the brother movement to young and active groups in Italy, France, England, Germany, Brazil, and the United States. These groups stand at the forefront of a movement to organize and revitalize our decaying Civilization. We have been most successful in attracting young people to our movement. Among our members, we have both white and blue collar workers and small businessmen. We have concluded that it is not enough to grumble over coffee or to write off the occasional letter to our M.P.'s. An educated, courageous, and active membership, willing to move decisively against the enemy, is necessary!

WHERE WE STAND: The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY believes:

- 1) That it is man's nature to be a creative and productive being. Therefore, government and society must be organized to help and protect the producers and the workers.
- 2) That the competitive, free enterprise system is the best economic system consistent with individual freedom and a fair deal for the workers and producers.
- 3) That the best way for Canadians to buy back our country from foreign ownership is for government to reduce taxes, thereby giving Canadians and the average man more of his own money to invest.
- 4) That the effect of debt is pernicious. Thus, Canada must seek to reduce our staggering \$54 billion national debt, most of which we owe to big, international bankers and power brokers. This debt in interest alone gobbles up 14% of every tax dollar. Parliament must strictly control all banking and money issues and must end once and for all our Government's habit of mortgaging the national soul to the gnomes of the international counting houses.
- 5) That basic Christian values built up this country and must prevail in government. We have in mind such values as charity to the genuinely less fortunate; the sanctity of the family unit; and personal honour -- a man's word is his bond.
- 6) That these basic Christian values must be taught in our schools along with a compulsory course in good citizenship, stressing the incredible successes and advances made by Western Christian Civilization. Schools should instill pride in our way of life and a sense of its values, rather than acting as breeding grounds for drugs, discontent, and "alienation." We demand an end to permissive education and a re-introduction of firm, character-building discipline. Moreover, some basic courses in dealing with everyday, practical situations -- how to plan a budget, how to fill out an income tax form, simple electronics, the ins and outs of credit buying -- should be taught to every student.
- 7) That our government should aid only our proven foreign allies (like Nationalist China and Rhodesia) and must press, through every available means, for the immediate liberation of all the captive nations suffering under communism.
- 8) That cultural integrity be granted to all constituent groups in Canada.
- 9) That government should be kept close to the people -- local and provincial government and power being preferable to the present massive federal bureaucracy.



At the same time, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands foursquare against:

- 1) Communist imperialism and subversion, wherever it occurs.
- 2) One world government and its lackeys in Canada -- the World Federalists, the Bilderberger group, and the Canadian Institute for International Affairs.
- 3) High taxes that punish the working, producing people, while coddling a significant number of people who refuse to work.
- 4) Corrupt business practices. By these we mean USURY -- the practice of charging huge rates of interest for what amounts to a fictional transaction on a piece of banker's paper. Canadians, individually, and as a nation, are being wrung and crucified on a cross of debt to local usurers and to the international bankers. We also have in mind businessmen who trade with the communist nations -- our avowed enemies.
- 5) No-win wars, be they in Korea, Vietnam, or in Quebec, against the F.L.Q. We want VICTORY over communism. We demand that the government expel those foreign embassies ( the Cuban and Red Chinese) that have aided the F.L.Q. We insist that no tax-payer supported university should be allowed to give over its facilities to red revolutionaries such as pro-F.L.Q. speakers or the likes of Jerry Rubin or Abbie Hoffman.
- 6) The hideous growth of smut centres and purveyors of pornography. These filthy culture perverters should be stopped, jailed, and put out of business once and for all.

OUR PROGRAMME: The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is trying to educate Canadians to take a more active role in getting the politicians to adopt these beliefs. The average man, we feel, already subscribes to most of them. And why shouldn't he? They are the seed values of the culture into which he was born!

1) EDUCATION: We have embarked on an extensive programme of education. We operate a bookstore in Toronto. We publish a monthly magazine and distribute thousands of pamphlets monthly. Over the past years, we have spoken in hundreds of schools and appeared on T.V. and radio and in debates.

2) RESEARCH: Our education programme, however, would wither away were it not for our hard-working research activities. Well-educated and alert members (our "ears") in many walks of life gather and analyze information on subversive trends and personalities within Canadian society. These reports are compiled each month in our spioy, hard-hitting magazine, STRAIGHT TALK!

3) ACTION: But, education and research without action are useless. We have organized massive letter writing campaigns and 'phone-in' campaigns on particular occasions to follow through and obtain results on a given problem. We are not afraid to demonstrate or to counter-demonstrate to bring our point of view to our fellow citizens. We realise that the battle for men's minds is being fought in the press and through the mass media and demonstrations, however regrettable, are part of that scene.

YOU? Are YOU willing to break away from the herd and stand up for your birthright?  
Are you willing to join the fight to preserve and revitalize YOUR culture? If you share our beliefs, if you are fiercely proud of your cultural heritage, if you're proud of being an honest, working man and wish to emerge from the "silent" and apparently paralyzed majority, then you belong in the ranks of your fellow citizens who refuse to roll over and die: You belong in the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY! Have you had enough of the taxation, subversion, filth, drugs, and decadence that are polluting our culture? More to the point, are you willing to stand up and do something about it? If so, join us!

TO JOIN: Write for more information and a membership application form from:

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA.

FOR BOOKS OR A PERSONAL INTERVIEW: Why not come on in and visit us to talk, have a coffee or look over our large selection of books and magazines at our bookstore-headquarters:

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE  
1408 GERRARD STREET, EAST,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
466-3446.

SUBSCRIBE: If you'd like to keep up with our views and activities and learn more about the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, if you'd like to read the news behind the news, why not subscribe to our monthly magazine, STRAIGHT TALK! ( cost \$3.00 per annum). To subscribe, send your name, address, and cheque for \$3.00 ( use this form) to:

THE EDITOR,  
STRAIGHT TALK:  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

LA CRISE DE PELLETIER:

AN APOLOGIA FOR TRUDEAUCRACY

In our April issue, in discussing the new book by Secretary of State Gérard Pelletier ("Though René Lévesque belongs to what one might call the moderate left, I do not think that the political régime which he would install in an independent Québec would be of a socialist type"), on the October crisis (LA CRISE D'OCTOBRE, Editions du Jour, Montréal, 1971), we reviewed how Pelletier himself, in his function as Secretary of State and as the responsible Minister for the federal Company of Young Canadians, had participated fully and actively in the Trudeau Clique's program of financing "Red fifth column operations", while bending every effort to protect them from a thorough-going investigation during the "Little October Crisis" of October 1969. The readers of this magazine have been kept informed on the operation of this treasonous misfeasance, which has also involved the Canada Council (with Pelletier, again, as the responsible Minister) and the Department of National Health & Welfare, under the control of John Munro ("They're going to raise hell!"), who turned over a half a million dollars in federal funds to the left-racist Black United Front in 1969, and who this year diverted public funds to the tune of \$104,000.00 to the Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization, a violent mob which has terrorized Hamilton welfare workers. This mob is headed by a militant of the CCF-NDP, William Freeman. Further, Munro's Mafia, along with the Citizenship Branch of the Office of the Secretary of State (Pelletier), the federal Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation, and the Indian Affairs Branch, also funneled thousands of federal dollars into the phoney Poor People's Conference staged by leftist agents in Toronto last January.

This bulletin, like the Edmund Burke Society for which it speaks, has consistently exposed, deplored, condemned and lamented this program of public financing of anti-democratic activities, but the régime of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("I hold no brief for the Liberal opposition - on the contrary, its mediocrity is partly to blame for the ills we suffer"), which inherited this program from Lester Pearson ("A totalitarian régime may well be devoted to the interests of its people") and expanded it, has always been evasive in its explanations for it. There has been much double-talk about "social animation" and "the belief that people should have a greater degree of responsibility and opportunity to identify their own social and economic problems and to seek solutions to them" (Cf. Ian Howard's letter to Don Andrews, September 1969). One might almost suspect that we were living in 1771, rather than 1971, and that there were no trade unions, cooperatives, cultural organizations, credit unions, or other democratic organizations in Canada today engaged in "identifying social and economic problems and seeking solutions to them." The curious thing, of course, is that this federal largesse is never made available to such genuine, representative organizations (EBS applied for a similar grant to match that made to the BUF, and was politely, but firmly, turned down) but to counterfeit fronts of a racist and/or totalitarian persuasion, all telling us how they are in solidarity with the oppressed poor in Asia, Africa, and Latin America, etc., (though never, alas, in solidarity with the oppressed poor behind the Iron Curtain). Nor is this Trudeau-vnik generosity (with our money) felt by what is probably the largest oppressed minority of Canadian citizens, who have spent their lives contributing their labour and energy to the national economy: the old age pensioners, who are expected to die, soon and quietly, and to stop haunting the national conscience. (In the meantime, let them go on subsisting on a can of dog food every other day.)

With the publication of Pelletier's book, we are now told, quasi-officially, as it were, what the Government's rationale is for this policy. In about as frank a statement as we are likely to get from a Trudeau-vnik Cabinet Minister, we are treated to a pretty good rule-of-thumb definition of Trudeaucracy by one of its key practitioners: "Every government has the mission to 'put society to bed', to foresee and provoke the changes that are needed, to run the risks of collective becoming, and to dream of it, to imagine beforehand the evolution toward a more just society, where the human person can expand. Very far from combatting the new, emerging forces, it must go out to meet them, and to help them in their democratic action to transform, adapt, and improve economic and political conditions...Operational responses to problems like unemployment, for example, pollution, or terrorism,



are not numerous."

At a number of points in his book, Pelletier reiterates that the government is disposed to discourage the resort to violence in the pursuit of social change (which, according to the classic progressive superstition, is always presumed to be good in se) by "concretely encouraging" certain "tenants' leagues, cooperative associations for family economy, and several other people's initiatives" with "public funds". Pelletier elaborates the "Trudeau Doctrine" in these terms: "It is a matter of urgency that the State concretely provide certain disadvantaged groups with the technical means to make their case heard and to publicize their ideas...Governments already distribute very substantial subsidies in several areas; in the same manner, and without getting lost in some kind of utopia, the movement to favour people's pressure groups, already begun, must be accentuated. Without the support of the public authorities, these latter will renounce their activity within the rules of the game of democracy, and will succumb to the temptation of totalitarian strategies...in a democratic system - or one which is tending toward democracy - the most efficacious help which can be brought to a disadvantaged group consists in informing it and providing it with appropriate tools, in order to avoid the frittering away of its energies in the multiplication of initiatives leading nowhere...to explore with them all the existing possibilities for them to achieve their objectives. When no possibility remains, then, doubtless, violence is justified, for it is the last resort of man seeking to safeguard his dignity..."

As thus articulated by Pelletier, this "doctrine" forms a part of his apologia for the Trudeauvnik police state imposed on the nation last October by the invocation of the War Measures Act. According to this rationale, the federal government provides means for such subversives to "raise hell" within the framework of a tenuous legality, and the recourse to kidnapping of prominent public personalities by the FLQ was a violation of Ottawa's ground rules for subversion, that last straw of "violent" procedure which the Trudeau Clique was not prepared to tolerate. What is significant here, is that the Doctrine takes little account of the substantial totalitarianism of such groups and their aims, only the means which they employ. At any rate, that is the theory; as we have seen, totalitarianism is not merely a question of "strategies and in practice, the Red terrorists (felquiste and other) have long benefited from federal financial solicitude, even when their terrorism exceeded the bounds of legality and "non-violence".

#### THE TRUDEAUVNIK "MASTER PLAN"

We have seen, and continue to see, precisely how "popular" (of the people) are the "people's pressure groups" receiving such federal aid. Last April we cited advertisements published in the FLQ paper, DEUX MAI by the Department of National Defense as recently as a few months ago. Alex Bandy, of the so-called Unemployed Citizens' Welfare Improvement Council, one of the soviet wheels running the afore-mentioned Poor People's Conference, perhaps let too many Trudeauvnik cats out of the bolshevik bag when he told the conference that "The way Munro tells it, the government is really, secretly, on our side. It's everybody else who is against us, and that's why the government can't help us. So, the master plan is to give us money to organize and demonstrate and win popular support, then the government will move..."

Thus we see that Munro, and the Trudeau Compact of which he and Pelletier are parts, are in collusion with the Stalinist fifth columnists in our midst, aiming essentially for the same objectives as they, but eager to have it appear that when Ottawa makes its dramatic move to socialize the economy, one way or another, it will seem to be in dutiful response to a massive demand from "the people", i.e., from the street mobs organized and mobilized by the red fronts, and financially manipulated by the Trudeau gang. As we have indicated before, this is the classic Communist strategy of "pressure from above and pressure from below". As in occupied Czecho-Slovakia, it is the people which is in the middle. It is the working class which must move decisively to smash this leftist "master plan", and to preserve what remains of our democratic liberties. The time, citizen, is getting shorter, and shorter, and shorter...

\*\*\*\*\*

"There are cases (in the USSR) when it is not those who are well prepared who get into the university, but those who have an influential father or mother, who can help to push their children into university."

- N. S. Khrushchev, April 18, 1958.

PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS...

With the recognition of The Peoples Republic of China and the replacing of a Nationalist Chinese Ambassador, Consuls and staff with personnel from Peking, numerous requests have come in for information on Mr. HUANG Hua (WANG Jou-mei), Peking's Ambassador to Canada. Mr. HUANG Hua will doubtless have much appeal, particularly to some of our University students, who, of recent years, have shown considerable interest in their counterparts in the Chinese Red Guard.

BIOGRAPHY: His Excellency, Ambassador HUANG Hua:

Born WANG Jou-Mei in Kiang Sou in 1915 of upper middle class parents.

- 1935 Attended Yen Ching University outside Peking. Declared himself a communist at the age of 20 and organized radical student groups in 20 surrounding Universities. Master-minded 10 riots at Yen Ching University. Was befriended by Dr. Leighton Stewart, Chancellor of the University. Arrested for inciting riots and sought refuge from the law in the apartment of American communist sympathizer, Edgar Snow. Changed name to HUANG Hua.
- 1936 - 1940 Completed University at the Anti-Japanese University in Yen-an. Edgar Snow persuaded communists to appoint the 21-year old student as interpreter for Miao Tse-tung in 1936.
- 1940 - 1945 Throughout World War II, worked with CHOU En-lai in the New China News Agency in Chungking. Following the takeover by the communists September 21st, 1949, 34 year old HUANG Hua appointed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, in charge of "foreigners in China."
- 1950 - 1960 Throughout the Korean War, took part in brainwashing of prisoners of war. Following the Korean "armistice" of 1953, 38 year old HUANG appointed Red China's representative at the Panmunjon Talks. In 1954 was on staff of CHOU En-lai's mission to Bandung Conferences in Indonesia. Was press spokesman for Red China at Geneva Conference.
- 1960 - 1965 Served as Red China's Ambassador to Ghana and Ambassador-at-large promoting Maoism throughout Africa. Was instrumental in Brazzaville takeover by Maoists in 1964.
- 1966 - 1970 Red China's Ambassador to Cairo. Returned to Peking in 1970 to prepare new policies and international offensives.
- 1971 Following the recognition of Red China by the Liberal Government of Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, appointed Peking's Ambassador to Canada.

As a member of the Chinese-Cuban Friendship Association and ties with the Canadian-Chinese Friendship Association, and the "Liberation Fronts" of Canada (particularly those of Québec), one can only speculate who will write the next literary chapter in our history - perhaps entitled RED STAR OVER CANADA!

\* \* \*

Well, it was bound to happen! From the "God is Dead" syndrome, and the inane proposition that "Christ was the first Hippie", we now have JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR, a rock-oriented presentation of such irreverence, shallowness, and poor taste that would make one wonder at the motives which prompt a minister to praise or promote the garbage. As was to be expected, Jesus is depicted as the "good guy" who disappears from the scene, is broadminded, never discriminates, and sits around with the potheads in some pad while oozing a cloying type of permissive love. Challenge the "new breed" clergyman about this irreverence and he's likely to point up the need to "appeal" to our young people; to bring Christ down to the most common level of twentieth century morality. As in so many other areas, youth is once more being indulged, catered to, placated and given a Christ in a clown suit, a "superstar" to be equated with the latest baseball or football idol. Along with the New Left, the New Morality and the New Breed, we have what is called The New Christians. Their's is a gospel of relevancy, humanism and the autonomous conscience. The trouble with this kind of "image making" is that youth is fickle. Just as yesterday's mob laid palms at His feet on Palm Sunday and called for his death on Good Friday, so today's Superstar is likely to be turned off as soon as a new hero comes along...

\*\*\*\*\*



P O T P O U R R I

by

Kastus Akula

MURDERING THE SPIRIT OF FREEDOM

In our opinion, among our political analysts, Lubor Zink has come up with some of the most cogent comments on Trudeau's trip to the USSR. His TELEGRAM column for June 2nd last, "P.M.'s Gifts To The Kremlin", echoed numerous concerned voices across the country: "Mr. Trudeau rewarded his beguiling hosts not only with signing the friendship protocol they suggested, but with two gratuitous statements which are priceless to the Kremlin. One was his assertion in Kiev that Soviet and Canadian citizens were living under similar federal systems of government, the other was his repeated allegation of acute US 'danger to our identity from the cultural, economic, and perhaps even military point of view.' The Kiev utterance is the cruellest blow any Western politician could have inflicted on the countless millions of ruthlessly regimented people - not only in the Ukraine, but throughout the Soviet totalitarian empire - who look to the western democracies for at least moral support of their aspirations of a bit more human life. Along comes the Prime Minister of Canada, their dreamland of freedom, and tells them that the political system in his country is not really much different from the Bolshevik dictatorship. No head of government of any other free country...has ever come anywhere near rendering such a macabre service to the Kremlin..."

THE MEANING OF...

On Monday June 7th, confronted by representatives from the Ukrainian-Canadian Committee, this year's most outstanding Canadian traveller, Pierre, told them, and us, that in Kiev, as well as home-ward bound, he didn't mean what he said; he meant it was meaning what was meant to be said, by which the meaning of what was left unsaid should have been, in general, the meaning, for all legitimate interests and purposes, which, on the other hand, means that the inherent meaning of the sum total which was allegedly said or implied, meant what it was assumed to have meant...A veritable "fuddle-duddle"...

If all politically mature Canadians, including those of East and Central European origin, whose former homelands now groan under the yoke of the Russian colonial empire, do not "fuddle-duddle" this political eel-chameleon in the next election, then they deserve to be themselves fuddle-duddled...Right? Right!

PIERRE AND DOPE

Let the marijuana smoke pour out of every window of Rochdale College as it may, our "outstanding radio, T.V., newspaper and literary personality", that economy-size champion of personal and public liberties, Pierre Berton, will courageously stride before the embattled ramparts of Rochdale, guarding that famous flophouse against alleged "police brutality", protecting the defenceless and helpless "kids - yours and mine". Have you heard that Pierre's daughter actually lives in Rochdale? The day his letter appeared in the TELEGRAM (June 2nd), Pierre's charitable solicitude, devotion, plus fifty dollars, secured for him the dubious honour of a Rochdale scrap of paper, elevating (or degrading) Mr. Berton to the Rochdale's dope chamber of Ph.D.'s.

Congratulations, Pierre! May your customary sharp wit never dull nor cease to amuse the vacant-gazed denizens of that dope domain...

AND THE FRUITS TO HARVEST...

The term "free enterprise" is probably the most abused phrase on this side of the ocean. Its basic requirements - the free flow of working capital and availability of free labour on the market - have long ceased to obtain. The rule of supply and demand - the pulse of free enterprise - were upset when the Round Table boys, branching into the US Federal Reserve Board, the Council on Foreign Relations, as well as into communications and education, subjected the national economies of the USA, Canada, and Britain to the whims and interests of the international bankers. The insatiable greed of monopoly capital on the one hand, and the vagaries and abuse of power on the part of labour unions on the other, have reduced our economies to a position from which we can no longer compete with advancing Germany, Japan, and some others to come. Many labour unions have already priced themselves out of the market. Take the case of the Upper Clyde Shipbuilders of Glasgow, Scotland. This largest British shipbuilding con-

sortium, which built the Cunard liners Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, and Queen Elizabeth II, is again facing bankruptcy, and has asked the Heath Government for an immediate injection of some 14 million dollars. If the Government's decision is unfavourable, the company will have to suspend operations, and some 33,000 workers in the shipyards and those in various subcontracted operations will be affected. The Glasgow shipbuilders, of course, present no competition at all to their counterparts in Japan.

Closer to home: Our London, Ontario, electricians have landed a contract which gives them \$8.82 an hour, \$352.80 for a 40 hour week. Not to be outdone, the plumbers landed an hourly rate of \$8.87. Perhaps we should all be investing in handy do-it-yourself manuals.

#### NIGHTMARE

Not that it would help any, but it is important that some concerned people look and see what may lie ahead. Richard Needham, the GLOBE & MAIL columnist, quotes a Toronto business executive, H. J. Mulaner: "I had an interesting experience recently. I asked the highly intelligent (Red) Chinese Vice-President of a substantial corporation if he thought China and Japan would get together. In his opinion it is inevitable. That same day I sat next to a Japanese businessman on an airplane, and asked him, 'When are you going to join forces with China?' His answer: 'We have decided that it is time that we shook hands with China.' If that happens, the mind boggles. Combining Japanese managerial and technical talent with Chinese industry and trainability would produce an economic power far superior to any the world has known. And we think we are in trouble now?"

#### TIME FOR SPANKING?

One may wonder why the Council on Foreign Relations (the real government of the USA) recently undertook to publish, in the NEW YORK TIMES (its organ) certain classified Pentagon documents showing how the CFR boys engineered the spread and prolongation of the no-win Vietnam war and tricked the US Congress into the Tonkin Resolution by a preconceived plan. The material is apparently deemed to be so dangerous to US security that the Federal Department of Justice obtained a restraining order on June 15th. Is it possible that the CFR boys wanted to spank their puppet, the US Federal Government, which had presumably misbehaved? The answers, no doubt, will be forthcoming in due time, despite the obfuscating din of the news media...

#### PRINCE BERNIE AND THE POOR ANIMALS

Prince Bernhard of Holland, the consort of Queen Juliana, chairs the meetings of the Bilderberg Group, the global committee of the super-rich who attempt to guide and direct humanity in the so-called "free world" into a more Orwellian world of totalitarian socialism. Owing massive stock in the Royal Dutch Shell Oil Co., Prince Bernie can afford to indulge expensive hobbies, like the outfit called the World Wildlife Fund. He needs 10 million dollars and is soliciting 1,000 men (and some women) to prevent the extinction of certain species of animals. All you need is \$10,000 and an eagerness to preserve some Aye-Aye in Madagascar, or an Oryx in Arabia. You may even be invited to Soestdijk Palace to shake Bernie's princely hand. In the One-World Government-to-be, apparently, Big Brother will look after all species of animals, including man... That's why the foundations are being laid now.

#### THE TITAN AT WORK

What is new in the land of despair and gloom? For a glimpse, read the article, "Despair in Russia" in the June (1971) issue of the READERS' DIGEST. An American exchange student who studied for three years in Moscow quotes a number of Russians, and describes (if that is even possible) the regression to Stalinism. According to a young Russian historian, "Nobody tries to fool himself any longer. There is no hope!" The despair of the intellectuals is especially pronounced. An anthropology assistant put it this way: "The situation can be summed up in a single sentence: We are serfs - ruled body and soul." There is at least one indomitable figure, apparently, who has hope and faith; while other intellectuals give in to despair and seek escape in alcohol, the Nobel Prize winner, novelist Aleksander Solzhenitsyn keeps creating. Recently, a 563-page first volume of his new work, THE FIRST WORLD WAR, AUGUST 1914, was published by a small Russian-language publisher in Paris. Solzhenitsyn is concerned that he has turned to this "most important work of my life" too late, and complains of being denied access to historical source materials by the Soviets. \*\*\*\*\*



COURAGE THE DECISIVE QUALITY

by

John Tyndall

Editor's Note: This article deals with England, but the lessons it teaches and the story it tells are applicable to Canada. Reprinted with permission from SPEARHEAD, monthly magazine of the National Front.  
- F.P.F.

I remember several years ago spending a leisurely lunch trying to win over a man to one of the nationalist organizations that preceded the National Front. He was in early middle age, well educated and intelligent; in every way a person who would have made a good impression as the representative of a political movement. And he was in pretty well total agreement with our movement's principles.

He believed, however, that he knew of a better way of operation than the one I proposed to him. He felt that our organization, because of the way it was abused in the press, would make people frightened of joining it. He went to great lengths to tell me - as if I were not aware of it - of the timid nature of Mr. and Mrs. Average Public, and the way in which they were nervous of being associated with parties with an "extremist" label.

To overcome this nervousness, he was set on a plan of campaign much more subtly conceived. He was going to approach "respectable" people privately by means of letters and circulars so innocuously worded that they could not possibly be scared off. Among them he would form discussion groups and study groups dealing with intricate questions of world politics, and by this method build "cells" in every part of the country.

Nothing would come into the open; there would be no public meetings, no demonstrations, no outward manifestation of a "movement" that might embarrass the people concerned. They could thus partake in it and still hold on to their respectability. Eventually, when there were enough of them, they would start to exert their power on the political scene, and then things would really happen. My friend was principally interested of course in people like himself - well bred, middle to upper class, the people, to use his own words, "that count".

After hearing the full outline of his scheme, I said that it all sounded very good in theory, but there was one very important question to be asked. No doubt, through getting to know and speak with these people he would be able to cultivate and assess their political intelligence and from that point of view build up some kind of "élite". But what way would he have of knowing that his "élite" in political intelligence was also an élite in terms of toughness of character, in courage, in the moral qualities vital to the building of a movement that will stand up to the stresses and struggles of modern power politics? How could he be sure that his sophisticated followers would not, when faced with the first real challenge to their devotion and conviction, simply melt away?

MIDDLE CLASS NOT READY

He reacted to my question by a non-committal answer which suggested that he hadn't the faintest idea what I was talking about. We parted on friendly terms, but set on our separate ways.

I met him the other day and asked him how he was getting on with his project. He looked at me sadly and cynically. He had found, after much earnest enquiry, that the British upper and middle classes were not really ready to support anything "right-wing" or nationalist. Apathy was too great. Self-interest too strong. The time was not yet ripe for action. Until it was he had disengaged himself from politics.

He had rejoined his local Tory Association and preoccupied himself with his own business interests. His eyes showed the first flicker of life as he started to tell me about the money he was going to make.

Contained in that little experience is all that is tragic and pathetic in "respectable" politics.

My friend and I could not of course work in the same movement because we were looking for different things. He was seeking smooth looking, smooth talking, articulate people, with not less than grammar school background, influential in their communities and, above all, "acceptable" within the broad spectrum of liberal, centrist opinion

I was seeking people devoted body, heart and soul to the cause of Britain. If they were intelligent and educated, so much the better. But that was not the main thing.

The main thing was that they were able to comprehend the real magnitude of the struggle in which we were engaged and out of the passion of their conviction never shirk that struggle or withdraw from it.

I was seeking an élite in terms of courage, toughness of character and patriotic commitment - not the arrogant but passive patriotism of the Tory squire or businessman who do no more than wave the flag and proclaim that "British is best", but the active patriotism of the real citizen who cannot rest until the wrongs in his country are righted.

The results of my endeavours and his presented an instructive contrast. The organization for which I was recruiting did not in its brief history become very large, but it did bring together a nucleus of very dedicated people who, in combination with other dedicated nuclei, later made possible the first effective movement of patriotic resistance in Britain since the war in the form of the National Front.

My friend, on the other hand, found his operations bogged down in a morass of apathy and inaction as the people of whom he had expected so much one by one refused to be involved at all or let him down after a very fleeting cooperation.

#### WHO DEFINES "EXTREMISM"?

We on the Radical Right are still every day being entreated by well meaning people to modify our policies and our tactics in order to make ourselves more palatable to certain sections of the community - presumably those sections in particular that were wooed so unrewardingly by the gentleman I have described. "People are afraid of extremism," we are told, "and as long as you are identified with extremist and illiberal policies you will not get their support."

These wiseacres are either intellectually or psychologically incapable of perceiving the real needs of a rightist, patriotic resurgence in this country. First of all, what matters is whether policies are extreme (i.e. unreasonable) as a matter of truth, or simply extreme in the eyes of the leftist-orientated media. If we ourselves know them not to be extreme but perfectly reasonable and right, we have an absolute duty to stand by them regardless of what the media may say.

And just supposing that we did tailor our policies to suit the kind of "moderate" opinion of which these people speak, and in consequence won its support - just what would that support be worth?

Of just what practical value would be the sympathies of massed battallions of mild, apathetic suburban gentry, dedicated only to the cause of fatter share dividends and wage packets, immobile to any call for real political action and effective resistance to our country's enemies, and prone to crumble like tissue paper before the smallest pressure that those enemies might apply?

We could perhaps line our notepaper with a very much longer list of distinguished patrons, but as an active political force our movement would degenerate within the space of a year to a mere club, suffocated by indolence and cowardice and deserted in disgust by one after another spirited man of action, a movement withdrawn to committee rooms, given up to discussion groups and cocktail parties, petrified of the light of day and in particular of the warm breath of determined opposition. How our enemies would rejoice if we chose that fate!

The awesome juggernaut of world communism that we face today was not created in that way. It was created by keeping faith with a philosophy clearly spelled out by Lenin and applied in every country where red revolution has been successful: that just a few thousand really dedicated and determined people (with at the centre perhaps no more than a hundred trained and totally committed leaders) will prevail in any land against any opposition and eventually become masters of the State.

The enemies of civilization recognized very early on that the soft, mild, self-centred and apathetic mass only matters in the final stages of any revolution, and then it hitches its wagon to the side which controls the apparatus of power.

#### THE WILL TO WIN

W. B. Yeats once said one of the truest things that have been said about our century: that it is a time when the best lack conviction and the worst are full of passionate intensity. This truth explains



why the revolutionary Left has run rampant almost everywhere, blowing aside right-wing opposition with contemptuous ease despite the fact that that opposition usually has much more closely represented the feelings of the majority.

The Left has had passion in its make up; the Right generally has not. The Left has had that burning sense of the rightness of its cause and the corresponding will to victory; the Right has doubted its cause and even felt indecent in proclaiming it strongly, and has thought victory less important than playing the game.

The Left has recruited to its banner fighters and crusaders, people used to feeling on their faces the chill wind of struggle, sacrifice and persecution; the Right has sought its support from the ranks of the comfortable, the contented and the established - never seeming to realize that as power evolved more and more towards the Left the established were established only as a result of their willingness to appease this power.

The capitulation of the Right wherever it has taken place (and that means most of the world today) has been the result of the flabby spirit of most of those representing it. There is a very basic law of nature that has prevailed in every healthy political organism from the primitive tribal societies of prehistory to the highly complex societies of modern times. That law is: The strongest and best characters, the most energetic and courageous elements, comprise the top layer, and that the organism is stratified from top to bottom according to this rule, with the weak, indecisive elements, the elements most lacking in principles and conviction and most preoccupied with personal interests representing the broad base of the pyramid.

Most right-wing political organisms of our times have turned this rule upside down. The strong, honest, selfless characters, the ones with the firmest conviction are to be found among the powerless rank and file. The weak, vain, timid, self-centred elements have been rife among the leadership.

This is of course only possible in an age in which there has been a downgrading of the value of personality and a domination of popular thought processes by forces alien to the society in question and inimical to its best interests. So long as such a situation exists the Right will be impotent.

One cannot impress strongly enough on people that a movement that is "moderate" in the sense that that term is currently understood, i.e. flabby, lame and ambiguous in its policies, will attract around it precisely those kinds of characters - characters who are utterly useless for the building of any real party of action with the crusading vitality to match the Left.

#### SET COURAGE AT A PREMIUM

There is a virtue on which we must set a premium, and it is a virtue abysmally lacking in the politics of Britain today: the virtue of COURAGE. Courage has many applications, and it is a paradox that often those who have displayed the most admirable physical courage in wartime and show distinguished records in that respect are wanting when it comes to the moral courage required to identify themselves with certain political causes. Standing up to bombs and bullets it seems, is less nerve-testing to some than standing up to the public ostracism that can ensue when one throws the gauntlet of challenge down to the all-powerful internationalist establishment.

We cannot expect that a party of the size that we must become to gain power can enlist people of the very highest courage in all its membership echelons. Human nature is too imperfect for that. But we can ensure, and must ensure, that only men and women of real courage prevail in our party's controlling positions and in its active groups. If we do not do this our party will melt away under the first real pressure.

We must always remember that the moral fibre of the people that we recruit for our work will be determined by the inner and outer shape that our party presents. If we appear flabby, we will attract the flabby. If we appear firm, we will attract the firm. And if we prove firm, we will keep the firm.

If the very unambiguous nature of our policies has the effect of repelling those who see a virtue in ambiguity, that is all to the good. It is precisely such people that we most want to keep out of our movement for the influence they are liable to bring into it.

We should always keep in mind that when people come to us and testify, as my aforementioned friend did, to the hopelessness of trying to mobilize the British public for political action, it simply means that their methods were hopeless and the people at whom they directed them were hopeless. When the right methods are directed at the right people there is not the slightest doubt from our experience in the National Front that progress can be made.

It is possible to build a thriving unit of our movement in any corner of Britain if strong and purposeful leadership is shown, if our policies are firmly and unashamedly expounded and if we appeal to the real patriots in the population - the active-minded, the self-sacrificing, the uncompromising, the men and women of COURAGE.

It is only when we waste time chasing after the languid, the cowardly and the naturally apathetic - on the mistaken assumption that their respectable public status will in some way compensate for these failings - that we encounter failure and discouragement.

Let us avoid such mistakes in the future. Let us recognize that in the movement we are trying to build courage is a quality for which there is no substitute and which will prove the truly decisive quality in the times ahead.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

READY TO FIGHT

Dear Sir:

I plan to come down later on this year to meet you people. You know, I have enemies here now. One fellow, who is a Marxist, got some EBS material from me through another person about a month ago. and does he sure give me the evil eye! One minute he's praising the Communist system, and the next printing leaflets for the NFP. When I go into a bar here, I see a lot of red faces and a person only has to put two and two together. (It's a small industrial and mining town.) I'm in different phases of construction, year round, and weigh 185 lbs.; so nobody bothers me for the most part. I might add that I am not from these parts; only here five years, come from Southern Nova Scotia. My father is a wounded vet, gets a pension for five years of World War II and owns three hundred acres of land with ninety acres of Christmas trees, and, by the way, goes back for generations, and in no way are the Socialists or Reds going to get their hands on that, if I have to fight in the streets, or bush fighting, to retain it.

In your letter of May 12th, you wondered if I could use certain things. I would like some info sheets re EBS and some extra copies of STRAIGHT TALK!. Also, enclosed is \$4.00 for membership until October.

Yours truly, and  
keep up the good  
work,

George M. Keddy,  
Boderich.

\*

\*

\*

WHO'S UNDER THE BED?

Dear Sir:

Anyone who looks for communists under the bed has got to be a nut! Most people are kept busy enough spotting them on our University campuses, in government departments, high schools, School Boards and P.T.A., civil rights groups and "liberation" fronts - not to mention those masquerading as "liberals", "progressives", or "peace" promoters. Between keeping an eye on the communist press, "friendship", "reconciliation" and "co-existence" groups, not to mention draft dodger and deserter committees, there's hardly time to look under the bed.

If we did, we'd probably find a gutless and apathetic majority huddled together in fear of the "smear", while others fight their battle in the Cold War of subversion, infiltration, and betrayal.

Yours sincerely,  
Patricia Young,  
Vancouver.

\*\*\*\*\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kostas Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOLUME III, NUMBER 10

JULY-AUGUST, 1971



## The Only Answer To Communism

At the height of the Tet offensive in 1968, Saigon's police chief Nguyen Ngoc Loan raised his revolver to the temple of this Vietnam

suspect, and, with cool indifference, blew his brains out. Then he turned to the photographer. "Burkina will understand," he said.



## Bilderberg boy ruffled

page 6

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2 -- A VERY BUSY MONTH: WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING.
	2 -- THE E.B.S. IN CHINATOWN.
	3 -- BURKERS IN CHINATOWN -- pictorial.
	4 -- WATCH OUT WACHEEA!
	4 -- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	6 -- BILDERBERGER BOY RUFFLED by F. Paul Fromm.
	7 -- WATCH OUT WACHEEA! -- pictorial.
	8 -- DATELINE MEXICO by Jaanus Proos.
	10 -- VICTORY IN THE SUDAN.
	11 -- FROM OUR MAILBAG.
	14 -- POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	16 -- IRELAND: BETWEEN THE ORANGE AND THE RED by Peter Dauphin.
	19 -- <u>WHY ROME FELL</u> quoted from a work by Will Lurant.
	19 -- AMERICAN CONNIVANCE WITH THE ENEMY: FROM WARSAW TO OTTAWA by Paul Scott.

\*\*\*\*\*

A VERY BUSY MONTH: WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

In this issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, there are three major articles about E.B.S. activities in the past six weeks. These articles deal only with the high points.

1) July 19, four E.B.S. members handed out a leaflet in downtown Toronto slamming the TORONTO STAR for its highly slanted reporting of our march in Chinatown.

2) July 20, E.B.S. members hand out more anti-Maoist leaflets, both in English and Chinese in Chinatown.

3) August 6, six E.B.S. members picket and heckle a miniscule Trotskyite-led vigil in Toronto's Nathan Philip Square. It was the usual ghoulish exploitation of Hiroshima in order to blast the U.S. and any resistance to communists. Channel 9 T.V. covered the event, as did Toronto's three daily papers. Our boys tried to have the reds allow a Canadian who had served in Vietnam to speak. We were told that no "fascists" were allowed to speak (so much for democracy and free speech!) Members of the United Church will be pleased to hear that one of the Red's speakers was Rev. Ernest E. Long, secretary of the general council of the United Church of Canada. A weekend seminar to further assail the Americans was being held at Metropolitan United Church in Toronto! No wonder the churches are empty. The people have gone because the content and morality have gone!

4) Tuesday nights are movie nights at the E.B.S. Bookstore (1408 Gerrard St., 466-3446). In addition to political movies, we also show some Laurel and Hardy comedies and are making quite a hit with the local residents.

5) Now we ain't admitting nothing, but slogans are appearing all over Toronto. Seems they are sprayed onto billboards and other handy public places. They say things like: "Nixon, Stay in China"; "Reds Out"; "Shoot Pushers"; and "SMASH THE F.L.Q!"

6) July 26 saw a contingent of E.B.S. members travel to Detroit to help Don Lobsinger and the boys from BREAKTHROUGH organize a rally to protest Nixon's China policy. The rally was a great triumph and E.B.S. (both the name and our flags) were seen in Windsor and Detroit papers and on T.V. in these two border cities.

7) Our letter-writing squad has been busy again, bombarding the daily newspapers with well-written and cogent letters, which are usually printed.

8) Peter Dauphin has been haunting CHIN radio's phone-in programme, OPEN MIKE, battling those who malign the E.B.S. (and there are some really nasty ones) and using his encyclopedic knowledge and ready wit to set the record straight about communism. He and several other members have helped turn some OPEN MIKE shows into a STRAIGHT TALK! of the airwaves! Good work!

\*\*\*\*\*

THE E.B.S. IN CHINATOWN

Pessimists among the E.B.S. were hoping for 35; but, we turned out over 85 people for our big Sunday afternoon parade through Chinatown. We were a most colourful sight with our green, black, and white E.B.S. flags; our red and white Canadian flags; and a dozen red, white, and blue Nationalist Chinese flags. Our placards were in both English and Chinese as was our leaflet. Our purpose was to show our support for Nationalist China; our opposition to Nixon's China policy and to our government's recognition of Red China; and to stop at four places in Chinatown that have been instrumental in pushing Maoist propaganda and in intimidating local Chinese. We wanted to bring the Reds' terror game out into the open, and to, thereby, lend credibility to our promise of action on any reports of intimidation by Reds that are reported to us.

Many Chinese accepted our leaflets with encouraging smiles, especially after they saw our Nationalist flags. There was only one incident. As our parade passed Maoist headquarters at 363 Spadina, our marchers shouted "Reds Out!" and "Death to Mao!". One of the occupants of the store tried to grab a Canadian flag. He was beaten off, but a companion took the flag into the store. Two young Burkens went to retrieve our country's flag, only to be met by a man wielding a meat cleaver. There was a brief battle and police got our flag back for us. Officers saw the meat cleaver too; but MADE NO ARREST! What would have happened, we wonder, had it been us who were in possession of a deadly weapon?



## BURKERS IN CHINATOWN



THE CANADIAN TRIBUNE, the Canadian communist Party's weekly paper BLOWS ITS MIND!

• The Canadian Tribune, July 14, 1971

### Ban the Edmund Burke Society

The fascist-like Edmund Burke Society must be banned outright.

Storm-trooper members of this vicious gang of reactionaries came out openly last week in the streets of Toronto to attack a 61-year-old Chinese-Canadian bookseller.

The Edmund Burke Society, as these thugs call themselves, recently collaborated with the notorious John Birch Society in the USA to mail 100,000 pieces of "fascist", anti-communist, racist material to Canadians.

The Trudeau government maintains silence in face of provocations that threaten Canadian democracy with nazi-like violence and outrage. The mails are open to the racist and hate literature of the John Birchers, Zionist gangsters like Rabbi Meir Kahane of the Jewish Defense League, who has just pleaded guilty to conspiring to manufacture explosives, are free to come and go from the United States to preach anti-Sovietism and to foment violence here.

Last April the Trudeau government "allowed" the Public Order (Temporary Measures) Act to expire. It did so because the democratic forces of Canada demanded restoration of our civil and democratic rights. Mr. Trudeau spoke at that time of the need for "more sophisticated police methods."

On July 11, Paul Fromm, who led the Edmund Burkens' brutal attack on the Toronto bookseller, said he would like police to have "police sophistication."

Mr. Trudeau should have no time in banning the Edmund Burke Society.

The harlot press had a field-day with us. The TORONTO STAR (and to a lesser extent the GLOBE AND MAIL) gave us extensive front-page coverage and had us spitting on and beating up a poor, defenceless Chinese store-keeper. Never a word about the meat-cleaver. The STAR's correspondent, Dave Morris, got so carried away by his subject matter that he joined the brief brawl by grabbing a Burker from behind. The STAR having printed the distortion, piously gave us a dart for our alleged misdeeds. Several Chinese students and fellow travellers wrote in that the E.B.S. was racist and should be put in lunatic asylums. The reds use the "racist" tag, when all else fails. It took a truly diabolical degree of "racism" to give up a Sunday afternoon to march in defence of people you supposedly feel "racist" toward.

The SHING WAH DAILY NEWS gave us glowing coverage, as did several papers in Taiwan. Professor Michael Tain-Chung Hwang of the Committee of One Million thanked us on behalf of all Nationalist Chinese and used a tape-recorded interview with E.B.S. Council member, F. Paul Fromm, during his testimony the next day before a Congressional foreign relations committee in Washington.

The Chinese Maoists were so upset that they called a very poorly attended meeting on July 14 to protest E.B.S. actions. They could rouse little support beyond their own front groups as merchant after merchant refused to sign a letter of condemnation of the E.B.S.

This, the massive smear against us in the local press, and the CANADIAN TRIBUNE editorial (page 3) SHOW THAT OUR PARADE HAD STRUCK A VERY SENSITIVE NERVE!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WATCH OUT WACHEEA

Wacheea is an Indian word meaning "everybody welcome." It is also the name given to a tent city and hippie slum in Toronto. Throughout the Spring, the press and certain concerned radicals were telling everyone, who would listen, about a new "problem". This summer Toronto would be flooded with 100,000 transient youth. What were we going to do for them? (Why can't they do something for themselves, E.B.S. wonders! If they weren't provided for, there would be violence, City officials were threatened. No such flood of transients has occurred. It seems obvious that certain parties were trying to induce a lot of jobless kids to leave home, penniless, and mooch off the state. Few heeded the call. It was the classic red strategy: get a mass of people out in the streets, away from traditional inhibitions and controls. You then have an easily manipulated mass.

Wacheea, after a \$6,000 Opportunities For Youth grant, got off the ground, to deal with the "huge" (100 to 300, would you believe) transient problem. Having been evicted from U. of T. in late July, the Wacheeans, were allowed to camp at the Mercer Reformatory by the Provincial P.C. government, which is stark crazed for votes this fall and will do anything to outflank the N.D.P.

The U. of T. Students' Council and the Graduate Students' Union will support Wacheea as long as it has the support of the local ratepayers. On July 27, a public meeting was called in the Parkdale area to vote on a motion to have Wacheea kicked out. Fifteen Burkers showed up, many of them local residents. An incredible number of cry-baby speakers (Ald. Eggleton and Stanley Haidasz, M.P.) got up to plea for tolerance and understanding. Noisy, enraged Burkers gave these simpering public officials a piece of their mind. The meeting was chaotic. When Burkers got up to speak, hairy Wacheeans tried unsuccessfully to Sieg Heil them into silence. Our show of strength had the Wacheeans cowed. Thirty of them dared not make a move. With Burkers excluded, but with Wacheeans allowed to vote, the meeting still passed a resolution calling for an end to Wacheea (78 to 67). We won despite the gerrymandering. Most residents supported us. But, Ald. Eggleton showed his contempt for democracy. He claimed that the meeting was not representative and "was hysterical in tone and was taken over by extremists." The vote wouldn't count. This is how the leftists play the game of "democracy"; if I win, I win; if I lose the vote, it doesn't count. VERY CONVENIENT!

The E.B.S. presence was widely reported in the press and on T.V. The Wacheeans are scared yellow of the E.B.S. Martin Dorrell of the GLOBE AND MAIL (July 18) reported a conversation overheard at Wacheea: "Anyhow, another interjects, 'We might be attacked The Edmund Burkers (members of a right-wing group) have been known to do that kind of thing in the past.' Sunday, August 1, came and six Burkers were down at Wacheea for a look-see or was it a look-smell. Forty hippie "security guards" at Wacheea circled around, but dared do nothing else.

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

THE PENTAGON PAPERS: The Pentagon papers prove nothing? Most of them tell of possible options that could be pursued in Vietnam. Little that they say is new. Most conservative circles knew years ago of John Kennedy's hand in the murder of Ngo Dinh Diem, in 1963. The leftist press, usually so righteous about public wrong-doing, seem bent on making a hero out of a thief, Daniel Ellsberg. If anything, the papers show how the U.S. government repeatedly backed away from any forthright attempt to WIN in Vietnam!



GOOD NEWS FROM THE SUDAN: When appeasement, conciliation, and withdrawal seem to be the standard answer in much of the Western world to communist advances, it is encouraging to hear some of the news coming out of the Sudan. The GLOBE AND MAIL (August 1, 1971) reported that one Sudanese newspaper had said: "We are not ready to become a Soviet colony." In the same story another Sudanese paper, AL AYAM is quoted: "Sudan will never take orders from the Soviets or international communism. If the Soviets want to stop their military aid they should know we pay for all arms we receive and it was never a charity. If they threaten to stop economic aid, they know better. It does not exit!"

THE STATUS OF THE COMMUNISTS IN THE MIDDLE EAST: TIME magazine (August 2, 1971) gives us a heartening insight into the Middle East situation: "Egypt's late Gamal Abdul Nasser accepted Soviet money, advice, and, in some areas, decision-making. But in 1959 he clipped hundreds of Communists into prison. Throughout the Middle East, the Communist Party is legal only in Lebanon -- and, ironically, in Israel."

Good news from Jordan, as well. King Hussein's army has just completed a year-long clean-up of the troublesome Palestinian rebels. In late July, a final push by fierce troops of the British-trained Bedouin Arab Legion killed 200 fedayeen and captured 2,300 more (according to TIME, August 2, 1971.) Thus, the threat from the unruly and heavily armed Palestinians, who have repeatedly imperiled the throne of this strongly pro-Western and anti-communist king has been removed. Of those imprisoned, members of Al-Fatah (dedicated strictly to the liberation of Palestine) have been released; but 750 commandos belonging to the Maoist Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, led by George Habash, have been arrested and detained. NOW WHY COULDN'T TRUDEAU DO THAT WITH THE F.L.Q.?

TRUDEAU'S HOLIDAY: Having absolutely slaved at his job, Trudeau and his wife are off on another holiday -- to communist Yugoslavia. E.B.S. protests the choice of place. The presence of our P.M. lends respectability and prestige to the ruthless and dictatorship of Marshall Tito.

U.S. OIL TO COMMUNIST NORTH VIETNAM: Yes, some unscrupulous men will do anything for a buck. FOR THE PAST THREE YEARS, AMERICAN OIL HAS FOUND ITS WAY VIA LIBERIAN TANKERS TO NORTH VIETNAM. Strange, isn't it, that a government that can monitor a tiny space capsule hundreds of thousands of miles away in space, cannot stop this vital trade to a country that is actively killing American soldiers. Or might it be that certain men in Washington don't want to stop this blood trade; don't want to win the war???

SOCIAL CREDIT PARTY ON THE MOVE: Where are conservatives, anti-communists, and those who favour the preservation and strengthening of Western Christian Civilization to turn in the next Federal Election. Obviously not to the Liberals or the N.D.P. We must also write off the Progressive Conservatives (except individual candidates of real courage and merit -- Diefenbaker, Wallace Ross, Eldon Woolliams, Erik Neilson, Perry Ryan) after the socialist economic ramblings of Robert Stanfield; his wishy-washy stand on communism in Canada; his playing errand-boy for Chou En-lai; and given the total inability of the PC's to throw off this useless leader and draft a platform of real alternatives.

And that leaves just one party-- the Social Credit Party. There is a big Sacred revival going on in the West. The Sacred's fielded candidates in all four recent Federal by-elections. Look for the Sacred's to pick up seats in Quebec and to win back old support in the West. Look for strong and active Social Credit candidates in Metro Toronto. Sacred riding associations are springing up in Metro for the first time in a dozen years.

Sacred leader, Paul Caouette, is broadening the appeal of Social Credit by recent attacks on government aid to subversives through the Opportunities For Youth programme. On August 3, the Sacred Federal Caucus called for a reinstitution of the death penalty. Most conservatives uttered a hearty "amen" to this level headed call for a policy that other party leaders have been too yellow to call for. E.B.S. will go one step further, WE DEMAND, THAT LIKE TAIWAN, CANADA TAKE A MORE SERIOUS APPROACH TO THE DRUG PROBLEM: LET'S INSTITUTE THE DEATH PENALTY FOR DRUG PUSHERS -- LET'S SHOOT JUNKIES!

POLICE REPORT CARD: 3 "A's"; 1 "D"; and 1 "F".

We award them an "A" for their action regarding the mistreatment of two E.B.S. members over a matter of traffic fines (reported in May issue of STRAIGHT TALK!) EBS complaints and the STRAIGHT TALK! article by Luke Waters caused an investigation by top police officials, an apology, and, we hope, a reprimand for the officers at fault.

We also award an "A" for the large number of police raids on Yonge Street's pornography sewers -- raids that have brought howls of protest from the profiteering owners. And, we feel that a third "A" is due for the police seizure of 350 pounds of hashish valued at \$2 million. Police have arrested an Israeli citizen, M. Mizrahi and seek Aharon Friedman, once owner of two Toronto restaurants, one of them in Yorkville.

The men in blue get a dirty "D" for trailing an E.B.S. car and searching it for smoke bombs, after our counterdemonstration at the Trotskyite anti-war rally, Aug. 6. Surely with the number of unsolved murders lately, they could better spend their time than in fruitless harassment of the E.B.S.

We save the worst 'til last. The police got a big, ugly "F" for taking in our Chairman, Joseph A. Genovese for questioning on suspicion of attempted murder. A gang-style shooting of three local youths set off a massive man-hunt. So completely doped by mass media rubbish were certain officers that they actually believed that we go out and shoot hippies. The matter was quickly settled; but, such ignorance is intolerable!

BILDERBERGER BOY RUFFLED

Donald S. Macdonald, Canada's Minister of Defence and M.P. for Toronto Rosedale was in his home turf for a constituency meeting on the night of June 24. The scene was Rosedale Public School, where Mr. Macdonald faced 70 constituents and 25 members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, a group he has claimed should "be in padded cells."

The evening was close and muggy as the perspiring and florid Mr. Macdonald began to address the crowd. The room was full of expectation as several of our members had handed out a leaflet at the door, slamming the Liberals for wasting public money on Opportunities For Reds (misprint: I meant "Youth") handouts and on donations to radical groups, like the Riverdale Community Organization and the Poor People's Conference. The leaflet also demanded a public explanation for Mr. Macdonald's trip in April of this year to the Bilderberg conference, which was held in Woodstock, Vermont at the Woodstock Inn, owned by the mammoth international banking family, the Rockefellers.

Perhaps, I'd better stop here and explain a little about the very secretive Bilderbergers. Would you believe that this is a group of extremely powerful men in banking, business, politics, communications, and the universities, who meet once a year. These men come from Western Europe and the Americas. There are usually 80 to 100 participants. The Chairman is Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, who convened the first meeting at the Bilderberg Hotel (hence the group's name) in May 1954. The press is usually excluded from the conferences. The discussions are strictly secret. Oh, yes, one other thing: most of the participants are, shall we say, leftists. This year among Canada's contingent were Professor Abraham Rotstein of the University of Toronto (who is known as the mentor and brains behind Waffle-leader, Melville Watkins, and is currently (August 7) participating in a Trotskyist-inspired anti-U.S. forum on Vietnam in Toronto); Paul H. Leman, President of the Aluminum Company of Canada Ltd.; Anthony G.S. Griffin, President of Triarch Corporation Ltd.; and, of course, Donald S. Macdonald.

Among this year's American participants was Henry Kissinger, the grey eminence behind Nixon's disgusting sellout of our allies in Taiwan and South Vietnam. Mr. Kissinger is a former staff member of the heavily-funded and very influential Council on Foreign Relations (C.F.R.), which stands for one-world government organized through an internationalist socialist super-state. This group has dictated U.S. foreign policy, Republican or Democrat, since 1932. Also, by purest chance, members of the C.F.R. and regular participants in the Bilderberger get-togethers are former Under Secretary of State, George Ball, and former Presidential Press Secretary, McGeorge Bundy. (cf. W. Cleon Skousen's THE NAKED CAPITALIST) Mr. Skousen's excellent book also reveals that among Prince Bernhard's right-hand men in organizing the first Bilderberg Conference was Dr. Joseph H. Rettinger, "communist Poland's Charge d'Affaires in Russia." Do you begin to get the picture?

Now, according to the good professor Rotstein, reached by a STRAIGHT TALK! investigator on May 28, the Bilderberger conference was "a conference of private individuals.... No resolutions were passed." This same investigator contacted Donald S. Macdonald's constituency headquarters and asked the person in charge to have the Minister answer two questions about the Bilderberg meeting. The nervous male secretary demanded name, address, phone number, and social security number (you'd think our investigator was applying for welfare.) Of course, the address was just a mail drop. When no answer was received after several weeks, our investigator called again. The male secretary had, apparently religiously checked out both address and phone number and was beside himself to find out who the investigator was. It would seem that they have something to hide.

Roll this proposition around in your mind. A hundred of the world's most powerful men, including the banking magnate, Baron Edmond de Rothschild, get together for three days each year. Their meeting is secret; yet, no resolutions are passed and they gather (according to Donald S. Macdonald) "to hear papers on current problems." "people can differ," Macdonald told the Rosedale meeting, but "they do try to clarify each other's thinking." Now, just what does that mean? Clarify it in what direction? Let's be realistic; the men who attend these conferences are extremely busy men. If they want a holiday, it will be where there is sand, sun, and relaxation -- not a series of discussions and papers. We must conclude, then, that they are there on business -- secret business. No man of their importance is going to waste three days a year to just chew the fat. To justify the expenditure in time some conclusions must be arrived at -- conclusions and "clarifications" that are too sensitive for the press to report. THE REVIEW OF THE NEWS (September 21, 1966) quoted a statement by a frequent Bilderberger participant, Raymond B. Fosdick: "The Bilderberg partners are spinning 'the infinity of threads (economically and politically) that bind peace together.'" You'd better believe it, with men like Kissinger around!

At long last, back to the meeting with Donald S. Macdonald. The meeting, as mentioned, was alive with anticipation. What were the Burkers going to do? How many of them are there? These thoughts were written on the well-fed faces of the members of the Rosedale Liberal Association.

( continued on page 10 )



WATCH OUT WACHEE!



-Globe and Mail, John Wood

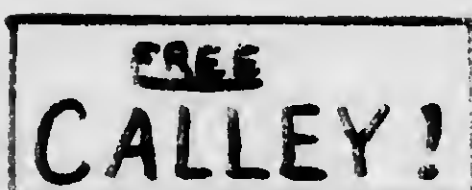
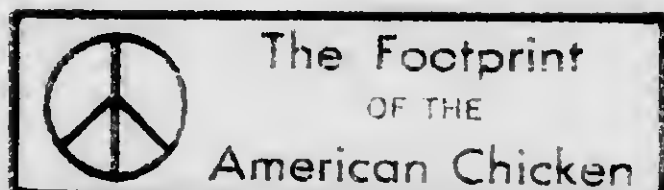
TWO BURKERS MOVE IN FROM THE LEFT ON A FORMERLY BELLIGERENT WACHEE ( lower left ) NOW  
QUAKING WITH FEAR. R

It is the policy of the editors of STRAIGHT TALK!, in keeping with the principles of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, to accept advertisements only from such persons or companies that employ fair business practices -- ie. fair value for a fair price.

Don  
Riddle

ADVERTISING

PHONE 234-2592  
P.O. BOX 477  
CASPER, WYOMING 82401



These bumper stickers come mix or match \$12.00 for 100. "The Footprint of the American Chicken" also comes as a rubber stamp for \$5.00. These prices are postpaid.

THE EDITOR,  
STRAIGHT TALK!,  
c/o THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. Box 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.

Count me in. I want to be part of Canada's New Rights.  
Please send me a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK!  
( 10 issues).

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

New \_\_\_\_\_; Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is my \$3.00, plus a \$ \_\_\_\_\_ donation to help  
you in your work.

DATELINE: MEXICO CITY

by

Jaanus Proos

Special STRAIGHT TALK! Correspondent

MEXICAN PATRIOTS CLOBBER REDS

On the afternoon of June 10, 1971, a crowd of hard-core Reds and their dupes, estimated to number around 6,000, staged a "peaceful" march in the streets of Mexico City, ostensibly to support their demands for the "democratization" of the University of Mexico (sound familiar?). Around 5.10 P.M., the march arrived at the intersection of San Cosme St. and Melcher Ocampo, where it was confronted by about 600 members of the anti-Communist organization, Los Halcones (the "Falcons", or the "Hawks"), armed with M-1's, bamboo poles, and tear gas grenades. They had arrived in buses supplied by the police of Mexico's Federal District, which encompasses the national capital, and who stood aside and permitted the young Mexicans to teach the Reds a lesson. The latter charged that the Army and the police would have intervened if the Halcones, despite their inferior numbers, had not won the day, and further charged complicity between the young anti-Reds and the Army.

The fighting lasted for five hours, the patriots dispersing the Reds, who regrouped in smaller, separated enclaves which were sought out by the determined anti-Communists. Police managed to confine the hostilities to the immediate area by sealing it off; dozens of press photographers were beaten up. When the battle drew to a close, there were eleven reported dead, and over a hundred wounded, mostly personnel from the Red forces.

The Government of President Luis Echeverria promised a full investigation of the "incident", but this is not taken too seriously here. Scapegoats were duly produced, in the persons of Senor Alfonso Martinez Dominguez, the Mayor of Mexico City, and the Chief of the Federal District Police, who were dismissed by the President for alleged collusion with the Halcones. This is seen as a sop to the left wing of the ruling Partido Revolucionaria Institucional (Institutional Revolutionary Party - PRI), which considered them an unacceptable rightwing influence in the Party, and they were replaced by docile Party hacks, under the control of the President.

The pro-Government press evinced the usual, predictable platitudes about the alleged need to fight extremism of both left and right, while the President attempted to salve the outraged right with the sop of much talk about foreign powers attempting to corrupt the ideals of Mexican youth, but at no time did he name these "foreign powers". This might pass for hypocrisy in an Anglo-Saxon society, but in Latin Mexico it is considered par for the course in a politician, any politician. It is remembered that in 1968, when he was a Cabinet Minister, Echeverria turned the Army loose on the Red rioters protesting the Olympic games, in which 3,000 of the Reds were killed. At the time, it was established that the Soviet Embassy had organized the riots, but it was still not deemed necessary to rupture diplomatic relations. In April of last year (1970), the Mexican Secret Service uncovered the Red terror apparatus, Movimiento Armada de Revolucion (Armed Movement of Revolution - MAR), whose agents had been educated at Moscow's Patrice Lumumba University, trained in North Korea, and financed by the Soviet dictatorship. It is considered an indication of Echeverria's soft policy on Sovietism that, instead of breaking off relations with the USSR, he contented himself with the ritual deportation of five Soviet "diplomats". The Government has consistently refused to clean out the Red agents now infesting Mexican universities, and corrupting the loyalty of Mexican youth.

The cover of "student" activity is quite transparent in Red operations among Mexican youth, as indicated in the fact that the leader of the June 10th march was a 63 year-old "student", Manuel Marcué Par-dinas, a former public relations officer with PRI, who has been subsequently arrested. All of these phoney "student" demonstrations are skillfully mounted by professional Red apparatchiki, trained in occupied Cuba, or in Moscow. The Trotskyites, organized in a group of their own, the Movimiento de Unidad Revolucionaria Obrero (Movement of Revolutionary Labour Unity - MURO), work hand in glove with other Reds in their anti-democratic activities.



The Government Party, the PRI, has been in power since 1917, and has been exercising virtually dictatorial powers ever since. It manages to get an electoral majority of around 90 to 95% in every election, in which real opposition is negligible and feeble. It is impossible to make a significant career in Mexico without coming to terms with the PRI machine, which is heavily infiltrated with leftists. On the other hand, the party has a kind of "right wing", consisting of mainly patriotic anti-Communists, who are not so "right wing" as to be identified with the interests of Big Business and the rich.

Los Halcones is a largely student organization, with a membership estimated to be around 3,000. It is made up of companies of 104 members each, each company being divided into 3 sections, each with its respective leader. Sympathetic Army officers train them in karate, self-defense stick-fighting, and the use of automatic weapons. According to the Reds, they are paid \$5.00 per day (presumably by the Army), since Mexican public opinion tends to hold that fighting Red fifth columnists should be the task of civilian patriots rather than the Army. The Reds also charge that the Halcones have been organized by the "extreme" right wing, i.e., patriots like Sergio Romero, Eduardo Estrada, Carlos Castillo, Branlio Herrera Daignault, Jorge Sanchez Alvarado, Pablo Montalvo, and others of what it is pleased to dub the "extrema derecha mejicana" (the extreme Mexican right).

#### THE LESSONS OF THE BATTLE OF JUNE 10th

1) The action of Los Halcones on June 10th was skillfully planned and executed, and not at all the work of disorganized "hoodlums" as claimed by the Reds. They enjoyed unity and flawless security, catching the Reds completely by surprise. It was an operation of a highly-motivated patriotic movement with a no-nonsense approach to the challenge presented by the traitors who want to turn Mexico into a vast red concentration camp on the Cuban model.

2) The loyalty of the Officer corps of the Army, the Police Commandants in the Federal District, and large segments of the governing structure of the PRI testify to the growing indignation of Mexican society in general with regard to Red agitation and anti-Mexican subversion, as contrasted with the gutless no-win neutralism which seems to prevail in Canada and the USA.

3) Mexico is a Latin-American country, with a Latin-American culture and historical experience. It is also a desperately poor country, where human life is cheap. There are no T.V. news agencies here, manned by Soviet sympathizers, to cry the blues about "the innocent kids who only want to dissent with their government", etc., as was seen in America in connection with the Chicago riot of 1968. Such sentimental, mendacious pap would be considered here as an unforgiveable lack of machismo (maleness, guts), for this is a society which believes that if you take a position, you accept the consequences without whining. Such maudlin crap would be almost totally incomprehensible to the average Mexican, whose sense of realism compels him to accept the realities of political struggle, whether pleasant or unpleasant. In this respect, Mexico has more in common with Québec than with English-speaking Canada, where it is considered bad form to call personalities, groups, and trends by their accurate names, and where pussyfooting is the very essence of "good form".

4) The Mexican situation also confirms the thesis that Red subversion is spearheaded by intellectual sympathizers and clerico-communists, as well as other members of the affluent, leisure classes. The peasant masses tend to be politically apathetic and largely concerned with looking for their next meal.

5) On June 10th, the Reds were on the receiving end of the sort of violence they advocate in order to overthrow the Government and to take over. The strategy of Los Halcones was skillfull enough to suggest a more than cursory familiarity with the tactical manuals of the Black Panther Party in the USA. They are convinced that the only good Red is a dead Red, and that Fidel Castro ("We didn't control the missiles; they were under the control of the USSR") will fight to the last Mexican. Mexican youth has now served notice that it is in a "state of war" with the Red professoriate and the clerico-communists. As we discovered in Canada, Mexican youth has also discovered that patriotic rage produces better fighters than the marijuana fed to the dupes of the Communist Party in its front organizations.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Few words can be so soaked in blood and guilt as 'progressive'."

- John Beevers.

( BILDERBERGER BOY RUF LED, continued from page 6)

After an innocuous talk on new changes in taxation, Macdonald opened the floor for questions. No matter what he was asked by E.B.S. members, he evaded the question. What about the Bilderberg Conference? "Your curiosity is justified." Who was there? "Public men of the day, with responsibility." What were they there for? "To hear papers on current problems.... We discussed the impact of youth on the Western community." But, as to what conclusions were drawn or what was said, the very flustered Macdonald only hemmed and hawed.

Kastus Akula, Associate Editor of STRAIGHT TALK, rose and questioned the good faith and humanity of the Liberal Party's China policy and its callous disregard of the suffering of the captive nations. Macdonald dismissed his question. Mr. Akula's question was constantly interrupted by the selfish, smug hipsters of the Rosedale Liberal Association, whose only concern was that their taxes wouldn't rise. The man beside me told his companion with a knowing look, gesturing at Mr. Akula: "These people have all been planted at this meeting." The wiry, long-haired swinger in front of me, bedecked in a fruity grey and pink checked suit, squeaked: "What is all this crap? I don't come to a meeting to hear a bunch of crap!" The rudeness of these people was incredible. Because Mr. Akula was attempting to remind them about the crimes of communism, they weren't interested. However, had he been a Negro wailing about alleged persecution in the U.S. South or a Jew retelling the tale of the six million, you could have heard a pin drop in the room. Seems that our Liberal friends are selectively unprejudiced and think that anti-communists, Slavs, and other East Europeans are sub-human and not to be considered in the category of oppressed people, except at election time when they can be used for their votes.

Our City Hall expert rose to question Mr. Macdonald about the Liberal government's funding of radical groups. Macdonald told him, amid snickers of approval from the effete of Rosedale: "We're financing citizen participation." So what if these "citizens" are mostly from the ranks of the welfare cases and those professional academics and organizers who manipulate the above.

All in all, the most revealing thing about the meeting was what wasn't said. The answers that weren't given and the press reports that were not printed vindicate our case. A reporter for the GLOBE AND MAIL approached Mr. Akula before the meeting and asked him what was going to happen. Akula told him to wait and see. At the end of the meeting the reporter seemed disappointed. Why? Well, said he, he'd expected a fight; more action. Seems that the GLOBE is only interested in stories about the E.B.S., when they can portray us as brawlers and, thereby, discredit us. They are not interested in our questions or ideas: To report those might make people think. Who says there isn't media censorship. An informant who called the GLOBE AND MAIL, under a phony name, was told that the GLOBE's policy is: 1) not to give E.B.S. publicity; and 2) to attack us whenever they can. And you say there isn't a conspiracy?

And just who are the press in cahoots with? An E.B.S. information officer called the press to let them know, in advance, about our presence at the meeting. A woman official of the Rosedale Liberal Association unwittingly confided to an E.B.S. member that the press had phoned the riding association to warn them of our coming. The riding association, in a panic, had called the police. Three Metro plainclothes policemen were conspicuously "undercover" in the audience that night!

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

#### VICTORY IN THE SUDAN

Recent events in the Sudan are most revealing and encouraging. In late July, General Jaafar Nimeiry, President of the Sudan upset a short-lived coup staged by some dissident army officers in league with the Sudanese Communist Party, the largest in the Middle East, and said by TIME magazine to number 6,000. One myth that many in the West labour under is that the Middle East conflict is between pro-Western Israel (really?) and the "communist" Arabs. TIME magazine (August 9, 1971) tells us: "When it looked as if the Sudan might fall under the control of a pro-Communist regime, Egypt's leaders moved quickly to prevent that from happening. They airlifted some 2,000 Sudanese troops from positions along the Suez Canal to Khartoum to ensure the success of General Nimeiry's countercoup." Gen. Nimeiry has banned the Sudanese Communist Party and has executed several key communist conspirators. C.B.S. television news went crazy bemoaning the purges of a few dozen communists. TIME fretted (August 2, 1971) about "an Indonesian-style slaughter" of communists. General Nimeiry had declared: "Arrest every communist. The communists are traitors!" Although a convinced socialist, Gen. Nimeiry is dead set against communism. His feelings are those of the late Gamal Abdul Nasser: "The reason that Arab socialism is different from communism is because our socialism believes in God while communism is atheistic." Gen. Nimeiry expressed surprise that apparently anti-communist Britain had set up such a howl over the kidnapping of two Sudanese communist leaders in a BOAC plane over Libya and Foreign Secretary, Alex Douglas Home's plea for clemency for one of the Sudanese rascals. Strong measures have been taken against those foreign powers that aided the revolt. Sudan has broken relations with communist Iraq and has expelled the Bulgarian ambassador and the Soviet Charge d'Affaires for helping the communist coup! GOOD WORK!



FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

THE EBS LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

Dear Sir:

The activities and fighting spirit of the Edmund Burke Society have served as an inspiration and a source of very great encouragement to our own organization, particularly its younger members. The fight your men put up at the University of Toronto recently was commendable and thrilled the hearts of anti-communist freedom fighters who read or heard of it, wherever they may be. Your organization indeed deserves, even if in fact it has not actually received, the plaudits and support of all of your countrymen who cherish freedom and oppose tyranny.

It is for these reasons that I ask you to permit me to reciprocate by requesting that whatever future donations your organization receives toward my defense fund be placed in the defense fund for Edmund Burke Society members who are hauled into the courts as a result of your activities and may be in need of financial help. Please accept this as a contribution from me, offered also in the hope that it will provide your very capable leaders and more active members some encouragement to continue, and never relent, in your own worthy and most necessary endeavours.

In closing, I wish once again to thank you for the financial assistance, and to offer you every encouragement to keep up and never cease your gallant fight against Red tyranny and mind-assault. The Edmund Burke Society is most definitely the vanguard for our side of this struggle in Canada. You are the beacon to which patriots in your country can rightly look with hope. The torch of freedom and truth is this day in your hands to bear, for certainly no one else has more rightfully earned the privilege.

Keep your banner flying high - its staff firm, its colours visible - for all to see, a symbol the enemy will learn to fear, and patriots to rally 'round. What Winston Churchill once said of the Royal Air Force during World War II might well be said of the Edmund Burke Society today, "Never have so many owed so much to so few."

It is an honour and a privilege to be, even in the minutest way, associated with you.

PRO CHRISTO, PRO PATRIA,

Don Lobsinger,  
Chairman,  
Breakthrough,  
Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

\*

\*

\*

PORNOGRAPHY: WE MUST DO MORE!

Dear Sir:

I salute and support your recent campaign against that segment of our society that thrives on the perverted habits and demands of our sexually-sick people. For years, I have been conducting my own one-woman vendetta against this evil group, mostly by way of Letters to Editors, but it seems to bear no results. Undaunted, I shall continue, because as the mother of five children, some of whom may already have been "hurt" by this sewer-literature, I cannot do otherwise.

In your last STRAIGHT TALK, you asked the question - "who owns Cinema 2000?" I am happy to supply the answer. His name is Stephen Max Allen, an expatriate American (what else?) and about two years ago he decided that showing this execrably filthy fare was "his thing" and got around our weak laws by having closed-circuit television with videotapes.

At one time, the expression, "the common good" was all it required to chase back into their sewers and under their dirty rocks, this evil and contagious filth. The common good has been visibly affected for almost ten years by the unfettered license enjoyed by this unspeakable vermin (witness the decadent and depraved state of the under-30 generation), and yet our lawmakers remain silent and cruelly indifferent.

It does not take a brilliant mind to see that "the common good" is suffering and anguishing at the hands of the money-grubbing, dirty-minded men and women. The proof is everywhere evident; all it requires is sufficient numbers of incensed and fighting-mad adults to get this

message across to our lawmakers. Parading with placards, while courageous and admirable, is not enough. WE MUST DO MORE!

Hopefully yours,  
(Mrs.) A. Sivell,  
Oakville, Ont.

\* \* \*

### LARGE-SCALE LIBERALISM

Dear Sir:

I would like to comment on blanket endorsement of free enterprise when it includes big corporations, big farms, and privately-owned condominium housing. I have long felt that the above-mentioned have corroded the basic values of individual responsibility as much as big government. Big farmers profit and hurt small farmers by government subsidies. The same is true with merged companies and international corporations. A man who works for a large corporation, whether on the assembly line or in an office, does only a small, specialized part of a larger job. He has no feeling of achievement and pride for the product, no responsibility for mistakes and is usually protected by pension plans and unions. The man who lives in an apartment does not own the land that is taxed, is less concerned with expropriation, lacks a garden to entertain himself in, so he is driven to entertainment provided by private groups or the State (e.g., Ontario Place) instead of thinking up his own amusement. Conservative values - pride in ownership of your own home, pride in owning the means of supporting yourself, either by a farm or small business, are all reflected in voting shifts today. It is as George Grant says - liberalism is the handmade ideology of big-scale capitalism (cooperation between government and business). The declining portion of the electorate, classified as small farmers and small businessmen, vote Conservative, Socred, or, in the USA, Republican. Urban apartment owners and employees and employers of big business vote Liberal or NDP.

I sometimes wonder if we should concentrate our fire less against high corporate taxes, and press more urgently for enormous tax cuts for small farmers, small businessmen, and private homeowners.

Yours truly,  
Toby Caulfield,  
Etobicoke, Ont.

\* \* \*

### ABOLISH PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS?

Dear Sir:

With the press' constant "misquotations" of Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, and Hellyer's call for "action", etc., the question, "Quo Vadis, Canada?" becomes more and more pertinent. Also, the electorate is often asked, "What do you want?" Here are some of my thoughts and wishes:

1) Naturally, I would love to see inflation curbed, but I do not see how Canada could do it alone. Wage and price control would be just another step towards socialism and bureaucracy. Do you have an answer?

2) Streamlining of the top-heavy governmental structure of Canada is a necessity. We are already crushed by taxation! Provincial Governments should be abolished, as it is clear that a population of less than twenty millions cannot support 11 (eleven!!) modern parliamentary governments. I can't regard Provincial Governments as any real check on the Federal Government, the politicians in all of them being roughly of the same old stuff. So the question boils down to this: do we really need so many of them, spread out over eleven governments, or could we do with a lot fewer of them? The crushing taxes give us a clear answer on that point!

3) Save the Crown! We should remain a Christian country. I believe deeply in Monarchy, which, at its roots, has a Quality of Life no other form of government can give!

4) Québec should stop blackmailing the rest of the country. A plebiscite should decide now if it wants to stay (on an equal basis and with no preferences or corrupting dole-outs) or get out. The St. Lawrence Seaway should remain in the hands of Canada and the USA, who



built it in the first place.

5) Many ills could be abated by the introduction of compulsory and general military service. It will slightly help the unemployment problem, give our poor spineless youth pride, purpose, and discipline (for life!), probably soften drug abuse and juvenile delinquency, and let the boys of our "tribal" society discover that they are all Canadians!

6) A young country should be energetic and dynamic. In foreign policy, we should take our own strong, Christian, humane stance - not on the leash of the USA, which makes its own brutalities and mistakes (the Bay of Pigs, for one!) - nor in the false framework of the UNO (with its evil-minded "one worlder" architects) - but vigorously national and clearly anti-communist: against all its brutality, lies, human degradation, world conspiracy, subversive activities, etc. Further, we should proclaim to the entire world that we are uncompromisingly pro-Christian, human and humane, dedicated to a free and decent life for all, and that, not from effete weakness but in realization of our own strength and potential.

For once, let's set ourselves a higher goal than the allmighty dollar!

T. Kulikovsky  
Mississauga, Ont.

\*

\*

\*

#### CANADA CHRISTIAN?

Dear Sir:

In Mr. Fromm's report re the demonstration at Cinema 2000, we find the vehement assertion that "THIS IS STILL A CHRISTIAN COUNTRY". If it were, there would be no Cinema 2000, and the ghastly blasphemy in HARBINGER, indirectly financed by the Trudeau Government, would not have taken place, and certainly not with impunity. A society which can tolerate (even subsidize) such outrages, along with the toleration and promotion of divorce, contraception, abortion, euthanasia, and homosexuality is perhaps interesting clinically (like the advanced stage of cancer) but it can in no sense be described as Christian. A truly Christian country would not be involved in accommodating and conciliating the Anti-Christ, in the form of the Communist Party and its warlords, while ignoring the Christian victims of left-fascism, and its leaders would never fraternize with these demonic monsters as though they were statesmen and gentlemen. Our national institutions, like our private institutions, evince no evidence of our Christian commitment. Our Law, Government, Economy, Education, etc. proceed as though the Incarnation had never taken place, as though God was merely a curious idea, and society could manage quite nicely without Christian principles. As far as our materialist establishment is concerned, God may exist, but He is irrelevant, and while a tame, toothless Christianity is tolerated (like a private, individual idiosyncrasy, like astrology), it has about as much impact on our collective and public life as it has in the slave states of the Socialist Camp. When it dares to become militant, then it will be dealt with precisely as it is dealt with behind the Iron Curtain, as we saw in the affair of the Sons of Thunder in Washington last year.

Let's face it: we in the West are living in a post-Christian era, and if our (political) salvation lies in the building of a Christian social order, a new Christendom, then this cause is not served by wishful thinking or the pretence that Canada is, in any practical sense, a "Christian country". In their majority, the people may be Christian, particularly in the matter of religious conviction, but even they have been corrupted by the respectably secular establishment, with its conviction that religion is strictly a private affair having nothing to do with life, and that they have no right to challenge the depraved cynicism of our public life and institutions.

Sincerely,  
Peter Dauphin,  
Toronto.

\*

\*

\*

(continued)

SAN FRANCISCO LIKES US

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is my \$5.00 cheque for renewal of my subscription to your splendid publication, STRAIGHT TALK; and you're welcome to whatever excess there may be in the cheque.

Wm. J. Walsh,  
San Francisco.

\*\*\*\*\*

P O T P O U R R I

by

K. Akula

THE "RONNING DOGS" ARE OFF AND RUNNING TO PEIPING...

If the mountain does not come to Mohammed, then Mohammed must come to the mountain...There is, I believe, such a proverb.

The first Westerner to ascend the mountain in question, centuries ago, was Marco Polo. For the last two decades, towering in the distance, it has loomed, forebodingly aloof, impenetrable, beclouded, and dangerous; no Westerner of note has gained access to it. Sometimes it has erupted with red-hot, searing lava, inundating its domains with misery and suffering and bringing war and calamities to its neighbours: Malaya, Korea, Indochina, India... Criminals and murderers reign on the mountain. The bloodthirsty gang have let it be known that they, and they alone, have discovered what is best for the world and that we'd better take notice, for their kind will one day "liberate" this whole miserable planet.

For two decades the mighty of the free Western world have tried to ignore the mountain and its criminals. Alas, no longer...Indeed, a new page is being turned in history. The would-be-pilgrims-to-the-mountain are assembling. The story goes that the mountain's ferocity has mellowed, and the devastating flow of its destructive lava has subsided. Like a thief in the night, President Nixon's adviser, Henry Kissinger recently sneaked into Peiping. There was, we are told, a sixteen-hour talk with the Supreme Lord of the Mountain; some concessions to the criminals must have been made. The messenger of the bigwigs of the Council on Foreign Relations, his pudgy, double-chinned face radiant with the success of his alleged historical achievement, reported to his boss in the White House that the Supreme Lord of the Mountain seemed to be very friendly and receptive. After some consultations, Shifty Dick, the Big White Chief of the West delivered bomb-shell news: before next May, if nothing upsets it, he himself will undertake a "journey for peace" to see the Supreme Lord of the Mountain, Chairman MAO.

The shock waves had hardly subsided when word came from Ottawa that our own swinging "fuddle duddle" boy, not wishing to be upstaged by Shifty Dick, would endeavour to beat him to the portals of the Gate of Heavenly Peace. At time of writing, Robert Stanfield is being shown the Maoist factories and communes and spoonfed with generous doses of mainland China's greatest commodity (propaganda) by the boys for whom all the fountains of wisdom have their sources in the little RED BOOK. The other day, Japanese Prime Minister Sato got into the act by declaring that he too would make efforts to accommodate the Supreme Lord of the Mountain. The big "Ronning dogs" are off to a good start; the lesser curs will follow in due course.

It has been noted that our own "fuddle duddle" boy has murdered the spirit of freedom recently in Kivi and Norilsk. Imagine the freedom murdering potential of the "Ronning dogs" as they show up in Peiping. Whatever comes of all this, the irreparable damage has already been done by Kissinger. The boys in the so-called think tanks, fed by such tax-free monsters as the Ford, Carnegie, and Rockefeller Foundations, must be overwhelmed with joy: the biggest sell-out deal in history is in the offing.

If our Criminal Code was applicable internationally, the summation of the prosecution might begin, "He who associates with, aids and abets the criminals..." The busy beavers of the CFR know their jobs. After all, they have engineered so many international crimes in the last half century...

\*

\*

\* (continued)



P O T P O U R R I (continued)

WHAT PELLETIER IS DOING WITH YOUR TAX DOLLAR

Unless concerned Canadians have remarkably short memories, the sinister history of the Company of Young Canadians, the FLQ, and the October crisis should still bulk large among their concerns. The reason? The men who have reared these cobras are still in power in Ottawa, happily "doing their thing" and not giving a damn for the desires and wishes of the majority of Canadians. One of the most active agents in this so-called "participatory democracy", is Mr. Gérard Pelletier, our esteemed Secretary of State. STRAIGHT TALK devoted some attention to this renowned gentleman and his activities in its April (1971) issue (Cf. the article, "Gérard Pelletier and the FLQ"). The GLOBE & MAIL for July 23rd last provides us with more glimpses of Mr. Pelletier's activities, as correspondent Stanley McDowell illustrates his approach to the "Opportunities for Youth" program which the Secretary of State is administering as a "24.7 million dollar experiment". The way McDowell tells it, the OFY is run "by a team of students recruited for the job", and totally "bypasses the established bureaucratic structures."

Mr. Pelletier (if you are naive enough to believe him) has a most noble aim: to establish communication between the generations, to couple their "cultures". It follows, then, that Mr. Pelletier should care about the majority of our young people. Alas, not so! "Youth, for Mr. Pelletier", McDowell reports, "does not mean the large proportion, perhaps a majority, who may want social change, but are ready to work within the traditional culture and system to achieve it." Pelletier devotes an enormous amount of time, (and an enormous amount of our money) to those whose "fundamental attitude is the refusal of the values on which our society is based, and not the refusal of some values, but a refusal which is almost total in some cases." If Mr. Pelletier is told that this is a marginal minority, he has a ready answer: "Everyone who is now playing a role in this country, that I know, in my generation, were marginal (sic) when they were in university. They would have been described as that, you know...This minority is tremendously important."

Use your imagination: What can be done with an enormous amount of our tax dollars spent on people refusing to work "within the traditional culture and system", and who have no use for established values? In order that these creatures "generating social change" may prosper and thrive, even our traditional institutions were bypassed.

In June, 1969, Minister for External Affairs Mitchell Sharp, speaking to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, provided us with the lynch-pin of the Government's rationale for foreign aid, and which seems to illuminate the motives of the Secretary of State in dealing so generously with the "underprivileged" at home: "Some authorities", said Sharp, "advance a political rationale for aid programs. This is that provision of funds and assistance, by reducing hunger and misery, has a stabilizing effect in the poorer countries, since the people will have fewer issues to fight about. For my part, I find it hard to accept, and repugnant in some of its aspects. First, world history makes it abundantly clear that populations kept at or below the subsistence level, lack the physical, mental and spiritual strength to carry out effective action, political or violent. Successful revolt, like successful government, calls for effective infra-structure, the kind of thing aid programs are designed to provide...There are countries where one can only hope that in due time, the development assistance they receive from us and from others, will give to the people the sinews they need to rise and cast aside the cruel weight of unjust and unprincipled government" (Cf. STRAIGHT TALK, December 1969).

Mr. Pelletier is not concerned with the majority of our youth, willing to advance their ideas within our established social structure and culture. Most important to him are the "marginal" few, whose "sinews" he is so busily building.

About a month ago, Mr. Donald MacDonald, our Minister of National Defence, visited his Rosedale constituents, and during the meeting in a school auditorium, when prodded about the last meeting of the Bilderberg group in Rockefeller's Woodstock estate, told those present that the conference was devoted to...youth. That was all he would tell us. As usual, the press reported neither the conference, those attending, nor what decisions were taken. One may reasonably suspect that what Mr. Pelletier is doing with the OFY and our tax dollars conveniently fits into the blueprint of the Bilderberg boys.

BETWEEN THE ORANGE AND THE RED:

"OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUTH" IN NORTHERN IRELAND

As news continues to reach us of the irrational, fratricidal violence which is tearing apart the fabric of normal, day-to-day existence in Northern Ireland, and of the frustrating effort of the British Army to contain it, many people in this country are at a loss to understand its basic causes, often seeking for a simplistic explanation in religious differences, ancient historical grievances, or economic conditions. As in so many human situations, the causes are to be found not in any one of these exclusively, but, to some extent, in all of them.

In the early twenties of this century, the Irish Resistance Movement which had been generated by the Easter Uprising of 1916, succeeded in obtaining effective Home Rule for Ireland, under a tenuous umbrella of British hegemony, no longer effective, as the Free State evolved into the independent, sovereign Republic of today. However, there was a fly in the ointment: the Northern six counties, populated in their majority by the descendants of the British Protestant soldiers who subdued Ireland to the British yoke in the 16th century, refused to leave Mother England's skirts in order to become a minority in a united, free Ireland, and contrived to remain under British rule, excluded from the Free State. This left a sizeable minority of Roman Catholics in the six counties who chose not to leave their homes in the North to seek refuge in the Free State, and who have endured incredible oppression at the hands of the powerful Orange Order and the police state it operated without interference until the beginnings of the present disorders in 1969. It was in Northern Ireland that Gerry Mander gave his name to the political jargon of our culture by inventing the method of disfranchising the Roman Catholics, in effect, by making sure that the boundaries of the electoral Ridings made them a minority in any constituency in which they resided (gerrymandering). The Special Powers Act of 1922 contravenes 22 of the provisions of the UN Universal Declaration of Human Rights (as a result, the British Government could only sign the Declaration in 1968 "with reservations"). In such a situation, fueled by the virulent anti-clericism of the Orange Order, it is not surprising that Roman Catholics have been prize pigeons for periodic pogroms, and many kinds of civil, social, and political oppression.

In 1969, the situation had become intolerable. "If the British Army had not moved in when it did," Hamish Fraser reported to the St. Paul WANDERER (January 29, 1970), "the ensuing bloodshed might well have eclipsed the worst pogroms known in history." The Bogside rebels formed organizations to articulate their grievances, chiefly the Civil Rights Association and the Campaign for Social Justice. One hears little re these movements today, largely, one supposes, because their demands have received a favourable reception, on the whole, among responsible Northern Irish and British leaders, and the fighting now seems to be of the irrational sort carried on by ghetto-snipes of both the Protestant and Roman Catholic stripes, each contemptuous of the restraints imposed on them by the British military, which would like to be neutral in a situation rapidly getting out of hand. Added to this, is the arson, sabotage, and terrorist provocation of the apparently rejuvenated Irish Republican Army, which only serves to aggravate the situation.

THE MAOISTS MOVE IN

While responsible Roman Catholics and Protestants deplore the demented violence, which, at this stage, so far from solving anything, serves merely to retard a fair settlement and pacification (religious leaders of every persuasion in the community have frequently called for reason), other interests have gotten an oar in, sensing an opportunity to make subversive political capital. It is important to keep in mind that, today, this is largely a struggle, on the street level at any rate, among juvenile delinquents being exploited emotionally by malicious manipulators. On the Protestant side, we have the minority of Presbyterians who follow the Rev. Ian Paisley ("We preach Christ crucified"), while the legitimate Roman Catholic groups seem to have been upstaged on the barricades by, originally, the Maoist left, and, more recently, by the near-Maoist IRA.

Now, it must be remembered that the IRA of today is but a remnant of the romantic organization which fought in the Irish Resistance of



the twenties. It represents the faction with dissented vehemently with the peace settlement which produced the Free State and partition; it was prepared to settle for nothing less, at that time, than an immediate, territorially integral, and sovereign Republic, totally independent of Westminster. In the intervening years, this faction has sulked, its militants have grown old and, like the veterans of the Irgun Tsvai Leumi in the Holy Land, have written fascinating memoirs, while some of them behaved like juvenile delinquents in England during the war (blowing up mail boxes, FLQ-style), and has become tainted with a kind of anarcho-socialism which increases the threat to Irish democracy in the future. The disorders of 1969 seem to have caught them napping (much as the Russian Revolution of 1917 caught the Reds napping), and it is only recently, more or less, that they have become a serious factor in the situation, attempting to provoke the British into slaughtering the Roman Catholic workers and upstaging the leftists of the so-called "People's Democracy".

In 1969, the authentic civil rights leaders and organizations were being upstaged, in their turn, by such flamboyant socialists as Bernadette Devlin ("I'll fight to the last") and the Belfast-based Maoist group, People's Democracy, which succeeded in strongly infiltrating the unsophisticated CRA, and establishing a liaison with the phoney "pro-Irish" left in the USA. As Hamish Fraser reported it (ibid), "There can be no doubt that the unity of the civil rights camp is now being seriously prejudiced by attempts on the part of the 'People's Democracy' to dominate the Civil Rights Association and reconstitute it in its own revolutionary image. Such indeed is the gist of the complaint made recently by Dr. Con McCluskey, the distinguished pioneer of the 'Campaign for Social Justice', who...has pointed to the CRA's decision to appoint the National Association for Irish Justice, as the only organization entitled to act on behalf of the CRA in the United States of America - and this, despite the fact that this body, which has been actively associated with both the Black Panther movement and the revolutionary Students for a Democratic Society, has been expelled from the USA-based, eighteen-organization, Irish Action Committee."

The romantic figure of Miss Devlin bestriding the barricades with a bullhorn was never more than a bit of Soviet showmanship. As a spokesman for the Roman Catholic minority, her image has faded in the eyes of many of her thoughtless admirers. Last March 17th (1971), the TELEGRAM reported her as calling for "a united, independent, socialist workers' republic in Ireland", which is about as far removed as you can get from the Christian aspirations of either the Bogside reformers or the democrats in the Republic.

#### A CHRISTIAN IRELAND?

Thus, it should be clear that this situation cannot be reduced to a merely religious brawl between Protestant sectarians and Roman Catholics; not all Protestants and Roman Catholics are at each other's throats. In the nineteenth century, many leaders of the national Resistance were Protestant, not Roman Catholic. The irony goes further, and deeper: as Hamish Fraser has so perceptively pointed out, the Orthodox Roman Catholics and the Presbyterian fundamentalists have, when all is said and done, more in common with one another, in terms of their essential Christian commitment, than either of them has with the Maoist interlopers, trying, as usual, to steal someone else's revolution. "Above all", says Fraser, "it must be realized that...the followers of the Rev. Ian Paisley are, in terms of faith and morals generally, much nearer to orthodox Catholics than are orthodox Catholics to those of their compatriots who would gladly de-Christianize all Irish institutions in the interests of political unity...At present, alas! Irish dynamism seems to come almost exclusively either from the Republican Left from the Orange Right...there can be no ground for Irish optimism."

#### THE REPUBLIC SWEATS IT OUT

The Irish Government, on the other hand, has been less than effective as an agent for conciliation in this ugly situation. Officially committed, naturally, to Irish reunification, it is scarcely anxious to have that boiling cauldron of hatred and communal warfare dumped into its lap too precipitately. As citizens of the Free State, the Northerners would no longer be eligible for the benefits of the British welfare state, which is a consideration. On the other hand, the British would probably welcome some relief from the onerous political and financial headache of trying to police the North, seemingly on the

perpetual brink of eruption. For its part, Dublin has not brought the problem to the United Nations, and this has probably not occasioned any regret in those impotent quarters. For the moment, the British and their provincial authorities in Northern Ireland are trying to keep the lid on, and how well they will succeed remains to be seen.

Is there a solution? Well, there are hypothetical ones. For one, the Roman Catholic minority in the North might be induced, or compelled, socialist-style, to decamp to the territory of the Free State, which would have all the earmarks of those deportations of populations which Stalin effected within the confines of his newly-acquired empire at the close of World War II, with the blessings of the UN. This would present serious problems for the Irish Government, which would have to integrate this vast number of people into the Irish economy, much as the Vietnamese Government was faced with a similar problem with the mass evacuation of Vietnamese refugee from the Soviet Zone in the North of that country, following its surrender to the Red imperialists at the infamous Geneva Conference of 1954. This would leave the six counties in the possession of the Protestants, who could stew quite happily in their imperial juice and economic squalor, without the irritation of having to endure the company of their Roman Catholic fellow-citizens. On the other hand, to put the shoe on the other foot, a settlement might involve the surrender of the North to the Free State, effectively terminating the partition, with an accompanying exodus of the far larger Protestant population to England, which would be absurd. There are far too many of them, and they have been living in Ireland for centuries and consider it to be their home, geographically, at any rate, even if their hearts are in England. Understandably, the British Government, beset by serious immigration and unemployment problems, would scarcely welcome such a mass influx of people to tax its welfare resources, housing, etc., even further.

The conciliation of Protestant-Roman Catholic antagonism can only provide a temporary solution, of course, which itself could only be achieved by the political and civic emancipation of the Roman Catholic minority, even if that means restraining the power of the Orange Order and the extremists of the Paisley faction. In the long run, however, the problem of partition must be dealt with, as must similar problems in the partitioned states of Korea, Viet Nam, Armenia, and Germany. The Irish Government, indeed, responsible men everywhere, can scarcely contemplate this fratricidal bloodletting with indifference, for while both sides are tearing at one another, they may be unconsciously paving the way for a new statist serfdom imposed by the Maoist vultures, those pallbearers of democracy, ever ready, you may be sure, to take over, once the breakdown of social order is completed.

\*\*\*\*\*

"A Russian reporter said to me indiscreetly in Moscow when he heard a group of Canadians complaining about the slowness of the elevators and the condition of the bathrooms, 'You are a spoiled people. You have the American disease - if everything is not perfect, your nervous systems are destroyed.' Later in Leningrad, at the end of (Trudeau's) tour, some of the Canadian correspondents got together and made a presentation to an Intourist guide who'd endured the whole tour with the (press) group, and was immensely popular because of his youth, his knowledgeability about the West (he could discuss in detail possible candidates for the 1972 Democratic presidential nomination) and the warmth of his responses. What they chose to give this sterling young man as an expression of undying friendship was a copy of PLAYBOY magazine. After he opened it, flushed, made a highly charged speech rejecting it and rushed out of the room intensely insulted, the Canadians stood around weakly trying to explain that the whole thing was a joke...It was a bruising incident to end on, but it prompted, from one of the rueful Canadians, a remark that somehow seemed to sum up the whole crazy, infuriating, incomprehensible tour: 'Trudeau can talk all he likes about our relationship to the Americans being like a mouse lying down with an elephant. But what we've seen in the last 12 days is what happens when the mouse gets into bed with a bear.'"

- Christina Newman, "Our Heroes On The Russian Front", in MACLEAN'S, August 1971.

\* \* \*

"We will not provide aid of any kind to countries which aid and abet the war efforts of North Vietnam."

- US Republican Party Platform, 1968.



### WHY ROME FELL

"The dolt weakened the poor, luxury weakened the rich; and a long peace deprived all classes in the peninsula of the martial qualities and arts. Moral decay contributed to the dissolution. The virile character that had been formed by arduous simplicities and a supporting faith relaxed in the sunshine of wealth and the freedom of unbelief; men had now, in the middle and upper classes, the means to yield to temptation, and only expediency to restrain them. Urban congestion multiplied contacts and frustrated surveillance; immigration brought together a hundred cultures whose differences rubbed themselves out into indifferences. Moral and esthetic standards were lowered by the magnetism of the mass; and sex ran riot in freedom while political liberty decayed.

"The loss of provincial markets to provincial competition (Japan, Germany, and the Communist countries); the inability of Italian industry to export the equivalent of Italian imports (balance of payment deficit) and the consequent drain of precious metals to the East (gold loss), the destructive war between rich and poor; the rising cost of armies, doles, public works, an expanding bureaucracy, and a parasitic court; the depreciation of the currency (inflation); the discouragement of ability, and the absorption of investment capital, by confiscatory taxation; the emigration of capital and labour; until at last the power of Rome was a political ghost surviving its economic death. Powerless to express his political will except by violence, the Roman lost interest in government and became absorbed in business, his amusements, his legion, or his individual salvation. Patriotism and the pagan religion had been bound together, and now together decayed. The Senate, relapsed into indolence, subservience, or venality; and the last barrier fell that might have saved the state from militarism and anarchy.

The armies of Rome were no longer Roman armies; they were composed chiefly of provincials, largely of barbarians; they fought not for their altars and their homes, but for wages, their donatives, and their loot. The Empire grown too vast for its statesmen to rule or its armies to defend, began to disintegrate. In this awful drama of a great state breaking into pieces, the internal causes were the unseen protagonists; the invading barbarians merely entered where weakness had opened the door, and where the failure of biological, moral, economic, and political statesmanship had left the stage to chaos, despondency, and decay

- Will Durant, CAESAR & CHRIST, with editorial elucidations in brackets.

\*\*\*\*\*

### AMERICAN CONNIVANCE WITH THE ENEMY: FROM WARSAW TO OTTAWA

"Peking's new Embassy in Ottawa is going to replace Warsaw as the main point of contact between the United States and Communist China. This has been secretly agreed to by the Nixon Administration and the Chinese Communist regime, although there will be no formal announcement from either government for several weeks. The informal accord was reached through third-party contacts in London and involves a proposal by Peking that the United States should appoint a special envoy to deal with HUANG Hua, Communist China's first Ambassador to Canada....Whether the Nixon Administration will appoint a special envoy to meet with HUANG is still undecided and a decision that President Nixon is expected to make within the next two weeks. Top State Department officials want Ambassador Adolph W. Schmidt, who is now serving in Ottawa, to handle future negotiations with Peking. A more experienced negotiator is favoured by Dr. Henry Kissinger, the Presidential Assistant for National Security Affairs, who recently returned from a trip to London where he conferred with a high-ranking Communist official about future US-China relations. HUANG's appointment is being taken at the White House as a tremendously important diplomatic move by Peking. HUANG was the only Chinese Ambassador who was not called (home) during the cultural revolution...He first emerged internationally as Chinese spokesman at the (Panmunjon truce) talks in 1953, when he made fierce anti-American denunciations. HUANG later attended conferences at Geneva and Bandung and became a senior member of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. He was Ambassador to Ghana from 1960 to 1965, and to Egypt from 1966 to 1969."

- Paul Scott, July 15, 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Of one thing I am certain: Stalin is not an imperialist."

- Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1944.



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor — F. Paul Fromm,  
Associate Editor — Katus Akula  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

## Conspiracy in Canada

page 5



EBS ANTI-DRUG SQUAD

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

--2--

### CONTENTS

- Page 2 -- E.B.S. MEMBERS IN SOCIAL CREDIT.
- 2 -- WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING.
- 3 -- E.B.S. ANTI-DRUG SQUAD IN ACTION by D.C. Andrews,
- 4 -- LOBSINGER JUDGED SANE: AVOIDS JAIL.
- 4 -- "CULTURAL SUICIDE", SAYS E.B.S. LEADER.
- 5 -- THE CONSPIRACY IN CANADA: WHO CONTROLS OUR FOREIGN POLICY by F. Paul Fromm
- 7 -- E.B.S. BACKS AN N.D.P.'er?
- 8 -- FROM OUR MAILBAG.
- 9 -- THE WORLD FEDERALISTS: TARGET -- CANADA'S SOVEREIGNTY by J.M. Harris.
- 11 -- REPORT FROM MANILA by Pat Walsh.
- 12 -- KATYN: K.G.B. CAPTAIN CONFESSES by J.M. Harris.
- 14 -- THE IRISH POWDERKEG: SHAKE HANDS WITH THE ANTI-CHRIST by Peter Dauphin.
- 17 -- REPORT FROM MUNICH by Bohdan Sirota.
- 18 -- THE DYING DOLLAR by Dennis Barron.
- 19 -- PROFESSIONAL REVOLUTIONARIES by T. Kulikovsky.

\*\*\*\*\*

### SORRY WE'RE LATE THIS MONTH

The editors of *STRAIGHT TALK!* want to apologize to our readers and subscribers for having the September issue arriving in October. The pressure of the election and fitting preparations for the forthcoming visit of Alexei Kosygin have strained our manpower to the breaking point. We hope you'll understand and we hope to have the October issue of *STRAIGHT TALK!* to you by the end of the month. F.P.F.

\*\*\*\*\*

### E.B.S. MEMBERS IN SOCIAL CREDIT

This report should be prefaced by saying that the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is a political movement and not a political party. We strive to influence all parties with our ideas. Thus, every member is free to choose that party or candidate whom he thinks will best advance conservatism and Western Christian Civilization. *STRAIGHT TALK!*, as such, does not endorse, although it may certainly oppose, any Canadian candidate or party.

E.B.S. members have plunged into the current election campaign with real enthusiasm. Three of the five Social Credit candidates in the Ontario provincial elections are members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. They are Mrs. Vicki Andrews in Riverdale, Mr. Al Overfield in Beaches-Woodbine, and Mr. Geza Matrai in High Park. These candidates are being helped by a good many of their friends from the E.B.S. At the Social Credit convention in London September 25, our editor, F. Paul Fromm, was the object of an enthusiastic draft movement by the Party's grass roots and was elected President of the Social Credit Party of Ontario. With him, on the four-man executive, are fellow Burkers, Joseph A. Genovese and Geza Matrai -- both Vice Presidents.

Also by way of election news, several E.B.S. members are doing a lot of leg-work to help re-elect John Yaremko, the Progressive Conservative candidate in Toronto Bellwoods. Others are helping Liberal George Ben in Humber. Ben has helped in the defence of several E.B.S. members in charges resulting out of demonstrations.

\*\*\*\*\*

### WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING

On August 19, twenty E.B.S. members held a memorial ceremony with members of Toronto's Czech and Slovak communities to help commemorate in sorrow and anger the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. Salesmen for our magazine, *STRAIGHT TALK!* were well received.

On Friday, September 3, D.C. Andrews represented the E.B.S. on a programme on educational T.V. The basic topic was freedom. The next Friday, saw F. Paul Fromm as the guest on the Pierre Burton show. Fromm debated against the hippie President of the Students' Administrative Council at the University of Toronto. The two issues were "violence" and education. Fromm pointed out the hypocrisy of the left that condones any attack on private property or on their opponents, yet who help about "violence" the minute anyone stands up to them. Fromm came out for compulsory courses teaching pride in Western Christian Civilization as part of the E.B.S. programme for the schools.

On September 28, D.C. Andrews represented the E.B.S. before a crowd of 40 students at Neil McNeil High School in Toronto.

FULL NEWS REPORTS NEXT MONTH



E.B.S. ANTI-DRUG SQUAD IN ACTION  
by D.C. Andrews

The picture on the front page of this issue of STRAIGHT TALK! pictures four members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY's anti-drug squad. The long-haired youth in the middle is a resident of the Greenwood area, whom our drug squad has persuaded to leave the drug scene that is eating apart the youth of the area. Hopefully, under E.B.S. influence, this long-hair will trim his locks and will start building up his personality and confronting the real world, instead of destroying his mind and trying to flee reality through drug-induced euphoria.

Early in September, a brief but violent street battle occurred in the east end of Toronto near the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY Bookstore-Headquarters. In this significant encounter, ten members of the E.B.S. "anti-drug squad" smashed the local drug pushers and some twenty of their freaked-out followers. Police reports from 56 Division later verified that some of the drug-peddlers' moronic followers were armed with shotguns and knives. Two shotguns and some shells were seized by the police from a car abandoned by the fleeing freaks.

Apparently, one E.B.S. member had been physically abused while walking on the street, in what appeared to be a premeditated plan to attack and terrorize the E.B.S. bookstore, which had been cutting into the peddlars' trade through our drug squad's efforts to discourage the area's youth from participating in the drug scene.

Things didn't work out as planned for the drug freaks. When some E.B.S. members arrived on the scene to investigate the previous physical abuse meted out to one of our young members, no explanations were offered by the freaks except an all-out attack with knives and clubs upon our members. Our members, although outnumbered, were in much better condition than the pushers and allies, many of whom are debilitated by their addiction. After a brief pitched battle the attackers were driven off. Minutes later, one of the pushers' cars -- a brand new Datsun -- took several high-speed runs in unsuccessful attempts to run over our people who were standing in the street and on the sidewalk and lawn of the local library. It was like something out of a gangland movie. But, it was real and happening in Toronto. This car was severely damaged by our members, who sent the car away minus its windows -- only the rear-view mirror survived.

Drug pushers are well armed these days, not only to help in collecting and protecting their misery money and drugs, but also to enforce payment and to teach citizens who meddle in their mind and body destroying trade a lesson.

It seems that the teachers, on this occasion, were the members of the E.B.S. anti-drug squad. With their vehicle crippled and their noses bloodied, the pushers and their doped-up followers fled.

This battle has great significance in the general area of the E.B.S. store, as for several months some members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY have embarked upon a clear and active programme to convince youthful drug users and sniffers of glue and nail polish-remover -- a very serious problem element in the neighbourhood -- to cease their practice and to adopt the character-building traits of our Christian culture and to replace their depraved, drug-sodden uselessness with some worthwhile goals, with self-respect, and with individual responsibility. Some of the local youths have heard and responded. We have physically driven the glue-sniffing teeny-boppers from the lanes around the E.B.S. store. People bringing glue around our store have had it confiscated and destroyed. All non-reds, EXCEPT DRUG USERS, are welcomed at our store -- to come in, to talk, or to browse. While some have responded to our campaign, there are others, who from either a lack of backbone or from an utter poverty of morals continue to sniff and smoke and needle their garbage in secret places, like the rats they are.

We hope that they, too, will hear our words and take a lesson from our leadership. We hope that they will crawl out of the darkness of drugs and come up into the sun with us and stand beside us with a sense of purpose, usefulness, and human dignity!

\*\*\*\*\*

THE REAL PRICE OF DRUGS

"Narcotics and dangerous drugs are now the leading health problem in the US and even with present day supplies will shortly become the number one cause of death, outranking cancer, heart disease, accidents, and suicide. The life expectancy of a heroin addict is about ten years. Given the increasing number of young people using dangerous drugs it is probable that we will suffer more casualties to dope than in any of our wars." Dr. Jerry Pournelle in TWIN CIRCLE

\*\*\*\*\*

Coming NEXT MONTH IN STRAIGHT TALK! -- REPORT FROM BOLIVIA: THE RIGHT TAKES OVER

# LOBSINGER JUDGED SANE: AVOIDS JAIL

Regular readers of STRAIGHT TALK! will remember the trial of Don Lobsinger, Chairman of BREAKTHROUGH, a Christian nationalist group and a close ally of the E.B.S. in Detroit. Lobsinger was convicted several months ago of having caused a disturbance by trying to ask a question at a public meeting. In addition to a heavy fine, a prohibition from leaving the state, and the bother of having to report to a parole officer, Don Lobsinger was also burdened by a devilish order -- that he take a mental examination. Whatever the results, the damage would be done. Many would wonder, even friends, is Lobsinger crazy. Consigning political opponents to mental asylums is, of course, a favourite trick of the communists.

Don Lobsinger had his work cut out for him to find a psychiatrist who does not believe that anti-communism and love of country is a dangerous psychotic aberration. Let's not forget that a large number of shrinks were prepared to judge Barry Goldwater, without ever having examined him, as being unfit to be president of the United States. Don Lobsinger completely turned the tables on Judge Wise -- the judicial tyrant who inflicted this brutal punishment upon him. Lobsinger sought out Dr. Thomas D. Szasz of Syracuse, New York. Dr. Szasz has been a tireless crusader against the evils within the psychiatric profession. Edwin Schur of THE ATLANTIC has written: "Quite probably (Dr. Szasz) has done more than any other man to alert the American public to the dangers of an excessively psychiatrized society." In his report, Dr. Szasz remarked: "Mr. Lobsinger's testimony is absolutely cogent; his behaviour in court was absolutely correct.... There is no justification (in the record or in Mr. Lobsinger's conduct) for any psychiatric inquiry into Mr. Lobsinger's mental state.... Judge Wise's remarks about "fanaticism" and "nazism" suggest prejudice against Mr. Lobsinger. Thus, the order to have Mr. Lobsinger submit to psychiatric evaluation can, especially in this context, only serve to impugn Mr. Lobsinger's sanity. A court ordered psychiatric examination is, in my opinion, a moral insult."

The Judge had to accept this report. Don Lobsinger is appealing his original conviction and BREAKTHROUGH is continuing to give Michigan real leadership against the forced busing of school children to bring about integration, which neither the Whites nor the Negroes want.

\*\*\*\*\*

## "CULTURAL SUICIDE" SAYS E.B.S. LEADER

D.C. Andrews, one of the founders of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY termed a recent decision by the Ontario Department of Education "cultural suicide." The Department of Education will allow courses in world religions in grades 11 and 12. Guidelines urging teacher objectivity have been set up to cover courses in Christianity, Buddhism, Islam, Hinduism, and Judaism. In a press release from the office of Robert Welch, Minister of Education, one learns that Christianity is the big problem. "Christianity may well be the religious or cultural heritage of the majority of students. This poses problems of approach.... Those parts of a course dealing with Christianity must be of such a nature that the course is acceptable to ... those who are not (Christians)"

This attitude is truly a landmark of the weakness and suicidal tendencies of many of our leaders. In the opinion of many in the E.B.S., ours is a Christian country. The basic values and much of the development of Western Christian Civilization are, by definition, rooted in Christianity. The idea that the individual is responsible rather than predetermined is a Christian notion. Hinduism holds for predetermination and passivity. To equate the root and source of much of our Western Civilization with Hinduism or any other religion is a travesty. The argument that all religions are the same is just plain false. Contrast the differing business and social ethics prescribed by Christianity and say Judaism or Islam.

Tolerance must not become indifference. Canada guarantees religious freedom. A man may practise the religion of his choice. But, this tolerance must not mean that we are afraid to teach our Civilization's religion in our own schools for fear of offending someone. Tolerance must not lead to the destruction or denial of our own heritage.

Another vacuous argument is that we must not force Christianity down anyone's throat. No one can be made to accept a set of beliefs. However, every citizen, and especially our own people have a right to expect that the publicly financed school system will teach them about their roots: will teach them about the religion that built our country and built Western Civilization. A very real cause of much of today's alienation among youth is that our schools have never taught the positive values and the accomplishments of our civilization. Many are rebelling against something they know nothing about. And certain politicians seem quite ready to keep our children ignorant of their roots.

It is an insult to all Christians and all patriots to have the Minister of Education suggest that Christianity be taught on an equal footing with some Oriental mystery cult.



THE CONSPIRACY IN CANADA or, more precisely, WHO CONTROLS  
OUR FOREIGN AFFAIRS POLICY

" So you see, dear Coningsby, the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes." -- Benjamin Disraeli.

Yes, dear reader, there really IS a conspiracy! I think that before I discuss several of the tentacles of the conspiratorial octopus here in Canada, I should suggest to you several trains of thought that lead you to the conclusion that things did not just happen that way.

When E.B.S. started out four years ago, most of us were just plain " anti-communists." We rightly recognized the tremendous threat posed to this nation and to the world by international communism. Fifty years of history overwhelmingly rendered a verdict against communism. Hungary, Katyn, Czechoslovakia, Tibet, etc. the long, dreary litany of horrible massacres, starvations, purges, and intrigue; seldom has the failure of idealism and promises been more evident than the failure of communism. Neither its failures nor its crimes are much of a secret. And, yet, what do we see? Our politicians, who pride themselves on being "realists" talk about peaceful co-existence and pooh-pooh the threat of communism. It is a known fact that their ideas come from the universities they attend and from the academic "experts" who write the editorials and opinion-making books, "studies", and articles. Why are so many opinion makers ranged against the interests of freedom and the dictates of history and common sense?

The experience of E.B.S. is very instructive. When we started out, we made quite a splash on campus. Long before pusillanimous people used the spectre of "violence" ( read, an unwillingness to back down in the face of threats or personal violence) to assail us, we were clearly marked in the public eye as a group that stood for order on campus; for discipline, respect, and individual responsibility as opposed to permissiveness, chaos, and drugs. Now, you might think that many of Canada's very wealthy, who would APPEAR to have the most to lose from the socialism, communism, and anarchy so dear to the hearts of the campus revolutionaries and their professorial co-conspirators, would spring forward and support the E.B.S. with money and glowing praise. Did this happen? Of course not! And you cannot attribute it all to apathy. After all, E.P. Taylor, Simpsons, and Eaton's did not amass and retain their fortunes through apathy.

What about the government? If STRAIGHT TALK! and loyalist publications like Ron Gostick's ON TARGET have done anything, it is to document the shocking government aid given to professed revolutionaries through such programmes as the C.Y.C., the Canada Council Grants, the Opportunities for Youth Programme, and the various handouts ( too various to mention) available from the federal Department of Health and Welfare. The first sign of mental decay and moral decadence is the inability to tell friend from foe. What is one to make of a government that openly aids avowed revolutionaries, yet can find no money for many worthwhile youth projects.

Or, what about our foreign policy? World War II was allegedly fought to make Europe safe for peace and freedom and to overthrow tyranny. Comes the end of the war and the Allies gladly hand over all of Eastern Europe and part of Germany to the red totalitarians. Does this make sense? Since the war, despite Soviet espionage, despite communist-led insurrectionist movements throughout the world, despite Hungary, our leaders still are soft on communism. Again the old self-hatred complex: we abandon our friends ( Taiwan, Rhodesia, South Africa, Greece) and embrace our enemies ( Red China, Cuba, the U.S.S.R.) We play up the peccadillos of our allies ( "torture" in South Africa) but keep silent about the monstrous crimes of communism. Does it make sense any other way than as a conspiracy? Honest mistakes, you say? Once, twice, maybe three or four mistakes, I'd believe. But, why have they NEVER MADE A MISTAKE IN OUR FAVOUR?

No, the only coherent explanation of the history of the last 30 years is one that holds that a small group of highly powerful men have worked and manipulated to reach an accommodation with communism; to set up a one-world super state of socialism, which they control. STRAIGHT TALK! has examined the workings of some of the groups involved in this conspiracy. Kastus Akula has reviewed THE NAKED CAPITALIST and discussed the role of the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States. The September issue of AMERICAN OPINION says: " The Council on Foreign Relations is a corps of elitist Insiders who manipulate the American government to such an extent that they were able to set the radical no-win policies which insured America's defeat in Vietnam. There are only 1,400 members of this powerful and secretive Establishment operation -- all Insiders of enormous wealth or internationalists in key positions, like AVERELL HARRIMAN, WALT ROSTOW, HENRY KISSINGER, DEAN RUSK, MAXWELL TAYLOR, and HENRY CABOT LODGE."

SPOTLIGHT CANADA: THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS:

This is it. These are they -- the ones who dictate Canada's foreign affairs policy, THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS ( CIIA, to save ink.)

Six months of extensive investigation have convinced the E.B.S. that this is the body of men and women who truly run Canada's foreign policy. From the several cartons of material that we have gathered, I could spend ten or twenty pages of this magazine making connections. I will try to limit myself to the essentials.

The Canadian Institute of International Affairs, usually so secretive, readily admits in a descriptive brochure: "The CIIA is the Canadian point of contact for comparable institutions in other countries. These include the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, ... the Council on Foreign Relations ... in New York, ... and similarly organized institutes of international affairs elsewhere in Australia, India, Africa, and the Caribbean." We have already established the malignant role played by the most powerful men in the Council on Foreign Relations. The Royal Institute is the long-established British counterpart of the C.F.R. A.K. Chesterton, in his book, THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS, says of the Royal Institute: "During the war, when private sea and air passages were almost impossible to obtain, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a quite unofficial body, had no difficulty in bringing to London from all over the world individuals to form a sort of Commonwealth Conference. This fact in itself was suspicious. The Press was barred from the proceedings, but some of the proposals submitted became known.... It was not long before I discovered that it was a platform for internationalists militantly opposed to national sovereignty."

An inexplicable access to power and secrecy are two of the most common shared features of the Royal Institute, the C.F.R., and our own Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Read the following "public-service" marmalade that the CIIA uses as a public description of its aims and activities: "Warmly endorsed by leaders of all political parties, the Institute neither receives nor seeks government subsidy. Its independence permits uninhibited study and analysis of Canadian policies and attitudes toward other nations.... Rather than being a spokesman or apologist the Institute places before government and the public the consequences of an aroused body of informed opinion. Another aspect of its public service is the provision of opportunities for direct communication between government officials and members of the academic and business world who otherwise seldom meet." How nice! A little social studies circle. The cynic might, of course, be forgiven for wondering just who informs the members of the Institute. Are all attitudes welcome?

If you pay your \$15.00 membership fee and are accepted by the Institute (headquartered at a rather posh building at 31 Wellesley Street, East in Toronto -- there must be money in forming "social studies groups" --), you will receive a letter that runs much as follows: "IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BY-LAWS OF THE CIIA AND IN ORDER THAT MEMBERS MAY FEEL FREE TO SPEAK WITH FRANKNESS WE REMIND YOU THAT EVERY REGULAR MEETING OF THE INSTITUTE OR OF A BRANCH SHALL BE STRICTLY PRIVATE. NO INFORMATION GAINED THERE SHALL BE ATTRIBUTED TO THE SPEAKER OR THE CIIA." Why not? What has a "social studies" club to fear from a wider discussion of the issues? Why are most CIIA meetings closed to the press? Why the secrecy and conspiratorial atmosphere? Unless. Unless our friends in the CIIA have something to hide! Anyone familiar with the conspiratorial nature of the European free masons might ponder the similar structure of secrecy and varying levels or "degrees" of involvement among the membership. By-Law 49 of the CIIA constitution states: "NO MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO DISCOVERY OF ANY INFORMATION RESPECTING ANY DETAILS OR CONDUCT OF THE INSTITUTE'S OPERATION WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL IT WOULD BE INEXPEDIENT IN THE INTERESTS OF THE INSTITUTE TO COMMUNICATE TO THE PUBLIC." Hang on there. We thought that the CIIA was a free forum of opinion. Why must certain things be kept from the members? What can be so terrible or sensitive that it must be guarded from the ordinary CIIA member lest he divulge it to the public? I might just add, lest anyone delude himself that a Barker could publicly join and participate in the CIIA's discussions, that on page 2 of the 1970 CIIA annual report, John W. Holmes, the Director General states: "IT WOULD BE FOOLISH TO DENY, OF COURSE, THAT THERE IS AN ELEMENT OF SELECTION IN PRESENTING THE SPECTRUM (of opinions). Equal time for all does not just happen."

This brings us to the intriguing question of just who is at the top. Who decides what others will be told or not be told? Who decides policy (although CIIA denies that it advocates any policy)? Who runs Canada's foreign policy? Well, take "The Honourable Walter L. Gordon", former Minister of Finance. Walter Gordon is listed as an honorary president. He is also listed as a financial donor of more than \$100 (you have to give at least that much in order to be listed) in fiscal 1970. Walter Gordon has also attended the top-secret internationalist Bilderberger conferences! Or take "The Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson" former Prime Minister, patron of the World Federalists. He's listed as an honorary member of CIIA. So is former External Affairs Minister, Paul Martin. Another "Honourary Member" is the present Minister of External Affairs, Mitchell Sharp. Mitchell Sharp is also a member of the World Federalists. A Canadian Press report dated March 29 and carried in the TORONTO STAR (March 30, 1971) said that Mitchell Sharp, speaking in Montreal, had said "that Canada might lead nations towards a limitation of national sovereignty in the interest of world peace." The report went on to say that Sharp insisted that: "I for one do not regard acceptance of limitations on sovereignty as unthinkable." "Narrow and anachronistic ideas of sovereignty," he told the International Law Association



and the Canadian Institute of International Affairs at a joint gathering" must be abandoned.

But don't think that membership in CIIA is limited to Liberals. The entire explanation for the hopeless nature of Canada's foreign policy, whether we have a Liberal or a "Progressive" Conservative government lies in the fact that the key voices in the external affairs field in the Liberal, Conservative, and New Democratic parties are all members of the internationalist CIIA! Remember Howard Green, the Conservative Minister of External Affairs under Diefenbaker? Green is listed as a member of the National Advisory Committee of CIIA. The Conservative's present major foreign affairs voice is Mr. R.G.L. Fairweather, M.P. -- also a member of the CIIA National Advisory Committee. And Andrew Brewin, the N.D.P.'s External Affairs critic is an "Honourary Vice-President" of CIIA! No wonder the three major parties all sound alike! You certainly got a "choice" on election day, don't you? A former diplomat in Canada told me that from his knowledge of CIIA operations it seemed that there was always a miraculous "meeting of minds" on all important questions among CIIA members. This meeting of minds invariably bodes ill for Western Christian Civilization.

Even this short report would be incomplete without mentioning Mr. R. Cranford Pratt. Mr. Pratt is a member of the National Council and the National Executive Committee of CIIA. He is also a tireless propagandist against Rhodesia. His "hate-Rhodesia" campaign has been influential in determining Canada's despicable boycott of and hostility toward a devoted anti-communist ally in Africa. The September 1970 issue of BEHIND THE HEADLINES (one of CIIA's publications) published Pratt's vicious anti-Rhodesian, anti-South African BLACK PAPER: AN ALTERNATIVE POLICY FOR CANADA TOWARDS SOUTHERN AFRICA. Pratt is a professor of political science at the University of Toronto and is an ardent booster of socialist dictator, Julius Nyrero. You see its not dictatorships that Pratt's against, it's just pro-Western regimes that he hates.

And while we're going through our who's who, we mustn't forget another Bilderberger, Professor Abraham Rotstein of the University of Toronto. Rotstein is known as the mentor and brains behind Waffler Melville Watkins. You will sleep easy at night knowing that Abraham Rotstein is a member of the National Research Committee of the CIIA.

A good example of the pervasive influence of the CIIA is Mr. Ronald S. Ritchie. Ronald S. Ritchie who lives at 9 Deer Park Crescent in Toronto is a vice president of Imperial Oil. He has been put in charge of the recently formed Public Policy Research Institute. Mr. Ronald S. Ritchie is a member of the National Council and the National Executive Committee of the CIIA. Imperial Oil and Ronald S. Ritchie are both listed as donors to CIIA. Fraser Kelly did a long article on Mr. Ritchie in the August 25, 1971 TORONTO TELEGRAM. "Credibility is the currency of this group of movers and doers; and they know full well how easily it can be debased." This was by way of describing Mr. Ritchie's secretive and low-profile approach. And what will be the role of the Public Policy Research Institute? According to Fraser Kelly, "it will provide the decision makers with information necessary to permit better informed decisions and more meaningful choices in policy areas." Like the information (or should it not be propaganda) that Cranford Pratt dishes out? Our country's in good hands when our information sources are filtered through the internationalists of the CIIA!

The chief vehicle of CIIA influence on the government, besides the obvious overlapping of membership, is the Institute's Centre for Foreign Affairs and Foreign trade, established in 1968. On page 8 of the CIIA's 1970 report this Centre's function was described as seeking to provide "new services to aid parliamentary committees .. in performing their work more effectively.... (In addition of ) recommending to the respective (Parliamentary) steering committees the names of prospective witnesses, the Centre was asked to provide background information to permit more penetrating questioning of witnesses and to assist in the correlation of evidence presented to the committees." In other words, with obvious government connivance and under the brazen guise of being "non-partisan", the CIIA, through its Parliamentary Centre for Foreign Affairs plays a large role in determining what information, evidence, and "experts" your M.P. will hear. What with the CIIA having so many members right within government and with its "experts" ever willing to provide "facts" (unbiased of course) is it any wonder that we always come up losers when it comes to foreign policy? Do you now see who really runs our foreign policy?

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. BACKS AN N.D.P.'er?

Our sincere admiration for honesty and courage goes out to Joe Borowski, the Manitoba NDP'er who resigned from his position as Minister of Highways over what he and we consider to be the NDP's shockingly "permissive" stand on abortion and pornography. Said Borowski: "I simply cannot accept our government's casual stand on character-destroying, dirty, and degrading pornography.... Nor can I in good conscience remain in the cabinet knowing the permissive attitude of cabinet in regards to the inhuman, barbarous destruction of human life through abortion."

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

ORANGE REACTION

Dear Sir:

As an avid reader of your magazine over the past year or so, I have sometimes wondered why no mention was ever made of the persecutions in various parts of the world by the Roman Church. Now I know. Your prejudice was clearly evident in your July-August 1971 issue of STRAIGHT TALK! While you recognize, and rightly so, the corruption that is attendant to the wealthy, money families and businesses of the world, you appear to have overlooked (for one reason or another) the similar qualities that exist in this most powerful, most wealthy and with the most history of continual persecution of all who dare to follow the dictates of their heart, contrary to the teachings of the R. C. Church. Read Monica Farrell's RAVENING WOLVES; Edmond Paris' VATICAN AGAINST EUROPE; or Avro Manhattan's VATICAN IMPERIALISM, and you will discover the truth to which I allude.

I have followed with much interest in your past issues the manifestation of the activities of those known and unknown who would call for the destruction of our country and our freedoms, and while I agree with all you do in this regard, I have wondered why there has been no reference to the R.C. Church which has always played a vital role in world affairs. When I refer to the freedoms of our country, let it be remembered that the freedoms are available to All, and are a direct result of Protestantism, and something that is not available in Roman Catholic-controlled countries to those who dissent from the Church's teachings. If Ireland is unified, and the R.C. Church gets her way, the so-called oppressions of the R.C.'s in the North now, will seem like a Sunday School picnic to what will happen to the then hapless Protestants.

As an admirer of the Rev. Ian Paisley, I find it ludicrous to compare Paisley to the IRA, because while numberless accounts and charges can and have been laid against this organization (who incidentally have (sic) never ceased its attacks on the North since the Easter Uprising of 1916), deeds of murder, bombings, attacks on property, along with vast quantities of arms discovered in their quarters, no such charges can be substantiated against the Rev. Ian Paisley. Nowhere does he call for rebellion against the government, nor has he ever called his followers to arms, nor has he instructed them in the "art" of making bombs, etc. Paisley's fault, if any, is his belief in God, and in His Word, The Bible. While many others give lip service to the word of God, they are not ready to admit that it is infallible, and the only rule of faith and practice, something that Paisley and his followers do admit. Further, Paisley is not an Orangeman, and takes issue against the North of Ireland government in its appeasement policy for the so-called civil righters. It seems therefore that your combined attack on the Rev. Ian Paisley and the Orange Order shows only your prejudice.

As there are two sides to the story in Northern Ireland, I wonder if this letter will be taken into consideration in future issues of STRAIGHT TALK?

Yours sincerely,  
Anonymous,  
Toronto.

\*

\*

\*

IT'S HAPPENING IN THE U.S. TOO

Dear Sir:

I was very impressed with your May 1971 issue of STRAIGHT TALK!, the copy with "Our Symbol", the Celtic Cross on the cover. The info on the new Chinese Ambassador was very interesting as well as the article on the Celtic Cross. I feel the Cross could be used by us here in the States and distributed to churches and clergymen in reproduced flyers. I was also much impressed by Paul Fromm's article on page 12, "The Trudeau Master Plan". The government giving money to radicals to organize and demonstrate in order to win popular support for a cause which certain persons in government bureaus favour. The same thing has been happening here for several years. But it is about impossible to get people stirred up about it.

(cont'd.)



As you know, very few "nice" people will demonstrate or even consistently write letters to newspapers or legislators. And we don't have the government bureaucrats, foundations, et al behind us to give money and advice in organizing our propaganda. I would like to share the May message of STRAIGHT TALK! with some like-minded friends. Therefore, would you please send me a couple of left over copies if any are available.

R. Wiseman,  
Niagara Falls, N.Y.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE WORLD FEDERALISTS:

TARGET: CANADA'S SOVEREIGNTY

by

J. M. Harris

"They believe that world federal government, administering world law and providing for the economic and social advancement of the world people, can be achieved by orderly constitutional means, and our basic freedoms maintained. They believe that if enough people, and enough governments, press for this objective, it will be reached."

- Description of the aim of the  
World Federalists in World Federalism  
pamphlet.

Yes, there IS A WORLD CONSPIRACY. One of the chief groups of conspirators in Canada is the World Federalists, out to destroy the wealth and power of our country. Who are these people? What are their methods? They are a misguided band of intellectuals and politicians who want World Government at the price of placing their own people under the supra-national jurisdiction of the United Nations with federal powers. In this way, they hope to solve problems such as wars among nations, uneven distribution of wealth, overcrowding of populations, and the disparity between the rich Western nations and the poor countries of Afro-Asia.

Oblivious to the failure of the League of Nations to prevent the Second World War, and to the failure of the UN to prevent Soviet occupation of Eastern Europe, this arrogant little group of liberal misfits has embarked on a diabolical campaign to sell Canada out. A World Federalist brochure, THREE WAYS YOU CAN HELP, tells readers to "Urge your representative in your country's government to support World Federalism".

Being against this country's participation in NATO and NORAD, they want to abolish our army. In a brief presented to a Special Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons, on the Constitution - Canada, on behalf of the Toronto World Federalists, C. K. Kalevar and S. N. Silverman, its authors, state: "In view of our ideals, we herewith allow all Canadians to permit, at the option of the individual taxpayer, to contribute his pro rata share of the defence expenditure of Canada to the UN through the Canadian Government." The World Federalists believe that this country should make massive shipments of food to "have not" countries and that we should share our wealth and resources with them. In their brochure entitled WORLD PROBLEMS CALL FOR WORLD SOLUTIONS, they state that "The government should declare that Canada is prepared to share her wealth in a meaningful and useful way with the poor nations of the world." They believe that Canada should open its doors to unrestricted immigration from other countries and submerge our national identity in a polyglot chaos.

This wretched clique of scoundrels are working actively in the communications media to destroy not only the national entity of the Western alliance but also its patriots. In a letter to the TORONTO TELEGRAM last May, C. K. Kalevar implied that to have pride in one's own people is racist. The one World Government envisioned by the World Federalists will be able to take care of patriots and "racists". Step 6 in their TEN STEPS TO WORLD LAW states, "Establish a system for enforcing world law through inspectors, civilian police, courts and an adequate armed peace force." Honourary President of the World Federalist of Canada is Lester B. Pearson, who is also in an excellent position to transfer our capital to the bum-and-beggar nations through his high position in The World Bank. These nations are glutted with resources - natural, human, and mineral, but they are not developed because of lack of initiative and education. A powerful system of pride, sloth, nepotism

apathy, greed and graft preserves their underdeveloped status. Despite this, these people are resentful of the immense technical achievements of Western Christian civilization, the result of hard work and a self-sacrificing loyalty to one's country. They are intent upon looting our vast wealth and resources without any intention of providing anything in return. To hell with them!

An outspoken supporter of the World Federalists is Pierre Berton; through his T.V. show and frequent letters to the press, Berton supports Rochdale College, World Government, and many other leftwing causes. Not surprisingly, he got kicked out of Mexico this year for planning to interview some notorious Communist fellow travellers there. Pierre, who supports sex education in school, pre-marital sex, and Québec separatism, doubtless finds the controversy he creates financially rewarding, but Canada would be well rid of him!

#### SUPPORT FOR RED IMPERIALISM

As might be expected, the World Federalists co-operate with Communist front organizations when an action is of mutual benefit. In the April 1971 issue of its NEWS REPORT, the Toronto Chapter solicited funds for and urged members to march with the Vietnam Mobilization Committee (VMC) on April 25th last, to protest American aid to Viet Nam. The VMC is a Trotskyite-communist front!

How powerful are the World Federalists? They have branches in 36 nations, and their Canadian headquarters are located at 46 Elgin St. in Ottawa. Other branch offices are in New Delhi (India), Copenhagen, and at the UN building in New York. An African office is soon to be opened. Their World Association includes Members of Parliament from many nations. There are 17 "Parliamentary Associations for World Federation". Now get ready for a big shock: they have 318 Canadian Senators and Members of Parliament in their ranks. These people are all risks to our national security, for, as a strong political pressure group, they push the UN viewpoint to the detriment of Canadian sovereignty. In a letter to the TELEGRAM (January 21, 1971), the afore-mentioned C. K. Kalevar, who is Chairman of their Political Action Committee, admitted that "As a strong political pressure group, the World Federalists attempt to move governments by keeping close tab on local MPs and other political organizers, and by educating the public. If we find as we grow that governments do not move, then, if we are strong enough, we may form a world political party and seek elections and obtain power in government to unite this divided world. Of course, this will come true only in the long run if we survive that far."

Some idea of the power and influence they enjoy may be gained when we note that at their Congress last year in Ottawa, the members of the World Association of World Federalists were given their keynote address by no less a personage than our Minister for External Affairs, Mitchell Sharp.

Why are the World Federalists enemies of Canada and Canadians? Because they reject our national interest in favour of their idea of "international" well-being - read global socialist dictatorship. This is appalling. It would involve giving up our defences and our wealth, with no guarantees against external (UN) aggression. We have everything to lose, therefore, and nothing to gain by supporting World Federalism. "Step 2" outlines their plan for an international socialist dictatorship: "Establish a World Development Authority which would be provided with the resources needed to promote the economic and social advancement of the less developed nations. The world organization must be given the means to improve world living standards through more equitable trade terms, monetary reform and other measures essential to the development of a more just world community." The whitewash is wearing very, verty thin on this pathetic little band of pygmies who want to sell us down the river! These are some of the members of their Toronto Branch:

President:	Philip Tory, 33 Carluke Cr., Willowdale	222 - 6600
Speaker:	Lillian Cowan, 120 Shelburne St.,	782 - 2451
Writer:	Ron Shuker, 11 Rochefort Dr.	429 - 0980
Activist:	Chai Kalevar, 50 Alexander St.	920 - 1160
Editor:	Ruth Sims, 10 Avoca Ave.	925 - 4007
Membership:	Janet Paglia, 11 Gulliver St.	249 - 6083

#### Parliamentary Members (1970):

Executive Chairman: Warren Allmand, M.P.  
 Vice-Chairman: A. G. Fairweather, M.P. (P.C.)  
 Honourary Treasurer: John Burton, M.P.

(cont'd.)



Counsellors (1970): Mark R. MacGuigan, M.P. (Lib.); Lorne Nystrom, M.P. (N.D.P.); Gérard Duquet, M.P., and Claude Bissell, former President of the University of Toronto.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### REPORT FROM MANILA

(The Freedom Council of Canada, the Canadian Chapter of the World Anti-Communist League, sent Patrick Walsh as official delegate to the fifth WACL Conference in the Philippines from July 21st to 25th. On his return to Canada, Mr. Walsh sent the following exclusive report to the EBS for publication in STRAIGHT TALK! - F.P.F.)

I was pleasantly surprised in Manila when requested to reply to the speech by the guest speaker, the Hon. Juan Ponce Enrile, the tough Filipino Secretary of National Defence. The day of our arrival in Manila, six Maoist NPA (New People's Army) thugs tried to hold up a bank. FLQ-style, but the efficient Metrocom anti-subversive squads sprang into action and killed all six of the Maoists. In my remarks, I asked Mr. Enrile if he couldn't send a few jeep-loads of Metrocom police to wipe out the FLQ scum in Montréal!

Readers of STRAIGHT TALK will want to know my biggest impression of the whole Conference. This is easy. At our concluding Freedom Rally, held at the Independence grandstand, on July 25th, our guest speaker was Juanita Castro ("Those Communists who demand 'freedom', tomorrow will refuse us that freedom"). There were over 6,000 people at this rally, many of them high school and university students of a refreshing kind. Suddenly, in the middle of Miss Castro's speech, heavy rains generated by Typhoon Sisang, soaked the crowd as well as Miss Castro. Somebody hurriedly gave Miss Castro an umbrella, but she tossed it aside and kept on speaking for another hour, despite the heavy downpour.

I was also very impressed by the large number of youth delegates and observers who came from all parts of the Free World, as a result of the growing activities of the World Youth Anti-Communist League (WACL). I am sure EBS will want to attend the 6th WACL Conference in Mexico in October 1972, and help strengthen the Canadian delegation. The "Halcones" (Falcons) will be in charge of security in Mexico.

- Pat Walsh.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Unfortunately, the Prime Minister's version of participatory democracy seems to be to appeal directly to public opinion rather than the slower and more difficult process of parliamentary discussion. I believe that one thing in this process of change which has brought about so much confusion in the nation has been the tendency of the government to an increasing extent to downgrade the principle of responsible government which is absolutely essential if parliament is to continue to play the unifying role that the Prime Minister mentioned in his speech when he said this institution of parliament is designed to resolve the differences that are wracking the Canadian community at the moment...I could talk about the roster system, whereby ministers show their lack of respect for the principle of responsibility by indicating they feel there are more important duties to attend to in their ministerial responsibilities than listening to honourable members in this House. The tendency of ministers to make statements outside the Chamber undercuts the elected representatives on the government and opposition sides of the House. There would appear to be a tendency to govern through the mass media."

- Hon. W. G. Dinsdale, House of Commons, October 28, 1969.

"Bad government makes good television."

- Pierre-Elliott Trudeau.

\*

\*

\*

"Diana Oughton, one of those killed in the explosion of that Greenwich Village bomb factory, was financing her Weatherman group out of dividend cheques from a family farm corporation. Running Miss Oughton's Weatherman group was William Ayers, son of Thomas Ayers, President of Chicago's Commonwealth Edison Company. The house which was destroyed in the explosion was the family home of Weatherman Cathlyn Wilkerson, whose father is a wealthy advertising executive."

- Gary Allen, "Who Is Paying For The Student Revolutionary Movement", in AMERICAN OPINION, November 1970.

## KGB CAPTAIN CONFESSES

by

J. M. Harris

This is a horror story, a true one. It was told by a KGB Captain to a Russian Infantry officer, while both were in a Prisoner of War camp, and from whom this reporter got it. It is an unbelievable tale of the vilest atrocities, committed deliberately and systematically by the Soviet Government against millions of innocent persons in the course of the last fifty-three years. After the Bolshevik putsch of 1917, the communists had to fight bitterly against patriotic forces all over the Russian Empire. Nowhere was the struggle more fierce than in Ukraine, where the people fought for national freedom until they had nothing left. Among the millions who were forced to flee were a number of national leaders who carried on the struggle in Paris. There they published a newspaper, recruited agents for the Ukrainian resistance, gave lectures, and planned to return one day to the beloved homeland.

Lenin's successor Stalin, however, determined to hunt them down. These heroic nationalists disappeared in Paris in the 1920s under mysterious circumstances, and were never seen alive again. Although no one has proof of what happened to the Ukrainian patriots in Paris, consider what was discovered in the Soviet Embassy in that capital after Hitler ruptured his alliance with Stalin by invading the Soviet Union in June 1941. Paris was, of course, under German occupation, and the hitherto "neutral" Soviet Embassy was raided by a German search party, which brought some Ukrainians along to verify what they found. Lying in a bank vault in London is an account of what was discovered. There was a large cellar containing a well-equipped torture chamber. Another section contained facilities for executions, and tanks of sulphuric acid for disposal of the corpses.

### UKRAINIAN GOLGOTA

In the Ukraine in the 1930s, millions starved to death under a deliberate policy of the Soviet Government, which also decided that it was expedient to deport several million more to extermination camps in Siberia. In addition, hundreds of thousands were summarily shot "on special commission" by the KGB, or GPU as it was then known. Ten thousand bodies were discovered by the invading German forces at Winnitsya in 1942, all buried in mass graves. This was confirmed by an International Medical Commission. The corpses of many thousands more, shot by the retreating Soviets in 1941, were discovered in mass graves in the Browary Forest in Eastern Ukraine in 1942.

Four or five days before the Soviets were forced to evacuate Kiiiv, Kharkiv, and other Ukrainian cities in 1941, the gaols were emptied of political prisoners, who were then driven into sewers which were then sealed up with concrete. On the last day before the Soviet retreat from Lviv in Western Ukraine, the young communists of the Komsomol (Young Communist League) beat hundreds of prisoners to death in the jail. Many of the wives of those who had been slaughtered or deported, were also rounded up. Their corpses were subsequently found in the wake of the Red retreat.

Before the Soviet departure from Kiiiv in 1941, KGB agents placed time bombs, booby traps, and other explosive devices in the cellars and attics of many prominent buildings. They cared nothing for the hundreds of innocent non-combatants who might be killed, for they intended to blame this on the Germans.

Prior to the opening of the Kiiiv Opera House under the German occupation, the Germans discovered 400 lbs. of high explosive set to go off. As a result of this discovery, the ancient edifice and thousands of people were consequently spared. Unfortunately, the old Monastery church of the Great Lavra, a historical, national, and religious shrine, was destroyed when the hydro was reconnected. This was meant to occur when the lights were turned on for the celebration of the Divine Liturgy, but luckily, the congregation was evacuated in time.

### THE ANTI-POLISH HORRORS

At the Katyn Forest in 1943, the invading German forces found a mass grave containing the corpses of 12,000 Polish Army officers. Painstaking investigation by an International Commission which included Swiss Red Cross representatives, established the following facts, confirmed by diaries, documents, and fragments of newspapers found on the corpses: The men had been taken prisoner in the course of the joint



Soviet-Nazi invasion of Poland in 1939. They constituted a national élite which threatened Stalin's plan for the permanent annexation of conquered Poland, therefore they were transported by train to camps in central Russia and isolated. Many were interrogated by the NKVD as to their political beliefs. After some months, their treatment worsened (they produced no Quislings), and they were shipped to the Katyn Forest, taken in groups to mass graves, hands bound behind them with barbed wire, and shot in the back of the neck.

Subsequently, after the Reds had driven the Germans out of the region, they conducted their own "investigation" of this monstrous crime. Guess who got the blame? It is nevertheless obvious who did it. The Polish General, Wladislaw Anders ("our soldiers are convinced that the rest of our people in the USSR will also be exterminated"), had repeatedly pressed for the release of the men, who were badly needed in the allied war effort against the Germans, and he even went to Moscow to beg Stalin for their return, but was told by Stalin that he knew nothing of their whereabouts. When the mass graves were discovered, the Polish Government-in-exile requested the International Red Cross to conduct an investigation, and this was made the excuse, by the Red dictator, for breaking off relations with the Polish Government. Stalin then proceeded to mount his infamous "Lublin Committee" of traitors and Reds in Soviet-occupied Poland as a stooge "Polish" Government, and from it has evolved the present puppet dictatorship in Red-occupied Poland.

The age of the saplings growing out of the mass graves in the Katyn Forest proved that the crime had been committed no later than 1940, when the area was under Red occupation. The Reds find it most convenient, too convenient, to blame the Germans for this and other crimes against humanity committed shortly before or during the early part of the war. More light on the Red guilt for this crime is provided in an item which appeared in the NATIONAL REVIEW for August 10, 1971. "Ever since 1943," the magazine reports, "when the graves of thousands of Polish officers were discovered in Katyn Forest, the Soviets have insisted it was the Nazis, not they, who murdered them. This has never been widely believed; now new evidence has turned up and the Russians look guiltier than ever. A Tel Aviv newspaper has published the story of Abraham Vidro, who was imprisoned in 1940 in the Starobyelsk forced labour camp along with many of the Polish officers. Toward the end of the year, the Poles were taken away in three groups and never seen again. Mr. Vidro had become friends with Major Joshua Sorokin, who had helped supervise the third shipment; on his return to camp, Major Sorokin told Mr. Vidro they had simply taken the Poles out and massacred them. Later in the war, a former Soviet officer told Mr. Vidro the same story, adding that several soldiers, unable to bear the killing had committed suicide and thrown themselves into the mass graves. Why the long silence? Mr. Vidro explained that he had promised Major Sorokin not to say anything for thirty years."

Even if, as the Reds insist, the Germans were to blame for the Katyn Forest massacre, they can scarcely qualify as scapegoats for the crimes against humanity still being committed behind the Iron Curtain. People in Red gaols still cry out for justice - to a world that refuses to listen, and which believes the Red Government incapable of such crimes today. Nevertheless, Red lunatic asylums confine patriots tortured by drugs, and special agents are still sent on murder expeditions to hunt down like mad dogs, those enemies deemed too dangerous to live by the Kremlin. It was in this way that Stepan Bandera, the Ukrainian Resistance leader, was assassinated.

When will these crimes be brought to the attention of the United Nations? The dead victims of Red terror cry out for justice, and men of compassion everywhere must hear! We do not intend to forget, or to let our children forget, for the Red warlords owe humanity a vast blood debt. Justice demands that these crimes be atoned for, and that the captive nations be set free! Remember them!

\*\*\*\*\*

"Co-existence of states with different social systems represents a form of class struggle between socialism and capitalism in which socialism, in view of its inherent advantages, inevitably triumphs."

- N. S. Khrushchev, January 22, 1961.

\*

\*

\*

"You white people keep talking about anarchy, and that's exactly what you're going to get. Nothing more and nothing less."

- H. Rap Brown.

## THE IRISH POWDERKEG:

### SHAKE HANDS WITH THE ANTI-CHRIST

In our last issue (July-August), we reported that the Irish National Government had not seen fit to bring up the problem of the disorders in Ulster at the United Nations. We were mistaken: Dublin's Minister of External Affairs went to New York in the summer of 1969 and attempted to have the question placed on the agenda of the UN Security Council. In its proverbial (mythical?) eagerness to maintain the peace and secure international justice, the Security Council refused to do so (so much for its obligations under the UN Charter), though it did magnanimously give the Irish Minister a hearing, in which he spotlighted partition as the root cause of the trouble, and then proceeded to do...nothing.

We were correct, however, in indicating the reluctance of the National Government at the time to deal with the problem forcefully and with initiative. This reluctance stemmed from the fact that, prior to the outbreaks of 1969, Dublin had been developing cooperative relations with both London and the provincial government at Stormont re matters of mutual economic interest, and was understandably preoccupied with beefing up the standard of living in the Free State, to which end it had applied for membership in the European Common Market. Nothing, then, was less welcome to either Westminster or Dublin than the pot boiling over in Northern Ireland. Recent events have now put these outward-looking considerations on the back burners, as Dublin and Belfast mean-mouth one another, Dublin calling for a radical shake-up in the Orange-Unionist establishment in the six counties to provide some relief for the Roman Catholic minority (such as London had called for two years ago), while Stormont riposts by charging Dublin with responsibility for the operations in Northern Ireland of the illegal Irish Republican Army. The Unionist establishment in Ulster (it used to be called the "Protestant Ascendancy") is breaking down, and the legal Opposition at Stormont has conferred with the Irish leaders in Dublin with a view to assuming leadership of the new phase of the struggle in the six counties: passive resistance involving non-violent rent and tax strikes. This is clearly designed to wrest from the IRA the leadership it has been exercising in the ghettos and on the barricades, and it remains to be seen if these responsible leaders will succeed.

### THE IRA: NATIONALISTS VS. MAOISTS

It is scandalous that Stormont has been permitted to drag its feet on the promised reforms, which have been either too late, too watered-down, or utterly non-existent. Stormont's die-hard efforts to keep the lid on and to retain the substance of the status quo ante may prove to be self-defeating and have served only to play into the hands of the Red terrorists of the "official" IRA and their Leninist allies, who appear to have taken over the leadership of the struggle in the streets, for all intents and purposes, from the moderate, democratic Civil Rights Association. The IRA which has emerged in this situation is the same "Old Guard" group which allied itself with the Nazis during World War II, and which has since adopted the anarcho-socialist ideology of similar groups elsewhere, such as the Palestine Liberation Organization, the Black Panther Party, and our own infamous FLQ. However, the soviet orientation of the IRA leadership in Dublin met stubborn resistance from the rank and file, particularly the younger element, who considered this a betrayal of the IRA's national revolutionary traditions. This, combined with the Old Guard's ineffective response to the situation in 1969, moved the majority, augmented by new recruits in the six counties, to break away in January 1970 to form the militant, anti-Communist, Provisional IRA. Both the "regular", Stalinist wing of the IRA and the Trotskyite People's Democracy, which had its birth at the University in Belfast, are attempting to impose their Marxist mythology and collectivist categories upon the situation, warping it into the "class struggle" pattern, which is, of course, a monumental oversimplification. Not all the Roman Catholics in Northern Ireland are proletarians and wage-earners, nor are all the Protestants confined to the privileged and prosperous echelons of the middle class Unionist establishment. Unionism (which refers to the doctrine of union with the British Crown, not to labour unionism) has become such an unquestioned article of faith for the Paisleyite extremists, that they fail to see how alien their religious beliefs and prejudices are to the secular culture of modern England, to which they insist upon being politically united. Modern England does not give a fig for the Protes-



tant Reformation, or for any kind of religious fundamentalism, since it considers religion somewhat irrelevant all together, including the negative, aberrational forms of it manifested by the Northern Irish Orangemen. The modern secularist thinks it normal that people should kill each other for "historical necessity", "civil rights", "national liberation", "federalism", or even, presumably, for retail markets for chickens and eggs, but thinks it peculiar that anyone should consider religion important enough to fight over. More irony lies in the fact that, coupled with the Orangeman's passionate adherence to the British Crown as the best guarantee of Protestant supremacy in Northern Ireland, there is his pathological fear of the Irish Republic, where in fact Protestants and Roman Catholics live in peace, enjoy equal rights under the law and a Constitution which is as democratic as it is Christian in tone. (It is said that there are more Protestant churches in Dublin than Roman Catholic!) While some ninety-five per cent of the population of the Free State is Roman Catholic, not only is there no persecution of Protestants, but Dublin has boasted a very popular and colourful Lord Mayor who was a Jew (Paddy Briscoe), a striking contrast to the civil disabilities weighing upon Roman Catholics in Northern Ireland.

More than religion, or even religious affiliation, however, is at stake in Northern Ireland. The secular statist are correct, of course, in pointing out that both Protestants and Roman Catholics in the working class suffer from the squalid economic conditions in Northern Ireland, though they tend to overlook the fact that being Protestant gives one a considerable edge where discrimination against Roman Catholics is traditional and virtually institutionalized. The ploy of the social communists, however, in stressing their "non-sectarian" approach is designed to shift the terms of the struggle from a religious basis to a secular one, more in conformity with the "class struggle" formula of Leninist demonology. In the words of Sean Kenny, the North American representative of the left wing of the IRA leadership, the aim is a "democratic socialist republic" in Ireland, and he makes it clear that, in the view of his Maoist faction, "God is not the issue in Northern Ireland" (statement from Waterloo, heard on CBC NEWSMAGAZINE, CBC Radio, August 22, 1971). In his recent book, DIVIDED ULSTER (Penguin Special, 1970), Liam de Paor describes the establishment in Northern Ireland as a melding of the Orange Order and the Unionist Party, both being intimately integrated into the political structure of the state, which maintains the forms of parliamentary democracy, but really constituting "an almost totalitarian system." Now it is proposed by the Maoists who have attempted to take over the effective leadership in the ghettos, and who criminally fan the flames of war against the British Army attempting to cool down the situation, and who pose as "Roman Catholic" leaders, that the "near totalitarianism" of Stormont be replaced by the super-totalitarianism of the anarcho-statist left. The Roman Catholics are expected to exchange a sectarian, Orange straightjacket for a secular, socialist straightjacket!

#### THE SONG OF BERNADETTE: WORDS AND MUSIC BY MARX AND ENGELS

Miss Bernadette Devlin ("We are too far left to be Communists, if you speak of Communism in the Soviet sense, because that type of Communism is on the extreme right") continues to be the "star" of the Red People's Democracy, a sort of Irish Jane Fonda. Her initial prestige in gaining the respectful attention of fair-minded people who accepted her credentials as an authentic spokesman for the rebels of Bogside and Falls Road was soon replaced by disenchantment. Electrifying the British House of Commons in her maiden speech in April 1969, calling for justice in Northern Ireland, by August of the same year she was seen by her parliamentary colleagues as just another Maoist demagogue. Alan Harvey, the TELEGRAM's special correspondent in London, reported on August 14th (1969) that "Four moderate-minded backbenchers, consulted separately, told me more in sorrow than in anger, they felt Bernadette has proved a bitter disappointment... Just 22, she seems to have fallen under the influence of the People's Democracy, a group of students and ex-students from Belfast who utter all the fashionable cries - revolutionary class struggle, up the proletariat, hurrah for Che Guevara and MAO Tse-tung. It is easy to forget the disconsolate poor if you follow the waving banners, stand on the barricades and care only for the exultant confrontation between authority and a militant minority." So committed are these anti-democratic elements to the collectivist cause that they have called, not only for the overthrow of the Unionist administration at Stormont, but also of the National Government at Dublin! In the words of Sean Kenny (ibid), "We want to overthrow both governments in Ireland"; the capture of Ulster, of course, would provide them with a base from which to make war on the Free State, much as North Vietnam

serves as a base for the Red aggression against the Vietnamese Free State. For them, it must be a Red Ireland, or an Ireland in ruins!

#### THE COLLECTIVIST COUNTER-REVOLUTION

Another spurious "Roman Catholic" leader given much publicity by the news media, and who is another prominent leader of the People's Democracy, is Eamonn McCann ("You know I am not a moderate"). In 1968, when the civil rights leaders seemed to making some headway with the Unionist authorities, it was McCann and Miss Devlin who threw a spanner into the works by deliberately stepping up demonstrations and increasing the pressure on Stormont precisely to provoke it and its Protestant supporters into more terrible reprisals against the Roman Catholic ghetto-dwellers. In October of that year, when the various reformist groups in Derry got together and formed a coordinating committee known as the Derry Citizens' Action Committee, McCann refused to work with it and denounced it as "middle-aged, middle-class, and middle-of-the-road." Today, the moderate, democratic leaders, like Ivan Cooper, who in 1968 was the Chairman of that Committee (and, incidentally, a Protestant), and John Hume, M.P., who did not have the sense to see how the Red strategy of People's Democracy was dividing their movement in order to take over its leadership role, have since been effectively swept off the stage, it seems, and have lost their effective ability to influence the direction of events, in the ghettos, at least. Once more we see the suicidal folly of permitting Red counter-revolutionaries to participate in any radical or reformist enterprise, for their aim is never to pursue justice and peace, but to aggravate already ugly situations in order to ride to power on the violent social convulsions thus generated. On the barricades, only the Provisional IRA seems to offer an alternative revolutionary leadership to that of the Reds, and that is a hopeful sign, as is the cooperation of the legal Opposition in Ulster with the National Government in the new campaign of non-violent civil disobedience. People's Democracy and the left wing of the IRA are attempting to do in Ireland what Fidel Castro ("The land itself will belong to the state - but the peasants cannot be told this because it would make them furious") did in Cuba, what MAO Tse-tung ("We must always remember that one sympathizer is generally worth more than a dozen militant Communists") did in China, and before them the strategy had been set by Vladimir Lenin ("There are no morals in politics, there is only expediency") in Russia. They are perverting the cause of Roman Catholic emancipation in Northern Ireland just as Stokely Carmichael ("We will win because we are determined to win") has perverted the Negro Revolution in America.

The building of democracy in Northern Ireland, like Roman Catholic emancipation, can only be achieved by the effective neutralization and defeat of the Red vultures; some kind of Roman Catholic-Protestant reconciliation would seem to be required in order to forge a solid people's front for this purpose. Events are now moving fast in this theatre, and it is difficult and hazardous to make prognostications. It remains to be seen if the efforts of the Provisional IRA, operating illegally, on the one hand, and the legal political opposition on the other, can build an anti-Communist solidarity on the basis of common Christian principles. Maoist militarism and Red terror are the enemies of all Irishmen, Protestant and Roman Catholic, and the worst excesses of Orange anticlericism find ghastly echo in the persecution of the Church in the slave states of the Socialist Camp. As Hamish Fraser has so aptly pointed out (Cf. St. Paul WANDERER, January 29, 1970), "In effect, by enforcing measures apparently designed to please everyone, the Left would please no one but the Left. But if this were not so, if it were true that Ireland could achieve political unity only by losing her soul as a Christian nation, clearly partition would be much the lesser of two evils...The way forward for Ireland - as one might expect for what was once a nation of saints and scholars - as for all mankind, is by first seeking the Kingdom of God - by seeking to restore all things in Christ."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NEUTRALISM: THE PRICE THE PEOPLE PAY

"Certain regions (of postwar France) were completely under the control of (Soviet) groups who owed their allegiance to Moscow. Towns such as Toulouse, Lyons, and Limoges were a problem for de Gaulle, whose power at times was only nominal. If the Allied troops had not been in France, and if Moscow had been ready, a Communist régime could very well have been set up in Paris."

- P. L. Thyraud de Vosjoli, LAMIA,  
Boston, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*



REPORT FROM MUNICH

by

Bohdan Sirota

As you probably know, Germany is in the hands of a socialist party (SPD). When I first got here, I couldn't see much trace of socialism, but after a month it began to become quite evident. At first, I half admired their medicare system and pensions provisions. Then, upon digging a little deeper, I began to see that the welfare system was widely misused (mostly by women). A classic example of pension misuse is my own landlady. She married an SPD member during the war. He was promptly arrested after the wedding. She didn't live a single day with him. After the war, she began to collect "compensation" for this, and claiming that she herself was persecuted because of her husband (untrue), she obtained an increase. Still not satisfied, she went to a doctor friend of hers who certified that she was "80% sick" as a result of wartime mistreatment (she never spent a single night in jail). She lived with a man for twenty years, refusing to marry him so that she wouldn't lose any compensation money. He died recently, and now she's living high off the hog by applauding the "dawn of world socialism".

I find that people here are catalogued by the police. You have to have an official identity card and you have to report your location whenever you move. Efficient police? Not on your life! They are few, hairy, inexperienced and most often corrupt (where it pays). Furthermore, they are bureaucratic fanatics.

Almost everybody you talk to is a socialist (if not an out-and-out communist), particularly the students. The labour unions are extremely strong and tend to take the form of industrial unions. The interests of the unions, unfortunately, do not necessarily stop at industrial matters. They get themselves mixed up in everything from religion to arguments on whether the school system should have a five day week.

CONCILIATIONISM AND ANTI-AMERICANISM

There is at present a strong anti-American undercurrent in Europe, and in Germany in particular. It's a complex matter of playing up to the Soviets in the interest of a solution to the Berlin problem, coupled with a general ignorance of life in America and American foreign policy, based on the less-than-objective coverage in the German press (which would say anything to stir a little sensationalism).

The German socialists applaud the German Democratic Republic (DDR - East Germany). They point to anything they don't like in free Germany (from long hair to a rising crime rate) and say: "You don't have anything like that over on Ulbricht's side. We should take an example from them." They ignore the fact that every year a few people get killed trying to get over to this side. Just last week, an escape cost one family the life of their three-year-old son.

One thing I find that's most encouraging: the kids that are touring Europe often go to see East Berlin and that straightens them out fast. Typical comments: "I thought it was just all American propaganda!" "It sure makes you appreciate the States!" and "Sure the States are having problems right now, but it's a damn good place to live!"

In general, I think the situation here is grim. I guess that Calabria and Greece are the last places here where people still think straight. It makes you feel good to hear "Basta!" once in a while.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Public life gradually falls asleep, a few dozen party leaders of inexhaustible energy and boundless experience direct and rule. Among them, in reality, only a dozen outstanding heads do the leading and an élite of the working class is invited from time to time to time to meetings, where they are to applaud the speeches of the leaders, and to approve proposed resolutions unanimously - at bottom, then, a clique affair - a dictatorship, to be sure. Not a dictatorship of the proletariat, however, but only the dictatorship of a handful of politicians, that is, a dictatorship in the bourgeois sense, in the sense of the rule of the Jacobins."

- Rosa Luxemburg, THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1918.

\*\*\*\*\*

- 18 -  
THE DYING DOLLAR  
by

Dennis Barron

Nixon's dramatic and sudden announcement, Sunday August 15, 1971, of the US Treasury's refusal to change dollars into gold, is being hailed in many circles as an act of the "highest statesmanship", "ingenious political manoeuvre", etc. etc. Nothing could be further from the truth. It was a series of measures taken through absolute necessity. Billions of the US paper dollars were being unloaded in European and Asian money markets during the last several months at an unprecedented rate.

There was a run starting to raid the USA's remaining gold stock, which had dwindled to 9.75 billions. How did this sorry state of affairs come about, and where are we going from here?

It all started in Bretton Woods in 1944, where it was agreed by the members of the International Monetary Fund that the US dollar would be the lynchpin of the world's monetary system and would be convertible by Central Bankers into gold at \$35.00 an ounce. Consequently, every \$35.00 held by a Central Bank could be converted for an ounce of gold. As a result of America's inability in the ensuing post-war years to balance its budget due to its commitment to welfarism and socialism, the US started to have balance of payments deficits which grew larger and larger until they reached mammoth proportions. This resulted in perennial outflows of US dollars which could be theoretically claimed and transformed into gold.

In 1961, America found itself in the position of owing all of its gold (theoretically) to foreign Central Banks, to the International Bankers. From 1961 to August 15, 1971, the situation deteriorated to the extent that America had 50 billion dollars (IOUs) and 9.75 billions in collateral (gold). Even the most lenient finance company manager would be extremely reluctant to lend \$50.00 to a man with only \$9.75 in assets! Let me digress for a moment. Why all this fuss about gold? It's only a barbaric metal, after all, isn't it? Its greatest use is in the dentist's chair, so many of its detractors argue.

A cursory glance at history would prove that from antiquity until today, in times of great monetary uncertainty, printing press inflation, people and governments will always turn to that great disciplinarian, the repository of true value - GOLD! Our Fabian friend, Bernard Shaw, once said, "Given the choice between paper money and the integrity of politicians versus gold - with all due respect to these honourable gentlemen - I'll choose gold!"

OUR RUDDERLESS MONETARY SYSTEM

During the Shay's Rebellion in the US in the late part of the 18th century, hoarding gold was punishable by death. The American politician, William Jennings Bryan, campaigned for the Presidency of the USA with his famous cross of gold speeches. One of the reasons the Roman Empire went under was that it lost most of its gold to Cathay (modern China).

Liberal politicians are vehement in their denunciation of gold, for the gold standard is the great disciplinarian that prevents them from printing money with impunity and going into debt forever, and ever, Amen. To predict the future is very difficult. The erection of trade barriers around the US could be the beginning of "beggar thy neighbour" policies, so prevalent in the 1930s. Chaotic floating exchange rates, upward revaluations of the stronger currencies (punishing the strong to reward the weak - a very popular measure in liberal political circles), contraction of world trade, etc., who knows?

Several things are certain, however. The dollar has been dethroned. The Western world's monetary system is rudderless. We are entering upon uncharted economic waters. At some stage in the not too distant future, we shall have to come terms with...gold.

\*O\*

"The veteran Communist we meet today...is a grim soldier, totally devoid of humour. Humour is born of overabundant confidence and care-free mischief, neither of which a Communist has. The soldier in him is so well developed that little room is left for the rational animal. Whatever thinking a Communist can be said to do is to him a weapon and nothing more...He fights to win."

- MU Fu-sheng, THE WILTING OF THE HUNDRED FLOWERS, New York, 1963.



PROFESSIONAL REVOLUTIONARIES

by

T. Kulikovsky

Long before he came to power, Lenin remarked that a revolution, to be successful, must have the help of a professional cadre, i.e., people who are in the pay of the Communist Party. It is essential, he said, that these people be rigidly disciplined, for they would be used by the Party to do its will. They would be prepared to face the police, the courts of law, and any other established institutions representing law and order. They would be paid functionaries, and therefore expected to carry out the orders of the Party. Having conceived this idea, Lenin created the cadres of professional revolutionaries, and from these - eventually developed the "Tcheka" (which later on became the GPU, then the NKVD, MVD, KGB, etc.). This system was designed to destroy not only those who fought against Communism, but all potential leaders who might lead any revolt of any kind. Lenin hired battalions of Latvian and Chinese mercenaries, for example, knowing that they would readily devastate and annihilate entire segments of the Russian population without the slightest emotional qualm. They simply "did their job". (Leon Trotsky, né Bronstein, Lenin's co-conspirator, travelled from New York with 20 million dollars given him by international banker Jacob Schiff. With him as well were several hundred revolutionaries who had fled to the US from Russia, the majority of whom were Jews who had been living in New York. - F.P.F.)

DISCIPLINED APPARATCHIKI

The professional revolutionaries of today receive highly technical education in schools especially created for this purpose. In addition, they have the support of modern technology as well as the resources of those countries which have already succumbed to Communist domination. The well-chosen professional is not inspired and inflamed by a personal ideology. He is the well-disciplined pawn of a highly organized and powerful system, and is used rather to agitate and corrupt people who believe the revolutionary to be acting because of personal beliefs and for the benefit of "the people". In reality, the professional is merely following orders, as he is paid to do. The orders come from the "General Staff and Base of Operations". Such a "command post" is essential to the successful progress of "partisan warfare", and is kept always completely out of the reach of law enforcement agencies in the non-Communist world. The result is obvious: the avowed enemies of the system of free government remain untouchable and can proceed, unhindered, to create chaos anywhere, anytime.

Lenin's credo was: "The whole world Communist - or nothing." The years have not changed this. Lenin's belief was reaffirmed by Khrushchev when he said: "We will bury you!" It has never been denied by the Communist leaders of the present day who continue to emphasize the "infallibility" of Lenin. They smile; they confer with leaders of the free world; they speak of "co-existence", of "dialogue". But their fundamental belief remains unchanged: "The whole world Communist - or nothing!"

\*\*\*\*\*

"There were (in 19th century Ireland) Orangemen everywhere, in the military and civil service of the government, among Tory lords and commoners in England, and among the gentry of the countryside. The real Protestant ascendancy, the men of property, wealth, and power, had taken positions of control or influence in the federation of oath-bound lodges, which, spread throughout the country, north and south, played the same part in the machinery of control as the Nazi party did in Hitler's Germany... Orangeism by the 1830s had already evolved its potent myths: the plantation, the wilderness settled with bible and sword, the massacres of 1641 and the martyrdom of the settler by the treacherous and barbarous uprising of the natives; the threat to 'freedom, religion, and laws' caused by the accession of the popish James II, the glorious revolution which overthrew him, the sufferings, endurance, valour and triumph of the cause at Derry, Enniskillen, Aughrim and the Boyne. There were too, the victories of the Diamond and other local affrays where the good Protestants, compassed by enemies, had prevailed and survived, being ultimately delivered, like God's chosen people in the Bible, from the hands of their enemies."

- Liam de Paor, DIVIDED ULSTER,  
Penguin Books, 1970.

\*\*\*\*\*

*"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."* — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kastus Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

## GEZA MATRAI



## man of the month

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2	--	GEZA MATRAI: MAN OF THE MONTH by F. Paul Fromm, editor.
	3	--	TEN SECONDS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD -- pictorial.
	3	--	FROMM ELECTED SOCRATED LEADER -- pictorial.
	4	--	THE POLICE DURING KOSYGIN'S VISIT: KEYSTONE COPS OR K.G.B.?
	6	--	THE GERRY DOYLE STORY: A CASE STUDY OF THE R.C.M.P.
	7	--	CARTOON.
	8	--	FROM OUR MAILBAG.
	9	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS by Patricia Young.
	10	--	THE POLICE POOROM AT THE ONTARIO SCIENCE CENTRE by Peter Dauphin.
	12	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	14	--	OTTAWA THE MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER by Peter Dauphin.
	16	--	DEAN ACHESON R.I.P.
	17	--	THE REDS BLOW THEIR MINDS -- pictorial.
	18	--	THE REDS BLOW THEIR MINDS.
	18	--	E.B.S. MEMBERS ACQUITTED ON MACE CHARGES.
	18	--	T.F.P. MAN VISITS E.B.S. by F. Paul Fromm.
	19	--	REPORT FROM BOLIVIA by Jaanus Proos.

\*\*\*\*\*

SORRY WE'RE LATE ( AGAIN)

The editors and publishers of STRAIGHT TALK! want to apologize to our long-suffering readers for being late this month. The events of the Kosygin crisis and our desire to present the up-to-date facts on the Geza Matrai case has necessitated this delay.

We want to thank those many people who have shown their confidence in STRAIGHT TALK! and the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY by subscribing over the past few weeks.

\*\*\*\*\*

GEZA MATRAI: MAN OF THE MONTH

As Geza Matrai is currently charged with common assault against Alexei Kosygin, we are somewhat limited in what we can say about "the incident." The bare facts are these. Geza went up to Ottawa on Sunday, October 17 with a number of other E.B.S. members to participate in the massive demonstrations against Trudeau's red buddy. He stayed over until Monday in the hope of participating in other demonstrations against Kosygin. Trudeau, at the last moment, changed the itinerary of Kosygin's proposed walk around Parliament Hill. Geza slipped through the crowd, heckled Kosygin, and got through the K.G.B. and R.C.M.P. goons around him and jostled him, before being wrestled to the ground by security men. His ringing cry -- a cry that brought more hope to the Captive Nations than all the mealy-mouthed platitudes of politicians was: "FREEDOM FOR HUNGARY!"

Geza took a dreadful risk of being gunned down by the heavies guarding Kosygin. What he did -- his very presence in so dangerous a place as the police state of Ottawa on that brisk October day -- was an act of real courage. THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY IS PROUD OF YOU, GEZA. ANTI-COMMUNISTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD -- England, Ireland, Bolivia, the U.S. -- HAVE SENT THEIR CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES.

But, others deserve notice too. To everyone who protested against Kosygin's visit, Canada and the world owes a great debt. The plain fact is that the whole visit was a failure. Trudeau was out to make a public relations snow-job presentation for his red visitor. Kosygin was to be seen strolling in public, meeting people. The impression would be: how could so nice a man be a "dictator." The communists are human, too. Etc. But, the nauseous hypocrisy was shattered by the demonstrators. EVERYWHERE HE WENT KOSYGIN HAD TO TRAVEL WITH A LITERAL ARMY OF ARMED GUARDS. EVERY CITY HE VISITED WAS WRACKED WITH PROTESTS. THE TYRANT HAD TO TRAVEL LIKE A TYRANT -- IN FEAR. HE GOT TO SEE ONLY THE ANGRY RESTRAINED SUBJECTS OF HIS TYRANT HOST, TRUDEAU. Indeed, before the visit was over, Trudeau was forced to show his totalitarian hand. The para-legal police raids, the massive confiscations of legally owned weapons from anyone suspected of anti-communist sympathies drove across to those who have grown fat or apathetic in a way that years of preaching could never have done, that Pierre Trudeau is truly the communists' man in Ottawa -- a ruthless tyrant, who will not hesitate to adopt the police state methods of his communist friends.

On Wednesday, October 27, Geza returned home to Toronto to an enthusiastic reception by fellow members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. He was guest speaker at our monthly meeting and was given a standing ovation. Don Lobsinger, Chairman of Detroit's anti-communist BREAKTHROUGH summed up Geza's act. "For ten seconds, Kosygin knew the cold terror that his captive subjects know 365 days of the year!"

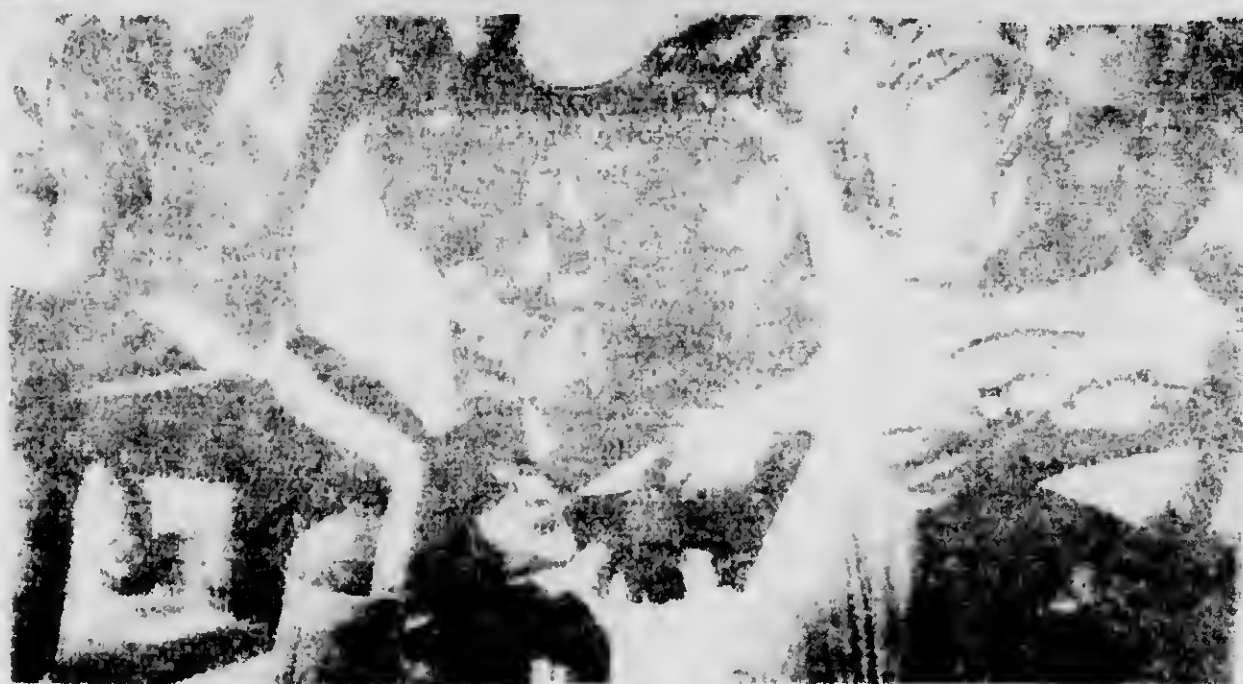
SEND YOUR DONATIONS TO GEZA'S DEFENCE FUND TO Box 544, Scarboro.

POLITICAL EDUCATION COURSES

E.B.S. will sponsor courses for those dedicated to the ideals of Western Christian Civilization. The courses will be political in nature. Register Monday nights at the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY Bookstore-Headquarters, 1408 Gerrard Street, East (466-3446).

## TEN SECONDS

### THAT SHOOK THE WORLD



Wednesday, September 29, 1971

## Fromm elected Social Credit leader

By VALERIE CHAYOSSY

Paul Fromm, former Chairman of the right-wing Edmund Burke Society on campus, and a present member of the EBS National Council, was elected provincial leader of the Ontario Social Credit Party at their first convention in London last Saturday.

In response the Communist Party of Canada sent Caouette a telegram asking him to disown four candidates who are EBS members running in the provincial election and the Ontario Social Credit Party. One person previously active in Social Credit circles resigned from the party after Fromm's election because, to quote Fromm, "he did not want to co-operate with EBS members. This was a narrow and non co-operative attitude and there is no place for it in the party. From now on there will be a lot tighter discipline and a lot more action in the party."

While a student at U of T, Fromm made a name for himself principally because he was the only prominent member on SAC who espoused a consistent conservative position on policy matters and voted against most motions. He was an unsuccessful candidate for one of the four seats on CUG, the Commission on University Government created in 1968, and was defeated the following year in a bid for re-election to SAC from St. Mike's.

Fromm was opposed at Saturday's convention by Charles Stewart, a non-Burkite, and was elected by a vote of 20-12. Sixty people attended the convention. The party is running four candidates in the Metro area, three of whom are Edmund Burke Society members. The Burkers are running in Riverdale, Beaches-Woodbine, and High Park, with the remaining Sacred candidate in St. Andrews-St. Patrick. There is also a possibility the party will field candidates in Windsor and Niagara Falls.

Real Caouette, federal leader of the party, has not yet made an official statement on his reaction to Fromm's election. But a staffer in his Ottawa office told the Varsity last night that this was, after all a provincial party, and indicated there was not a close connection with the federal branch.

Fromm said in an interview last night he has received "strong encouragement from members of the party in Ottawa," and feels that they have a strong working arrangement with the federal party. "There is a vacuum a mile wide on the right and all we need to do is fill it," he claimed.

Among the proposals of the party platform is a complete revision of the school system in Ontario. Fromm proposes a complicated voucher system whereby each parent would have the choice of which school their child would

attend. This system would assure, according to Fromm, complete freedom of choice, as well as effectively curtail the powers of the Department of Education.

In addition, Fromm proposes there be compulsory courses taught in the history of our civilization by government-trained people. "Much of our present

history courses tear down pride. They are negative. Instead of always hearing about Auschwitz we should learn more about the achievements of our society."

A second priority would be the complete crackdown on the flow of drugs in the province. He suggests the mandatory death penalty be inflicted on anyone arrested more

than twice on a hard drug offense.

Surprisingly, Fromm feels that the Edmund Burke Society affiliation "can do nothing but improve the chances of the Social Credit Party in Ontario. We are anti-Communists and advocates of free enterprise and we are running in primarily NDP areas because we feel Social Credit will appeal to the working man."

The Varsity 3



THE POLICE DURING KOSYGIN'S VISIT: KEYSTONE COPS OR K.G.E.?

POLITICAL POLICE: This is the only description that fits the actions of the leadership of both the Metropolitan Toronto Police and the R.C.M.P. I realise that it is quite a step from this statement to our public image as a movement known for its "Support Your Local Police" slogan.

Before we review the events of the Kosygin and Tito visits, perhaps, we should remember what the cry "Support Your Local Police" means. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has often come to the help and defence of the police, when we have seen them unfairly smeared and attacked by the left -- by people, howling about civil rights, when they merely want an atmosphere of anarchy, which will allow them to ply their evil trade of subversion. E.B.S. supported and would support in the future any legally constituted force dedicated to impartial justice. In theory, and, until recently in practice, the police have stood independent from whatever political hack is elected in Ottawa. The police have sought to prevent and prosecute crimes. Certainly, assault and murder are the proper areas for the police. But, to act as political advance-men for the Ottawa dictatorship or to harass, arrest, follow, and wiretap individuals, merely because, in the words of Inspector Roy Soplet, late of the Metro Intelligence Bureau; "they planned to embarrass the Government and Mr. Kosygin," (reason given to GLOBE AND MAIL, October 26 for police raid the previous day on E.B.S. Bookstore) is to act as a political police force.

Let us look at the activities of the police -- both R.C.M.P. and Metro Toronto Police. Several weeks before the Kosygin visit, many local anti-communists and E.B.S. leaders were approached by the R.C.M.P. Some merely asked what was going to happen. Others were not so subtle. One well-respected Toronto restaurant owner was told by an R.C.M.P. officer, who must really have been feeling his cheerios, that if he showed up at any anti-Kosygin demonstration, he would be arrested on sight. So much for the right of "peaceful protest" that Prince Pierre and the whining anti-violence liberals of the press have told us is to be found in the Canadian democracy. Another Toronto businessman and E.B.S. member was told by the R.C.M.P. "not to associate with the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY." What gives tax-supported gum-shoes the right to tell people what their politics should be and what groups are "kosher" and which are not? A prominent E.B.S. Council member was urged by the Police to cancel any planned demonstration. Why does there have to be any protest or incident, he asked?

Such harassment was not confined to Toronto. The TORONTO DAILY STAR of October 19 reported charges by Mr. Lubomir Kwasnycia of the Canadian Ethnic Council that "the R.C.M.P. had been intimidating members of the association in Ottawa and Montreal, and police forces in both cities had done everything possible to obstruct the group's attempts to demonstrate. Council members who greeted the Soviet premier at the Ottawa airport Sunday with protest placards said they were hustled out of sight and told they 'wouldn't be allowed to do anything that might embarrass him!'" The same article reported a spokesman for the Canadian-Ukrainian Federation saying: "It's sad to see police harassing people -- many of whom were actually born in Canada -- whose only crime is trying to preserve the very democratic rights since lost in their parents' homeland."

Dictator Trudeau set down the line for his police servants. On the night of October 18, Kosygin and Trudeau stuffed themselves at our expense at a gala state dinner in Ottawa. Several hundred anti-communist picketers booed him and his Kremlin buddy. The Toronto GLOBE AND MAIL of October 19 describes Trudeau's reaction: "Mr. Trudeau signalled to the crowd with his hands in a request that they discontinue their booing, but they didn't."

Now Prince Pierre is a very petulant man. He is used to getting his way. Sons of millionaires usually are. Having failed to order his subjects into doing homage to the visiting tyrant, he decided to rely upon the intimidating powers of his paid bully-boys, otherwise known as the police. Things were to get much worse for Canada's anti-communists after the jostling Kosygin got from Geza Matrai. One can almost hear Trudeau shrieking in a fit of rage. And, when Trudeau howls, thousands of cops across the country, who are just in it for that pay cheque every two weeks, jump and obey.

There are undoubtedly many honest and dedicated policemen across the country. But, there are also a large number who are mindless servants of whatever tyrant happens to be in power. While a great deal of discretion cannot be expected of the officer on the beat, much can and is expected of the officers who give the orders. The shameful activities of the police at all levels cannot be shrugged off by the "just following orders" routine. The buck has to stop somewhere. What discretion or justice came into play in the swearing out of information by police officers in Toronto -- "informations" that led to the warrants that resulted in the para-legal searches and confiscations of weapons from homes of twenty-six Toronto anti-communists -- 10 of them E.B.S. members? Let us not forget that in order to obtain a warrant, the police must swear before a judge that they have "reasonable and probable grounds" to believe that a crime has been committed or is about to be committed. A good number of Metro Police officers who swore out such information are either so gullible as to be functional incompetents or, as we strongly suspect in the case of one Intelligence squad officer we know well, are

UNSCRUPULOUS PERJURORS?

On Sunday, October 24, the day before Kosygin was to arrive in Toronto, came the raids which we had all expected. At 8:00 a.m. on that cold October morning squads of plain-clothes men raided the homes of many prominent Toronto anti-communists. They came after the people who had gained press coverage -- such as E.B.S. leaders Andrews, Fromm, Genovese, Overfield, and our ex-press officer, Jeff Goodall. Also raided were people with an arrest record. Four or five burly officers raided each residence. Each raiding party was accompanied by one R.C.M.P. goon -- they all have that same sneaky, football player look -- presumably to see that the local meatheads carried out Trudeau's orders properly. Some of the officers in the raiding parties seemed to have little heart for the job at hand. Others carried out their duties with the cold, sadistic arrogance of a police-state, where police actions are not really bound by law. One RCMP goon took special delight in searching the underwear of one E.B.S. leader's wife. We could refer him to CINEMA 2000 on Yonge Street, where he can get his kicks without disturbing the public. But the Metros weren't without their share of goons. One smirking Metro told an E.B.S. leader that they had waited until 8:00 to stage the raids so they wouldn't disturb him and his girlfriend. Lie! In another raid, the wife of an E.B.S. member was subjected to foul-mouthed abuse from two Metro officers, who inquired if she really was our member's wife and not a whore.

The search warrants empowered the police to seize rifles and weapons dangerous to the public peace. They were signed by Ontario Chief Justice Dalton Wells, who must have been convinced that the police had "reasonable and probable grounds to believe that a crime had been committed" or was about to be committed. Now, it is probably in contempt of court to reflect upon a judge's political bias, although one member of the Ontario Attorney General's Department has already done so to the writer, but we certainly do question his good sense in believing the police charges.

The police were obviously disappointed by the results of their raids. Although they took plenty of rifles, shotguns, and registered pistols and machine-guns, they were able to find little that was illegal. Two antique pistols that cannot be fired gave them the grounds on which to charge two of our members with possession of a weapon dangerous to the public peace and possession of an unregistered firearm. Whether the ultimate orders for these clearly harassing raids came from Ottawa, we can only speculate. The Metro Toronto Police acted as the agents and initial legal instigators for these raids. Almost immediately they began circulating stories about plots on the life of Alexei Kosygin. They claimed that three plots had been planned. Indirectly, they said one of these was hatched within the E.B.S. **WE TOTALLY REJECT THESE CHARGES AS LIES!** It seems incredible that any judge or serious "intelligence" officer could take such an id seriously. Who were the people raided? Prominent leaders -- store owners, real estate agents, teachers, electronics experts, personnel consultants -- those anti-communist leaders well-known to any diligent clipper of press reports on the E.B.S. If anything had happened to the red butcher (Kosygin, not Trudeau) while in Toronto, all of the people raided would have been the first ones to be questioned and made to account for their whereabouts. That they would participate in a murder plot is preposterous. Further proof of this is the fact that the police, who had all this "information", have laid no charges of conspiracy to commit murder. The raids were clearly "fishing" raids meant to harass and intimidate leaders of potential demonstrations against Kosygin.

We might also note that the minute the red tyrant landed in Toronto most known E.B.S. leaders were under Metro and/or R.C.M.P. surveillance. Phones belonging to prominent E.B.S. leaders had been tapped for about a week previous to the Kosygin visit. Although both the Metro and RCMP swear up and down that they did no wire-tapping, EBS is inclined to be rather doubtful regarding their veracity.

A massive demonstration was planned outside the Ontario Science Centre during Kosygin's dinner there with the quislings of the Canadian Manufacturers Association on Monday, October 25. A short educational film-strip was shown at E.B.S. headquarters the night before. The area looked like something out of a grade-B movie on some East European police state. EACH E.B.S. LEADER HAD HIS TWO OR THREE "TAILS". AT LEAST A DOZEN MARKED AND UNMARKED CARS PATROLLED THE AREA AND SHADOWED E.B.S. MEMBERS ON THEIR WAY TO A NEARBY RESTAURANT. About four-thirty on Monday afternoon, our bookstore was raided by a dozen beefy cops from that notorious refuge for suspicious, grade-ten-drop-outs, the Metro Intelligence Squad, who gamely came to raid the two youths and a girl who were just setting out for the demonstration. E.B.S. leaders had wisely sent our members to the Science Centre in small groups by public transportation, to avoid just such an harassing, delaying raid. What brought Soplet's Snooters to our store. Once again they had "information". About what? Well, the Burkers "planned a dispute", said Soplet. So what? What's illegal about that. In the raid the police proudly came up with a tiny piglet that we had originally intended to use in the demonstration as a sign of our contempt for comrades Kosygin and Trudeau. However, the piglet was so small and pitiful we decided against taking him. Our "tapped" phones must have provided the police with this item of information, for Soplet justifies the raid by saying that he had learned that the Burkers intended to embarrass Kosygin "and the pig played a role." Again, what's wrong with using a pig to demonstrate or with trying to embarrass Kosygin?



What's wrong, unless you're living in a political police state?

When in a corner, the Metro Police are great ones at finding "plots". As described elsewhere in this issue, the Metro Police launched a truly barbaric, cavalry charge against largely unarmed men and women -- most of them Ukrainians, during the demonstration at the Ontario Science Centre. Strong protests from E.B.S., the Social Credit Party of Ontario, and the Ukrainians have resulted in a serious investigation by Attorney General Allan Lawrence. Lawrence seems genuinely interested in probing a very real criminal abuse of police power. In order to justify themselves, the Metro Police Commission has issued a report that is truly incredible. It claims that nine militant groups were present. Its list of militant groups includes everyone who was there! It claims that members of the E.B.S. and the Jewish Defence League were agitating the crowd to riot and storm the police lines.

One must remember that the police charged not the E.B.S. nor the J.D.L. but the Ukrainians! One must also remember that most E.B.S. members were so encumbered by police "tails" that they could have done little even if they had wanted to.

#### CONCLUSIONS

- 1) Anti-communists must reassess their previously rather uncritical view of the Police.
- 2) The actions of the RCMP and the Metro Toronto Police prove that they are only too willing to allow themselves to become political police, more interested in preventing protest than in preserving your individual rights.
- 3) Neither your home nor your guns are safe. The police seemingly have endless access to search warrants, no matter how little evidence and no matter how incredible the charges. ACT ACCORDINGLY.
- 4) Clear-cut religious discrimination is at work among the Metro Police. While the police report fingered the Jewish Defence League as one of the trouble-making elements, no JDL members were raided or arrested. Raids were only carried out against the Christian E.B.S. and against members of various ethnic anti-communist groups, including members of the Moslem Albanian community.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE GERRY DOYLE STORY: A CASE STUDY OF THE R.C.M.P.

Young Gerry Doyle has just turned 18 and is an E.B.S. activist. He is frequently to be seen helping out around the E.B.S. Bookstore-Headquarters. He is highly thought of by all his associates.

Sometime last autumn, Gerry lost a list on which was written the names and 'phone numbers of several E.B.S. associates. Nothing serious. By circuitous paths the list found its way into the hands of the R.C.M.P., who contacted Gerry and told him that they could hand the list over to E.B.S. leaders. Wouldn't these leaders be angry when they found out that Gerry had lost the list. Gerry admitted that they might be. Well, said the R.C.M.P., we'll give you back your list, if you provide us with certain information. They asked questions about E.B.S. leaders, money, and activities. Gerry refused to be blackmailed and came and told the E.B.S. Council.

The previous September, Gerry had been convicted of the weighty offence of "attempting to cause a disturbance" and fined \$25.00. Gerry's people were too poor to afford the costly appeal. While other non-citizens, both of the left and the right, were convicted along with Gerry for offences arising out of the May 9, 1970 demonstration, none that we know of have had deportation proceedings launched against them. You see, Gerry has only been over here three years from his native Scotland and is not yet a Canadian citizen. Soon after refusing to be blackmailed by the RCMP, Gerry had deportation proceedings launched against him. Gerry was ordered deported. This is now under appeal. Observers of these facts will find it hard not to see the vindictive hand of the RCMP out to get this 18-year old boy. At the same time, U.S. deserters run riot in this country with their drugs and political demonstrations that often end up in violence. Yet, precious few of these are deported!

Gerry was up in Ottawa at the time of the Goza Matrai incident. He was seen shouting at Kosygin about the same time that Goza jostled Trudeau's red visitor. The RCMP picked him up and held him without charge for many hours. During this time, they fed him, appeared to befriend him, and attempted to get him thoroughly drunk -- all in an effort to pump him for information about the E.B.S. He was even offered a considerable sum of money to act as an informant upon us.

While the above story does not speak highly of RCMP methods, it also brings into question their political neutrality. The E.B.S. is a lawful movement. We are dedicated to change through education, not through revolution. We, therefore, have no place on a police blotter and are not fit matter for a police inquiry. Such police surveillance bodes ill for political freedom in Canada and makes all opponents of the Trudeauocracy wonder how long it will be before Trudeau's police servants will be knocking on their doors or questioning their neighbours?



# 'Which dictator are you guarding?'

6 The Toronto Sun, Tuesday, Nov. 2, 1971

*Toronto's Other Voice*

\*\*\*\*\*SUBSCRIBE\*\*\*\*\*

The editor,  
STFAIGHT TALK!  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.  
\* \* \*

New \_\_\_\_\_; Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is my \$3.00  
subscription plus a  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ donation to  
help you in your work.

Dear sirs:

Count me in! I want to sign up for a year's sub-  
scription to STFAIGHT TALK! ( ten issues.) I want to  
keep up with the views and activities of the EDMUND  
BURKE SOCIETY and the efforts of Canadian patriots to  
preserve and promote Western Christian Civilization.

Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_\_/ money order \_\_\_\_\_.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



- 2 -

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG

SHE DIGS GEZA

Dear Geza:

Last Monday night (Oct. 18th) I read about you in the evening newspaper, and I must say that I am extremely proud of you, as all Hungarians should be. Being of pure Hungarian blood, I sympathize completely with your attitude toward the Russians. I have been to Hungary for the second time this summer, and I have seen with my own eyes what the communists have done to both our country and our people. It is truly a sickening sight. If the people of the free world could have the opportunity to see first hand as I did, what destruction the Russians brought down upon the Hungarians, I am positive they could only despise the communists - nothing more. All of my relatives and most of my dearest friends are forced to live the rest of their lives under the harsh Russian domination, unless we can free them.

I have a terrific love for liberty, and for my ancestral homeland, and you have proven by your actions that you also have that same feeling. I greatly admire you for being so courageous. Being a young Hungarian like yourself, I am always suspicious of the Russian government and its friendliness toward other, free countries, especially after seeing what it has done to Hungary and its other satellite countries.

I am very curious to know more about you and your ideas on freedom for Hungary. If you are interested and have a few spare minutes, I would appreciate it very much if you could fill me in on a few facts about yourself and your cause. I really would enjoy knowing more about such a courageous man as yourself. Any Hungarian willing to expose himself to danger for the deliverance of his country from the claws of the communist pigs - as you did - is worthy of the highest honour and praise. And that is what I hold in my heart for you. In my eyes, you have done a most heroic deed, and I give you my total support if and whenever you should be in need of it. Consider me a fighter for the cause of Hungarian freedom.

You I can really dig. God be with you in everything that you ever do. Thank you for your valuable time. I wish that I had your courage and strength. Keep up the good work!

Sincerely,  
Annie Horvath,  
Westchester, Ill.

\* \* \*

MORE AMERICAN PRAISE

Friends:

Congratulations on your recent plunge into the news. The rushing forth of one of your members into Kossuth was entirely justified, and long overdue. Your member did what millions of Americans, and millions of slaves behind the Iron Curtain desire to do.

Keep up the good work for a free world.

Conservatively,  
Vaughn Hilliard,  
Florence, Kentucky.

\* \* \*

AND A CANADIAN SALUTE

Gentlemen:

The understanding of issues your members have shown during the presence in Canada of Pierre's Inspiration, and the unswerving loyalty to the cause of freedom which they have so bravely (daringly!) demonstrated in the midst of overwhelming ignorance, prejudice, and hostility, are most admirable and truly inspiring. A special salute to fearless Goza Matrai! The only thing some staid citizens regret is that he was an amateur....

How disgustingly contemptible, compared to your magnificent performance, was the spectacle of servility and baseness displayed by the political, social, and economic establishments, the so-called elite.

FROM OUR MAIL-BAG (cont'd.)

most of whom seem to be willing to sell their miserable bodies and souls to the Red tempters!

Self-respecting people, as you have so ably underscored by your actions, do not subscribe to the proposition that the Red Beast had been duly invited to Canada and should therefore be accorded every courtesy. The tyrant had been invited, not by decent, freedom-loving Canadian people, but by a clique of crypto-Communists and Red stooges bent on drawing Canada into the Communist (slave) camp. A sample of the blessings they hope to introduce into Canada was the KGB-inspired crackdown on the homes of your members!

I was very much impressed by your STRAIGHT TALK!, introduced to me by one of your loyal subscribers. Enclosed herewith is my subscription - and other enclosures.

Sincerely wishing you every success,  
D. M. Elcheshen,  
Winnipeg, Man.

\*\*\*\*\*

PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS...

Ever since Canada "recognized" Red China, the nation's press has been subjected to a flood of "instant expertise" by largely left-wing and liberal journalists and tourists, many of whom were educated by our universities' "China Lobby". The months of July and August found newspapers lauding Red China's "prosperity", "economic stability", "well-being", "abundance of food", "escalating affluence", "bank accounts", "smart fashions", and, as one pink-cheeked dandy put it: "of shady avenues where Red Chinese citizens strolled eating ice cream cones". (while memorising their MAO, no doubt!).

Between being told of the Red Chinese housewife's good fortune in being able to buy eggs at thirty cents a dozen, sparrows for forty cents a pound, and fish at twenty cents a pound, I found myself wondering about the serious food shortages reported in the FREE CHINA WEEKLY of May 9, 1971, particularly the areas of Shansi and Hopei in northern China, of Kiangsu, in Fukien in the south-east; Kwangtung in the south; and Yunnan in the south-west.

As against the "abundance" and "affluence" reported by young radicals fresh out of the political science departments of our universities, SING TUO JIH PAO of May 19th, 1971, lists a senior medical doctor in Tientsin earning a government-established 90 renminbi (\$57) a month, and his female counterpart only 70 renminbi (\$29) a month.

Notwithstanding the naive and obvious propaganda, I would have liked to have heard more about the December 18th 1970 revolt of a Red Chinese Army unit in Yunnan. It would have been interesting to hear from a few of the 1,000 soldiers arrested. Or maybe we might have learned a little about the February 25th 1971 ambush of an anti-Maoist unit where 700 were slaughtered. But no, our "instant experts" were kept too busy swallowing the bait whole and convincing us that it was a "good thing" to have brought this "paradise on earth" to Canada and that it would be even better to have them in the U.N. with the veto power over the Security Council! So much for ping pong. All I can say is: "Phew!"

\*\*\*\*\*

"In passing, it should be noted that, as Jack Hobbs said in a T.V. report on Channel 12, Jackson (Mississippi), the contrast was striking between the silence of the national media concerning Lieutenant (W. L.) Skinner's death and burial, and the frantic attention given one of the two young blacks who were killed in a mob situation at Jackson State College a year earlier. It is much better established that Lieutenant Skinner was shot down in cold blood by (Republic of New Africa) blacks than that media-certified martyr James Earl Ray was killed even accidentally by police bullets at Jackson State. Judging from his position on the street, the boy could well have been killed by bullets from a sniper shooting at the police...when Lieutenant Skinner was killed, both the Governor of Mississippi and the Mayor of Jackson hastened to declare that the act was 'senseless'."

- Medford Evans, "Beware of Anti-Paranoias", in REVIEW OF THE NEWS, September 14, 1971.



THE POLICE POGROM AT THE ONTARIO SCIENCE CENTRE:

A GESTURE FOR "PEACE, PLENTY, & PIGRULE"?

The afternoon was cool last October 25th, though sunny, as the thousands of citizens who were determined to demonstrate their contempt for Alexei Kosygin ("On a global scale, the best kind of preparation would be the ending of the war in Viet Nam") and his stooges in the Canadian Manufacturers Association, made their laborious way to Don Mills and Eglinton Ave. in suburban North York, despite the police state atmosphere generated by police raids, arrests on trumped up charges, and melodramatic Soviet-style insinuations about "plots" and "conspiracies" from top cop Harold Adamson ("If it happens again, we will take exactly the same action"), regarding which we have yet to see one shred of evidence. According to a story by Donald Grant on the front page of the GLOBE & MAIL (Oct. 29th), Adamson's raids were made in collusion with the local Stalinist fifth columnists, described by Grant as "Toronto Communist groups". A year ago last September, at the conference of the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police at London, Adamson made it clear that his sympathies lay with these "Communist groups" by voting against a resolution calling for the deportation of American draft dodgers whose "actions are designed to develop the ideal and objectives of Communism." Ironically, the speaker at that conference was John Turner ("You know that the police are involved in making policy decisions every day"), Trudeau's Minister of Justice, who last October refused to use his good offices to insure the safety of Geza Matrai in Ottawa's Carleton County Gaol, where he had been viciously attacked by the drug pushers with whom he was confined.

It was clear from the previous week that the official panic of Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("talking away and talking away") occasioned by Matrai's jostling of Kosygin on Parliament Hill, had infected the local police, and there were fears of just how far they might go to show their contempt for the anti-Communists as well as their solicitude for the international war criminal who was to be honoured at the CMA banquet. Many of us were not sure the entire area for blocks around the Ontario Science Centre, where the banquet was to be held, would not be cordoned off into a "forbidden zone", denying us our democratic right to demonstrate at least within sight of the Centre which belongs to us as citizens of Ontario. As it happened, the police confined their shoulder-to-shoulder line of brave cops to the curb on the East side of Don Mills Rd., denying any access to the sidewalk on the West side, directly outside the Centre. The West side was protected from the people by the most massive turnout of police muscle in the history of Toronto, whose citizens, of course, will be expected to meet the expenses of same. Tow trucks were strategically deployed hours before hand to remove any vehicles which might break down and impede the frightened imperial motorcade from the Inn On The Park, the plush hotel around the corner on Eglinton Ave. housing Kosygin and his bodyguard of a million cops, again at great expense to the taxpaying "riff raff" of this country, many of whom were hours late getting home from work that afternoon because of the Kosygin circus, and the havoc it played with traffic that day. Cruisers abounded too, sagging from the weight of the specially trained goons reported to be jammed into them, ready to spring into action at Adamson's command. They especially crowded the curb where EBS contingents stood, grim and silent, with their banners and placards reading FREE GEZA MATRAI! (Parenthetically, it is also interesting to record that the only Canadian flag in this demonstration of 14,000 people was ours - how "extremist" can you get?) And, of course, there were Adamson's cavalry units, out in the middle of the street, armed with their yard-long "riding crops" which have nothing to do with riding, and with which we were to become more familiar later in the evening...

UPI BLASTED

There was much leafleteering, including a leaflet fresh off the press from the Canadian Loyalist Movement demanding a new federal election, which proved to be a popular item. Friends met old friends, read each other's placards (many of which were quite clever and pointed and generally milled through the crowd which stretched for a quarter of a mile north of the corner of Don Mills Rd. and St. Dennis Dr.. There was much sporadic singing, folk songs, national anthems (but not ours, sad to report), and much chanting of slogans: KOSYGIN GO HOME! FREEDOM NOW! and FREEDOM FOR UKRAINE!, etc. Necks craned to peer over the wall of police at what might be going on at the Science Centre off to the West. The press was much in evidence among the demonstrators,

as were plainclothes cops. Each EBS leader and group was carefully watched and followed, as though we might suddenly conjure up mortars out of the cool night air and begin bombing the Centre. One anti-Red leader encountered David Cohen of the United Press International, and blistered him for the maliciously slanted report which went out of Ottawa on the UPI wire on the Matrai incident, in which Geza was linked with the John Birch Society in the USA (horrors!) and the assassination of John F. Kennedy. "You should get the Pulitzer Prize for creative fiction!", he charged, denouncing Cohen and the UPI also for the lies sent out on its wire regarding the Fromm-Kunstler affair at Convocation Hall over a year ago. Cohen smiled sheepishly, and slunk away to eavesdrop at some other klatsch of conversation. A more popular journalist with the demonstrators was Peter Worthington, who learned about Communism the hard way (as TELEGRAM correspondent in Moscow) and who was roundly cheered ("Peter Worthington for President!").

#### ADAMSON SENDS IN HIS CAVALRY

This is the way it went during the hours of the CMA's collaborative circus in the Centre, as people of all ages, and from all walks of Canadian life, students, workers, pensioners, members of the clergy, professional people, men and women, boys and girls, milled, chanted, and kept their eyes on Adamson's police. After the official Jewish demonstration had concluded in a park near Kosygin's hotel, many of its younger elements, particularly members of the controversial Jewish Defence League, joined the demonstration on Don Mills, with their curious symbol of the Communist clenched fist salute set against a blue Shield of David, chanting the familiar "One, two, three, four, open up the iron door!" and occasionally singing some Hebrew songs, including the Israeli national anthem, "Ha-Tikvah" (The Hope). Overhead, two planes towed slogans: LET'S BE FRIENDS SAID THE CAT TO THE MOUSE, and RELIGIOUS AND CULTURAL FREEDOM FOR ALL.

As the darkness settled in, the people in the high rise apartment buildings came out onto their balconies to view the de Millian spectacle below. They were eyewitnesses to the vicious, unlawful, and indeed, criminal assault perpetrated against the peaceful demonstrators by Adamson's Dragoons, who slashed at the people with those riding crops-that-are-not-quite riding crops. There were injuries. The Hussars were seen charging up and down the lawn at St. Dennis Drive and Don Mills (north-east corner), looking for victims among the scattering, terrified demonstrators. In the half-light of dusk, many sought temporary concealment or shelter close to the little clumps of evergreens which punctuate this lawn, and these were relentlessly charged by Adamson's terrorists. Others fled to the shady recesses at the foot of the apartment building. Adamson's thugs charged, again and again, regrouping in the centre of the lawn, and then fanning out among the demonstrators. It seemed that Adamson had decided to disperse the thousands of demonstrators, though most of us were stunned at the simple, gratuitous brutality of the Marxist method he had chosen. A number of his victims had to be rushed off to the hospital. The crowd reacted with fury, naturally, especially the younger elements. A shower of plastic cups, used as windcreens for the candles being sold by the Association of Ukrainian-Canadian Students, were hurled at the police, which led to violent arrests (twenty altogether). It was not uncommon to see a couple of plainclothes thugs suddenly leap out from the police lines into the crowd to grab some young man and to drag him back into the police lines, beating and kicking him all the way to the paddy wagon. "Cossacks!", "Hussars!", "Who are you protecting?" cried the crowd, while tenants on their balconies shouted "Get out! Get out!". Then, as suddenly and inexplicably as the cavalry had charged in the first place, it withdrew, as though on signal, and a rousing roar of "Booo!" followed them as they moved arrogantly down the street a bit, a roar which expressed the hatred and contempt of thousands of loyal citizens for whom the law had been arbitrarily suspended in order "to put them in their place".

#### WHO GAVE THE ORDER?

The police, of course, when they condescend to comment at all, allege "provocation". This is a lie! Nor was it, as some people may be inclined to call it, "overreaction"; in fact, it was not "reaction" at all, but outright, naked, flagrant assault. The police have broken the law, with impunity, before; they will continue to do so as long as they are permitted to get away with it. Every cop protects his buddy. Have you ever seen a policeman with enough integrity to give evidence against a fellow-cop in a court of law? "Why do they have to grin so fiendishly while they slash away?" Gil Urbonas kept asking, and we all wondered at the deep-seated hatred our anti-Communist dissent was capable of



inspiring in the police, who recently sided openly with the "Toronto Communist groups" in their violent orgy of anti-American, pro-Soviet hysteria occasioned by the Amchitka test blast. It was as though they were not Canadian any more, but had become brainwashed, goose-stepping, knee-jerk storm troopers of the GPU. This is what Trudeau has done to us: he has brutalized, politicized and Sovietized our police services to the point where they can be misused for the purpose of sheer political terrorization, and the first casualty, here as elsewhere, is the rule of law and the right of anti-Communist dissent.

\*\*\*\*\*

## P O T P O U R R I

by

Kastus Akula

### OPPORTUNITIES, OPPORTUNITIES...

During his election campaign, fuddle-duddle Pierre hinted he would do things on a grand scale if elected. To our chagrin, and to the detriment of our standard of living, we find ourselves in the position of having underwritten the huge cost of Trudeau's antics for the last four years, and Pierre - no longer a mean novice in the art of wheeling-dealing - has been coming up with new tricks. A few weeks ago, he appointed about two dozen new parliamentary assistants, at a round extra cost to the taxpayer of four thousand dollars each. Mr. Trudeau is now the most assisted Prime Minister in our country's history. He certainly needs all the "assistance" he can get.

No mean pedestrians surround the fuddle-duddle man. As the saying goes, in whatever direction you spit in Ottawa, you are likely to hit either a Cabinet Minister, or his assistant, or some other "outstanding person, which might explain the rising incidence of casual spitting among the citizens of the nation's capital. The calibre of the Trudeau-vniks seems to be high, and all they seem to be doing is creating opportunities for us Canadians. Their creative zest is of such magnitude that in no time at all we shall have more opportunities than any other nation on earth. The reader is well aware of some of the so-called opportunities: unemployment, inflation, welfare, a soaring national debt, which Pierre's socialist policies have engineered. Let us not overlook that illustrious wizard, Gérard Pelletier, Trudeau's Secretary of State, with his gluttonous monster, "Opportunities" for Youth.

Now comes another opportunist named John Munro, Trudeau's Minister of Health and Welfare, the same chap who financed the black racists of the Black United Front to the tune of \$500,000 in 1969. Not to be outdone by Messrs. Trudeau and Pelletier, he has come up with "opportunities" for the unemployed. Munro has decided that educational institutions will be a lever to "break the cycle of poverty" in Canada. He wants to promote the "poor people's movement" by establishing "Opportunities for the Unemployed". Munro would create basic health educators, local health centre attendants, door-to-door health surveyors, new varieties of para-medics, consumer rights and budget-value counsellors, family planning counsellors, basic employment skill trainers, day-care centre personnel, headstart teachers, remedial tutors in basic literary skills, coaches and activity programmers...Yes, the man is really serious. And who will have to underwrite all these imaginative ventures? The working people, of course; you and me.

There is only one opportunity, it seems, that Canadians would dearly desire, and the sooner the better: the opportunity of a federal election, to kick the opportunists out of Ottawa.

### THE CAKE AND THE CRUMBS

In his speech at the meeting of the Canadian Council on Social Development, Executive Director Reuben Baetz said, on Sept. 24th in Ottawa that "as recently as 1969, out of a total of \$7.2 billion spent on health and welfare, only 9.2% or \$598.8 million was spent specifically for financial assistance and services for the very poorest in our population." The bulk of the money went for staff salaries, administrative, operating and capital costs.

### IN MEMORIAM

Of the three Toronto daily newspapers, the TELEGRAM gave the fairest treatment to a variety of opinions, including ours. Therefore, its passing on October 30th is to be regretted. May the newborn TORONTO SUN have a brighter future.

(continued)

P O T P O U R R I (cont'd.)

FOOLS TRYING TO JUSTIFY THEMSELVES

It has been said many times over that Toronto's police are the finest in the country. You will never know until you have tried to cooperate with them. That is precisely what demonstrators outside the Ontario Science Centre did on the night of October 25th last, when a group of Judases known as the Canadian Manufacturers Association felt the Kremlin criminal, Alexei Kosygin in the plush hall of the Science Centre auditorium, built and financed by Ontario taxpayers. Without provocation, demonstrators (including women and children) were clubbed, beaten, kicked and trampled by the horsemen of the Metro KGB. Twenty of them were hauled away and thrown behind bars. Now that was some performance. Our brickbats to the horse-mounted grade ten dropouts who executed their cavalry charge in order to teach "those bastard DP's". Try as we may, we have no accolades for the Metro Toronto Police "brain department"; they seem to have been shortchanged in that area.

Toronto newspapers for October 20th last reported Metro Police allegations of two serious plots in the city against the life of Kosygin, one of which was linked, by implication, to the Edmund Burke Society. Apparently they apprehended one fellow with a loaded rifle, alleged to have been perched on the 15th floor of an apartment building overlooking a designated route for the Kosygin procession. Bravo! We happen to know the man in question. He admitted having had a loaded rifle (absent-minded that he is), at his domicile, about five miles away from the then designated Kosygin route! Attempts by the police to link EBS with a serious plot on Kosygin's life are monstrous in view of the fact that "our man in Ottawa", if he had so desired, could have killed Kosygin at least twice on October 10th.

One need not wonder what the Toronto police were up to. They felt compelled, somehow, to "justify" the extra \$100,000 of taxpayer's money spent for their so-called protection services, i.e., protecting the criminal and beating and abusing their fellow-citizens who pay their wages.

TRUDEAU IS A BILDERBERGER

We have previously acquainted our readers with the Executive of the international conspiracy known as the "Bildenberg Group". With huge finances at their disposal, the conspirators are endeavouring to usher us into an age of global totalitarian socialism. Should one be surprised that Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, our first man in Ottawa, is also a member of this group? According to William Hoffman, author of DAVID: REPORT ON A ROCKEFELLER (Lyle Stuart, \$7.95), "David's interest in international affairs became even more evident in 1964 when he became a charter member of the multi-nation conclave that named itself the Bilderberg. Once each year, cloaked in such secrecy that even the press is excluded, the Bilderberg meets for a long weekend so members can discuss their views on the state of the world. Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands is the chairman of the Bilderberg, and members have included such prestigious people as Hugh Gaitskell, Jean Monnet, Harold Wilson, Dean Acheson, Dean Rusk, Christian Herter, J. William Fulbright, Robert McNamara, George Ball, Henry Heinz II, Henry Ford III, William Moyers, Lester Pearson, Pierre Trudeau, Pierre Mendes-France, Jacob Javits, and Stavros Niarchos." The next time the fuddle-duddle boy comes to your town soliciting your vote, ask him what he heard at the last session of the Bilderberg conspirators. And don't take a shrug for an answer!

CLUMSY BRAINWASHERS

The political and social credos of the Edmund Burke Society once constituted the basic platforms of the most respected political parties and institutions in the not too distant past. With the advance of the nihilist "do your own thing" pseudo-philosophies, confusion and bewilderment have broken out where sanity and reason formerly prevailed. The communications media must bear the lion's share of the blame for the resulting chaos. It seems the termites who control the media and pervert the public mind are stepping up the momentum of their attack. Among them you may have encountered a certain fledgling named Norman Perry. This chap has hardly advanced beyond the amateur stage, and you may sometimes pity him, while observing him trying so hard. One of these efforts bore some rotten fruit on Sunday October 30th last, on the CTV network show, W5, ten minutes of which were devoted to our modest and courageous Geza Matrai, EBS, and some comment on Canadian "right wing" movements in general. Shots of EBS people and their activity were clumsily interspersed with the unrelated comment of a



P O T P O U R R I (cont'd.)

would-be expert (presumably a think-tank product, Professor Ronald S. Blair, of the Political Science faculty of Scarborough College, University of Toronto. This gentleman, assuming the airs of a "great thinker", skimmed over the history of previous Canadian "right wing" movements, in such a way as to imply that EBS was related to them, and, in effect, casually relegated EBS to that political limbo land for fringe lunatics. Entertaining he wasn't. As a hatchet man he was... clumsy. What remained was an ugly smear...and a bad taste in one's mouth.

On the other side of the Iron Curtain, political opponents are put away in mental institutions, where their brains are destroyed by drugs. On this side, the precursors of the "Ministry of Truth" haven't grown their claws yet, and must therefore limit themselves to pathetic attempts to pollute the minds of the people by slanderous innuendo.

\*\*\*\*\*

OTTAWA: THE MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER

"In so strange a time,  
Mere integrity looks like courage."

- Yevgeni Yevtushenko, "Talk".

From October 17th to the 20th, the national capital experienced a kind of political trauma. Dictator Alexei Kosygin ("Now is not the time for conferences; it is the time for action"), with a horde of KGB thugs to protect him, arrived, for his official visit. He was the guest of the federal government, led by Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("a limit to the talk") as part of the latter's conciliationist policy of Canadian-Soviet co-existence and détente. By the time Kosygin left for Montréal on the following Wednesday night, the city was tense with the melodrama generated by Trudeau's pique at Geza Matrai's having jostled the divine Emperor of the Kremlin on Parliament Hill, as Trudeau's new Intelligence and Security men, working with teams of RCMP and local police units were tripping all over themselves (as well as over news and cameramen) to check out "suspicious characters" and suspicious vehicles which they were virtually certain were part of a massive plot at the heart of which was...Geza. It all had the sickening smell of the War Measures Act...and of Trudeaucracy.

Kosygin was given a warm welcome by the establishment defeatists, who fawned all over the unsmiling dictator, at a special section of Uplands Airport reserved for the purpose and which was "off limits" to the public. He was given a hot reception by the demonstrators gathered at Strathcona Park just East of the Soviet Embassy, who, estimated to number around 1,500, including EBS members, shouted their defiance of Red imperialism, their contempt for the Trudeau Compact, and demanded the liberation of the captive nations of the Socialist Camp. They were prevented from marching past the Embassy by a combined force of 400 RCMP, Provincial Police, and municipal police, who, shoulder to shoulder, not only blocked the two access streets to the Embassy (Laurier and the rue Charlotte), but also lined the top of the bluff at the East end of Strathcona Park near the Embassy. The demonstrators, like serfs besieging the manorial splendour of a tyrant's residence, slowly mounted the rise, with their placards and banners, until they were nose-to-nose with the police line at the summit. There was fear of a shove from the police which might send those in the front ranks tumbling over those behind, with serious injuries resulting, but hardworking marshalls gradually persuaded the spirited picketers to retreat to the terraced walk halfway down the slope, where they continued to march and chant anti-Communist slogans. The festive atmosphere was superficial; underneath it lay two generations of hatred, hatred for the cant and hypocrisy of official isolationism and cynicism, indignation for old crimes remembered and aged in pain, as well as new treacheries being spawned by our own native Quisling in Sussex Drive. There was frustration, too, that our right to demonstrate before the Embassy should be so casually liquidated, and some angry hotbloods actually managed to push the police line on Laurier back about fifteen feet before the line was restored. Then, in contravention of a municipal by-law re setting fires in public, the Soviet flag was burned under the noses of the police (there were no arrests for this) to the cheers of the demonstrators. The police had arbitrarily determined the hours during which the demonstration would be tolerated: it was to end at

OTTAWA: THE MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER (cont'd.)

5.30 p.m. Around 5 P.M., frustrated at not being allowed to go to Uplands to greet Kosygin's Ilyushin, an undetermined number of the demonstrators vented their fury on the Communist Consulate located on Range Rd. about half a mile from the Embassy (the demonstrators' buses were parked across the street from it at the edge of the Park), smashing most of the windows, and planting an eloquent placard on the lawn outside its main window. Also seriously damaged was a Chaika limousine in the driveway. For reasons which are not clear, the Consulate was not under police guard at the time. Later that night, the good citizens of Sandy Hill (the Embassy district) were shaken up by a bomb scare, as two young men from Montréal were apprehended by the police, having dropped their dynamite on a lawn when chased. When you tolerate gangsters for neighbours, of course, you cannot complain if things get rough...

ONE DAY IN THE LIFE OF GEZA MATRAI

On Monday the 18th, of course, we had l'affaire Matrai, and from then on, there was perceptible escalation of official panic, police harassment of anti-Communists, and the predictable choruses of approval and condemnation, depending on one's political convictions and reflexes. What was really astonishing was the eagerness with which some people were prepared to sympathize with the poker-faced dictator, who, it was unanimously reported, was scarcely ruffled by Geza's gesture, but who had not one whit of sympathy for the victims of Red imperialism: the victims of those wonderful people who gave us the Katyn Forest massacres, the mass graves at Vinnitsya, the rape of Budapest, the betrayal of the Polish defenders of Warsaw, and sundry other crimes against humanity, on whose behalf the gesture was made. Geza, of course, was dragged away screaming "Russian pig go home!", and tossed into the Carleton County Gaol, which is like something out of Dickens. He was put among drug pushers who viciously attacked him the next day, having read in the newspapers about his advocacy of a policy of summary execution of drug pushing. There was some question whether he would survive this incarceration. We have it on the authority of an anti-Red leader that, when he approached Jean Marchand ("These people have infiltrated every strategic place in the province of Québec, every place where important decisions are taken") requesting him to solicit the good offices of his Cabinet colleague, John Turner ("One example where the police do make policy decisions is in the area of selective law enforcement: when do you enforce, and when do you not?"), Trudeau's Minister of Justice, with a view to isolating Matrai from the legions who might murder him, Marchand santimoniously washed his hands of all responsibility, Pontius Pilate-like, bleating the tiresome Trudeauan refrain: not federal jurisdiction; see the Provincial Attorney General. In the event, of course, Geza survived his Dostoyevskyan ordeal, and is now free on bail (\$1,000)!

The common people of Ottawa, of course, stayed away in droves. Those who turned up at Parliament Hill, Rideau Club, or who tip-toed gingerly past the totalitarian fortress which was the Chateau Laurier, where the Kosygin party had taken over the entire fifth floor (imagine the cost, and remember that you will be paying for it!) came to jeer, protest, and otherwise express their contempt. They were called "riff raff" by Kosygin, who was determined to take no more offense than that and to continue to play his role in the neo-isolationist ritual, on which so many political and strategic stakes were riding. He would have left in a huff were it not for the geopolitical importance of consolidating his Canadian bridgehead by more treaties and agreements by means of which our country will become a more committed satellite, and most useful in the game of isolating and subverting our neighbour to the South. When Pierre Laval played the same game, getting into bed with Hitler in order to isolate Britain, he was called a traitor. When Pierre Trudeau does it with Kosygin and Brezhnev, Charles Lynch calls him "open-hearted". It is precisely in such demented terms of intellectual and political stupidity and moral sclerosis that the treason which lies at the heart of Trudeaucracy and isolationism, flourishes. There is a lotus-eating miasma of hypocrisy and cynicism among such members of the Fourth Estate, who can strain at a gnat (the jostling of Kosygin) and swallow a camel (the rape of Hungary, or the sell-out of Canadian democracy). This cynicism and hypocrisy feeds and reinforces the more general attitude of passivity in the nation, what Dr. Viktor Frankl, in his book, MAN'S SEARCH FOR MEANING, has characterized as "the delusion of reprieve", the subconscious assumption that, no matter how bad things get, something or someone will turn up to make things right again, without our having to disturb ourselves unduly.



OTTAWA: THE MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER (cont'd.)

THE LIMOUSINE LEFTISTS

Speaking of sell-out, it was perhaps fitting that Kosygin should be honoured at a special luncheon in the Rideau Club, that establishmentarian sanctuary across the street from Parliament, and next door to the US Embassy, where Big Business and Big Bolshevism can rub shoulders, strike their deals, sneer at the people, and, incidentally, ratify the territorial and diplomatic gains of the Red imperialists, while paving the way for more of the same. The MONTREAL STAR (Oct. 18th) with editorial tongue-in-cheek, alluded to the banquet for Kosygin by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association: "What is a proponent of communism doing fraternizing so brazenly with devoted adherents of capitalism?", almost as though such fraternization had not been going on for over fifty years (cf. WESTERN TECHNOLOGY AND SOVIET ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 1917-1945, 2 vols.. by Prof. Anthony C. Sutton, Stanford University). And all of it is done in the name of "peace", though there is no peace. If that kind of "peace" means Communist conquest, then this is seen as the lesser of two evils: Better Red than dead. All of which assumes that it is indeed better to be Red than dead, or that resistance to Red imperialism really need be fatal, and which generates the Machiavellian myth that Trotskyism is inevitable and insuperable. There is in this accommodationist thesis a total and callous disregard of our descendants, who will have to pay the price of a totalitarian take-over in the near future, the groundwork for which is now being laid by the CMA and the Trudeaucrats in the Liberal Party. With the uncanny instincts of lemmings, they are pursuing this neo-isolationist betrayal, utterly heedless of continuing Communist crimes against us: the systematic drenching of our population with Stalinist-produced and Stalinist-refined heroin, the cultural and psychological erosion of the common faith in democracy as a political method and way of life by Trotskyite fifth columnists, and the gradual dismantling of our defense establishment, by their lackey in Sussex Drive, all of which together constitute a calculated effort to subvert the national confidence in the fundamental principles of our culture and civilization, in defense of which so many Canadians have laid down their lives. In the police state atmosphere being generated by the Trudeaucrats, it is problematical how long we shall be permitted to go on expressing our dissent legally. We are indeed, "dead men on furlough". The time has come for democratic counter-attack on all fronts, if we are to salvage what remains of the Bill of Rights and responsible government!

LATE ITEM WORTH MENTIONING

Geza Matrai will go on trial in Ottawa on December 23rd. It is not expected that the chief witness for the state, Alexei Kosygin, will appear. Nor is it known if the next chief witness for the prosecution, Robespierre-Elliott Trudeau, will be subpoenaed by the defense, or by the state. Citizen Trudeau has a record of weaseling out of subpoenas, as was seen in the case of the Vallières bail hearing a few years ago...Voilà the "Just Society"!

\*\*\*\*\*

DEAN G. ACHESON: R.I.P.

"Washington, October 12 - Dean G. Acheson, who served as Secretary of State from 1949 to 1953 and later advised Presidents Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon on foreign policy matters, dies today at the age of 78. The cause of death is not immediately known....During his time in the State Department, Acheson was of immense help to the Communists, both by surrounding himself with such Communists and pro-Communists as Alger Hiss, Owen Lattimore, John Stewart Service, Oliver Edmund Clubb, John Carter Vincent, and Lauchlin Currie, and by his role in the formation of the United Nations, the sellout of China to the Communists, and the betrayal of South Korea through the imposition of a no-win policy on American military leaders. (At the White House, President Nixon praises Acheson as a man 'of rigorous conscience and of profound devotion to his country.' In 1952, Vice Presidential candidate Nixon denounced 'Dean Acheson's College of Cowardly Communist Containment.')

- Special dispatch in the REVIEW OF THE NEWS, October 27, 1971.

\*

\*

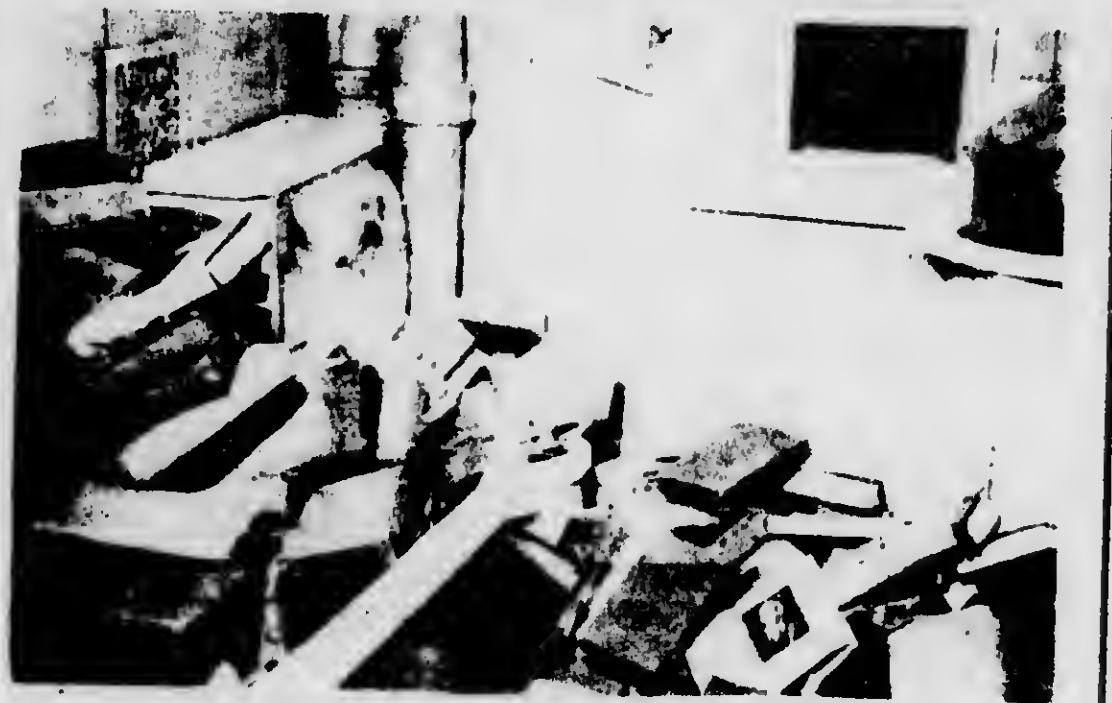
\*

"There is no snell in Western currency which would be to the detriment of Socialism."

- Josip Broz Tito, press conference in Québec city, Nov. 5, 1971.

# the reds b/ow their minds

## **Fascist vandals destroy Lenin books**



## **Vandals at Bookworld were 'political' thugs**

The Bookworld Management Committee issued the following press release last week:

"Last Friday night or Saturday morning, Bookworld in Toronto was forcibly entered.

"Between 600 and 700 volumes of works by Karl Marx, Frederick Engels, and V. I. Lenin were destroyed by being submerged in water in a bathtub and sinks on the second floor. Water overflowing into the book store did further extensive damage to the ceiling and to books on shelves below.

"Over \$3,000 worth of damage was done, less than half of which will be covered by insurance.

"The police were notified at once.

"The singling out of these particular books for destruction is a clear act of political vandalism.

"The management committee of Bookworld points out that this outrage is part of a pattern of ultra-right violence that has been going on in this city for some time. That pattern includes the disruption and rioting started by the Edmund Burke Society at public gatherings including the celebration of the Lenin Centennial in the spring of 1970, the meeting for William Kuntzler in Convocation Hall in June 1970, the use of mace against by-standers at a teach-in on the Quebec crisis

Chinese bookstore and its manager, Mr. Howe Kai. It includes the recent pasting on Bookworld as well as other left-wing stores of a provocative sticker **Have you killed a Communist Today? Do it Now**, which is being issued from the Edmund Burke Society headquarters.

"The development of fascism in every country has always included the emergence of such gangs of storm troopers using extra-legal violence against the democratic forces. It has always included the burning and destruction of books. Goebbels said: 'When I hear the word culture, I reach for my revolver.'

"The Bookworld Management Committee appeals to all democratic and freedom loving people in Toronto to demand in unison that the Metropolitan Toronto Police and the Attorney-General of Ontario act at once to stamp out these dangerous outcroppings of fascism, to bring its perpetrators to justice, and to press for the maximum prison sentences to remove these fascist elements from the community they are seeking to destroy."

### **FASCIST BOAST**

Paul Fromm, Edmund Burke spokesman, in reply to press queries, is quoted as saying, "If it had been us, we would have

## **The peril is real**

They come in the night. They break into a progressive book store, lay their filthy hands on the books containing the vital ideas of Lenin, they ruin those precious volumes, create a shambles of the establishment—and don't forget to pocket the change they find in the till...

They come in the night and paint vicious threats on walls, on the door of the workers' paper...

They come out of their holes at night... but then they also gain a rat's courage and come out in the day to provoke a fracas at an anti-war demonstration, smash tables at a Lenin anniversary banquet, shout obscenities and hurl threats at public gatherings...

They are not curbed.

The law is not there. Or maybe it looks the other way. Or perhaps it hasn't sufficient proof. Or something.

The daily papers publish accounts and print pictures of their antics (are they

only antics?), give them space in the letters pages, make heroes of them.

Maybe those criminals that desecrated the volumes of Lenin's works are not the same individuals who tried to break up the Lenin memorial meetings. Maybe those vandals who broke into a bookshop in the night are not the same as those storm troopers who arrogantly attacked anti-war demonstrators in the square. Maybe...

But they are spawned by the same anti-communist, war-making, fascist-minded circles. And they are the blood brothers of the strikebreaking goons that run down picketers, the cop whose hand itches to swing the club and whose finger aches to press the trigger.

Today they come sneaking in the night. Let us make sure that tomorrow they don't come marching in squads, with whatever equivalent they will be given for a swastika, heiling whatever demagogic "fuehrer" is given them by the money barons.

Is that fantastic?

But isn't it the truth?



THE REDS BLOW THEIR MINDS

The pictures and articles on the preceding page are from the Canadian Communist Party's official newspaper, THE CANADIAN TRIBUNE. While we are certain that everyone sympathizes with Book World's misfortunes, it is just a little hard to take them seriously. It seems a little strange that a Party that inveighs against private property should be so concerned about the destruction of private property. It is also peculiar that a paper that never ceases to glorify such criminals and thugs as Angela Davis and the Black Panthers should be so all-fired mad about such a small taste of the criminal anarchy they so often glorify.

The TRIBUNE and all good communists believe that man has no free will and is determined by economics. A ghetto Negro doesn't loot and riot because he has freely chosen evil, but because of "capitalism and U.S. imperialism." One wonders why the same explanations are not brought forward to explain the activities of whomever robbed their store.

The TRIBUNE has also used Book World's misfortunes as an excuse for a massive fund solicitation for Book World. Perhaps, the vandalism was deliberately done to rend the hearts of Party members to be more generous in the coming fund-raising drive!

'Tis STRANGE!

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. MEMBERS ACQUITTED ON MACE CHARGES

On September 21st, after several delaying and punishing trips to court the trial of five E.B.S. members for possession of a volatile substance and possession of an offensive weapon came up before Judge Dnieper. The results were heartening. The accused were all acquitted, except George Akula, who was found guilty of possession of a volatile substance and given a suspended sentence. Joseph A. Genovese handled the defence case masterfully, as the E.B.S. elected one of their own to act as lawyer.

Paul Copeland, from the Law Union, and a long-time apologist for the F.L.Q. was there to testify for the prosecution. He came forward looking like an effete Disraeli in a blue suit, but was unable to add anything to the prosecution's case. Judge Dnieper, who has a reputation for severity, repeatedly took the Crown to task for its vacant case. The police made a big issue of having seized a Canadian flag from the five accused, after the Convocation Hall incident, on March 28 of this year, when a fight erupted when red marshalls tried to eject some of our members who were F.L.Q. propagandist, Michel Chartrand, at a Young Socialist-sponsored pro-F.L.Q. rally. Said an annoyed Judge Dnieper to the police: "You didn't charge them with having in their possession a Canadian flag, did you? ... A Canadian flag? It must have been the only one at U. of T!"

Throughout the trial, Judge Dnieper had a biting way of cutting through the cant, legalism, and double-talk that so often accompanies trials. The police were making a big brouhaha over having seized an egg from one of the accused. "An egg?" the Judge inquired, "hard-boiled or what. Was it a chicken egg or a pidgeon egg? Was it a fresh egg or was it a rotten one or could you tell in 52 Division?.... You didn't charge him with illegal possession of an egg?"

One embarrassed officer on the stand tried to avoid the Judge's queries as to whether the accused were under arrest at the time of their search and interrogation in the grimy caverns of 52 Division. "What do you mean they weren't under arrest," Judge Dnieper exploded at the slippery cop. "They could no more walk out of that station than boo! ... That's nonsense. When you see bars in front of your face, you're under arrest!"

\*\*\*\*\*

T.F.P. MAN VISITS E.B.S.

The Society for the Defence of Tradition, Family, and Property (TFP) is a 20-year old, Brazil-based movement dedicated to Christian anti-communism. It has spread from a strong base in Brazil to many other Latin American countries, including Chile, Argentina, Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela. During the height of the Kosygin crisis, one of their organizers paid a visit to E.B.S. in Toronto. This man made a strong impression on E.B.S. leaders, as he revealed both the high degree of dedication and the highly efficient organizational structure of these Latin American Christian patriots. The next issue of STRAIGHT TALK! will carry a more detailed report on this group's activities.

Just as a point of interest, E.B.S. is not the only group interested in protesting the visits of communist dignitaries. TFP groups in Argentina, Colombia, Ecuador, and Costa Rica have mounted a massive and effective protest against the visit of red ruler, Salvador Allende to their respective countries.

F. Paul Fromm.

## REPORT ON BOLIVIA

by J. J. HUSP, 1973

It has been a constant aim of the E.B.S. to forge contacts with anti-communist, pro-Western movements of proven worth throughout the world. Hence a most successful interchange of ideas and of first-hand information has been carried on with our ideological allies in Europe, Asia and Latin-America. One of our most recent contacts has been the Falange of Bolivia, the para-military, political movement that played the leading role in the successful anti-communist, pro-Christian revolution of August 21st, 1971. The crypto-communist traitor regime of President J.J. Torres was overthrown and Bolivia set upon a new independent, nationalistic course.

Before elaborating on the Falange, it is necessary to briefly review the recent political climate in Bolivia. Because of its geographical position in the centre of the continent, bordering on six other nations, Bolivia had been centered out by the international red apparatus as the beachhead for the infiltration and eventual subjugation of the entire South-American continent. After the death of the popular, right-wing president Rene Barrientos in 1968, a series of power struggles ensued through which the governmental power structure shifted radically leftward. This culminated in the assumption of the presidency on October 7th, 1970 by General Torres, heavily backed by the communists. Torres quickly betrayed the nationalistic aspirations of the Bolivian people, throwing in his lot completely with the communists. The next ten months saw a succession of events, most similar to what the communists are now doing in Chile. In laying the foundation for a totalitarian dictatorship on the red model, Torres set about purging all anti-communist opposition within the government, the military, the Catholic church, the labour unions, the mass media, the universities and the police forces. With the sacred Bolivian tri-colour in acute danger of being run down in favour of the Red flag, the time for Bolivian patriots to rise up and revolt was now or never.

Consequently, on August 21st, 1971 a well co-ordinated revolution was launched by pro-Bolivian elements of the military and the civilian militia of the Falange. Political support for the revolution was announced by Bolivia's two largest political parties, the Falange and the MNR. (Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario) The MNR, a former ruling government party, then heavily infiltrated by communists is the organization denounced in the book "The Tragedy of Bolivia." (available from the E.B.S.) The revolution was sprung in the outlying provincial capital of Santa Cruz. The local Ranger battalion (the elite of the Bolivian military, formerly trained by the Green Berets) and the Falange militia quickly wiped out all resistance and took over the government offices. Incidentally, the jungle around Santa Cruz was the base of operation for one, Che Guevara. So little interested were the poor yet devoutly Christian peasants and tin miners in Guevara's message of communist salvation that his efforts quickly stagnated and in short order his hairy band was wiped out by 13-year-old conscript soldiers of the Ranger Battalion. The revolution quickly spread, as the next day all seven provincial governments were taken over by anti-communist forces. Only in the national capital of La Paz did one military regiment, commanded by traitors, remain loyal to Torres. As Moscow is ever ready to fight to the last Bolivian, their puppet Torres rejected the ultimatum to leave quietly and set the site for the bloodbath that took over 500 lives the following day. There followed the so-called "arming of the people." About 2,000 guns were passed out; 500 to various reds and the rest picked up by criminals and curious onlookers. These guns were never used. When it was obvious that the anti-communist revolution would succeed, the Air Force and tank brigade (with typical Latin-American lack of honour) switched their loyalty, joined the revolt and sealed the fate of the reds who were sent fleeing into the hills surrounding La Paz. Torres, who vowed to fight to the end "with the people" fled, like the coward he always was, to exile in a luxury hotel in Lima, Peru.

Presently the Falange and the MNR equally share in cabinet positions and other political spoils under the presidency of Colonel Hugo Banzer. Although, taking heavy losses in dead and exiled, the Communists are by no means finished. This was the 10th overthrow of the presidency by revolution in Bolivia's short history. It probably won't be the last. It is the aim of the new National Popular Front government to be fully prepared the next time the Reds attempt to subvert Bolivian nationalism in the interests of International Communism.



*"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."* — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kostas Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume IV, number 3

November-December, 1971. 25¢

## E.B.S. remembers

page 2



## THE FEW, WHO CONTROL CANADA

page 3

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2	--	E.B.S. REMEMBERS.
	2	--	KEEP CHRISTMAS CHRISTIAN by the Council of the E.B.S.
	3	--	THE MEN WHO CONTROL CANADA by F. Paul Fromm.
	6	--	MERRY CHRISTMAS by the editors.
	7	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	10	--	CHAIRMAN'S COMMENTS by D.C. Andrews.
	11	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	14	--	WESTERN CHALLENGE by F. Paul Fromm ( poem )
	14	--	E.B.S. NEWS BRIEFS.
	14	--	IN PEIPING FIELDS by Peter Dauphin ( poem )
	15	--	BREAKTHROUGH AND EUSING by Jaanus Proos.
	17	--	THE STRUGGLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF WESTERN CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION IN LATIN AMERICA by Jaanus Proos.
	19	--	A REPORT ON DRUGS.

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. REMEMBERS

On Sunday, November 14, forty member of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY braved a biting cold wind and conducted a slow and dignified march across hilly Pine Hills Cemetery in Scarborough to lay a wreath at the foot of the huge Celtic Cross, which is our symbol, and which forms a dominating landmark in one corner of the cemetery. The flags of nearly a dozen nations were represented in our march. At the cross, E.B.S. founders, D.C. Andrews and F. Paul Fromm, laid the wreath. D.C. Andrews led the members in the Our Father, after which the procession marched back to their cars to the steady and mournful throb of a drum.

The purpose of the march was to commemorate all those under whichever flag they fought, who sacrificed or died in this century to preserve Western Christian Civilization. Our commemoration included such heroes as the Hungarian Freedom Fighters, Franco's forces in the Spanish Civil War, and those brave people behind the Iron Curtain, who are still prepared to fight against communism.

We were commemorating those who had fought for Christian principles, for Western morality, and out of a love for their homeland -- qualities of character that Canada and the entire West desperately need today!

The day did not go unmarred. One of our scouts spotted and photographed a car that followed our procession through the graveyard. Two men in the car were seen taking pictures of our march. When accosted by the superintendent of the cemetery, the two men identified themselves as Metro Police officers. The superintendent, knowing that we had a permit for our ceremony, threw these two defilers of a Christian burial ground out. The harassing presence of these gum-shoes argues strongly for a full inquiry into the Metropolitan Toronto Police. While they spend time, man-hours, and money harassing anti-communists, drug profiteers make millions by driving thousands into misery and degradation. Any ten year old can find a junkie, but the cops can't!

\*\*\*\*\*

KEEP CHRISTMAS CHRISTIAN

The Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY WISHES TO EXTEND TO ALL OUR MEMBERS AND FRIENDS IN CANADA, TO ALL OUR SUPPORTERS, ALLIES, AND WELL-WISHERS ABROAD, AND ESPECIALLY TO DON LOBSINGER AND THE BOYS OF BREAKTHROUGH IN DETROIT, OUR SINCERE WISHES FOR A TRULY BLESSED CHRISTMAS FOR YOU AND YOURS.

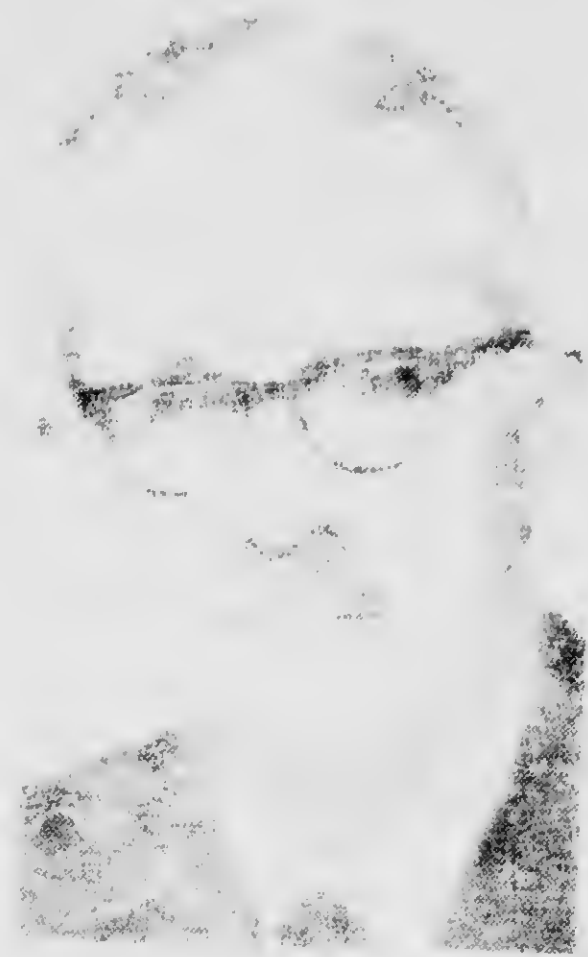
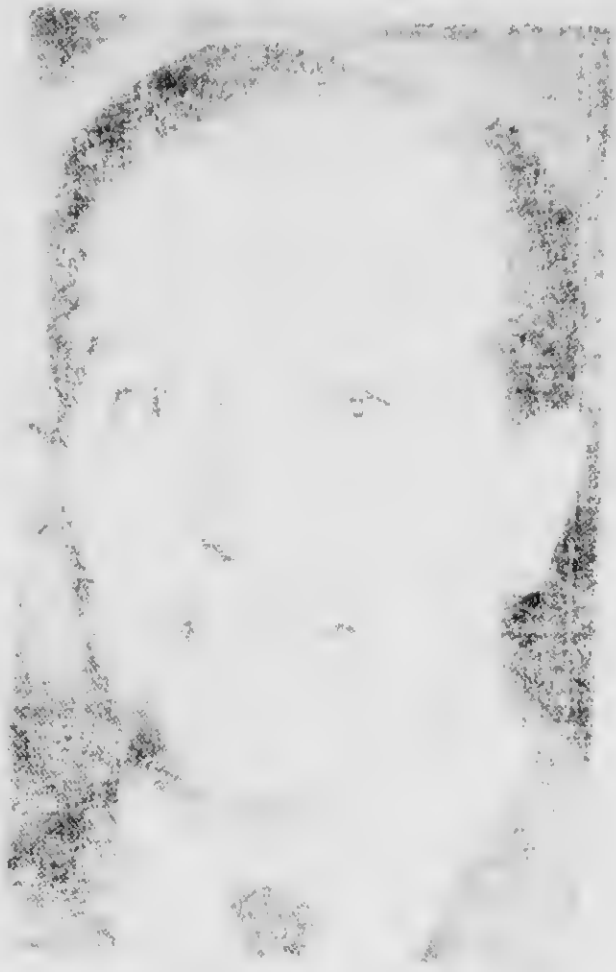
In keeping with the Christmas season, E.B.S. has been handing out a pamphlet at Toronto churches urging people to take concrete steps to "KEEP CHRISTMAS CHRISTIAN". The pamphlets attack the greedy commercialization of Christmas. We demand public respect for our Christian heritage. Christmas must not become "Xmas" -- a season for the greedy to make their offensive, noisy, secular grab for the buck, with no consideration for the true meaning of Christmas. The Trudeau government is especially guilty for its role in downplaying the Christian significance of Christmas. Instead of issuing stamps portraying the Nativity or some aspect of the Christian message, they have given into the pressure of small power groups of secularists and anti-Christians, and have issued a set of stamps with snowflakes, as Canada's Christmas stamp. They might just as well have stuck a piece of ice on the stamp for all the meaning it has.

If we are to preserve and pass on the Christian heritage of our country, we must show public respect for it. The difference between a country's flag and a dirty shirt, is that the flag is honoured in public. The same situation must pertain to our Christian heritage. It, too, must be publicly honoured. Others' rights are not infringed upon: they have the right to practise the religion of their choice. But, the publicly honoured religion must be Christianity!

MERRY CHRISTMAS



THE NEW W-0 CONTROL CANADA



Robert Stanfield



certain influential men have successfully influenced our government to follow a defeatist accommodationist policy whereby we attack our friends (Taiwan and Rhodesia, for instance) and embrace our enemies (Peking, Kossygin, and Tito). Just who are these powerful men?

The September issue of STRAIGHT TALK established that one of the chief agencies of influence in this country was the harmless-sounding CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. One of the chief vehicles of influence for the C.I.I.A. is its Ottawa Centre for Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade. This Centre briefs, advises, and provides background information to Parliamentary committees. And you can be certain what kind of facts are fed to the M.P.s under the guise of "objective background information." The C.I.I.A. informs its own influential members about the true course of things to come in largely secret, closed meetings. Members are forbidden to reveal any information gained at these sessions. Yet, this group is supposed to be merely a discussion society of interested persons! William Eckhardt of the leftist Canadian Peace Research Institute identifies the C.I.I.A. as a "peace group" in the July 1971 issue of PEACE RESEARCH.

One of the big reasons for C.I.I.A. influence is that its tentacles reach into the policy-making circles of Canada's three largest political parties. That is why our foreign policy will continue to be a disaster as long as the same old crowd is in power in the Liberal and Progressive Conservative Party. Noted P.C. External Affairs critic, R.C.L. Fairweather and former Tory External Affairs Minister, Howard Green, join NDPer Andrew Brewin and former Liberal Prime Minister and one-world government advocate, Lester B. Pearson on the National Advisory Committee of the C.I.I.A. No wonder there is little difference, except in rhetoric, among the fundamentally one-world anti-Western, soft-on-communism foreign policies of these three parties.

Edward D. Greathed, in a long essay entitled ANTECEDENTS AND ORIGINS OF THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (published in the book EMPIRE AND NATIONS, U. of T. Press, 1969) makes the point that the C.I.I.A. was founded as an offshoot of the internationalist British Institute of International Affairs and the British League of Nations Society. The Canadian Institute of International Affairs developed out of the interest of some Canadians in the Institute of Pacific Relations (I.P.R.), which was to be the group, which influenced the U.S. State Department into its colossal blunders in supporting Mao in China in the 1940's. You can understand the monstrous arrogance of some of the founders and early lights in the C.I.I.A. from a quotation dug up again by Edward Greathed from the papers of Dufee, the influential Canadian editor in the 1920's, when the C.I.I.A. was formed. Dufee was a little apprehensive about creating open internationalist groups like the C.I.I.A., which "might lead to a supposition in the public mind that the cause of internationalism in Canada needed some special advocacy." (page 100)

Congressman John Rarick of Louisiana has long been concerned about the yearly meetings of the Bilderberg group -- a group of international bankers, influential leftist intellectuals, civil servants and government officials from throughout the West. The general tenor of these meetings bodes ill for Western Civilization. In the Congressional Record for September 15, 1971, Congressman Rarick entered a thoroughly researched article on the Bilderbergers. You can glean the tenor of these meetings from the following item (page E9617): "The dominant fear among the European participants at the first Bilderberg meeting (1954) was the issue of Senator Joseph McCarthy ... Some of the European participants believed that America was slipping towards the political 'Right' and a fascist government was in the offing." (Heaven forbid!) C.D. Jackson, one of the American representatives, called Senator McCarthy "a supercharged emotional freak" and added: "Whether McCarthy dies by an assassin's bullet, or is eliminated in the normal American way of getting rid of boils on the body politic, I prophesy that by the time we hold our next meeting he will be gone from the American scene. Nice guys, these Bilderbergers!"

The C.I.I.A. is tightly linked with the international Bilderberg tangle of moneyed conspirators. Among Canadian Bilderbergers are bumblin' Bob Stanfield; now we know why his brand of "Progressive" Conservatism sounds so wosh-darn like N.D.P. socialism. The years after the following people's names indicates the year of the Bilderberg conference that they are known to have attended. My source is page E9621 of the above-mentioned entry in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. J.V. Ailard, a member of the National Council of the C.I.I.A., attended the Bilderberg Conference in Mont Tremblant, Quebec, the year Trudeau was made head of the Liberal Party. And, of course, you'll know Bilderberger John W.M. Bassett (1963-1966). The political parties are well represented: M.J. Collwell of the C.C.F. Bilderberger (1966) Progressive Conservative Donald M. Fleming Bilderberger (1966) Liberals like Robert Bourassa, the Premier of Quebec, Bilderberger (1971) Jean Lesage, former premier of Quebec, Bilderberger (1967); Trudeau sidekick, Jean Marchand, Bilderberger, (1967) Parti Quebecois economic adviser, Jacques Parizeau, Bilderberger (1968); Senate Leader, former Minister of External Affairs in the Pearson Cabinet, wily old Paul Martin, an honorary member of the C.I.I.A. and Bilderberger of long standing; (1957, 1966-1967, 1968). Former Pearson Finance Minister, Walter Ger-



don, a contributor and Honorary President of the C.I.I.A. and Bilderberger (1966) and, last but by no means least, Lester B. Pearson former Prime Minister of Canada, mother hen to the World Federalists, honorary member of the C.I.I.A. and Bilderberger (1964, 1966, 1968).

#### THE C.I.I.A., THE BILDERBERGERS, & CANADA'S PRO-PEKING LOBBY:

One of the low points in Canadian history was October 1970, when the Trudeau government slapped our long-standing ally, Taiwan, in the face, and embraced Mao's dictatorship through diplomatic recognition. One of those who had long propagandized for such recognition was former diplomat, Chester Ronning, Bilderberger (1955, 1966). In his book, THE RED FOG OVER AMERICA, Commander Guy Carr says that Ronning joined the revolutionary army of Sun Yat Sen in China in 1911 and worked under the direct orders of Michael Borodin, the envoy of the Comintern in China.... After Ronning arrived in Canada he openly formed the I.P.R. and infiltrated into Mr. Pearson's Department of External Affairs.... Ronning is a personal friend of Chou En Lai and Mao Tse Tung." (page 213) Another close friend of Chou En Lai, is McGill professor Paul Lin, mentioned on page 18, of the C.I.I.A. 1970 Annual Report, as a speaker at a C.I.I.A. Vancouver meeting. Paul Lin was English-language secretary to Chou En Lai for ten years, and one would assume a communist. Diplomatic sources say that he was a key go-between in Trudeau's moves to recognize Peking.

The pro-Peking propaganda goes on. Mr. James A. Gibson is a teacher at Sir John A. Macdonald Collegiate in Scarborough and is identified by the C.I.I.A., as head of their Contemporary China Programme. The GLOBE AND MAIL of November 8, 1971, carried the following item: "A 12-week course in modern Chinese history -- including the philosophy of Mao Tse-tung -- should be added to high school programs, James Gibson of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs says ... The grade 12 course would include Marxist philosophy, the Chinese cultural revolution and China's relations with Russia, the United States and Canada, ... adding with a smile that he was not advocating Chinese studies under the heading 'Know Your Enemy'."

The Toronto STAR of November 23, 1971, carried the following report: "John Holmes, director general of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, criticized Canada's 'timidity and lack of imagination' in not recognizing China earlier. Holmes, former assistant undersecretary of state for external affairs, said Canada was a catalyst in the events that led to the Communist nation accepting the United Nations seat formerly held by Taiwan. 'A Canadian initiative set off a chain of events that has given the East and West a fresh start.' Holmes is probably in a very good position to know about 'chains of events', as he too is a Bilderberger (1966) Holmes, speaking at a STAR Forum, fairly gushed with ideas for further cozying up to the Maoist butchers. 'That must follow cannot be left to governments. The exchange of official representatives has merely set up a framework.' The STAR went on to report his claim that 'the Canadian government can be expected to provide initiative, resources, and logistic support for cultural exchanges between the two countries.' They can accomplish little, however, without the skill and zeal and the pressure of private Canadian institutions. 'Like the C.I.I.A. perhaps? Holmes remarks sound disturbingly like a prophecy of more government funding of communist propaganda, all under the innocuous title of 'cultural exchanges', of course!

In light of what you have just read, you may be interested to know that the director general of the C.I.I.A., in this group's 1970 Annual Report defended the basic C.I.I.A. public position (I'd call it a pose) 'that the Institute is a forum for all opinions but does not, as an institution, take positions on questions of international policy.'

#### THE BILDERBERGERS, THE C.I.I.A., and THE COMMITTEE FOR AN INDEPENDENT CANADA:

I would like to believe that the nationalism of the Committee for An Independent Canada was the positive, pro-Christian patriotism (stressing hard work and loyalty) that a Barker could buy. Unfortunately, it is not. It is little more than a coalition of noisy anti-Americans. It is top-heavy with C.I.I.A. men and Bilderbergers. Of the four founders, three, Walter Gordon (1966), Abraham Rotstein (1971), and Claude Ryan (1968) are Bilderbergers. Gordon, as previously mentioned, is an Honorary President of the C.I.I.A. Rotstein is a leading M.D.P. economist and is on the research committee of the C.I.I.A. Tory M.P., Gordon Fairweather, a member of the National Advisory Committee of the C.I.I.A., also participated in the recent convention of the Committee For an Independent Canada in Thunder Bay Ontario.

The alternative is clear. What Canada needs is a massive broom job. Those of whichever party or organization who owe a double allegiance (ostensibly to Canada, but also to the internationalist C.I.I.A. and/or the Bilderbergers) must be swept from power. The folly of their forty years of power can be seen in the destruction and decay all around us. We can, literally, no longer afford the luxury of having them in power! It is a question of survival.

F. Paul Fromm.

MERRY CHRISTMAS.....

to Richard Nixon and all his accommodationist accomplices; may the holy season of Christmas survive their best efforts to betray Western civilization to the forces of the Antichrist... and all the best to Roy Sople; may he manage to keep out of mischief now that he's been bounced from the Police Department's "Intelligence Squad" (you should pardon the expression)...and to Don Andrew's baby daughter Angela; may her Christmas stocking contain a new toy baseball bat, suitably inscribed with the instruction: "To be used exclusively for clobbering collectivists, co-existential cops, and collaborationary capitalists"; and special season's greetings to Pierre Berton and Chas. Templeton; may they spend their next holiday on beautiful Amchitka Island...and not bother to come home...Buon Natale to Judge Anthony Vannini; may his Inquiry prove that Ontario is not altogether a land without justice...And a sorrowful "Merry Christmas" to all the children who cannot celebrate Christmas with us this year because they were murdered in our legal abortion mills; may the Christ Child move the conscience of this heartless community to banish this Herodian horror from our midst...And a sharp stake of holly for the black heart of Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, the Socialist Scrooge who started it all (what's the betting his baby will have horns?)...and very reserved and conservative greetings for Robert Standfield, the Tory Trudeauocrat, whose pilgrimage to Peiping showed us, once more, that he is no alternative to the Liberal Party's paternalism (he has still to promise us that he will repair the damage done to Parliament by Trudeau)...and a special Christmastime Irish curse upon Alexei Kosygin, for having caused the death of Maria Sved's mother; now that Leonid Brezhnev is taking over his job and making himself Vozhd (Leader), maybe he can write his memoirs, and have them smuggled out to us...and a happy Chanukah to our favourite Jewish "shaigetz", Rabbi Meir Kahane, and the boys of JDL; may they continue to go to bat for the Russian Jews... (We're still waiting for a "Christian Defence League" to put in its appearance)...and all the best to Geza Matrai, who experiences deep feelings of outrage when in close proximity to Red war criminals; may he escape the vengeance of the vindictive Quisling in Sussex Drive, as well as that of the other potheads and pushers in the Carleton County Gaol...and warm greetings to all the members of the Hungarian Freedom Fighters Federation for recently electing him their Chairman... Special greetings, of course, for Igor Gouzenko and his family, wherever they may be; not all Canadians are unminifull or ungrateful... Apprehensive greetings, of course, for Miroslav Neuhoffer, if he is still alive, the man who knew too much about certain "Czech refugees" who were not so much Czech refugees but former Czech Reds and Quislings and who has been missing since early last Summer; the Mounties, it seems, do not always "get their man"...Fraternal greetings, also, for all the militant housewives of the Chilean working class, who seem to have more guts in the face of naked neo-leftist oppression than many Canadian men; they showed those superannuated satraps of Red imperialism Salvador Allende and Fidel Castro, that they are not going to be able to sit on the lid forever...May the New Year see the defeat of Redism in Chile, and a new dawn of liberation...and a special Yuletide round of applause for the London TIMES for putting the Hero of Chappaquiddick, Edward Kennedy, in his place...and a Christian greeting to all the lollipop Leninists of our contemptible contemporary, GUERILLA (bite your tongue!); it's time someone washed out their mouths, and their presses, with soap...(or maybe sulphuric acid?)...Qualified greetings to Trudeauocrat John Munro, who has told his Communist clients in the Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization to clean up their act if they want to go on enjoying federal largess; but when are we going to clean up Munro's act?...And a kingsize Irish curse on the homicidal IRA this Christmas, for killing and terrorizing innocent people indiscriminately including non-combattants; such demented terror, even against Christmas shoppers, does nothing to promote Roman Catholic emancipation or the reunification of Ireland; just causes are served by just men, using just means...Warm wishes also for Labor Zink, who asked the only perceptive questions at Kosygin's big press conference in Ottawa...And a nice big Yuletide earthquake for that trough of Tory treason, the Rideau Club; the Grits and Conservatives having genuflected to the Red Emperor within its precincts, the place is badly in need of fumigation anyway...and to all men everywhere, good guys and bad guys, moderates and extremists, reactionaries and radicals, heroes and cowards, cops and robbers, saints and sinners, and especially to the anti-Communist resistance fighters in occupied Cuba, Armonia, Azerbaijan, and elsewhere, of whatever nation or race, the mercy of God and the hope of the newborn Christ, for a new year of renewed struggle for peace and freedom....

- The Editors.



FROM THE LIBRARY OF NOTES by F. Paul Fromm

HITLER or TRUDEAU? -- Rev. Paul Smith of the Peoples Church (a conservative Protestant congregation in Toronto) said recently in a radio broadcast that, if given the choice in an election, he would choose Hitler over Prime Minister Trudeau. In an explanation to the TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL (December 6, 1971), the Rev. Smith said: "My comments were simply a reflection of similar statements regarding the drift of our leadership certainly toward socialism and perhaps toward communism."

Now Senator Keith Davey just happened to hear this speech over the radio and quickly went into his act as a loyal Trudeauistic flunkey. It is interesting to look at his remarks if only to be able to analyze how the opposition counterattacks. "I was very distressed by what I heard. It seems clear to me that your clear and stated preference for Adolph Hitler over Pierre Elliott Trudeau was irrational, unreasonable, and unfair." O.K. Hold it right there! "Irrational" -- why? Hitler for his many sins, was at least anti-communist. Trudeau is leading us down the road to a communist dictatorship. Hitler's autocratic rule was at least put in the open. You knew where you stood. With Trudeau, we are treated to endless prattle about "participatory democracy", while all along political freedoms are being restricted. We don't forget those para-legal raids and confiscations during Kossygin's visit. We don't forget the so-called "hate-bill" with its criminal restrictions upon free political speech. Nor, do we ignore Bill 75-C, the parliamentary gag rule, which shuts up the opposition to allow the Government to ram through its ill-thought out legislation.

Senator Davey insisted that Rev. Smith had put "hatred into his words". This "hate" argument is always brought out to confuse an issue. The liberals may, apparently, pursue their hate-America campaign at will: they may hate Rhodesia with a vengeance, they may betray our trusted allies in Nationalist China, yet, should anyone express any opposition to this, he is a hate-monger.

Well, I believe that a little constructive hatred might be a good thing in this land of hypocrisy and mediocrity. The Reverend may just have something in his comparison!

\*\*\*\*\*

FOOD SHORTAGES IN CHILE -- The honeymoon is over between communist President of Chile, Salvador Allende, and many of his people. Communism, as we have said time and again, has never worked! Imperial Russia, in the time of the Czars, exported wheat. Since then, the Soviet Union has witnessed repeated famines (millions died in the Ukraine in the 1920's) and even today the Soviet Union must be propped up with massive purchases of wheat from the West.

So too with Chile. On December 1, 10,000 women marched through the streets of Santiago to denounce the FOOD SHORTAGES. Yes, food shortages, under a government that is supposed to spread the wealth. These women were attacked by far-left hoodlums of the Revolutionary Movement. Right-wing youths and bystanders went to the defence of the women and gave the seldom-challenged revolutionaries a sound beating. In the street fighting since this march hundreds have been arrested. True to the spirit of "democratic socialism", the government has closed down three opposition radio stations.

NATIONAL REVIEW's editor, William F. Buckley Jr., reports in his column that there are severe shortages of most food staples now in Chile. We wonder if the intellectuals and media wiseman, who always applaud each new "progressive" Marxist will admit their mistake and try to do better next time. Somehow I doubt it.

\*\*\*\*\*

THAT OLD ALLIANCE -- Communists, socialists, and Christian Democrats would appear to make strange bed-fellows and allies. Yet, just such a coalition -- formally or informally -- has led Italy into its present state of paralysis and stagnation. THE GLOBE AND MAIL of November 29 reported that 100,000 demonstrators had converged on Rome for a three hour parade against "fascism". The demonstration was aimed against the right-wing Italian Social Movement (M.S.I.) which won big in the recent elections. Several local elections in Northern Italy were recently cancelled for fear of M.S.I. gains.

"Red flags dominated the marches," the GLOBE reported. And who were the sponsors? "The rally was backed by the Christian Democrats and Socialists of Italy's centre-left Government, by the big communist party and by the nation's trade unions. Rome's Christian Democrat Mayor, Clelio Darida, welcomed the demonstrators to Rome..."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE N.D.P. PLUGS INTO INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM -- INTERNATIONAL CANADA is the monthly publication of the CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS -- a group with strong links with the conspiratorial Bilderbergers and with the U.S. Council on Foreign Relations. If anyone should know about conspiracies, it should be the C.I.I.A. Thus, it is with interest that we note the following item on page 134 of their May, 1971 issue: "The New Democrat leader, Mr. Lewis, represented Canadian Democratic Socialists at the Socialist International meeting in Helsinki, 25-27 May. Mr. T.C. Douglas, former N.D.P. leader also attended." U.S. sources tell us that Premier Golda Meir of Israel and bloodthirsty Indira Gandhi of India also took part in this confab of international socialists.

\*\*\*\*\*

INDIA, PAKISTAN, & THE WEST: LET'S COMARE -- Next time some oily little cynic tries to mean-mouth our Western Christian Civilization with a long sob-story about the alleged atrocities during the Crusades or in Germany during World War II or in the U.S. South, all of which are supposed to make us feel inferior and to hate ourselves and our Civilization, hit him with the following facts by way of comparision with the humanitarian activities of our civilization.

TIME magazine of December 6, 1971 gives the following background to the India-Pakistan war. "When independence came in 1947, it was the gospel of hate that swept the two nations on the vast Indian subcontinent. Overnight, families that had lived as friendly neighbours for decades in British India became mindless enemies in Hindu India and Moslem Pakistan. Within nine months after partition, some 16 million refugees had fled crazed mobs in both countries. Perhaps 600,000 were slaughtered. 'If they were children, wrote British historian, Leonard Mosley, describing the carnage, 'they were picked up by their feet and their heads smashed against the wall. If they were girls they were raped and their breasts were chopped off. And if they were pregnant, they were disemboweled.'"

Yes, before we feel inferior about our civilization, let's look at some of the accomplishments(?) of others!

\*\*\*\*\*

THE N.D.P. & COMMUNISM -- We've always pointed to the marked influence of the Canadian Communist Party on the N.D.P. It is, perhaps, useful to document this self-evident fact from time to time. Elizabeth Hill was the Communist Party's candidate in St. Andrews-St. Patrick riding in Toronto in October's Ontario election. One of her campaign leaflets contained the following: "To this end we call on labor, farmers and all democratic forces in Ontario to unite at the polls to elect NDP and Communist members to the legislature. The best outcome of this election would be the election of an NDP government plus Communist spokesmen at Queen's Park."

\*\*\*\*\*

RABBI MEIR KAHANE OF THE JEWISH DEFENCE LEAGUE SAYS: -- A recent article by Walter Goodman of the New York Times Service (printed in the GLOBE AND MAIL, November 25, 1971) contains the following views of Rabbi Kahane, which we reprint for your information. "My greatest fear is that the wave of the future in this country -- for worse, not for better, for worse, -- is the white ethnic. For the most part he's anti-Semitic, anti-black, and capable of doing a lot of bad things."

\*\*\*\*\*

THERE MUST BE AN ELECTION COMING! -- Health and Handout (oops, we mean Welfare) Minister John Munro has cancelled a \$35,000.00 per year grant to the radical Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization. This violent group, which participated in physical attacks upon Hamilton welfare workers is, according to Munro, now undesirable because it should have "managed in a less militant way." STRAIGHT TALK! exposed this group and its activities in our January 1971 issue. We look with skepticism upon John Munro's sudden conversion. The Hamilton Welfare Rights Organization is strongly opposed by Hamilton City officials and is widely unpopular. Munro, bluntly speaking, needs VOTES in Hamilton for re-election. Less radical Liberals might be willing to come back on board if he suspended (until after the next election) aid to this violent klavern of organized parasites. Our skepticism is well-founded. Munro has recently said that radical confrontation tactics are "worth the price if we can learn something from the welfare recipients themselves.... If they (critics) call a few demonstrations trouble then I'd hate to see what we would do if there was real trouble."

Let's not forget that these demonstrations and confrontations are paid for and made possible by government money -- your tax dollar and mine -- doled out to groups of agitators by the Department of Health and Welfare. The government's purpose is to use these radicals to agitate and to appear to create a "demand" for more and more government handouts. These, when granted, will mean: 1) greater government bureaucracy and, therefore, greater government power; and 2) more money taken from the producing working and middle classes.

\*\*\*\*\*

MILD CRACKDOWN ON TORONTO SEX-HIBITIONISTS: -- The Morality Squad of the Metropolitan Toronto Police recently began to justify the wages that we the tax-payers are paying them by launching a crackdown on some of the nudie dens on Toronto's Yonge Street strip. STRAIGHT TALK! readers will remember that members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY picketed such establishments this past summer. Of late the smut profiteers running these joints have been featuring total nudity to lure in their depraved customers. To make their money-grabbing pollution more offensive, many of these porno-palaces have sidewalk T.V.'s and loudspeakers to cajole and tempt passersby into entering to gawk at the delights -- for a price. Among the worst offenders in Toronto are the Victory Burlesque, Starvin' Marvin's, Les Girls, and Le Strip. The police are only asking that the owners refrain from sidewalk hawking and keep G-strings on the girls. A step in the right direction, perhaps, but scarcely the solution that is needed.

Mild as the police action was, however, Howard Deverett, owner-manager of Le Strip told reporters that his club would defy the police order. (TORONTO STAR, Thursday, Nov. 25, 1971) "If the police won't let the girls peel off the G-strings," Deverett whined, "we will have to close." Al Goldstein, a partner in Starvin' Marvin's was also crying the blues. The TORONTO STAR (November 24) carried this report: "We're all going to get together to form a union sort of thing," Goldstein said, in announcing club owners had met to plan action to deal with the police ban." Goldstein said that club owners have a lot of money invested in the porno-palaces. "He said he and three other persons invested more than \$100,000 in opening Starvin' Marvin's in June. The other two current partners in Starvin' Marvin's are Marvin Sniderman, 30, and Jerry Klager, 28, both former stockbrokers." (STAR, Nov. 24) THESE ARE THE POLLUTERS! THEY MUST BE STOPPED!

\*\*\*\*\*



THE BACKSTABBERS: -- From the hypocrites' hall of fame comes a long list of nations that have noisily urged 'peace' upon others but have thrown from its seat in the United Nations a peaceful nation (Taiwan) and have replaced it with an aggressive totalitarian dictatorship, -- Peking. THE TRUTH ABOUT CUBA COMMITTEE, based in Miami, has recently published figures about those nations that voted for Taiwan's expulsion from the U.N. Among these are Britain, India, Canada, and Israel. Since 1946, these nations and the others who voted for Taiwan's expulsion have received a total of 60.6 billion dollars from the U.S. in the form of foreign aid.

Nixon's ostentatious plans for a visit to Peking pulled the rug from under America's apparent efforts to save Taiwan in the U.N. Many nations quite rightly believed that the U.S.'s defence of Taiwan was merely for show. These nations, wanting to be on the winning side and trying not to antagonize Peking, provided the votes necessary to throw out Taiwan. HAD NIXON BEEN SINCERE IN HIS EFFORTS TO DEFEAT RED CHINA'S ADMISSION TO THE U.N. AND TO SAVE TAIWAN'S SEAT HE WOULD HAVE USED THE VETO!

\*\*\*\*\*

WE MAY SOON BE CARRYING GUNS: -- "Canadians may one day have to carry pistols to protect themselves against increasing violent crime, Brampton police chief Stan Raikie said.... 'What is happening south of the border is also starting to happen here.'" (Toronto STAR, November 9, 1971) At the same time, commenting about the rise in violent crimes in Toronto during the past year, University of Toronto sociologist, Frank Giffen presents us with the typical academic, pie-in-the-sky solution -- he wants all firearms strictly registered. "The more loopholes in your system of control, the more firearms in general circulation. Guns may be part of the American tradition but that does not apply to Canada." The good professor need only look to New York State, with its stringent Sullivan Act to see that gun registration doesn't work.

\*\*\*\*\*

DRUGS AND TORONTO'S CRIME RATE: -- Metro Police claim that the rise in homicides and crimes of violence in Toronto over the past year is due to the spiralling use of drugs in this city. Staff Superintendent Adolphus Payne, one of Canada's most experienced criminologists told the STAR (Dec. 11, 1971). "Drugs have become a business -- a business very largely created by the traffickers. They have pushed sales to an extent few of us would have thought possible a few years ago." In the same interview, Inspector Wilson of the Metro drug squad added information that has already been brought to the attention of STRAIGHT TALK! readers in our September article on our battle with drug pushers in Toronto's east end. "There have been a large number of shootings, stabbings, and beatings this year, some of which were not reported immediately to the police. The pusher is armed for two reasons. He fears being attacked by an addict or he wants to extract money that is owing to him. The addict is also afraid of being attacked and, having a weapon is tempted to use it to get money for a fix."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE CANADA COUNCIL: MORE HANDBOUTS TO LEFTIST PROPAGANDISTS -- Late last month, it was announced that the Canada Council had granted \$7,000.00 to CANADIAN FORUM, a Waffle-NDP magazine, edited by Bilderberger and C.I.I.A. (CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS) researcher, Abraham Rotstein -- a socialist and mentor of Melville Watkins. CANADIAN FORUM recently leaked the Gray Report on foreign ownership. SATURDAY NIGHT, another left-liberal political commentary magazine, received \$29,000.00 in public gravy. Apparently, according to the TORONTO SUN, CANADIAN FORUM has a circulation of only 5,000 (not much larger than ours!)

What we have, in effect, is the socialist bureaucrats in Ottawa using our money to finance propaganda enterprises that would go out of business in the free market. Socialists in Ottawa are using our tax dollars to maintain and expand pro-socialist opinion magazines. Remember Trudeau's comment in his book, FEDERALISM AND THE FRENCH CANADIANS. "In terms of political tactics, the only real question democratic socialists must ask is: 'Just how much reform can the majority of the people be brought to desire at the present time?'" "Be brought to desire": that means, be manipulated, cajoled, and pressured into "desiring". Among those pressuring for more and more socialism are CANADIAN FORUM and SATURDAY NIGHT.

\*\*\*\*\*

MILLIONAIRES SET THEIR PRICE; -- That was a front-page headline in the October 27, 1971 TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL. The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has contended, along with other informed pro-Western groups across the world, that the present deplorable state -- our headlong retreat from communism abroad and revolutionary atheism at home -- is not entirely accidental. It has been our contention that much of the betrayal that we have seen in the past fifty years is part of a deliberate policy carried out by an alliance of certain very wealthy people in the West and communist ideologues in the East. The end purpose is a one-World socialist super-state. Among other targets, are Christianity and the working middle class and producers. We try not to lose an opportunity to show the functioning of this conspiracy.

A group of sixty millionaires and big political financiers met for lunch in New York. They represented about a quarter of the funds necessary for the entire 1972 Presidential campaign. They agreed to withhold their money from any candidate, who did not endorse a list of congressional and governmental reforms. A Mr. Bassine, who was present, declared "Let us resolve that no candidate, whatever his party, will feel free to expect our

support if he does not address himself to these burning issues.' The tenor of the meeting was decidedly socialistic. The tremendous blackmail power of these political kingmakers may explain why there is not a dime's worth of difference between the Nixon spendthrifts and appeasers and the Johnson freespenders and defeatists. Democrats and Republicans, in their actions, have both driven the U.S. into high taxes and staggering debt and have shied away from a can-win approach to the communist menace. Perhaps, the money backing them helps explain the situation.

Among those present at the meeting, according to the GLOBE AND MAIL, were Marvin Rosenberg, "president of Cameo Curtains Inc. and a long-time financial backer of Senator Hubert Humphrey," Howard Samuels, "president of the city's Offtrack Betting Corporation," (and a major left-wing Democratic contributor); Edgar Bronfman, "president of Distillers Corp.-Seagrams Ltd.," Charles Dyson, chairman of Dyson-Kissner Corp. Arthur Cohen, "chairman of the Arlen Realty and Development Corp.," Abraham Feinberg, "a New York banker," Eli Sagan, "of New York Girl Coat Co. Inc.," and Jay Wells, "president of Wells Television Co. of Massachusetts."

\*\*\*\*\*

REV. MACEWEN CAUSES A FUROR: -- Speaking on behalf of the Toronto COMMITTEE AGAINST MORAL POLLUTION IN THE SCHOOLS (C.A.M.P.S.), the Rev. H.F. MacEwan caused a furor (some might say "fuhrrer") when, according to the TORONTO SUN (Dec. 9, 1971) he called "for more morality and Christian teaching in schools (and) ... said that Jews are the noisiest group opposing Christian instruction. 'Not that we're prejudiced against them,'" he added. The SUN said that it was swamped with calls from Jews attacking what the Reverend had said. Ben Kayfetz of the Canadian Jewish Congress said that the remarks were bigoted and untrue.

We'd like to see a little more evidence before making up our minds. Whether or not the Reverend is correct, blaming the Jews lets too many very guilty Gentiles off the hook. For the most part, it has been weak, venal nominally "Christian" politicians who have given into pressure and have allowed Christianity, discipline, and decency to be nearly banished from the public schools.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CHAIRMAN'S COMMENTS by D.C. Andrews

The "Progressive" Conservative Party of Canada recently held a policy convention in Ottawa. If the press hadn't mentioned the party's name, it could have been some socialist party's convention. Get a load of some of their resolutions: legalize pot (soft drugs); allow abortion on demand; provide an guaranteed annual income; expel Greece from N.A.T.O. The following resolutions were voted down or laughed at when presented: "that Canada join political and military alliances to contain (only) international communism" and "that the government separate the new integrated armed forces."

While Canada slithers down into spiritual, moral, and cultural decay, the Progressive Conservative Party wants to grease the runners with even more permissive, do-your-own-thing medicine and more material handouts for all. The buck, first, last, and always Accomodate yourselves out of existence, please, gentlemen, unless you are willing to adopt an ideology higher than one based on "do your o-n thing", "let's make a buck," "if it makes a profit, its good," "let's make a deal," and me-tto, swinger socialism!

\*\*\*\*\*

Hat's off to Donald Grant of the Toronto GLOBE AND MAIL (December 9, 1971) for writing up a story "like it is." Apparently, he wasn't intimidated from pointing out that a "negro" gang had danced their way through some chic Yorkville boutiques in "konga" (that's konga, not Congo) fashion "in an organized spree of pilfering and intimidation." There must be hundreds of liberals in Toronto wringing their hands in agony, thinking that some people might get wrong ideas about some of the black people that their immigration policies have let into Canada. I don't know why though. I've always known that black people were good dancers.

Who would have known from press reports that Rose Marie Hardy of San Fransisco, who stabbed a teacher in the eye and neck in front of a kindergarten class, was a black, unless he had seen her picture in the paper giving an obscene, two-finger salute. The cause for this woman's rampage with a knife? The teacher had scolded one of her children in class! While amazingly coy about black crimes, the press never forgets to tell you that some White man did this in Alabama or that in Chicago.... Very interesting!

\*\*\*\*\*

In regards to the India-Pakistan War, I, personally, am on Pakistan's side. Oh, I know, Pakistan is partially armed by Red China. So where else are they going to get guns. The neutral U.S. of A. wouldn't want to supply weapons to a country which fights "with the blessings and support of Almighty Allah." (General Yahya Khan, as quoted in the TORONTO STAR, Dec. 6, 1971.) That type of talk sounds too much like the prayer that the U.S. Supreme Court has banned from American public schools. How could the Liberal administration of the U.S. support people who know that "victory in war does not depend upon armaments or numerical superiority, but on religious faith, lofty purpose, and the blessings of God." (Gen. Yahya Khan, as quoted in the TORONTO STAR, Dec. 6, 1971.) That's better than Billy Graham! Self-sacrifice, idealism, and patriotism are



the last things that the U.S. one-world accommodationists want.

Another reason for my support of Pakistan is that India is the biggest hypocrite country in the so-called "third world." The loudest preacher of 'peace' at the U.N. and elsewhere, she leaves the practice of peace to others. Remember her attack on Portuguese Goa in the early 1960's? What about her continued suppression of Christian Nagaland, of Assam, and of Moslem Kashmir?

The brutalities and "refugee problem" in East Pakistan are much more complicated and not so one-sided as press reports would have us believe. (The E.B.S. has done a lot of research into this problem. Space prevents a detailed analysis here. More details will be supplied to interested persons on request.)

Red China is involved in the fight as an ally of Pakistan for the sole purpose of making friends and influencing people, who thus far have been few in number -- as the Moslem religion -- though somewhat socialistic in its economic nature -- is grasped by the people in this part of the world in a fundamentalist sharp-edged way, as it has had to be continually defended against masses of numerically superior Hindus. The Moslem religion is totally incompatible with atheistic communism of either the Peking or Moscow variety.

\*\*\*\*\*

POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula

BIG BROTHER IS NOT HERE YET

It was on a sunny afternoon a few years ago, that I heard a knock at my front door. Upon answering the door, I was confronted by a broad-shouldered, six-foot member of the Toronto Police Force, who held a letter in his hand and inquired whether a so-and-so still dwelt at this address.

The so-and-so happened to be a former roomer, who had moved out about two months previously and whom I had since lost track of. A string of letters for traffic violation from 52 Division kept coming to my house and I kept diligently returning them with the annotation, "address unknown."

"Look," I said to the policeman-messenger, "I have been receiving letters for this fellow for over two months from you, and I keep sending them back. Why don't you in your office get in touch with one another and stop bothering people needlessly?" and then, I raised my voice: "I am fed up with you guys. Get off my veranda!"

"There's no need to get excited," said the policeman mawkishly, beating a hasty retreat.

After he had left, I stood there rooted, shuddering with fright. "What have I done?" I thought. And, then, I remembered the other country, and it all came back to me in a flash. I have lived under three dictators: Pilsudski, Hitler, and Stalin. The policeman was an omnipotent lord. His job was to oppress, not "to serve and protect." Analyzing what had happened, I came to the conclusion that the fear-hate for the police had been instilled in my bones by a self-preservation instinct in my youth. No matter where you go, no matter what freedom you live under, you are powerless to change.

On that sunny afternoon, after the initial shock of realization that the fear-hate was still in me, there followed a blissful moment when I thanked God I lived in a free country, where even a policeman can be chased off your front lawn.

This incident came to mind recently in connexion with Kosygin's visit to Canada. Partaking in numerous demonstrations against Trudeau's red buddy, I witnessed naked police brutality when dealing with anti-communist demonstrators. The most vicious act was what is now known as "the cavalry charge" of Adamson's boys at the Ontario Science Centre on October 25, in Toronto. The police force, whom we pay "to serve and protect" us, has done its best to abuse, ride over, trample, beat, and hurt ordinary, law-abiding and well-behaved Canadians who dared to come out and call a criminal a criminal. The Metro Police borrowed a page from the K.G.B. manual when planning and executing intimidation raids on a score of Torontonians prior to the red tyrant's visit to this city.

Reflecting on all this, it is no use shrugging it off with a conventional "it's a sad-and-sorry-state-of-affairs, but-what-can-you-do?" There's a lot that aroused people can do, if they have the guts, get organized and follow up their beefs, finding the culprits and demanding justice!

There is one extreme which can do us much harm. It is summarized by a "we are living in a police-state" attitude. Certainly, some people who spread this idea have no comprehension of what a police state really is like. Admittedly, we had a ring-side view

of the beginnings of a police-state during the above-mentioned Kosygin visit.

But, just imagine carrying your passport inside your own country every day. Imagine being watched by local henchmen of the "ministry of love." Imagine applying for a police permit to take, let's say, a trip to Winnipeg, undergoing police scrutiny when applying for a job, informing on others and, they, in turn, informing on you; having no rights to demonstrate, keep arms, or take your children to church.... There is an endless series of points in your drab life, when "big brother" will be watching you and where there is no escape or recourse to law, because the police are the law. And, yet, telling all these things to people who get more excited about a pop-can ring on the bill of Rineo the High Park duck than they do about the plight of the captive peoples in the U.S.S.R., is like telling a jungleman in Africa what snow is. THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE

Let's profit from the lessons dictator Trudeau taught us when he hosted the other red tyrant in our country -- let's stop calling Canada a police-state and take some action to prevent it from becoming one!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### TORONTO TAXPAYERS, TAKE NOTE:

On November 16, 1971, Metropolitan Toronto Council debated a motion by Ald. Mallette, seconded by Ald. Morrish, that the "Council of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto request the Government of Canada to reimburse the Metropolitan Corporation for the cost of the additional police protection provided during Mr. Kosygin's visit to Metropolitan Toronto."

The vote was taken as follows:

Yeas: Aldermen Godfrey, Grvs, Jeffery, Lastman, Mallette, Morrish, and O'Donoghue, for a total of 7.

Nays: Mayor William Dennison and Aldermen Davidson, Harrison, Horton, Hunt, Lacey, Paisley, Pickett, Saunders, Trimbee, Wardle, and White, for a total of 12.

The motion was defeated by a majority of five votes.

Afterwards, our beloved Mayor Dennison publicly stated that the people in the streets of Moscow would laugh if they learned that the city of Toronto was unable to advance their plentiful dollars for the protection of the Muscovites' red boss. The sum involved is reported to be \$84,000.00. Come to think of it, the hard-pressed Toronto taxpayers may not be amused by Bill Dennison's chuckle and probably could not care less what the Muscovites think or do. The red tyrant (Kosygin) was invited by our own dictator, Trudeau. The whole of Canada should share the cost of his needless visit. Those of us, especially, who were raided on Sunday, October 24, and who were abused and beaten at the Ontario Science Centre by Chief Adamson's grade-ten dropouts during the anti-Kosygin demonstration, should remember Bill Dennison and the whole dirty dozen next election.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOR PETE'S SAKE, LOOK WHO'S BARKING AT E.B.S.!

"Is this man dead?" asks Peter Worthington, editor of the TORONTO SUN (Nov. 16) and goes on: "Where's Miroslav Neuhofer? Is he alive, dead, kidnapped, or wandering about in a mental daze? There are lots of theories but no answers. Some assiduous readers of newspapers might remember when his name became public property. Last April, the anti-communist Edmund Burke Society staged a press conference at which they indignantly took up cudgels on Neuhofer's behalf. He'd been shot in the arm in his Mississauga apartment and the Burkers blamed the Czech embassy in Ottawa. Neuhofer came to Canada in 1968 after spending some 14 years in communist prison camps for his boy scout activities."

Worthington, then, relates what allegedly happened to Neuhofer -- a brief trial for "public mischief" in regards to the shooting incident, a clandestine incarceration in an Ontario mental institution, release after pressure on that institution by the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, and, finally, the futile search for him by the R.C.M.P., especially during the Kosygin visit. Nobody seems to know anything about Neuhofer's whereabouts and even those superefficient boys in red tunics this time failed to get their man.

"The Edmund Burke Society has been strangely silent", continues Mr. Worthington. "Neuhofer is a victim of his background, of his experiences. With friends like the Edmund Burke Society he may not need enemies."

Peter Worthington may not be a master of innuendo, but he has certainly read his PRAVDA and IZVESTIA well.

What exactly does he mean, that the E.B.S. has been "strangely silent" about Neuhofer? To be silent is one thing; but, "strangely silent" conjures up mistrust and suspicion. There's a "loaded" phrase for you. As a matter of fact, E.B.S.'s silence is explained by the fact that Worthington wrote his article without ever asking us for our



views or comments. And what again is implied by 'with friends like the E.B.S., he (Neuhof) may not need enemies?'

Quite a few people admired the courage of Mr. Worthington and company when they started publishing the TORONTO SUN recently. The man certainly had guts, which seem to be a rare commodity nowadays.

"We define ourselves as a politically non-partisan voice of moderation. We are neither right nor left, we dislike fanatics of any hue, and are prepared to tackle the arrogant left and the misguided right when occasion demands," boomed the journalistic would-be-Prometheus in his first editorial. It seems that Mr. Worthington has long ago accomplished the task of subdividing us into "right", "left", and "fanatics." The latest uncalled-for outburst against the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY should be considered, presumably, as another instance of "tackling", in Don-Quixote fashion, "fanatics" whenever they appear.

If memory serves us correctly, the shining light of the TORONTO SUN appeared at his best when tackling the various misfortunes of Ivan Ivanovich at Mesolavpische-promtory or bemoaning the non-adherence of Soviet trains to their schedules from Novoperelelevka to Stakhanovoudarnicheskoye.

It appears, regrettably, that diligent perusing of totalitarian mouthpieces has infected Pete with not a few malicious hallucinations!

++++++

#### SELLING THE ROPE:

From the UPI in Washington we learn:

"The U.S. Commerce Department yesterday (Nov. 20) granted 54 licences to export \$528 million worth of heavy equipment to the Soviet Union, clearing the way for U.S. firms to help build the world's biggest truck factory in Russia.

Approval came one day after Commerce Secretary Maurice Stans left for a two-week trade mission to the Soviet Union which will include extensive discussions with top Soviet officials. It also followed by two weeks the signing of a \$140 million pact under which the Soviet Union will buy feed grains from the U.S."

So they are at it again!

Back after the Bolshevik Revolution, American capitalists built the Magnitogorsk steel complex, the Dnieproges hydro installation, and other Soviet industrial show-pieces, which the communists have subsequently labelled "the biggest accomplishments of the first socialist country in the world." Western engineers and technicians (British, German, French, Italian, and American) were branded as spies and saboteurs and were kicked out of the country by Stalin after they had served their purpose. Financial loans and debts from this period have never been repaid.

There is another huge debt owing to the United States for the so-called Lend-Lease hand-outs pressured upon an unwilling United States by F.D.R., to aid his red buddies. Lend-Lease sent literally billions of dollars in planes, ships, and war material to the U.S.S.R.

And now the Soviets, after completion of the biggest truck plant in the world will boast, no doubt, that they have overtaken the "decadent West" and their chief sugar-daddy, the United States, in particular.

It was Lenin who once wrote that "when we hang the bourgeois, the capitalist will sell us the rope."

And they are doing it! Ask the Bilderberg boys!

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*SUBSCRIBE\*\*\*\*\*

The editor,  
STRAIGHT TALK!,  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.  
New \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is my \$3.00  
cheque payable to the  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
plus a \$ \_\_\_\_\_ donation  
to help you in your work.

Dear sirs:

Count me in! I want to sign up for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK! (ten issues). I want to keep up with the views and activities of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and the efforts of Canadian patriots to preserve and promote our Western Christian Civilization.

Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_\_ money order \_\_\_\_\_.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

WESTERN CHALLENGE

The challenge is yours,--  
By your blood.

Your ancestors of Greek,  
Latin, or German tongue,  
Your fathers of French,  
British or Slavic lore,  
Came upon a hard and stingy  
Land,  
Wooded it, flattered it,  
Broke it,  
With the might of their hands  
And the sweat of their will.  
It knew their red  
And flowered with life.

Nor was it by the complaints and excuses  
Of a scheming, alien creed  
That they conquered and softened  
The unkind land.  
Others had their chance,  
But wasted out their empty days  
In slaughter, grim tortures, demonry,  
And, in the end, as cannibals.

Yesterday, grain mellowed  
The landscape in Poman Libya;  
Today, ruins and dry dust  
Scorch the traveller's eye  
We, too, must prevail and preserve  
Or perish!  
The harvest hides iron, black  
Forces of death and chaos  
Only faith and will can conquer.

The challenge is yours,--  
By your blood.

J.F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. NEWS BRIEFS

National Chairman, L.C. ANDREWS will represent E.B.S. on UNDER ATTACK! on December 17 on Channel 11, at 9:00 p.m. This is the second time in three years that the E.B.S. has been the focus of this most popular, nationally-broadcast public affairs show. All observers, pro or con, have commented on the style and knowledge shown by our Chairman.

GEZA MATRAI may not have a very happy Christmas. He will appear in Ottawa on December 23, charged with committing common assault against Alexei Kosygin. Rumours that the Trudeau Government is going to try Kosygin for war crimes and Trudeau for treason are false. Didn't the rumormongers know that you can't convict a red of anything in this country anymore?

On Saturday, December 13, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and Detroit's BREAKTHROUGH! will co-sponsor a friendship banquet in Detroit to celebrate our victories over the past several years. Guest speaker will be GEZA MATRAI!

\*\*\*\*\*

IN PEIPING'S FIELDS (with apologies to John McCrae)

In Peiping's fields the poppies blow,  
Between the graves, row on row,  
Soon to be refined, as we know,  
Into pure heroin, for Ontar-i-o.

We are the dead, shot long ago.  
We lived, voted, trusted Trudeau,  
Lived it up, and lapped it up,  
And now are felled by Mao's fields.

Take up our quarrel with the foe.  
To you from shaking hands we throw  
The syringe, be yours to hold it high.  
If ye break faith with us who die  
We shall not sleep, though poppies grow,

In Peiping's fields. by Peter Dauphin.



RELATIONSHIP AND BUILDING  
by J. Woods

Report on the actions of "Breakthrough" in Detroit

On the night of November 30th, the anti-communist, pro-American pro-Christian organization Breakthrough held a rally in the Warren Woods High School auditorium in the Detroit suburb of Warren. The immediate issue at hand was to protest the federal court order compelling the forced busing of school children in the Detroit area, supposedly to achieve a racial balance in the school system. Having been in the fight against communism for six years, Breakthrough could clearly discern in perspective how the weapon of forced busing was but one, and only one, step in the master blueprint in the drive towards a totalitarian, socialist, Big Brother dictatorship in America. This stand is in sharp contrast with that of other anti-busing groups, who naively see busing as an isolated, one-shot issue to be opposed only within the officially-approved and restrictive bounds of this one issue.

These other groups include the National Action Group, the Warren-based Save Our Children, and Concerned Citizens of St. Clair Shores, among others. Whereas Breakthrough had; the insight to look behind mere surface manifestations of political conflict; the audacity to name names; and, the courage to draw connections and form uncomfortable conclusions, it has incurred the wrath of the Establishment-controlled media. Where a damaging smear cannot be conveniently concocted, the activities of Breakthrough, although drawing large public audiences, are merely blacked out in the left-censored press. As long as they don't engage in any searching investigation and exposure of the chain of events, personages, and alien doctrines behind busing, these other anti-busing groups receive a cool tolerance from the Establishment press, especially in areas where the readership is overwhelmingly opposed to busing. Consequently these Establishment set-up rated anti-busing groups will carry on a state show of left-vs-right politics until they wither from apathy and fade from the scene, victims of a lack of conviction and a lack of any coherent political foundation. The Establishment traitors have given these groups a year to run their pre-determined futile course, picketing and boycotting local schools. Having foreseen the initial massive protest that would be sparked, the Federal courts have permitted a one-year deadline postponement for the inauguration of forced busing. In the meantime, to placate the media, these image-conscious anti-busing groups join in the denunciation of Breakthrough, the only organization asking the forbidden questions, telling the suppressed truth. "By coincidence" a coalition of these groups held yet another anti-busing rally on the same night in the neighboring suburb of St. Clair Shores.

The Breakthrough rally, drawing an enthusiastic crowd of 500, was addressed by the highly articulate, highly courageous chairman of Breakthrough, Mr. Don Lobsinger. In a thoroughly researched and documented address, Lobsinger brought the busing issue into perspective as merely one feature of the totalitarian-minded people-planners' scheme for the subversion of traditional American values and institutions; a scheme employing an all-fronts attack, from the educational system, the pulpit, the courts, the mass-media, the money power, pressure groups, congress, etc. Reflecting upon the large percentage of radicalized, thoroughly-indoctrinated, anti-American zombies emerging from the school system waving the Viet Cong flag, Lobsinger urged the audience to consider first the quality and content of education American youth receive from the school system regardless of whether they are bused or not. Quoting extensively from the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee report labeling the National Lawyers' Guild as a communist front, Lobsinger proceeded to expose a coterie of Establishment lawyers and judges active in forcing busing on the American populace, who are by coincidence members of this highly subversive communist front. Foremost on this list of traitors is one Damon Keith, the Federal judge who initiated the problem by signing a court order compelling forced busing for the school children of Pontiac, Michigan. This court order runs contrary to every U.S. constitutional precedent soiling out the principle that it is "unconstitutional to force children to attend specific schools because of race." However, shifting children around as if they were inanimate objects, mere ruined pigs in Marxist experimentation, is an indispensable tool of psychological warfare in moulding the minds of an entire generation of American youth to the designs of the enemy. Before the night was through, Lobsinger had laid bare

the entire traitorous network, ranging from National Lawyers' Guild personae, supported by extensive NAACP funds, active in rushing busing through the courts, down to the roles played by Governor Milliken and other high-ranking politicians in lulling public sentiment to sleep by making expedient anti-busing noises which will quickly be cut out on cut, after miss-placed trust and outright betrayal will have drowned out the energies of anti-busing forces.

Refusing to support the contention that busing would be the final demand of the people planners, Lobsinger drew the logical conclusion. "Why should we waste all this time, energy and taxpayers' money busing children back and forth? Why not have them living at the schools in a racial balance? After all nothing is learned riding on a bus. Besides, don't the children pick up these racist thoughts that are destroying our nation from their parents? Why if we could only remove them at an early age from the racist influence of their parents? Of course the parents could still visit their children on weekends." What would follow would be the destruction of one of the foundations of Western Christian Civilization; the family unit. While indoctrinating a whole generation of youth to support an atheistic, totalitarian one-world government, the allegiance of the child to the family would be substituted for allegiance to the contrary dictates of the state, on the Soviet model. Lobsinger made it clear that what was tearing America apart was not white racism, but rather white and black communism.

Incidentally, the rally was written up on page 2 of the local county paper "The Macomb Daily" under the demeaning headline "Breakthrough Meeting Draws Small Crowd." There followed a series of quotes taken out of context and run together to fit Lobsinger's remarks into a pre-conceived mould of the right-wing stereotype to be quickly discarded by the conditioned instant-analysis of the reader on his way to the comics page.

Those wishing to keep in touch with Breakthrough's fight against Communism in the Detroit area and receive their hard-hitting newsletter "Battleline" are urged to write: Breakthrough, P.O. Box 3061 Detroit 48231, Michigan, U.S.A.

#### Detroit - A graveyard to liberal permissiveness

To the reader, unfamiliar with Detroit, the following observations are forwarded so that he might better appreciate the atmosphere Breakthrough must operate in. The core of Detroit is literally dying, a fate shared by the so-called "inner-cities" of most large U.S. population centres, torn apart by crime and racial violence. After dark the downtown streets are deserted, the populace having fled to the suburbs for safety. Installed every few hundred yards apart on city streets and marked off by bright purple lights are warning stations from which the police can be summoned. The city itself is a maze of bulletproof glass, iron bars, steel mesh and burglar alarms. A Detroit taxi-cab is a rather tragic comment on human relations. The driver's seat and the back seat are separated by a bulletproof glass shield. The money is passed through a narrow revolving slot. The back doors are automatically locked by the driver from the front. Cab drivers refuse to go near certain areas after dark. Many hotels after countless robberies, have installed complete push-button, bullet-proof lobbies. The money is passed through a narrow slit under the bulletproof glass after which by pushing buttons in the office doors are electronically opened to allow patrons inside. Bus drivers carry absolutely no cash; the exact fare must be deposited into a safe-like container. The city is filled with so-called "drug rehabilitation centres" run at the taxpayers' expense. In reality, their main function is to act as a convenient clearing house for the local drug addicts to pick up a fix without having to murder some doctor to get into his medicine bag. No longer do the police even attempt to keep up the pretence of enforcing the law in black neighbourhoods. When the blacks riot, the police move out to block the expressways to the white suburbs until the army can be called in. Hence the rioting is confined to the blacks' own neighbourhood, where they are somewhat more reluctant to loot and burn. While driving on the city streets, one continually runs the risk of having his car surrounded by a gang of blacks who proceed to extort a sum of money in return for safe passage.



The "inner-city" is largely populated by blacks. Property values have plummeted and whole city blocks lie idle, boarded up and unused, as soaring crime rates have killed off most commercial land values. So far this year Detroit has had 637 murders. By the time you read this article, there will have occurred about thirty more. Meanwhile the whites have fled to the suburbs, merely to buy time, occasionally being disturbed in their smugness by an open-housing ordinance or a forced busing order. Since the city itself is littered with parasitic, unproductive welfare cases, Detroit tax revenues are rapidly declining. As a result, the enemy is now pushing for a metropolitan amalgamation of the suburbs and city into one political unit to further tax the productive middle class worker who through initiative and hard work has established his family in the suburbs in search of a decent environment to live in and a quality education to provide for his children.

The suburban liberal apologist will still blame this sorry situation on white racism and on political and economic exploitation of the blacks. The enemy, however, knows exactly what he is accomplishing. He has already raised the flag of "New Africa" in Detroit in his quest for a black Soviet America, comprising the five southern states with colonies in black dominated Northern cities.

THE STRUGGLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF A WESTERN CHRISTIAN  
CIVILIZATION IN LATIN AMERICA  
by J. Pross

The first lesson a North-American citizen must learn if he wants to meaningfully appreciate Latin-American political realities, is to believe nothing he encounters in our managed news. According to the leftist-dominated mass media one is supposed to succumb to the fantasies that Brazil and Nicaragua are anti-communist police states; that Guatemala and El Salvador are run by the CIA; that American capitalism is exploiting Latin-American labour and natural resources; that anti-Americanism runs rampant; that the CIA is always scheming to maintain in power some reactionary pro-American police state that is oppressing its own people and retarding their progress.

Certainly the economic and political livelihood of Latin America depends upon U.S. policy, but not in the manner the leftist media would have us believe. Direct investment of American capital in Latin America does no more harm there than does its comparable investment here in Canada; in fact it confers much greater benefits there than it does in Canada. The major manifestations of a modern state in Latin America; a transportation system and an industrial capacity, owe their existence exclusively to machinery, technical skills and capital imported from the U.S. and to a lesser extent Western Europe. Therefore, if one can see through the economic fallacy and intellectual dishonesty of the M.D.P. argument against U.S. investment in Canada, one can see through the analogous socialist contentions against U.S. investment in Latin America. Chile's communist president Allende may travel from one South American country to the next denouncing the U.S.; even though he always arrives in a surplus Boeing 727 passed on to Lan Chile Airlines. His army still requires U.S. army surplus weapons to control the increasing food riots in Santiago. Likewise, Peru requires U.S. World War II surplus PT-boats to harass U.S. tuna fishermen inside Peru's 200-mile offshore territorial limit. The list of examples is endless; from locomotives and graders to flush toilets, boob-tubes and tooth-paste, all imported or locally manufactured by subsidiaries of the Yanqui exploiters.

Nevertheless, there do exist a number of ways in which the U.S. can exert its influence in a manner highly damaging to individual nations. One principal weapon is the juggling of U.S. import quotas regarding various nations. The U.S. domestic market cannot absorb the available supply of many Latin American staple products; e.g. coffee, bananas, sugar cane. Therefore the U.S. government sets quotas prescribing just how much can be imported from each nation. These quotas in turn depend on political services rendered. This fact accounts for the spree of dedications of J.F. Kennedy expressways and Richard Nixon memorial parks throughout Central America; it accounts for the reflex imitation of U.S. voting patterns at the U.N. by most Latin American nations. Why, it was simply amazing how swiftly the vast majority of Latin American nations followed the U.S. lead in befriending Red China and supporting the new short-lived "Four Great Powers" policy. The point to be made is that even if some Latin American country did want to be anti-communist in substance, not just appearance, it couldn't get away with it - and for the same reason

Richard Nixon couldn't get away with being an anti-communist. The international bankers and their agents of one-world socialism would not permit it. Any Latin American country that seriously impedes the advance of communism would immediately incur the wrath of the Council on Foreign Relations, the State Department and the Federal Reserve - primary U.S. policy-making bodies dominated by traitors to the one-world socialist conspiracy. The central problem therefrom is that the U.S. is not even on its own side. Although the masses of Latin America still look upon the U.S. as the bastion of the Free World's resistance against communism (as once did the East Europeans) honest seers harboring such delusions within government office are becoming a rare commodity. The leadership of Latin America realizes that it was the U.S. State Department that installed Castro into power on Cuba; that Castro's first line of defense is now the U.S. Coast Guard. Retaliation against any Latin American country that tried to be anti-communist would be swift and effective. First their quotas to supply the U.S. market would be slashed. The international-banker-controlled World Bank would call in its loans. Credits for economic aid and development forwarded by the International Monetary Fund and U.S. aid programs would be withdrawn. That is why when one Latin American country after another uncovers the aid and leadership given local communists from the resident Soviet embassy, it is alright to expel a few Red diplomats to placate public opinion, whereas it would be economic suicide to break off diplomatic relations.

The auxiliary method the International Bankers use to bend Latin American politics to their dictates, is the manipulation of the money supply of each nation - in exactly the same manner it is done in the U.S. through the federal reserve system - a private corporation issuing the nation's currency. Each of the Latin American nations has had foisted upon itself a reserve banking system modeled after the U.S. Federal Reserve and completely manipulated by the International Bankers. By expanding and contracting a nation's currency, the International Bankers can keep any military dictatorship in check. Furthermore through the weapon of foreclosure employed after recurrent artificially caused inflations and depressions, they have come to possess much of the real wealth of Latin America, i.e. productive land and exploitable natural resources. Furthermore, by manipulating exchange rates at will and keeping the volume of currency artificially inadequate to support economic prosperity, the International Bankers are able to keep down wages rates and raw material prices. This enables their subsidiaries, the international cartels in tin, sugar, oil, etc. to buy cheap in Latin America and sell high on the U.S. and Western European markets. Meanwhile, this exploitation is not blamed on the currency manipulation by International Bankers but on greedy American capitalists, thus feeding the fires of communist agitators. For example, in Latin America, Rockefeller is a name associated with exploiting Yankee capitalism, not with the Insiders' drive for one-world totalitarianism. Therefore it is irrelevant to the International Bankers which general or local revolutionary is currently in power, or which U.S. company was the latest to be nationalized. Through their money power and control they have Latin America conveniently at their service. While witnessing the filth, corruption, illiteracy and utter poverty in consumer necessities that describes much of modern-day Peru, the aware observer cannot help but compare this economic misery with the material abundance of the Inca Empire. It is a thoroughly chronicled fact that in the fifteenth century, without the "assistance" of UNESCO, the Alliance for Progress nor Wall Street loans, the Incas knew no want of economic necessities. In fact the physically inhospitable land was covered with warehouses loaded with surplus foodstuffs and clothing. "By coincidence" one learns that the Incas developed no system of money; none of their mineral wealth was coined for use as a medium of exchange; that all their trade was carried out through barter. This avoids the modern-day crime against humanity; where there exists a huge demand for consumer goods plus masses of unemployed labor to earn wages, alien interests have usurped legitimate government monetary functions & resorted to their own immense benefit, to issue and quote currency to stimulate commerce and production.

This article has detailed how the Insiders of international finance create an economic climate designed to nurture anti-Americanism and communist agitation. It would be superfluous to outline communist tactics of subversion for they are carbon copies of tactics used in North America. Subsequent articles will deal with the undermining of the religious, cultural and moral values of Latin America concentrating on the role of U.S. betrayal.



## THE DRUG TRAFFIC: A DIABOLICAL SOVIET OFFENSIVE AGAINST THE WEST!

"Two recent developments in widely separated areas of the world should cause the Nixon Administration to review its estimates on the sources of illegal heroin now flooding the Free World. The first is the eye-witness account of opium production in North Vietnam and China furnished to American and South Vietnamese intelligence officials in Saigon by a high-ranking Hanoi defector. The second is a sworn statement furnished Federal authorities by a 'king pin' in the hard narcotics traffic on the East Coast who identified Cuba as his main source of heroin. The reports from these 'insider sources' raise serious questions about the accuracy of recent information on illegal heroin sources the Administration has supplied to Congressional committees studying the growing drug problem in the United States and among American servicemen in South Vietnam...Most of the heroin now being seized in South Vietnam and the United States is so pure that US narcotics experts say privately that it could only be produced in the most modern plants and by highly trained personnel. These experts claim it is highly unlikely that the pure heroin could have been produced in the mountains and jungles of Laos and Thailand or even the hidden laboratories in France as Administration estimates would indicate...A ranking Communist Party propagandist and journalist for the Hanoi newspaper, TIEN PHONG, (Nguyen Ngoc) Mai revealed that North Vietnam is producing massive quantities of raw opium for export to mainland China and the Soviet Union where it is processed for distribution throughout the world. Mai reported that poppy fields were so large in North Vietnam that it took one tractor an entire day to make a round trip from one end of a field to the other. He told interrogators that the raw opium is transported to Hanoi, then flown to China to be processed into heroin and sold in Hong Kong and Japan. The raw opium is also shipped to Haiphong and loaded on Soviet ships and transported to Russia for further processing. Mai said. Although Hanoi publicly denies that it is growing poppies or producing opium, records of the United Nations indicate otherwise... The other recent development that raises serious questions about the accuracy of Administration estimates of the sources of illegal heroin is the sensational report furnished US prosecutors by Jose Luis Zayas, a Cuban refugee who lives in Miami. His statement, put into federal court records in Alexandria, (Virginia), revealed that his supply of heroin came from the Castro Government through Carlos Ferret, a Cuban who recently fled the country..."

- US columnist Paul Scott,  
September 9, 1971.

\*\*\*\*\*

## NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV: R.I.P.

"Things are worse now than they have been for years past (in the USSR). Khrushchev himself initiated a new drive against religion in 1957, which began to have physical effect in 1959... Monks and nuns have been driven out of their establishments at riflepoint and left to starve or freeze in the forests: those who have sought to succour them intimidated or arrested. Churches have been blown up before the eyes of the faithful, held at bay by police bayonets; distinguished churchmen have been tried on trumped-up charges (usually embezzlement) and put away."

- Edward Crankshaw,  
the LONDON OBSERVER, July 18, 1965.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Sated with the hierarchical principles of the Middle Ages, revolution bore the state absolutism of the modern age, and from this, via the French Revolution, we have evolved the bureaucratic state on the one hand, and liberalistic individualism on the other. Meanwhile, again and again, genuine revolutionary impulse has been directed into futile, and worse than futile, channels. We look in vain today for the friend of the submerged. The Church alone, in her insistence that we give back to Caesar no more than the things that are his, is the sole force that is not afraid to stand up to the bully; to represent not merely the proletariat (an inspiring abstraction) but the individual that compose it; to stand in the way of the workers' final and most tragic betrayal. Humanitarianism, dissociated from the Incarnation, and the Cross that bore humanity as well as God, has proved a dismal failure. We have yet to try a revolution based on the charity of Christ springing from an exasperated love of the individual soul."

- J. F. T. Prince, CREATIVE REVOLUTION  
Milwaukee, 1937.

\*

\*

\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor — F. Paul Fromm,  
Associate Editor — Kastus Akula  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

BREAKTHROUGH — EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY



"VICTORY THROUGH UNITY" BANQUET

## Political Prisoner Matrai Convicted

page 3

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

--2--

### CONTENTS

Page 2	--	THOUGHTS FOR THE NEW YEAR.
3	--	GEZA MATRAI: "SOLDIER, PATRIOT, AND HERO" by Janus Proos.
4	--	A SALUTE TO THE BRAZILIAN SOCIETY FOR THE DEFENCE OF TRADITION, FAMILY AND PROPERTY by Janus Proos.
5	--	E.B.S. FOR GEZA IN OTTAWA -- pictorial.
5	--	Cartoon.
6	--	MORE ON GEZA MATRAI.
6	--	E.B.S. VICTORY IN COURT by Gerry Doyle.
7	--	EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY-BREAKTHROUGH VICTORY-THROUGH-UNITY BANQUET.
7	--	JULIUS GINSBERG, ALIAS MARK GAYN by F. Paul Fromm.
8	--	B'NAI B'RITH HONOURS INTERNATIONAL BANKER by F. Paul Fromm.
9	--	IMMIGRATION: THAT FORBIDDEN TOPIC by J.M. Harris & F. Paul Fromm.
10	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
11	--	THE RETURN OF MIRKO NEUHOFER.
11	--	SOCIAL CREDIT HEADQUARTERS ATTACKED.
11	--	FROM OUR MAILBAG.
14	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
16	--	JUDGE VANNINI'S INQUIRY OPENS JANUARY 24.
17	--	THE OLD GENERAL (poem) by J.M. Harris.
17	--	E.B.S. EDUCATION PROGRAMME.
17	--	TERMITES IN THE CHURCH by Kastus Akula.
19	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS by Patricia Young.
19	--	IT COMES UP GENOCIDE by F. Paul Fromm.

\*\*\*\*\*

### THOUGHTS FOR THE NEW YEAR

What will you do, in '72? That is the important question for Canadian anti-communists to answer. This year that has just begun will be a crucial one, not just for our allies in the United States, where there will be a Presidential and Congressional elections, but for us too.

Here, in Toronto, we are certain of municipal elections in December. If you are interested in stopping the rot in the schools, the board of education is your target. There is also a very good possibility that there will be a Federal election this year. Trudeau's waning popularity makes him vulnerable. But, we must also ask about the alternative. Stanfield, Bilderberger, economic welfarist, and general wishy-washy is a very poor alternative.

Between elections there is much time for complaining about the politicians; for analyzing current trends; and for much armchair philosophy. But, this is an election year. Within the next two months, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY must map out an election strategy. IT IS NOT UNREASONABLE TO BELIEVE THAT WE HAVE GROWN SUFFICIENTLY IN SIZE, EXPERIENCE, AND SUPPORT TO GRAB A PIECE OF THE ACTION FOR OURSELVES!

Any election strategy means starting to work NOW. A campaign, either for an issue or a candidate that is begun a month before election day, will make little impact. Federal candidates will be selected soon; policy papers in the Conservative and Social Credit parties will soon be discussed. Now is the time to start bringing to the politician's attention those issues that we know are important, but that they will avoid, if possible: issues like immigration; the red-ward turn in our foreign policy; government aid to revolutionaries and subversives.

Confront your party's candidate and potential candidates with the issues. The greatest danger is a campaign without issues. If we allow it to be a race between an aging swinger, who's bungled the economy, but who has a lovely baby, and a stodgy, non-swinging, who tries harder, and who seems like a solid sort, then we will end up with more of the same (whether it's Trudeau or Stanfield) -- the same socialistic, anti-American, internationalist policies.

Over the next twelve months you and thousands of other anti-communists like you can make the difference. OR IS IT TOO MUCH EFFORT?

\*\*\*\*\*

### FOR SALE

THE NAKED CAPITALIST by W. Cicon Skousen (an expose of the conspiracy of left-wing intellectuals and power-hungry, one-world financiers, who've aided communism) \$1.75.  
ON BUILDING SOCIALISM, SOVIET STYLE by Robert Klinck (an abbreviated version of some of the material above) -- 13¢  
RIGHT WING PHILOSOPHY: A POSITIVE OPINION (reprint) by F. Paul Fromm -- 10¢



GEZA MATRAI: "SOLDIER, PATRIOT, HERO"

by Jaanus Proos

On January 7th, 1972, EBS militant Geza Matrai was sentenced to 3 months in jail and to 2 years probation by provincial judge Thomas Swabey. On December 23rd, 1971, Geza had been found guilty of assaulting Red butcher Alexei Kosygin on Parliament Hill in Ottawa last October 18th.

This infamous political sentence was handed down on the morning of January 7th in Carleton County court in downtown Ottawa. The format of the sentencing is highly revealing. For the benefit of the press, Judge Swabey read a half-hour 9-page statement largely containing political rationalizations for the impending sentence for the benefit of newsmen who might have difficulties in concocting explanations palatable to the public. The statement was read in a slow, unemotional, deliberative manner, leading many to believe it was someone else's composition. The statement was a recital of the neo-liberal Trudeauvnik litany about solving world problems through peaceful negotiations. Considered relevant by the court in a "common assault" case was a commentary on the friendly reception accorded Trudeau in Moscow, plus a lecture on the need for patience in negotiations in the nuclear age as the only means of settling differences between "civilized nations." Apparently, the U.S.S.R. is here considered a "civilized nation." Slave labour, insane asylums for political heretics, barb-wire, Berlin Walls and genocide are only some of the advantages that negotiations with this "civilized nation" would yield. At this point, an unidentified member of the audience shouted out, "This is a political court." Also mentioned in the statement was the massive security build-up occasioned by the attack. This unmistakably brought out the obvious motive of revenge. The Trudeauocrats were still blowing their minds. Geza had ruined their smooth, soft-sell public relations job of trying to pass off the Red tyrant as a seeker of detente, as a warm-hearted, concerned leader eager to mingle with the common people.

What does this heresay partisan political speculation on international affairs have to do with a criminal trial where only the facts of the "crime" itself are supposed to be considered? Unless, of course, it was a political trial - and did you expect anything else? Did you perhaps think everyone was equal in the face of the law? Yet to maintain this hypocritical farce of democratic justice for all, the Trudeauocrats lacked the honesty to try Geza on some "ad hoc" political charge; but chose instead to hide their vindictiveness behind the criminal charge of "common assault." Alright, lets examine the case of "common assault" where no personal injury is inflicted on either party. These cases are rammed through provincial courts at assembly line speed with \$50 or \$100 fines meted out to the guilty. So, the Red butcher must enjoy more rights than Mr. Canadian Citizen - in our "Just Society."

More damaging than the 3-month jail term is the two years probation in which any activist political activity is prohibited. The insulting terms prohibit Geza from taking part in any political demonstrations for two years, including picketing, and he must furthermore stay away from the property of foreign governments in Canada and visiting foreign dignitaries. This effectively muzzles Geza into the role of an arm-chair anti-communist. The Liberals don't mind them - just as long as you don't do anything effective in furthering your convictions. This blatant denial of Geza's human rights to legitimate political dissent in a supposed free society is a disgrace. Furthermore, it represents a standing threat against the rights of any anti-communist who effectively does his patriotic duty and hurts the socialist, one-world totalitarian plans of the Trudeauocrats and their masters. By the way, do you recall any radical leftist, convicted in the courts, whose sentence included a prohibition from any political activism. Nor should anyone be surprised at the total absence of socially-conscious newspaper editors and civil rights crusaders moved to speak out against the sentence.

Incidentally, the courtroom was cop-heavy with R.C.M.P. nervously awaiting a George Jackson style shootout from the dozen Burkers present. Three beach-boy types in uniform were complimented by a cadre of highly conspicuous police brass "in disguise", one of whom afterwards had the audacity to sincerely thank the Burkers for not having caused more trouble.

As if the railroading of a patriot by the Trudeau machine wasn't enough to make one ill, the presence of a "professional" milking a profit out of human persecution, certainly was. Through lack of foresight, one Jeff Barnabe was retained as counsel for Geza, through the Hungarian Freedom Fighters Federation who advanced the \$1,000 bail money. For a few hours in court, he collected a neat one thousand dollars. His complete lack of concern for the principles of the case was aptly demonstrated by his post-trial comment, "You should be out in two months." His other post-trial activity included a good try to get his picture into the press and a tremendous effort to obtain the cash bail money as his fee.

Now, one can't totally blame Mr. Barnabe. However, one must severely chastize the so-called anti-communist, economic conservatives within our morally-bankrupt legal profession. One can well recall how no less than 35 Toronto-area lawyers offered to defend leftist-agitator William Kunstler, after he was charged with assault against our editor Paul Fromm. Yet, not one lawyer offered to defend Geza. Are they too busy looking for loopholes in the income tax law to be concerned with matters of political principle. Is it any wonder that we are losing?

And what about Geza? How did he take it? His stoical, unemotional stance in facing this judicial vindictiveness towered above the court. In the highly appropriate words of Breakthrough Chairman Don Lobsinger, who traveled to the sentencing from Detroit with other patriots; "Geza is a soldier, a patriot, and a hero." The only crime was the invitation extended by Trudeau to Kosygin to visit Canada in the first place.

EBS members and anti-communists everywhere have every right to be proud of Geza's response to his recognized duty. May God give him the courage to uphold his convictions of Western Christian ideals among the drug crazies, perverts, and criminals in Canada's penal system. Pray for him!

A Salute to the  
BRAZILIAN SOCIETY for the DEFENSE of TRADITION, FAMILY and PROPERTY  
by Jaanus Proos

Readers of "Straight Talk" are being kept informed of the activities of this outstanding South American organization for it commands the highest respect among the leadership of the EBS. This society, known as TFP, is not the "Brazilians for Fair Taxation." Rather it is composed of militants for a Western Christian Civilization. From a strong Roman Catholic foundation, their aims and purposes emerge, in their essence, commensurate with our own. Like the EBS, they stress that the universal crumbling of resistance to communism is a crisis of a religious and moral nature. Three-quarters of the TFP membership is composed of young men from sixteen to thirty, drawn from all social levels. TFP recognizes the need to take up the struggle among the people. They do not content themselves with trying to add more dignitaries to an impressive letterhead and increasing the circulation of society publications. The battle is taken up on whatever front the enemy is making advances. Hence, their activities include mass public rallies, public sale of literature, nation-wide petitioning and well-attended masses commemorating the souls of the victims of communist tyranny. While maintaining that their strongest weapon is prayer, TFP militants are, nevertheless, well trained in self-defence. In addition to numerous confrontations with the Red mob, their headquarters in Sao Paulo has been bombed by terrorists.

TFP was founded in 1960 by the well-known writer Prof. Plinio Correa de Oliveira, professor of Modern and Contemporary History at the Sao Paulo Catholic University. He is also a Catholic leader and a former representative to the Brazilian Congress. Amongst TFP members and militants, there are people from all social levels: professionals, businessmen, workers and thousands of students deeply committed to this real Crusade in defense of Christian Civilization.

Perhaps the most vital work of the TFP has been in exposing and denouncing communist infiltration in some Catholic circles. In 1968, the TFP published a reverent petition to the Pope, requesting strong measures against growing communist infiltration in the Catholic church. In only 58 days, this petition was signed by 1,600,368 Brazilians. Other TFP campaigns have not only frustrated but actually stopped government introduction of damaging socialist legislation in the fields of "agrarian reform", housing, divorce among other issues. The TFP has had a determining role in the creation of an ideological grass-roots anti-communist reaction. In this climate of successive popular anti-leftist manifestations, the Movement of the 31st of March of 1964 deposed the pro-communist President Goulart, as well as sending numerous leaders of the Catholic left fleeing into exile.

As a highly accurate as well as articulate perspective on the crisis of Western Christian Civilization, we conclude with the following quote from "Revolution and Counter-revolution" by Plinio Correa de Oliveira:

"This crisis is one, that is, it does not consist of a set of crises which develop side by side and autonomously in each country, connected with each other by some more or less relevant analogies. When fire breaks out in a forest, it is not possible to consider the phenomenon as if it were a thousand independent and parallel fires, of a thousand trees. The unity of the combustion phenomenon being exerted on the living unity which is the forest, and the circumstance that the great power of expansion of the flames results from a heat in which are fused and multiplied the unnumerable flames of the various trees, contributes so that the fire of the forest be a single fact, embracing in a total reality the thousand partial fires, however different each may be in its own accident."





--5--

NOTE: GEZA MATRAI

As the picture on the previous page illustrates, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has not been inactive in its attempts to support our harassed member, Geza Matrai. A number of E.B.S. members and BREAKTHROUGH'S chairman, Don Lobsinger, accompanied Geza to his sentencing in Ottawa. After the disproportionately heavy sentence was handed down, our members held a brief and bitter demonstration outside the local jail and delivered our views to a crowd of eager reporters from national newspapers and I.V. stations.

On the night of January 7, our Chairman, D.C. Andrews, was interviewed in Toronto and gave the C.B.C. T.V. night news something to chew on. He pinned the blame of criminal squarely on the spindly shoulders of Pierre Elliott Trudeau, the man who had invited the red butcher to this country and the man who is striving mightily to pluck us from our traditional friends and allies (chief among them the United States) and to hurl us into the octopus embrace of Soviet Russia and Red China. WE CALL IT TREASON?

GEZA MATRAI WANTS TO THANK THE MANY SUPPORTERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD FOR THEIR LETTERS OF SUPPORT AND FOR THEIR FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS. THEY HAVE BEEN WELL RECEIVED! We right point out that there may well be an appeal to the sentence and money is still needed for this purpose. All contributions will be gratefully accepted and will be receipted by the treasurer of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY.

AT THE TIME OF THIS WRITING, GEZA MATRAI IS INCARCERATED IN THE GUELPH REFORMATORY. LETTERS CAN BE SENT TO HIM EITHER CARE OF THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY OR TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: Mr. Geza Matrai, c/o The Guelph Reformatory, Box 600, Guelph, Ontario. Let's let him know, at least through our letters, that we have not forgotten his bravery nor the blow he struck for the anti-communist cause!

\*\*\*

E.B.S. VICTORY IN COURT by Gerry Doyle

I was arrested on October 24, last year, during the police raids which accompanied Kossygin's visit to Toronto. I was charged with possession of a restricted weapon and possession of an offensive weapon for a purpose dangerous to the public peace. The weapon in question was an old 32-calibre revolver with a broken firing pin. Thanks to the efforts of fellow EBS members, I was released the next day on \$200.00 cash bail. At this time, I retained Mr. J.A. Hoolihan, Q.C. as my lawyer.

My trial, held on December 20, turned out to be a face-reddening experience for the Metro Toronto Police Force. Mr. Hoolihan began his questioning of the arresting officer, Detective Sidney Sweeting of 54 Division whether or not the Metro Toronto Police were determined to prevent an incident similar to that which occurred in Ottawa from ever happening in Toronto. Det. Sweeting replied that he could not speak for the whole force, but he personally didn't want Toronto to become the Dallas of Canada: he wanted to maintain law and order. To which Mr. Hoolihan countered: "like in the Soviet Union?" Sweeting turned red and the judge, F.M. McMahon, told Mr. Hoolihan he shouldn't have said that. Then followed an argument between Mr. Hoolihan and Det. Sweeting over whether I was under arrest between the time I was taken from my home and the time I was charged several hours later. Mr. Hoolihan threatened to subpoena every police officer in Toronto to prove that it is Toronto police policy to hold people for hours before charging them. The judge settled the dispute by saying that I had been under "de facto" arrest. Mr. Hoolihan informed the judge that I was taken from my home at 3:00 a.m., without being charged, and then, after being charged, was held for 24 hours without bail.

He, then, asked Sweeting if I had been threatened or bribed in any way while being held. Sweeting said I hadn't. Mr. Hoolihan then asked if one of the detectives in the car taking me to the police station had not said to me: "You've got a chance to help yourself." Sweeting hesitated, turned red again, and said: "That may have been so. I have no recollection of it; but it may have been so." At which time Mr. Hoolihan threw his hands in the air and said: "My case, your Honour."

It was now up to the prosecution to prove their case, which didn't consist of much, except bringing in a firearms expert to say that he had fired four shots from the gun, leaving the impression that it had been in the same condition as when it had been seized from my house. First Mr. Hoolihan and then the judge had to ask the prosecution, Sweeting, and the expert several times where they had gotten the firing pin for the gun. Sweeting finally admitted that it had come from police.

The judge dismissed the possession of a restricted weapon charge and the Crown withdrew the charge of possession of an offensive weapon for a purpose dangerous to the public peace.

\*\*\*

"FAITH OF OUR FATHERS ... BORN OF A PROMISE, FINE, AND SWEET."



EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY-BREAKTHROUGH VICTORY-THROUGH UNITY  
BANQUET

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has long stressed the theme of co-operation and unity with other anti-communist groups. While we have co-operated with many diverse groups over the past few years, we have never enjoyed such a close and long-lasting rapport with any group as that which exists between us and BREAKTHROUGH, a movement of Christian patriots in Detroit.

We, on the right, often tend to stress the sad and dangerous state that the world is in. We too seldom give ourselves sufficient credit for our strengths and successes. When we consider just how little money is at our disposal; when we consider that much of the Establishment liberal press is totally against us, it is amazing just how much groups like E.B.S. and BREAKTHROUGH have accomplished!

Members of E.B.S. and BREAKTHROUGH gathered, 150-strong, on Saturday, December 17, in Detroit to celebrate these often forgotten victories and to toast for the first time in the United States a man, who has become the symbol of hope and resistance to anti-communists around the world -- our own GEZA MATRAI.

The head table was occupied by prominent members of the E.B.S. and BREAKTHROUGH. People came from as far away as Washington, D.C., to attend this banquet whose theme was VICTORY THROUGH UNITY!

Good-spirited toasts, fine food, and an evening of fun-filled social enjoyment was the way one E.B.S. member summed up this gathering. "I really enjoyed every moment of it," said another E.B.S. member.

The feeling of friendship and hospitality that E.B.S. members felt in Detroit is a real tribute to the spirit and success of the BREAKTHROUGH movement.

More than one person remarked that this event should stand as a beacon to all groups involved in the fight against communism and domestic socialism. Let's forget about person differences; let's leave behind ethnic differences or disagreements as to tactics! Leave the bickering to the liberals and join together and co-operate, wherever possible in a UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY: VICTORY THROUGH UNITY!, in the words of Don Lobsinger.

\*\*\*\*\*

JULIUS GINSBERG, ALIAS MARK GAYN

Anyone who reads the TORONTO STAR cannot help but be familiar with Mark Gayn, who writes as an expert on far-eastern and Chinese affairs. Today one cannot accuse Gayn's writing of being blatantly pro-communist. He doesn't come out and say that Mao is a great hero or the like. His writing is often fuzzy. It is for this very reason that what facts he does present take on all the greater believability.

While you wouldn't buy medicine from a witch-doctor and while you look very warily at the used-car salesman, most people are quite unsceptical about the man who feeds them "the facts" in their daily newspaper. Mark Gayn makes an interesting study.

The pro-communist, INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS was the evil granddaddy of our own secret foreign-policy manipulators, THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. The I.P.R. played a key role in misinforming the public about Mao Tse Tung in  
( continued on page 8)

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*SUBSCRIBE\*\*\*\*\*

The editor,  
STRAIGHT TALK!,  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO,

New \_\_\_\_: Renewal \_\_\_\_.

Enclosed is my \$3.00  
cheque payable to the  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
plus a \$ \_\_\_\_ donation  
to help you in your  
work.

Dear sirs:

Count me in! I want to sign up for a year's subscrip-  
tion to STRAIGHT TALK! ( ten issues). I want to keep up  
with the views and activities of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY  
and the efforts of Canadian patriots to preserve and pro-  
mote our Western Christian Civilization.

Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_ / money order \_\_\_\_.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*

the United States and through outright subversion succeeded in committing U.S. foreign policy to the disastrous betrayal of the Chiang Kai Shek government after the last war. In the summary of findings in the REECE COMMITTEE REPORT of the United States House of Representatives one learns: "During the period 1945-1949, persons associated with the Institute of Pacific Relations were instrumental in keeping United States policy on a course favourable to Communist objectives in China. Persons associated with the I.P.R. were influential in 1949 in giving United States far eastern policy a direction that furthered communist purposes.... The I.P.R. has been considered by the American Communist Party and by Soviet officials as an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence. The I.P.R. disseminated and sought to popularize false information including information originating from Soviet and Communist sources."

W. Cleon Skousen picks up the story in his review, THE NAKED CAPITALIST: "Towards the close of World War II, the office of AMERASIA magazine published by I.P.R. was ordered investigated by the Attorney General. June 6, 1945, F.B.I. agents searched the AMERASIA headquarters and found over 1,800 top-secret documents which had been stolen from government files." Freda Utley, in THE CHINA STORY, fills out the account: "The F.B.I. arrested six persons (from AMERASIA) whom it accused of violating the Espionage Act.... The sixth person arrested in the group was Mark Gayn, a well-known journalist, ... who had contributed many articles to COLLIERS and other national magazines, as well as to AMERASIA."

Now, THE STAR doesn't tell you that its far-eastern "expert" has such a questionable past -- involved with a communist propaganda and espionage front. That might be useful in weighing the reliability of his "on-the-scene" reports.

Another thing, "Mark Gayn" is really Julius Ginsberg. Somehow people who have to change their names make me uneasy. What's so bad about the name Ginsberg? It has a rather nice ring. Why the change? One can certainly understand why someone who wrote a skin book like WHIPPED BY WILD WOMEN would want to change his name. But, why would a supposedly responsible journalist and "expert"?

Most recently, "Mark Gayn" has been writing from Bangla Dosh. His writings are heavy with atrocity stories about the rapings, murders, and lootings perpetrated by the West Pakistani army. Now, I'm not saying that he's lying. I don't know. Such acts could well have happened just as he says. I do know, however, that Soviet Moscow is backing Bangla Dosh and is anti-Pakistan and at least once before Julius Ginsberg (Mark Gayn) was deeply involved in an operation that served as a virtual propaganda arm of Soviet Russia!

F. Paul Fromm.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### B'NAI B'RITH HONOURS INTERNATIONAL BANKER

Scarcely a week goes by that someone or other isn't "honoured" by some group or other. Such items form that part of the newspaper that most of us skip over. The TORONTO STAR of December 3, 1971, informed the reader that international banker, Edmund de Rothschild, would receive the "second Canadian Family-of-Man award of the League for Human Rights of B'nai B'rith ... at a dinner at the Beth Tzedec Synagogue, Dec. 11. Last year's award was presented to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau." Nice company Rothschild keeps! THE STAR continues: "The League for Human Rights opposes racism and anti-semitism, fights for human rights and promotes brotherhood."

Well, B'nai B'rith either is extremely foolish and ignorant or it does not stand for what it says it does. PRESENTING ROTHSCHILD WITH THE FAMILY-OF-MAN AWARD IS LIKE GIVING THE ANNUAL POLYANNA PURE MEDAL TO FANNY HILL!

For starters, Rothschild is a member of the conspiratorial Bilderberg group, that highly secretive organization of socialist, one-world advocates from among the banking, business, academic, and political elites of America and Europe.

The name of Rothschild (with the exception of the fine wine that accidentally bears the same name) has a most unpleasant and evil history.

THE NAKED CAPITALIST reveals that "the founder of the famous Rothschild dynasty was Mayer Amschel Rothschild (1743-1812) of Frankfurt, Germany. Although destined to be a rabbi, he became highly successful in a number of commercial pursuits and eventually established his famous banking house in Frankfurt with his five sons." These sons, and their descendants, who through intermarriage have kept the fortune tightly in the family, spread the shadow of Rothschild to Vienna, London, Paris, and Naples.

The Rothschilds have had a habit of backing both sides in a war, thereby profiting whichever side wins. They profit in another way: governments become indebted to them. Debt means power and control (which perhaps explains why our deeply indebted governments, who owe our souls to the international bankers, always end up pushing



the same accommodationist, one-world foreign policy.) Helen Worthington reported in the TORONTO STAR (Jan. 10, 1972): "During the Napoleonic wars, it was the Rothschilds who financed Napoleon's conquests and later lent the British money for Waterloo." Like so many bankers, who have helped fund revolutions, according to Commander Guy Carr in his RED FOG OVER AMERICA, "the Rothschild Mansion and the Rothschild family were not molested during the French Revolution." The Rothschilds also backed both the North and the South in the American Civil War.

From the start, the Rothschilds have sought to obtain the power to create money for their own profit. The power to create money must be a private, not a government, prerogative. The Rothschild Brothers of London wrote to fellow bankers in the U.S. on June 25, 1863 praising such a scheme, known as the National Banking Act of 1863: "The few who understand the system ... will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favours, that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of the people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantages that capital derives from the system, will bear its burden without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests."

And to a member of such a family goes the Family-of-Man award?

F. Paul Fromm.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### IMMIGRATION: THAT FORBIDDEN TOPIC

by J.M. Harris & F. Paul Fromm

When one thinks of public discussions about immigration in this country, one is often reminded of the child's story entitled, THE EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES. In this story, a very vain emperor is swindled by some crooks, who weave him a suit of new clothes from some mysterious substance. Actually, the emperor is prancing around in the buff; but, none of his psychopants or flatterers have the nerve to tell him so.

Thus, it is with the immigration issue -- the immigration of large numbers of coloured people into Canada. Anyone with eyes to see, can watch a monster racial problem forming. Yet, to mention this is to be a target for those who want to slap you with the label of "racist", "bigot", or "fascist."

The race issue was sharply thrown into focus by Federal civil rights official, George Blackburn, on November 30, 1971, when he stated that Metro Toronto's negro population would rise from 35,000 to over 350,000 in the next eight years. METRO COULD HAVE 300,000 BLACKS BY END OF '70's. THE STAR headlined its story (October 1, 1971).

Immigration Minister Otto Lang expressed confidence that Canada could avoid a U.S.-style racial problem, because Canada's policy is to admit only those with the skills and qualifications needed here, he said in a STAR interview. "The aim is to ensure that immigrants are fully and fairly employed," Lang said. "There shouldn't be any ghetto problem."

As we shall see, the first statement by Liberal Otto Lang is a lie, whilst the second is simply wishful thinking. What are the facts?

One need only walk around the Bloor-Harbord-Bathurst Street areas of Toronto to see the many hundreds of unemployed swelling our welfare rolls. It is a fact, as well, that the Liberal Department of Immigration is bending the rules to admit coloured immigrants. The TORONTO STAR of November 25, 1971, reported that Liberal Minister of Science and Technology, Alastair Gillespie admitted to an Etobicoke constituency meeting that "Canada's immigration policy is partly to blame for the country's rising unemployment rate." THE STAR (October 1, 1971) noted: "The department (of immigration) does not take racial origin into account when screening prospective immigrants." Thus, while overall immigration is on the decline because of job shortages in Canada, the percentage of black immigrants is increasing. Immigration from the Caribbean overtook Italian immigration last year. Government data shows that in 1970 9,449 Caribbean negroes emigrated to Canada, placing this source of immigration third after Britain and the United States. This figure does not include the growing number of negroes coming from the U.S. nor does it include the large numbers of Indians and Pakistanis arriving in this country.

The consequences of such lax immigration policies will be serious racial troubles for this country. We can already see this result in England, where anti-black feelings swept the country with the rise in recent years of considerable coloured immigration.

The race problem has reached appalling dimensions in American cities, like Detroit and New York, where racial murders are a daily occurrence. THE NEW YORK TIMES of August 29, 1971, cited some pertinent facts: some two-thirds of all violent crimes take place in the ghettos. "The succession of mindless murders in recent days, most of them involving white victims and black assailants, has led many to ponder the disturbing ra-

cial overtones.... I don't know how one can disentangle this from the racial issue. A veteran prosecutor describes his reaction this way: 'There is a tendency today to take life without any cause at all....There is no hesitancy where whites and blacks are concerned.'

Examples: two men walk into a Brooklyn luncheonette, ask for apple pie; told there is none, they shoot and kill the owner and wound his wife. A schoolteacher is stopped with his wife at a traffic light at Broadway and 37th Street; menaced by a gunman, he tries to jerk his car ahead -- and is shot dead. The manager of a supermarket, unnerved by a gun held at his head, fumbles while trying to open the safe -- and is killed because he is too slow.

Do we need such racial conflicts in Canada? Haven't we enough unsolved problems already?

In these times of high unemployment, is it right to import coloured immigrants to compete with Canadian workers and school graduates for the already inadequate number of jobs? Is it right to import a racial problem, which will ultimately result in misery for Canada, misery for the coloured immigrants, and profit only to the communists and people planners?

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

PEKING&PIERRE: The Trudeau Government, which humiliated Canada with its recognition of Red China over a year ago felt most honoured when the Reds sent them Huang Hua, one of their top diplomats, as ambassador. Out went Ottawa's "red" carpet. However, Huang spent little time in Canada. Most of his efforts were directed toward Washington and the U.N. Then, without telling Ottawa, Huang Hua is off as ambassador to the U.N. The first our Department of External Affairs knew about it was at the press conference at which Huang announced his decision.

Look for more internal subversion in Canada's Chinese community with the coming of Yao Kuang, the replacement for Huang Hua. Yao was the Red Chinese ambassador to Poland for the past twenty months and is highly regarded as an organizer -- read espionage operative.

\*\*\*\*\*

CLOSE ROCHDALE: Rochdale College is a federal-government-subsidized "18-storey flop-house, a haven for the drug pushers, the users of drugs and the malcontents of society," to use the words of a Metro Police Report submitted to the Metro Executive Council, last April. On December 17, 1971, a grand jury recommended for the second time that Rochdale College be closed. In the past two years it has been the scene of four suicides, four murders, a fatal stabbing, and untold hundreds of offences against the narcotics laws.

The reports are in. The verdict is clear. WHEN WILL THE POLITICIANS ACT?

\*\*\*\*\*

MORE FROM THE POLLUTION-PUSHERS: Anyone who is unconvinced that our decaying society has reached a truly suicidal state of tolerance for soul and mind-rotting filth and its profiteering purveyors need only take himself to LOVECRAFT LIMITED at 108 Yorkville Avenue in downtown Toronto. Anyone who strays into the shop is handed an explanatory little pamphlet that is a ludicrous mixture of sophomore free-love philosophy and sexual mental hygiene of the sort peddled by the post-Freudian and S.I.E.C.U.S. shrink set. To justify a truly pornocopia of salacious magazines, gutter records, pastel-coloured prophyllactics (I kid you not) and even more exotic sex-toys, these profiteers proclaim (one of them was allegedly, a University of Toronto philosophy major: "A monotonous sex diet will all too soon blunt the palate of its appreciation, but if a few exciting titbits and tasty morsels in the shape of sex "toys" are introduced to the menu from time to time, a sharp edge will be restored to the appetite, with consequent benefit to sexual harmony." To say nothing of the grasping pocketbooks of the owners.

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. MAKES THE STAR WEEKLY AGAIN: In July, 1968, the STAR WEEKLY did a nasty full-page cut up of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. Things worked out much better in a 4-page write-up, profusely illustrated, done for the STAR WEEKLY (Dec. 17, 1971) by John Miller. Centering around the Kesygin visit, this interview stressed the activist aspects of the E.B.S. Many interesting and newsy details were included along with a fairly accurate presentation of our philosophy.

The number of American subscriptions to STRAIGHT TALK! has risen considerably since the GEZA MATRAI incident and particularly since ATTACK! (the monthly paper of the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE, 1656 33rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007, U.S.A.) gave us a most unexpected salute in its December issue for the bravery of Geza Matrai. Along with this salute, it included our mailing address.

F. Paul Fromm.



### THE RETURN OF MIRKO NEUHOFFER

Readers of STRAIGHT TALK! will recall the case of Mirko Neuhofer. Mr. Neuhofer is a Czech immigrant, who came to Canada in 1968. He served as correspondent for the local Czech anti-communist paper, NASE HLASY. Articles he wrote for this paper about conditions in red concentration camps drew the wrath of local Czech communists and the communist Czech embassy in Ottawa. The paper began to receive verbal threats. Neuhofer was almost run over by a speeding car. His apartment was broken into and ransacked. Then, last April, he was shot in the arm, when he surprised an intruder trying to steal papers and a film from his Mississauga apartment.

At first, the police believed him and put him under protective custody in hospital. Then, suddenly, an about switch: Neuhofer, the victim, became the villain. Your friendly local police charged him with public mischief. According to them, he shot himself. Committed for trial on this charge, Neuhofer found himself in the Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital. The Judge wanted a mental examination. Lakeshore pronounced him paranoid and insane. A storm of E.B.S. co-ordinated protests put such pressure on the psychiatric quacks at Lakeshore that Neuhofer was secretly transferred to the hospital for the criminally insane in Penetang. The doctors there determined that Neuhofer was sane. Again, under pressure, he was released. Neuhofer attended the E.B.S. anti-communist demonstration in Ottawa in early June against the Red Chinese embassy. Soon thereafter he disappeared.

Nothing was heard of him until December 23, 1971, when a much-altered Mirko Neuhofer was found by police unconscious by the busy roadside off the Fred Gardiner Expressway and Jarvis Street in Toronto. During his absence, especially during Kosygin's visit, the R.C.M.P. had searched high and low for Neuhofer. Neuhofer returned severely beaten and completely without his teeth. We await the police explanation of how he deliberately smashed out all his teeth to gain public sympathy! Neuhofer remembers little, but does know that he was held captive in a French-speaking area -- perhaps, the Czech consulate in Montreal.

On December 29, Neuhofer appeared in court in Mississauga court to answer charge for having missed his July trial for public mischief. The court set a prohibitive bail in the thousands of dollars for so petty a crime. The prosecution seemed bent on putting him away again into a mental institution, where the legalized mind-manipulators can try their obscene experiments on human guinea pigs with drugs and electric shocks.

From remarks dropped to passersby, the prosecution clearly believes that Neuhofer far from being a persecuted patriot, is a dangerous mental case and should be incarcerated. Pending his trial, this brave man languishes in a Canadian jail. While the police pursue ridiculous theories about self-mutilation, his kidnappers and torturers remain at large!

\*\*\*\*\*

### SOCIAL CREDIT HEADQUARTERS ATTACKED

While the jackal terrorists of the communist movement in Toronto hesitate to attack the E.B.S., they seem to feel no such restraint when it comes to a three-month old Social Credit Headquarters at 145 Harbord Street in Toronto. This store-front establishment also houses the SPADINA EXPRESS, a monthly Social Credit magazine, put out by Mr. Karl von Harten, Social Credit candidate in Spadina riding.

Several months ago, some brush-happy moron painted swastikas over the window of this store. One night, a short time after this incident, some amateur tossed a molotov cocktail at the store. The device fell short and exploded harmlessly on the curb in front of the store. Then, in the early morning of January 12, someone threw a rock through the lower part of the window of the Social Credit Party's Headquarters.

Police and the press were called in. The former were unable to unearth the culprits; the latter gave the incident some T.V. coverage. It seems obvious that the left fears the growth of any strong anti-communist movement that might rally voter support and shake-up the present sellout parties at the polls.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has determined that it will conduct its own investigation into the perpetrators of this cheap terrorism and is quite prepared to act so that it won't happen again!

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM OUR MATRONS

NO FRIEND OF KOSYGIN'S

Dear sir:

Dear sir:

I heard about your courageous actions against the Russian dictator, Kosygin, when he was in your country recently. I want to congratulate you and your daring member who knocked Kosygin on his tail. I only wish that someone here in America had done it to the Red Chinese when they showed up. Again, congratulation!

B.R. St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

p.s. Would you please send me a sample copy of your paper, STRAIGHT TALK!

\*\*\*\*\*

JEWS & ANTI-SEMITISM;

Editors, ( STRAIGHT TALK! ):

This is to bring to your attention some facts pertaining to a couple of items in the November-December, 1971, issue of STRAIGHT TALK! -- which is excellent in every respect.

1. Page 10. Rev. H.F. MacEwan is correct in saying that Jews are the noisiest group opposing Christian instruction in the schools. It is true that, as you say, "the weak, venal, nominally 'Christian' politicians have given into pressure," etc., but it is equally true that the prime promotional force behind the pressure you speak of is and has been the Canadian Jewish Congress and related organizations.

During their successful drive for legislation to restrict freedom of speech ( Bill S-21 ) ( the "hate-bill" ), leaders of the above-mentioned organizations in a message to their activists ( June, 1969 ) stated, among other things: " It took us approximately twenty-five years to undo the damage committed by legislation establishing religious instruction in Ontario Schools, but, finally, this year, the MacKay Commission has recommended the removal of religious instruction in Ontario schools."

Complete information regarding this matter is contained in the Nov. 24, 1969 issue of ON TARGET ( No. 115 ) published in Flesherton, Ontario.

2. Page 8. Rabbi Meir Kahane's scurrilous slander of " white ethnic " groups is an ugly expression of his hope, not his fear. By his provocative accusation, unsupported by facts, he hopes to create and precipitate bogus anti-semitism which, according to Jewish leaders, is really a shot in the arm for the survival of Zionism. This was freely admitted by a B'nai B'rith publication as far back as 1936, and has since been repeated many times by prominent Jews. Hence, where anti-semitism does not exist, it is invented, as was the case in Toronto not so many years ago.

Under a six-column headline, the April 16, 1969 WINNIPEG FREE PRESS played up the visit to Winnipeg of Dr. Nahum Goldman, head of two leading world Jewish organizations, who while on a fund-raising tour here, told a press conference: " Anti-semitism and persecution have kept Jews throughout the world united in spirit in the past; now these are dying. They need a challenge. Right now there is a great disintegration of culture among Jews. We must give these young people something."

Crying "wolf" about ersatz anti-semitism is that " something ", that "challenge" which, as experience has shown, most effectively unites " these young people " " in spirit." Dr. Goldman made similar statements lamenting the non-existence of anti-semitism in different parts of the world.

It is interesting to note that during the Red Army Chorus visit in Winnipeg and the Kosygin visit in Vancouver Jewish organizations were unwilling to co-operate and join in with other groups. They demonstrated separately, independently. Mixing with others was not kosher. The same may have been true in other centres. It is significant that Jewish organizations did not demonstrate against communism, as such, nor against the Moscow policy of enslavement of peoples: they only demanded that U.S.S.R. Jews be allowed to go to Israel.

I thought that these remarks and observations might give you some food for thought.

D.M. Elcheshen, Winnipeg.

\*\*\*\*\*

HE LIKED OUR CHAIRMAN, D.C. ANDREWS, ON "UNDER ATTACK!"

Dear sir:

We are very glad to know that in these turbulent times there are bold and honest



men, who dare to speak out against the menace of Soviet imperialism, its cruel suppression of the basic freedoms of smaller nations, and its heinous subversion of still free and trusting societies.

Your recent T.V. interview as well as the spirited action of your Geza Matrai, during Kosygin's visit, are equal acts of heroism.

There is no doubt that many thousands of new Canadians (especially the many refugees from communist atrocities) are watching with deep respect and approval your noble fight against the evil forces of international communism.

May the knowledge of moral support from these people give you continued courage and strength in your selfless sacrifice in the name of humanity.

On behalf of my many friends in Hamilton and myself, I would like to thank you and all the fine members of your society for the magnificent work you are doing in safeguarding the freedom of Canada.

Sincerely,

A.W., Hamilton, Ontario.

(The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY deeply appreciates the moral support given by our many friends but we need your financial support, subscriptions, and, above all, your active participation, as well. F.P.F.)

\*\*\*\*\*

FEEDBACK ON THE INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR:

Dear sir:

In your November-December issue, you refer to India as "another civilization", presumably distinct from what you refer to as "Western Christian Civilization." While it is surely hazardous to refer to the Western culture of our time as "Christian" without qualification, it is surely erroneous to consider modern India (or any other area of the modern world) as being excluded from the influence of Western culture.

This civilization represents the ensemble of prevailing ideologies, technology, and the restless political and economic activism which have totally shaped the entire modern world as a result of exploration, imperialism, and all that has been connected with Western man's emigration, investment, and search for raw materials and markets. Modern Asia (including the Middle East) and Africa cannot be understood without references to Western influences, both religious and secular. Modern India may not be Christian, for the most part, but its existence as an independent nation-state is itself one of the fruits of Western influence. Like modern collectivism, this influence was a dynamic one, leaving its impress on the thought patterns, the culture, and the behaviour of Afro-Asian nations aroused from centuries-old stagnation and passivity by Western man's coming to grips with the material environment on a global scale and bending it to his will.

In the case of modern India, it was the British Raj which brought about public education (assiduously promoted by sincere Protestant missionaries who believed in it passionately), which included many of the prevailing ideas of contemporary Europe, particularly nationalism. In this sense, Mahatma Ghandi, the real father of modern, independent India, was more of a European than an Asian. It was the political genius of the British which led to modern India's adoption of parliamentary democracy on the British model. Now this may not justify or excuse British imperialism, but it is a good thing in itself, once again illustrating that in this imperfect world, good and evil things sometimes go hand-in-hand. Like all good things, it should be appreciated for being good, and not by its aberrations and failures to withstand the corrupting influence of the left-fascist clique now dominating the government of Mrs. Indira Ghandi.

Similarly, while many are prone to consider Chinese communism as something peculiarly Chinese, this is an oversimplification. Maoism is a Chinese variant of Sovietism, rooted in the totalitarianism of such Europeans as Karl Marx, Friederich Engels, Ludwig Feuerbach, George Hegel, with generous seasoning from Vladimir Lenin, Plekhanov, Saint-Simon, Georges Sorel, and the Russian anarcho-statists. So antithetical is it to the traditional humanism of Chinese culture (which, like all cultures developed on the basis of human criteria, is proto-Christian) that it may be accurately described as an alien, anti-Chinese phenomenon; this was most evident in the barbarous, anti-Chinese vandalism which characterized the recent "Great Proletarian Cultural" purge on mainland China. Where Maoism does manifest some contact with authentically Chinese experience, it is in recalling some of the ancient hydraulic despotisms of the past in that most ancient of human civilizations.

Nor should this surprise anyone familiar with modern Chinese history. The impact of imperialist humiliation on the militarily and technically vulnerable China of the Manchu dynasty led to its overthrow at the hands of the exasperated Chinese. The Boxer Rebellion was a sign of the times, for those with the wit to see it. Chinese intellectuals, seeing what Europeans could get away with, ran to European literature in the hope of discovering the secret of Western imperial and technical success. The Japanese more practically responded to the Western challenge by opting for a techno-industrial revolution which has yet to run its course. Unfortunately, the Chinese intellectuals in turning to the West for the most part stopped short at those authors and thinkers whose systems and philosophies, while in the ascendancy in Europe, nevertheless represented a Europe considerably alienated from its Judeo-Christian roots. Hence, they passionately explored such thinkers as Kant, Hegel, Spengler, and, of course, Marx and Engels, when a truly Christian Europe might have offered them St. Augustine, St. Thomas Aquinas, Bishop von Ketteler, Etienne Gilson, Jacques Maritain, Heinrich Pesch, and Pope Leo XIII. So much that is wrong with Africa and Asia today stems from the corruption of generations of modern intellectuals from these continents by a European education polluted with naturalism, materialism, existentialism, and progressive determinism.

Western Civilization is clearly on the decline, not merely because there are conspirators maliciously attempting to destroy it (which is happening), but also because it is presently trying to nourish itself on its aberrations: pragmatism, expediency, hedonism, etc. It can only be revitalized by a moral return to its taproots, as the late Christopher Dawson, that perceptive historian of culture, never tired of pointing out. Its essential and emancipatory principles of human personalism, mutual responsibility, and objective moral criteria governing human conduct, both private and public, under the fatherhood of God, can still renew the world and show us once more that Western civilization, properly understood, is not a geographical, racial ("us against them") phenomenon, but one which is truly vital, fraternal, and universal in its validity. Only such a renewal (part of the continuing Christian revolution) can rescue the world from the "final solution" being prepared for it by the reactionary, counter-revolutionary partisans of the future world Stalinist Imperium. Western Civilization has acquired a lot of baggage in its drift into the present post-Christian phase of its history; these counterfeits of the European-American ethos must not be allowed to detain us in our building of a new and dynamic Christendom.

Peter Dauphin, Scarborough, Ontario.

(There is much truth in the above letter, but I would object to lumping that brilliant critic of the decline of Western Civilization, Oswald Spengler, in with the fathers of international communism, Marx and Engels.F.P.F.)

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NOT CHRISTIAN ENOUGH:

Dear sir:

I wish to make a comment regarding the cover of your November-December issue of STRAIGHT TALK!. Since this issue was published so close to Christmas, and since the Society spoke so strongly in favour of keeping Christ in Christmas, I was quite surprised not to find some manifestations of this feeling on the front cover. Surely, the Nativity, the Three Wisemen, or the Infant Himself would be more appropriate than a photo of a parade of marchers at a commemoration which took place nearly six weeks previously. The publishing staff should try to portray the principles which they preach!

Sincerely,

Mrs. Mary Fromm Weston, Ontario.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula

##### THE COURAGE AND THE PRICE:

Ask any leftist who has properly digested his generous allowance of Marxist "politgramota" why there is no widespread dissent among Soviet citizens against their "Big Brother" in Moscow and he will tell you with that vacant, dehumanized look in his eyes, that the "people's democracy" has solved all human problems; everyone is satisfied, and happily humming his version of "Katuska" and consequently, there is no need for dissent.

All this after Tarsis, Litvinov, Malrik, Grigorenko, Moroz, Daniel and Siniavsky, Pasternak, Solzhenitsyn, Bykov, and now Vladimir K. Bukovsky. Before his recent trial, Mr. Bukovsky was held for seven months in a psychiatric institution. For his political and social criticism and activities, he has now received two years in prison, followed by five years in a labour camp, then augmented by a further five years of exile in a remote part of the country.



These are the outstanding people we hear about. What about thousands of less-renowned heroes, not big enough to hit the news media and reach our ears?

Our own waning star, "fuddle-duddle" Pierre has been spending more time lately getting chummy with news people; and, last month in his interview with the NEW YORK TIMES noted that dissent, criticism, and protest are endangering the basis of our free society. Apparently, Mr. Trudeau upholds the rule that what is good for your friendly Bilderberger should, of necessity, be good for the people of Canada, and any such antics like those of the computer-burning black racists at Sir George Williams University or the F.L.Q. murdering Pierre Laporte, which were not planned by the Bilderbergers and which might alert the sleepy public to their impending doom, should be taboo in this country (along with anti-communist dissent, of course.)

Among Vladimir Bukovsky's "crimes" for which he drew so harsh a penalty was printing and distributing literature critical of the omnipotent system in his country. In Canada, we subsidize those people and their publications who use freedom to destroy our way of life. What's more, such cozy revolutionaries as Toronto's GUERRILLA and Vancouver's GEORGIA STRAIT, who have received government grants, dare for some reason to call themselves "underground!"

\*\*\*\*\*

#### GOOD PERFORMANCE:

We extend our congratulations this month to our prominent associates, Don Andrews and F. Paul Fromm, for their outstanding performances on T.V. recently: Don Andrews on UNDER ATTACK (December 17 and after) taped at the University of Toronto and Paul Fromm on the PIERRE BURTON SHOW (January 4). On both forums, the do-your-own-thing nihilists who challenged Andrews and Fromm, were hopelessly inadequate in countering the solid logic and acid wit of our two spokesmen. Which, if anything, proves that in an open confrontation, the abominable modern nihilists, Marxists, and wishy-washy liberals are no match for the adherents of the long-established and proven values of our Western Christian Civilization!

\*\*\*\*\*

??????????????

I wish I were there... By any standards, it must have been a sight to behold! On December 27th, last year, at a science convention in Philadelphia, this pudgy little character, amid radicals heckling, booing, cursing, and throwing missiles at him, mounted the rostrum and took possession of the podium, proceeding to speak. The stage and podium were "decorated" with Vietcong flags and communist signs and slogans, including the one, "HUMPHREY WANTED FOR MURDER." As Hubert Horatio Humphrey, former Vice-President of the United States, former Democratic candidate for the presidency of the United States, and current contender again for this title, attempted to be heard, rotten tomatoes, paper planes, and a variety of other missiles proceeded in his direction.

Indeed, the only thing missing in that circus was Jerry Rubin urinating on the pudgy, little old man's head.

Any psychiatrist would tell you that senility manifests itself in a number of forms and disguises. Politicians, presumably, should be expected not to be exempt from this rule. How else do you rationally explain this clown who deliberately proceeds to his own humiliation and who continues to advocate the same worn-out policies that have permitted his tormentors, the red slime and the hippie scum, to flourish?

\*\*\*\*\*

#### AGENTS GALORE:

The Quebec-Ontario chicken and egg war and the Manitoba-Ontario-Quebec turkey war are not the kind of wars that are likely to spotlight any page of school history textbooks. What's more, they are not likely to recur after the Farmer Products Marketing Agencies Act has been passed by the Ottawa Parliament as indeed it was passed in the dwindling shadow of last December. The Senate balked the Government, refusing to act as a rubber stamp by not passing the massive bill in one day's sitting. No cheers for the Senate, though, after its disgraceful performance on Benson's Tax Bill.

Now, we are told, under this new bill, the producers will be protected, getting their fair return on their labour and investment; the consumer will be blessed by having a guaranteed product. There are, to be sure, ominous cackling noises from American chickens in the South, produced with more meat and sold at a lower price... One day, we are told, they are going to reach our store shelf and promote unhealthy competition with our own chickens and eggs.

Before that happens, however, the Government Act will spawn a labyrinth of

agencies and happy, officious agents, whose designated function will be to ensure that only those chickens and turkeys with their permission and blessing will appear on the market. Whatever other bridges the Government will have to cross, when it comes to them, one thing is certain: the one they have just built means government bureaucracy and control in yet another sector of our economy. It may mean a short-term benefit to producers in this agricultural sector; but, in the long run, it will prove to be another nail in the coffin of competitive free enterprise, or what is nowadays left of it.

Which reminds me.... During the last war, when Adolph Hitler proceeded to enlarge his "New Europe", this writer found himself, one day, among millions of other "liberated" Belorussians, as a solid contribution-to-be to Berlin's new creation. Naturally, Dr. Goebbel's propaganda wunderkinden spared no efforts to convince us how happy we would indeed be when embraced by the Third Reich.... As if we hadn't already experienced it first-hand, they proceeded to show us how rotten the Soviet system was.

There was one film which portrayed a "stakhanovite" chicken, trying to overfulfill the Moscow-designated production quota. This poor bird, surrounded as it was by a dozen or so government agents, their pencils suspended over quota charts, laid at least five eggs a day, every day.... until it died of exhaustion.

The stark reality of which Goebbels' wunderkinden were aware, of course, happened to be just the reverse of this situation. In fact, the Moscow government and local lackey "republic" governments, trying to regiment agriculture, caused not only the shortage of eggs and chickens, but produced an artificial famine throughout the country.

Of course, Canada's problem is not under- but over-production, we are told. If you are a farmer and want a licence to produce, enquire about it to your friendly government agent....

Indeed, this is a remarkable time in which to live. Hate bill, tax bill, chicken-egg-turkey bill.... thought control, pocket control, stomach control.

So far we haven't heard any august pronouncements from the Hill that next summer's Opportunities For Youth Programme will incorporate training the itchy and ambitious youth to be Farm Act agents. No doubt we soon will.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### JUDGE VANNINI'S INQUIRY OPENS, JANUARY 24

Scarred on the memories of all of us, who lived through the days of police terror during the visit of Alexei Kosygin, is the club-swinging police cavalry charge into the ranks of anti-communist demonstrators outside the Ontario Science Centre. The Toronto Ukrainian community, who bore the brunt of this attack, has been joined by other anti-communists in protesting this brutality. E.B.S. and the SOCIAL CREDIT PARTY OF ONTARIO have also complained about the constant police raids, harassment, and surveillance that preceded the events at the Ontario Science Centre.

Reluctantly, Attorney General Allan Lawrence gave in to public pressure and ordered an inquiry into "the conduct of the public and members of the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force" at the Ontario Centre. Already, a number of E.B.S. members have requested the right to testify to the hearing, when it opens on January 24. They have been interviewed and subpoenas have been issued.

We have requested Judge Vannini (a provincial judge from Sault Ste Marie) to extend the terms of the inquiry to cover police conduct throughout Kosygin's visit to Toronto. This conduct included wiretapping and the use of patently absurd and phony information to obtain search warrants with which to harass known anti-communist leaders and disarm them. For a full account of police conduct during the Kosygin visit, see our October 1970 issue of STRAIGHT TALK!

If E.B.S. members do get to testify, they will be able to refute police stories that we were involved in a plot to murder Kosygin and that we had attempted to cause a riot at the Ontario Science Centre; which stories have been used to justify their conduct during the Kosygin visit.

It is far too early to make any predictions, but it is to be hoped that criminal charges against the guilty officers will result from this inquiry. In addition, it is to be hoped that it will give the Metro Police a much needed slap-on-the-wrist to humble their high-handedness and arrogance and to remind them that they are public servants, and despite Trudeau's totalitarian tendencies, not yet our masters!

\*\*\*\*\*

VISIT THE E.B.S. BOOKSTORE HEADQUARTERS -- 1408 Gerrard, St.



THE OLD GENERAL  
( A tribute to Western Civilization.)

At Rendsburg Hall, the old General strode through the doors,  
To a sudden hush and a thousand roars:  
This man the liberals and socialists had tried to forget,  
Had led Christian armies on the Soviet steppe.

A long time past, on snowy waste, the Western might  
Launched a crusade at the Bolshevik blight,  
And cleansed with fire and sword the communist plains,  
Till conspirators' treason gave the communists gains.

Glory and valour marched with the Crusaders all the way back;  
Bitterly they fought for courage they did not lack.  
Those who survived sat now in the Hall  
And at their brave General gazed in awe.

For when their long retreat began to trace,  
The High Command removed their ribbons in disgrace;  
A severed arm was sent back in reply  
And with it the medals from those who did not die.

Although this happened twenty-some years past  
And many had forgotten, since memories do not last,  
The Patriots' eyes are dim with tears;  
His men remember and the Hall resounds with cheers.

J.M. Harris.

\*\*\*\*\*

E.B.S. EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Saturday morning at 11 o'clock and Monday nights at 8:00 are lecture time at the E.B.S. Bookstore. Members and co-ordinator approved friends gather to hear lectures on a variety of topics. The hand behind this series of lectures, which has been in operation for the past six weeks, is Manfred Loenhardt, who has been responsible for selecting the lecturers and inviting people to attend. So far we have had lectures on the need for ideology on the right wing; the importance of certain discoveries in anthropology as an argument in favour of the traditions of Western Civilization; and the meaning of the term "Western Christian Civilization."

Education Co-ordinator, Manfred Loenhardt, reports: "So far members of the E.B.S. have taken a great interest in these courses, both as lecturers and students." The purpose of these lectures is to broaden members' outlook and to strengthen their grasp of the traditions of and dangers to our Western way of life. As our Co-ordinator puts it: "An Ideology can strengthen the E.B.S. by promoting a common view point for organized action."

If you are interested in participating in these courses, drop into the Bookstore and leave your name or write to the Education Co-ordinator, c/o P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

\*\*\*\*\*

TERMITES IN THE CHURCH by Kastus Akula

Unless you are a Roman Catholic<sup>1</sup>, next time you walk by the church of your choice, don't pass by. Drop in; talk to the minister or priest, and find out to what international bodies the church belongs and for what purposes it makes financial contributions; listen attentively to the clergyman's Sunday sermon; attend the Sunday school some day and see just what is being taught to your children. Above all, find out the attitude of your church's hierarchy to the World Council of Churches. May we assure you, the time thus spent will be well invested.

On November 20, 1961, at the Third General Assembly of the World Council of Churches in New Delhi, India, the Russian, Rumanian, Bulgarian, and Polish Orthodox Churches were admitted as full members of the W.C.C. The ballot was secret. The newly admitted members claimed to represent 70-million members. This gave them an influential voice on the W.C.C. Executive and on its committees. Until then, the W.C.C. had lumped capitalism and communism together as equally anti-Christian. The situation changed when the Russians and their satellites, supported by the huge resources and influence of their totalitarian state masters, started dictating W.C.C. policies.

[ 1. If you are a Roman Catholic, you are lucky: your Church hasn't yet joined W.C.C.]

At the Council's last General Assembly in Uppsala, Sweden, in 1968, Rev. Knut Norberg, president of the consistory of the Lutheran Church of Sweden, said indignantly: "Problems related to race, violence, and oppression were discussed freely and passionately. But, as soon as the prevailing conditions behind the Iron Curtain became the order of the day, stony silence reigned." Asked Norberg: "How can an ecclesiastical universal assembly refuse to take notice of the ever-growing appeals from deportation camps, prison cells, and torture chambers where fellow-Christians are suffering and even dying? Is it a matter of tactics? If so, it means total capitulation to the Soviet Union and its Marxist-Leninist religion." (READER'S DIGEST, Dec. 1971 [WHICH WAY THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES? by Clarence Hall])

During the Cuban missile crisis the W.C.C. expressed "grave concern and regret" over the "unilateral military action taken by the United States." Presumably, the Soviet missile build-up was a "Christian" act. During the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, the W.C.C. kept its mouth shut. Only after the Soviet aims had been achieved, did Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, the General Secretary of the W.C.C., issue a hardly audible objection.

Those ecumenical enthusiasts, unless they be professed disciples of Moscow, should restrain themselves before leaping into the so-called Marxist-Christian dialogues, which have, apparently, greatly influenced the dumb and naive among Christians and which have been hailed by the communists as "a development of vast importance." In other words, a one way street to the Moscow Mecca!

In the November 1971 issue of READER'S DIGEST, Clarence Hall looks at the way that W.C.C. members have tried to "study, witness, serve, and advance the common unity." "Must our churches finance revolution?" asks the author. Apparently, that's what the W.C.C. has been doing since the agents of the communist anti-Christ gained positions of command and influence. In September 1970, the so-called "Programme to Combat Racism" was launched. Of the 19 "liberation" movements to whom W.C.C. has donated \$200,000. for operations chiefly against South Africa, all were known to be engaged in guerilla activities, many of them outright terrorists. Four of the groups were avowed communists, and three of them were known to be receiving arms from Moscow. This is Christianity Moscow-style!

Last year, the W.C.C. launched a campaign to raise \$210,000. to support American draft-dodgers and deserters in Canada and Sweden. The Council's youth division circulated the magazine RISK, the articles in which spotlighted evasion of one's military duty, i.e. treason.

Of course, the black racists get W.C.C. support. Remember James Forman? He's the one, who on a Sunday morning in May, 1969, forced his way to the pulpit of New York's Riverside Church to demand a half-million dollars from churches and synagogues as "reparations" to black people. He later raised his demand to \$3 billion. "We are dedicated to building a socialist society inside the United States, where the total means of production and distribution are in the hands of the state -- led by black people," said Forman in the introduction to his printed MANIFESTO (reported in READER'S DIGEST, C. Hall, Nov. 1971) At a special convention four months later, the Episcopal Church voted \$200,000. to Forman's movement!

Christians the world over are asking questions about the revolutionaries within the church. The most irate group are the churches of West Germany, who provide about one quarter of the W.C.C. budget.

But, perhaps the church of your choice does not support the revolutionary activities of the W.C.C.; perhaps, it has not yet become the tool of those who have murdered millions and who continue to murder and persecute Christians. But, perhaps, your church is busy with Sunday school activities. Is there any reason that you should look into the Sunday school programme? There is!

The December 27, 1971 issue of NEWSWEEK describes "Sex At Sunday School." It seems that the way-out liberal Unitarian Universalist Association schools are "drawing kids like flies to honey." No wonder. The 12-14 year old children are being told it like it is and are shown it in vivid detail on the screen. "Introduced last fall in nearly half of the association's Sunday schools, the programme entitled 'About Your Sexuality', includes explicit film strips that depict adults engaged in sexual intercourse, masturbation, and homosexual acts." (NEWSWEEK, December 27, 1971) "Traditional religious norms, in fact, are all but ignored, and Biblical precepts concerning sex tend to be dismissed as moralistic hangups." "Unitarian officials hope that their sex-education programmes will eventually spread into the public schools. Meanwhile, six other denominations including the Episcopalians and the Presbyterians, are studying the curriculum to see whether it can be adapted to their own Sunday school children."

Can you figure out what's going on? Only the termites know for sure!



PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS by Patricia Young

In the wake of Premier Kosygin's state visit to Canada in October and subsequent pledges of friendship and co-operation expressed by Prime Minister Trudeau and the Soviet leader, a few questions come to mind in view of the previous "friendship" pacts signed by unsuspecting nations. Following the invasion of Czechoslovakia, Mr. Kosygin stated that his "friends" in Czechoslovakia had invited the U.S.S.R. in, in order to quell the uprising and occupy the country with troops. My question, what guarantee do Canadians have that Premier Kosygin's "friends" in Canada might not one day invite him to "liberate" us?

In his unfortunate remarks about the U.S.A. while in the U.S.S.R., Prime Minister Trudeau said that it was "unfortunate" for a mouse ( Canada ) to be in bed with an elephant ( the U.S.A. ). So what is to be gained by the mouse provoking the elephant? And would the mouse fare any better in the arms of the Soviet bear?

In his abusive attack upon the U.S.A. while in Canada, Mr. Kosygin made the usual demand that the Americans get out of Vietnam ( which they are doing.) The opportunity was lost by Prime Minister Trudeau to perhaps ask when the U.S.S.R. intended to get out of Eastern Europe.

While deploring demonstrations against Premier Kosygin, because he " would not listen ", the Canadian government nevertheless protested the Amchitka nuclear testing! Question: did the government think that President Nixon would listen any more than Premier Kosygin?

Notwithstanding Kosygin's meeting with the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Canada at the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa ( included in whose number was Alexander Gerasimov, mastermind of the Soviet N.K.V.D. secret, political police network in Canada ), one wonders at the prudence of the direction Canada is taking with its "friendship" with the U.S.S.R. Certainly, the 1946 Royal Commission Report and exposure of the Soviet spy ring in Canada should have taught us a lesson. It obviously didn't, since Corrado Vivanti, in fact, in 1946 ( after his Cold War sojourn in Prague ) and was one of the "elites" who met with the Soviet leader. Personally, I would like to have been a fly on the wall listening in on the conversation, " listening " as it was called on the front page of the Communist Party's COMMUNIST TRIBUNE of October 27, 1971. Huff said.

\*\*\*\*\*

IT COMES UP GENOCIDE

The word "genocide" is frequently heard these days. Certain paranoid Jewish spokesmen label anyone who fails to go gung-ho for Israel as an anti-Semite and an advocate of genocide. The shrill left-wing press tells us that any armed attempts to counter black Panther violence is "genocide." We might argue over this term endlessly. Let's go to the OXFORD DICTIONARY: genocide is " the extermination of a race."

Let us consider abortion. Since abortion-on-demand became the accepted thing legally in New York State, the hospitals in one city ( New York ) of that state have murdered more babies in one year than all the American soldiers killed in Vietnam in the past ten! Under the headline, " Abortions Soar," Eric Dowd wrote in the TORONTO SUN of January 13: " Figures released show that between January and November, 1971, 14,613 abortions were reported by hospitals here ( in Ontario ) and ... abortions now cost provincial Medicare, at a conservative estimate, \$1.4 million a year." Thus, while Canada has virtually abolished the death penalty for convicted criminals, the tax-payers of Ontario must subsidized murder-without -trial of innocent babies!

Anyone who picks up a progressive magazine or listens to the legions of women's lib. advocates or deranged clergymen knows that there is a massive campaign afoot to legalize murder-on-demand, if it is perpetrated against an unborn child. About 10,000 signatures have been gathered in Ontario petitioning for the repeal of that section of the Criminal Code which makes abortion an offence. These signatures have been collected by the Ontario Women's Abortion Law Repeal Coalition, which, according to the SUN ( Jan. 6, 1972 ) consists of 25 organizations including " the board of women of the United Church, the National Ad Hoc Committee on the Status of Women, Toronto chapter of the National Council for Jewish Women, the Toronto Women's Caucus, and the Toronto chapter of the Y.W.C.A."

And why is abortion genocide? It is OUR people that they are killing. Abortion is the premeditated murder ( seldom used to save the mother's life ) of thousands of our descendents -- of those who will preserve and refurbish our Civilization. It is the sign of a moribund civilization that it has so little of the life juices and vitality left in it that it seeks to erase itself from existence by destroying its children and its successors. This truly is genocide -- the DESTRUCTION OF A PEOPLE!

F. Paul Fromm



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor — F. Paul Fromm,  
Associate Editor — Kastus Alula  
Writers — E.B.S. members and friends  
Directors — The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

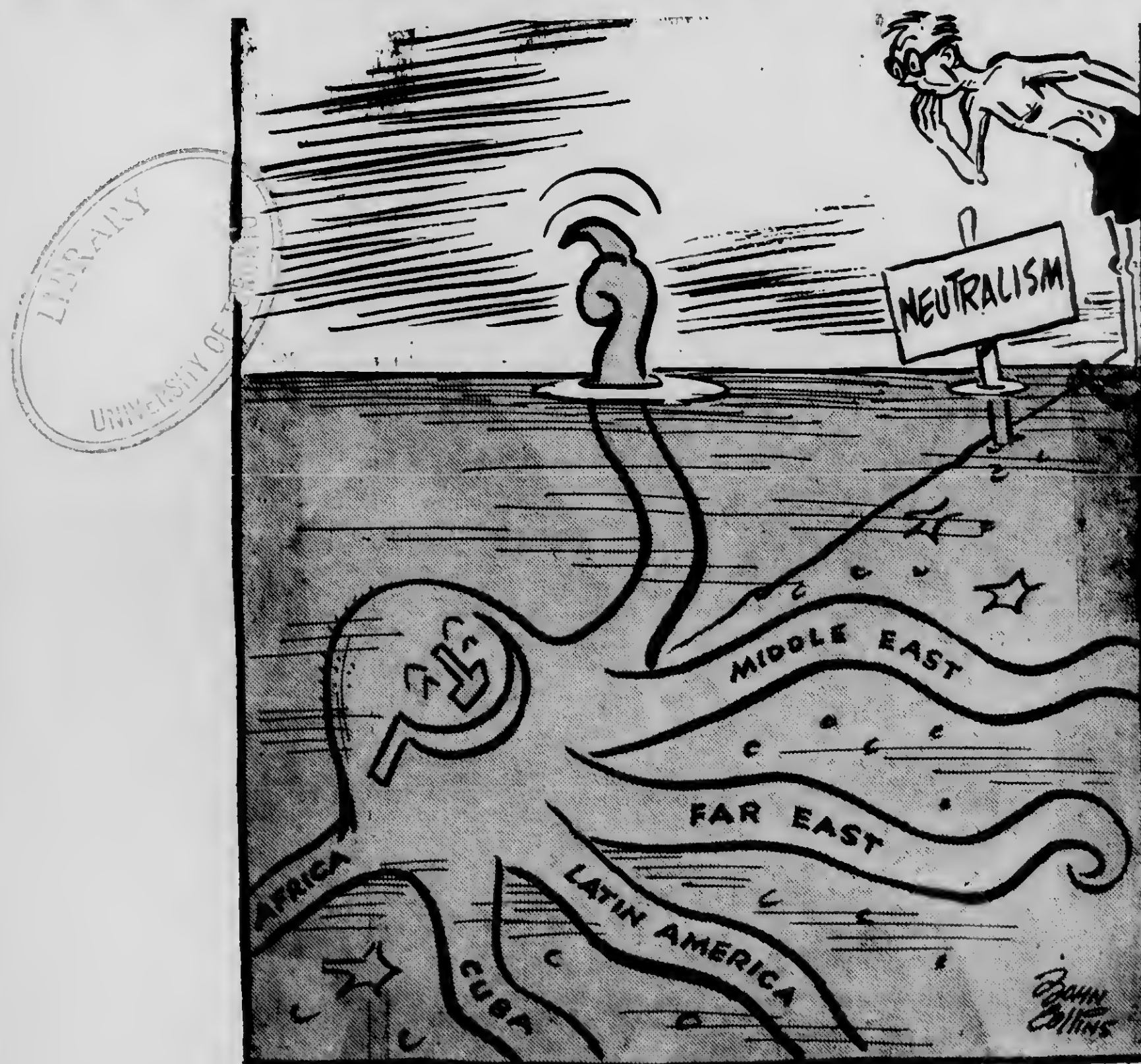
The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

25¢

Volume IV, number 5

February, 1972

## LIBERATE THE CAPTIVE NATIONS



'C'mon In — The Water's Fine'

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

--2--

### CONTENTS

Page	2	--	LIBERATE THE CAPTIVE NATIONS; -- editorial.
	3	--	Pictorial & cartoons.
	4	--	PEDRE VALLERES: PROOF THAT ORLE DOES PAY by F. Paul Fromm.
	5	--	WHAT IS THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY?
	7	--	BEHIND NIKON'S VISIT TO PEKING.
	8	--	E.B.S. NEWS BRIEFS.
	9	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	9	--	THE VANIMIN INQUIRY.
	9	--	SUPPORT YOUR ALTERNATE PRESS.
	10	--	THE VANIMIN INQUIRY: A FIRST-HAND REPORT by Peter Dauphin.
	11	--	THE OPTUM TRAIL translated by Teng Yen-ping.
	12	--	THOUGHTS ON THE FILM, NICHOLAS AND ALEXANDRA by T. Kulikovskiy.
	13	--	CIVILIC - AID AND COMFORT - TO THE DEER by Kastus Alula.
	15	--	STRANGE, BUT TRUE: NIKON SAVED MAO'S LIFE.
	16	--	ARE THE COMMUNISTS EXCOMMUNICATED?
	16	--	COMMUNISM & "RACISM".
	17	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS by Patricia Young.
	17	--	SOVIET ESPIONAGE IN OTTAWA.
	18	--	EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY MAILORDER BOOKLIST.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY FIFTH ANNIVERSARY BANQUET \*  
\* Toronto.....8 p.m..... Saturday, April 22, 1972. \*  
\*  
\* DANCING. .... DINNER..... SPEECHES. .... BAR \*  
\*  
\* DISTINGUISHED GUESTS \*  
\*  
\* Order your tickets NOW (\$5.00 apiece). Write P.O. Box 544, Scar- \*  
\* borough. \*  
\*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

### LIBERATE THE CAPTIVE NATIONS

The month of February sees both the Lithuanian and Estonian communities celebrating the anniversary of their short-lived independence. To all our anti-communist friends in these communities, we send our sincere greetings and best wishes.

It is necessary to reflect on the dedication and hard work of the men who founded and gave early life to each of the Captive Nations. However, the truth is that these lands are under communist slavery. Our thoughts must turn to ways of liberating our fellow Christians and human beings behind the Iron Curtain.

Our task will neither be a short one, nor an easy one. The smug, leftist establishment in our country feels no great love for the people who are suffering under a system that is not unlike the one some of them would like to impose in Canada. The ordinary, working Canadian hasn't been adequately informed about the real dangers of communism.

The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands unequivocally for the liberation of all the Captive Nations, both in Europe and Asia. To achieve this goal, we must be prepared to go out and educate people. Secondly, we must be prepared to stand up to the politicians and demand action. The days of cringing for acceptance or a few patronizing words from a politician must be banished forever. New determination must replace the old vacillation and willingness to compromise away one's principles in order to maintain "respectability" and social acceptance.

From now on, only those politicians who are willing to adopt a firm anti-communist policy deserve our time or support.

### PUBLIC LECTURE

THE C.I.I.A.: THE CLIQUE THAT CONTROLS CANADA'S FOREIGN POLICY

by F. Paul Fromm, editor of *STRAIGHT TALK!*

491 College Street.....8 p.m.....Thursday, February 24, 1972.

1.00 admission.



## Burkers angered



E. B. S. Member at meeting

## All in a Day's Work



"I'll run over and pick up my unemployment check, food stamps, job-training and placement check, then drop by the university and see what's holding up my federal education grant. Meanwhile, you go to the free clinic to check on your scabies and pick up my new glasses, and then we'll meet at the Federal Building at noon for the mass picket of the stinking Establishment."

PUB No 508 10 M 12/71

# Act of cowards

Last Thursday, while Don Andrews of the Edmund Burke Society took part in the political forum arranged by one of our students, a person or persons slashed the two front tires of his car.

We cannot condone these actions. Andrews was the guest of Centennial College and it is a disgrace to us that something like this should happen at our school. He took time off work to come here and was paid only \$3.50, not enough

to even cover the cost of having his tires repaired.

Even if someone disagrees with Andrew's political beliefs, it gives them no right to destroy private property. This was the sign of a true coward. Who else would resort to such sneak tactics when they could have gone to the forum and expressed their opposition verbally. We just hope that this stupid action won't hinder our chances of having another forum of this type in the future.



"You think being a cosmonaut is dangerous — his old man writes books."

## USSR ( Part of anti-religious campaign)

From: *Pravda Vostoka* [Truth from the East],  
Tashkent, Uzbekistan, July 14, 1971.  
[P.3]

In Bolivia a new reactionary "Christian-Nationalistic Party" was formed. It has already carried out political assassinations and sabotage.

(From the press).



Inscription on the cross: CHRISTIAN-NATIONALISTIC PARTY

Caption: NEW PARTY, OLD PROGRAM.

PIERRE VALLIERES: PROOF THAT CRIME DOES PAY  
by F. Paul Fromm

Earlier this month the news broke that convicted F.L.Q. terrorist and propagandist, Pierre Vallieres had been given a \$150.00 a week Federal Government job, analyzing and co-ordinating a Federal project in the Mont-Laurier area of Quebec.

Thus, a man who was convicted of manslaughter, who has preached the violent overthrow of the government of Canada, who has jumped bail, and who has been a leading force in the F.L.Q., which has murdered, kidnapped, and robbed innocent people, is now to be rewarded with a salary, which is more than that earned by most of the poor working people of this country, who are paying his salary and Trudeau's.

This issue must become one of the main election issues, if we are to rid this country of the Trudeaucratic conspirators in office. E.B.S. members in both the Progressive Conservative and Social Credit parties will try to get their parties to make the issue of government aid to radicals and subversives one of the main election issues. The Vallieres case is only the most recent example of the deliberate campaign by the Trudeau government to finance revolution from the taxpayers' pocket. STRAIGHT TALK has repeatedly documented this trend. THE GLOBE AND MAIL (January 28, 1972) recently carried some revealing comments by Vallieres' old friend, Gerard Pelletier, whose Department -- the Secretariat of State -- has given out hundreds of thousands of dollars to far leftist groups. By way of defending government aid to these groups, Pelletier said: "There is very little you can do when spontaneous forces emerge in society." This is an outright lie! Most of these "spontaneous" forces would be just one or two isolated malcontents or Marxists, were it not for the Government funds that allow them to put together an organization. Pelletier continues: "If you can avoid repression, you might very well come to a revolution that would be phased in much more naturally.... Our first priority is to allow Canadian citizens to participate, particularly those who would have no means to do it if public authorities didn't give them the means." But don't expect to see Pelletier financing the ordinary working Joe's of this country who might want to protest this misuse of their hard-earned money to finance what Pelletier admits is a "revolution."

Back to Pierre Vallieres. In 1957, the young Vallieres stated that his models were Jean-Louis Gagnon, Pierre-Elliott Trudeau, and Gerard Pelletier, at that time three prominent leftist activists in Quebec, involved in such pro-communist groups as CAPRI. In 1958, Vallieres first novel, DARK MISTELS, was rejected by a publisher as ferociously immoral. In 1962, having abandoned his religion, Vallieres went to France, where he joined the Communist Party and lived with a common-law wife. The year, 1963, saw him return to Montreal, where Gerard Pelletier, editor-in-chief of LA PRESSE, hired him. Vallieres turned out consistently pro-Marxist articles. In 1964, Pierre Trudeau and Gerard Pelletier, who were co-directors of the leftist CITE LIBRE, took Vallieres on staff, during which time he wrote violently pro-separatist pieces. In 1965, Vallieres launched the Marxist-Separatist weekly, QUEBEC REVOLUTION. Vallieres fled to the U.S. in 1967 and tried unsuccessfully to get the U.S. to grant him status as a political prisoner. On April 15, 1968, having been extradited to Canada, Vallieres was sentenced to life in prison for manslaughter, in the death of Therese Morin in an F.L.Q. bombing incident. In 1970, Vallieres was, incredibly, allowed out of jail to appeal his sentences. During this time (that he was out of jail) 15 FLQ bombings occurred. Vallieres was re-arrested during the 1970 October crisis. In 1971, he was let out on bail. Vallieres jumped bail for four months. Early this year, having renounced terrorism, he gave himself up. He was not punished for jumping bail and was immediately released. (The above facts are taken from a report by Pat Walsh in ON TARGET, February 14, 1972.)

Thus, manslaughter, bail-jumping, advocacy of violent revolution -- all these are as nothing, when you have friends and old buddies like Trudeau and Pelletier, who know how to look after an old friend and ideological "comrade."

What lies behind Vallieres' recent conversion to non-violent revolution? We can only surmise that the events of the past two years have not gone unnoticed by him. Violence hasn't worked in the Western industrial nations. The campus violence in the late 1960's accomplished little. Many of the idle rich kids who formed the revolutionary core of those days are caught by the hard times and must look for a job. On the other hand, the slow, quiet insidious approach to revolution, adopted by Trudeau and Pelletier has proven extremely successful. Look at the long way down the road of Marxist socialism that the Trudeaucrats have taken this poor country in just four years.

I can see it now. Probably some top-ranking messenger from Trudeau talking to Vallieres in his "hideout." "Come on, Pierre. Be reasonable. Look, if you continue with this bombing and kidnap thing, you'll end up getting shot. Look at our old friends Trudeau and Pelletier, comfortable and powerful. Stop playing revolutionary and up-setting everyone! Join the government, like they did. There you'll have the power to bring your ideas to fulfillment." And it may have happened just that way!



PROLOGUE The EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY was founded in March of 1967 by three men, who were profoundly disturbed by the continuing success of communism; by the official toleration of communism and socialism by Canada's "Establishment"; and by the threat, everywhere present, to the fundamental moral and political values of Western Christian Civilization.

THE PROBLEM: Look around you? Everyone knows what values built up the great Civilization in Europe and its sister Civilization in Canada and the New World. Think of some of the values: -- hard work, individual freedom, individual responsibility, loyalty to family, God, and country. But, we believe that Western Civilization has been losing consistently to communism because we are undergoing a full-fledged attack on our culture and traditions from WITHIN!

Consider the mind-wrecking effects of drugs on many of our young people. Freaked out hippies never built a nation! Consider the massive growth of smut and pornography aimed at distorting our view of true, creative human sexuality. Consider the massive pro-abortion and zero-population-growth campaigns directed against our people -- almost as if someone wanted to weaken and destroy us! Consider the many high school and university courses that teach nothing of the fantastic achievements of Western Civilization, but rather teach the children to hate themselves, their country, and its institutions as "racist", "repressive", and "imperialistic." Consider also the government's aiding of declared subversives through the C.I.C., the Canada Council Grants, etc. The old virtue of manly hard work to support oneself and one's family is undermined by a government that brutally punishes any working man through confiscatory taxation, while lavishly doling out money to professional welfare parasites, hippie revolutionaries, and foreign countries, most of which, like Tanzania, are brutal, socialist dictatorships.

AN ANSWER: What can be done? The EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY is a political movement that seeks to inform and educate people to the dangers of the attack upon our culture and our country. We seek to preserve and promote the basic values of Western Christian Civilization and to effectively expose and eliminate its enemies wherever they occur.

In this, we are the brother movement to young and active groups in Italy, France, England, Germany, Brazil, and the United States. These groups stand at the forefront of a movement to organize and revitalize our decaying Civilization. We have been most successful in attracting young people to our movement. Among our members, we have both white and blue collar workers and small businessmen. We have concluded that it is not enough to grumble over coffee or to write off the occasional letter to our M.P.'s. An educated, courageous, and active membership, willing to move decisively against the enemy is necessary!

HERE WE STAND: The EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY believes:

- 1) That it is man's nature to be a creative and productive being. Therefore, government and society must be organized to help and protect the producers and the workers.
- 2) That the competitive, free enterprise system is the best economic system consistent with individual freedom and a fair deal for the workers and producers.
- 3) That the best way for Canadians to buy back our country from foreign ownership is for government to reduce taxes, thereby giving Canadians and the average man more of his own money to invest.
- 4) That the effect of debt is pernicious. Thus, Canada must seek to reduce our staggering \$54 billion national debt, most of which we owe to big, international bankers and power brokers. This debt in interest alone gobbles up 14% of every tax dollar. Parliament must strictly control all banking and money issue and must end once and for all our Government's habit of mortgaging the national soul to the gnomes of the international counting houses.
- 5) That basic Christian values built up this country and must prevail in government. We have in mind such values as charity to the genuinely less fortunate; the sanctity of the family unit; and personal honour -- a man's word is his bond.
- 6) That these basic Christian values must be taught in our schools along with a compulsory course in good citizenship, stressing the incredible successes and advances made by Western Christian Civilization. Schools should instill pride in our way of life and a sense of its values, rather than acting as breeding grounds for drugs, discontent, and alienation. We demand an end to permissive education and a re-introduction of firm, character-building discipline. Moreover, some basic courses in dealing with everyday, practical situations -- how to plan a budget, how to fill out an income tax form, simple electronics, the ins and outs of credit buying -- should be taught to every student.
- 7) That our government should aid only our proven foreign allies (like Nationalist China and Rhodesia) and must press, through every available means, for the immediate liberation of all the captive nations suffering under communism.
- 8) That cultural integrity be granted to all constituent groups in Canada.
- 9) That our government should be kept close to the people -- local and provincial -- and power be put back to the people.

At the same time, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY stands foursquare against

- 1) Communist imperialism and subversion, wherever it occurs.
- 2) One world government and its lackeys in Canada -- the World Federalists, the Bilderberger group, and the Canadian Institute for International Affairs.
- 3) High taxes that punish the working, producing people, while rewarding a significant number of people who refuse to work.

4) Corrupt business practices. By these we mean USURY -- the practice of charging huge rates of interest for what amounts to a fictional transaction on a piece of banker's paper. Canadians, individually, and as a nation, are being wrung and crucified on a cross of debt to local usurers and to the international bankers. We also have in mind businessmen who trade with the communist nations our avowed enemies.

5) No-win wars, be they in Korea, Vietnam, or in Quebec, against the F.L.C. We want VICTORY over communism. We demand that the government expel these foreign embassies (the Cuban and Red Chinese) that have aided the F.L.C. We insist that no tax-payer supported university should be allowed to give over its facilities to red revolutionaries such as pro-F.L.C. speakers or the likes of Jerry Rubin or Abbie Hoffman.

6) The hideous growth of smut centres and purveyors of pornography. These filthy culture perverters should be stopped, jailed, and put out of business once and for all.

OUR PROGRAMME: The EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY is trying to educate Canadians to take a more active role in getting the politicians to adopt these beliefs. The average man, we feel, already subscribes to most of them. And why shouldn't he? They are the seed values of the culture into which he was born!

1) EDUCATION: We have embarked on an extensive programme of education. We operate a bookstore in Toronto. We publish a monthly magazine and distribute thousands of pamphlets monthly. Over the past years, we have spoken in hundreds of schools and appeared on T.V. and radio and in debates.

2) RESEARCH: Our education programme, however, would wither away were it not for our hard-working research activities. Well-educated and alert members (our "ears") in many walks of life gather and analyze information on subversive trends and personalities within Canadian society. These reports are compiled each month in our spicy, hard-hitting magazine, STRAIGHT TALK?

3) ACTION: But, education and research without action are useless. We have organized massive letter writing campaigns and "phone-in" campaigns on particular occasions to follow through and obtain results on a given problem. We are not afraid to demonstrate or to counter-demonstrate to bring our point of view to our fellow citizens. We realize that the battle for men's minds is being fought in the press and through the mass media and demonstrations, however regrettable, are part of that scene.

YOU? Are YOU willing to break away from the herd and stand up for your birthright? Are you willing to join the fight to preserve and revitalize YOUR culture? If you share our beliefs, if you are fiercely proud of your cultural heritage, if you're proud of being an honest, working man and wish to emerge from the "silent" and apparently paralyzed majority, then you belong in the ranks of your fellow citizens who refuse to roll over and die: You belong in the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY! Have you had enough of the taxation, subversion, filth, drugs, and decadence that are polluting our culture? Here to the point, are you willing to stand up and do something about it? If so, join us!

TO JOIN: Write for more information and a membership application form from:  
THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH ONTARIO, CANADA.

FOR BOOKS OR A PERSONAL INTERVIEW: Why not come on in and visit us to talk, have a coffee or look over our large selection of books and magazines at our bookstore-headquarters:

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE  
1408 GERRARD STREET EAST,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
466-3446.

SUBSCRIBE: If you'd like to keep up with our views and activities and learn more about the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, if you'd like to read the news behind the news, why not subscribe to our monthly magazine, STRAIGHT TALK? (cost \$3.00 per annum). To subscribe, send your name, address, and cheque for \$3.00 (use this form) to:

THE EDITOR  
STRAIGHT TALK?  
EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscription: New \_\_\_\_\_; Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is \$3.00 subscription fee.

Please send me more information \_\_\_\_\_



--1--

RICHARD NIXON'S VISIT TO PEKING

As President Nixon heads for Peking on his voyage of infamy and disgrace to his own country, members of the ADHUC BURNER SOCIETY are joining with our many friends in the anti-communist Chinese community to protest his visit. Part of our protest is the hanging of effigies of the traitorous twins -- Nixon and Kissinger -- around the city -- in places where the Monday-morning work-bound traffic is sure to see them.

The press will undoubtedly be putrid with jibberish about the new detente and the supposed mellowing of Maoism. NATIONAL REVIEW commented on a particularly repulsive paenegyric of praise written for the NEW YORK TIMES by long-time Maoist-apologist, John Stewart Service. Back in the 1940's he told the U.S. State Department that the communists were only "agrarian reformers", espousing the cause of "civil rights." Where have we heard that before? Now, fairly gushing over with glowing reports about Red China, Mr. Service informed his gullible readers that a wonderful dinner for five in a state-operated restaurant in Canton came to only \$2.20. NATIONAL REVIEW (February 13, 1972) lays bear the truth behind Mr. Service's remarks: "Incidentally, Mr. Service does not bother to point out that that is about one-tenth the monthly wage of the average Chinese peasant -- the equivalent of an American \$10,000-a-year man paying \$90.00 for dinner."

Despite the barrage of trivia emanating from the press about Mao's China, much of significance is happening there. While the Americans may be motivated by greed, a false hope in detente, or whatever, Mao's motives for the rapprochement and meeting with Nixon are transparently selfish.

Mao is under severe pressure from two sources. The first is external. Red China is involved in a deadly feud with the U.S.S.R., which commands a decisive military superiority over Red China. The Red Chinese military might has been seriously overestimated in the West. K.C. Thaler, London correspondent for U.P.I., says: "It will be years, probably five or more, before they (China's I.C.B.M.'s) are likely to be operational and many more before they can be produced on any appreciable scale. One of the leading experts on Red China, Singapore's Premier Lee Kuan Yew, said recently it may take two decades or even more before Red China can be expected to reach the status of a major military power. In her first major confrontation with Russia over the Indochina conflict, Red China has suffered a considerable defeat that has helped the Soviets to extend their influence in the Far East. Red China can be expected to hit back in her own way. It will largely be a political battle, backed by a stepped up effort to undermine Russia's role in the world Communist movement and in the so-called third world." This animosity toward the U.S.S.R. has reached almost hysterical proportions in Red China. RELIGION IN COMMUNIST-DOCTRINED AREAS reports that "booklets and pamphlets, including those aimed at a poorly literate population, are being published in China in growing quantities. In them a hatred of the Soviet Union is cultivated and the idea of the inevitability of war with the U.S.S.R. is steadily dragged in. Even schoolchildren are taught to say in Russian 'Hands up!', 'Don't move!' and so forth."

Thus, China is searching about for friends, or at least nations that are favourably inclined toward her. Enter Richard Nixon and Henry Kissinger.

However, Mao faces a second pressure: an internal one. The FREE CHINA WEEKLY reports remarks made by Yeh Hsiang-chih, a top Kuomintang official, regarding the situation in Red China. Many are discontent with Mao because of "the backward economy." "The current crisis in Peiping is far more serious than the one it faced during the so-called cultural revolution.... The party reorganization Mao launched after the cultural revolution is not proceeding smoothly. The task hit several snags, and the current purge has paralyzed the entire Maoist ruling machine. Mao has lost what little trust his lieutenants might have had in him." (FREE CHINA WEEKLY, February 9, 1972)

Many Red Chinese ideologues find it impossible to abandon the hate-America militance that has so long defined their foreign policy. Followers of former heir-designate to Mao, Lin Biao, believing that power flows from the barrel of a gun, cannot accept the smiling diplomacy and the apparent accommodation with the hated U.S. "enemy." This has caused great dissension and disunity in Red China. The effect has been similar to that achieved by a priest telling a life-long Catholic that God does not exist. Lin Biao has been executed for plotting with the Soviets and most of Red China's general staff has been purged. No nation can effectively function with so much of its top leadership removed.

Mao, then, is extremely weak, both internally and externally. Yet, he is playing his hand like a player with a full house. It is Nixon, who seems to be the suppliant. Mao hopes to solve the problem of Taiwan and thus be able to present the Chinese people with a victory. This would help him consolidate his power. If Mao can bluff a weak-willed Nixon into giving him free China, he may yet retain power.

\*\*\*\*\*

B.B.S. NEWS BRIEFS

-- January 25. The B.B.S. enjoyed excellent sales of STRAIGHT TALK? outside the Ukrainian national celebration at Massey Hall.

--- New subscriptions and renewals to STRAIGHT TALK? have been pouring in. Help us to keep growing by using the form at the bottom of this page to subscribe or to sign up a friend, if you are already a subscriber.

--- On Wednesday, February 9, a dozen members of the EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY, many of them residents of the Parkdale area, went out to a public meeting and took a leading role in a debate, which saw irate local citizens vote down a proposal by the Parkdale Community Coalition that the residents "elect" the principal of Parkdale Collegiate. B.B.S. members and local citizens pointed out that the "Parkdale Community Coalition" was a small band of radicals and outsiders. One person charged that the local CYC (Company of Young Canadians) was a grade 9 or 10 drop-out from New York City. Shows how screwy the Ottawa Government is employing Americans in the Company of Young "Canadians." The Parkdale Community Coalition is also a big recipient of Trudeau's dollars-for-revolutionaries programme. The Coalition has received \$40,000 from the Department of Health and Welfare to offer store-front legal aid. They have also received \$54,000 under the Local Incentives Plan for a day-care centre. Residents say that while 9 people have been hired for this latter project; no day care centre has materialized.

--- On Thursday, February 10, B.B.S. Council member, Joseph A. Genovese spoke on Canadian foreign policy. He presented a blueprint for a sane, anti-communist foreign policy. His talk was well received in the local Chinese SHING WAH DAILY NEWS.

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK  
by P. Paul Fromm

CASSIUS CLAY ON HUMAN NATURE: Cassius Clay, the boxer, who now calls himself Muhammed Ali was recently in Vancouver for an exhibition bout. When asked about the differences between the U.S. and Canada, Clay noted that Canada was more peaceful. He, then, went on to say a few things that must blow the minds of all those doctrinaire integrationists. "But, I got up here two days ago and I can't wait to get back home. It's my culture. The bowling alley. The cafe. My friends. The music -- James Brown, the Temptations, the Supremes, B.B. King. Bluebirds like to be together, eagles hang out with eagles, sparrows stick with sparrows, buzzards go with buzzards. They're all birds, but they go with their own."

\*\*\*\*\*

ECONOMIC NATIONALISM, WHETHER YOU LIKE IT OR NOT: The TORONTO SUN (January 28, 1972) reports that Canada's largest daily, THE TORONTO STAR is now giving lessons on economic nationalism to its reporters and editors on company time. Professor Abraham Rotstein a member of the conspiratorial Bilderberg group and the Canadian Institute of International Affairs (Canada's C.I.R.) has been installed in his own office and will be in charge of these courses in hate-Americanism.

\*\*\*\*\*

( continued on page 9 )

-----SUBSCRIBE-----

The editor,  
STRAIGHT TALK?,  
EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

New \_\_\_\_\_: Renewal \_\_\_\_\_.

Enclosed is my \$3.00  
cheque payable to the  
EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY,  
plus a \$\_\_\_\_\_ donation  
to help you in your work.

Dear sir:

Count me in: I want to sign up for a year's  
subscription to STRAIGHT TALK? ( ten issues). I  
want to keep up with the views and activities of  
the EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY and the efforts of Cana-  
dian patriots to preserve and promote our Western  
Christian Civilization.

Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_\_/ money order \_\_\_\_\_.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

-----

REPRODUCED FROM THE EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY BOOKSTORE -- 1408 Gerrard St., East.  
416-2446.



( FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK, continued)

ALLAN CROSSMAN, ANTI-COMMUNIST?: Come election time and the time has come to harvest the ethnic anti-communist vote for the Progressive Conservatives, Ontario Cabinet Minister, Allan Crossman, can usually be counted upon to mumble a few anti-communist slogans to help out the P.C.'s efforts. But, now that the election is over and the ethnic vote has been won, the real colours show through. Crossman is busy organizing a 15-man delegation, which will be sent from Ontario to Red China to promote trade. "Canada's export market to China is now 'weak' said Crossman. " That is why we mustn't waste any time in capturing the market." ( TORONTO STAR, January 31, 1972) Crossman felt that such items as airplanes, chemicals, steel products, and electronic and computer equipment made in Ontario would all be possible exports to Red China. WHAT ABOUT THE MORALITY OR GOOD SENSE INVOLVED IN TRADING WITH OUR AVOWED ENEMIES??  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE OUTER LIMITS: Another free speech? Long live the thin-skinned paranoids, with no sense of humour, or something to hide. Jack H. Soble the New York Commissioner of Human Rights was quoted by U.P.I. recently as saying that " anyone caught telling ethnic jokes in New York state will be charged with violating the anti-discrimination laws.... People who tell ethnic jokes are " either witless or insensitive, always motivated by bigotry or racism, and will be charged if caught." ( TORONTO STAR)

One has to think of Stalinist Russia and some of the queer ideas and practises of Uncle Joe to find a parallel to this insanity. For a time, according to author Syd H. Sarant: " For the use of the word 'Jew' a person was liable to imprisonment for one year."

\*\*\*\*\*

DRACULA LIVES: THE GLOBE AND MAIL of January 31, 1972 carried a gruesome item about a modern-day bloodsucker by the name of Joseph Corinsein. It seems that Corinsein, a stockbroker, owns a company called Hemo Caribbean. This company exports 5,000 to 6,000 litres of human plasma every month to the United States. The plasma is obtained from impoverished Haitians, who sell their blood as often as once a week. The donors receive \$3.00 per liter, while the company makes a net profit of \$4.00 to \$5.00 on each liter.  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE VANMINE INQUIRY

This issue of STRAIGHT TALK? contains the first of a series of articles by our correspondent at the Vannini Inquiry into the events at the Ontario Science Centre during the visit of Alexei Kosygin, last October.

A full report on the events so far must wait until the next issue. However, certain trends are clear. The Metropolitan Toronto Police are not faring well. Clear evidence of excessive police force has been adduced. The Police have trotted out their old stories about one, two, many conspiracies to murder Kosygin. Yet, the Intelligence officers on the stand are usually unable to distinguish one group from another. Interestingly, no charges have resulted from all these alleged plots that the police knew so much about. Indeed, one officer admitted that the police lost track of a man who had been offered \$50,000 to kill Kosygin. That was convenient!

There have been attempts by some members of the Ukrainian Canadian Committee and by certain police officers (who were contradicted by other officers on this point) to pin the blame for the shoving, which allegedly provoked the police charge on the E.B.S.

The press coverage of the hearing has been highly slanted. Testimony that would help the cause of the anti-communist demonstrators is often ignored. Sensational charges against the demonstrators and against E.B.S. are given loud coverage.  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### SUPPORT YOUR ALTERNATE PRESS

Many leftist smut rags, that seem to have no trouble in attracting ads from establishments that cater to their non-culture, have the gall to call themselves "underground" newspapers. As if there is something daring or risky in what they are doing.

The truly risky endeavours and the true "underground" press are those anti-communist papers, that stand for our Western Christian Civilization. These papers, often boycotted by timid advertisers, need your support -- YOUR SUBSCRIPTIONS. If we don't support our own, no one else will. Here are several that are worth your while.

THE SPADINA EXPRESS -- Social Credit monthly. \$4.00/year. 145 Harbord St., Toronto.  
AMERICAN OPINION -- John Birch Society. monthly. \$10.00/year. 395 Concord Ave., Belmont, 02173, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

BATTLELINE published by our sister group, REBIRTHNICH, in Detroit. donation. monthly. P.O. Box 3061, Detroit, Michigan, 48231, U.S.A.

## THE VANNINI INQUIRY:

### A FACT-FIND REPORT

by Peter Dauphin

The first thing to be said about the Vannini Inquiry is that it is remarkable, in a sense, that it is taking place at all. Whatever the outcome, it cannot redound to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Department, who attacked peaceful demonstrators on the evening of Oct. 25th last without provocation, other than the stimulation provided by the sense of official panic emanating from the Trudeau dictatorship in Ottawa. That Prime Minister William Davis accorded us the Inquiry indicates that with a little effort, we can get results in our effort to vindicate our right to express anti-Communist dissent in a lawful manner, an effort only too rare in our much-divided anti-Communist movement. The extent of those divisions and the lack of comprehension of the necessity for solidarity in the struggle was to become painfully evident as the Vannini hearings got under way.

The Inquiry opened on January 24th at the new Court House on University Avenue (across from the battle-scarred US Consulate) under the stern eye of Judge I. Anthony Vannini ("Why didn't you tell us that before?"), recently appointed a District Court Judge, and a member of Sault Sainte Marie's Police Commission. Commission Counsel is W.J. Smith, assisted by John Laskin. Roy McMurtry, Q.C. is representing the Police Department, assisted by C.A.E. Thulean and R.M. Parker of the Metropolitan Board of Police Commissioners. Their fees, it seems, are being paid by the police association, since it would be highly improper for them to be paid by the Police Department or the Police Commission. These being public bodies, while private parties interested in the affair are compelled to finance their own legal representation. The only party having a direct interest in the Inquiry which has so far produced counsel at the Inquiry is the Ukrainian-Canadian Committee, a coordinating Committee of 32 of the 40 Ukrainian-Canadian organizations in the metropolitan area, which was represented by Robert J. Carter, assisted by Yaroslav Sotiuk, and, occasionally, by Stanley Droclic ("a degree of impartiality we would be willing to accept").

Judge Vannini opened the proceedings by laying down the terms of reference for the Inquiry, one of the first of which was that no one was to abuse the Inquiry by using it for a forum for the expression of anti-Communist views. He pointed out that no group was under any charge of criminal conduct in this Inquiry and that there were "no parties or sides in this Inquiry...no one is on the defensive" which sounds nice, as theory, as the next two weeks revealed a police department very much on the defensive as the evidence of its perfidy mounted. Judge Vannini cited Section 5, Subsection 2, of the Canada Evidence Act, and Section 9, Subsection 2 of the Ontario Evidence Act to the effect that those who may subsequently face criminal charges are under no obligation to incriminate themselves, and that the Inquiry is privileged (except in the matter of perjury). "Privileged" means that a witness may speak freely, in the sense that he cannot be proceeded against for crimes admitted to on the witness stand, and is free from any actions for libel and slander as a result of his testimony to the Inquiry. "Every person is urged to bring all relevant facts to this Inquiry", the Judge said, as word got around the room that the Commission had subpoenaed some 457 witnesses.

Commission Counsel W.J. Smith's opening remarks highlighted the idea that issues had arisen beyond the scope of the Inquiry, and that it was not his intention to adduce evidence re the propriety of the Kosygin visit, or to listen to theories of crowd control on the part of the police, and, more significantly, not to hear evidence re the extraordinary behaviour of the police prior to October 25th. Right off, we were served notice that the outrage of October 25th was to be investigated in abstraction from the campaign of intimidation and harassment pursued by the Metropolitan police over the two days Sunday Oct. 24th and Oct. 25th, of which the attack on the demonstrators was a grisly climax. Evidence would focus on the "police effort to restrain the crowd" and possible "indiscreet conduct of police personnel". Among witnesses called would be a group of citizens who came as observers, and were snarled in traffic (there was no traffic in the area in question, the street having been closed off, other than police traffic, and, of course, the Kosygin motorcade).

At this point, Roy McMurtry ("How many Ukrainian-Canadians are there in Toronto?") intervened to suggest that witnesses be excluded from the hearings prior to their having testified, whereupon Carter repeated with affirmation that this was a public Inquiry and that the witnesses "ought to be here to hear what it is alleged they have done" and that "the conduct of many of these people may be called into question". He was supported by Commission Counsel, Mr. Smith, who cited the Public Inquiries Act (1970) to the effect that all Inquiries were to be open. Vannini ruled that there would be no general order to exclude witnesses, though this might be done at later stages. He further ruled that there was no absolute right enjoyed by any group affected by the evidence to call witnesses or to cross examine witnesses (which would seem to contradict the formal invitation to "every person" to bring all relevant facts to this Inquiry) but that nevertheless, it would only be fair and just that they be permitted to do so. (If you are not confused by now, then you haven't been paying attention.) Vannini then laid down his groundrules for the taking of evidence, among which were the



provision that Commission Counsel might not call all the witnesses summoned, if it was considered that some might only be repeating evidence already heard, a provision that when all the summoned witnesses to be heard had been heard, other witnesses not summoned (any individual or group) would be allowed to give evidence, and that any witness not summoned would be permitted to testify, if he had evidence pertinent to the matter under investigation.

The first significant witness was Sub-Inspector Barry Samuel Moss, of the VIP Security Section of the Canadian Mounted Police in Ottawa. He was in charge of "coordinating security arrangements" for the Kosygin visit. Moss revealed that the Trudeau Cabinet had set up "a Task Force to coordinate security arrangements" which required what he described as a "total commitment of manpower and resources" to the task, in view of "anticipated public reaction." When asked if the visit involved dangers for the Red dictator, he answered, "Most definitely." According to Moss, "peaceful or otherwise", demonstrations constituted a clear danger to Kosygin because "crowds provide cover for anyone who may wish to take overt action against Kosygin". He pointed out that peaceful demonstrators can become violent when whipped up by agitators, at which Carter intervened to point out that the Ukrainian-Canadian Committee was not a "militant" organization like the Edmund Burke Society, a kind of backhanded compliment to us, and a peculiar confession of ineptitude on the part of the Ukrainian-Canadian Committee (what is the opposite of "militant"? Somnolent? Cursory? Paralyzed? Uncommitted?). Moss testified that the Mounties considered Toronto to be "a high risk area" where the "threat of assassination was always present", again, an oblique compliment to the patriotism of our local anti-Communists.

Moss was followed by Inspector L.H. Winters, who commanded the Mounties' Toronto Sub-Directorate. He acted as a Liaison officer with the Provincial and Municipal police, and his task was to "keep abreast of intelligence we received". He also revealed that the Emergency Task Force on the Kosygin Visit, set up by Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau ("I don't want the Liberal Party to be elected on something called 'Trudeaism'") was headed by Trudeau's Ambassador to Fidel Castro ("Inside the revolution: everything; outside the revolution... nothing?"), Kenneth Brown, who was under strict orders from Trudeau to enforce "maximum security" for the visit and that "no stone be left unturned" to ensure security for the Soviet leader (Winters said these were the "exact words" of the Task Force).

.. .. .

### THE OPIUM TRAIL

Translated by Teng Yen-ping

#### Data on the Production and Sale of Narcotics by the Chinese Communists

Source of this data: The following data is provided by the Public Security Bureau of the Thai government.

Cultivation areas: Poppies can be grown only in uplands. The largest poppy plantation in the Far East is in the border area between Burma and Yunnan province of China; the second largest plantation is in the border area between Burma and Laos and the third largest plantation is in the border area between Thailand and Burma.

Annual output: (1) The Yunnan-Burma border area produces about 2,000 tons of opium a year. (2) The Burma-Laos border area produces 750-1,000 tons a year. (3) The Thailand-Burma border area yields 200-300 tons a year.

Sales Price: The price at the place of origin is US\$40-50 per kilo. After shipping to secret markets in Indochina, the price increases to US\$80-100.

#### Smuggling routes:

- (1) Land routes : Opium produced in the Thailand-Burma border area is smuggled into Thailand's Chiang Mai, Bangkok and other places in southern Thailand for distribution to Malaysia and Singapore. Narcotics produced in the Burma-Laos border area is smuggled into Vientiane through communist Pathet Lao-controlled regions. Narcotics produced in the Yunnan-Burma border area is purchased by the Chinese Communists in Yunnan for processing.
- (2) Air routes : Red Chinese agents smuggle the narcotics by air to Vientiane, Saigon, Hongkong, Singapore and other Southeast Asian cities. Narcotics are bought by British and American gangs of smugglers for redistribution.

Men behind the scenes: Most poppy farmers are tribal people living in the mountainous areas of Yunnan, Burma, Thailand and Laos. They are controlled by the Red Chinese narcotics sponsoring agencies.

Narcotics seized: The Thai government seized three tons of opium from smugglers in 1970 and about one ton in the first seven months of 1971. Thai and South Vietnamese police have confiscated 291 kilos of opium and 120 kilos of heroin in joint operations so far this year. In September, 1971, Singapore police seized 1,000 kilos of raw opium (known as Yunnan opium) which had been buried near a seaside resort. It was believed these drugs were smuggled into Singapore from Thailand.

Difficulties involved: There are three reasons why it is difficult to prevent the smuggling of narcotics: (1) Poppies are grown in mountain areas which are difficult to reach. (2) Poppy farms are protected by armed bandits. (3) Because poppy farms are located in border areas, action against them involves political problems.

.. .. .

#### Thoughts on the Film "Nicholas and Alexandra"

by T. Kulikovsky

After hearing for many years and from many sources the extravagant lies that have pursued the memory of the unfortunate victims of the Bolshevik Revolution, it was a ray of light in the midst of darkness to read NICHOLAS AND ALEXANDRA by Robert H. Massie. Mr. Massie, although he could not understand all of the material with which he was dealing, at least had the grace to treat the principals with sympathy and respect. I have met Mr. and Mrs. Massie and have been assured that the film would suggest the same feeling as the book.

This film, a lavish production exhibiting both talent and beauty, relates a drama which has affected our world and continues to do so today. The events depicted did not happen in the dim and distant past. Fifty years is within the lifetime of people who are still living today. Almost in the style of a Greek tragedy the family of the Czar is losing friends and supporters - many of them murdered - and finding rejection because of the myths that abound concerning their lives.

Several things in this picture disturb me. First, entirely too much importance is attached to the ailment of the Czarovich Alexis. This was also the case in the book, of course. One is left with the impression that the Czar was com-  
-ri-ably engrossed with anxiety for his family and, therefore, had no time to be a ruler. This is most certainly not true. The Czar, from his earliest childhood, was taught that he had a duty to perform; and, for him, devotion to duty superseded personal problems and private unhappiness. His inherent self-discipline would not have permitted him to sacrifice duty for his family or for any other reason.

Next, we are shown dismal, "Dickensian" factory scenes which have become standard fare in any film dealing with the Russian Revolution. This trend was started by film-makers who were sympathetic to the Communists and determined to prove to the public that "under such conditions" a revolution was not only inevitable but necessary. These same conditions have been described in the books of Maxim Gorky. Let us remember however that Gorky was not describing factory workers. He was depicting the vagabonds and drifters of his day. To be sure, factories at the turn of our century were no paradise. But were these conditions limited to factories in Russia? I am told that at the time a poor immigrant to the U.S.A. could be a virtual slave of the factory owner; the latter would charge his workers for lodging and other necessities and, then, deduct these costs from wages so that, in the end, it was the worker who owed money to his employer. Theodore Dreiser has described these circumstances in detail. Imperial Russia was one of the first countries to make laws controlling working hours, child labor, working conditions, and wages. It is a fact that the lot of the worker was improving rapidly right up to the First World War. Another historical fact is that during the Civil War in Russia in 1917-1920, the workers of entire factories united and fought in a block against their red "liberators".

It is important to realize that the Communistic idea was born in Western Europe, that it was the result of western materialistic philosophy, that it did not originate in Russia. Its goal has always been exactly the same as it is today - to achieve world domination. The destruction of Christian countries is an important step along the path to power. Fifty years ago, the Orthodox Russian Monarchy stood in its way. So Russia had to be destroyed. The Revolution was successful not by fair means justly won, but through treachery, lies, corruption, and terror.

The following will be understood only by people who have not yet succumbed to materialistic thinking. I feel I must state it because it is my deepest conviction, and because I see a parallel in the events of today: The murdered Czar and his family are all martyrs and saints in the true Christian sense of these words. They were sacrificed to make way for an evil which has afflicted the world and today is being permitted to grow and spread like an insidious internal disease while, people close their eyes and will not admit the fatal menace of its existence.

.. .. .



GIVING AID AND COMFORT TO THE ENEMIES.

by K. Akula

Next time you chance to see friendly Dicky on the silver screen, explaining to you his latest hobnobbing with Peking or Moscow dictators, beware: he is out to have you! Especially mark the part where Tricky Dick will attempt to brain-wash you to the effect that all those allegedly tremendous efforts of his secret agent Kissinger and his own were intended for none other than YOU, 'dear fellow American'. It was for your peace, prosperity and everlasting happiness.

Next time you hear Dick expounding on another twist of his so-called Vietnamization policy, remember that the man offering this explanation is the same chap who has recently cleared a 60% increase in U.S. trade with the Soviet Union, which provides a huge arsenal of weapons for the aggressive clique in North Vietnam.

Next time you dare to pin any hopes (if you are still that naive) on the present leaders of America to help you liberate your Baltic countries or Byelorussia, or the Ukraine, or Caucasian, or Moscow's Asian colonies, remember that the present American political and business leaders are busy "building bridges" to Russia, i.e. rebuilding the Soviet economy. They have saved the Soviet communist system from a complete breakdown at least seven times in the last 50 years, and they will do it again. While American Bilderberger conspirators, with taxpayers' money, try to prop up the faltering red giant, Soviet dictators can devote more time to planning mental institutions to lock up "political unreliaables", forge chains for their numerous "corrective institutions", plan and prosecute military adventures in the Middle East, Asia, Latin America; blueprint (in connivance with Bilderberger group - see Straight Talk Dec. 1972 for description of the Bilderberger group) further "peace" plans, ideological co-existence land-marks, and further trade deals with "capitalists".

Alan Stang, a contributing editor of AMERICAN OPINION (see Jan. 72, "Aid and Comfort to the Enemy"), recently has been knocking on some doors trying to find out who is who among the Conspiracy pushing the latest pet Moscow project, construction of Kama River truck factory with a potential to build 150,000 trucks a year. Mr. Stang was given a run-around by numerous officials at Mack Truck company, Satra Corp., Swindler-Dressler Corp., Office of Export Control of the Dept. of Commerce and others. The executives Mr. Stang wanted to see happened to be "in conference", "on a long distance call", or simply "unavailable". The persistent American Opinion editor did manage to see some officials, armed as he was with the argument that "American people have a right to know".

At the Office of Export Control "a gentleman named Wilson Sweeney, who explained that Mack Truck had "pulled out" of the Soviet deal, ... refused to identify the other companies involved in plans to build the Kama plant, explaining that under Section 7(c) of the Export Administration Act their names may be kept in confidence. Sweeney said something about "national security", which raises the question of whose national security the Dept. of Commerce is protecting. Why would it damage our national security if the American people knew which companies are building the world's largest truck factory for Communist Russia?"

"Why deny the Russians this technology, if they can easily get it from other countries?" he explained. He said that Commerce has already approved sixty-nine licences for Kama, totalling \$969 million, and that the U.S. companies making those bids are now free to compete for the contracts".

Robert De Maria, Satra executive, refused "to name the clients for whom he deals with the Communists...Some are in machine tools, some in oil tools, some in woodworking and electronics, he said. According to Business Week of June 19, 1971, Satra has about sixty U.S. corporate clients, among them Borg-Warner, U.S. Steel, and Hughes Tool."

"Satra is also active in arranging financing for its various Communist Clients. In Bulgaria and Romania it supplies entire plants on a 'turn key' basis. The financing is very complicated. Robert De Maria said he expects Communist Romania and Communist Bulgaria to take advantage of Exim financing - which means, as usual, that the American taxpayer will pay the bill, in the form of loans and guarantees to these Communist countries."

At Swindell-Dresler Corporation, which is supplying \$5 million worth of foundry equipment for Kama River project, PR man Bill Ward told Stang that "Russians have given assurances that 'the trucks will have peaceful purposes'".

Until Moscow's red czars decide to extend the hand of their "brotherly love" to the next neighbour, that is...

American businessmen and industrialists follow a well worn path. If it weren't for American capital, technical know-how, equipment and specialists, the "first workers' paradise" in the world would have perished dozens of times over. Anthony C. Saxon, in his book "The American Factor in the Soviet Economy" (1971) writes:

(Hoover Institution, Stanford University, 1960) has done a 'titanic study on the matter'. In volume two, Sutton reports that there is a document in State Department files that names Kuhn, Loeb & Company, the New York financial house, as the financier of Stalin's first Five Year Plan.

The huge Baku oil field was captured intact by the Soviets, who had ruined it by 1922. The American firms, International Barnsdall Corp. and Lucey Mfg. Co., completely rebuilt it and supplied their technology. The Du Pont Co. built nitric acid plants for the Soviets, R.C.A. sold its technical knowledge for a mere \$600,000. Ince Corp. of Cleveland designed the Magnitogorsk Steel complex, a copy of the huge U.S. Steel plant at Gary, Indiana. Equipment for the plant came entirely from the U.S. and Weimar Germany, a large staff of American engineers supervised construction. The Freym Corp. of Chicago designed and built the Kuznetsk complex. "Documents in the State Department files indicate that officials told Freym that acceptance of the contract was a patriotic duty to the United States."

Again we have to quote Mr. Stang: "During World War II, of course, the U.S. Government gave the Russian Communists about \$11 billion worth of supplies, including 501 naval and merchant vessels. The revolutionaries in Rooseveltgrad sent more than 642,000 tons of copper, bronze, and brass (about five years supply); complete plants for manufacturing precision instruments, food products, a petroleum refinery, five synthetic rubber plants, seventeen stationary steam plants and three hydroelectric plants. This of course did not include what the Communists stole from us by way of espionage. Indeed, the bulk of 1944-45 shipments were, contrary to law, intended for post-war reconstruction. The Lend-Lease Act forbade shipments for relief and rehabilitation, but Rooseveltgrad sent sheet music, pianos, household furnishings, vacuum cleaners, and many other consumer items, as well as industrial equipment."

"Once again, these are only a few examples. For complete details, including serial numbers, and weights to the ounce, see Dr. Sutton's monumental trilogy".

"By 1927, more than eighty five percent of all trucks and tractors in Russia were Ford-built from Detroit." Ford built automobile plant at Gorki, handed the reds all its patents and Ford engineers introduced Ford manufacturing methods, training the Soviet engineers at its River Rouge plant in Detroit. The Stalin-grad Tractor plant was built in the United States, dismantled, shipped to Russia, and re-erected at Stalingrad by American engineers. Some eighty American firms manufactured all the equipment. Fiat's agreement in 1966 to build an \$800 million automobile plant in Russia actually contains \$50 million worth of U.S. machine tools and equipment, hidden as U.S. exports to Italy, and financed by an Export-Import Bank loan to the Communists by way of the Italians. The Fiat Company in fact does not make the necessary equipment. It was supplied by such American companies as Gleason, New Britain, and U.S. Industries - even as the Red Army was invading Czechoslovakia."

Says Sutton: "Taking the fifty two years since the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution as a whole, one important generalization may be made - that the single most important factor in Soviet economic and military development has been the infusion of western, primarily American origin, technology".

"It is interesting to note, - says Stang, - that from the very beginning, in typical 'humanitarian' fashion, various Bolshevik leaders have used all this help to amass personal fortunes. Trotsky, for instance, owned 60,000 shares of Goskiz, Arsky held 30,000 and Sklyansky 45,000. Zinoviev owned 45 percent of Volhostroi. Chicherin held an interest in Turksholk, and Derzhinsky - head of the secret police - owned 75,000 shares of the Coal Mines Exploitation Joint Stock Company. Krasnatchokov, president of Prombank, arranged with a Russo-American firm to pay his wife monthly in the United States. And Stalin, of course, owned almost everything".

Are the Soviet Communists dependent on the West?

Let's again follow Mr. Stang: "In the London Sunday Times for August 9, 1970, Antony Terry reports that the Communists told a West German delegation visiting in Moscow of their urgent need 'to redress the catastrophic and growing imbalance between the Soviet economy and that of the United States'. The West German delegates were astonished by the openness of the Soviet admissions that Soviet technical development in the industrial field 'is dropping further and further behind the Americans'".

"And in Saturday Review for Sept. 19, 1970, David Schoenbrun quotes a report by 'three eminent Soviet scientists' which says: 'Comparing our economy to that of the United States we find that we are behind not only on the quantitative plane, but also - and this is much sadder - on the qualitative plane...we are ten years behind in chemicals and infinitely behind in computer technology...We simply live in another era.'"

"To which Schoenbrun immediately adds: 'Russia clearly has incredible resources



to trade with the West in order to improve and advance her still trailing economy, industry, and technology. "The point of which is that, since the very beginning, if the Communist slave government were left alone it would quickly collapse."

Now what are the comments of the Soviet leaders who have been on the receiving end of this huge American bonanza?

Said Lenin in 1920: "Instead of using guns and tanks, we shall wage an industrial war.... And as soon as we are strong enough to overthrow Capitalism, we shall immediately seize it by the throat."

President Podgorny, forty years later: "History has imposed upon us the great mission of leading the struggle for... the liquidation of the Capitalist system and for the transition of all mankind to the path of Socialism" (Pravda 5.24.1963)

And Lenin again: "When the last bourgeois is hanged, the capitalist will sell us the rope."

Alan Stang, relying on Sutton for source material goes on to prove that Kama River truck plant for one could be easily adapted for production of military supplies and that Russians would have no scruples using slave labour to staff the huge complex, requiring many thousands to run it. There is a plentiful supply of slaves in that country.

Using Soviet sources, Sutton reports that among the ships now bringing supplies from Communist Russia to the Vietcong are the following: the Ala-Tau, the Bakuriani, the Kura, the Kuybishev, the Sevastopol, the Suchan, the Tashkent, and the Voykov, all of them built in the United States, five of them "Liberty" ships, - still legally U.S. property. They were "lent" to the Communists under Lend-Lease and never returned.

"Observe also that as 'trade' with Communist Russia has risen, so has aid from Russia to Vietcong - and so have American casualties," says Stang.

It is clear that the people who run the Soviet Union manipulate America, and the American taxpayer is being milked by certain of his business, industrial and political leaders to provide technological and industrial stamina for rotten red giant. It is also evident that unless concerned Americans take action to redress their present system, which permits all this, the country will see no end of "Vietnams" and other calamities, that would speedily usher it into the Orwellian nightmare.

Concludes Stang: "There is something...opportunist businessmen should know. It ways in the Constitution - the law of the land - that treason consists of giving 'aid and comfort' to the enemies of the United States. After we win this battle, we Americans of all colors and backgrounds - and we are going to win it - that law will be enforced."

.. .. .

#### STRANGE, BUT TRUE: NIXON SAVED MAO'S LIFE

( Paul Scott is a former U.S. intelligence man and still has good contacts in the field. He is a syndicated columnist. The following is an excerpt from his column of January 27, 1972 in THE MAINSTREAM, F.P.F.)

" A report circulating at the highest levels of the U.S. intelligence community is that Dr. Henry Kissinger, the architect of the President's China trip, relayed information to Mao and Premier Chou En-lai last summer that Marshall Lin Biao and a group of pro-Soviet Army generals were planning to assassinate him. News of this Moscow-backed plot against Mao was obtained by the Central Intelligence Agency from a high-ranking Israeli Government official after that country's intelligence service received the information from a Soviet Jew with contacts in the Kremlin.

The startling story was considered so important by President Nixon that he directed C.I.A. Director, Richard Helms to fly to Tel Aviv to discuss its details first-hand with Israeli officials and the original source, who was then and is now in Israel. After Helms reported that the information appeared to be reliable, a decision was made at the White House level that the President's "new balance of power" strategy would be best served by relaying this information to Mao and Chou."

Apparently, all hell broke out, when Mao learned of the plot. Lin Biao and many of China's top military commanders have either been liquidated or have disappeared from sight. A golden opportunity to have Mao overthrown and China badly divided was sabotaged by Nixon and his gray eminence the conspiratorial, Mr. Henry

ARE THE COMMUNISTS EXCOMMUNICATED?

(Of interest to the Brothers Kerrigan, the 'guerilla priests' in Latin America and that pro-Marxist infiltrator and "convert" to Catholicism, Gregory Baum. F.P.F.)

Frequently we are asked for data about the excommunication reserved for those who profess, defend or propagate the materialistic and anti-Christian doctrine of Communism. We reprint textually, herewith, the Decree of the Supreme Congregation of the Holy Office, given in respect to this matter in Rome in July 1949. This Decree today is in full vigor, and we believe that its literal reproduction here will serve to answer those who have made queries in this regard.

SUPREME HOLY CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY OFFICE.  
D E C R E E .

This Supreme Holy Congregation has been asked:

- 1) To ascertain if it is permissible to join the Communist Party or to favor it.
- 2) To ascertain if it is permissible to publish, propagate or to read books, periodicals, newspapers, pamphlets that favor the Communist doctrine or its activities, or to write in them.
- 3) To ascertain if those faithful who consciously and freely have committed these acts mentioned in Nos. 1 and 2 may be admitted to the reception of the Holy Sacraments.
- 4) To ascertain if those faithful, who profess the materialistic and anti-Christian doctrine of Communism and principally those who defend it and propagate it, incur "ipso facto" in the excommunication, reserved "speciali modo" at the Apostolic Seat, as apostates of the Catholic faith.

The Most Eminent and Reverend Fathers, who have in their charge the defense of that which deals with faith and customs, having heard the vote of the Most Reverend Consultors, decreed in the plenary session of Tuesday (IV place) June 26, 1949, that the reply should be:

To 1) NEGATIVELY: Because Communism is materialistic and anti-Christian and its leaders, although they may sometimes say that they do not combat religion, never-the-less, in fact or in doctrine or in their deeds, show themselves as enemies of God, of the true religion and of the Church of Jesus Christ;

To 2) NEGATIVELY: as something which is prohibited by the law itself. (Cfr. Can 1399 C.J.C.)

To 3) NEGATIVELY: in accordance with the ordinary principles on the denial of the Holy Sacraments to those who do not fulfill the necessary disposition to receive them.

To 4) AFFIRMATIVELY.

The following thirtieth day of the same month and year, our Most Holy Father Pius, by Divine Providence Twelfth Pope, in the ordinary audience conceded to the Most Excellent and Most Reverend Father Assessor of the Holy Office, approved this decision of the Most Eminent Fathers, which was presented to him, confirmed and ordered that it be published in the Official Commentary of the Acts of the Holy Apostolic See.

Done in Rome, the first day of July of 1949.

PEDRO VICORITA

Notary of the Supreme Holy Congr. of the Holy Office.

.. .. .

COMMUNISM & "RACISM"

Next time your local pinko propagandist comes at you with his line about how inhuman and "racist" Western man is, or when some liberal masochist hands you the bleeding-heart line about the poor, exploited Africans, throw this item back at him. "In Zanzibar, the Communists introduced a new form of torture. An instrument is fixed into the posterior of a victim (and among them there are Christians) and then air is blown through this instrument electrically operated. The cries of agony can be heard all over the prison building.... Zanzibar is also a place of racial persecution. The Communists imposed a law according to which girls of the Indian and Persian minorities of whatever age are obliged to marry any black man who wishes to take them



even if he is 70 and she is 15. Refusal is punished by scourging and putting of salt in the wounds. After this, the girl is taken forcibly by her "husband." The members of the Revolutionary Government, themselves aged men, have "married" in this manner young girls." (THE VOICE OF THE MARTYRS, February, 1972.)

\*\*\*\*\*

PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS  
by Patricia Young

Remember that delightful old bedtime story about the three little pigs who decided to build themselves a home -- the first using straw, the second using sticks, and the third bricks? Remember how the wicked old wolf came around in search of some bacon and huffed and puffed until he blew the house down? That is, until he came to the brick house, whereupon he climbed down the chimney --- only to fall into a kettle of boiling water placed there by the canny pig as a warm welcome to his uninvited guest.

The story had to be re-written if it was to be "relevant" to our modern society, of course. For this reason, in the new version, the reactionary pig was arrested and charged with causing bodily harm to the wolf. Newspapers headlined the story: "Pig Over-Reacted to Neighbour's Friendly Visit." A civil liberties lawyer made the charge of police brutality and promptly donated his services to the wolf, claiming that his client had had no intentions of harming the fat, capitalist pig. He was merely exercising his "freedom of speech" and "doing his own thing."

Down from the courthouse, university students picketed the U.S. Consulate, charging the "military-industrial complex" with complicity. Women's Lib. marched outside the supermarkets, demanding that bacon be removed from their shelves. As a movement called Wolf Power was formed, two social workers were dispatched with food vouchers for the pockets of wolf poverty in the midst of plenty.

Four members of the School Board suggested that the pig's house be confiscated and used as a kindergarten for sex education programs. A prominent newspaper columnist reported that the pig had once attended a conference in Hitler's Germany and had voted against having a black bull as President of the barnyard. As wolf wigs became the rage, folksingers rushed to record the ballad of WEE WILLIE AND THE BACON BULLY. When the wolf received a Nobel Peace Prize, LIFE magazine paid him \$20,000. for his autobiography.

The wicked old porker? Since he had to be rehabilitated before he could make a meaningful contribution to society, he was sent to the People's Prison, where they had him kept occupied making "peace" buttons.

The moral of this story, dear children? "What profit for a man to raise his own bacon when he can be rewarded for stealing it from his neighbour?"

\*\*\*\*\*

SOVIET ESPIONAGE IN OTTAWA

( The following is a translation from a German intelligence report. FPF )

The Soviet Intelligence service has developed Ottawa for many years as their most important outpost in North America. The Soviets can operate from Ottawa much easier than from Washington. In the '40's and '50's this developed into an extremely large operation.

In the late 1940's, Soviet cipher clerk, Igor Gouzenko, asked for political asylum and disclosed many of the activities of the Soviet Intelligence network in Canada. The Gouzenko disclosures led to the arrest of Mr. Rose, a Communist Member of Parliament and put an end to the secrecy of the red operation in Ottawa.

Thereafter, Moscow reorganized its spy system. Today, the Soviet secret service centre is no longer located in the Soviet Embassy, but rather in a small, innocent-looking office on Augusta Street in Ottawa. This is the headquarters of the Soviet news-agency "Nowostji." Here works the young Soviet newsman, Algis Chekoulis, a Lithuanian by birth. His assignment is to influence Canadian newsmen and officials. He cultivates friendships with Ottawa-based newsmen; entertains them in local restaurants; and solicits articles for Soviet magazines which are paid for at a rate at least four times the normal one. If the Canadians comply with these requests, they are engaged for more serious work. When Algis Chekoulis tried to determine, through his Canadian "co-workers" the activities of the Chinese assigned to the new communist embassy, he created quite a diplomatic scandal. Instead of forwarding their findings to "Nowostji", his two "friends" went to the R.C.M.P. THIS WAS IMMEDIATELY HUSHED UP BY THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT: TOTAL SILENCE WAS IMPOSED.

This was done for the explicit reason: "WE DO NOT WANT ANOTHER GOUZENKO AFFAIR." The file on Chekoulis and his propaganda espionage system was closed.

EDWARD BUREAU SOCIETY MAILORDER BOOKLIST

THE HATED CAPITALIST -- a review by W. Cleon Skousen of Dr. Carroll Quigley's monumental book, TRAGEDY AND HOPE -- an Insider talks about the workings of the world's secret, socialist power structure. 144 pages. Excellent.

... \$2.00

THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT by Dan Smoot -- 194 pages. A study of the conspiratorial council on Foreign Relations. Well documented.

... \$1.00

CANADA -- HOW THE COMMUNISTS TOOK CONTROL by Alan Stang details the pro-communist background of Trudeau and many of his associates. Pictures. Good.

... \$.35

THE BEATLES -- a study of sex and revolution in the music & 'rock' world.

... \$1.00

THE MIDDLE EAST CRISIS by Glubb Pasha of the famed Arab Legion. A great soldier, who trained King Hussein's crack forces sheds light on the often distorted truth about the Middle East conflict.

... \$1.00

FADIAN FREEMAN by Rose L. Martin. An excellent and well-documented paperback. Tells how the 'quiet reds' are taking over (or have taken over) the Western countries. Explains why we can't seem to win against communism abroad or socialism and subversion at home. 550 pages. Excellent.

... \$1.95

SECRET COMMUNIST AGENTS (who have changed the course of history) by Pat Walsh, former R.C.M.P. agent. Good reading.

... \$.40

WORKERS' PARADISE LOST by Eugene Lyons. The thoroughly documented story of the 54 years of failure of Soviet communism.

... \$.95

I SAW POLAND BETRAYED by Arthur Bliss Lane. Story of the diplomatic intrigues of the traitors in the U.S. government, who handed Poland over to their Soviet friends.

... \$1.00

MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover. Elementary but good. By Mr. F.B.I. and one of the world's greatest law enforcement officers.

... \$1.00

THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION by Wayne Macleod. A Canadian author tackles the forbidden subject with an anthropologist's eye for fact, rather than the modern liberal's infinite capacity for hokum and wishful thinking.

... \$1.50.

I WAS AN M.I.V.D. AGENT by A. Granovsky. A first-hand, inside story about the Soviet terror machine. One of our best sellers.

... \$.75.

UNDERGROUND SAINTS by Rev. Richard Jumbbrand. Details the communist persecution of Christians behind the Iron Curtain and the CHRISTIAN RESISTANCE to this persecution. A tribute to human endurance and faith.

... \$.75

ON BUILDING SOCIALISM... SOVIET STYLE by Robert Klinck. A short readable booklet, by a research assistant to Real Caouette, leader of the Social Credit Party of Canada. Details how the aid of monopoly capitalists in the West have repeatedly come to the aid of the tottering Soviet economy.

... \$.25

THE BANKERS by Gary Allen. In AMERICAN OPINION reprint. Who provided and provides the funds for International Communism and its many leftist front groups? Some shocking answers. A must for any serious student of the world today. Well-documented.

... \$.75

PEACE SYMBOLS -- an AMERICAN OPINION reprint. The truth about those broken crosses or so-called 'peace symbols'. Excellent to pass on to any long-haired friends, weekend 'swingers', or avant-garde teachers or clergymen.

... \$.35

JOHN DARE CALL IT TREASON by John A. Stonner. 254 pages. The carefully detailed story of America's retreat from victory. This book is a classic. It is a must. It was the book that started most of us thinking that the events that shocked us in the history of the past 20 years, were not just accidental, isolated 'happenings'. Over 7 millions copies sold.

... \$.75

BETRAYAL OPENED THE DOOR TO RUSSIAN MISSILES IN RED CUBA by Luis V. Manrara. 170 pages. Our friend, the Cuban exile leader and anti-communist publisher tells the sickening story of U.S. betrayal of Cuba and Western collective security. A striking story about missiles and diplomatic misceid.

... \$1.50

WHAT IS COMMUNISM by Robert Welch. 21 pages. Worth the price.

... \$.35



THE FEARFUL MASTER by G. Edward Griffen. 244 pages. Hard-hitting, carefully documented book. A healthy antidote to the U.N.-can-do-no-wrong propaganda. Recommended for high school students. .... \$1.00

THE DEATH OF A NATION by John A. Stormer. 184 pages. Brings NO! DARE CALL IT TREASON up to date and shows that America's basic problem is not political but spiritual. .... \$.75

ECONOMICS IN ONE LESSON by Henry Hazlitt -- 143 pages. The shortest and surest way to understand basic economics. .... \$.50

WHO WILL PUSH DOPE VIA CANADA by George S. Schuyler -- 6 pages. REVIEW OF THE NEWS reprint. Presents a very good reason for breaking all ties with the murderous Maoist dictatorship. .... \$.25

REFLECTIONS ON THE FAILURE OF SOCIALISM by Max Eastman -- 127 pages. A most persuasively argued, yet concise case against Marxist and Fabian socialism, from a man who was once a red. He's been there and back. .... \$.75

WHAT ABOUT SEX EDUCATION? by Rev. Daniel Lyons, S.J. - 30 pages. A must for parents of school-aged children. Tells what they're teaching Johnny and Jane in your tax-supported schools. .... \$.35

THE LAW AND CLICHES OF SOCIALISM by Frederic Bastiat -- 256 pages. Well written. Gives you short, well-argued answers to four dozen of the most common cliches brought up by our socialist opponents. .... \$1.00

RHODESIA ACCUSES by A.J.A. Peck. 175 pages. Rhodesia speaks for herself. Good factual material that will let you skewer your ignorant anti-Rhodesian opponents every time. .... \$.75

ROAD TO REVOLUTION by Philip Abbott Luce - 165 pages. Communist guerrilla warfare in the U.S. Documented background of to-day's sabotage in America. Written by a defector from the pro-Peking P.L.P. .... \$1.00

TORTURED FOR CHRIST by Rev. Richard Wurmbrand. 143 pages. Christian suffering and death in communist prison camps. The story of real Christians -- the modern day martyrs. .... \$.75

AMERICA'S RETREAT FROM VICTORY by Senator Joseph McCarthy. -- 152 pages. The full sad tale of the sellouts at Yalta, Potsdam, Tehran, authored by a great man and a true Western patriot. .... \$1.00

THE CHINA STORY by Freda Utley. --274 pages. The story of Free China sabotaged by traitors. You'll recognize a lot of the names in this book. Like TORONTO STAR columnist, Mark Cayn ( real name, Julius Ginsberg.) .... \$2.00

PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE by the American Bar Association. Tells about the Communist blueprint for victory .... \$1.25

THE MODERN CONSERVATIVE by Maurice W. Brainard -- 256 pages. The author is founder and president of Constructive Action Inc. .... \$1.00

THE WHOLE OF THEIR LIVES by Benjamin Gitlow. 387 pages. Communism in America -- a personal history of its leaders, by one who defected. A chilling account of the ruthlessness of the men at the top. .... \$1.00

FROM MAJOR JORDAN'S DIARIES by John Racey Jordan. 167 pages. How Soviet agents and American traitors in top government positions gave the A-bomb secrets and thousands of secret technological patents to the reds and got away with it. All under the guise of "Lend-Lease." .... \$1.00

THE GOUZINKO MEMORANDUM by Igor Gouzenko. The man who risked his life to blow the whistle on Soviet espionage in Canada makes a frightening analysis of our playboy P.R. .... \$.35

RIGHT WING PHILOSOPHY: A POSITIVE OPINION by F. Paul Fromm, editor of STRAIGHT TALK? a brief, readable summary of "right-wing" ideology. .... \$.10

Also available: SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE bumper sticker.....\$.25  
SOCIALISM: CANCER OF LIBERTY, NEVER WORKED bumper sticker ... \$.25  
PEACE: THROUGH VICTORY IN VIETNAM bumper sticker.....\$.25  
TO KILL WITH SOCIALISM button.....\$. 25

When ordering, make all cheques payable to EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY. Add 30¢ postage and handling costs. Allow two weeks for delivery.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Edmund Burke Society

Editor	— F. Paul Fromm,
Associate Editor	— Kastus Akula
Writers	— E.B.S. members and friends
Directors	— The Council of the E.B.S.

The Edmund Burke Society is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Edmund Burke Society stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The E.B.S. is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

25¢

Volume IV, number 6

March, 1972

## Name change:

## EBS to Western Guard



Sudhir Dar in THE HINDUSTAN TIMES, New Delhi

"I KNOW HENRY WILL LIKE MY NEW HAIRDO!"

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Edmund Burke Society. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Society. Address all correspondence to:

The Edmund Burke Society  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.



CONTENTS

Page	2	--	THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BECOMES THE WESTERN GUARD.
	3	--	WESTERN GUARD FIGHTS CULTURE PERVERSION -- pictorial.
	4	--	WESTERN GUARD FIGHTS CULTURE PERVERSION by F. Paul Fromm.
	4	--	" THE EXHIBIT.
	5	--	" CULTURE PERVERSION.
	5	--	" A DEBATE: SOME COMMENTS & OUR REPLY.
	7	--	THE RETURN OF GEZA MATRAI -- pictorial.
	7	--	E.B.S. IN SOCIAL CREDIT ATTACKED -- pictorial.
	8	--	THE RETURN OF GEZA MATRAI.
	8	--	OUR SOCIAL CREDIT PROBLEMS by F. Paul Fromm.
	10	--	GERMAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS FORMED.
	10	--	TRUDEAU'S TOTALITARIANISM GROWS MORE BLATANT.
	11	--	GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZED REVOLUTION.
	13	--	FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	14	--	WALLACE'S VICTORY IN FLORIDA.
	15	--	UNESCO'S RED FACE by Kastus Akula.
	16	--	PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS by Patricia Young.
	16	--	AKULA ATTACKED IN SOVIET PRESS.
	17	--	POTPOURRI by Kastus Akula.
	19	--	BIG GAINS FOR ANTI-COMMUNISTS IN ITALY.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY BECOMES THE WESTERN GUARD

The National Council of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY has announced a change in the name of that organization. Henceforth, the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY shall be known as the WESTERN GUARD.

The decision was made by the National Council after a debate held in Toronto at the Society's general meeting of February 23, 1972. The ensuing vote authorized the nine-member Council, with the required two-thirds majority of the general membership concurring, to effect the name change at its own discretion.

There are a number of reasons for the change. Firstly, the WESTERN GUARD is a name more in keeping with our militantly positive programme of protecting our Western heritage and way of life, restoring and rejuvenating our Western culture, and fulfilling our Western destiny. The term "Western" is meant to point out proudly the inseparable bond common to all the peoples of diverse European cultures within the unifying concept of Christendom.

Secondly, while the ideas of Edmund Burke, the eighteenth-century British parliamentarian and the father of modern conservatism, must be dearly espoused by all freedom-loving peoples, the WESTERN GUARD no longer regards him as an adequate figurehead, capable of inspiring the fight against the modern war and propaganda tactics, employed by the International Communist Conspiracy, which is aided by their starry-eyed one-world-government stooges, and both groups bankrolled by International monopoly "capitalist" Finance.

Lastly, it has been the experience of the five-year old EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY that many Canadians tend to confuse us with the John Birch Society, a very large and well-financed American patriotic organization about which many Canadians purport to know very much, but, in fact, know very little.

Edmund Burke, you served us well: now onward. WESTERN GUARD!

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE WESTERN GUARD

\*\*\*\*\*

FIFTH ANNUAL BANQUET

THE EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY ( now the WESTERN GUARD) is five years old.

ATTEND OUR BIRTHDAY BANQUET, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1972.

TORONTO

ROAST BEEF DINNER --HOME COOKED

DOOR PRIZES

RAFFLE

DANCE

BAR

GUEST SPEAKERS FROM CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES ( to be announced).

Order your tickets NOW: P.O. BOX 544, Scarborough, Ontario.

Send your remittance with your order. Tickets \$6.00 per person.

\*\*\*\*\*

## WESTERN GUARD

### FIGHTS CULTURE PERVERSION

#### GALLERY OWNER CHARGED

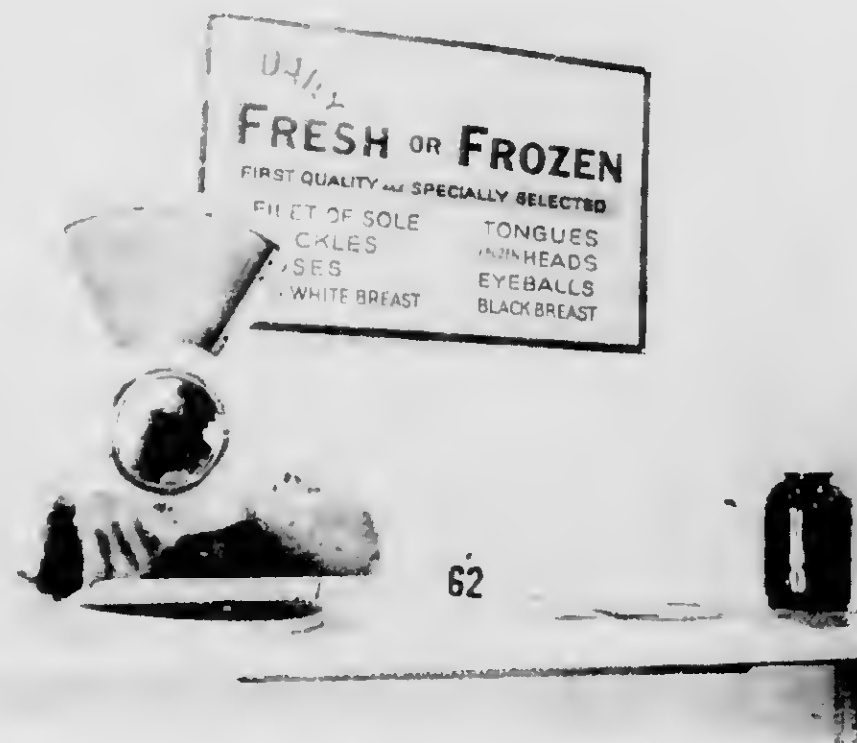
Art Gallery owner Avrom Isaacs has been charged with "exhibiting a disgusting object" under a little-used section of the Criminal Code.

The complaint which resulted in the summons was laid Friday by a private citizen. The police morality squad and the crown attorney's office had earlier viewed the show and decided not to proceed against it, Isaacs said.

The exhibition was created by Montreal artist Mark Prent and is composed in part by epoxy and fibreglass sections of the human body. It has drawn considerable comment from gallery visitors.

Isaacs, proprietor of the Isaacs Gallery, Yonge St., also said a member of the Edmund Burke Society, a right wing political group, has been handing out pamphlets on the street urging the gallery be closed.

The summons, returnable March 23, is laid under section 159-2-B of the Criminal Code.



"THE LAST SUPPER" — blasphemous, anti-Christian work. The plates contain eyes, penises, and other human organs in an omelette-like substance.



MONTREAL ARTIST MARK PRENT

## Artist defends shock exhibits

Special to The Star

MONTREAL — Artist Mark Prent, whose controversial exhibition at the Isaacs Gallery in Toronto has led to criminal charges against the gallery's owner, said today he can't understand why people are so upset.

Gallery owner Avrom Isaacs was charged with "displaying a disgusting object" under a little-used sec-

tion of the Criminal Code. A complaint laid Friday by a private citizen resulted in the summons.

"The exhibition is disgusting only to people whose minds are disgusting," the 25-year-old Prent said in an interview early this morning.

Prent's exhibition is composed in part by epoxy resin and fibre glass sections of the human body served up

on plates and displayed like groceries. The controversial show has drawn thousands of people.

"It was meant to shock people, that's the point of it," Prent said. "I'm trying to show how terrible and disgusting violence is."

"We're so proud we're not cannibals and yet we go out and slaughter each other."

Isaacs said in Toronto that a member of the Ed-

mund Burke Society, a right wing political group, has been handing out pamphlets on the street urging the gallery be closed.

The police morality squad and the crown attorney's office viewed the show a week ago and decided not to proceed against it. The exhibition, his first, was presented without problems in a Montreal gallery in September and October, Prent said.



WESTERN GUARD FIGHTS CULTURE PERVERSION  
by T. Paul Fromm

There are certain events which one senses immediately are of great significance and indicate that you are getting close to the heart of the matter. The WESTERN GUARD (E.B.S.) fight to have Isaac's Gallery closed was one of these. Not since Geza Katrai carried his protest to Kossygin's neck in Ottawa have we received so much mail. Seldom has our headquarter's phone rang with so many threatening calls, hate calls, silent calls, and calls from sewer-mouths in the outer limits of hysteria.

The basic cause of all this fuss? In early March Isaac's Gallery, a posh art gallery at 332 Yonge Street, that caters to the chic rich, held a two week exhibit of works by Montreal denizen (some critics have called him an "artist"), Mark Prent. In the unanimous opinion of two dozen GUARD (E.B.S.) members, who viewed the display, it was anti-Christian, obscene, and hideously immoral.

On February 25, acting on citizen complaints, visited the Gallery and ordered the owner to close the exhibit or face charges. With an arrogance that has become a trade mark of the profiteers in pornography, the Gallery was kept open. The crown attorney's office decided to let the matter drop -- to the consternation of many sincere members of the morality squad, who are trying their best at a thankless job. The hesitation of the crown attorney's office may have had something to do with the fact that Mark Prent received \$10,000 of your money from the Canada Council to do his sick thing. More Trudeau-subsidized immorality. And, of course, this is an election year. Mustn't upset the government with embarrassing revelations?

The time had clearly come for citizen pressure. On March 2, 3, and 4, the WESTERN GUARD handed out thousands of pamphlets in downtown Toronto denouncing the exhibit as immoral and obscene and calling for the closing of Isaac's Gallery. Many of the people who received a pamphlet went up to the Gallery; saw the exhibit themselves; and returned to say that they agreed with us. Many complaints were made to the police. A member of the Canadians Art Institute wanted action taken against Prent and Isaac's Gallery because he and other artists felt that such diseased productions as Prent's would give art a bad name. Finally, on Monday, March 6, a justice of the peace accepted GUARD member, Vicki Andrews' citizen's complaint, and a warrant was issued charging Avrom Isaac, the owner of the Gallery with "exhibiting a disgusting object." Other GUARD members and members of the general public will be called to the trial to testify.

The news hit the GLOBE AND MAIL, the TORONTO STAR, local radio and T.V. channels, and, for only the second time in our history, THE magazine. Owner Isaac complained that his gallery had been the victim of an EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY pamphlet campaign. Most of the news media slanted their coverage with sympathy to the art gallery. The phrase "little used" was repeatedly applied to the law under which Isaac was charged, as if some malevolent and petty force were out to get him and had arrested him for vagrancy, just to hassle him. Robert Fulford and other liberal prophets of "art" (decadence) rushed into print with long articles to defend Mark Prent. "He is at the very least a superior art journalist, or art polemicist, or social-critic-through-art. His work has... about it the smell of commitment and the ring of authenticity." Makes Mark Prent out to be one of those "socially conscious" humanitarians. Let's take a look at the exhibit and examine Prent's message.

THE EXHIBIT:

And just what was the object of all this fuss? As you entered the exhibit at Isaac's you were confronted on your left-hand side by a meat counter, like the type seen in a butcher shop. Among the "meats" sold at various prices in this meat display were sliced human breasts (your choice of White or Black); human eyes; various other human organs; and last, but not least, jars filled with green pickles, which upon closer inspection turn out to be human penises. Mark Prent works with fibre-glass and epoxy and his creations are extremely realistic and convincing.

Mark Prent claims: "Everyone is feeding on one another. People are stepping over one another to get to the top. There is so much slaughter and killing in the world that we have come to the point where we act like animals, then maybe we should be treated like animals and butchered and sold by the pound." (TORONTO STAR, March 11, 1972, page 57) This rationalization is a cheap copout. There may be people feeding off others and Mark Prent is among them: he's sucking some of the life out of the productive working people of Canada, who pay the taxes that made his Canada Council grant possible. It is noteworthy that nothing about this meat-counter exhibit would indicate that this is supposed to be a commentary on the cut-throat nature of the modern life. I am a graduate in Honours English from the University of Toronto. I have an added year of post-graduate study under my belt. Looking for symbolism and meaning in a work of art is some-

that I've been trained to do. As a person involved in the teaching profession, it's my bread and butter. In all good conscience, I cannot say that I found the slightest trace of symbolism or higher meaning in Prent's work. It was nothing more than an invitation to cannibalism, which is what Prent's comment, just quoted, admits it is. This exhibit was one reason that the WESTERN GUARD (EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY) attacked the artist and Isaac's Gallery as decadent culture perverters. Cannibalism and butchery of a human body may be part of the cultural heritage of other civilizations; but, they run counter to all the values that we in the Christian West hold dear. To preach cannibalism and dare to call it 'art' is immoral and offensive. Prent's pious plea -- that he is only commenting on the cruel world -- is about as believable as the stag film producer who defends his smut by saying that he is only exposing how wicked the world is (for a healthy profit, of course.)

As we leave the meat counter, with its human torso on a scale, we are confronted with a human skull rotating on a barbecue spit. A tongue dangles from the mouth. There is no indication from this exhibit that the implied cannibalism is thought to be bad.

Further back in the Gallery, is probably the most offensive exhibit. A lavish banquet table is set with expensive cutlery, dishes, table cloth, wine glasses, and trimmings. As you move closer and examine the omelette-like contents of the plates, you notice that the omelette is filled with human eyes, livers, and, you guessed it, green human penises. The name of this disgusting, sado-sexual filth is, THE LAST SUPPER. As Christians, we object to the sordid, blasphemous overtones of this exhibit. Can you imagine the howls that would have ensued had it been called "THE PASSOVER" or "GRADUATION"?

A pregnant dwarf, with a monstrous face; a skull with flies feasting on it; and a real, stuffed dog, dying and showed with blood, as he lies impaled on jagged wine bottles and barbed wire, are other items in the exhibit.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CULTURE PERVERSION:

Why did the WESTERN GUARD condemn this exhibit as "culture perversion" and demand that it be closed? True art in the West has always had one of two functions: 1) to capture and represent beauty; or 2) to serve as moral instruction. Obviously, not even its partisans would argue that Prent's exhibits present beauty. What, then, about "moral instruction"? The exhibit, lacking as it does, any commentary or focus, is, at best amoral. Nowhere is there an indication that such cannibalism is wrong. The anti-Christian overtones of THE LAST SUPPER are offensive and insufferable to people that believe in Western Christian Civilization.

The widespread use of dismembered human sexual organs has nothing to do with true, creative, human sexuality as we know it in the West. The purpose of the penises (pickled) and sliced breasts would seem to be the titillation of the sick and idle rich, who frequent and normally patronize such exhibits. Prent's work seems devoid of any moral instruction.

This is not to say that we are advocating a Pollyanna, hear-no-evil, see-no-evil, approach to art. Great Western artists have captured the beauty of human sexuality and passion. Others have dealt with the horrors of death or have given striking portrayals of human suffering and misery. Ugliness is not wrong. But, the work of art must contain some hint or moral instruction urging that man try to better the situation. Mark Prent's work is totally without such moral message. It is celebration of sickness, cannibalism, and ugliness for their own sakes. And THAT IS WHAT IS SICK AND PERVERTED!

\*\*\*\*\*

#### A DEBATE: SOME COMMENTS & OUR REPLY:

Dear sir:

"I wish to again commend you for peacefully demonstrating against that sordid exhibition at the Isaac's Gallery done by Mark Prent. Some Jews are saying you did this because you're anti-Jewish; but, this couldn't be so, as many Jews feel as you do. Not only has the GLOBE and STAR condemned this exhibit, but an article in the CANADIAN JEWISH NEWS this week also berates it.... Many Jews today have viewpoints like you -- right wing. Even in the U.S.A., many Jews in Florida voted for Gov. Wallace; years ago it would have been hard to believe. Times change; and I do believe that you will do more good to your cause by toning down anti-Jewish feelings, if any. You must realize that many Jews are not anti-Semites, especially the immigrants. About a quarter of the



Jewish faith in Canada and the U.S.A. today intermarry with Christians. Note: your ideal of preserving Western Christianity are upheld by many of us Jews, as it really means stopping the rot of communism and preserving our European democratic heritage... I myself have defended the Burkers views among my Jewish friends, shown them STRAIGHT TALK? articles -- which they appreciated. There are anti-Catholics and anti-Jews in all parties. It's human nature. But, remember, there are many Jews who feel like you do."

Mr. L. Alex, Downsview.

The WESTERN GUARD welcomes support from all men of good will. There was no anti-Jewish intent in our campaign against Isaac's Gallery. Avron Isaac was attacked because he was aiding and abetting the perversion of our Western Christian culture, not because he was a Jew. In the past, the EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY (now the WESTERN GUARD) has stood ready to attack pornographers and culture distorters, whatever their race or religion. In recent issues of STRAIGHT TALK?, we have attacked the amoral sex-education courses being promoted by certain Protestant sects and we have attacked such clerical weirdos within the Catholic Church as the Fathers Berrigan. We would have been just as eager to attack the gallery had it been operated by a nominal Christian.

We entirely agree with Robert Welch of the John Birch Society when he says that those who lay all the blame for the present state of our world at the feet of the Jews, thereby let too many all-too-guilty Gentiles off the hook. One need only look at the membership of the conspiratorial, one-world CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (who dominate Canada's foreign policy) to see a highly detrimental group which is almost totally N.S.P.; in which Jews play almost no part.

Having said all this, we must also declare that it is our intention to follow and to print the truth, "without fear or favour." While our actions are not anti-Jewish, we do not intend to be frightened off by smokescreen charges of "anti-Semitism." We want to make it clear that we realise that Mr. Alex is not accusing us of anti-Semitism, but some guilty parties have and do. The charge -- "anti-Semitic" -- has long been part of the conspirators' arsenal for disrupting and defusing strong anti-communist movements. We have no intention of being distracted by it. Imagine a boxer in the ring, who is taunted by his opponent calling him "queer." What would be the result, if the boxer turned to the audience and launched into a long explanation: "I'm not a queer; I have a wife, three children; and two girl friends." Ludicrous, of course. The proper course for the boxer to follow would be to ignore the insult and go right on hammering his opponent. That will be our course!

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear sir:

"May I ask who do you think you are to decide what is good for the public? The public is quite capable of rational decision-making and if they dislike Isaac's Gallery, they won't frequent it and Isaac probably won't exhibit any more. A 'civilized' society doesn't require people of questionable nature, like yourselves, deciding the public good or anybody else for that matter."

Paul F., Toronto

This ungrammatical letter, scrawled on the back of one of our pamphlets is typical of a pseudo-libertarian, do-your-own-thing argument that formed the message of many letters to us. Leaving aside the insults about our "questionable" nature, let us get to the heart of the argument.

First of all, two logical mistakes. The public cannot like or dislike the exhibit at Isaac's until it has seen it. By that time, impressionable youngsters may well have been adversely influenced. Many children, according to the papers, were shown the exhibit. This argument is as specious as telling a man who buys poison, which is labelled as Seven-Up, that if he doesn't like it, he needn't buy it the next time. There may not be a "next time." The second, fallacy is that if the public doesn't like the exhibit, economic pressure will force Isaac's to close. Not true. Most of the public come simply to look. The art-buying clientele are the rich. Some of them are so jaded in their tastes that there will always be a market for Prent's filth.

We are not trying to impose personal taste on the public: Elvis Presley instead of Bobby Curtola. We appeal to the founding and root principles of our Western, Christian Civilization. By every ethical principle of our Civilization, cannibalism and sado-sexual peep-shows for their own sake are both perverted and wrong. They are doubly wrong because they are frauds. They masquerade as "art", "social comment", and "culture." We have truth in packaging laws. You cannot sell hydrofluoric acid and label it as 7-Up. Why should culture perverters be allowed to distort and mislead our people and especially our young about sexuality and morality, by hiding under the false mask of "art" and "culture?"

\*\*\*\*\*

# Socred wing survives purge as Ontario leader censured

Special to The Star

HAMILTON —Attempts by federal Social Credit leaders to purge the party's radical right-wing in Ontario suffered a setback Saturday when a stormy general meeting voted lack of confidence in Dr. James McGillivray, the Ontario section president.

The meeting ordered new executive elections to be held in Barrie on April 1.

McGillivray revealed at the closed door meeting that the party's national executive earlier this month had:

—Ordered the ouster of any Socred who refused to resign from the militant Edmund Burke society by today;

—Suspended two Edmund Burke members: Geza Matrai, 27, the Socred candidate in High Park in last October's provincial election who is serving a three-month sentence for assaulting Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin in Ottawa last Oct. 18, and Donald Andrews, a society founder who faces court action for allegedly threatening Margaret Best, secretary of the Ontario section executive.

—Ruled that William John Beattie, former head of the Nationalist Socialist Party of Canada, and Martin K. Weiche, former chairman of the same movement, were "persona non grata, excommunicate and anathema" to Socreds.

Karl von Harten, a Burk-

ist, resigned as vice-president before the lack-of-confidence motion in the executive was moved.

The meeting voted 17-10 to depose McGillivray, a 42-year-old Collingwood surgeon, vice-president A. J. Hamellin, a storm door manufacturer in whose small Hamilton plant the meeting was held, and Miss Best.

McGillivray came under strong fire for the suspension of Andrews before a court has ruled on his case.

The meeting—made up mostly of Toronto Burkers who hurried to Hamilton after McGillivray switched the locale of the Ontario section

meeting from Toronto to Hamilton—also censured the party's national executive for expelling members without a hearing.

McGillivray said there will probably be no Social Credit candidates in Metro Toronto in the coming federal election and Socred supporters "are likely to be urged to give their support to the Action Canada candidates.

Action Canada founder Paul Hellyer told The Star that McGillivray's statement was the first he had heard of Socred support for his new political movement.

## Ultra-rightist menace

The Edmund Burke society last week turned back an effort by Dr. James McGillivray, provincial president of the national Social Credit Party to oust them from the Ontario party organization.

McGillivray initiated the move following a meeting of the Socred National Executive in Regina which decided that the Burkers should be thrown out. While ideologically kindred, the Burke goons were "embarrassing" the Social Credit politicians.

It will be remembered that last fall the Edmund Burke Society decided to add "political action" to their notorious goon-squad tactics directed against a wide spectrum of meetings and rallies organized in the interests of peace and democracy. They succeeded in nominating three of their well-known thugs as Social Credit candidates — including Geza Matrai who just before the election assaulted Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin on Parliament Hill. They also found time to work for the election of Tory cabinet minister John Yaremko who came forward as one of the chief defenders of the Toronto mob of rabid right-wing nationalists and anti-Sovieteers which tried to break into the building where the Soviet Premier was speaking in Toronto.

Evidently, the Burkers, whose leader Fromm addressed a gathering of the Nazi Party in London also, are now well entrenched in what there is of the Ontario Social Credit organization. At the meeting that was supposed to expel them, they were able instead to ram through a motion censuring the national executive and expressing lack of confidence in Dr. McGillivray.

The Burkers have also announced that they are changing their own name to "Western Guard."

Democratic Canadians will have no difficulty in continuing to recognize them for what they are—an ugly bunch of fascists.

• The Canadian Tribune.

## THE RETURN OF GEZA MATRAI

### Kosygin's attacker



MATRAI and girlfriend Maria Benes

Geza Matrai, the man who assaulted Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin, says he plans to form an urban guerrilla movement to operate in Eastern Europe.

Matrai, a 27-year-old immigrant from Hungary, was released from the Don Jail this week.

He had been sentenced to three months for leaping on Kosygin when the Soviet leader was strolling with Prime Minister Trudeau on Parliament Hill last October.

Matrai in his early teens had come to Canada with his family from Hungary and almost immediately began an involvement in various anti-Communist groups.

Two years ago he came to Toronto, joined the Edmund Burke Society and the Social Credit party. He ran unsuccessfully as a Social Credit candidate in the last provincial election in the High Park riding.



---1---

THE WESTERN GUARD

Geza Katrai, member of the Council of the WESTERN GUARD, who jumped Soviet dictator Kossygin, last October, was released from the Guelph Reformatory after serving two months of a three month sentence (for common assault.) Geza got out early for good behaviour. He immediately went to Ottawa, where he gave an extensive and exclusive interview to the C.B.C. Geza has also sued a Montreal paper for libellous remarks made about him after the Kossygin incident.

Geza returned to Toronto on March 9 and was the guest of honour at a rousing, well-attended party on Saturday, March 11.

The fight is not yet over. On March 20, Geza will launch an appeal before the Supreme Court of Ontario against the viciously restrictive and punitive terms of his probation. Two years probation, restrictions on his travel, and orders not to participate "directly or indirectly" in any demonstrations or parades constitute a violation of Geza's human rights, as guaranteed by the Canadian Bill of Rights, passed during the Diefenbaker years. This sentence indicates the suspicion of political vengeance; and, for this reason, among the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY and now among the WESTERN GUARD, Geza is known as a "political prisoner."

\*\*\*\*\*

OUR SOCIAL CREDIT PROBLEMS

The newspaper clippings on the previous page outline some recent difficulties experienced by members of the WESTERN GUARD in the Social Credit Party of Canada.

Let's make one thing perfectly clear (sounds like Nixon, doesn't it): a member of the WESTERN GUARD is free to belong to the political party of his choice. The goals of the GUARD go beyond any party. Our aim is to try to win wide acceptance of our views regarding Western Christian Civilization. Many members feel they can best do this as members of the Progressive Conservative Party. A few still feel that they can have some effect by participating in the Liberal Party. Increasingly, a number of members of the WESTERN GUARD (EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY) have gained prominence in the Social Credit Party.

Last September, F. Paul Fromm, our editor, was elected President of the Social Credit Association of Ontario. E.B.S. members, Geza Katrai and Joseph A. Genovese were elected as vice-presidents along with him. Burkens, Geza Katrai, Vicki Andrews, and Al Overfield, ran provincially for the Social Credit Association. Many of our members also hold dual membership in the Social Credit Party of Canada (which is an entirely separate organization.)

Federally, Social Credit has been moribund in Ontario for the past decade. Many of the members had grown old, dispirited, and inactive. However, a certain sort of person came more and more to dominate the executive of the Social Credit Party of Canada (Ontario Branch.) This sort of person tended to make the Party into a clique, where the watch-word was do-nothing. Any go-getter, who attempted to organize meetings, contest elections, get new members or make a fuss was gently eased out, sabotaged, or, if all else failed, purged.

Having seen the phenomenal rebirth of Social Credit (provincially) under the publicity conscious leadership of F. Paul Fromm and the new candidates that the E.B.S. members in Social Credit attracted, those who wished to keep the Party weak from within determined to purge all WESTERN GUARD members from the federal Party, lest their influence extend there too.

The main thrust in the movement to purge the WESTERN GUARD has come from Dr. James MacGillivray, the President of the Ontario Branch of the Social Credit Party of Canada. He came to an E.B.S. meeting in November and denounced Geza Katrai to our enraged members. He invited the press to this meeting, without telling us and without any authorization. Since then, he has run his executive like some Tammany Hall crook. Executive meetings have been called without informing members of the executive, who are also members of the WESTERN GUARD. General meetings have been held in secret, with selective invitations only being sent. No minutes have been published of meetings.

With a major national executive meeting of the Federal Party coming up on February 19, in Regina, members met at the Ascot Inn in Rexdale, Ontario on January 11, debated the proposal that all E.B.S. members be expelled and voted overwhelmingly to instruct Dr. MacGillivray to tell the meeting in Regina that members of the Ontario Branch of the Social Credit Party of Canada wanted no purges. Each member was to be judged on his own merits. Present or past affiliations were not to be judged across the board, but were to be considered on an individual basis, in an open, public hearing.

It would appear that Dr. MacGillivray carried quite a different message to Regina. Behind closed doors, he told some horrendous tales about the EDUARD BURKE SOCIETY and other individuals in the Party whom he didn't like. Dr. MacGillivray is a man trusted by the French majority on the executive; and as none of the accused were informed of the charges against them, nor allowed to reply, this kangaroo court adopted some drastic measures.

Gesa Luttrell was expelled from the Party. GUNBO member, Don Andrews has his membership suspended pending the outcome of a court case. This case, involving a trumped-up charge of threatening, was brought against Mr. Andrews by an American citizen, Margaret Best, a protégée of Dr. MacGillivray and his Toronto confidante. This case was conveniently brought before the courts just a few days before the Regina convention.

Dr. MacGillivray is a part-time Social Credit. He is an avowed backer of Action Canada. On February 28, he called a meeting in Hamilton, to which only certain trusted people were invited. This meeting was held in violation of a resolution passed at a January meeting of the Party, where it had been agreed that the 40th Highlanders Hall in Toronto would be the site of the next meeting. He got wind of it, and many GUNBO members attended. A vote of non-confidence in the executive was passed and a call for their resignation made. MacGillivray clung stubbornly to power. In retaliation the members, called a leadership convention for April 1 and censured the national executive for its totalitarian actions. At this meeting we were informed that membership in the EDUARD BURKE SOCIETY was incompatible with Social Credit and that anyone who remained a Barker after February 28, would be expelled. Now, someone asked, would Dr. MacGillivray know if a person were a Barker. He replied that all known Barkers, their associates, and all who acted with them or were seen at their bookstore or activities would be considered Barkers. So much for the principle of innocent until proven guilty. By MacGillivray's definition a good portion of the Metro Toronto Police Force are members of the EDUARD BURKE SOCIETY. MacGillivray's plans were thrown into total disarray, when he was repudiated by the meeting and was told that the J.B.S. was now the WESTERN GUNBO.

In speaking to the press, he said some pretty nasty things, which may yet result in a libel suit. THE GLOBE AND MAIL (February 28) reported that he had said of the EDUARD BURKE SOCIETY: "Some of them are physical riffraff and the rest are intellectual and moral riffraff." Nice guy, this Dr. Jim!

It is clear that the enemy realizes the threat of a strong right-wing movement, especially one with ideas about debt and economic reform. The Communists have been unceasing in their denunciations of Social Credit. At the present time, the Social Credit Party of Canada looks like a good vehicle for a strong anti-communist, pro-Western patriotic movement. The enemy knows this. Sometimes, if you can't beat them, the best strategy is to join them and try to lead them. That helps explain the piranha-like infighting that goes on in Social Credit; the purges that occur in few other political parties worth the name. A.J. Cooke, who had served in five Social Credit governments in Alberta was recently expelled by the Alberta Social Credit League that he had served so well. He writes in his book, 30-5: I KNOW: I WAS THERE, that the greatest threat to Social Credit is that posed by internal subversion.

It is hard to know whether men like Dr. MacGillivray are operating in good faith or as conscious agents of certain sinister powers. One aim that the leftist establishment has had all along has been to isolate the EDUARD BURKE SOCIETY. That we might gain the prestige and respectability (and perhaps power) by participating in a legitimate political party frightens them. Therefore, it has become important that all respected persons repudiate us. In this direction, Dr. MacGillivray serves a useful function. This was the same process used in the United States to try to isolate and destroy the John Birch Society. Remember back in 1964 how Barry Goldwater was being called upon to repudiate the J.B.S. and the Klan. So, too, now in Canada.

And the ironic thing is, that it won't win them any favour. Goldwater would have been no more beloved by the liberals had he repudiated the Birchers. The editorial on page 7 (from the CANADIAN TRIBUNE, mouthpiece of the CANADIAN COMMUNIST PARTY) still considers Dr. MacGillivray a "fascist" despite his hate-campaign against the WESTERN GUNBO. Only now, he's a little less dangerous a fascist in their eyes than we are!

F. Paul Fromm

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Buy our best-selling true story of communist terror, I WAS AN A.B.C.  
\* by Soviet defector, Grunovskiy. Just 75¢, plus 15¢ postage. Or-  
\* order your copy from: 3328 DUNDAS, P.O. BOX 544, Scarborough, Ontario.  
\* Or visit us in person at our book store headquarters, 1400 Gerrard St.,  
\* East. Our phone number is 461-5440.  
\*\*\*\*\*



GERMAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS FORCED

About a month ago, a new group burst upon the local scene. Formerly known as the EAST GERMANY LIBERATION MOVEMENT, the GERMAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS has held several organizational meetings lately.

Their declared aims are: the restoration of Germany's traditional boundaries; a reunified Germany, under a strong anti-communist government; a campaign to aid those thousands of Germans still in communist prisons. We feel that these aims are worthy. We are particularly heartened that the GERMAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS have declared their intention to co-operate with other anti-communist groups. For this reason, we have lent them a room in our National Headquarters for their weekly meetings.

If interested, you can contact the GERMAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS at P.O. 101450, Scarborough, Ontario.

\*\*\*\*\*

TRUDEAU'S TOTALITARIANIST GROUP LOPE ELATANT

Pierre Elliot Trudeau has on many occasions made known his utter contempt for the Canadian people and their elected representatives. In his book, the opposition is composed of nobodies. Parliament is a dreary place for him. He is forced to listen to the complaints and criticisms of the opposition -- a thing most vexatious for the 'rich kid from Outremont', who is used to being obeyed unquestioningly. One day he swears at an opposition M.P. Recently, he was caught reading a book during a Commons debate and didn't even look up or deign to reply when questioned about it.

Of a far more serious nature are recent charges by the Tory M.P. for the Yukon, Erik Neilson, who, over the years, has developed a pretty keen nose for scandal. On Friday, March 10, Neilson charged that he had received information from a senior civil servant that his phone and those of four other M.P.'s were being tapped by the government. Selected letters coming to these M.P.'s are also opened. The suspected culprits are members of Solicitor General Jean-Pierre Coyer's new security and planning research group. Unable to completely suborn and hobble the R.C.M.P., the Trudeauocrats set up their own 'security' or secret police group. Testimony before the Vannini hearings in Toronto indicates that it was this group that was ultimately responsible for the security during Kosygin's visit. This sinister outfit may well have been responsible for the widespread use of wiretapping against members of the EDWARD DUMERIL SOCIETY during the Kosygin visit and for the indiscriminate raids on the homes of known anti-communists. Neilson is unconvinced by Trudeau's assurances that no such spy activities are being carried out by the R.C.M.P., as he suspects that Coyer's secret police are at fault.

Such surveillance of M.P.'s is intolerable, especially when men like Coyer, Pelletier and Trudeau would probably have difficulty in getting a security clearance themselves, due to their life-long leftist affiliations.

Of almost equal magnitude is the ill-concealed attempt to silence Auditor-General Maxwell Henderson. Henderson is one of those rarities -- a blunt, incorruptible, public servant, who calls the pitches as he sees them, without mincing words. The Auditor-General's function is to look over the Government accounts and search for waste, inefficiency, or wrong-doing. He, then, reports to the Commons Public Accounts Committee. This year, his report is late. The P.M. has accused him of breaking the law. This charge is typical of Trudeau's cynical twisting of the truth. According to the TORONTO SUN: "Henderson says the report will be as late as May, because the Government has stripped his staff... and because of an unusually high number of mistakes he's uncovered..." (March 10, 1972). Public outcry prevented the Liberals from muzzling Henderson after he exposed such monstrous wastes as the outfitting of the Bonaventure and a D.B.C. expense account extravaganza at Expo. But, there's more than one way to skin a cat. Having failed to silence Henderson, the Government has slashed his staff and reduced their salaries by as much as \$2,000 or \$3,000. Says Henderson: "The word is out that this isn't the best place to work." (TORONTO SUN, March 10, 1972)

What Trudeau is trying to do is clear: he and his Government are trying to cover up the incompetence of their socialist theories and the unpopularity of their accommodations with the great communist powers by silencing criticism wherever possible. Every silencing operation must be fought ferociously while there is still time. By his actions Trudeau is serving notice on the Canadian people of the sort of totalitarian state that is in store for us, should he win the next election.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Government financed revolution



## 1971 T1 Short Individual Income Tax Return

Family or Last Name (Print)

Mr.  
Mrs.  
Miss

John Q. SAP

Usual First Name and Initials (Print)

7 Workway Road

Once again tax time is here. Each of us gets to sit down and discover just how much the Government has taken from us over the past year. What is it in your case? 15%? 25%? 40%?

Whatever the amount, each working, producing Canadian is forced to contribute from his earnings to the Federal treasury. And rightly so. No one, least of all we of the WESTERN GUARD (formerly the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY), disputes the need for the Government to tax its citizens in order to provide needed services. However, because the average producing man is paying the shot, the Government should spend his money responsibly and not use it to aid groups opposed to everything the taxpayer believes in.

The present Liberal Government in Ottawa has not acted responsibly. It is to blame for massive waste of YOUR tax dollar. Worse, the Trudeauocrats have given huge sums of money to social revolutionaries, satanists, and terrorists — all bent on destroying the very society that is financing them.

Consider the following items from the past:

### WASTE

— In 1969, the Department of Health and Welfare gave a \$500,000 grant to the Black United Front of Nova Scotia, so that, in the words of Health Minister, John Munro, they might "raise hell." This group is affiliated with the racist Black Panthers and has been disowned by most Halifax Negro leaders.

— A year before the F.L.Q. crisis, Montreal Mayor, Jean Drapeau, complained to Ottawa that vast sums of C.Y.C. (Company of Young Canadians) money was finding its way into the hands of radicals close to the F.L.Q. Ottawa did nothing!

— Last year, the Riverdale Community Organization received \$3,000. in Federal money for "research" and a guarantee of \$3,100.00 a month from Robert Andras, then Minister of Housing. The Riverdale Community Organization is a radical group, dominated by socialists, with little support in the Riverdale area. Toronto's Mayor Dennison has complained: "Ottawa doesn't have money for Toronto, but it apparently has money to build a resistance to Toronto Council." (continued over)

#### Public Debt 14 cents

Canada's public debt amounted to \$38 billion in October, 1970, and the Minister of Finance has forecast new government borrowings of \$1.9 billion in 1971-72 to cover an anticipated \$600 million deficit in the fiscal year, and a \$1.3 billion net cash requirement for non-budgetary investments such as housing, transportation, and loans to developing countries.

Paying the interest and other charges on this debt is going to cost \$1,995 million in 1971-72, or 14 cents of your dollar.

Counting Federal and Provincial debt, our governments across Canada owe over \$50 billion: that's over \$2,500. for every man, woman, and child in the country! WHOM do we owe it to? To ourselves, the Government tells us. If you accept that, you must be prepared to believe that every person in Canada owns \$2,500. worth of Canada Savings Bonds. That is nonsense, of course. Most of the money is borrowed abroad, at staggering rates of interest from international bankers — the Rothschilds and others. And what sort of "collateral" does a Government offer? What can it offer, except a "say" in its policies? Frightening, isn't it?



14c

#### PUBLIC DEBT

Spending on the Public Debt  
Interest, Amortization, Servicing Cost  
and Cost of Issuing New Loans-

#### TOTAL PUBLIC DEBT

Forecast Expenditure 1970-71 (\$ millions)	Proposed for 1971-72 (\$ millions)
1,868.8	1,994.7
<b>1,868.8</b>	<b>1,994.7</b>



Consider some recent Government giveaways.

-- The Federal Local Initiatives Programme has turned down applications for assistance from the Salvation Army (to help the unemployed) and from Ontario Sport, a group dedicated to aiding amateur sports in Ontario. But, \$15,407. went to a group for survey of old and current graveyards. (TORONTO SUN, March 1, 1972.) If you're a Christian, You'll be glad to hear that Your Government has squandered \$25,000. on a Toronto group of Satanists, known as The Process: The Church of the Final Judgement. This group sports Satanists symbols as they walk the streets of Toronto in search of converts.

-- If you're a normal Canadian male, who has earned your pay cheque by the sweat of your brow, you'll be glad to know that under the L.I.P. the Government has given a grant to a Toronto group called the Community Homophile Association of Toronto (CHAT). CHAT is an organization of homosexuals. It now has \$14,602. of your money to operate a "distress centre". Last summer it received \$9,000 from the Opportunities for Youth Programme to finance an answering service. Says their director, George Hislop: "It's remarkable that the Government took the initiative in this way. We receive letters from American groups wondering how we ever got Government money." (GLOBE AND MAIL, March 2, 1972.) We're wondering, too.

-- Rochdale College in Toronto is a major centre of crime and drug-pushing. Groups operating out of Rochdale College have recently received a total of \$277,641 of YOUR money. Many of these operating these projects are Americans. One of the Rochdale recipients of Your money is the Rochdale Free Clinic which has been criticized by Metro Police officials as a haven for drug pushers and users to get treatment. It lists itself: "The clinic also provides drug counselling to deserters and draft-dodgers." This clinic may be free to users, but it's costing YOU \$35,360. (TORONTO SUN, Feb. 29, 1972.) Another Rochdale outfit, the Women's Involvement Program, got \$26,504. to produce and air programmes on cable T.V. for women.

-- More examples? Take the Toronto Black Community Action Committee, which hit the Government for \$23,360 "to conduct a census in order to find out the number of blacks around the Spadina area." (TORONTO SUN, March 1, 1972.) Now, that's what we call a really worthwhile project! A group calling itself Creation 2 was given \$25,121 to investigate and deal with human information overload, whatever that is!

-- Where are you going for your next vacation? Unable to scrape up enough money, even though you're working? That's too bad. Maybe, you'd be better off unemployed. Lawrence Heights Linus One is a local group for unmarried parents. It got an L.I.P. grant of \$20,575 to set up a centre. It is applying for \$6,000 from the Secretary of State to finance 32 six-day, all expenses paid vacations to Vancouver for their members. Says Grace Sherman, their leader, by way of explanation: "Many of our group are mothers living on welfare. They never get a vacation." How they will, thanks to you, fellow taxpayer!

F.L.Q. terrorist, Pierre Vallieres is earning \$150 a week from the Federal Government that he has sought to destroy. That's more than a good many taxpayers make. If you are mature enough to plan and control you own sex-life, you'll probably resent the fact that Health Minister John Munro recently gave away \$385,000 to the Family Planning Federation of Canada. Last year they only got \$100,000. (GLOBE AND MAIL, March 1, 1972.)

Tory M.P., Jed Baldwin has declared: "A new profession has emerged, but the Government will not allow it to be examined -- those who live on Government grants all year-around amid luxury and idleness." (TORONTO SUN, March 10, 1972.) While such criminal waste is going on, the Trudeau Government continues to harass and reduce the staff of Maxwell Henderson, the Auditor General and the public's watchdog.

THE TIME HAS COME FOR THE AVERAGE WORKING JOE OR JANE TO STOP FEELING THE RATS FOR THOSE WHO REFUSE TO WORK. OUR GOVERNMENT MUST STOP LISTENING OUR MONEY ON FOREIGNERS, CRACKPOTS, AND REVOLUTIONARIES! LET'S MAKE OUR FEELINGS FELT: NOW, WITH VOTERS TO OUR M.P.'S: AND, AT THE NEXT ELECTION, BY THROWING THE INCORRESPONSIBLE CITS!

\*\*\*\*\*

Published in the public interest by the EASTERN GUARD

For more information about our aims and programme, write EASTERN GUARD, P.O. BOX 544, Scarborough, Ontario. Or visit our Bookstore-Headquarters at 1406 Gerrard Street, East. Our phone number is 466-3446.

To publish a monthly magazine, STRAIGHT TALK!, with facts and commentary on Canadian politics and reports on our activities. The subscription rate is \$3.00 per year. For a sample copy, please send 50¢ to the above address.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE EDITION OF THIS PAMPHLET IS ASSUMED TO BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

14-00000 TORONTO STARS  
by T. Paul Brown

QUEER MARRIAGES: THE GLOBE AND MAIL (February 26, 1972) carried an item that is a sign of the malaise and moral paralysis that has gripped so much of the West. "Michel Giguere and Jean Tremblay, two homosexuals, were married Saturday in a civil ceremony at a downtown Montreal restaurant. It was the first such legal marriage ever in Canada. After the ceremony the couple, whose married name was not divulged, retired to a downtown hotel where they were to be guarded by several policemen."

And still more from the fog front. THE magazine (February 26, 1972) carried a report on novelist Merle Miller, who after much soul-searching, wrist-waving, and moping took the very "courageous" step and declared his degradation for all the world to see. "Look, goddam it, I'm homosexual, and most of my best friends are Jewish homosexuals, and some of my best friends are black homosexuals, and I'm sick and tired of reading and hearing such goddam demeaning, degrading bullshit about me and my friends." Clean up your act, Merle.

\*\*\*\*\*

RED SAVAGERY IN JAPAN: Don't let the communists tell you that they are the vanguard of a new order of peace and love. Look how they treat each other! The United Red Army is a communist terrorist group in Japan, modelled on the Manson family. Recently a split in the group, led by one Tsuneo Iori, resulted in a number of hideous deaths, where men and women were tortured until dead. One "pregnant coed was slain for 'disloyalty' because she refused to have an abortion. Another coed was beaten and chained to freeze to death under a house because she had an 'unauthorized' affair with a member of the group. A woman said she helped to torture and kill her husband because she was afraid that she would be murdered if she refused." (TORONTO STAR, March 13, 1972, page 9.)

\*\*\*\*\*

THEIST MEETS OSCAR DE PALL: Osgoode Hall, located at York University in Toronto is one of the main centres of legal education in Toronto. As of July 1, 1972 its dean will be a 37-year old, black-bearded reformer in a turtle neck sweater.... His name is Harry William Arthurs, a third-generation atheist, a specialist of acknowledged brilliance in labour law and the first Jew ever to head the nation's leading law school." (TORONTO STAR, March 11, 1972.) Among Arthurs many leftist innovations is a "store front legal clinic in Parkdale, scorned by many powerful Bay Street, lawyers as offering more social work than law." (ibid.)

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR THE "COMMUNIST IS MELLOWING" FANS: The TORONTO STAR (February 15, 1972) reported an item that will be of interest to all those of us, who have to convince our wavering associates at work or in the family that communism really isn't mellowing and that Soviet espionage remains a real threat. Valeriy Markelov, "a translator in the U.S. secretariat since his arrival in New York in 1967, was arrested in a Patches, Long Island restaurant and charged with espionage. He had obtained classified material on a new U.S. navy fighter, the F-14A, being developed by the Grumman Aerospace Corporation."

\*\*\*\*\*

SOLE HAVE IT: SOLE DON'T: Why is it that any leftist who wants to do some research or write a book is able to get the necessary money? Let's look at a case in point. R.J. Stewart is a teacher at the University of Toronto Schools. With a wife and family of five children, he is taking a two year leave of absence to research a biography of Dr. Norman Bethune, a Maoist, who aided both the communists in the Spanish Civil War and Mao Tse Tung during the late 1930's. How will Stewart survive? THE CANADA COUNCIL. The Canada Council has awarded him a substantial grant for "travel and research expenses. He has already made trips as far afield as England and Mexico." (TORONTO STAR, March 18, 1972.) Several Canadian foundations have also generously opened their coffers to his research. I wonder if these foundations set up by the idle and left-wing rich would be so favourable to a right-winger.

Stewart is anything but objective. Of this communist fanatic, Bethune, he says: he "will likely be regarded (within twenty years) as the greatest Canadian hero of this century. And God knows, we could use some heroes.... The Chinese (communists) regard Bethune as an example of the kind of person they want to hold up to public esteem."

And through propagandists -- publicly financed propagandists -- like R.J. Stewart, you can be sure that communist Norman Bethune will be held up as a noble and true example of all that a good Canadian should be.

\*\*\*\*\*

SAUL ALINSKY: IN HIS OWN WORDS: Saul Alinsky is a notorious "poor people" organizer or manipulator, who has perfected social agitation to the point that he is one of the chief instructors of the urban revolutionaries and poverty organizers that plague so many Canadian and U.S. cities. The following are a sampling of Alinsky's views taken from



In an interview that appeared in the March, 1972 issue of PLAYBOY: "Were your parents politically active?" Alinsky: "A lot of Jews were active in the new socialist movement at that time but not my parents...." When asked what he devoted his time to in the 1930's Alinsky replied: "The causes that meant something in those days -- fighting fascism at home and abroad.... I'd spend all my free time raising funds for the International Brigade in the Spanish Civil War."

Speaking of the political opposition in the poor area of Chicago where he was agitating, Alinsky says: "Native fascist groups like the German-American Bund, Father Coughlin's National Union for Social Justice and William Dudley Pelley's Silver Shirts were moving in to exploit the discontent, and making lots of converts. It wasn't because the people had any real sympathy for fascism; it was just that they were so desperate they'd grab on to anything that offered them a glimmer of hope, and Coughlin and Pelley gave them handy scapegoats in the Jews and the 'international bankers....' Wasn't the Catholic Church quite conservative in those days?" asks PLAYBOY. Alinsky replies: "Nationally it certainly was, which is why a little two-bit Hitler like Coughlin was never censured or silenced until the war."

PLAYBOY asks: "What was your own relationship with the Communist Party?" Alinsky confesses: "I knew plenty of Communists in those days, and I worked with them on a number of projects. Back in the Thirties, the Communists did a hell of a lot of good work; they were in the vanguard of the labour movement.... Anybody who tells you he was active in progressive causes in those days and never worked with the Reds is a goddamn liar. Their platform stood for all the right things, and unlike many liberals, they were willing to put their bodies on the line. Without the Communists, for example, I doubt the C.I.O. could have won all the battles it did. I was also sympathetic to Russia in those days, not because I admired Stalin or the Soviet system but because it seemed to be the only country willing to stand up to Hitler. I was in charge of a big part of fund raising for the International Brigade and in that capacity I worked in close alliance with the Communist Party."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WALLACE VICTORY IN FLORIDA

The stunning 43% of the vote that Gov. George Wallace garnered in the Democratic primary in Florida has set the country on its ear. The people have roared to the socialist dreamers and totalitarian bureaucrats in Washington that they've had enough. The massive busing of school children was the issue that crystallized the Wallace victory.

Most American parents are sick and tired of the prospect of their children being bused for miles, often to poorer schools in dangerous slum neighbourhoods, just to achieve some 'racial balance' dreamed up by some Washington bureaucrat. Busing hurts both races. It diminishes local and parental control of education and tends to break up meaningful local and neighbourhood communities with their traditions and loyalties. But, that's good, if you're a people planner, who wants the children to owe their loyalty to you and the State, not to their neighbourhood and parents,

It was fun to see Walter Cronkite almost burst into tears the night of Wallace's victory. Significantly, although Wallace won, he received very little of the half-hour special C.B.S. broadcast. The lion's share went to a tear-jerking, bitter speech by looser, Edmund Muskie, who attacked Wallace as a demagogue. Seems that if a person wants to maintain control over his child's education and resists forcible race-mixing, he's a bigot; and any politician who tries to respond to what such a person wants is a 'demagogue.' Only the Utopian people-planners know what's really good for us.

\*\*\*\*\*

In the past month, STRAIGHT TALK! has had a phenomenal number of renewals. Under the aggressive salesmanship of our new distribution manager, we've tripled the number of retail outlets for our magazine. We've enjoyed fantastic sales at recent Lithuanian (February 20), Estonian (February 27) and Ukrainian (February 27) commemorations. In the hope of encouraging more people to enroll the name of a friend, we are offering \$3.00 in books to each person, who pays for the subscription for a friend.

\*\*\*\*\*  
The editor, STRAIGHT TALK!, c/o THE WESTERN GUARD, Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.  
Please enroll: \_\_\_\_\_ by name is: \_\_\_\_\_  
(address) \_\_\_\_\_

for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK!  
Enclosed is my cheque, money order in the amount of \$3.00 to cover the subscription, plus a \$\_\_\_\_\_ donation to help you in your work.

(Make all cheques payable to :

THE WESTERN GUARD

(address) \_\_\_\_\_

+ Please send me the \$3.00 worth of free books as promised in the above offer.

+ I also want: to subscribe \_\_\_\_\_  
+ renew \_\_\_\_\_

+ and enclose \$3.00 for this purpose.

\*\*\*\*\*

## UNESCO'S RED FACE

The initials stand for the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. The noble ideas embodied in its constitution promise the promotion of educational, scientific and cultural fruits and exchange of same among the UN members. A laudable ideal, no doubt, hinges on the freedom of exchange and interpretation of the humanity's endeavours in these most vital sectors of man's intellect. No education, science or culture will grow where freedom of exchange, creation and interpretation is denied.

The news item I am going to relate is not likely to create many waves among the Western intellectuals for two reasons: firstly, it concerns Byelorussian culture. Byelorussia, as any perceptive reader of history will tell you, merits little importance in the Free World. After a brief independent life in 1918-20, it fell into the yoke of Moscow colonial empire, and for all practical purposes presently constitutes Moscow's home domain. Nominally it is a sovereign country. The artificial monster, known as the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, governed by the Moscow puppet regime, had been the UN's charter member, and still belongs to the world's debating society.

Secondly, this is no age of renaissance or cultural, educational and scientific enlightenment and no person of note in the Free World would take up the cudgels for the "lost cause".

Last year, the book under UNESCO masthead was published. Entitled Like Water, Like Fire, it is an Anthology of Byelorussian Poetry from 1828 to The Present Day. The translator, Miss Vera Rich, who makes her domicile in London, England, a renowned poet and scientist herself, has numerous translations from Byelorussian, Ukrainian and Russian to her credit. Entirely negative to Soviet political methods, Miss Rich has tried for years to bring to the English-speaking world the vignettes from the cultural treasures of the above-named captive nations. Although Miss Rich has leaned too far to the Soviet side in the selection of material (all Byelorussian emigree poets were excluded), her comments on the Byelorussian poetry in general and no less the Soviet period, come nowhere close to the Marxist interpretation that Minsk and Moscow would approve of. Furthermore, the book's jacket illustration contains Pahonia (knight on horseback), the national emblem of Byelorussia, formerly the national seal and coat of arms of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania-Rus, "to which the poets of the Byelorussian renaissance of the twentieth century considered themselves spiritual heirs". No less than Miss Rich's comments apparently, Pahonia triggered the Moscow ire.

In mid-February we have learned that the National Commission for UNESCO of the Byelorussian S.S.R. was rather unhappy with LIKE WATER, LIKE FIRE. Miss Rich's translations were quite acceptable, matter of fact the Minsk "comrades" appeared generous in their praise of same. However, Miss Rich's introduction to the anthology and some of her statements drew a concentrated Minsk fire. Most objectionable was Pahonia on the front and the spine of the jacket.

The B.S.S.R. comrades attempted to make UNESCO destroy the entire edition of the book. This, to their immense disappointment, was not as easy to be done as said. Whereupon the "comrades" proceeded with lengthy instructions for the thorough overhaul and remodelling of the book, removing of Pahonia and a number of disclaimers being the main remedy.

One of our numerous friends in Paris (UNESCO headquarters) was given a resounding "nyet", when he tried to buy the book at the UNESCO store. Obviously the book has been dispatched to the marxist limbo, where the UNESCO's red face gleams as the proprietor. Thus in practice the lofty ideals of the organization are being implemented.

If this item merits a post scriptum, may we add that the Byelorussian poetry, almost totally unknown on this side of "the curtain", rates nowhere



near the works of Pasternak, Solzhenitsyn or other such Russian creative luminaries, who provided millions of dollars of profit to some Western publishers, and enormous stacks of political hay to other defenders of creative freedoms in the country where some of the best brains are being locked up in the mental institutions. After all, Byelorussia, the country and the people, not unlike her small neighbours later, has long ago been delegated to the historical limbo by some people in the Free world who should have known better.

- K. Akula -

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

#### PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS . . .

by Patricia Young

I don't know about you, but I'm getting pretty tired of our Ottawa Fairy Godmother tossing away our tax dollars as if they grew wild out in the pumpkin patch. Ch, I don't mean aid to disaster areas or funds to feed the starving people of India and Biafra. I refer to the disastrous 58-million dollar Opportunities For Youth campaign which passed out thousands of tax dollars to various kooks and crackpots wanting to launch radical newspapers, promote homosexuality and "educate" our young about birth control and abortion.

In the midst of unemployment and inflation, we find ourselves financing a costly red carpet treatment for Premier Alexei Kosygin and Yugoslavia's Tito. If we felt uneasy about the downgrading of our Armed Forces and the cutting back on NATO support, we were supposed to rejoice in the Foreign aid we were giving.

In effect, during the past five years, Canada has made some 97 loans and grants to 30 countries, amounting to well over \$419,077,000 at interest rates ranging from zero to 3 percent with terms of from 5 to 10 years for repayment. While some Canadian Provinces complain that they are unable to get loans from the Government or are asked for 7 and 8 percent interest, we learn that 30 out of the 97 loans made should required less than one percent interest.

While many of Canada's Provinces find it worse than pulling hens' teeth to get loans for things like harbour extension or power for Indian homes, we find Brazil receiving \$9,320,000 to make studies for a new international airport and hydro electric project. Morocco received \$4,383,000 for legal surveys, Nigeria got \$13,000,000 for a telecommunications system. Between Malaysia's \$620,000 for an inventory of forests, Canadians cannot find funds for their own timber inventories.

The list is as endless as it is cavalier, particularly to the old age pensioner on a pittance, the unemployed and the hard-pressed taxpayer who is tired of sitting by the embers while the Ottawa Fairy Godmother flits from country to country with a magic wand. Personally, I know people who could use that wand for kindling.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

#### AKULA ATTACKED IN SOVIET PRESS

Our co-editor, Kastus Akula, has been under fire from Moscow recently. The main Byelorussian-language magazine BIELARUS, published in Minsk, in its December 1971 issue, devoted half a page to Mr. Akula's first novel in Byelorussian, THE COMBAT TRAILS, published in 1962 in Munich, Germany.

It should be noted that Mr. Akula has three novels in Byelorussian and one in English, TOMORROW IS YESTERDAY to his credit. He has also contributed to Radio Liberty in Munich (which senator Fulbright and his boys are presently burying), Byelorussian newspapers abroad as well as once-in-a-while responses to our pressing political problems in our local press.

In an article entitled "The Present Pharisees", Mr. Akula is denigrated in BIELARUS magazine for "his efforts in the book to justify himself and other traitors to the Byelorussian people, to whitewash the fascist criminals...to pervert, i.e. show in a distorted light, the anti-fascist struggle of the Byelorussian nation, and...to abuse, heap columns on the age-old friendship between the Byelorussian and Russian peoples."

"In his conscious life, Akula started as a traitor and it appears it is difficult for him to leave that path", thunders the author Yakutau, toeing the party line, where Moscow's colonial interests take precedence over free expression and reasoning. Although Akula was eighteen years of age when he left his old homeland, Yakutau, without any evidence to support it, calls him a "Gestapo Agent and fascist collaborator". To believe the Moscow party hack, Yakutau, Akula did not attend high school, but must have been dilligently sweating at the alleged Auschwitz ovens, dispatching pronto the unfortunate folks through the crematoria chimneys.

Kastus Akula has often been whipped by Moscow's literary meat-boys before - most prominently, by the Moscow paper LITERATURNAYA GAZETA (Oct. 22, 1966) - and countless other times by the publishers of FATHERLAND's VOICE, originating in Minsk for export among Byelorussian emigrees in the Free World.

The fact that a mass-circulation magazine Biellarus devoted so much space to Akula, is rather significant. It is to be noted that Biellarus is published for home consumption and, as a rule, people and issues living or originating abroad are taboo unless they are known at home. Akula seems to be one of them. Furthermore, Akula's chief "sin" against the Moscow imperialists seems to be that, in his book THE COMBAT TRAILS he illuminated not only the crimes of the German fascists and their collaborators against the people of his former homeland, but put crimes no less abhorrent committed by Moscow under an equally glaring spotlight with those of the Nazis. And there is no issue more inflaming to the cowardly little egos of Moscow's colonial collaborators in Byelorussia (or other captive nations for that matter) than exposing them for what they are: murderers and oppressors of freedom-loving peoples. While encouraging nationalism under different guises abroad, Moscow and its hirelings would tolerate no nationalistic nonsense in the slave-master's red cage. Meanwhile, the rays of truth, sustaining the hopes of freedom, sometimes do break through "the Iron Curtain", to make the omnipotent master and small fry like "comrade" Yakutau fume.

\*\*\* \*\*

#### POTPOURRI

By K. Akula

#### HISTORICAL MOMENT

You can be as sure as you are walking on this planet that President Nixon's trip will be the "media" people's favourite dish for months and perhaps years to come.

How would you describe it if you were a perceptive junior high student, and were assigned the trip as a current history project?

Let's try.

"For a long time the Red Chinese did not like American President Richard Nixon and quite often called him "a running dog". Then, one time Nixon announced he wanted to go to Peking in peace and so the reds stopped calling him "running dog". In February Nixon took his wife Patricia and his secret agent Kissinger, the chap who has arranged this trip, and he took a planeload of secret service men and went to see Mau-Mao and Chew-and-Lie, the two head reds in China.

Many things happened while Nixon was in Peking. First of all, Chew-and-Lie met them at the airport, and Peking correspondent sez there were no cheering crowds there maybe because president and Chew-and-lie had cool relations before, I mean they did not dig the same things about peace and war they were supposed to. Anyway, that is why President Nixon went to Peking, I mean to patch up things about war and peace...

Anyway, then they had a reception for the Americans and they drank lots of toasts and Nixon smiled many times his grinning smiles, and there were lots of these Chinese who all dress and look alike... After that, they had climbed the wall and Dick Nixon said it was unbelievable, I mean the Chinese wall, which is the biggest wall in the whole world. Then, they visited tombs of Chinese dictators, and after that American President met Mau-Mao himself, the chief man in Red China. This man also wrote the red book. He must be very smart, because everybody in China waves and shakes this book on account what smart things are inside and they always quote it. Even some red punks here in Toronto - I mean those who dig Mau-Mao - carry this book and sometimes shove it into your nose, if they don't like you and happen to demonstrate ...



In the theatre in Peking, the Red Chinese took Nixon and his wife Pat and all others to watch the red ballet. Everything in this red China is red. So this ballet lasted about five hours, and the story was about this revolutionary red girl. Those correspondents who watched the ballet all agree that the ballet is real stinko propaganda and it wouldn't pay the rent for the theatre in our city, never mind the profit. Anyway, this Dicky Nixon, they say, was so exasperated watching this stinky ballet that halfway through he wanted to kick his darling Pat under the chair, but even that he could not do, because between him and his wife there sat this Mau-Mao's wife who created this lousy show.

Anyway, even Patricia Nixon, Dick's wife, did her part, they say, to promote better relations with the Red Chinese. She visited the kitchen in the banquet hall, and she smiled many smiles to the cooks and, then, she visited the pig sty in the commune. She smiled her many charming smiles to the pigs...Real great I mean.

Dick Nixon's people carried a black box in which the correspondents say was a radio telephone and a button, so that if the talks did not go well with Mau-Mao and Chew-and-Lie or if these red murderers tried something cocky he could summon his boys to deliver some punches. But everything went okay, they say, and President Nixon did not use the black box.

People on this side watched RV right from Peking. I watched it too on account of this was a very important historical event. If you don't believe my honest word you better listen to Dick Nixon who said that was the week that would change the world. That may be so. Anyway, people who watched Nixon on TV from Red China called him every dirty name in the book on account of he was hobnobbing with people who murdered over thirty million people and thousands of Americans in Korea. Some think Nixon did a complete turnabout on his old friends in Taiwan, sold them to the Red Chinese and, because of this, many people call him Chamberlain. Before Nixon left Red China for home there was a long statement issued in which the Red Chinese and Nixon promised to build many bridges for peace and, also, Nixon promised to withdraw his troops from Taiwan, disregarding a mutual defence treaty with the legitimate Chinese nationalist government, the best American ally in Asia. This looks like a complete sellout to the reds.

In conclusion, this Nixon trip to China (like he calls it a "trip for peace") must be a really bad thing for free countries, mainly for the United States and also Canada. Local pinkos already call it a victory for Mau-Mao and Chew-and-Lie and grin their ugly dirty smiles. I mean you can judge yourself...

The business people are very satisfied because apparently now the doors will open wide for trade with the Red Chinese. They will sell them heavy machinery for transport, agriculture, factories, all kinds of strategic material and technical knowledge. In exchange they will get at least one giant panda for the American zoo, many spices, textiles. Lots of local people in business, who know, say that there will develop a Chinese fad in fashion and maybe foods. One of my friends jckingly sez that we may all wear cotton-padded overcoats, like millions of Chinese. Maybe some will. I don't know what they are good for. Maybe when you drive a Ski-doo or a Sno-jet, then you run into something and roll out, maybe you don't get hurt".

End of Essay

\*\* \*\* \*

#### CHIEF CONSPIRATOR ON THE MOVE

Dutch Queen Juliana's boy dropped into Toronto the last week of February, ostensibly to recruit new members for his World Wildlife Fund. Prince Bernhard is the chairman of the Bilderberg group, an international conspiracy of the super rich and powerful, to which a number of our top political and business luminaries belong (Donald S. MacDonald, Lester B. Pearson, Robert Bourassa, Abraham Rotstein etc.)

While Dicky Nixon must have got glewing accolades from the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR) for his Chamberlain job in Peking, Prince Bernie, the alleged animal lover, paid a number of friendly calls to the Canadian mighty to promote the Orwellian nightmare of a one world socialist superstate.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

BIG GAINS PRELIMINARY FOR ANTI-COMMUNISTS IN ITALY

This seems to be the year for elections throughout the West. Quite likely we'll be having a federal election here in Canada before the year is out. November will see the U.S. Presidential and Congressional elections. On May 7, Italians will go to the polls, in one of the most crucial elections since World War II. In this election, the anti-communist, patriotic M.S.I. Party (Italian Social Movement) stands to make huge gains and become Italy's third largest party.

Italy's 32nd government since 1945 has just been defeated. NATIONAL REVIEW magazine (March 3, 1972) writes: "There's lots wrong with Italy. A depression now going into its third year. Labour unrest. A major religious fight over the proposed referendum on the divorce law." Both the Christian Democrats and the Socialists enter this election badly split. These two parties have united in a centre-left coalition that has governed Italy for the past while. Italy is plagued with the largest Communist Party in the free world. Though well-disciplined, the party has been losing followers and votes of late.

The Christian Democrats, like their liberal counterparts, whatever the name, in other Western countries, have presided over the decay of Italy. Today, strikes, street violence, and crime are at an all-time high. A permissive, inefficient government has failed to give youth the leadership that they need. Massive public opposition to the legalization of divorce is the immediate cause of the election. "After Italy approved divorce 14 months ago, a group of militant Roman Catholics gathered 1.5 million signatures on a petition to force a plebiscite on whether to retain divorce. A divorce referendum would split the country along religious lines.... The constitution provides an escape: It stipulates that no referendum can be held within a year of a general election." (TORONTO STAR, February 23, 1972.)

The same STAR article quoted above lamented the resurgence of the M.S.I., and dubbed them as neo-fascist. The M.S.I. scored big last year in regional elections. At present, they hold 30 out of the 630 seats in the Italian Parliament. Riding a law-and-order campaign, they alone offer a clear alternative to the present Socialist-Christian Democrat coalition and to the Communists, who are ever waiting in the wings. Only the M.S.I. have taken a clear stand against the exploding crime rate and against divorce. The Christian Democrats may condemn lawlessness and some of them may condemn divorce. Their words mean little. They have been in power -- in a position to practise what they preach-- and have only contributed to the evils they decry.

Much of the Italian press and Robert Reguly of the TORONTO STAR bemoan the growth of 'extremism' (ie. the M.S.I.) The growth of drug use, crime, and communism doesn't seem to worry them: only the solution to these blights. If the liberal parties that these publications back had attacked these problems, rather than aiding in their growth, either consciously or through neglect, there might be no need for the M.S.I. or other parties in other Western countries dedicated to the preservation of the value of Western Christian Civilization. Typical of such comments is the following from TIME magazine (March 20, 1972) "One of the neo-Fascists major campaign issues this spring is a demand for a new constitution establishing a strong presidential system. Italians worried about the growing appeal of neo-Fascism take it as a bad omen that the country has not had a premature election since 1924 -- the year Benito Mussolini's Fascists swept to power."

Information reaching us from Italy indicates that the M.S.I. is waging a spirited campaign. Their efforts have been strengthened by a new recruit, Admiral Cino Birindelli, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's naval commander in the Mediterranean, who was expelled last June from socialist Malta. Admiral Birindelli will head the list of M.S.I. candidates seeking election to the Chamber of Deputies from Naples. He is also seeking election to the Senate.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*  
 \* ORDER NOW FOR THE ELECTION \*  
 \*  
 \* With an election likely later this year, you'll want to concentrate \*  
 \* on the pink record of our playboy Prime Minister. To be informed and \*  
 \* to inform others, you'll want CANADA: HOW THE COMMUNISTS TOOK CONTROL \*  
 \* by Alan Stang (35¢) \*  
 \* Also, stickers that will drive the Liberals wild. Great for envelop- \*  
 \* pes. They come in packages of 30. Two slogans. 1) TRUDEAU--CANADA'S \*  
 \* BIGGEST MISTAKE. 2) TRUDEAU--OUT! OUT! OUT! (30¢ per package.) \*  
 \* Order from Western Guard, P.O. Box 514, Scarborough, Ontario. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the *Western Guard*

(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor — F. Paul Fromm  
Associate Editor — Katus Akula  
Directors — The Council of the Western Guard

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Volume IV, number 7

April, 1972

25¢

## Fromm takes the chair



F. PAUL FROMM CALLS SOCRATED MEETING TO ORDER, BARRIE, ONTARIO, APRIL 1, AFTER MEMBERS DEMAND RETURN TO DEMOCRACY. FELLOW GUARDSMEN LOOK ON. OUSTED PRES., JAMES MACGILLIVRAY, (second from left) POUTS IN DESPAIR.

## The Guard takes over

page 4

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

--2--

### CONTENTS

Page	2	-- CHINA'S PING-PONG TROUBLES IN TORONTO.
	2	-- WESTERN GUARD NEWS BRIEFS.
	3	-- ANDREWS ACQUITTED/ CHINESE OPIUM, CARTOON -- pictorial.
	4	-- SOCIAL CREDIT IN ONTARIO: THE GUARD GAINS A VICTORY.
	5	-- WHY WE ARE LOSING by Jeanus Pross.
	6	-- FROM THE EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK by F. Paul Fromm.
	7	-- ABORTION: GENOCIDE OF OUR PEOPLE by F. Paul Fromm.
	9	-- KATRAI LOSES APPEAL/ ABORTION IS MURDER -- pictorial.
	10	-- CHINESE COMMUNISTS EXPORT 2,000 TONS OF OPIUM TO THE WEST.
	10	-- ABORTIONS JOKE.
	10	-- HOW OUR PRESENT ABORTION LAWS WERE PASSED by Edward O'Brien.
	11	-- FOOTNOTES TO A JUDICIAL FARCE by Ceza Matrai.
	13	-- POTPOURRI by Katus Akula.
	15	-- PATRICIA TOLC SAYS by Patricia Young.
	16	-- FROM OUR MAILBOX.
	17	-- THE CANADIAN TRIBUNE TRIPS OUT -- pictorial.
	18	-- COMMUNIST PARTY BLOWS A GASKET.
	18	-- THE O-TOUG PERSECUTION OF JOSEPH A. GENOVESE.
	18	-- ABETTING AT WORK.
	19	-- TEN THOUSAND DISTRIBUTED.

### CHINA'S PING-PONG TROUBLES IN TORONTO

The local press clamped almost a total blackout on it, but Red China's ping pong team suffered a severe humiliation, when they visited Varsity Arena in Toronto for a few games, on Thursday, April 6. As the ping pong players filed through the outer corridor of the arena they were met with a barrage of eggs filled with red paint smoke-bombs, and a torrent of exploding firecrackers to provide the right background music. The brave "people's representatives" dove in all directions. Noise, like that, in China usually means execution squads. Execution squads mean fear and political purges. For a moment, we must have made them feel right at home. R.O.M.P. and Nitro police scurried in all directions.

The CLOED AND INIL, the following day, reported that several members of the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY had been ejected from the arena before the game. Not true. They had left of their own accord, before the game; but, not as the article implied, without causing severe embarrassment to the communists and to their fellow-travelling Canadian hosts.

If Canadian government officials were given a scare and a few more ulcers by this incident, it is their just due for the shameful way that they have treated Taiwan journalist, Lodge Lo. Mr. Lo is based in Toronto. The word has gone out from the Peking Embassy in Ottawa that the presence of a Nationalist Chinese journalist in Canada is offensive to the reds. When Lia says dog, Hitchell Sharp barks and Trudeau wags his tail. The upshot of this all is that Lodge Lo has been ordered deported -- an order that he is appealing. When our country is full of U.S. criminals, draft-dodgers, and drug peddlars, many of them mooching off welfare or L.I.P. grants, it is intolerable that our Immigration officials spend their time harassing an honest, working journalist from a friendly power.

### WESTERN GUARD NEWS BRIEFS

-- The name change from the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY to the WESTERN GUARD is being implemented smoothly. We've had wide and enthusiastic acceptance and many notes of congratulations from members in Canada and friends in the United States.

-- On April 14, F. Paul Fromm addressed 300 students in Amnrior, Ontario. Abortion and violence, not the Vietnam War, are now the major issues. High School students today are less certain than they were two years ago that the Black Panthers and "revolution" are the answers that they are looking for. Several more speaking engagements are planned for the near future.

-- The expansion of STRAIGHT TALK is proceeding well. We want to thank all those who have renewed and to welcome the many who are joining us for the first time. Our street sellers have been recording strong sales in downtown Toronto and in East End high schools. We are now into a record number of Toronto bookstores.

PATRON OF STRAIGHT TALK JOURNALISM - 1109 CEDAR STREET, EAST (466-3446)

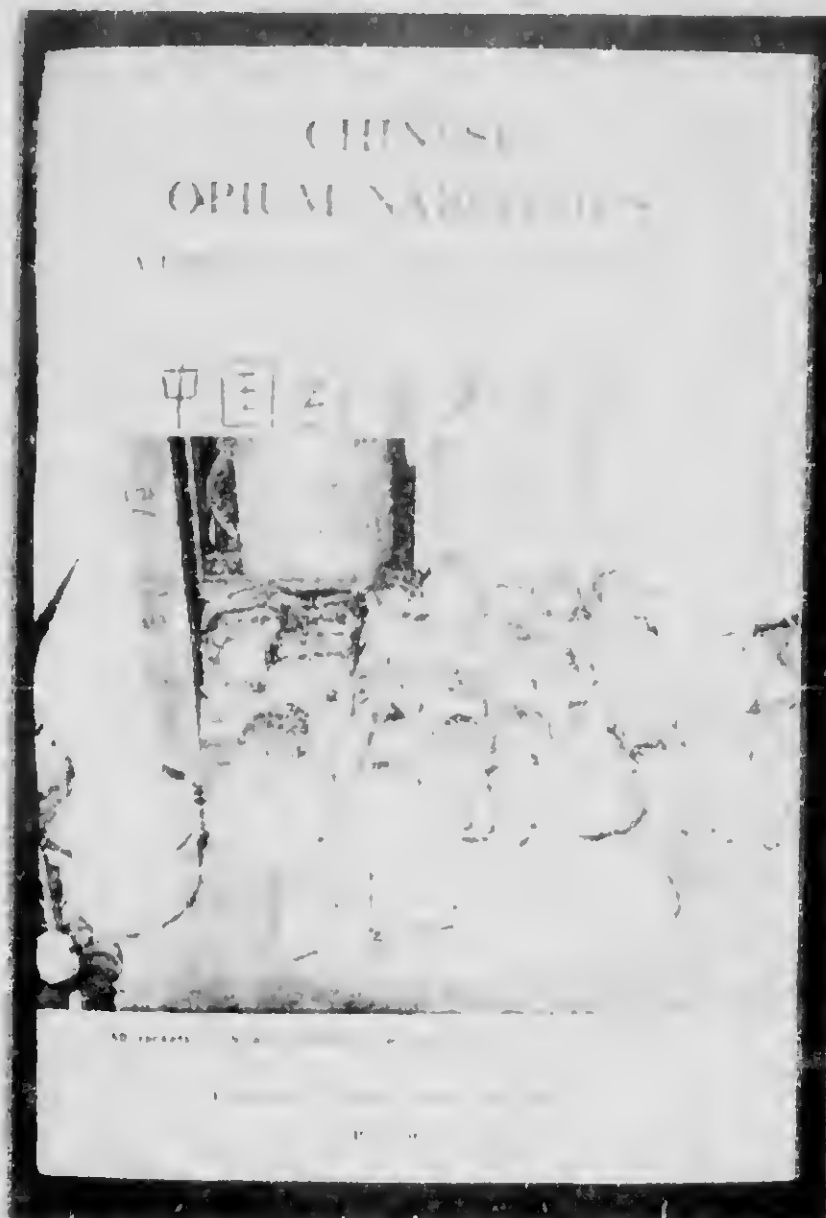


## ANDREWS IS ACQUITTED



(story page 5)

These books are available  
at the **WIND** book-  
store — 1208 Kennedy St.,  
Toronto or by mail to:  
WIND BOOKSTORE, P.O. Box  
544, Scarborough, Ont.  
Include cheque — 25¢ hand-  
ling charge.



(story page 12)

The Denver Register - April 24, 1966

**NIXON**  
The definitive  
study of the  
real Nixon.  
by Gary Allen.  
433 pages  
\$11.00

**AGAIN,  
MAY GOD  
FORGIVE  
US**  
The story of the  
tragic sellout of  
Chiang Kai-shek.  
by Robert Welch.  
204 pages  
\$2.00

**TEDDY  
BARE**  
The exposé of  
the coverup at  
Chappaquiddick.  
by Zad Rust.  
273 pages  
\$2.00

**Nixon's  
Palace  
Guard**  
A study of the  
men behind  
the man behind  
the mask.  
by Gary Allen.  
210 pages  
\$2.00



LET'S LOOK AT THE BIG PICTURE!



--4--

SOCIAL CREDIT IN ONTARIO: THE WESTERN GUARD

In the March issue of ST. ALBANS, we reviewed the difficulties that certain members of the WESTERN GUARD were having within the Ontario Branch of the Social Credit Party of Canada. We mentioned that our editor, F. Paul Fromm, is the President of the Social Credit Association of Ontario and that two other Guardsmen, Joseph L. [unclear] and Geza Matrai, are Vice Presidents. However, in the Ontario Branch of the Federal Party, even the membership of Burkers (now Guardsmen) was questioned.

Our last report, left the reader wondering what would happen at the leadership convention to be held on April 1, in Barrie. Guardsmen and other Social Crediters, interested in building a real, patriotic alternative in Ontario, rather than running an undemocratic farce, where the biggest thrill was the frequent purging of other Social Crediters, had combined to vote non-confidence in the present executive and James MacGillivray, the President, in particular. A leadership convention had been set for April 1. The members had voted (February 26) to require a minimum of 15-days notice of the convention.

As the middle of March drew near, it became clear that Dr. MacGillivray had no intention of calling a convention. Once more, the members would be treated to a flimsy disregard of their stated wishes. However, the participating members of the WESTERN GUARD have brought a new fighting spirit to old-time, loyalist Social Crediters. Together, this coalition decided not to be outmanoeuvred by the sly-faced physician from Collingwood. Six Social Crediters, including several Guardsmen, signed an invitation calling for a meeting at St. Monica's School, in Barrie, April 1. This meeting was announced with a good deal more than the fifteen days' notice required. Thus, in every way, the rules laid down by the members were followed.

Not to lose out by default, Dr. MacGillivray booked the Continental Inn, in Barrie, and sent out an unsigned invitation four days before the meeting to a very select number of people. It was decided, that to preserve Party unity, the Guardsmen and their allies, would offer to lend the legitimacy of their meeting (the only legally announced one) to the meeting at the Continental Inn. However, the price would be that all Social Credit members be allowed to participate.

When we arrived at the Continental Inn, Dr. MacGillivray once again found himself bested by the superb planning of the WESTERN GUARD. We outnumbered his forces. It quickly became apparent that no Burker, Guardsman, or associate (or even suspected associate thereof) would be allowed to register. All of us presented Party cards or duly signed receipts. No one had been informed that he had been expelled. Of these two individuals mentioned by name in a Party meeting in Regina, neither had received notice of the charges against him, nor of the fact that his membership had been suspended. Needless to say, the meeting got noisy. Several dozen members were denied registration. Some superannuated huckster in his modish, Sunday best -- a man who could barely bumble through a single grammatical sentence tried to tell Canadian patriot, Geza Matrai, that he wasn't a member of the Social Credit Party of Canada. Margaret Best, an obese ally and confidante of MacGillivray ran off and called the C.F.P. She was overheard telling them that Geza Matrai, the "criminal", who had assaulted Kosygin was in Barrie, in violation of his bail. (not true) Come and get him. Dr. MacGillivray called the police as well.

The foolery had gone on long enough. Al Overfield called for people to sit down. MacGillivray went to assume the chair. F. PAUL FROMM WALKED FORWARD AND (POSTAGED THE DOCTOR BY DEMANDING AND TAKING THE PODIUM AWAY FROM HIM. A feeble attempt by MacGillivray to shove Fromm aside was blocked by another waiting Guardsman. Fromm explained that MacGillivray's meeting as such was illegal and that his refusal to allow members to register had forfeited for him any moral right to be chairman. As the highest ranking elected Secreds in the province, Fromm took command of the situation. MacGillivray's forces set up a dreadful din. Nevertheless, the meeting began to nominate persons for the executive. The hotel management ordered the Secreds out of the hotel. The meeting voted to adjourn to St. Monica's School.

At St. Monica's the meeting proceeded in an orderly fashion -- no shouting, no purges. Dr. MacGillivray was nominated in absentia and, in the election, soundly defeated (39 to 4). The new President is Major John Ross (Jack) Morrison, of Toronto. Elected Vice Presidents were F. Paul Fromm and Lawrence J. Stichmann. The new executive pledged themselves to a positive programme: no more purges and backstabbing. MacGillivray had fled the Continental Inn meeting in a huff, leaving many of his supporters and uncommitted Secreds confused and deserted. We returned to the hotel, which is licensed, for a victory celebration and some champagne (well, to tell the truth, some crackling rose.) At this time, Major Morrison met with MacGillivray's supporters and won most of them over by his combination of the good faith and constructive approach of the new leaders.

## WHY WE ARE LOSING!

by J. Procs

The following case studies are presented to enable the reader to appreciate the precarious position of Christian anti-communist resistance in North America. The vital inherent lessons must be understood and taken into account in future action.

### The Trial of D.C. Andrews

On March 24th, 1972, former E.B.S. chairman D.C. Andrews was railroaded into Provincial Courtroom 37 in Toronto to face a trumped-up charge of "threatening to murder" a so-called "disillusioned, former member of the E.B.S." - one Miss Margret Best, to be precise. The entire farce was the culmination of an all-too-frequent shortcoming within right-wing circles - carried to its pitiful extreme. A totally apolitical non-entity joins the E.B.S. entirely out of motives of social companionship. There follows a disagreement over petty inter-personal issues with a member of the organization. Thereupon, revenge is sought by slandering the entire E.B.S., facilitated by an already hostile press and an over-accommodating judicial system. Add one impressionable, incompetent lawyer and a scheming third party, fanning the flames, and the cast of characters is complete. For the benefit of the confused, our "third-party" is - yes, you guessed it - Dr. Jim McGillivray, former, now ousted chairman of the Ontario Branch of the Social Credit Party of Canada. Dr. McGillivray is best known for his personal vicious vendetta against the Western Guard. The mere accusation, before any trial whatsoever, against Mr. Andrews enabled him to push through a motion suspending Andrews' membership in the Social Credit Party, at the March convention of the federal party in Regina. Needless to say, Mr. Andrews was informed of this action after the fact, contrary to all elementary rights of the accused to defend himself, before being suspended from a "democratically constituted" organization. The motion was seconded by one Len Albanese of British Columbia who knows exactly zero about the situation in Ontario.

To get back to the trial itself, the already feeble, foundationless case of the prosecution was further discredited beyond repair by the assinine testimony of Miss Best, whose tear-jerking comedy act had the evil Burkers portrayed as everything vile in fantasyland, including torturers and accomplished murderers. Obviously, the case was eventually thrown out of court. But that is not the point. Before pronouncing it "dangerous" to proceed against Mr. Andrews and dismissing the case, a nosey Provincial Judge Guardhouse allowed the trial to drag on through an hour and a half of un-interrupted slander against the Western Guard. His inquisitive prying was complimented by that of the two mild-mannered, long-haired reporters from our two great metropolitan newspapers, scribbling away feverishly so as not to miss a single slander detail. Wary of possible law suits, the press confined their smear job to sarcastic remarks about Andrews' statement that Burkers train with 22s. Despite the case being dismissed, a considerable amount of time and effort that could have been more profitably spent, had to be expended by Mr. Andrews and other members of the Western Guard.

### BREAKTHROUGH MEMBERS ROUGHED UP BY DETROIT POLICE

On April 1st, 1972, a contingent from the pro-American, pro-Christian organization, Breakthrough, attended the ping-pong tournament between the U.S. and Red Chinese teams in Cobo Hall in Downtown Detroit. To display their disgust at the treasonous embrace of the Maoist mass murderers by President Nixon, the patriots from Breakthrough dropped from the third balcony onto the playing surface, dead rats suspended on parachutes constructed from red flags bearing the appropriate inscriptions of Kissinger, Nixon and Mao. The lower seating area covered with Red Chinese and Viet Cong flags was showered with leaflets proclaiming "Smash Communism - Support Christian Resistance." One large Viet Cong flag was ripped down by an outraged patriot from Breakthrough. For his efforts he was severely beaten by the police and the flag of the enemy was apologetically returned, lest the cry of anti-american hate be disturbed. One member who unfurled a Nationalist Chinese flag was promptly arrested by CIA agents in the employ of the State Department and charged with inciting to riot. As no witness was willing to testify against him, he was eventually released, only after a sound roughing-up at the hands of his own countrymen. Equally roughed up by Detroit police were two Breakthrough members who unfurled a banner with the poignant message:

"Send us our POWs not your ping pong players."



---(---  
FROM THE TORONTO NOTEBOOK  
by F. Paul Fromm

THE HOW OF PEKING'S TERROR: A recent refugee from Red China visited Toronto and explained some of the ways Mao keeps his subjects in line. Food is one way. You need ration cards in order to buy food, assuming you have enough money to buy it. The ration cards are only good for the city or area in which they are issued. Thus, Mr. Wong cannot just pack his bags and move from Peking to Shanghai, whenever he likes. His Peking ration cards will do him no good on the journey. To travel, one must obtain ration cards that are good anywhere. You'll get these only for visits that have the Party's approval.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE TRIBUTE TRAIL: While we're talking about Red China, it should be noted that President Nixon, the 'ugly American', might not be very sensitive to Chinese history and symbolism, but the route that he was assigned had a clear meaning for the Chinese. Says Dr. Susan Huck, in the April issue of AMERICAN OPINION: "President Nixon came away no better off than most of those who travel, as he did, the ancient 'Route of Tribute' from Shanghai to Peking. (Yes, that's why it was never explained publicly why others could fly direct to Peking, but the President of the United States and his party had to travel via Shanghai.) Tribute bearers, if they are allowed to leave, travel a good deal lighter on the way home." The sellout of America's ally, the Republic of China (Taiwan) is grim proof of the truth of Dr. Huck's observation.

\*\*\*\*\*

TITO DEPOSED: About a month ago stories began to appear in the press of wholesale purges of Croats and elements within the Yugoslav communist apparatus, seeking more regional autonomy for the several constituent nationalities of Yugoslavia. Our sources tell us that the story goes far deeper. It seems that what occurred was a full-scale coup. Tito was, in effect, overthrown by a military revolt of officers favourable to Moscow. Tito is being kept on, for a time, as a figurehead, with little real power. He is expected to resign "for health reasons", within the next six months. He is 60 years old, and, according to our sources, in good health.

\*\*\*\*\*

SINGAPORE DOUBTS WEST CULTURE DISTORTERS: DISCIPINCE: The government of Singapore recently taught us a lesson -- a lesson that we hope will be emulated by some religious and civic leaders in the West. According to an AP dispatch carried in the GLOBE AND MAIL (April 24, 1972): "The port master of Singapore has warned shipping companies that sailors with long hair will be barred from going ashore here in a campaign against 'undesirable alien influences'."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE SAD END OF SUZY WONG: Remember Suzy Wong? She was the Hong Kong prostitute, immortalized about a dozen years ago in a novel and a movie by that name. Today, she's in jail. "Now in her late 40's, Suzy has nothing left but her memories. She is a hopeless heroin addict and has been in jail several times. The good looks which made her the uncrowned queen of Wanchai have disappeared. Like all heroin addicts, she is painfully thin." (TORONTO STAR, Friday, April 7, 1972)

Chou En-lai, the buddy of Pierre Trudeau and Henry Kissinger (and his sidekick Nixon) would like to create a West full of Suzy Wong's. Mohammed Heikal, a long time assistant to Egypt's President Nasser, has recently written about a conversation between Chou and Nasser. It was 1965, and Nasser was urging that the U.S. withdraw from Vietnam. But, "Chou said that he didn't want Johnson to withdraw any American soldiers. On the contrary, he wanted the United States to send more and more of its young men to Vietnam. Chou said: 'We are afraid that some American militarists may press for a nuclear attack on China and we think that the American involvement in Indochina is an insurance policy against such an attack because we shall have a lot of their flesh at our fingertips.... We are planting the best kinds of opium especially for the American soldiers in Vietnam.... We want then to have a big army in Vietnam, which will be hostage to us, and we want to demoralize them. The effect which this demoralization is going to have on the United States will be far greater than anyone realizes.'" How true!

\*\*\*\*\*

CUBA AND NARCOTICS: Early this month, someone bombed the Cuban trade mission in Montreal. When the police arrived to investigate, they were met by armed Cuban security men, who battled to prevent the police from searching the wreckage. The Cuban politicians were frantically burning their files. Why? Even presuming the police would want to read their files, what could a trade mission (if that's all it is) have to hide? Likely some record of their aid to the F.L.C. But, also NARCOTICS: Underworld sources tell us that the CUBAN CONSULATE IN TORONTO HAS A LOT WITH \$250,000 CASH AND ENOUGH POT TO TURN ON A GOOD PERCENTAGE OF THE CITY'S YOUTH.

\*\*\*\*\*

DEMOCRACY AND THE WILL OF THE MAJORITY -- A. J. GED: People wrongly imagine that under the Fabian socialists, who run many of the governments in the West, that the majority still rules. The government tries to follow the will of the people. NO WAY!

Recently, the British Labour Party has split over whether to oppose or support the move by Edward Heath to strong-arm Britain into the European Common Market, which is the first step toward a politically united Europe -- a socialist super-state, where national distinctiveness is destroyed. The in's and out's of the internal arguments within the Labour Party are irrelevant here. The pro-Common Market forces are led by Roy Jenkins, who has strongly opposed a move to put the matter to the country by means of a referendum. Public opinion surveys have repeatedly shown that the vast majority of Britons want no part of the Common Market. Frank Jones, reporting on this situation for the TORONTO STAR (April 16, 1972) remarks: "Jenkins felt that if Britain once accepted government by referendum, after the French style, it would be impossible to get any progressive legislation on such touchy matters as race relations passed in the future because a majority would always turn it down in a referendum." That's what's happening in the U.S. right now with bussing. The people don't want it, but the people-planners and socialist bureaucrats will impose it on them anyway, in the name of "progress", of course.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOTTA DEMPSEY DOESN'T LIKE OUR SIGN: Rumour has it that WESTERN GUARD activists go out at night and paint catchy and timely slogans on vacant construction boards. Lotta Dempsey, a columnist for the TORONTO STAR made the following comment in her wish-wash of April 16, 1972: "For at least a month now nobody's rubbed out a scrawled large sign on a boarding in Queen's Park, at Wellesley St.: SHOOT PEDDLERS." And just why should they rub it out, Lotta. Taiwan has almost eliminated a once cancerous drug problem by invading the death penalty for peddlars of hard drugs. The death penalty for the second offence involving the peddling of hard drugs is now the official policy of the SOCIAL CREDIT ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO. Iran has found it a most effective way of controlling the drug peddler. They recently executed four of these sub-human vermin.

\*\*\*\*\*

A MOST PECULIAR LOOPHOLE: Close the tax loopholes, reformers are always saying. And we usually with them. A legal friend of ours brought the following to our attention. Section 11 (1) (g) of the new Income Tax Act, effective January 1, 1972, specifies: "There shall not be included in computing the income of a taxpayer for a taxation year ... a payment made by the Federal Republic of Germany or by a public body performing a function of government within that country as compensation to a victim of National Socialist persecution." West Germany was arm-twisted by the Allied powers into making generous grants to Jews who claimed mistreatment under the Nazis. This money is known in Germany as Judengelt. While some deserving Jews have received this money, it has become, for many who suffered not at all, a source of easy money. This item of Canadian tax law makes such earnings tax free. This knowledge will come as comfort to all the workers, who have to pay harsh taxes on the earnings they sweat for. Student grants, scholarships, and the pensions for our elderly are all subject to tax. Why not these earnings? The time has certainly come to close a loophole!

\*\*\*\*\*

THEIR'S NOT A DIME'S WORTH OF DIFFERENCE: Pauline Jewett was a prominent Pearson Liberal, and, for a while, the M.P. for Northumberland. Recently, she resurfaced as an M.D.P. (Canada's officially Marxist-socialist party). She'll seek the M.D.P. nomination in Ottawa West. We've always said that the Liberals were heavily infiltrated with socialists. Here's what one-time Liberal star, Pauline Jewett has to say: "I'm very happy with it (the switch), and I'm going to be so much more in tune with the M.D.P. When I look at what I've consistently said, what I've believed in, I think it's only fair to say that I'm a socialist. Indeed, my friends have been saying it for a long time." (GLOBE AND MAIL, April 12, 1972)

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ABORTION: GENOCIDE OF OUR PEOPLE by F. Paul Fromm

One of the most controversial topics today is the issue of abortion. This issue is keenly debated wherever WESTERN GUARD speakers travel.

Abortion and the attendant "Zero-Population-Growth" mythology poses one of the most dangerous threats to the continuity of our Western people and culture. None, quite literally, being urged to kill ourselves off! And, many are falling for it!

Toronto is cursed with two radio know-it-alls, Pierre Burton and Charles Templeton, who twice daily pollute the air-waves with a contrived discussion of some current topic. Recently, these two were discussing a report by M.I.T. that the world would be polluted, overcrowded, and unlivable by 2050, unless we started taking drastic steps now. Let's stop population growth, Burton and Templeton agreed. If people won't



be responsible and limit themselves to one child, then the government will have to intervene. Taxes will have to be made so high on children beyond the limit of one that extra children will be economically catastrophic. If that doesn't work, irresponsible parents will have to be sterilized. And, should a couple have more than one child, that child will just have to be killed. I sat there in stunned disbelief. These men were not talking in horror about this vision of a dictatorial, murdering government. They were speaking of this nightmare with full approval.

The process has already begun. Abortion, more or less on demand, has been legalized in Canada, Britain, and some parts of the United States. In 1970, Ontario hospitals killed 7,129 children in abortions. In 1971, the figure had leaped to 15,516. (GLOBE AND MAIL, April 5, 1972) Very few abortions (under 1%) are medically necessary to save the mother's life. In that case, as the lesser of two evils, an abortion is justified. Last year, British hospitals murdered 130,000 human babies. The last abortion law was enacted in 1969. In 1969, Britain had 53,373 abortions; in 1970 the total had shot up to 60,996. Can you imagine a war where that many were killed. The peace protesters would fill the streets. Yet, scarcely a voice is raised in the defence of the thousands of our people who are being butchered without a trial. Last year, Britain killed over twice the number of human beings than the Americans have lost in the entire 12 years of the Vietnam War.

The world will breed itself to death? Let's look at some facts! The U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization reports that the world's food supply is growing faster than its population. "The food problem facing the world in the near future is more likely to be surpluses than starvation." (Los Angeles Times, Feb. 12, 1970) Professor Colin Clark of Oxford University says that: "The world could support a population ten times its present size and do it at American dietary standards." (AMERICAN OPINION, June, 1971.)

The Zero-Population-Growth advocates are aiming their poison, not at the teeming millions of India, Pakistan, or Africa, but at Europe and North America. Look at Canada, with the area and a land similar in geography to the Soviet Union. They have a population of 200 million; we have 21 million. And we need population control? The U.S.S.R., despite the horrible inefficiencies of socialism, very nearly supports itself.

It is clear that the target of the abortion campaign is Western Civilization. We, who are the most productive, most creative, and most able to help the backward nations are being asked to kill ourselves off. While births in India soar, we who are already badly outnumbered are being told to stem our human creativity, to forsake our sacred life urge and to murder our children by the hundreds of thousands.

There is no doubt that the effect of such wholesale abortions will seriously weaken the character and quality of our people. And I can't help but feel that some of the people planners want it that way. The result would be an inferior, demoralized, much more easily managed people. Those who are most susceptible to the abortion propaganda are the wealthy and the educated. The wealthy can afford to jet off to New York or Britain for an abortion, if their state or nation hasn't legalized abortion-on-demand. Last year, 30,000 women went from the U.S. and Europe to the abortion mills of England. (GLOBE, April 27, 1972) Yet, these people, (on the whole, though by no means in every case) represent the best, the flower, of our people -- those from whom the best minds and leaders might reasonably be expected to come. Yet, these very people are the ones having the most abortions. Abortion is not being pushed in the slums of Harlem (among the whores, junkies, and welfare parasites.) The Black Panthers urge their women to breed: breed soldiers for the revolution.

Now, I believe that all human life is sacred and valuable; but, the clear effect of abortions is to decimate the very cream of our people.

Abortion and the Zero-Population-Growth fanaticism are nothing more nor less than an orchestrated campaign of genocide against our race and people. The arguments about unwanted children are eyewash. With the mass availability of cheap and effective birth control methods, no child should be unwanted. We are not talking about the very occasional abortion for some unfortunate rape victim. We are talking about a rising slaughter of our people. The death toll now rises into the 100's of thousands annually throughout the West. This is quickly approaching the magnitude of that orgy of self-slaughter and destruction, World War I.

And just who do you think will benefit from the slow degeneration and destruction of our people?

LET YOU RETURN TO FORTIFY THE GROUNDS OF OUR PEOPLE:

# Matrai loses appeal



GEZA MATRAI, BACKED BY OTHER MEMBERS OF THE WESTERN GUARD, (formerly the EDWARD BURKE SOCIETY) TRIES TO REGISTER AT SOCRAL BARRIE CONVENTION. (story page 4). GEZA, THE MAN WHO FELLED RED DICTATOR, KOSYGIN, LOST RECENT APPEAL BEFORE ONTARIO SUPREME COURT. (See story page 11)

## ABORTION IS MURDER GENOCIDE OF OUR RACE



Punishment: The death penalty  
Crime: Expecting to be born



### CHINESE COMMUNISTS EXPORT 2,000 TONS OF OPIUM TO THE WEST

The Chinese Communists are sending 2,000 tons of opium annually to the non-Communist world, according to a report published in London April 10. The value to Peiping is estimated at US\$500 million.

James Turnbull, author of the report, said the scale of the operation is so large it could be done only with the encouragement of Mao's regime and that its prime aim is subversion or clandestine chemical warfare. He concludes:

"The covert dissemination of opium narcotics, in particular the addictive drug heroin, for commercial and subversive purposes represents one of the gravest threats to the armed services and societies of the free world."

In a foreword, Geoffrey Stewart-Smith, Conservative MP for Belper, describes the report as a "devastating exposure" based on "painstaking research over many years."

The report is available from the Foreign Affairs Publishing Co., 139 Petersham Road, Richmond, Surrey, England, for US\$1.50.

(Free China News Syndicate)

\*\*\* \*\*

### ABORTIONS SOAR

Now the truth is out! We have it on the word of Dr. Allemange, senior obstetrician at the Toronto General Hospital that abortions are "FAIRLY AUTOMATIC." In January the Toronto General was performing 60 abortions per month -- in March they were doing 50 a week! Does anyone believe that all of these abortions are necessary - or any of them for that matter? Does anyone believe that the founders of this hospital would approve of this carnage? Meanwhile the Federal & Provincial Governments look the other way while these murders go on. We believe the present Abortion Law, passed by fraud and coercion by the Trudeau Government, is invalid. It also violates the Bill of Rights.

\*\*\* \*\*

### HOW OUR PRESENT ABORTION LAWS WERE PASSED

by Edward O'Brien

Early in 1967, Prime Minister Trudeau told a group of pro-abortion doctors headed by Dr. Walton Hannah, in Toronto, that he was going to bring in a Bill before summer that would legalize the abortions these doctors were already performing in defiance of existing laws. About the same time the Attorney General of Ontario assured these doctors they would not be prosecuted. Mr. Pearson also promised later there would be a FREE VOTE on abortion as on Capital Punishment. However, when he returned to Ottawa, he soon found out he could not keep his promises. No Bill was brought in that spring, but during the summer Justice Minister Trudeau, in defiance of Parliamentary procedure, began to prepare his Omnibus Bill including freer abortion laws WITHOUT MAKING ANY ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE WISHES OF THE CANADIAN PEOPLE.

When Parliament resumed in the fall, purely as window dressing, the Health and Welfare Committee began to hear briefs from the people and examine Private Bills. Many groups and individuals including the CMA and the CBA as well as most of the churches etc. began to prepare briefs under the impression that their views would influence the pending abortion legislation. However, the Chairman of the Committee was not fooled and he had a major clash with Mr. Trudeau in a party caucus. The Chairman's name was Dr. Harry Harley - a name that should be remembered in Canadian history. When Dr. Harley found he could not persuade Mr. Trudeau to consider the views of the Canadian People on Abortion, he dropped out of politics and did not run in the next election. But the pro-abortion News Media kept the public in the dark about all this and the two-ring circus went on. Mr. Trudeau did bring his infamous Omnibus Bill in before Christmas and Dr. Harley continued to hear briefs. Some of these briefs clearly proved that life begins at conception and the whole committee were shaken by this evidence, but not Mr. Trudeau who pressed on

with his Bill which would permit abortions even in the NINTH MONTH! NO OTHER CIVILIZED COUNTRY EVER EVEN CONTEMPLATED SUCH A BARBARIC LAW AND THE NATION SLEPT ON ALMOST ENTIRELY UNAWARE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON.

The Bill was delayed by the leadership race from which Mr. Trudeau emerged as leader. He appointed John Turner Minister of Justice on condition that he would proceed with the Omnibus Bill without amendments. Mr. Turner was so ignorant of what had already transpired that he tried to say at first that the Committee had completed its work with full support for the abortion section of the Omnibus Bill. Both statements were completely false, but he went ahead and brought the Bill into the House anyway. It went to a House Committee, which was not allowed to hear briefs from the Canadian People, but again for window dressing a few "experts" were heard. The Bill then passed the House with, of course, no free vote. AGAIN CANADA IS THE ONLY CIVILIZED COUNTRY THAT DID NOT HAVE A FREE VOTE ON ABORTION. What a DISGRACE! Most of the M.P.s did not know what kind of an abortion Bill they were voting for.

And so the Bill went to the Senate late in June. Several briefs had been submitted and the Senate usually hears all briefs. All this would take weeks - yet, Parliament was about to adjourn for the summer and Mr. Trudeau was determined to have his pound of flesh without any further delay. What went on behind the scenes we do not yet know, but what then occurred was unbelievable. The Bill went to the Senate Committee chaired by Senator Roebuck, where according to Senator Lazarus Phillips, it was going to get a "thorough examination". Instead, it was in the hands of the committee for only TWO HOURS! The next day Senator Roebuck was asked about the briefs. He told the Senate that he did not know about any briefs at the time. Also it was then established that the Secretary of the Senate did not receive the briefs. Yet lo and behold the briefs appeared from out of the blue as soon as it was too late. Who intercepted them and then produced them at the right moment?

Someday the truth will out - Someday the Canadian People will learn how our UNBORN CHILDREN WERE ROBBED OF THEIR RIGHTS.

THEN THEIR ANGER WILL BE EXCEEDINGLY GREAT!

\*\* \*\* \*

#### FOOT NOTES TO A JUDICIAL FARCE

by Geza Matrai

On March 20th, the second part of a legal farce took place in the Ontario Court of Appeal on Queen Street. It was the hearing of my appeal regarding the two years probation which was imposed on the top of a 3 month jail sentence. I pointed out that since the prosecution chose to charge me with common assault, the case should have been handled as such in the Ottawa Provincial Court. I also respectfully submitted that the learned trial judge erred by over-emphasizing the international implications of the case (making direct references to the transcript of the previous trial), consequently deriving to a sentence which might be expected more from some appeasing International Court rather than from the Provincial Court of Ontario or from the Canadian Criminal Code. It was pointed out that the defence was unable to locate a precedent, where such a severe sentence was handed down in a common assault case, considering that there was no physical harm done of any sort; that there was no intent of causing physical harm of any sort; and that the "assault" was not premeditated. Continuous references were made to the transcript which clearly showed how provincial court Judge T.R. Swabey let his personal interpretations of certain political trends influence his reasoning, in such a way that he completely ignored all court precedents and consequently could justify any sentence. It was brought out that, according to the judge, I interfered in the smooth conduct of the lessening of tensions between Canada and the civilized country of the U.S.S.R., who "realize the futility of violence as a means of settlement of international disagreements". (SIC, Transcript page 12) I, thus, endangered the public welfare. According to me, statements and beliefs of this nature showed that Judge Swabey not only ignored judicial precedents but also the political and historical precedents of the past half decade. Further, such statements, arguments, and reasoning had no place in a Provincial Criminal court dealing with common assault.



Two more points were mentioned in regards to my 2 year's probation which includes a clause that bars me from taking part in demonstrations. I explained that, for many years, I participated in and helped to organize demonstrations involving picketing, parading and marching. In many instances, it involved assembling near public buildings owned by foreign countries. Public figures were in the immediate vicinity (including Trudeau). Never have I or any one else been convicted by a court following a demonstration that I have participated in. At the time, when the Ottawa incident occurred, I was not involved in a demonstration of any kind and I was not there representing any group, but was just one of the spectators. There were no demonstrators in the vicinity but only civil servants on their lunch hour. I also indicated that certain clauses in the probation are written so vaguely that a hostile court of police could jail me whenever they felt like it. It was also brought out that less than two weeks after my release from jail and only a few days before my scheduled appearance in the appeal court, a completely falsified report was made by the police to the government attempting to frame me. It was in connection with the Russian trade delegation touring our city. My alleged actions regarding the trade delegation were such, according to the report, that it broke my probation, consequently giving the prosecuting courts the power to jail me for up to 6 months and fine me \$500. (Up to this time there has been no follow up on the false report).

The judges listened to my arguments and that of the prosecutor. The prosecutor explained that the two year restrictive probation is needed so that society can be protected from a criminal like me and also hinted that through some bureaucratic judicial mish mash the court had the power to put me back into prison and make me serve more time on the original charge. Following the presented arguments, Judge Aylesworth read a pre-written statement. He forcefully rejected my appeal. He condemned me for handling the case as a "common assault". (Was it not the police that charged me with common assault?) With outright distortions and insulting insinuations, he painted a picture of me as being a person who stabbed his country in the back, who has no consideration for his nation whatsoever and who is a compulsive law breaker. (For a minute I thought that he was talking about Prime Minister Trudeau).

One is used to hearing about Maoists going into a courtroom and through their trial shouting political slogans and advocating communist policies; consequently doing their best to make a farce and mockery out of the judicial system. In this case it was not a Maoist who humiliated the court but Supreme Court Justice J.B. Aylesworth. One can swallow a harsh sentence or a dismissal of appeal made by a judge regardless of how unfair it is, but can one tolerate a slogan shouting Liberal Party-policy-protecting-Supreme-Court-Judge? Is it not the duty of the Canadian courts to be objective, fair and above all follow the precedents set out by Her Majesty's Court and to follow the written Canadian Laws. When a judge in court defends, justifies and uses the foreign policy of any ruling political party (let it be Liberal, Conservative, Social Credit or N.D.P.) as a guide line to hand down decisions against people, who, in their opposition to these policies, might have broken the law; then that judge is lowering our courts to the level of the communist kangaroo tribunals. One only needs to read the transcript of my trials to see that both Provincial Court Judge Thomas Swabey and Justice J.B. Aylesworth of the Supreme Court of Ontario acted and arrived at decisions in a manner which is not only intolerable in a free democratic society, but which frighteningly demonstrates again that the corrupting powers of Fabian Socialist Trudeau seem to control our courts. Do not get me wrong, I am not complaining about my sentence; I will recover from it, but will Canada be able to recover from the evil influence and guidance of Trudeau and his accomplices? Will judges like Swabey and Aylesworth completely dominate our courts? Will the bruised and trampled bodies of Canadian men, women and children pave the way for the Liberal Party's foreign policies as they did last October? Will "extraordinary" political sentences become every day occurrences? THAT IS THE QUESTION.

It looks like Liberal Party vengeance, and the bureaucratic jungle triumphed this time, but not without leaving unremovable scars. It left a few more people with a sense of extreme frustration. It left them despising and mistrusting the judicial system in which they had once believed.

The Canadian Supreme Court will not consider taking my appeal because it will only look at cases where the whole conviction and not just the sentence was appealed in the Provincial Appeal Court. The Provincial Court will not re-hear my case so I could appeal my conviction, because the 30 day time limit has expired and before the court rejected my appeal against the sentence.

13  
POTPOURRI

by Kastus Akula

They do not exist

Recently, Great Britain expelled 105 Soviet spies-- diplomats. Bolivia has booted out 119. But Canada has ignored 6 Bolshevik diplomats, who were literally caught red-handed spying against this country.

Da zdravstvuyet - fuddle-duddle Trudeau!

Helping the Reds

Long before the Council on Foreign Relations decided to send its chief "running dog", Nixon to Peking, "Canada's national newspaper", the GLOBE & MAIL advocated the recognition of the butcher Mao Tse-tung.

Now that our doors have been opened to Mao's criminals, the Globe & Mail writers are out there in front spreading the welcome mat. An April 7th editorial welcomed "this engaging group of young people", (the ping pong team, all 28 of them,) "a diplomatic mission of major significance".

It is evident that the Globe editorial writer has done his/her home work properly; not once is "communist" China mentioned, as if it didn't exist. The uninitiated reader is expected to assume that these friendly Chinese lads and lassies are the best of angels, bent on pursuing table tennis and undying friendship to us, Canadian people, that furthermore they have nothing in common with the bloodthirsty Maoist regime, they are just nice sports, etc. etc.

Consequently, it follows that we should open our hearts, plus our doors and extend our hospitality to "this engaging group of young people". Alas, shame on us, for right on the doorstep of Metropolitan Toronto, in the place called Gravenhurst, there is "virtually a Chinese shrine", the house where one Dr. Norman Bethune, "a folk hero of the Chinese revolution" was born.

It seems that every Chinese pinko, representing that towering poet-murderer-philosopher Mau-Mao wants to visit the house in Gravenhurst. The Globe's heart bleeds for the man who stood up to all capitalist "running dogs" and "paper tigers". "The federal Government will have to consider what should be done about the house in Gravenhurst. Respect simply for the vast Chinese admiration for the man seems to need some gesture of recognition", concludes the Globe. We should take note.

It is the Globe's divine and human right to lick the boots of any drug peddler or totalitarian murderer they adore; but why involve us, Canadian taxpayers? For surely the people who fuddle-duddled our economy and LIPPed millions of our tax dollars to feed social parasites may take a liking to this new idea and once again appropriate a generous sum of our tax dollars to please not one but numerous "engaging groups of young people".

May we suggest that the capitalists who own the Globe & Mail pass the hat around and present the Gravenhurst house to their new friend, Mao.

The Radical Solution

You might have heard this one before. Richard Needham's reader advises in the latter's column: "You seem to have forgotten Chancellor Bismarck's solution for the Irish problem. He wanted to exchange the population of Holland and Ireland. The Dutch would make a paradise of Ireland; and the Irish would forget to mind the dykes."

Battle of the Titans

If you had to select your contemporary hero, who would you pick? Would it be Charlie Brown, Bobby Orr, 'fuddle-duddle' Pierre, Geza Matrai or Neil Armstrong? I would settle for Alexander Solzhenitsyn, author of ONE DAY IN THE LIFE OF IVAN DENISOVICH, CANCER WARD, THE FIRST CIRCLE, and AUGUST 1914, the Nobel Prize



winner, who so far has been unable to get either the money or the Prize.

Mr. Solzhenitsyn is battling an awesome despot, the Soviet Government, which lately undertook a campaign of slander against the 53 year old writer, dismissed from the Soviet Writers Union in 1969. The latest instalment against this courageous man was a series of letters in "LITERATURNAYA GAZETA", accusing Solzhenitsyn of slandering his fatherland in his latest novel August, 1914. The letters, no doubt were initiated by the omnipotent 'Big Brother'.

Someone once said that a courageous, illustrious writer is like a second government in Russia. Oppressed people look for a champion of freedom, a voice, a beacon of light in the darkness. The Bolsheviks cannot afford to underestimate the influence of Solzhenitsyn or others like him in Soviet non-Russian literatures. Hence, the Kremlin despots desperate attempts to discredit this noble man.

Can you guess the outcome? Despite his international renown, Solzhenitsyn may yet be silenced or put away...temporarily. For there can hardly be any doubt that he has already defeated the bloodiest despot in history. He has proven that the despot can be challenged and shown for what it really is; furthermore he has proven that no human terror, no matter how awesome, can completely extinguish the spirit of freedom and faith in God, which in the end will triumph.

#### NOW BILL IS DELIVERING...

Remember that rosy election tune, orchestrated by the Ontario "Conservatives?" Whether you were hooked or not, does not matter. They got in and now Bill Davis is delivering the goodies. First of all the liquor interests will get a rebate for their election contributions, to the tune of 18 million dollars, then the middle-income earners will get sacked for their adherence to the good old values of appreciating work and thrift. Those down below and up above will wiggle out of the new tax burden scot-free, of course. The experts, as usual, have already figured out, that if you smoke, have a kid in college, drive a car and consume a bottle of booze a week, you would have to shell out about \$200.00 a year more, than you would have before election.

Of course, a lot of people will benefit, not the least of all those around Bill Davis himself. John Robart's office cost Ontarians a paltry \$350,000 compared with the \$995,000 we have to provide for Bill Davis.

#### ...CHAINED CAME THE "LIBERATORS"

Montreal freelance photographer, Gerard Hebert, who spent five days in the besieged town of An Loc, about fifty miles from Saigon in South Vietnam, describes, among other things, some North Vietnamese "liberators": "I was photographing one of the tanks that had been knocked out in the middle of town in the big battle on Wednesday."

"Inside were two bodies. I saw something glint in the darkness. I felt the man's ankle. It was chained to the inside of the tank with quarter inch-thick chain links."

"I had heard of this happening with North Vietnamese tank crews in Laos last year. Still, I was surprised. South Vietnamese soldiers told me all the tank crewmen were chained although the tank commanders were not."

Blessed progress! The reds have scored another first in the antihuman department. The punitive units were employed throughout the Soviet Army in that "glorious fatherland war" of 1941-45. In no accounts of war has there been a mention of the Soviet soldiers chained to their tanks. The North Vietnamese comrades must certainly mean business, dispatching school kids to invade the free Republic of South Vietnam and chaining the "liberators" so they will not escape their historical duty of liberating...

## PATRICIA YOUNG SAYS . . . .

by Patricia Young

A PARALLEL

In his book Life of Reason published in 1905, Spanish author George Santayana made the astute observation that: "Those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it."

Today, how many of us remember the subversion of Hungary between 1947 and 1948? World War II was supposedly won and the U.S.S.R. was busy grabbing off all the territories it could. In Hungary particularly, Cardinal Joseph Mindszenty persistently made radio broadcasts as to how his nation was being destroyed from within. In his book, The World's Most Orphaned Nation, he spelled out this corruption as: (a) corruption of the youth, (b) the designed break up of the family unit; (c) moral laxity; (d) marital transgressions; (e) anti-democratic teachers operating within the nation's schools; (f) the promotion of abortion; (g) the infringement of individual rights; (h) public scoffing at law and order; (i) corruption of public opinion by way of "vile" propaganda in the nation's press; (j) a breakdown in law and order, and finally (k) Government deception and deceit.

These techniques prepared the nation for communism. The public, sick of the national chaos, finally submitted to the order of dictatorship.

In 1972, (some 25 years later) North America suffers these same corruptions. As in Hungary, in 1947, apathy, intimidation and "liberal" idealists refuse to recognize either the moral decay or the forces behind it. Just as our news media refused to recognize Castro's Marxism, so they continue to "smear" anyone who dares to sound the alarm. Just as they continue to pour venom upon Rhodesia, South Africa, Portugal and Greece (among the strongest opponents of communism) so they continue to support or give publicity to revolution, be it in Ireland, Latin America or back home on the University campus.

Truly, we are condemned to repeat the history of Hungary, and Poland and Lithuania and a score or more nations.

PARENTS AND DISCIPLINE

The newest idiocy in child-raising being promoted by various groups of pseudo-psychologists is based on the premise that every family should be a democratic commune wherein parental authority is vetoed as authoritarian. Instead, parents are advised to "withdraw" from the area of conflict. Like "withdrawing" their allowance and TV privileges? Not on your life! You are supposed to withdraw and hide in the bathroom while the kids fight over the last piece of pie on the table. Or you withdraw from the TV room while they enjoy their program.

Now I know parents who might buy this kind of garbage. Out of a distorted idea of love they would seek refuge in a permissiveness as structured as a jellyfish. Out of fear of the phoney "generation gap" they would now sit down at the bargaining table with their mini-tyrants to debate rights and fringe benefits.

What all too many parents overlook is that discipline is the soul of love. That children themselves recognize this is often found when he says: "Sure my parents gave me everything I wanted. They were too busy to care whether or not it was good for me." Unstructured discipline or discipline not motivated by love is, of course, self-defeating. The parental bully not only loses the respect of a child but sets up a reaction to the injustice. By the same token, the parent who tries to enforce his will by shouting or who even enters a debate on a non-negotiable issue of rightful parental authority automatically relinquishes part of his authority.

The idea of promoting a family "commune" devoid of parental authority is as insane as permitting a two year old to form its own toilet habits; of leaving a vegetable garden to cultivate itself or as leaving society to police itself. True,



the good citizen might wind up "withdrawing" to the safety of the hills while the anarchists had their way. The conflict might even be resolved - for the anarchist at least!

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*  
FROM OUR MAILBAG

Apathy's the Enemy

Editor: Dear Sir:

The curse of our Western society is not so much inflation, pollution or poverty, but apathy - that timidity of spirit which turns a blind eye to crime, corruption and carnality; which has permitted the city to become a jungle, government a three ringed circus and the schoolhouse a breeding ground for anarchy.

A people, a pride and a purpose have been perverted, pummelled, put on and put down by losers who figure they might make it by selling their country down the river. Our dedication has been destroyed; our ideals mocked; and our standards lowered. Sin is "in" and prayers are out, as satanism smirks from the throne of humanism. Patriotism is "paranoic"; pacifism is "pure". Dedication is "extreme", while demonstration is the norm. Crime is up; morals are down. Sloth is strong; work is weak!

Movies are dirtier; nudes are nudier as sex masccarades as a four letter word in sixty four positions. Murder, mugging and mayhem, dope, demonism and debasement - you name it, we've got it! But who cares?

Apathy has us seeking sanctuary in the compound of the commonplace, walking the "middle-of-the-road" and expressing opinions as bland as baby pabulum! Our minds must be "open" to the latest garbage and "broad" enough for concession and curtailment. Apathy, the cloak of cowards, secures us at the cost of character, commitment and cause.

But who cares? It's cold standing out there alone when the road to hell is paved with wall-to-wall togetherness. Better by far to tear the tall man down and smother His Truth that we might not have to see our own weakness.

Yours sincerely,    Patricia Young.

EIGHTY YEARS OLD AND WITH US ALL THE WAY

Dear Sir:

Congratulations on the magnificence of the last copy of Straight Talk. Its information is invaluable. Thanks for spear-heading the attack on the disgusting exhibition promoted by Avrom Isaacs and Mark Prent. It's absolutely disgusting that such things exist. Your expose of the wicked waste of public money on sheer drivel is priceless.

It is noted that in February, you gave an address on the C.I.I.A., the Leftist organization which bids fair to poison the national conscience. I have been interested in the one world federation for some years as it has grown during the past fifty years. This sinister power behind the scenes controls the movements of the puppets.

Many thanks for clarifying the Secred situation. Was also glad to see some reference to the German prisoner of war situation. I fought the Nazis in the last war but came out of it with no hatred for the Germans, yet the Nurmberg trials were stacked against Germany by Communists who were guilty of far greater crimes than ever German committed. I have no place for any demagogue like Hitler, and neither have you, but the Communists came out of it as heroes, with red carpet treatment by F.D. Roosevelt, Eisenhower and Marshall. Because of such men, we lost the peace after winning the war..

May God bless you, as you stand for the truth, for Christianity and for law and order. Wish I were younger to be more active with you.

Sincerely,    Herbert Dawes.

March 29, 1972

## VANDALS ATTACK TRIB

CANADIAN TRIBUNE ( Communist Party paper)



Only a few weeks ago the doors of the offices of the Canadian Tribune were painted over with obscenities and signs, "Kill the reds". Last Friday night fascist vandals smashed the plateglass of the downstairs door and tried to set fire to the premises, which houses the Hungarian-language progressive paper New Word, as well as the Tribune. As is usual in such cases, the police have not turned up the criminals. In the meantime, fabricated spy scares, nomination of fascist runaways from Europe as Tory candidates, and vicious propaganda in the daily press are creating an atmosphere favorable to vandalism and terrorism by the rightist ultras of various hues. (See editorial on page 3.)

### Stamp out fascist thugs and arsonists

We demand an immediate, full and public investigation of the attempt last Friday night to burn down the offices of the Canadian Tribune. We demand the fascist criminals be named, prosecuted and punished.

Why have the police issued no report?

Why are press, TV, radio, all the information media, silent? Has word gone out from Ottawa and Queen's Park to put the lid on the news of this Nazi-like arson?

That's how the fire investigator from the Office of the Fire Marshal described this vicious attack on our paper—"break-in and arson."

There can be no doubt where these torch thugs come from, or whose dark purposes they serve.

We charge them to be from among that riffraff of anti-Sovieteers and anti-communists composed of groups like the Western Guard and the Hungarian Freedom Fighters. The openly pro-Nazi Western Guard, formerly the Edmund Burke Society that provided candidates for the Social Credit party in last fall's Ontario elections, is now publicly arming its members with .22 calibre rifles without hindrance from police or governments. The Hungarian Freedom Fighters, notorious fascist hoods, include Geza Matrai (also a Western Guard member and an On-

## Fascist terrorists must be scotched

A guard was killed and other persons were injured when two powerful bombs were exploded Tuesday morning in a building housing a Cuban government trade mission in Montreal. If there are still persons in Canada who are of the opinion that we are dealing with "legitimate protesters," let them take a good look at what's taking place and think again.

The murder in Montreal, the "anti-Kosygin" violence and assassination plots, the vandalism to the Book World premises and our Tribune offices in Toronto, the destruction of the Russian People's Home in Vancouver... There's a pattern there.

Yes, it's the same pattern as the conspiracy to kill President Allende and engineer a coup in Chile, as the bombings and the emergence of the neo-fascists in Italy, as the string of murders in the United States. It's the same as the mad orgy of mass destruction in Indochina, as the legal lynching now under way for Angela Davis, as the spurious spy scares and malicious hate propaganda.

Reactionaries, crazed by the advance of democracy and socialism throughout the world, are prepared to try again what Hitler tried and failed.

Our governments cannot escape a share of the responsibility. Who "screened" the DP immigrants after the war with the sole criterion being anti-communism, opening the gates to fascist terrorists and war criminals? Who refuses to extradite persons wanted in their native countries to stand trial as war criminals? Who would hand over Puerto Rican patriot Humberto Pagan to U.S. and possible death, while coddling a KUPIAK and even giving him the privilege of standing for Parliament?

Who gives a foul thug who physically attacked the head of a friendly power a couple months' holiday behind bars and then winks an eye when he joins with the other fascist Burkeites (now renamed Western Guard) to capture the Social Credit party in Ontario as their political vehicle?

Anti-communism has led to terrible wars and repressions. Stop it!

tario Social Credit candidate) who violently attacked Soviet Premier Kosygin in Ottawa last October.

Within the last few weeks the editor of New Word, the progressive Hungarian language paper with offices adjacent to ours, has many times been threatened to "change your mind and direction before it's too late." A month ago the street wall of our building was besmirched with the murderous words, "Kill the reds".



COMMUNIST PARTY ELUWS A GASKET

The witless diatribes reprinted on the preceding page are representative of the rantings that have filled the CANADIAN TRIBUNE, the weekly mouthpiece of the Canadian Communist Party. While we, both as the WESTERN GUARD and (formerly) the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY, have never exactly been favourites of the TRIBUNE, nor of its publisher, Nicholas Cohen, the ferocity of the attacks over the past month have reached truly apoplectic proportions.

We, on the patriotic, Christian Right, have a saying: THE ONES THEY SHEAR ARE THE ONES THEY FEAR. The thought that prominent Guardsmen have gained respectability and leadership positions in an established political party (Social Credit, and, to a lesser extent, the Progressive Conservative Party) drives the reds up a wall. They can see that we intend to use our positions and influence to fight for the sort of policies and legislation that will purge Canada of communism and its bastard brothers, socialism and culture perversion. They are doubly worried because they know that policies like those that we offer, when put forward by responsible people in other Western countries, notably George Wallace in the United States and the N.S.I. in Italy, are gaining massive popular support.

Much of the TRIBUNE's high decibel whining is over the problem of "fascist violence." What nerve? Their every issue contains some flamboyant glorification of Saint Angela Davis, the American communist revolutionary, charged with supplying the guns that killed a California judge. The TRIBUNE cries about a little fire damage, yet exalts a pampered black tramp, who wrote to her prison lover, George Jackson, that he must rejoice in the shedding of "pigs' blood." (TORONTO STAR, April 25, 1972.) Angela is hailed in the red press around the world as a martyr and a victim of cruel injustice. It so happens that "the martyr" has a cell "fitted out with radio, television, and electric typewriter." (NATIONAL REVIEW, March 17, 1972) Moreover, press from around the world, including several correspondents from behind the Iron Curtain, have been allowed to cover her trial.

The TRIBUNE complains about violence. The mild discomforts of communists in Canada are as nothing beside the terror that their comrades have brought to Vietnam, Laos, Cuba, and to the homelands of many of us in Eastern Europe!

\*\*\*\*\*

THE ON-GOING PERSECUTION OF JOSEPH A. GENOVESE

A good friend of the WESTERN GUARD who works in a bank recently had occasion to be shown the mugshots of known criminals by the Metropolitan Toronto Police. The bank where our friend worked had just been robbed and she was being asked to identify the robbers. Those picture did she see in among the hardened countenances of convicted criminals? Joe Genovese's, our Chairman.

Joseph A. Genovese was picked up in connexion with a communist-instigated brawl at Convocation Hall at the University of Toronto, in March, 1970. Charges against him were dismissed last September. Our Chairman has never been convicted of anything more serious than a traffic violation. Yet, in plain violation of the basic principles of British justice, he is lumped in among common criminals. Just an oversight by the none-too-intelligent "Intelligence Squad" of the Metropolitan Toronto Police? He don't think so. Last summer, three local youths were shot in a North York plaza. Joseph A. Genovese was picked up by police as a possible suspect and had to undergo the humiliation of having to stand in a police lineup. The only resemblance that Joe bears to the men who were eventually convicted of the crime is that he, like them, is Italian.

It smacks of political harassment to us.

\*\*\*\*\*

ARE TWISTING AT WORK

You've all heard the stereotyped "bigot" smirk: "Some is equal; but others is more equal." Unfortunately, this is so. Certain minorities are the first to shriek against discrimination, real or imagined, and demand all manner of recognition and often preferential treatment. The following incidents will give you pause for thought.

Karl von Harten is the editor of THE SPADINA EXPRESS, a monthly Social Credit newspaper (available from 145 Harbord Street, Toronto -- 15¢ per issue.) In his March issue, von Harten had a short item which presented statistics about the income of Jews in relation to their proportion of the total Canadian population. The item was, in no way, inflammatory. Indeed, something similar appeared in the April 10, 1972 issue of that rabidly anti-Jewish magazine, THE (page 39). By the mid-1960's, 60% of Jewish high school graduates went on to college, in contrast to 40% of the total population. By 1965, 97% of U.S. Jewish families had an income of \$7,000. a year or more;

only 35% of all U.S. families enjoy such incomes." Now, as you can see, that is not exactly all that radical. Yet, von Harten's printers, Enterprise Printing/Publishing Ltd of 10 Tempo Dr. told him that he would have to delete that item. He did.

Another incident. Our new distribution manager ran into a slight snag, this past month. He had left some copies of STRAIGHT TALK? at Spadina Reproduction (on Spadina, near Bloor). However, he refused to take any more for the next issue and wanted what remained removed. Why? "Jewish customers had raised hell," was the reply, "when they saw the name WESTERN GUARD." For the record, this business seems to have no qualms about displaying the hippie smut rag, GUERRILLA. As we noted, some people are more equal than others.

And, perhaps, the most shocking incident of all. On April 4, the TCRONEC STAR carried an ad directed at Jews, by a Christian group seeking converts. The thrust of the ad was that Christianity is the fulfillment of Judaism: "If you are a Jew and have the feeling that something is missing...." etc. The STAR received a great many complaints about this ad. Among these, one K.L. Young wrote: "May I remind the writers of this advertisement that for many Jews what is missing is their parents, children, brothers and sisters killed in the holocaust, while Christianity remained all but completely silent."

What is so extraordinary about all this? Surely Canada's largest daily newspaper must receive a great many complaints about a great many of the things that it says or advertizes. What is extraordinary and shameful is that the STAR -- the mighty STAR -- buckled in under the pressure, like a boxer with jelly for knees. On Saturday, April 15, the editor wrote, in reply to criticism of the ad: "As a result of public complaint about this ad, THE STAR has reviewed its policy with respect to religious and political advertisements. From now on, advertisements of this kind, which direct themselves to a specifically identified segment of our population, will not be accepted."

Now, we don't question the right of a business or a paper to serve or to advertise selectively, according to whatever standards or prejudices they may have. We do, however, wonder at just what their standards are. One place refuses STRAIGHT TALK?, but carries GUERRILLA. As for the STAR, we wish they'd be as solicitous for the feelings of their Christian readers! We find the great number of advertisements for pornography (films, particularly those shown at Cinema 2000) to be highly repugnant.

It is well and good to be solicitous for the feelings of minorities. Lost "progressive" indeed. But, when will the STAR, and others like it, start heeding the wishes of the Christian majority in this country, who are fed up with the constant diet of filth, perversion, and blasphemy served up to us as "culture", "art", and "freedom of speech."

Speaking of freedom of speech, just how does the STAR, who battles so valiantly for the freedom of L.I.P. radicals and for freedom of speech in far off Greece and South Africa, reconcile its lofty sentiments with its cowardly actions. But, then, we forgot: some are more equal than others.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### TEN THOUSAND DISTRIBUTED

Last month, STRAIGHT TALK? published a two-page article, GOVERNMENT FINANCED REVOLUTION, which exposed Liberal Government waste of your tax dollar, with particular emphasis on the recent Local Initiatives Programme and the \$50 billion Canadian debt. This article has been handed out in pamphlet form in downtown Toronto by WESTERN GUARD members. Ten thousand copies in all have been distributed.

If you would like some copies of this timely article for distribution, please send 15¢ to cover postage to: WESTERN GUARD, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario. Please specify the quantity.

\*\*\*\*\*

The editor,  
STRAIGHT TALK?,  
WESTERN GUARD,  
P.O. BOX 544,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

New: \_\_\_\_: Renewal \_\_\_\_.  
Enclosed is my \$3.00,  
payable to WESTERN  
GUARD, plus a \$ \_\_\_\_  
donation to help you  
in your work.

Dear sir:

Count me in! I want to sign up for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK? (ten issues). I want to keep up with the views and activities of the WESTERN GUARD (formerly the EDMUND BURKE SOCIETY) and the effort of Canadian patriots to preserve and promote our Western Christian Civilization.

Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_/ money order \_\_\_\_.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Western Guard  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor — Stefan Lastofka  
Associate Editor — Donald C. Andrews  
Directors — The Council of the Western Guard

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOL. 4, #8

MAY - JUNE, 1972

## VICTORY

## to the

## Western Guard

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

May - June 1972

-2-

May - June 1972

### Contents

Page	2- Change of Editorship
	- What We've Been Doing
	3- Victory to the Western Guard
	4- Western Guard Smashes Homosexual Propaganda Show
	- by Jaanus Proos
	5- Pictorial
	7- For the Record
	10- Rhodesia & Western Interests
	11- Letters to the editor.
	12- Notes & Comments by Rev. Richard Wurmbbrand
	13- Income Tax Hike Buried in Budget - from "On Target"
	- The Useless Papers - by Kastus Akula
	14- Book List
	16- The Wall Street-Moscow Axis - from "Spearhead"
	17- Some More

### Change of Editor

Since the publication of the last issue of STRAIGHT TALK, our editor, Paul Fromm has resigned from the Western Guard. (formerly the Edmund Burke Society) In a press release, he gave his reason for resigning as "certain irreconcilable differences in matters of tactics and strategy." Called upon to comment to the press at the time Western Guard chairman Joseph Genovese stated: "I'm sorry to see him go. He did some good work....We've got other bright young people who can't be held back by his views." Mr. Fromm's speaking and writing talents will be missed.

The Western Guard salutes our new editor, Mr. Stefan Lastofka, and pledges its full support in helping him to bring forth a better STRAIGHT TALK! in the future. Former assistant editor Kastus Akula will continue as a contributor.

### What We've Been Doing

The fifth anniversary banquet of the Western Guard (formerly the Edmund Burke Society) was held on the night of April 29th at 125 Broadview Ave. in downtown Toronto. Over 150 attended. The Banquet was a great success. (It made the papers, didn't it?)

A co-operation pact has been welded with the Washington-based National Youth Alliance through negotiations with Dr. William Pierce, editor of the NYA publication ATTACK!

The members of the Western Guard urge members of the National Youth Alliance and other American patriots to work even harder in the Wallace campaign committees, since the murder attempt. Let's keep the grass-roots leadership of the Wallace movement under the firm control of patriots.

The Western Guard continues to be invited to numerous high school speaking engagements. Many students complain about only hearing from one side on political matters from their teachers. In past months Western Guard spokesmen have spoken to high school audiences in Newmarket, Georgetown, Bradford and Arnprior.

The vigorous distribution of STRAIGHT TALK! to the public continues. Certain members are to be congratulated for sales in the hundreds made door-to-door and in the downtown business section.

Sales at our Bookstore (1408 Gerrard St. East) are on the increase. A number of excellent new titles have arrived. Some are listed in the book list, pages 14 and 15. The Bookstore-Headquarters is well attended by eager and enthusiastic members and friends of the Guard who engage in keen political discussions and share a close comradeship. Readers are invited to drop by or give us a call at 456-3146.



## VICTORY to the WESTERN GUARD

### Fifth Anniversary Banquet - A Major Success

On April 29th, the WESTERN GUARD (formerly the Edmund Burke Society) held its fifth anniversary banquet in Toronto. Over 150 people toasted "Victory over communism" and heard guest speaker Don Lobsinger, leader of BREAKTHROUGH from Detroit, speak of the solidarity of our two groups in the past and the need for its continuation in the future. Other prominent guests included, Dr. William Pierce, editor of the National Youth Alliance publication ATTACK! (Washington, D.C.) and Pastor Robert E. Miles of The Mountain Church of Jesus Christ The Savior. (Cohoctah, Michigan) Pastor Miles who said grace is presently being framed by the FBI over the bombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. Pastor Miles' alleged connections with the Ku Klux Klan are irrelevant, for he was neither invited nor introduced to the banquet in that capacity.

After five years, a Western Guard Banquet finally made the press. This year we have a new addition to Toronto's yellow press; namely, the Toronto Sun. The Sun has emerged as a second class scandal sheet, distinctly inferior to the National Enquirer. Devoid of any traces of professionalism or ethical standards as to accuracy, The Sun deals in sensationalism. Hence, to sell a maximum amount of papers to the instant-analysis-readership, The Sun headlined our banquet "Ku Klux Klan Here," knowing it would cost about \$25,000 for the Guard to sue. The article was concocted by one Randy Richardson, an immature punk, a Ryerson student trying to make a name for himself in the journalism business. From its amateurishness alone, one could see it was written by an apolitical without any well-grounded ideological malice. Anyway, Randy wasn't going to let anything like the facts get in his way. To begin with a fictional alliance was dreamed up between the Guard, the NYA, the KKK, and the Nazis. (all two of them in Ontario) Furthermore, certain white-supremacist epithets were attributed to Fromm's speech. Rather strange, considering that there were present 20 members from Toronto's anti-communist oriental communities. (a fact conveniently ignored by the Sun) Why doesn't the Sun like the Western Guard? First, the Sun promotes the Progressive Conservative Party, and thereby is interested in diminishing the voter appeal of Social Credit, with which the Guard is identified. Secondly, the Guard believes in and promotes the conspiratorial theory of communism. (Read; None Dare Call It Conspiracy, \$1.00) The editor of the Sun is none other than Peter Worthington, the Grand Apostle of the Accidental Theory of Communism. Worthington has made a name for himself as the mother hen to all our local armchair anti-communists. (He sheepishly disclaimed any personal responsibility for the smear, as the presses spewed forth more Anti-Guard Hate.)

### Spring Cleaning at the Guard

After five years in the business, the Western Guard couldn't care less about the routine, ritual press smears against us. If you're not effective against the system, you won't be smeared. We adhere to the old adage; "The ones they fear are the ones they smear." A result of this hate-campaign has been a spring cleaning within the group. The first to panic was Karl von Harten, a non-descript who hung around the fringes of the Guard. He slandered the Guard with a few choice epithets designed to ingratiate himself with the ADL. The Sun gave him prominent coverage. Likewise, we have been "exposed" by the Riverdale Review (of negligible circulation) and Guerilla, the local government-supported rag for drug freaks and "schoolboy Lenins." Look for more in the "Toronto Citizen" and "Toronto Life Magazine". (With the latter, the ritual smear will be elevated from mere newsprint to glossy, high-grade paper.)

### The Guard Needs a Few Good Men

The Western Guard realizes that due to legitimate family and job considerations, many good people cannot be active, publicly-identified members. Therefore, the category of "supporter" has been extended to allow them to contribute -in complete confidence- both morally and financially to the work of the Guard. Furthermore, morale is very high among the leadership and our committed members who will not hesitate to risk their physical being in support of their convictions. Those who will run the first time the enemy says "boo" have been eliminated. The Guard is better off without them. In the future, the Guard will be more stringent in exacting from new recruits those high standards of dedication, courage and maturity that an elite organization such as the Guard demands. Now, ONWARD,



## WESTERN GUARD SMASHES HOMOSEXUAL PROPAGANDA SHOW

by J. Proos

On May 4th, the Community Homophile Association of Toronto held a public symposium termed "Homosexuality - Myth & Reality." St. Lawrence Hall in downtown Toronto was the scene of this stage show, supposedly to enlighten the public with varying views on homosexuality. By coincidence, the panel was heavily stacked with representatives from Toronto's "gay community" - not to mention the content of the audience, identifiable by smell alone. The hall literally reeked from the collective stench of that peculiar "male" perfume used by the limp-wristed lavender set to attract sexually their own kind.

The propaganda arm of the local queers is the Community Homophile Association of Toronto. (CHAT) Their financial arm is the Federal government - more precisely Ottawa's irresponsible squandering of the tax dollar. Last summer CHAT received \$9,000 from the "Opportunities for Youth" program to finance an answering service for lonely gearboxes. This year CHAT has a \$14,502 "Local Initiatives Programme" grant to operate a "distress centre" at 58 Cecil St. On March 2nd, their director, George Hislop remarked to the GLOBE AND MAIL: "It's remarkable that the Government took the initiative in this way. We receive letters from American groups wondering how we ever got Government money." Did Trudeau tell you he would give "the boys in the band" a handout of your loot to get together? Among the major propaganda initiatives of "gay liberation" is the publication of "The Body Politic". Herein, the fruits have transferred the cartoons and immorality, previously confined to the mens' room wall, into a 20-page newspaper for public distribution. This rag contains some of the most sickly, blasphemous anti-Christian cartoons imaginable. We would be just as guilty should we re-produce them - even to prove a point.

To get back to our symposium - after a few local puns were dispensed from the panel (evoking their reflex-action effete giggles) and the panelists had been introduced by moderator Barbara Frum, spontaneous heckling broke out from different parts of the audience of 50. The heckling quickly led to shouting matches which in turn produced scuffles. Within thirty seconds, the aisles and exits became filled with fleeing faggots. According to reports, riot gas was sprayed from different sources throughout the audience. One canister, broken loose, was hurled onto the stage dispersing our distinguished panelists. All members of the action unit fought their way out of the hall and quickly vacated the area. The show was held up for half an hour, while the rest of the program was heavily devoted to discussion of how to get revenge through legal channels.

### Mission Accomplished

In the final analysis, the propaganda effect of the homosexual claim to normalacy was totally lost. The ultimate in human degradation; homosexuality, failed in presenting its polished, formal public-relations image to the public. Nor was there any proliferation of the distorted message that "hetero" and "homo" are nothing more than mere preferential variations on the same sexual theme.

On the contrary, the message of the Western Guard was given widespread publicity. One Anton Degrelle, claimed credit for the assault on behalf of the Western Guard. In a prepared statement to the media, he declared; "We intend to deny any tax-supported public platform to distorters of Western Christian culture. We don't care what they do in private, but we object to their use of a public platform to equate their perversion with normalacy." Naturally anyone the Guard attacks immediately becomes the darling of our managed media. The Guard quickly became the target of a widespread campaign of hatred on local radio and in the editorial columns of Toronto Star. "Who is the Western Guard to decide what is normal?", "the rights of a weak minority were violated", etc.etc. Particularly upset was CKY's radio know-it-all Charles Templeton, who even phoned the police and found out that "they didn't even get one of them. But we know who one of them is. He's Anton Degrelle." The Star reported that a dozen men and three women took part in the assault. Now the enemy is familiar with only one name in the Guard, that of Canadian patriot Geza Matrai. Consequently Geza has been charged at random, in connection with the incident.

### Let's Look at Homosexuality

Contrary to the denunciations of the queers and their apologists the Western Guard is not concerned with whatever manifestations of barnyard morality consenting adult homosexuals perform in private. Neither are we in sympathy with Metro Police past times such as peering at queers at play through ventilation ducts in public washrooms. Not when their hustling of young boys takes place constantly right on Yonge Street in broad daylight. Nor do we bother to quarrel with the contention that the homosexual act can be an act of "love". What we do object most strongly to is the homosexual advancement - for public consumption - of their sexual perversion as normality. We re-iterate the role of homosexuality as a factor in the perversion and degeneration of the individual character in particular and of the moral fibre of society in general. Like prostitution, homosexuality will always be around. However, a healthy society views it as a cancer, treats it with the contempt it deserves, and seeks to restrict its propagation amongst its immature, impressionable youth. If a strong aversion towards homosexuality amongst the general public is merely a product of our "oppressive, racist, fascist, capitalist, anti-human system", rather than a healthy manifestation of natural law ensuring not only the physical propagation but also the moral and spiritual survival of a society; then surely there must be some country or social system where homosexuals are accepted at face value. Yet such is not the case. Where in the world are homosexuals treated as equals? Only in our decadent, permissive western society, strangled by a masochistic "death-wish" liberalism, could the homosexual even attempt to publically portray his perversion as "normal" and "equal", much less receive government money to further his cause.

The immediate effect of the public advancement of homosexuality is a further weakening effeminization of society, a further destruction of the role of the father figure as head of the individual family unit. The destruction of the family unit, one of the foundations of our Western Christian Civilization, is fervently advocated by the "gay liberationist." Indeed he envisages a unisexual utopia, a never-never-land of bisexual wallowing in love. Presumably, the children will share in a communal love dispensed by the state. No more violence, aggression, brutality, capitalism, exploitation, and warfare. If you think we're putting you on, just have a look at "A Manifesto for Revolution" from "Sexual Politics" by Kate Millett (gay and female), reprinted on the cover of "The Body Politic". To get back to reality, two of the major pre-requisites of a free society have been and always will be a high sense of personal morality and an assumption of individual responsibility on the part of each individual within that society. In turn, the willingness to assume personal responsibility is dependent upon the development of a strong, mature personality and sense of identity. Basic to any sense of identity is a recognition of one's sex. Fortunately, in the vast majority of cases nature is most explicit. Nevertheless, the few homosexual perverts are hard at work trying to convince us that we are all a bit "gay", that any friendship between members of the same sex is really latent homosexuality, and in their "brave, new world" we will not be afraid to express that "love". When all sense of decency, morality and individual self-respect have been removed from a society, the individuals within that society are deservant only of the status of kept-animals under the benevolent herdsman'ship of the state. The "gay liberationist" is hard at work to achieve this end. As in the case of pornography, someone must take a firm stand against this culture perversion. The Western Guard is taking just such a stand.

#### Postscript-

On the night of May 5th, the homosexual "distress centre" at 58 Cecil St. was firebombed. The following night three homosexual clubs and restaurants catering to Toronto's gay community received the same treatment.

Now, while the Western Guard does not condone such extra-legal violence, we can understand the violent reactions of perhaps a shocked, angry father of a 15-year old runaway lured into the grips of the gearboxes, or those of a shamed wife. (many queers present heterosexual fronts and have families)





C.H.A.T., homo headquarters,  
apparently for sale after actions  
taken by Toronto citizens

Book World, Communist Party of  
Canada store, after numerous fires  
and vandalism, moves to a new  
location.



Progressive Books, forced out of the  
neighbourhood because of intensive  
pressures.

Traitor Von Harten's illegal Social  
Credit House closed after high  
pressure methods of JDL and Black  
Panthers...according to Karl.



- - -  
FOR THE RECORD

- Canada has no ocean-going passenger liners of her own, but the Soviet liners Pushkin and Lermontov and the S.S. Varna of Bulgarian registry, will make a series of cruises this summer from Montreal to St. Pierre and Miquelon, the French islands off Newfoundland and up the Saguenay River. Rates on the Soviet liners for a six-day cruise run from \$175 to \$395 per person. Not only is it a national disgrace that a foreign power is permitted to openly exploit Canada's internal transportation market, but when that foreign power is a communist one dedicated to the overthrow of our way of life and the enslavement of our people, it is nothing short of treason. Doesn't our Transport Minister realize that the Soviets need Canadian currency to carry out their espionage activities in this country. The RCMP has repeatedly pointed this out. Yet another case of stupidity on the part of our leaders? No chance! Someone in Ottawa knows exactly what he is doing, just as he knew during the previous one hundred "mistaken" unilateral concessions to communism. Might we introduce the concept of "CONSPIRACY".

- The May 13th financial section of the Toronto Star contained a highly interesting report on a businessmen's seminar the previous day at the University of Toronto school of business. The seminar was addressed by the New Democratic MPP for High Park, Morton Shulman and a Montreal economist, Anthony Boeckh. Dr. Shulman's theme was that deliberate government-fueled inflation more than wipes out most gains from interest paid on government bonds. "Most of the government bonds at 8 or 9 per cent show a net loss at the end of the year in terms of real buying power....The government issues the bond and then deliberately debases the dollar - so it's not only a fraud but a deliberate fraud." Sounds like a right-wing fanatic, doesn't he? He even admitted that inflation is "unavoidable and uncontrollable through our political system." Now, we might have something nice to say about Dr. Shulman, had we a shred of evidence that his frank revelations were motivated by anything other than a concern for his bank balance. Sadly lacking is any consideration of what possible moral heights a society could rise to, if their very own government leads the way with such unethical, fraudulent business practices as deliberate debauchery of our currency. But that just wouldn't be his style. The Star goes on to comment that Shulman "was sharply criticized by a judge in a 1964 court case relating to his stock market activities." Furthermore; "He smiled as he told the businessmen they could expect continued inflation spurred by government spending on social programs advocated by his own party." Nevertheless, Dr. Shulman won't allow these ominous threats to the economic and political survival of this nation to deter him from realizing a handsome profit in the offing. The Star continues: "For people hoping for larger gains, he suggested liquor, beer and wine stocks. These stocks do even better in bad times than in good, he said, and governments treat the companies with great kindness as sources of both tax revenue and political contributions." The other speaker, Anthony Boeckh had remarkably similar pearls of wisdom to offer. His best advice was "to invest in a large stock of fine vintage wines." His message continued; "It's not only a good hedge against inflation, but you might as well enjoy it while the Vandals are beating down the door. Remember, the period of the decline of the Roman Empire was the one that was the most fun." Surely the foregoing speaks for itself. What could we add other than that we are deeply impressed with the vital concern these two gentlemen display for the survival of our civilization. By the way, we don't intend to make money and 'enjoy ourselves' "while the Vandals are beating down the door." That just wouldn't be like the Western Guard.

- How many times have you heard homosexual spokesmen declare that all they want is to be left alone. Fine, but there seems to be one important catch to it; namely, that the queers can't seem to leave others alone. What despicable lengths will they go to next? The following UPI release appeared in the Toronto Star of May 23rd, under the headline; "Police Smash Homosexual Gang." Under the dateline of Mineola, N.Y., it stated; "Police announced yesterday they have smashed a gang of adult homosexuals who preyed on boys across the U.S. and from Toronto to San Juan, Puerto Rico. Six people were arrested including a sports recruiter for Columbia University and an associate professor of English at Adelphi University in Garden City, N.Y." Subsequent articles have revealed that a 35 year-old Brampton, Ontario community college professor has been charged with 39



sex offences involving small boys, in connection with this case. One, Leslie Emmerson McGaw has been charged with taking "small boys" on trips to New York City, Toronto, Hespeler, Preston, Kincardine and many other points in Southern Ontario. Was this recruitment of small boys carried out through the medium of scrawlings on the mens' room wall? No Sir! Much more sophisticated, progressive methods were employed. "Members of the gang bribed boys with money, clothing and TV sets to take part in acts of sexual perversion. The boys, aged from 9 to 17, were taken on trips to Toronto, San Juan, Acapulco, Los Angeles and elsewhere. When they arrived, homosexuals accompanying them swapped them for a 'stable' of local boys maintained by members of the ring in the various cities." Anyone who complains about the Western Guard gasing a few organized, tax-supported queers had better think twice. They already have your money, now they want your kids. Nor will we sympathize with any line such as, "I really pity those poor queers, but what your group is doing isn't going to solve anything". Nothing is more abhorrent than the taking advantage of those who are emotionally immature and physically indefensive. The issue does not call for abstract, academic pseudo-intellectualizing. It calls for the resolute application of force.

- On April 28th, Toronto Star columnist Alexander Ross slipped the following forbidden information into his daily message: "Cadillac Development Corporation is one of Toronto's biggest land developers, and one of the most prosperous. The value of its properties increased by more than 500 per cent between 1964 and 1969. During this same period, its profits increased by about 1400 per cent. Cadillac Development Corporation has never paid federal income tax. It is probable that the other large Toronto development companies don't pay taxes either, but they're not public companies so we can't be sure." Surely, if Mr. Ross is cognizant of these facts so must be the editorial board of the Star. Furthermore, we know the Star is the social conscience of Toronto especially when it comes to publicizing the plight of a poor family trying to stretch their budget by the subsistence level. Yet the Star's all-purpose social critics maintain a total hands-off attitude towards the tax evasion of Toronto's largest land speculators - the owners of the 'human filing-cabinets' (apartment buildings) that cover Toronto. If you are wondering why? have a look at the Star's classified ads section under real estate: apartments for rent. Which is the more flagrant injustice; the highly selective muck-racking of the Star or the exploitation of the middle-income taxpayer by the super-rich, unproductive land speculator? Furthermore, if you have been wondering why the Star never has anything good to say about Social Credit, try finding out who owns the mortgage on their new office building.

- For several years now Canada has had a "Hate Bill" on the books providing for sentences of up to five years for spreaders of "hate" against "any identifiable group." Both the terms "hate" and "identifiable group" are very loosely defined. Now we hear that the "Hate Bill" may be used in the near future. The federal RCMP (whose role now includes that of 'thought police') is investigating a wave of 'anti-Jewish hate pamphleteering' in Toronto. The Toronto Sun of May 24th reported Ben Kayfetz of the Canadian Jewish Congress as saying the following: "If they can nab the distributors, perhaps we can have a test case to see how effective this new anti-hate literature law really is."

- The aware observer on the right-wing does not need to be told that there is a common source for presidential candidate campaign funds in the U.S. The New York Times of March 28th describes the manipulators of this common slush fund as the "predictable roster of establishment Democrats, Jewish philanthropists and wealthy liberals in banking and manufacturing." Senator Edmund Muskie has revealed as his major contributors Arnold Picker of United Artists film studio; H. L. Perlman, Chicago lawyer and associate of Mayor Daley, Joseph Filner, a leader in the United Jewish Appeal; Sydney Stein of Chicago, Joseph Sinay head of a department store chain and Newton Minow of Chicago, a former head of the Federal Communications Commission. His largest contribution came from Joseph C. Wilson, former officer of Xerox Corporation. Those who have given to both Humphrey and Muskie include Walter Shorenstein, wealthy San Francisco realtor and E. H. Green of Springfield, Mo. Humphrey's chief fund raiser is Eugene Wyman, a Beverly Hills lawyer. Others include Daniel Schwartz of Los Angeles, head of the giant conglomerate "National General Corp."

and Irvin J. Kahn, San Diego builder. Senator Humphrey also received a donation of \$3,000 from John Factor who bought his way out of prison in 1952 with a pardon from J.F. Kennedy after a mail fraud conviction. To cover all bets, Factor also gave \$2,000 to Muskic. The same holds true for McGovern whose campaign is run by old Kennedy stalwart Frank Mankiewicz. One contributor is Max Palevsky, former chairman of the executive committee of Xerox Corp. He first gave \$25,000 and most recently kicked in \$6,852 when McGovern began to show promise in the primaries. Other McGovern contributors are Joseph Levine, the movie producer, and Louis Wolfson of Jacksonville. The latter is the convicted stock swindler whose bribe of Justice Abe Fortas forced his resignation from the Supreme Court. Another donor is garment industry tycoon Miles Rubin. Needless to say all the bets have been covered with all the candidates bought and conveniently controlled. Predictably all of these traitors is trying to out-do the others in proposing the most shameful surrender possible in Vietnam while at the same time making the most militaristic statements possible about the need to insure the borders of Israel with American military aid and troops, if necessary. The same case applies to President Nixon also. His pipeline to the gravy-train of six-figured Establishment contributions is in the person of Leonard Garment. The game is one of "tails you lose, heads they win!"

- We know that the Richard Tweedle-dum and the Hubert Tweedle-dee served up to the U.S. electorate are nothing but highly malleable, camelion-like media images turned out by New York Madison Avenue advertising firms. Meanwhile the strings on these kept-"candidates" are effectively pulled from the C.F.R., the Federal Reserve and the board rooms of Wall Street banking houses and industrial conglomerates. Nor does it make a dime's worth of difference whether someone packaged as a "Republican" or one labelled a "Democrat" is occupying the White House. An entirely analogous situation exists here in Canada. Whether it's Pretty Pierre or Bumbling Bob, you lose; and you lose just as big and just as fast either way. At this point, we shouldn't need to waste space proving this sad fact over again. We do wish to bring to your attention; however, the fact that a new Bob Stanfield is being moulded on the drawing boards of downtown Toronto advertising firms. In the "Doesn't it make you sick department" we include the following note from the May 20th Toronto Star: "A group of creative people from various advertising agencies have formed an organization called Pace, which has been working for weeks on the packaging of the Tory leader. Its chairman is Tom Scott, on loan from Foster Advertising. (40 St. Clair West.) They've come up with logos, symbols, color schemes, that will soon be evident at all Tory rallies, on lawn signs and in campaign literature. And they've produced a Stanfield song which has them truly excited. There are three versions-hard rock, slow and dreamy, and the Burt Bacharach sound. They say it could rival last year's great Coke commercial in popularity." Needless to say, it doesn't have the Western Guard very "excited."

- Two years ago there were 30,000 blacks in Toronto. Today there are 55,000. With inevitable racial conflict being imported at this rate, it is only natural that numerous militant ideologues are auditioning for leadership roles among the blacks. To strengthen their bargaining position, these black militants have manufactured the spectre of "eight weeks of racial aggression against the Black community." Among incidents charged were, the March shooting of a 16-year-old black youth; the defacing of the Third World Bookstore, and a series of threatening notes along with the defacing of the car of Roosevelt Douglas with "KKK crosses." When a reporter for CHUM-radio asked for proof at the press conference, he was told to get out "white boy." Subsequently, the burning of the Jamaica-Canadian Association building in East York was blamed on the Western Guard. Appeals have been made to the Ontario Government to ban the Klan and the John Birch Society. (Yes, the JBS of all people) On May 27th, 1,000 chanting blacks held Toronto's first "Black Power" march and rally. Lest Whitey get annoyed, upset or even informed, the managed media virtually blacked out the march in the press, with the Star and the Globe and Mail devoting three small paragraphs each. Some local kids from the Canadian Liberation Movement showed up at the march and were promptly told, "Whites to the rear!" They went. The blacks totally rejected their neo-liberal integrationist jargon. The blacks have no more respect for the pseudo-intellectual liberal dogma than we have.



## RHODESIA AND WESTERN INTERESTS

Speaking at a Lions Club luncheon, the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Jack Howman, said it was encouraging to note the sound advice of the Danish Industrial Council to their Government to stop meddling in other people's affairs.

He said this challenge to a Government giving financial assistance to terrorism in Africa was to be welcomed as growing evidence of the revulsion with which decent people must regard all attempts to subject the people of Africa to the sword when their basic need is for the peace and development which alone can secure prosperity and a true fulfilment of human dignity.

### Contradiction

Mr. Howman said recent developments showed that some quarters in the West were becoming more aware of the contradiction in the attempt to prevent Rhodesia from taking her place in the defence of the true interests of the West.

"It is ironic to think that a navy which came into the Indian Ocean to stamp out slaving and piracy endangering trade routes is now represented by a residual patrol which seeks not to maintain the traditional aim of securing the freedom of the seas, but to curb this."

### Indian Ocean

Mr. Howman, who is also Minister of Defence, said that the implications of the power struggle in the Indian Ocean following Britain's withdrawal from her basis east of Suez had only recently become apparent to responsible circles in the West.

The presence of the Soviet Navy in this area and China's aims in Africa provided warning signals that would be ignored at their peril by all responsible powers in the West.

Mr. Howman said Rhodesia's record of the past seven years was one of success in halting Communism and of success in coping with many difficulties.

## RIGHT FOR RHODESIA TO STAND FAST

Rhodesia is no longer an irritating domestic question for Britain, Mr. John Hutter, of the Anglo-Rhodesian Society, said in a Press interview at the start of his first visit to this country. "The western front lies at the Zambezi River," he said, "and history will condemn British governments for failing to recognise it. The sooner a settlement of some kind is made and a close contact with Britain is established, the better it will be for the whole world."

Mr. Hutter said this was why it was right for Rhodesia to "stand hard and fast" and for Britain to be much more flexible in its approach to the problem.

Mr. Hutter is secretary of the East Surrey branch of the Anglo-Rhodesian Society, chairman of the West Surrey Conservative Monday Club and he was Mayor of Epsom last year.

He criticized the British Government for "destroying" a democratically elected body in Northern Ireland and at the same time enforcing sanctions on Rhodesia.

\*\*\*\*\*

TRADITION FAMILY AND PROPERTY (TFP) a Christian, Anti-Communist group. Write to: TFP, Rua Martim Francisco, 665, Sao Paulo - Brasil

\*\*\*\*\*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Anti-Communist Youth Congress

Dear Editor:

As you have undoubtedly heard by now, there will be an inter-European anti-Communist Youth Congress this September in Munich, Germany. It is being sponsored by patriotic German nationalist organizations to bring about a closer co-operation between the many anti-communist Youth groups in the world at a time when unity is imperative. Response to the idea of a Congress has been fantastic. Many groups have reproduced the Congress Appeal in their native language; FALANGE and MSI being two prime examples. It is expected that Flemish, Wallon, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Hungarian, Bulgarian, and other european nationalities will be fully represented. This Congress promises to be a very important step in our fight against Bolshevism. You can read the Congress' goals on the enclosed flyer.

This Congress could be the spark needed to redevelop absolutely vital contacts between American and German patriots. The Congress could be more than just a discussion group - it could be the foundations of a new Europe and of new hopes for the future. I and a few others have decided to do our best in repairing the damaged and all but destroyed German-American relations. We must show the Germans that we are not materialistic, chauvinistic reactionaries. We must explain to them that we represent what is good and noble in America, that we are holding out a hand of friendship and are willing to fight for a better future. This we are willing to do, but we need your help.

We need to go to the Congress with greetings from as many American organizations as possible. These greetings need not endorse nor bind your organization to any results or efforts of the Congress. You would be expected to send a member of high responsibility if that were requested. What we would like to have from you is an open letter to the Congress, wishing the participants the best of luck in their efforts for a united front against Marxism. You might also wish to state that you desire an exchange of mailings between groups as a first step to a reconciliation between European and American patriots. It cannot be emphasized how important this Congress may prove to be. It should not be too much to ask that you join with other patriots in sending your greetings and best wishes. We must all put aside petty organizational differences and demonstrate a real solidarity in the support of a threatened West.

Won't you send that Greeting to me today? As small a request as it is, your letter and others like it can be the turning point in the history of post-War relations between America and Europe.

for Victory,  
William Gillespie  
c/o P.O. Box 515  
New York City, N.Y. 10003

Editor's Note:

The Western Guard endorses this Congress and urges all Patriotic Canadians to send their support to Mr. Gillespie.

Former Bircher Writes

Dear Editor:

Many thanks for your sample copy of "Straight Talk". When I visit you in the not too distant future I will give you a check for a subscription as well as in support of your movement.

Please let me know when you will be having your next dinner meeting. I note that you had a birthday party on April 9th. but I didn't know about it until I received "Straight Talk" too late.



Relative to the John Birch Society, I was a member from 1964 until two years ago, at which time I along with many others were purged for our extremist views. No reason was given to anyone of course, but in comparing notes we found that the ones who were most active were the ones that were kicked out. Only the letter writers and non-militants remain.

Will be glad to meet the nucleus of the German Freedom Fighters when I see you. Herr Kernbach just returned from Germany and I am awaiting word on future activity relative to bringing Skorzeny and Rudel over. If you don't have Skorzeny's book, I will send you a copy.

Happy to note that Italy's recent election went further to the Right.

Wallace has made progress - but the Democratic Convention will never nominate him. The Conspiracy has gone too far for elections to mean anything.

Hope to hear from you in the near future, and with Summer coming on would hope you might contemplate visiting my home in Erie.

P. Kissmann (Erie, PA.)

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES AND COMMENTS by REV. RICHARD WURMBRAND

In New York, the policemen FOSTER and LAURY have been killed by members of the "NEGRO LIBERATION ARMY." At that time, President Nixon prepared his journey to MAO-TSE-TUNG who teaches American youth to kill fellow Americans in this way. After the murder, the killers danced, throwing their revolvers in the air. Just like the guerillas in Africa. It is expected that the World Council of Churches will send these killers \$20,000.00 taken in church offerings, and that the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. will pay for their defense as it did for the defense of ANGELA DAVIS, a communist accused of murdering four men.

\* \* \*

The office of cults of SLOVAKIA has withdrawn the right to preach from many priests, especially the younger ones. We have personal knowledge of 24 cases. Powerful preachers are dismissed from their parishes and exiled to remote villages. The priest ANGE, spiritual director of the Catholic Church's seminary has been heavily beaten. The seminary is closed. ("LA CROIX" Paris, January 29, 1972.)

\* \* \*

At the end of World War II, the socialist government of Sweden handed the Balts who had fought for the independence of their countries over to the Soviet Government. An escapee from Soviet prisons published now in "RUSSKAIA ZHIZH" February 2, 1972, that many of these have been shot. Others received 25 year sentences.

\* \* \*

For the first time, we have authentic news about WALLENBERG, head of the SWEDISH RED CROSS, kidnapped in Vienna by the Soviets in 1945. He died in the prison of KRASNOIARSK, because he did good. Sweden has again elected a Socialist government and friendship with the Soviet Union continues growing.

\* \* \*

V. MOROZ, a Christian Ukrainian writer who is in prison wrote: "The Christians renewed Rome. What gave the illiterate Christian with his naive sermons the power to conquer the Roman philosopher with his baggage of Greek and pre-Greek wisdom? Did the Christian preacher know something which the Roman philosopher did not? Generally the essential difference is not between what somebody knows and another does not know. The deciding factor is the degree of emotion which one possesses towards the truth. The first only knows it. The latter lives it. For the one the given truth is simply information, knowledge. For the other it is revelation, without which life loses its meaning. When truth boils in the soul to a certain "degree", it becomes a value. And only then, man begins to love."

\*\*\*\*\*

## INCOME TAX HIKE BURIED IN BUDGET

"OTTAWA- Canadians will pay three per cent more in personal income tax after the end of this year..

"The across-the-board increase is buried in the fine print of the last two budgets.

"In the mini-budget which ex-Finance Minister Edgar Benson presented in Parliament last October, one of the highlights was a three per cent reduction in the federal tax payable by all individual taxpayers. The concession was back-dated to July 1, 1971. It was to be effective 'during the period ending December 31, 1972.'

"A Finance Department source confirmed yesterday that, as matters now stand, this tax reduction will lapse on that date...

"In a strictly legal sense, preliminary reports on the budget were correct in stating that the Minister of Finance had made no change whatever in personal income tax rates.

"Mr. Turner did not levy a three per cent increase in the rates.

"But by failing to erase or to amend the December 31 time limit fixed by his predecessor, Mr. Benson, last October, Turner failed by deliberate in-action to forestall a tax increase that will become effective automatically on Jan.1." - Owen Sound Sun-Times, May 11/72

So those grateful thanks to Mr. Turner for not turning the income tax screw still another notch, turn out to be premature, as his budget, in reality, does raise the income tax load another 3%.

Of course, he reduced corporation taxes a little so these big business boys could pass on the saving to customers and become more competitive. A few days after the budget, our supplier of paper stock advised C.I.Publications that, effective this week, prices are going up!

If Ottawa really wanted corporations to reduce their prices, Mr. Turner's Department would be cutting corporation taxes on condition that they pass the saving on to their customers in the form of a price reduction. But reduced prices mean reduced income tax volume for the bureaucrats in Ottawa. And increased prices - inflation - mean more tax-dollars for Ottawa. This is perhaps one reason why governments never really tackle the problem of inflation. Politicians live and prosper on inflation. They generously hand out pension and welfare increases before elections, and then filch them back through a deliberate policy of inflation - controlled inflation, preferably; that is, only 3, 4 or 5 per cent a year, so you'll grumble a little perhaps, but not rebel. Then, before the next election, they can throw out the crumbs again to a grateful electorate. (On Target - Flesherton, Ontario)

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE USELESS PAPERS

by Kastus Akula

Some of the media commentators seemed to have run out of superlatives to praise President Nixon's so-called progress in his recent trip to Moscow. "Beyond all dreams... 'incredible', 'great', etc., etc.

The boys really put their imaginations into a high gear and no voice of temperance is heard above the hubbub...

The question is why shouldn't the Soviets sign any number of agreements, which if the past record is any guide, are to be worthless pieces of paper, unless of course they (the agreements) would serve Moscow's interests?

What is tangible, pragmatic and useful being done in Moscow? One will find out later, when and if the according deeds follow the words...



Nixon brought two sterile pandas from Red China. So far they are the only tangible evidence of his week in Peiping which as he said "will change the world".

Perhaps he would grab two bears in Moscow instead of signing so many useless papers.

### B O O K   L I S T

NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY by Gary Allen - 142 pages - our newest and best selling book - here is what two people "in the know" say about the book:

"NDCC is an admirable job of amassing information to prove that communism is socialism and socialism (a plot to enslave the world) is not a movement of the downtrodden but a scheme supported and directed by the wealthiest of people.

If enough Americans read and act upon NDCC, they really can save the Republic from the conspirators--whose plans for the destruction of our country are galloping fast toward completion."

Dan Smoot, Former Assistant to  
J. Edgar Hoover

"This book concerns the way in which our nation and other nations are actually governed. As Benjamin Disraeli said, this is not the way in which most people think nations are governed. The whole subject of the insiders who so largely control our political and economic lives is a fascinating mystery.

For the reader who is intelligent but uninitiated in the literature of superpolitics, I can think of no better introduction to the field than NDCC."

Dr. Medford Evans  
Former Chief of Security for the  
Atom Bomb Project

We urge all our readers to get several copies and distribute this vital book to their friends and relatives.....\$1.00

THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION by Wayne Macleod - 100 pages - An important book by a Toronto author - very timely, a type of book unavailable in any 'bookstores' or your library.....\$1.50

NIXON'S PALACE GUARD by Gary Allen - 210 pages - learn about the men who run Nixon and the U.S.A. and their relationship to the Communist Conspiracy - very revealing .....\$2.00

THE DEATH OF A NATION by John A. Stormer - 184 pages - by the author of the veven million copy, best seller, NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON...\$ .75

THE BANKERS AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE by Gary Allen - all about the money people who run the world.....\$ .75

ECONOMICS IN ONE LESSON by Henry Hazlitt - 143 pages - a small "c" conservative approach to economics.....\$ .50

MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgor Hoover - a good primer on "surface" of Communist Communism.....\$1.00

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF WESTERN CULTURE by Brian Bradshaw A.R.C.A. - an interesting little booklet on the subject.....\$ .50

THE NAKED CAPITALIST by W. Cleon Skousen - 144 pages - information and pictures on the "world conspirators". Excellent - like NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY, should be read by all.....\$2.00

CANADA by Alan Stang - a reasonably accurate "surface" look at the pro red Trudeau regime and the background of the boys in power.....\$ .35

- FABIAN FREEWAY by Rose L. Martin - 550 pages - best book on the CFR - thoroughly documented on the highroad to socialism in the U.S.A. \$2.00
- REFLECTIONS ON THE FAILURE OF SOCIALISM by M. Eastman - 127 pages .75
- TORTURED FOR CHRIST by Rev. Richard Wurmbrand - 140 pages - true story should be read by every Christian .....\$ .75
- THE POLITICIAN by Robert Welch - 350 pages - founder of the John Birch Society - a good document .....\$2.00
- FROM MAJOR JORDAN'S DIARIES by G.R.Jordan - 170 pages - how American traitors "gave" atomic secrets to the Soviets .....\$1.00
- THE WEB OF SUBVERSION by James Burnham - 215 pages - underground subversive networks in the U.S.A. ....\$1.00
- THE ANTI-HUMANS by D. Bacu - hard cover - a true story of communist anti-western Christian terror in Romania - excellent.....\$5.00
- AMERICA'S RETREAT FROM VICTORY by Sen. Joe McCarthy - the story of Gen. George Marshall and his betrayal of America and the anti-communists all over the world.....\$1.00
- THE FEARFUL MASTER by G. Edward Griffin - 235 pages - a second critical look at the United Nations in the grip of the reds.....\$2.00
- SEEDS OF TREASON by Ralph de Toledano - 240 pages - the true story of the Chambers-Hiss Tragedy - good - .....\$1.00
- I WAS AN NKVD AGENT by Anatoli Granovsky - 300 pages - a top Soviet Spy tells his story - a hair-raising true account of the training and work of an NKVD agent .....\$ .75
- PEACE SYMBOLS - 16 pages - the truth about those strange designs.\$ .35
- SUPPORT YOUR POLICE bumper sticker.....\$ .25
- "TO HELL WITH SOCIALISM" button .....\$ .25
- Back issues of STRAIGHT TALK - good resource material.....\$ .50
- CELTIC CROSS FLAGS - beautifully done - 5' by 3' in green , white & black, - official flag of THE WESTERN GUARD \$25.00
- MAGAZINES and PERIODICALS
- ATTACK - excellent paper of the National Youth Alliance -(reports of Western Guard activities included).....\$ .30
- BATTLELINE - publication of Breakthrough from Detroit by Don Lobsinger - excellent .....\$ .30
- RHODESIA COMMENTARY - reports of latest activities in Rhodesia - \$ .30
- CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY by Billy James Hargis LL.D. - an international Christian newspaper from Tulsa, Oklahoma.....\$..30
- ROUGH BEAST - Christian, anti-communist newspaper printed by some young people in the Washington area.....\$ .25
- SPEARHEAD - British nationalist magazine straight from Britain..\$ .75

\*\*\*\*\*



THE WALL STREET--MOSCOW AXIS

Spearhead has maintained (ed. as has Straight Talk), often to the indignation of some of its readers, that International Capitalism and International Communism are, at the highest levels of control, not antagonistic forces, but work through different means to common ends. We have further maintained that the true ruling powers in the United States, the world's foremost capitalistic nation, have since the time of Franklin D. Roosevelt conspired constantly to nurture and strengthen the Soviet Bloc.

Since the bulk of the American electorate are firmly anti-communist, this has had to be done by a series of political swindles. Politicians in their speeches to the people have sworn to oppose Communism, but once in power they have dedicated themselves in practice to helping Communism. So it was with Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson. So it is with Nixon.

This is borne out by the latest trade agreement between the U.S. and Russia, which is aimed to lead to a free flow of goods between America and all Iron Curtain countries by 1973.

Under the agreement, the U.S. machinery industry will no longer encounter Pentagon opposition to the shipment of machine tools and other equipment to the Soviet Bloc. The U.S. will also permit virtually unhampered export of transportation and production equipment for consumer goods.

The U.S. Government will not interfere with free importation of Soviet raw materials and other products, and U.S. firms will be allowed to work with the Soviet Government to exploit Russia's natural resources.

The U.S. Government will ask Congress to grant most--favoured--nation status to Russia.

VOLTE FACE

A report of the agreement in The Sunday Times headed "How Nixon Came to Love the Soviets" said "For Nixon the new policy represents a complete volte face. He began his political climb as a newly elected Congressman on the House of Un-American Activities Committee in 1948, when he was one of America's most rabid 'commie-haters'.

"Now, however, he is faced with the problem of getting re-elected--and the 'commies' may be the very people to help him. According to his political advisers, he must wipe out the trade deficit and end the recession if he is to retain the backing of big business.

"With a little help from his new communist friends, who are as eager as he is to trade, Nixon could well fight this year's election with the slogan: "The man who brought the cold war to an end--at a profit."

The Sunday Times is of course being less than complete in its statement of the truth. Certainly Nixon on his way up, like many others, cashed in on grass roots anti-red sentiment and then, having got to the top circles of power, realised that the prevailing sentiment there was pro-red, and accordingly adapted his policies to that fact. True--Nixon has had to engage in his volte face "in order to get the support of big business", but not in the sense that The Sunday Times implies. "Big business" in this context does not mean the ordinary American industrial producers worried about the balance of payments (That can easily be remedied by intensifying protective measures against the flood of imported manufactures); "big business" means cosmopolitan finance, based in Wall Street, whose policy it is to use American economic strength to foster a Soviet system which without it, and that of the other Western industrial powers, would soon collapse. One only has to remember the way the U.S. and Canada came to Russia's rescue with massive wheat supplies at the time of the failure of Krushchev's harvest to see another example of that.

continued.....

\*\*\*\*\*

As for the "cold war", this has been a phoney issue since its inception, and Nixon is doing nothing new whatever by acting contrary to it.

We say again: red revolution in Russia, China and all over the world can never be understood except through an appreciation of the role of the International Money Power, with its headquarters in New York, in subsidising it.

(Reprinted from Spearhead of the NATIONAL FRONT in Britain.)

SOME MORE

Queen Elizabeth Knights Mau-Mau Chief

Queen Elizabeth has just knighted Jomo Kenyatta, president of Kenya. He organized the Mau-Mau, Black terrorists who employed cannibalistic and obscene rituals too hideous to be described in Straight Talk. This impressed England sufficiently to set him up in 1963 as head of the new country carved out of the British Empire.

\* \* \* \* \*

It went largely unnoted (the New York Times) for instance, tried to ignore the event), but on April 15, 10,000 (ten thousand) folks marched down 5th Avenue in New York to Central Park for a rally protesting New York State's liberalized abortion law specifically, and abortion-on-demand generally.

\* \* \* \* \*

Since Mao Tse-tung made his famous swim, and urged all his countrymen to try this new sport, thousand of Chinese are finding it a handy skill. In the last ten months, some 15,000 have escaped from the Red tyranny by swimming the 3 mile channel to Hong Kong.

\* \* \* \* \*

KOSHER NOSTRA. Jewish gangsters that are migrating to Israel are now being referred to as the "Kosher-Nostra". Jack Anderson, the highly publicized reporter of sensational events, lists some of these gangsters as follows:

"Harry Stomberg, alias Nig Rosen, a onetime Philadelphia mobster identified in Senate hearings as 'one of the biggest dope peddlers in the country'; Joe (Doc) Stacher, an underworld habitue, who was allowed to immigrate to Israel after his conviction on income tax charges; Morris Schmertzler, alias Max Courtney, a former big-time gambler; Gamblers Al Mones, Hyman "Hymie" Segal and Frank Ritter, alias Red Reed; Claude Lipsky, a French Jew wanted in France in connection with a real estate scandal."

In commenting on this migration, Mr. Anderson says: "Some Israeli authorities hold the Law of Return as sacred and are determined to press it no matter who may abuse it. But other officials, particularly in the Interior Ministry, want to block the influx of hoodlums.

"Still other elements in Israel are willing to condone the criminal migration, because of the huge capital the hoods bring into the country.

"This underworld boodle--much of it raised from nefarious enterprises in the U.S.--is 'laundered' before it arrives in Israel. This is accomplished simply by funneling through Swiss banks.

"My associate, Les Whitten, has spent three weeks tracing ill-gotten U.S. dollars from Swiss to Israeli banks. He has spoken to top bankers in the U.S. and Switzerland".

\* \* \* \* \*

"In consequence, races can only evolve and, in fact, only survive in circumstances of genetic isolation. When man and subman inhabited the world in small numbers only, under conditions of geographic and climatic isolation, such as existed in the Ice Ages, then races developed in relatively clear-cut and definite form....Since mental, physical and emotional characteristics are all created by the same basic genes, so the races of man, meeting different environmental challenges, and conquering, mingling with and destroying each other have produced that complex, colourful, but too often tragic drama, the History of the World" by Roger Pearson, M.Sc.(Econ) "RACE & CIVILISATION"

\*\*\*\*\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Western Guard  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor — Stefan Lastofka  
Associate Editor — Donald C. Andrews  
Directors — The Council of the Western Guard

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

Vol. 4, No. 9

July, 1972

STOP

Foreign Aid

**While Canadians  
Go Without**

SEE PAGE 9

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

JULY, 1972

- 2 -

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

WESTERN GUARD ACTIVITIES (Building Fund Announced).....	2
CHAIRMAN'S REPORT by Joseph A. Genovese.....	3
McGOVERN--FIRST COMMUNIST PRESIDENT OF AMERICA? by Dr. W.B.Fields.....	6
GENOCIDE TRAITOR POINTS OUT NEW DANGER FOR AMERICANS.....	7
PICTURES.....	8
INTEREST FREE LOANS WITH SIXTY YEARS TO REPAY by John Taylor.....	9
UKRAINIAN LIBERATION? by Gerald Doyle .....	10
BALANCING POWER.....	11
AMERICA SURRENDERS? by Dr. W. Pierce .....	12
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .....	14
FOR YOUR INFORMATION .....	16
BOOK LIST.....	17

#### WESTERN GUARD ACTIVITIES (Building Fund Announced)

The Western Guard has closed the bookstore at 1408 Gerrard St. E. (lease expired) and has decided to operate with a number of "bookrooms" throughout the city. Arrangements to purchase vital literature unavailable in Canada's liberal bookstores can be made by phoning the regular Western Guard number 466-3446.

In the meantime, the Guard has launched an ambitious plan to buy a headquarters house replete with reading and meeting rooms, guest rooms and possible lodging for single male Guard members.

The success of this plan to raise \$5,000 for a down payment only depends largely on the Guard supporters. We have opened a special bank account at 1995 Eglinton Ave. E., Imperial Bank of Commerce. This is a non-personal Savings Account held in trust by the Western Guard executive. The account number is 4900960. STRAIGHT TALK! will report every month on the growing balance. Donations can be sent to our P. O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario. Credits will be given in full, by initials, or anonymously. Please specify. Supporters may also deposit donations directly (anonymously) into our account.

It all depends on you. Do you want the Western Guard to grow? Do you feel a need for its activities? The present balance is \$475.00. Lend us a hand!

Western Guard spokesmen have given speeches at high schools in Scarborough and North York recently plus a number of interviews to local papers and T.V. Stations. See channel 10 cable T.V. if you live in West Toronto on July 6, Graham Cable T.V. at 8:00 P.M.

Some 10 Viet-Cong supporters were adequately doused with symbolic red paint at a recent Viet-Cong rally in Toronto. Congratulations to the Canadian Patriots.

STRAIGHT TALK! sales are on the increase in some Toronto bookstores, thanks to some energetic canvassing by Guard members.

Abortion is Murder and Shoot Drug Pushers signs are appearing everywhere on construction boards in Toronto along with the famous Celtic cross alongside. Let's keep it up.

The refusal of legal aid by the Parkdale Legal Services (heavily subsidized

Continued on page 5....

\*\*\*\*\*



## CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

by Joseph M. Genovese, National Chairman of the Western Guard

It is with regret that I write this report. Someone once said that the greatest danger to a political movement is in-fighting. However, certain events stemming from the resignation of F. Paul Fromm from the Western Guard are herein laid out, not with the intention of promoting in-fighting, but in order to protect the Western Guard and to provide Canadian right-wingers with the facts necessary to decide their future loyalties.

### The Agreement

When Fromm announced his intention to quit the Western Guard, at our May 16 council meeting (presumably because a council vote had gone against him), the following three-part agreement was made with him. Firstly, Fromm would remain editor of STRAIGHT TALK!, which would cease to be a publication of the Western Guard but rather would provide a panoramic view of all right-wing activity in Canada. For this purpose, the Guard would provide the use of its printing facilities and labour. Furthermore, all subscription money received after May 31st would be turned over to Fromm. Secondly, Fromm was to organize no other right-wing organization. Finally, there would be no press release made concerning Fromm's resignation.

Within twenty-four hours, I received a phone call from a newspaper reporter who wanted me to comment on Mr. Fromm's press release concerning the formation of the "reconstituted Edmund Burke Society". The next day, a check into the status of our bank account indicated a "discrepancy" of \$400 less than what Treasurer Fromm had reported to the council only two days ago. By this time, Fromm's thinking became apparent: F. Paul Fromm had been well-entrenched as editor of Canada's leading anti-communist publication for almost three years. F. Paul Fromm was widely publicized as a leader of the "Edmund Burke Society" which had only ceased to exist a mere two months ago and had five years of fame and glory behind it. F. Paul Fromm had the organization's money and electric typewriter. F. Paul Fromm had the mailing list. F. Paul Fromm had suckered those "street bums" in the Guard (who can't distinguish Luteus from Old Sailor) into doing the dog work of putting out STRAIGHT TALK!

### The List

We realized that we'd been had, and we felt that we were under no further obligation to keep our word regarding STRAIGHT TALK! to Fromm. It was decided at a subsequent council meeting that STRAIGHT TALK!, which represented five years of sweat for the E.B.S. and the Western Guard, and not merely of any one individual, would remain in the hands of the Guard and that even though Fromm had quit giving no notice, STRAIGHT TALK! would be produced on time.

First, we were forced to resort to some Frommish sneakiness. Fromm had the mailing list and STRAIGHT TALK! could not be sent out without it. We did not tell Paul that the deal was off but played along with him and attempted to "borrow" the list to do a mailing to S.T. readers. Unfortunately, Fromm did not bite. After almost two weeks of lame excuses and wasted trips to his apartment by our members, Fromm finally came up with the list. He had been told that the list belonged to the Guard and we would get it one way or another.

We did not receive the card index, however, only an outdated typed version which lacked some 75 to 100 names of the most recent subscribers. If you know of anyone who has recently subscribed to STRAIGHT TALK! and has not been receiving it, please have them inform us of their situation.

### That Change of Address

We also received a telephone call from BREAKTHROUGH leader, Don Lobsinger. Don informed us of a "change of address" card which he had received through the mail for STRAIGHT TALK!. We immediately phoned Paul Fromm and asked him if he had sent out change of address notices to any subscribers. He replied that he had sent out a change of address notice only because he had recently moved. How who has ever

\*\*\*\*\*

received F. Paul Fromm's personal address from F. Paul Fromm? He was obviously lying, since he says very little of his personal life (where he lives, works, etc.) to anyone. Reproduced on Page 3 in this issue is the card which Don Lobsinger received. It is clearly a change of address for the Edmund Burke Society (STRAIGHT TALK) giving a postal box as a new address. Incidentally, in the unlikely event that Paul just happened to listake his postal box for his residence, he lives at 35 Charles Street West, Apt. "A"?

If you have received a change of address notice for STRAIGHT TALK! Please ignore it.

Ten, Nine, Eight, Seven, Six, Five, Four, Three, Two, One

Fromm has since published Vol. 1, No. 1 of COUNTDOWN, which proclaims "THAT TRULY A COUNTDOWN IS IN PROGRESS. TIME IS RUNNING OUT FOR OUR CIVILIZATION". What a negative attitude to take regarding our civilization and our prospects for victory! The Western Guard maintains that only a positive state of mind and optimistic thinking will achieve our goals. COUNTDOWN is replete with phoney letters to the editor (in its first issue?) and phoney writers such as James Wolfe, Bruce Allen, etc. The object of the phoney letters was to degrade STRAIGHT TALK! for its quality since Fromm left. Come now, Paul, our last issue with which you had nothing whatever to do was one of our best. Our readers say so!

#### The Return of Jeff Goodall

Western Guard intelligence reports have confirmed that Fromm and Jeff Goodall, one-time press officer for the E.E.S. have formed an alliance. When Jeff Goodall left the E.E.S. two years ago and formed the New Right, it was all done on an amicable basis. Since that time the New Right, which occupies a legitimate place in the Canadian political spectrum, has enjoyed friendly relations and exchanges of information with the Guard. We hope that these relations shall continue even though THE CHALLENGE, organ of the New Right, is destined to be supplanted by COUNTDOWN. We had hoped that THE CHALLENGE, with its positive approach, would remain on the scene. Now it appears that the New Right printing facilities have been turned over to Paul Fromm. We hope it's worth it, Jeff.

#### New Procedures

In order to prevent a recurrence of the above mentioned difficulties, a number of changes are being instituted in the Guard. One of these is that no writer for STRAIGHT TALK! shall have any connection with the Circulation Department. Secondly, a double entry checks-and-balances bookkeeping system will supplant Fromm's five-finger discount method of accounting.

#### The Last Straw

One of this story was intended to be reported to readers of STRAIGHT TALK!, because we felt that because F. Paul Fromm is identified as a right-wing leader, we would do more harm to the cause than all of Fromm's shenanigans did to us. However, the last straw came on June 24th at a meeting of the Social Credit Association of Ontario (Incorporated) of which Fromm is president (put there by the efforts of the Western Guard, who provided the to 'pack' the convention in London last September).

At the June 24th meeting, four plain-clothes police detectives were present. One of Fromm's flunkys admitted to having called them and Fromm refused to ask them to leave, because they were 'doing their job'. Obviously, Fromm felt the need for some protection as he even invited who he considered were two ' heavies ' to the meeting, and let them in without their entrance fee. But four police detectives? Now, our experience with police tells us that in such circumstances, one uniformed man would certainly have sufficed since our police have always been noted for not wasting their manpower. But why would they send four detectives--unless the police were promised something, an arrest maybe? Sure enough, one of our people was arrested, an individual wanted in connection with the breaking up of the homosexual meeting in the St. Laurence Hall a month earlier. Two of the queers accompanied

\*\*\*\*\*



The police did printed out Maria's own--draft right, in an. I'll have to  
Gonzalez, rotted in jail for three months, then hospital price upon arrival in  
these very pages (then of the month), but turns the same girl into a public.  
Thank you very much, Paul. I deserve the wheel of the chair award. I want you  
to know, Paul, that we are holding you personally responsible for Maria's arrest,  
and this only goes to show what a coward like yourself is to an organized  
which beats courage of people like Gonzalez and Maria Jones.

#### GOOD NOTICES

Continued from page 2

by taxpayers' money) to Canadian national hero Gonzalez (Guard member) has been  
taken into account by the Western Guard. This is in regard to the racing at the  
Quebec Mall. The Guard intends to urge the Provincial Citizens to close this  
fraudulent, leftist operation down. We hope to have a further report on this in the  
next issue of STRAIGHT TALK.

For information on future activities and/or meetings, call the Western Guard  
number 466-2444.

Guard members can also be located on most sunny Sunday afternoons discussing  
current events with a group of 2-3 persons at 1111 in Toronto. Perhaps we'll see you  
there.

#### GOOD NEWS

Domestic Police Apprehension. In 1950, the U.S. national homicide rate which  
measures was 5.7 per 100,000; in 1955, it was 2.9. In addition, for purposes of  
comparison, it is interesting to observe that the overall homicide rate in Great  
Britain in 1955 was 1.1 per 100,000. The New York case supports the view that, by  
disarming victims, the criminal contributes to crime instead of preventing it.

New York state has a 100 year, 100 year, 100 year, one of the most  
restrictive gun laws in the U.S. In 1955, New York amended  
the homicide rate of 12% American cities, where access to handguns was considerable,  
rather.

\*\*\*\*\*

COMMITTEE (HIS) to the 300 Jews (mostly J.D.L. members) who smashed a Communist  
Party national convention in Tel Aviv, Israel, recently.

\*\*\*\*\*

Parliamentary, that's the West Coast Communist weekly, reports Angela Davis  
received a bouquet of red roses shortly after the verdict with messages: "We'll feel  
your love and strength." Signed WILLIAM BOLLEA STOLBERG.

\*\*\*\*\*

Gallery owner, Avram Isacov was rounded in disgusting, object case. He was charged  
by Guard member, Vicki Andrews, on March 3 for the culture distortion exhibit of  
works by Montreal artist Mark Parent. Now the trial is set for October 3rd. The  
trial is expected to last several days and Isacov says he is prepared to take the  
case to the Supreme Court if convicted in provincial court.

\*\*\*\*\*

Anti-Castro, H. B. Graham, U.S. Federal agents said yesterday they had arrested 9 men  
and confiscated thousands of rifles and submachine-guns which apparently were to  
have been used in an attempt to overthrow the Castro regime in Cuba.

In addition to 5,000 guns, 12,500 pounds of plastic explosives, 4,000 pounds of dynamite,  
2,000 pounds of incendiary bombs and 25 1/2 tons of detonators were also seized.  
The men were taken to the U.S. Federal Penitentiary in New York City July 3, 71.  
The men were taken to the U.S. Federal Penitentiary in New York City July 3, 71.

\*\*\*\*\*

McGOVERN--FIRST COMMUNIST PRESIDENT OF AMERICA?

Where Does George McGovern Really Stand

Sen. George McGovern is the darling of the radicals and establishment element, the money boys who pick the Democratic nominee, regardless of who the majority favor. The establishment crowd looks down its nose at the white working class and their favourite candidate, Gov. George Wallace, but, in their contempt for us, they have chosen the road to self-destruction.

Sen. McGovern is not receiving votes from the working middle class; his support comes from the far left and the upper income white intellectual crowd and the Jews. Very few of the rich white liberals know where McGovern really stands. They do not seem to realize that if he were elected, their money would be confiscated. IF ELECTED GEORGE McGOVERN COULD BECOME THE FIRST COMMUNIST PRESIDENT OF AMERICA!

The following is the McGovern platform, his true views which are now being soft-pedaled as he attempts to move toward the "center" to capture the vote of an uninformed middle America. Sen. George McGovern cannot be elected unless he fools the people and keeps them from learning where he really stands on the issues.

This is the George McGovern Stand:

- 1) Complete surrender in Vietnam with an immediate total withdrawal without getting our prisoners of war back.
- 2) Cutting off all economic and military aid to the South Vietnamese government to insure a quick communist takeover.
- 3) Abolition of all criminal penalties for the use of marijuana, which would be tantamount to its formal legalization. He says: "No one should be sent to jail for the mere possession or use of marijuana."
- 4) National legalization of abortion by allowing anyone wishing such an operation permission with the approval of one doctor.
- 5) The rich would lose much of their money under McGovern as he would practically confiscate everything they made over \$50,000. He says he would get \$43 billion a year out of those earning over \$8,000. He would increase inheritance taxes so that it would be impossible for a man to leave anything of substance to a relative or friend.
- 6) McGovern would raise the Guaranteed Annual Wage up to \$1,000 per person in a poverty family with no taxes at all. A welfare family of 10 could be paid \$10,000 a year. This is his plan for "redistribution of the wealth," taking from the producer, and giving to the parasite.
- 7) McGovern has promised Blacks that, if elected president, he would install racial quotas for all government jobs and for those doing business with the government. This would require the laying off of hundreds of thousands of white workers and their replacement by blacks.
- 8) He favours total amnesty for all draft dodgers and deserters who have fled this country. McGovern would move that they be subject to no penalty, thus making heroes of those traitors by dishonouring our war dead. (Sen. McGovern actually aided and abetted treason when he stated: "If elected I would offer a general amnesty for all of these young men who have stood upon grounds of conscience against the war. I would welcome them back into the country, free them from jail and do everything I could to try and heal the wounds of this war.")
- 9) McGovern is not a "dove" when it comes to Israel and has pledged total economic and military aid to the Jews including the presence of America's armed forces stationed in the Mediterranean Sea.
- 10) On national defense, McGovern would cut the army's manpower in half, scrap our ABM Safeguard system, including the Titan ICBM's and new B-1 bomber. He says he would freeze our Minuteman III counter-missile force. McGovern would also scrap our space program, giving all the money saved to minorities on welfare to raise them up to the living standards of the white working middle class.

\*\*\*\*\*



11) On integration, McGovern brags, "Yes, I am for busing, I think it is essential." But he does not feel it is quite so essential for his own daughter who is driven in a chauffeured limousine to an exclusive nearly all-white suburban school.

12) On federally financed public housing, McGovern urges that blacks be moved out of the ghetto and into white neighbourhoods. He states: "We must break the tight ring which keeps millions of blacks penned up in our city slums, by providing low-cost and mixed-income integrated housing in the outer city and countryside."

13) On aid to private schools he says he is adamantly opposed to any such help. McGovern calls it "unconstitutional."

McGovern stands right in the middle of the wild eyed radicals of the far left. Yet the daily press portrays him as a "moderate." Sen. George McGovern is opposed to just about everything that the white majority favours. His election would drastically change our basic fundamental political structures upon which freedom and liberty in this nation stand, and the principles of the U.S. Constitution rests.

by Dr. E.R. Fields, Marietta, Georgia.

#### GENOCIDE TREATY POINTS OUT REAL DANGER FOR AMERICANS

Americans everywhere were shocked to hear the news that 4 Americans had been charged in New York City with "violation of a U.N. resolution." The U.S. attorney's office said it had become part of the law of the land! In the past citizens have been assured that they cannot be charged with violating so-called edicts passed by the United Nations.

There is a serious flaw in the U.S. Constitution which states that international treaties agreed to by the government become the "law of the Land" and even supersede American Law. We do not know who erred in allowing this nullification of the Bill of Rights to be made part of the Constitution, but it is there.

The 4 men were charged with violating UN sanctions against Rhodesia. They have been supplying ammonia for a fertilizer plant in Que Que, Rhodesia. Edward H. Bartlett Vermont tax commissioner, one of those charged said that this was "unprecedented and unfair enforcement of U.N. policies."

He said that the Nixon administration was seeking to deprive "Rhodesian farmers and inhabitants, black and white alike of fertilizer necessary to grow crops as well as depriving plant employees of work there."

#### Genocide Treaty Graver Threat

Last year the U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee by a 10 to 4 vote brought to the floor the U.N. Genocide Treaty. If ratified by the Senate as a whole, it would be made a crime to do anything which "causes mental harm to a member of a national, ethnical, racial, or religious group."

In other words, freedom of speech and press would be destroyed because it would be a crime to criticize a Jew or a Negro--because it might cause them "mental harm."

A special effort is being made to force a full Senate vote on THE Genocide Treaty right now--TODAY! It is being promoted by 4 of the most pro-communist men to disgrace the halls of Congress. They are: Sen. Frank Church (Idaho), Sen. Jacob Javits (New York), Sen. William Proxmire (Wisconsin) and Sen. Hugh Scott (Penn.). Of course the Anti-Hate Bill, C-3, is already on the books in Canada where you'll be put away anywhere from 2 to 5 years if you should say anything which could be construed to be against any identifiable group.

(LONG LIVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH.....Editor)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS ANNOUNCEMENT - ANNONCE DE CHANGEMENT D'ADRESSE

Please change my mailing address effective  
Veuillez changer mon adresse postale à compter du

18  
Day - Jour

MAY  
Month - Mois

1972  
Year - Année

Name - Nom

(Block letters - lettres moulées)

Edmund Burke Society (STRAIGHT TALK!)

P.O. Box R.R. No. or Apt. No., Number and Street - Case postale, no de R.R. ou d'appartement, no et rue

OLD  
ADDRESS  
ANCIENNE  
ADRESSE

P.O. Box 544

City - Ville

Province

POSTAL CODE POSTAL

Scarborough, Ont

NEW  
ADDRESS  
NOUVELLE  
ADRESSE

P.O. Box R.R. No. or Apt. No., Number and Street - Case postale, no de R.R. ou d'appartement, no et rue

P.O. Box 278, Station K

City - Ville

Province

POSTAL CODE POSTAL

Toronto 12 Ont.

Reference, Subscription No., etc.  
No de compte, d'abonnement, etc.

✓

Signature

Paul Brown

Telephone Area Code  
Indicatif régional

Telephone No.

No de téléphone

962-2446

33-86-037 (5-7-71)

86B

Ignore this fraudulent Change of Address Card. See Page 3



Jerry Doyle, Guard member, receives award from the Hungarian Freedom Fighters Federation for his zealous anti-communist activities.

## Youthful Protest

Right-wing demonstrator Donald Lobsinger and about 30 of his followers picketed the downtown Federal Building at noon Friday to protest Judge Stephen Roth's tri-county school desegregation ruling. This boy took time out on the steps to register his parents' protest.

Free Press Photo by JOHN COLLIER

Our allies in Detroit protest busing.



## CONTEST!

An interesting sign carried by Black Power demonstrators at a recent march in Toronto. The Western Guard announces a contest for the most applicable caption under this picture.

PRIZE: \$7.00 your choice of books plus  
1 year free subscription to STRAIGHT  
TALK!

Contest ends August 15th, 1972.

Send your entry to: P.O. Box 544,  
Scarborough, Ontario.



INTEREST FREE LOANS WITH SIXTY YEARS TO REPAY  
by John Taylor

On May 30th Mr. Reel Cacutte (Temisamingue) delivered an important speech in the House of Commons in Ottawa in which he showed that foreign nations are borrowing large sums without interest and with up to sixty years to repay while the Provinces of Canada are forced by the Bank of Canada to borrow in the U.S.A. at 8% interest which means that they have to repay three times the original loan.

Point four of what the Western Guard stands for states - "That the effect of debt is pernicious. Thus, Canada must seek to reduce our staggering \$54 billion national debt, most of which we owe to big, international bankers and power brokers. This debt in interest alone gobbles up to 14% of every tax dollar. Parliament must strictly control all banking and money issue and must end once and for all our Government's habit of mortgaging the national soul to the gnomes of the international counting house."

Point four of what the Western Guard "stands foursquare against" states - "Corrupt business practices. By these we mean USURY--the practice of charging huge rates of interest for what amounts to a fictional transaction on a piece of banker's paper. Canadians, individually, and as a nation, are being wrung and crucified on a cross of debt to local usurers and to the international bankers. We also have in mind businessmen who trade with the communist nations our avowed enemies".

Thus the following quotations from Mr. Cacutte's speech have tremendous significance for the members and friends of the Western Guard. Mr. Cacutte is the national leader of The Social Credit Party of Canada and he was speaking regarding the Foreign Takeovers Review Act--Bill C-201. He said:

"This morning, I received a news release from the Canadian International Development Agency. This was most interesting. I quote: 'Canada is providing Nigeria with a \$5 million interest-free loan--to help ease its foreign exchange problems.' Another release announces a \$14 million loan to Tunisia. That makes \$19 million and the interest will be paid by the Canadian people, according to the minister. Prime Minister Trudeau has stated that his foreign aid objective is \$700 million.

Whenever we ask the same facilities for the Canadian people, through the Bank of Canada we get the following answer: 'with such credits, foreign countries buy in Canada?'

The province that would get interest-free loans would buy in Canada as well as the municipalities and the Canadian government. The Secretary of State (Mr. Pelletier) said recently: 'But the Creditistes do not tell you that those countries must buy in Canada.' That would be the last straw: grant them credits to enable them to buy in Russia. I should like to quote a few former presidents of the United States. Thomas Jefferson said in 1801, and I quote: 'I believe that banking institutions are a greater menace to freedom than armies in action. They have already mobilized a money aristocracy that defies the government. The problems, confusion and anguish of the United States are...the result of sheer ignorance of the nature of money, credit and money circulation.' In 1865, Abraham Lincoln said, and I quote: 'The government should create, issue and put into circulation all the money needed to meet the purchasing power of the government--and the purchasing power of the consumers. The privilege of creating and issuing money is not only the supreme prerogative of the government but it is also the best occasion they have to create something...Money will no longer be master and it will become the people's servant.'

At that moment, Mr. Speaker, we could say that we become the masters of our economy. I said earlier that the Bank of Canada is allowed, under the act to grant loans for periods not exceeding six months. All we have to do is introduce an amendment to the Bank of Canada Act. Simply change the words 'not exceeding six months' and replace them by '60 years' for instance as we do for India, Cameroun, Tunis, Algeria and many other countries. In fact, the Bank of Canada, is entitled under the act to grant provinces loans which amount to 25% of what the province may receive in taxes during the year...Indeed, extending loans for six months amounts to making fun of the provinces of Canada, of the federal government and of the municipalities.

When Mr. Bourassa (Quebec premier) borrows \$100 million in the U.S., as he has just done, at 8% interest for 25 years, we will pay \$200 million in interest alone... three times as much as the amount borrowed, will be the amount paid back.

\*\*\*\*\*

So, we say: Let us do for the provinces what we are doing for foreign countries."

Before the culture destroyers (the vicious financial leeches that grab commercial control of Western Nations while the true patriots are fighting wars) set up The Bank of England in 1694, the Kings & Queens of England issued their own debt-free money. Canada can & will do the same again.

Everyone should read, "MONEY CREATORS" by Gertrude Cogan, Cani Publishers....\$3.00

## U K R A I N I A N L I B E R A T I O N : MAY 1971

At a candlelight demonstration at City Hall on May 10, 1971, 5,000 Ukrainians gathered to protest against the communist enslavement of their homeland, and also to urge Mr. Trudeau to ask for the release of imprisoned Ukrainian intellectuals during his visit to the Soviet Union. One of their speakers asked "How can the Federal Government ignore 5,000 candles." Weeks later came the announcement from Ottawa of butcher Kosygin's visit to Canada.

On Sunday the 25th of June, 1972, 4,000 Toronto Ukrainians had another demonstration, featuring former Prime Minister John Diefenbaker as the guest speaker. Mr. Diefenbaker urged them to "protest, protest and protest. That is what these people have been doing for the past 20 years. What success has it brought them? Mr. Diefenbaker, on November 7th, 1969, crossed a Western Guard (at that time I.B.S.) picket line outside the Soviet Embassy in Ottawa, to go inside and celebrate the 50th anniversary of the so-called "Russian" Revolution. This same man spoke at the rally of "The Canadian Committee for the Liberation of the Ukraine".

It was the Ukrainian Students Club at the University of Toronto, who denounced the violent tactics of the Guard after the Lenin Anniversary Banquet was smashed in April, 1970. Yes, with people like these running the Ukrainian community, the Federal Government can ignore 5,000 candles. The only "peacefull" protests made in regard to the Soviet Union that they don't seem to ignore were those made by the Jews.

All East European communities must take a hard look at what the present leadership is doing for their communities. Maybe then the groundwork can be laid for a common-front of these communities to support the only group that has truly fought communism in Canada, The Western Guard.

Gerry Doyle  
Editor

Unbelievable words from a supposed "anti-communist" at a speech before the Canadian League for the Liberation of Ukraine as reported in the Toronto Globe & Mail of June 26, 1972:

Mr. Diefenbaker said he was asked to be chairman of the committee by the Ukrainian Canadian Committee, whose complaints of police brutality were examined in a judicial inquiry after police and demonstrators clashed at a rally to oppose Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin's visit to Toronto last October.

"Under no circumstances will I continue if there is any question that there should be confrontation, such as confrontation by the mob to get change," he said, adding "But it's amazing what can be done with publicity."

In the U.S.S.R. today, he said, "those people in the Kremlin are subject to public opinion in a way that we couldn't have expected 20 years ago. In other words the Iron Curtain is broken down...by world opinion."

## S U B S C R I B E ?

STRAIGHT TALK?,

P. O. BOX 544

SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA.

\_\_\_ 1 year subscription. Enclosed is \$3. \_\_\_ Total subscription. Enclosed is \$1.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

\* \* \* \* \*



MISSILE POWER  
by Stefan Lastofka

If you have followed closely Mr. Nixon's recent visit to Moscow then you should be thoroughly relieved of your paranoid feelings about the Russians dropping an H-bomb on you in your sleep.

The Strategic Arms Limitation Agreement signed in Moscow should take care of all your worries. Or should it? Not if you are one of those eternal doubters who never take things at face value.

The S.A.L.A. limits both nations to 200 ABM's, which sounds fair. However, the U.S. is limited to 1,054 Land Cased ICBM's (Inter Continental Ballistic Missiles) while the U.S.S.R. is "Limited" to 1,613 ICBM's. There seems to be a slight disparity here in Russia's favour. A minor oversight on Mr. Nixon's behalf or more likely on Mr. H. Kissinger's part, who undoubtedly masterminded this agreement. Reading the agreement further we see that the U.S. is limited to 710 Sub Missiles while Russia is allowed a generous 950 Sub Missiles. Another oversight I presume.

However, it is these minor oversights which leave the U.S. at only 70% firepower compared to Russia at 100%, compliments of Mr. & Mrs. Rosenberg. This is without taking China into consideration. Even though their equipment might be inferior, their indoctrinated fanaticism and complete disregard for human life (their own, but especially that of others) should make up for their lack of hardware. Remember the named torpedoes and Kamikaze pilots?

These facts wouldn't be too bad if one considers the obvious technical superiority of U.S. missiles, guidance systems etc., which might upset this disparity. But evil forces are at work in the U.S. itself to help again to tip the balance in Russia's favour. I am talking about certain computer manufacturing companies selling their hardware to Russia. In a country where national defence is their top priority concern (quite needlessly) these computer systems will be used to guide missiles closer to their targets. Meaning you. As Lenin pointed out "When the last capitalist is hanged, he will sell us the rope with which to do it." Now true.

As for the worth of the agreement in terms of the probability of the Russians breaking it, President Eisenhower once bitterly pointed out that "International agreements historically considered by us as sacred, are regarded in Communist doctrine and in practise to be mere scraps of paper". In seven summit meetings between U.S. Presidents and Soviet leaders, twenty-five "agreements" have been made with the U.S.S.R. subsequently violating twenty-four of these agreements according to a staff study for the U.S. Senate Judiciary Committee. A list of these violated "agreements" is needless since you can see the results of them yourself. The Soviet Imperialists and their running dogs gobbled up the better half of Europe in the process of violating these "agreements". Add this to a never reported \$11 billion W.W. II debt to the U.S., a quotation from Stalin dealing with international agreements "Sincere diplomacy is no more possible than dry water", maybe by now you have realised the worthlessness of such a one-sided agreement.

This is what the feeble minded idiotic reporters in the Toronto Daily Star and the less affluent Toronto Sun were describing as a major breakthrough in the achievement of world peace, falling all over themselves in a frantic search for new and glorifying epitaphs in describing this odious sell out to the cause of International Socialism.

So, folks, when the bombs start falling, try walzing on "dry water" and if you start sinking, you can always hang on to more scraps of paper.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* AFTER READING THIS BOOK YOU WILL BE ABLE TO LOOK AT NATIONAL AND WORLD EVENTS IN THE \*  
\* SAME WAY AGAIN.....John G. Schmitz, United States Congressman \*  
\* All we are asking is that you read this book and see for yourself if it doesn't \*  
\* explain some things that have been troubling you. Then make your own decision \*  
\* when you go to the polls. INFO: JOHN G. SCHMITZ, CALL AT CONSPIRACY by Gary Allen \$1. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## AMERICAN SUCKERS ?

Mr. Nixon sternly announced May 8 that he had ordered the harbors of North Vietnam to be mined and her rail connections with Red China to be bombed, millions of patriotic Americans cheered him. "At last," they thought, "our spineless government is doing something right!".

Oh, if only that were so! The truth is that Nixon's grin-faced announcement was a carefully acted bit of chicanery, the latest sleight-of-hand movement in a symphony of deceit and fraud conducted for him by that maestro of sharp practice, Henry Kissinger.

What Richard Nixon really did on May 8 was announce the total and abject surrender of American forces in Indochina: provided only that the Reds would agree to release American prisoners and not shoot at retreating American troops, the U.S. would immediately cease all military activities in Vietnam and evacuate all U.S. personnel within four months. After that, the Reds could do whatever they wanted to our South Vietnamese allies.

That was the essence of the May 8 statement. Had he left it at that, though, Mr. Nixon would be a sure loser in November's Presidential election. Furthermore, his pal Kissinger would be a candidate for the star role in a good, old-fashioned American lynching carried out by enraged patriots.

### Birdline for Patriots

By burying his surrender offer in a back-scrupulous locus-pocus of mine laying and interdiction, Nixon diverted attention away from the fact of his surrender offer and onto the fantasy of a direct military challenge hurled at the Soviet Union--a fantasy calculated to raise the hair on the backs of his listeners' necks.

This challenge is a fantasy because the cunning and wide-ranging Mr. Kissinger worked the whole swindle out with Moscow before his junior partner went on the air May 8. The men who run the System aren't the type who leave things to chance.

### Unconvincing Indignation

The Kremlin could hardly ask for a better deal: an all-communist Indochina within a few months in return for not throwing a monkey wrench into the Kissinger-Nixon team's efforts to get themselves re-elected. The only complaint Kissinger and Nixon can have is that the Soviet Union isn't even bothering to put on a good enough show of indignation to make the hoax as convincing to the American public as it might be.

The timing is pretty clever, too. Four months, Nixon said. That means that even if Hanoi immediately snatches at Nixon's surrender terms and an agreement is formalized by, say, June 15 the cease-fire will remain in effect until October 15. The Reds will hardly have time, in the few days remaining before the November election, to consume South Vietnam and perpetrate on her citizenry the massacres they have planned--especially since even a brief continuation of the present blockade will cause severe logistic problems in coming months.

### Phony Victory Claim

Thus, an immediate truce with Hanoi will allow Nixon to get completely out of Vietnam and have the peace-mongers off his back by November. At the same time he can claim to the patriots that he has won a "victory" by mining North Vietnam's harbors. The election will be safely over before the Reds have a chance to butcher the South and our all-American suckers realize they've been duped again.

### Heads They Win, Tails We Lose

If, on the other hand, Hanoi refuses the advice of her Soviet allies and declines a truce, her ability to continue waging war will have been reduced by the blockade, within three or four months, to the point where even Saigon will be able

\*\*\*\*\*



to hold her own. Then Nixon will be able to resume his withdrawals and stop his bombings--at least partially placating the liberals--while still claiming a "victory" to the patriots.

In this second case, of course, the American POWs got it in the neck, but from the Kissinger-Nixon viewpoint that's a minor consideration.

#### A Good Question

"Why", the puzzled citizen has every right to ask, "if Nixon is willing to confront the Soviet Union with his blockade of North Vietnamese ports, didn't he take other actions--such as the saturation bombing of North Vietnamese industrial and population centers, the breaching of her dikes and the flooding of her farmlands--which would knock the Reds completely out of the war, allowing the South to invade a totally devastated North and achieve a genuine military victory? After all, the government's only excuse for not allowing North Vietnam to be invaded has been that it might bring on a dangerous confrontation with her Chinese and Soviet allies. Now even that excuse has been negated."

#### Restraint in War Leads to Defeat

And let there be no doubt, saturation bombing of North Vietnamese cities--carpet bombing, such as was used to kill four million German civilians during World War II--would do the job. With B-52s instead of B-17s, Hanoi and Haiphong could be turned into blazing funeral pyres that would make the fire storms which destroyed Dresden and Hamburg seem pale in comparison.

The kind of war the U.S. has been conducting in Indochina--a purely defensive war, just like the war in Korea--cannot possibly result in victory. When one is only permitted to counter the enemy's moves but not take the initiative; to repel his invasions but not invade his own territory; to strike a strictly limited category of "military targets," such as SAM sites, but not destroy his ability to wage war--the best that can be hoped--for is stalemate, and that only at a terribly higher price than victory would have cost.

#### 20,000 Lives Wasted

As it is, America has sacrificed the lives of 50,000 of her sons and gained only the humiliation of total defeat. Why? Why the continuation, year after year, of a no-win policy when every general and admiral in the Pentagon could predict the inevitable outcome of such a policy?

The answer is that the System was resolved from the beginning that America must lose the Vietnam war. Not that North Vietnam must win--there is no Council-on-Foreign-Relations conspiracy here to make Southeast Asia one big, happy "people's democracy"--but that America must lose.

#### Softening-up Process

Backing down from another tenth-rate power, abandoning another ally, losing more of our national pride and self-confidence, becoming accustomed to giving into the wild-eyed, fuzzy-wuzzies rampaging in the streets and screaming for surrender--that's what the System has in mind for us. It's all part of the softening-up process. It is simply an extension, on an international scale, of the System's domestic policy.

#### Destroy the System!

Nixon did not design that policy. He is simply a totally unscrupulous politician who does what Tel Aviv's man in Washington tells him to do, just as his predecessors did what Kissinger's predecessors told them to do. It is a policy which will continue until the System has utterly destroyed America, and then Western man--or until we destroy the System.

By Dr. W. Pierce of ATTACK magazine

\*\*\*\*\*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Congratulations on the faggot wipe-out. What a totally hilarious scene, to see those cruddy criminal limp-wrists running around like a bunch of headless chickens. We can chalk up another glorious victory against the enemies of our race. Those charity sponges, those governmentssponsored ----- (literally) got everything that they deserved. Those in the government who supported them will get theirs in time too. Victory is not far away.

I noticed that you mentioned the Process briefly in your last excellent copy of STRAIGHT TALK! I've made a study of these commie freaks, and they, like the faggots as we well know are supported by the subversive home-financed Mao-Trudeau regime. It is almost difficult to conceive that a government that wishes the best for its people reputedly, is giving out money to these hippie Anti-Christis while citizens like ourselves who are trying to do something about the pinko supremacy have to scrounge what we can. A financial stab in the back is still a stab in the back. These Process Anti-Christis are today on government (our) money capturing converts for their cult of the Devil. It is not safe for our youth to walk the streets anymore.

You'll recall the press that the Sun gave them when the multiple frauds of the LIP grants were exposed for the frauds that they were. Apparently the apologists have been at it again. It looks like they (the Process and others of that ilk) will probably receive more money for their so-called "charity work". John Anderson Commissar of the Metro Social Service says that the Process is doing a worthwhile service and will be rewarded with more money. I investigated their so-called works of charity, but the gall of these devil worshippers is enormous; they maintain free clothes centres and a drop in centre for hippie-druggie dead beats. Their so-called free service centres exist as fronts to facilitate a basis of frauding the government and social service agencies for more money and grants. There are really no services provided worth anything unless the inducement of devel worship be a virtue. Their operation only furnishes an agency which provides support and sympathy to immoral hippie drug freaks. They along with other vermin should all be shot. Demon lovers supported by Mao-Trudeau are not going to help our race.

These Satan worshippers are the best friends of the creeps of Rochdale. They are working on the converting of druggie freaks in Rochdale into Satan lovers. What a combination! Druggie-pinko-nti-Christis.

These degraded Satanists are licking the boots of various social agencies on a friendly basis (999 Queen St., Addiction Research Foundation, Lakeshore Psychiatric Hospital) and offering their time, support and help to these commie shrink swine.

The Process are still recruiting young innocent kids for their cult up and down Yonge Street. These children do not understand that under the Process's perverted "Christian" love-hate psychiatric mumbo-jumbo lies the sinister intention to deceive and subvert the morals of our race. The spokesmen of these anti-Christis are superb at soft soaping their activities and are trained to the acme of political finesse. Just as smooth as Trudeau.

The Satanists pretend to have nothing to do with drugs or abortion; it is however well known to anyone who has been made to kill himself by drugs or anyone who is pregnant that the place to get connected is either Rochdale or the Process coffee-house. These devil-worshipping hippie "peacenicks" have got to be wiped out.

The Process has an auxilliary arm to help them get rid of people they deem antagonistic to their cause. They buy motorcycle hoods to wipe out opponents. The Process disease is spreading. It is in Chicago, Boston, New Orleans, New York, etc. It must be stamped out now.

These satan worshippers started in England by some nut who now goes by the name of De Grimston, (his real name is Moor) and his wife Marianne. Marianne Moor used to be a high class babe who circulated in the Fortune-Moeller aristocratic and money circles.

\*\*\*\*\*



This creep De Grinsten actually has the gall to call himself the 'reincarnation of Christ'. The young gullible kids probably believe him. They have very little experience with this kind of thing. Soon the children will partake of Satanic drug and blood orgies and sacrifices whilst believing what they are doing is all right, because the De Grinstens are gods. Young girls will be sold to prostitution rings just like Manson (Sharon Tate murders) was a pimp and a member of the Process.

Ultimately it is the rich financiers who are behind them. It just is a simple fact that they can't make any money selling flashy magazines on the street. We know who runs the government and perpetrates sedition amongst the people. Who else stands to gain by the corruption which they engender by drawing away the youth from our way of life.

Sincerely,  
F. H.

(V-I-R-Y Interesting, ed.)

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that your Society has somewhat similar aspirations as I have in my undertaking and I would be glad to have details.

My object is to try to persuade the educational authorities to include in the public school curriculum a course on the qualities associated with good morals, good character, good citizenship and the practical qualities essential to contend with the every day problems of life such as, industriousness, thrift, prudence, patience, will power, stability, constancy of purpose, etc. Some of the moral and character qualities I have stressed are honesty, truthfulness, reliability, etc. All together I have dealt with about sixty qualities. My manuscript consists of over 60 pages. My idea in writing to you is that perhaps you might have ideas I could use and that you might get some ideas out of mine. I will be glad to hear from you

Sincerely,  
T.C. .  
Brussels, Ontario

(Soundlike - good Canadian. ed.)

Regarding Zionism

Dear Sir:

I see you carry Billy Hargis' Christian Crusade Weekly and it's to my understanding that Hargis is pro-Israel in the Middle-East according to Time magazine, August 29, 1969 and yet you are anti-Zionist. How do you explain this?

T.H.  
Winnipeg, Manitoba

(Editor's note: The Christian Crusade Weekly is anti-Communist. The Western Guard is for Justice in the Middle-East. The Palestinians were booted out of their ancient lands by a terror that is never honestly described in the press or media of the West and by a people 40% (in America 90%) of whose ancestors had never lived in the Holy Land at any time--the Khazars were converted to Judaism between 710 and 903 A.D. Unscrupulous world encircling financial forces are responsible for the present settlers there--most of these are poor people. Now supposing that our red brothers, the Canadian Indians, became nuclear equipped and militantly led. Would we want them to blow up our homes and kick us out. Of course the answer is 'No'. By the same token, the answer for Israel must be Justice, rather pro her can in the usual sense but this is predicated upon a total destruction of the international finance behind these horrors and the much greater troubles that lie directly ahead, so that Justice may prevail for all the people's concerned.)

\* \* \* \* \*

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

America pays \$40,000 per minute in interest to international financiers.  
\* \* \* \*

Paul Hellyer doesn't want to miss cashing in on the anti-communist sentiments of our citizens of East European origin. He said that he could tell a lot about Reds in government agencies but he is held back by the cabinet secrecy oath. If it's a matter of Canadian national security, which it is, then let's have the details, Paul. No oath to the likes of Trudeau should be binding if the liberty of the Canadian People is at stake. This "anti-communist" is also a Bilderberger and a One World Federalist.  
\* \* \* \*

Many American traitors are hiding out in Canada after assuming the identities of dead people in an effort to avoid capture. Ronald Kaufman, 33, a Milwaukee native who has been charged in connection with the placing of nine bombs in banks in Chicago, New York City and San Francisco is one example. California authorities disclosed that Kaufman assumed the identity of James Edward Jensen, a dead infant, when he enlisted in the Army last summer, and later when he obtained a passport.  
\* \* \* \*

Henry Kissinger is the real "president" of the U.S.A. He has a personal staff of 150 people.  
\* \* \* \*

The U.S. gov't has just granted \$10 million in credit for sales of military equipment to the red regime in Chile.  
\* \* \* \*

Over one-half of the children being born this year in Washington, D.C. are illegitimates.  
\* \* \* \*

The x-rated movies which are too filthy for decent adults to even look at in a picture show are now being sold to the television networks and will be coming into the Canadian homes to debauch and corrupt our families in the very near future, unless someone calls a halt to it through protests, letters and telephone calls to the stations. They intend to show them late at night. The series from the S.B.C. will deal with "Casanova's exploits".  
\* \* \* \*

All Jews are not Zionists. An advertisement appeared in The New York Times not long ago entitled, "Zionism The Enemy of the Jewish People". It included the following words: "Zionist propaganda--clever, sustained, well-financed--has succeeded in misleading many Americans, both Jews and non-Jews". The ad was paid for by the Brooklyn chapter of what is called the Iktured Karta.  
\* \* \* \*

The noted Education Testing Service of Princeton reports that 29% of all negro students receive scholarships and 21% receive student loans. This is compared with only 10% of whites receiving funds from either source.

Of those who did receive aid, it was revealed that the average negro student was given \$1,325 per year, while the poor white only received an average of \$358 per year.

On the side of economic discrimination, the most expensive prestigious colleges allowed 41% of blacks from poor families to be enrolled, but only 17% of poor white youths were entered.  
\* \* \* \*

The daily press played down just how stringently the people of suburban Detroit opposed the busing of their children into the dangerous downtown black ghetto. They voted for Gov. George Wallace in Inland County by the astounding landslide of 136,950 to 8,869 votes. The latter figure represents all three candidates combined.

\* \* \* \*



# BOOK LIST

NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY by Gary Allen - 142 pages - our newest and best selling book. . . . .	\$1.00
THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION by Wayne Macleod - 100 pages - An important book by a Toronto author - very timely, a type of book unavailable in any bookstore or your library . . . . .	1.50
THE BIOLOGY OF THE RACE PROBLEM by W. Critz George PH.D. . . . .	1.50
NIXON'S PALACE GUARD by Gary Allen - 210 pages - learn about the men who run Nixon and U.S.A. and their relationship to the Communist Conspiracy . . . . .	2.00
THE DEATH OF A NATION by John A. Stormer - 184 pages - by the author of the seven million copy, best seller, NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON . . . . .	.75
THE NAKED CAPITALIST by W. Cleon Skousen - 144 pages - information and pictures on the "world conspirators". Excellent - like NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY, should be read by all . . . . .	2.00
CANADA by Alan Stang - a reasonably accurate "surface" look at the pro-red Trudeau regime and the background of the boys in power . . . . .	.35
FABIAN FREEWAY by Rose L. Martin - 550 pages - best book on the CFR - thoroughly documented on the highroad to socialism in the U.S.A. . . . .	2.00
THE POLITICIAN by Robert Welch - 350 pages - founder of the John Birch Society - a good document . . . . .	2.00
THE WEB OF SUBVERSION by James Burnham - 215 pages - underground subversive net-works in the U.S.A. . . . .	1.00
THE FEARFUL MASTER by G. Edward Griffin - 236 pages - a second critical look at the United Nations in the grip of the reds . . . . .	2.00
-----	
ABORTION IS MURDER bumper stickers . . . . .	.35
POLICE SYMBOLS - 16 pages- the truth about those strange designs . . . . .	.35
SUPPORT YOUR POLICE bumper stickers . . . . .	.25
TO HELL WITH SOCIALISM button . . . . .	.25
"GUARDIAN OF THE WEST" - recent 3 page newspaper interview with a leader of the Western Guard, Don Andrews . . . . .	.35
Back issues of STRAIGHT TALK - good resource material . . . . .	.50
CELTIC CROSS FLAG - beautifully done - 6" by 3" in green, white, & black- official flag of the WESTERN GUARD . . . . .	25.00
ATTACK - excellent paper of the National Youth Alliance . . . . .	.30
BATTLELINE - publication of Breakthrough from Detroit by Don Johnson. . . . .	.30
RHODESIA COMMENTARY - reports of latest activities in Rhodesia. . . . .	.30
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY by Billy James Hargis LL.D.-an international Christian newspaper from Tulsa, Oklahoma . . . . .	.30
SERVLAM - organ of the Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal), French & Eng. . . . .	.35
AMERICAN OPINION - excellent John Birch Society monthly periodical . . . . .	1.000

\* \* \* \* \*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Western Guard  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor -- Attila Marschalko  
Associate Editor -- Emilio De Bono

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOL. 4, NO. 10

AUGUST, 1972

## DO WE NEED A WHITE CANADA?

PAGE 6



ARCHIE (O'Connor) with his 19 year old negro girl-friend, Richelle Williams.

SEE ARTICLE PAGE 5

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

25c

- 2 -

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

GUARD ACTIVITIES.....	2
Jews AND COMMUNISM by John Taylor.....	3
ALL IN THE FAMILY.....	5
IMMIGRATION-A CANADIAN CULTURAL DILEMMA by Emilio de Bono..	6
VALUE OF SOCIAL CREDIT by Jaanus Proos.....	7
THE FUTURE OF CAPITALISM by Dr. William Pierce.....	9
SHORT NEWS & FACTS by Attila Marschalko.....	13
WESTERN GUARD APPLICATION FORM.....	15
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.....	17

### GUARD ACTIVITIES

#### NEW EDITOR

The Western Guard wishes to announce the appointment of a new editor, Attila Marschalko. Mr. Marschalko is well versed in international politics and right wing movements.

At the same time, to aid Marschalko, the Western Guard National Council welcomes Emilio de Bono as a associate editor.

All Western Guard members pledge their support to you gentlemen. Welcome aboard.

#### ATTENTION MEMBERS

All former Edmund Burke Society (now Western Guard) members are asked to fill out the enclosed Western Guard Membership Application Form (second last page) in full.

The National Council of the Guard urges you to send your application form in by September 30th, 1972. After Sept. 30th, only those who have filled out new Western Guard Membership Forms will be considered members.

New members are encouraged to submit their application forms with their \$5.00 initiation fee.

#### ACTIVITIES

Guard members have been very busy during the last month. Members and supporters have participated in some of the following activities:

- literature distribution regarding Guard public meeting
- poster and slogan distribution across Metro Toronto
- sold STRAIGHT TALK! on Toronto streets
- attended anti-bussing motorcade in Detroit
- attended Friends of Germany rally in Buffalo, N.Y.
- conducted speeches and debates in Toronto's Allen Gardens every Sunday afternoon
- attended cable T.V. and local press interviews
- conducted summer training camp

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO PRESERVE WESTERN CIVILIZATION?

#### NEXT MEETING

The Western Guard will hold its next meeting on September 13th, at 491 College St., at 8:30 p.m. The topic will be IMMIGRATION. This will be a PUBLIC MEETING. Members - \$1. Public - \$1.50. A film strip on the changing racial composition of Toronto will be shown.



J E W S    A N D    C O M M U N I S M  
DISCUSSED AT PUBLIC MEETING IN TORONTO

On June 20th, in the midst of a fracas with the criminal and drug-pushing elements near our former book-store, the Jewish Defense League (JDL), phoned us and wanted to know why we were painting large signs in Toronto showing the hammer and sickle equals the Star of David. We immediately set the record straight that it wasn't us but that our militant anti-communist activities undoubtedly caused local Nazis to become more active. However, because of The Hate Law in Canada, many of our members wanted to ask important questions concerning Jewish people. So it was thought that an important leader of the Jews of Canada speaking at a public meeting would make it possible to ask those pertinent questions concerning Jews without The Canadian Jewish Congress, our newspapers, radio stations & T V. stations screaming to high heaven that we are anti-Semites as even the mere mention of the word Jew is high up in the scale of touchiness in Canada today. And so a rare occasion presented itself whereby we could touch on "taboo" subjects in a public meeting or in other words eat the forbidden fruit by way of frank, factual discussion without being arrested under the totally unacceptable clauses of Canada's Hate Law. Therefore, Mr. Al Appelbaum, Toronto leader of the JDL, was invited to speak at a public meeting sponsored by The Western Guard on July 25th on the subject of "JEWS & WESTERN CULTURE - JEWS & COMMUNISM, JEWS & CHRISTIANITY, JEWS & RACE MIXING, JEWS & MONEY".

During the earlier part of the meeting, Mr. Appelbaum had attempted to give the impression that communism was not Jewish. However, when he was confronted with a great deal of weighty & documented evidence that communism was conceived, launched and controlled by Jewish people who constituted 81% of the important functionaries of the Bolshevik Russian State in 1918, 1919, he offered no excuse or apology but attempted to justify it because of the anti-Jewish pogroms of the Czar. It was brought out that The United States Secret Service - 2nd Army Bureau - had published the names of the Jewish multi-millionaires, largely of New York City, who had contributed many, many millions for the Russian Revolution, and also that of the control functionaries 457 of 556 were Jews of whom 264 were Jews from the East Side of New York City (See "The Mystical Body of Christ In the Modern World" by Rev. Denis Fahey bearing the imprimatur of The Roman Catholic Church, p. 27 of the forward to the 3rd edition). When international finance was discussed as being Jew-controlled, Mr. Appelbaum's answer was childish dealing with personal matters. Undoubtedly, the 264 New York Jewish leaders of the Russian Revolution were working in some manner for Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and their associates -- this is the Jewish financial colossus that controls the Federal Reserve Banking System of the United States, which few people realize is basically a private operation. The well-known White Russian General, Arsene de Goulevitch, gives evidence of this in "Czarism & Revolution" where he writes, "Mr. Bakhmetiev, the late Russian Imperial Ambassador to the United States, tells us that the Bolsheviks, after victory, transferred 600 million roubles in gold between the years 1918 and 1922 to Kuhn, Loeb & Co."

Mr. Appelbaum described how as a boy he had experienced discrimination because of the fact that he was Jewish. These statements led a German-Canadian later in the meeting to describe the daily persecution that his nine year old son is subjected to due to the continuous and truly vicious anti-German propaganda on T V shows and movies and some of which he proved was totally false. This German-Canadian then read the following quotation by Sir Winston Churchill, the wartime Prime Minister of Great Britain, and published in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, Feb. 8, 1920 in a full page article:

"INTERNATIONAL JEWS"

"In violent opposition to all this sphere of Jewish effort rise the schemes of the International Jews. The adherents of this sinister confederacy are mostly men reared up among the unhappy populations of countries where Jews are persecuted on account of their race. Most, if not all, of them have forsaken the faith of their forefathers, and

divorced from their minds all spiritual hopes of the next world. This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx (Author's note: Real name was Moshe Mordecai (Levy), - grandson of the rabbi of Trie) and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxemburg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognisable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary "personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.

#### "TERRORIST JEWS"

There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders. Thus Tchitcharin, a pure Russian, is eclipsed by his nominal subordinate Litvinoff, and the influence of Russians like Bukharin or Lunacharski cannot be compared with the power of Trotsky, or of Lionvieff, the Dictator of the Red Citadel (Petrograd), or of Krassin or Radek - all Jews. In the Soviet institutions the predominance of Jews is even more astonishing. And the prominent, if not indeed the principal, part in the system of terrorism applied by the Extraordinary Commissions for Combating Counter-Revolution has been taken by Jews, and in some notable cases by Jewesses. The same evil prominence was obtained by Jews in the brief period of terror during which Bela Kun ruled Hungary. The same phenomenon has been presented in Germany (especially Bavaria), so far as this madness has been allowed to prey upon the temporary prostrations of the German people. Although in all these countries there are many non-Jews every whit as bad as the worst of the Jewish revolutionaries, the part played by the latter in proportion to their numbers in the population is astonishing." Sir Winston Churchill refers to Nesta Webster, author of "The French Revolution" & "World Revolution" & "Secret Societies & Subversive Movements" -- re: Lenin, "The Evolution of Man & Society" by C.D. Darlington.

Many of the audience from the Baltic & East European countries raised the point that one only hears about Jews leaving Soviet Russia while millions of their people wish desperately to do so. Recently four Ukrainians chained themselves because they could not pay the exorbitant fees necessary to leave the USSR. This brings up the point that Jews must have very high ranking positions in the upper echelons of the USSR to be able to afford these fees. The Jewish editor of the Communist Party's mouthpiece, The Daily World (Jan. 21, 1971) reports that Jews occupy 10% of the Soviet positions as judges and lawyers. And also that some 8,000 Jews are deputies in the Supreme Soviet and lesser bodies. The Daily World also reported (Dec. 29, 1970) that a six volume edition of Sholem Aleichem's Yiddish-language writings is being published by the USSR at state expense. These facts give the lie to the so-called Soviet anti-Semitism preached by the JDL and parroted far and wide by the "media" of the West.

The "National Education Program Letter", July, 1972, while quoting in the main the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee shows that 9 million deaths were caused by Lenin in taking power and 5 million deaths by government created famine following his takeover and then 1 1/2 million executed in prison camps (1919-23), 2 million executed by Stalin, 3 1/2 million died in camps of Stalin (1930-35) and 12 million died in forced labour camps (1936-38) & 3 1/2 million died during forced collectivization. Total 35,000,000. Senator Goldwater stated 70,000,000 killed.



In light of the foregoing is it any wonder that Rabbi Meir Kahane while organizing the JDL in Canada 11 Nov. 1969 said in Montreal: "Anti-Semitism in the U.S. has escalated to the point which hasn't been seen since World War II. Teachers in New York City are openly anti-Semitic. Crime and violence are rampant in Jewish neighbourhoods. Jews are being blamed for every social ill." And the Toronto Telegram of Nov. 3, 1969 goes on to say, "He drew a parallel between the America of today and the Weimar republic in Germany in the 1930's". Rabbi Kahane is the founder and spiritual leader of the JDL

Tockey in "Imperium" writes: "One group, however, has brought about a major Culture-distortion throughout the entire Western Civilization and its colonies on every continent, and that is the rear-guard in the West of the fulfilled Arabian Culture, the Church-State-Nation-People-Race of the Jew." (Page 418.).

by John Taylor

\*\*\*\*\*

"ALL IN THE FAMILY"  
ULTIMATE IN T.V. BRAINWASHING

Many people have been fooled by the T.V. series called "All in The Family." Actor Carroll O'Connor plays the role of Archie Bunker a half-witted White worker. This program is directed and produced by Bud Yorkin and Norman Lear. The satire is designed to destroy any racial pride that is left in White people. Archie carefully spouts statements of common discrimination felt by most White viewers. Then he involves himself in ridiculous situations, with his moronic family, that makes his supposed views against race mixing seem very stupid.

It is designed that Whites who harbor any feelings against mixing with Blacks will be reduced to shame and guilt by the end of each show. This is what is known as mass media brainwashing!

Never has a more diabolical program polluted the air waves being satanically designed to demean and belittle White people. It affects those who still believe in racial purity and the right of choosing to associate with ones own kind in all social relationships. The true goal of the program is to further the goals of integration and the assimilation of the races into one mulatto race. Since Black genes are dominant over a White person's genes at a 4 to 1 ratio, interbreeding would mean negroes have the power to breed our race into a coloured race.

What should really awaken White people who have laughed at Archie Bunker (actor Carroll O'Connor) is the fact that he has a 19 year old girlfriend named Richelle Williams whom he introduces at parties as his "niece," who is a negress.

We of the Western Guard oppose this as racial suicide for our people and will do all within our power to continue to bring the truth to the masses about the great differences which exist between the races. Nothing could be more detrimental to the future of our nation, and civilization itself, than to see the races mongrelized.

\*\*\*\*\*

SHOOT ORDER CUTS CRIME: Macon, Georgia had experienced a skyrocketing crime wave in which there were 31 more robberies this past January than last year. Mayor Ronnie Thompson then gave his police force "shoot to kill" orders if needed to apprehend any thief. During the next week too robbers were shot down. It didn't take long and the word got around. Mayor Thompson was not kidding. Det. Chief W.H. Bergeron said that court leniency which quickly returns the criminal to the street is the main reason for repeat crimes. The robbery rate dropped to 5 last month and Chief Bergeron said: "I guess that is what it takes to slow this thing down."

## IMMIGRATION -- A CANADIAN CULTURAL DILEMMA

Recent news stories have placed the spot light on one of Canada's weakest policies, immigration:

- A polish woman takes poison and ends it all rather than be deported to red Poland.

- Plane loads of Caribbean "tourists" (125 to 150 per plane) land in our country. Two weeks later, the return charter flight leaves with 20 to 30 on board. The others have "disappeared".

- Some 50,000 to 75,000 American deserters, draft-dodgers, marxists and anarchists walk across the border check points for a "visit" and never return.

There are some 200,000 illegal immigrants alone in our country. Fifty thousand of these "immigrants" are appealing their deportation orders (many through legal aid) and it may take 8 to 9 years for some of their cases to be disposed of.

What does the Trudeau government intend to do? They have just announced that they will lower the standards so that at least half of the 50,000 can become Canadian citizens as soon as possible. That will at least solve the bureaucrats' paper backlog. But what about the real issue?..The possible major cause of future cultural and racial turmoil and economic downfall; the complete lack of a clear-cut Canadian Immigration Policy.

The Western Guard answers thus:

1. Canada needs immigrants, but not any or all immigrants. We need people with a similar cultural and social heritage; a European heritage? We can absorb and live along side minority groups of Africans and Asians, so long as these minorities remain truly minorities.

2. The Canadian people should study closely the historical results of culture- and race-mixing before it is too late. History has taught us that cultural and racial clashes are inevitable when minorities become too large or powerful (witness the U.S.A., East Africa, India, Pakistan, etc.). Results are usually quite painful where one people's way of life overwhelms that of another. What happened to the American Indians? The liberals would sooner have another more subtle form of culture destruction, similar to the present situation in the majority of South and Central American countries. Consider what happened to Egypt centuries ago. Total race and cultural mixing. The result...cultural and economic stagnation.

3. We advocate a sane immigration policy, replete with racial and economic quotas in accordance with Canada's cultural heritage and current labour needs.

Entrance into Canada and consequent citizenship is a privilege, not a right! It is the duty of every Canadian to do his utmost to preserve their European cultural heritage before they become "strangers in their own land", through conquest by immigration.

JUST IN: N B. - Dalton Camp, former national president of the Progressive Conservative Association, speaking at the 10th Anniversary of Jamaica's Independence, said that Canada now has 500,000 blacks and crowed that, an equal number will arrive from the Caribbean alone within 20 years. (What about those from the United States, Pakistan, India and East Africa?)

\*\*\*\*\*



## A CRITICAL VIEW OF THE VALUE OF SOCIAL CREDIT

Since this article seeks to inform the reader of STRAIGHT TALK<sup>7</sup> of some fundamental facts about the Social Credit Party of Canada, let us proceed to make clear three points.

1. A rational approach to Social Credit must begin with the realization that the basic principles of Social Credit (as advocated by Major C.H. Douglas) can never be put into effect peacefully, by an orderly electoral change of government in Canada, nor in any other nation of the world. The conspiratorial domination of the international bankers are too great to permit any tampering with their usurped prerogatives of currency issuance along with their planned contraction and expansion of the nation's purchasing power - exclusively for their profit and power. The foundation of Social Credit principles is that the nation's currency must be issued by the sovereign Canadian government and not by the privately-run Bank of Canada. This money is to be spent into circulation by the government, not loaned into circulation by the private Bank of Canada, setting up in the latter case a national debt - a tribute paid to the international bankers by the taxpayer. Furthermore, the amount of money in circulation would be controlled by the elected government to insure enough purchasing power to buy the nation's produce - thus benefiting the people, not the insiders of the banking establishment with advanced inside information on currency fluctuations. Not so long ago someone called Adolph Hitler did just that in Germany. He cut out the international banker from Germany's internal financial structure and from financing Germany's foreign trade. Of course he didn't use a Social Credit guidebook. In his book, The Brief for the Prosecution, C.H. Douglas criticizes Hitler for not going far enough with his monetary reforms. Nevertheless, Hitler did free Germany from interest slavery (to use the contemporary term), proceeded to liberate Germany from the planned depression and within seven years built it into the most prosperous nation ready to take on the rest of the world for six years. You won't read about it in your history books, but this (and not some figure of 6 million or Polish territorial integrity) was the primary reason why Hitler had to be destroyed - to preserve the international banking fraud. Furthermore, Hitler was defeated precisely because all the money that couldn't be found to bring business out of the depression in the 30's was all of a sudden overflowing to produce the military hardware to defeat Hitler. A perfect example of how what is physically possible can be made financially possible.

The obvious point to be made, dear reader, is this: If through an electoral victory and changes in the Supreme Court, a government in Canada should successfully apply Douglas Social Credit principles thereby dragging the parasites kicking and screaming out of the Rideau Club and forcing them to do an honest day's work for a living, then Nixon (ie. Rockefeller) would send up the marines, the Rothschilds of London would send over the troops withdrawn from east of the Suez, the Rothschilds of Paris would send over the troops withdrawn from Algeria and Golda's Tel Aviv brigade would take charge of the de-social-creditization program.

However, there is no need to worry. Social Credit will never take power nationally. If the international bankers desired Social Credit to take power nationally, they would pump money into Social Credit, as they did to Hitler in his earlier days. However, unlike the case of Germany, there is so little power and profit to be gained from destroying Canada, that "it just ain't worth the aggravation". Besides the Social Crediters would only use any extra money to fight each other. Social Credit government has however, held power for 35 years in Alberta and 20 years in British Columbia. In both cases, the only Social Credit principle they were allowed to implement was reduction of the provincial debt - and even that with questionable success - especially in Alberta. Back in 1937 a series of carefully-prepared legislative acts of the Aberhart government of Alberta, centering around the Credit of Alberta Regulation Act and designed to implement

some basic principles of Social Credit, were all either disallowed by the Federal government or declared ultra vires or unconstitutional by the Federal Supreme Court. Since 1937, with Social Credit dead as any principled political reality, the party provincially has degenerated until in effect there isn't a dime's worth of difference between it or the Liberal or Conservatives - just another vehicle of dispensing patronage and feeding the egos of the leaders with power, prestige and publicity.

2. From the number of infiltrators, saboteurs, and outright traitors that have plagued and are plaguing the Social Credit Party, one can only conclude that Social Credit is on the right track and that the enemy is really concerned. This realization above all should encourage any sincere Social Crediter.

3. The Social Credit Party is unique in the high incidence of defections of its leaders. In 1953, after resigning from the Alberta government, long-time Social Credit cabinet minister N.E. Tanner, accepted a job on the board of directors of the Toronto-Dominion Bank. Among those most disturbed about a Social Credit leader, who had condemned the orthodox banking system, becoming a bank director was Premier E.C. Manning. In his modestly-titled book 30 plus 5, I know I was there, former Alberta Social Credit cabinet minister Alf Hooke wrote of N.E. Tanner; "I had never heard him make a speech which could be construed as a Social Credit speech, but had, in fact, on more than one occasion actually cringed as I listened to his espousal of programs at complete variance with Social Credit ideas, while being labelled by him as Social Credit." Does this sound like anyone you know in Social Credit?

However, the top prize goes to E.C. Manning, Social Credit premier of Alberta for twenty-five years, who throughout, condemned the evils of the orthodox financial system. In 1969, Manning accepted a position as Director on the board of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. This is not like John Lindsay jumping from Republican to Democrat; rather it is equivalent to Rabbi Meir Kahane putting on the swastika armband and joining the Nazis. Again Social Crediters, recalling decades of Manning speeches and radio programs denouncing the un-Christian evil nature of establishment banking, were confused; they couldn't understand. Why is this type of situation possible only in the Social Credit Party? Likewise, Manning had throughout, criticized the existence of the Senate and opposed Prime Minister Trudeau as being an outright socialist. Today E.C. Manning is a Senator, appointed by P.E. Trudeau. And there is more. Former federal Social Credit leader, Robert Thompson, is now a Progressive Conservative, working with amazing initiative for bumbling Bob Stanfield, while accumulating political I.O.U.s among the Conservatives. Former Social Credit member of federal parliament from Medicine Hat, H.A. Olson, is now Trudeau's Minister of Agriculture, guiding through parliament the Ottawa People Planners' schemes for full socialization of the agricultural sector, with such measures as the Farm Products Marketing Act.

As far as the Social Credit Party of Canada is concerned, the record is rather unimpressive and uninspiring. Perhaps things will be different under the Federal leadership of Real Caouette. However, it has been reported in just too many places, that the 13 Creditiste members from Quebec were successfully bribed to save the Pearson government in March, 1968, in the non-confidence crisis, for such reports to be totally unsubstantial.

by Jaanus Proos

\*\*\*\*\*

30 + 5, I know, I was there by Alf Hooke - about those incredible years of Social Credit! - available now for only \$5.00 by writing to:  
The Western Guard, P.O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario

\*\*\*\*\*



## THE FUTURE OF CAPITALISM

The West is the bastion of capitalism in a world in which capitalism has become a dirty word.

That private capital should continue to find a sanctuary in the West is only fitting, for capitalists have had a vital role in the history of the West, particularly in the last two centuries. They have often been responsible for beneficial developments that could not, under the prevailing conditions, have taken place without them.

### PROVIDING THE MEANS

Far more than government, capitalists -- big businessmen, entrepreneurs with investment capital -- provided the means and the incentive for the great voyages of exploration and trade which, in the 15th to 18th centuries, placed the resources of the whole world at the disposal of the West.

To an even larger extent private capital must be given the credit for translating the great scientific discoveries of Western genius into the technological applications which have magnified Western man's might and wealth a billionfold. The steam engine, the internal-combustion engine, the dynamo, the telegraph and telephone, textile and agricultural machinery -- all these and countless other inventions owe to private capitalists their development beyond the laboratory or workshop stage and their wide-scale application.

### BIG PROJECTS NEED BIG RESOURCES

No craftsman or small tradesman, no scholar or soldier or priest could have marshalled the vast resources needed. Big businessmen and far-sighted capitalists, with an eye on the future profits, could and did. Today even the initial investment required to get a new electronic device or a new chemical process operating in the laboratory is beyond the means of all but the largest corporations -- or the government.

### REMAINING COMPETITIVE

As long as the West intends to remain competitive with the rest of the world -- as long as we intend to be efficient -- we are committed to doing many things on a large scale; we are tied to mass-production techniques, to methods requiring large amounts of initial capital. No tradesman or small businessman can build an oil refinery or an aircraft jet engine, because there is no efficient way to do these things on a very small scale.

### A WORM IN THE APPLE

Capitalism has not been an unmitigated blessing for the West, however. In North America, from the days of the Wall Street "robber barons" to the present, there has been an overabundance of those ready to use the power of capital in an irresponsible and destructive manner.

In recent years we have seen the development of a breed of super-capitalists who, because of their enormous economic power and their infinite contempt for the mere mortals whom they are able to manipulate like vast herds of economically bound serfs, raise the question as to whether large-scale private capitalism may have outlived its usefulness to the West.

### GROWING RESENTMENT

This question is being asked by the serfs themselves, in larger and larger numbers. We are experiencing a resurgence of a brand of

populist sentiment which glorifies the worker and the small businessman as the only productive and useful members of society and regards the big businessman and the capitalist as drones and parasites.

It has never seemed quite right to Westerners that a man should be able to make money simply because he has money, without doing any useful work, without producing something. Coupled to this is a growing resentment of the power over our lives exercised by the money masters.

#### DISTORTION OF HISTORY

This popular resentment will certainly be fanned and exploited by those who are opponents of free enterprise. Our whole view of the history of the economic development of the West is being distorted for this purpose.

Wide currency is being given to the notion that, although capitalist entrepreneurs and industrial tycoons did much to make the West rich and powerful, they did it for the wrong reasons; they were interested only in enriching themselves, and any benefits to society were purely coincidental. ("What is good for General Motors is good for America.")

#### EXAMPLE OF FORD

All that we know about some of the greatest of these men argues against such an attitude. They were builders, not just exploiters.

Henry Ford is an outstanding example. He was certainly driven by great personal ambition, but he also governed his life and all his business ventures with a strong sense of responsibility. He opposed evil and destructive influences in the business, political, and cultural life of America with all the power at his disposal, and he was very nearly ruined by those influences as a result.

#### BAD SEED

It is unfortunate that his descendants did not inherit his strength of character, but instead have collaborated with the destructive forces that he so strongly opposed. It is also unfortunate that, as we survey the national and international scene today, there are very few among the top figures of finance and industry with Henry Ford's sense of responsibility.

#### FILTHY RICH PARASITES

Instead, American capitalism today is more nearly personified by the Rockefellers and the Kennedys, by the directors of the Xerox Corporation and the Ford Foundation, all men with characters the very antithesis of Ford's.

There is, in fact, such vast economic power concentrated in such irresponsible hands that capitalism, instead of continuing to build the West, now offers us the frightening prospect of joining forces with communism in order to bury the West.

#### TOO MUCH POWER

Capital has become a power unto itself, with a realm of interests distinct from those of the people, of the nation, of the race.

The first and last aim of capital is to increase itself, and the quintessential capitalist interests himself in conditions -- the state of the economy, the welfare and attitudes of the people, the supply of natural resources, the laws of the land, the personalities making up the government -- only insofar as those conditions affect the rate of return on his capital.



### UNRESTRAINED SELFISHNESS

The butcher, the baker, and the candlestick-maker, of course, also have the all-too-human tendency of viewing the world in the light of their own parochial interests. The butcher's feelings about what the price of pork chops ought to be are not half so likely to be based on what's good for the community as they are on what's good for his own pocketbook.

But the average butcher, fortunately, is not in a position to cause nations to go to war or to manipulate national economies or otherwise to adjust the welfare and destiny of millions of his fellows to suit himself. The biggest capitalists have been in such a position for some time.

### SOCIALIST SOLUTION

Socialists have tackled the problem of capital by removing it from the hands of individuals and entrusting it instead to the government -- thereby establishing the collective ownership by the people of all the nation's capital assets (theoretically). In practice, this has seldom been an entirely satisfactory solution, for two principal reasons.

In the first place, socialism has usually not worked the way its planners intended. Where the elimination of private capitalism has been pushed by zealots to include the socialization of even the smallest entrepreneurs, gross inefficiency, waste, and mismanagement have been the typical consequences.

### BEST CARROT AND STICK

It is a rare bureaucrat or civil servant or employee of a state enterprise who will devote the same loving care and painstaking effort to his task as will the private entrepreneur. There has been no better carrot discovered for insuring productivity, efficiency, and quality of work, whether as farmer, merchant, or mechanic, than the promise that one's own efforts on one's own enterprise will be translated directly into one's own private gain -- and no better stick to guard against failure than the sure knowledge that hunger and deprivation, not simply a reprimand from the boss, are likely to follow rapidly on the heels of any slacking or carelessness.

Even where the state has restricted its takeover to large enterprises, including heavy industry, communications, transportation, mining, and the like, and left smaller farms, workshops, stores, and other businesses in private hands, the result has usually been less than utopian.

### WHY ANTICOMMUNISM

A far more serious short-coming of most socialist regimes, entirely aside from their failures or successes in production, lies in their Marxist philosophy -- i.e., in their equalitarianism and in their purely economic view of man and history. It is for this reason alone, and not for any threat that it poses to private property or free enterprise, that communism is a deadly menace which must be thoroughly purged from the Western world, no matter what the cost of this task.

### MENACE OF MARXISM

The Marxist, believing in the equal value and equal potential of all races and of every individual member of a given race, believing in the perfect malleability of human nature and individual character, seeing only economic forces and economic motives as the determinants of both collective and individual human behavior, and denying the role of the outstanding personality -- the exceptional or gifted individual leader, thinker, or innovator -- in all human progress, jeopardizes the only true basis for man's existence in this universe.

### GAME OF MONOPOLY

Ironically, this same economic-equalitarian world view is shared by many of the proponents of capitalism, who are mistakenly held to be ideological opponents of the Marxists.

To them the world is somewhat like a Monopoly board, albeit much more complex. Every move is made in terms of dollars and cents. Every square in the game-- every aspect of their world --has an economic label: Cost of Labor, Expansionary Money Policy, Floating Exchange Rate, Price-Earnings Ratio, and so on.

### LIVING BY ECONOMICS ALONE

Race, nation, culture have no intrinsic value to them, but only as these things are recognized to have a bearing on economic matters:

Is it cheaper to bring in braceros from Mexico, or to pay skilled white workers to do the job with machinery?

Should we put our money behind the Republican candidate, who has promised us larger depletion allowances, or behind the Democrat, whose bigger welfare program will mean a more profitable market for our products in the ghettos?

If we support the proposed treaty with Peking, will the Chinese pay us more for our grain than we are getting from India now?

Should we oppose the legalization of marijuana, which would cut into our tobacco sales, or can we make more money by modifying our present tobacco-processing machinery to handle marijuana too?

If we sponsor a series of T.V. programs promoting racial integration, will we gain more Black customers than we lose Whites?

### DESTINY IN WRONG HANDS

God forbid that such men should have the power to plot the destiny of our people, but they do.

Capital has the uncanny property of growing on itself without limit, and the power of the men who control it has also grown without limit for far too many years now. It will be the urgent task of a truly national government to curb this power and to insure that it does not have a chance to begin growing again.

### SAVING FREE ENTERPRISE

This will inevitably mean that many of the present prerogatives of big business and private finance will be assumed by government, while free enterprise itself, in the form of private entrepreneurships and businesses which have not grown so large and impersonal that they threaten the very foundations of our civilization, can continue to bestow its blessings on our people.

### POPULISM

In a sense, this necessary curbing of the power of super-capitalism may be called populism, but we should not let labels frighten us. What is important is that, whether we call it populism or not, it be national in its essence and that it be based upon the fundamental values of race and personality rather than on any purely economic theory, Marxist or otherwise.

by Dr. William Fierce  
Editor of ATTACK?  
National Youth Alliance  
1656 33rd St., NW  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
U.S.A.



S H O R T   N E W S   &   F A C T S

Canadian Commodore, A.L. Collier, commander of the Atlantic flotilla, said in Halifax on July 27/72 that it would take 30 days to get a fleet of new destroyers to sea in an emergency because of a lack of personnel to man them. This is the result of a very tight Defence Department budget. Why not give a federal grant to the Armed Forces, they sure could use one. The Soviets must be laughing.

\* \* \* \* \*

Some Black hijackers really hate White People. In the Detroit living room of a recent "family" of hijackers (a communal home) the F.B.I. found a grave-like mound of black dirt on top of which lay a small, white baby doll stabbed through the middle with a red-handled penknife. Surrounded by nine neatly placed pennies, was a dinner plate with roll, cold au gratin potatoes, a half cob of corn and some lettuce. This was an offering to Voodoo gods, said a neighbour who claimed the "family" had shared their mystic bore with her and invited her to Africa with them in "an exodus to the land of black origins". The Western Guard urges all haters of the white people to their land of origins.

\* \* \* \* \*

Who says the Nixon government is against communism. Here is a dispatch from the New York Times of July 19/72 from London:

"Dr. Armand Hammer, chairman of Occidental Petroleum Corp. of Los Angeles, has announced an unusual wide-ranging agreement with the Soviet Union under which Occidental will provide patents and scientific and technological know-how in five fields in exchange for Soviet oil, natural gas, metals and other raw materials.

"The agreement, which was made with the State Committee for Science and Technology of the Soviet Union's Council of Ministers, is one of the first fruits of President Richard Nixon's state visit to the Soviet Union in May.

"Dr. Hammer refused to put a dollar value on the agreement, but it opens up the prospect for two-way trade worth billions of dollars and at least a solution in part to growing oil and gas shortages in the United States.

"It also may initiate the building of a string of U.S.-style hotels in the Soviet Union by Holiday Inns Inc., an Occidental partner in several European hotel ventures."

What fools some anti-communist supporters of traitor Nixon and his ilk are.

\* \* \* \* \*

Rev. David Halhaway, an English Pentecostal minister, has been recently arrested in Czechoslovakia and charged with smuggling Bibles into the country. He's being held in Bory prison near Pilson charged with "sedition and contravening the importation of literature". Of course, liberal clergymen in Canada and U.S.A. never cease to mutter away about "new religious freedoms" behind the Iron Curtain.

\* \* \* \* \*

Congratulations and best of luck to John Schmits, who won the American Party's presidential nomination in Louisville Ky. on Aug. 4 where 1,500 delegates attended. That's George Wallace's old party. Schmits, a J.B.S. member and former California Christian congressman, will oppose Nixon on two planks: "Never go to war unless you plan on winning" and "Those who work ought to live better than those who won't".

\* \* \* \* \*

According to Ron Collister of the C.B.C., who returned from Cuba recently, most of the 150 hijackers "want to go home" and face their jail terms in America. It doesn't say much for red Cuba "freedom" compared to American jails.

\* \* \* \* \*

Having supposedly trained and aided all Canadian citizens, the Trudeau government will provide Tanzania with grants and loans worth about 3 million dollars to train Tanzanian bankers. That should bring us some more African good will.

\* \* \* \* \*

Bobby Fischer, the great chess player, calls his soviet counterpart, Boris Spassky, a "Commie Jerk" and other soviet players as cheaters. We couldn't say it better.

\* \* \* \* \*

The University of British Columbia has indefinitely post-poned hanging a painting, which last month sparked a protest from Indians, who claim it depicts natives in poses subservient to whites. It is a painting of Captain George Vancouver stepping ashore on the B.C. coast in the 18th century. We give the "coward medal surrounded with twin miniature self-flagellation whips" to the heads of the University of B.C.. History is sometimes hard to take.

\* \* \* \* \*

Crime and punishment is something else in the Central African Republic. Two weeks ago troops beat three thieves to death on the president's orders. A week ago three robbers each had an ear cut off.

\* \* \* \* \*

Toronto and Montreal are the centres of smuggling rings which are transporting hundreds of people illegally into the United States every year, Leo Calderhead, chief of the Buffalo sector Border Patrol, said yesterday.

Calderhead said in an interview that his men arrested "about 150" illegal immigrants, mostly from the Caribbean area, last year.

\* \* \* \* \*

Canada is building an atomic reactor on Taiwan (Nationalist China) that in one year's time will produce enough plutonium for the Nationalists to make an atomic bomb. Maybe they'll use it on Mao's troops once the Nixonger regime throws them to the wolves. Other countries which have enough plutonium include India for 16 atom bombs and Israel for six.

\* \* \* \* \*

Now it's Bangladesh's turn. Canada will be giving this new Asian nation 51.5 million dollars worth of nonreturnable aid just during the 1972-73 fiscal year. What can we expect from Bangladesh except more immigrants. What suckers the Canadian taxpayers are.

\* \* \* \* \*

Communism is no longer the major threat to America according to the acting F.B.I. director, L. Patrick Gray. When he was asked in Albany, N.Y. if the late J. Edgar Hoover was too concerned about communism Gray said, "We're on the alert for all "isms" but I don't feel any one of them is entitled to preference over any other "ism". And help us from idiots like him."



Classification:  
Secret

# The Western Guard

P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ont., Canada

## MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Please type or print:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Alternate Address: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE TO APPLICANT: The Western Guard is the most dedicated, most active and best disciplined Canadian organization in the fight to preserve our Western Christian culture. Experience has shown that the greatest single danger to an anti-communist organization is the possible infiltration of enemy agents as new recruits. Although we recognize the applicant's reluctance to give information about themselves, the following data is necessary if we are to accurately judge our new member's degree of sincerity and reliability. These application forms are stored in such a manner as to be quickly and completely destroyed if any attempt is made to seize them.

PLACE OF BIRTH: City \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Other skills, abilities and hobbies: \_\_\_\_\_

Education \_\_\_\_\_ Special subjects studied \_\_\_\_\_

Marital status \_\_\_\_\_ No. of children \_\_\_\_\_

Own your own home \_\_\_\_\_ Rent \_\_\_\_\_ Living with relatives \_\_\_\_\_

Rural, suburban or urban area \_\_\_\_\_

Make of car, if any \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

Do you speak or read a foreign language \_\_\_\_\_

Nationality of parents \_\_\_\_\_ Religion \_\_\_\_\_

List all business, labour, political and fraternal organizations to which you belong:

Veteran \_\_\_\_\_ What branch \_\_\_\_\_ Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Present classification \_\_\_\_\_ Type of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

Have you ever been convicted of a crime \_\_\_\_\_

How first did you learn of the Western Guard \_\_\_\_\_

From whom did you receive this application form \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to work with them \_\_\_\_\_

Do you know any other members of the Western Guard whose names you can give as  
reference \_\_\_\_\_

Why do you want to join?

(complete reverse side also)

What type of activity do you feel you can engage in most effectively: (member of action squad; intelligence work; communications; education, etc.)

Do other members of your immediate family agree with your political beliefs?  
Explain:

Are you willing to obey orders and complete assignments promptly?

How much time per week can you devote to organizational activities?

Briefly describe the beliefs and purposes of the Western Guard as you understand them.

Do you own or have access to a tape recorder \_\_\_\_\_ mimeograph \_\_\_\_\_ special  
equipment: electronic \_\_\_\_\_ machine shop \_\_\_\_\_ laboratory \_\_\_\_\_ printing  
\_\_\_\_\_ land suitable for camping, etc. \_\_\_\_\_.

Have you had experience as speaker \_\_\_\_\_ writer \_\_\_\_\_ instructor \_\_\_\_\_?

Explain or submit sample \_\_\_\_\_

List all leadership positions held in other groups \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is my initial membership fee of \$5.00 which I understand includes one year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK, the monthly magazine. I also agree to pay monthly dues in the amount of \$2.00 per month.

To the restoration of our Western Christian Civilization, to the defense of individual freedom and to the preservation of our Western heritage, we pledge our lives, our fortunes and our sacred honour.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
Remarks:



L E T T E R S   T O   T H E   E D I T O R

Dear Sir: I was very impressed by the appearance of one of your members on Under Attack. I would like to know more about your policies. Would you please forward me literature on your policies. I would also like to know how to join, dues, and if there is a closer headquarters than Toronto. Thank you very much.

W.S.  
Maple Creek, Sask.

Ed. - Thank you?

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Sir: I am just an old gal of 73 living in a senior citizen apartment but was extremely interested in your appearance on T.V. Sunday afternoon. It is so refreshing to listen to common sense for a change. Keep it up Sir. Stick with your principles for the sake of people to come. If I was a tax paying individual, I should resent having my taxes go to support such sheep heads as those students and parasites. Do you have any literature on the Western Guard? Would like to know more about it and thank you again for the broadcast.

L.M.

Ed. - You're never too old?

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Sir: In response to your letter of July 11th, we shipped 200 copies of NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY to you on June 5th. You should have had them by now. However, we have had nothing but trouble with shipments to Canada, mainly with postal authorities. We will put a tracer on your shipment immediately. If you do not receive it by July 26th, let us know and we will reship the order to you.

We regret the inconvenience and delay, but it seems to be most difficult to get NDCC across the border to our Canadian friends.

CONCORD PRESS  
EVELYN DAVIS

Ed. - We still have some. NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY, write to P. O. Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario.....\$1.00.....it's dynamite!

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Sir: I just received the July issue of "STRAIGHT TALK!" - I did receive a sample of "Countdown": I had no idea that Mr. Fromm might have been responsible for the arrest of the named person and all of the ill feelings. It is certainly unfortunate.

I notice that you sell Billy James Hargis's "Christian Crusade Weekly" - I do not like Billy James Hargis, I have seen him in Tulsa driving around in "big (expensive) cars", etc. I live about a mile from his international headquarters. I figure all of the money he wastes could be put to good use by other people.

L.M.  
Tulsa, Okla.

Ed. - We'll keep it in mind.

\*\*\*\*\*

Many thanks to all contributors to the WESTERN GUARD BUILDING FUND.

We acknowledge the following:

D.K.L.	-\$15,	A.C.	-\$2,	Anon.	-\$15,
G.N.R.W.	-\$10,	T.D.	-\$5,	P.E.K.	-\$2,
L.L.	-\$3,	M.J.	-\$5,	M.C.	-\$25,
D.C.	-\$10,	R.B.	-\$5,	S.T.	-\$15
Anon.	-\$25				

TOTAL NOW IS \$610.00

\*\*\*\*\*



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Western Guard  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor — Attila Marschalko  
Associate Editor — Emilio De Bono

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOL. 5, NO. 1

SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, 1972

## WHITE PEOPLE!

- ONE RACE
- ONE CULTURE
- ONE HERITAGE

## EUROPEAN

LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY

# CANADA

BELONGS TO US

25¢

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

- 2 -

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page	Title
2	Guard News And Activities
3	Pictures
4	The Truth That Hurts by Attila Marschalko
7	The Meeting: Sept. 13th by J. Proos
8	Afro-Asian Studies by J. Proos
9	Who Needs Race-mixing by Armin
11	Canada -- A Police State? by Emilio de Bono
13	Trials -- and other items by John Taylor
15	Book List
16	Reproduction of the Anti-"hate" law. Courtesy of P.E. Trudeau et al.

### GUARD NEWS AND ACTIVITIES

#### NEWS

The next meeting of the WESTERN GUARD will be held at the Polish Alliance Hall at 1087 Queen St. W. (Queen & Dovercourt). Meeting begins promptly at 8:30 p.m. on October 24th, 1972. This is a Tuesday. The topic of the meeting will be "WHITE PEOPLE -- ONE PEOPLE". The meeting will be billed in the form of a public lecture. Speaker will be Mr. Don Andrews. Admission is \$1.00 for members and \$1.50 for non-members. For further information call Guard phone number: 466-3446.

\* \* \*

The Western Guard hopes to open a bookstore during the coming month. An announcement of the opening will be sent to our supporters.

\* \* \*

The Western Guard intends to field at least a dozen candidates in the coming Municipal Elections December 4th, 1972. If you are interested in aiding the Guard in this endeavour, call the Guard phone number: 466-3446.

\* \* \*

The winner of the Black Power Poster Contest was R.K.E. of Cobden Ontario. He receives \$7.00 his choice of books and a years subscription to *STRAIGHT TALK!*

\* \* \*

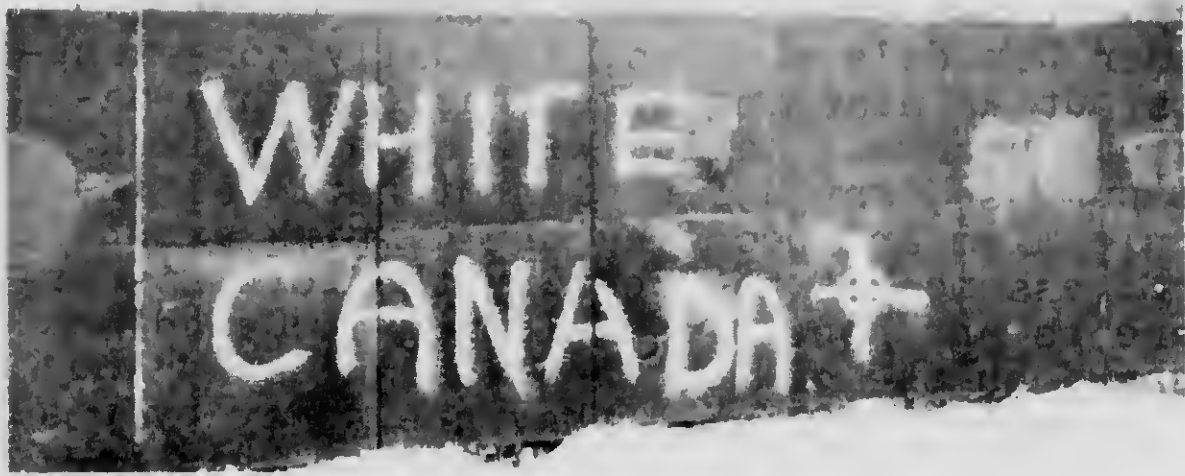
#### ACTIVITIES

During the past weeks Guard members have been involved in the following activities:

- poster and slogan distribution across Metro Toronto
- sold *STRAIGHT TALK!* in Toronto streets and parks
- conducted speeches in Toronto's Allen Gardens for the last 5 Sunday afternoons
- distributed Guard and related literature across Toronto
- appeared on new television program "Crossfire" and conducted press and television interviews
- guarded Nationalist Chinese celebrations
- consolidated ties with European and American groups
- interviewed and trained a number of new members
- aided a number of sincere Progressive Conservative candidates in the up-coming Canadian Federal Election
- aided in the work of the Canadian "German Freedom Fighters"
- participated in the court trials of Gesa Matrai, Maria Benes and Gerry Doyle

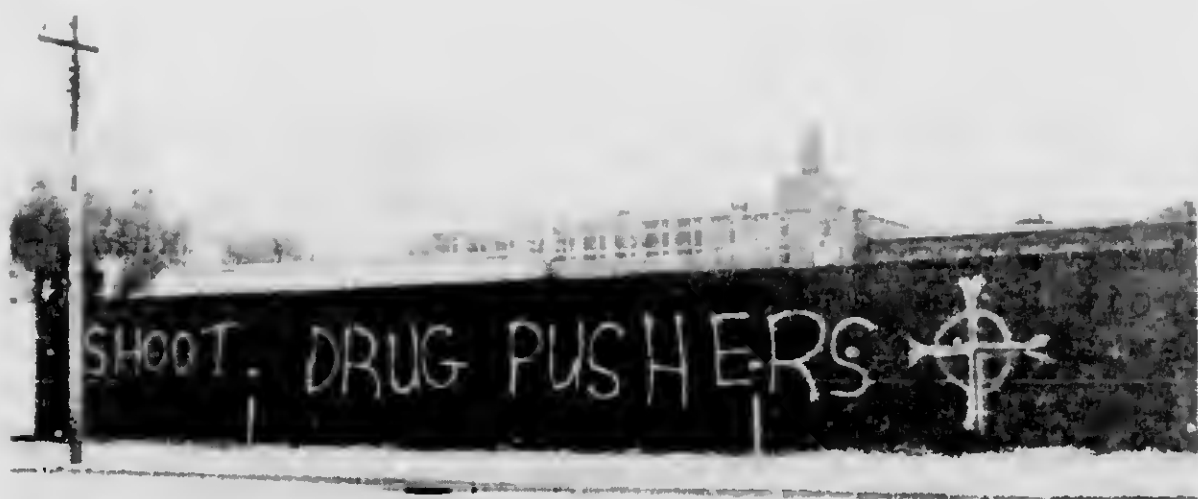
WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO PRESERVE WESTERN CIVILIZATION ?





Sign of the White Canada.

Guard Leader  
Andrews addresses  
Allen Gardens crowd.



Sign of the White Canada.

R. C. M. P.  
changing of the watch  
on The Guard.



## THE TRUTH THAT IS

In a world littered with national failures at combining race-mixing with internal harmony and progress, yet another western nation is involving itself in the race-mixing insanity. This time it is Canada. The present massive indiscriminate influx of coloured non-European immigrants under Canada's aimless, virtually non-existent immigration laws points out an alarming degeneracy in this nation's leadership. Canada has become a nation with an utter lack of any concept of national purpose, any definition of national interest. It is blind anti-Americanism and becoming the dumping ground for the world's unwanted the essence of the destiny the leftists envisage for Canada? If there is any hope of developing a "Canadian culture" then it must be based on the common European ancestry and heritage of the populace. Canadians are what they are today by reason of their ancestors being what they were. To inundate this nation with immigrants of an African or Asian heritage can only serve to destroy any concept of national unity - which must be based on a common historical process, common aspirations and abilities and a common way of life.

If present immigration trends are allowed to continue, thereby developing a large, unassimilatable Afro-Asian minority, racial conflict on the American and British models is inevitable - in fact it is as predictable as a mathematical equation. What is so special about Canada, that it can't happen here? What makes the smug, self-righteous Canadian any different from his British or American counterpart? This difference can be expressed in the proposition that the intensity of belief in the absolute equality of the races and in the possibility of harmonious, beneficial mixing of the races is in inverse proportion to the number of blacks one comes in contact with. The most effective cure for liberal brainwashing would be a trip to Haiti or Africa or India to witness first-hand what quality of society these peoples have been capable of fashioning for themselves.

A most interesting phenomenon has occurred in the U.S. over the past decade. All the southern rednecks, our managed media directed us to hate, have become northern rednecks, as the blacks have moved into northern industrial cities. The extent of aroused white race-consciousness was never more evident (in thought, not yet action) than displayed in the victory of southern redneck George Wallace in this year's Democratic primary in traditionally-liberal Michigan. In the Detroit suburbs of Macomb County, the Alabama governor won by the landslide of 138,958 votes to 8,869 votes for all other candidates combined. Most of those Wallace votes came from people who ten years ago had been duped by the managed media to hate Wallace, every bit as much as Torontonians today have been manipulated to hate him. Yet the System here would have us believe that a fantasy-land curtain along the Detroit River and the Niagara Peninsula makes Canada immune to natural law and the realities of life.

Those wishing a preview of what life in Toronto will be like in the near future, should present trends of Afro-Asian immigration continue, are invited to take a tour of Detroit. However, caution should be exercised lest one meet the fate of the U of T's Professor Friedman in New York. This professional do-gooder, specializing in "international non-violence" met an appropriate end, robbed and stabbed to death on the downtown streets by three teenagers, whose names suggest a Puerto-Rican origin. Probably the safest way to see Detroit is from behind several layers of bullet-proof glass in a taxi. White cab-drivers; however, won't venture near most black areas, especially after dark. The city itself is a maze of burglar alarms, bullet-proof glass, steel mesh and iron bars. One constantly runs the danger of being shaken-down for "spare cash" by a gang of blacks. Having your car surrounded by a black gang at a Detroit stop-light is not quite the same experience as encountering a degenerate hippie begging dimes at Yonge and Dundas. In the former case, your options are considerably more limited. In fact, should your initial reaction be interpreted as negative, you will have the gesticulating soul-brothers reaching for their hardware, faster than you can splutter out "peace, bruthah."

Last year, Toronto had forty murders. In the same time, Detroit had seven hundred - the vast majority being blacks knifing and shooting each other. The managed media no longer identifies



criminals according to their racial origin. Not only would such disclosures upset black apologists, but it would disturb the textbook liberals with that meaningful, modern and relevant attitude of "don't confuse me with the facts, my mind is already made up." However, in 1963, when the FBI still made public such nasty statistics, it reported that per capita blacks committed eight times more violent crimes than whites, i.e. murder, rape, assault, armed robbery. So, next time you meet an amazed American tourist wanting to know why Toronto's streets and subways are safe at night, tell him what you know is the truth - the truth that no Human Rights Commission can decree out of existence. If you didn't know, downtown Detroit is deserted after 5:30 P.M. Unless one lives deep in the heart of an all-white suburb it is unsafe even to water the lawn after dark.

Another phenomenon repeated again and again, without exception, in the U.S. and Britain (it is now as predictable as day follows night) is the wholesale evacuation by whites of areas occupied by blacks. The blacks, quite naturally, wishing to live with their own kind, congregate in one section of the city. As more and more blacks move in, the area begins to physically deteriorate, the crime rate soars and property values plummet. Those whites who are among the last to flee often lose their entire life savings in the form of the property value of their home. They must leave behind well-built, life-long homes and communities to resettle in apartments or in over-priced, shoddily-constructed suburban homes. Meanwhile, unscrupulous land-speculators reap huge profits through such "block-busting." Many poor whites cannot afford to move and have no other recourse than to arm themselves to the teeth. Perhaps the most tragic example of a wholesale community turnover from white to black is the Hough district of Cleveland; which within a decade was transformed from a clean, peaceful white working-class neighborhood (like Willowdale or Mimico) into one of America's worst black ghettos. In case your daily press didn't tell you, the U.S. senators and congressmen responsible for the rash of open-housing and bussing legislation, live in the all white Maryland and Arlington, Virginia suburbs of Washington. Their children are chauffeured to private, usually all-white suburban schools, not bussed into the Washington ghetto. Furthermore, subsidized, public housing projects quickly become all black, as whites literally flee for their lives. Take a trip through the Regent Park development in Toronto and see for yourself how the blacks are already there out of all proportion to the 3% of the city's population that they constitute. There is widespread, bitter dissatisfaction among many old, poor people who desperately need public housing. Despite a life-long contribution to Canadian society, they find themselves well down on waiting lists, supplanted by preferential treatment for newly-immigrant blacks. Don't hold your breath waiting for press to point out this flagrant social injustice. They are too busy detailing the red carpet treatment extended to immigrating Ugandan Asians by groveling vote-scrounging federal politicians. Meanwhile, the United States is gripped in hyper race-consciousness. A segregation of black and white in housing and social patterns is now virtually total in effect. This has occurred voluntarily as a manifestation of natural law, whereby differing peoples prefer to live and associate with their own kind. Toronto now has about 65,000 blacks, a figure that has doubled in the last three years. Yet what has happened in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland and Buffalo won't happen here in Toronto. Why? - because Canadians are something special; they (with virtually no contact with blacks) know that the only difference is skin colour - therefore there are no inherent differences that might cause conflict. After all Trudeau says so and so does Stanfield and the CBC and the Toronto Star; ad nauseum. Those Americans must be bigots, look how silly Archie Bunker is. If skin colour was the only difference, you would think that a nation smart enough to put a man on the moon would be smart enough to figure that out. In reality, skin colour is one of the least of the differences. Some day the majority of Canadians will discover this fact first-hand, which is the only way they can learn. The longer it takes, the more it will hurt in the end result.

#### The British Experience with Blacks

The expulsion of the Asians from Kenya in 1967 and now from Uganda (and from the rest of black-ruled Africa in the near future

... support of the Kenyans for his expulsion of the Asians. ...  
... have the full support of the Ugandan population for his  
... Therefore, Amin is singled out by the managed media for  
... right rap on the wrist for his inhumanity - the Toronto Star even  
... called him a racist. Of course he is a racist - he puts his own  
... people first, something Whitey has forgotten to do. The Indians  
... were originally imported by the British, early in the century, to  
... build the railway from the port of Mombassa to the interior. The  
... local blacks couldn't even be trained to use a pick and shovel. As  
... the blacks couldn't compete with the intellectually-superior Indians,  
... these Indians soon took over the business operations in Uganda. The  
... race-consciousness of the blacks soon came to resent the Indian pre-  
... sence as interfering with African destiny and self-determination.  
... Naturally the Uganda Asians had to go - the Blacks demanded it.

Obviously, the place for the Uganda Asians to go is back to  
India, a humanitarian project Canada could very well help finance.  
India is perfectly willing to take them back - a fact played down  
in the managed media. Instead, of the 30,000 Asians about 50,000  
will go to swell Britain's coloured invasion and the rest presumably  
will come to Canada. If the Kenyan and Ugandan experiences have  
proven anything, then certainly they have shown that Asians and  
Africans can not live together in the same society and share a common  
national interest and identity. If the Asians are incompatible with  
the down-trodden blacks, then they are even more incompatible with  
whites.

Britain now has a coloured population of almost two million.  
Obviously these Asians and Africans are no more British, than the  
British are Chinese. With such a substantial minority element, in-  
capable of assimilation into British society, racial conflict has  
been present for many years. Canadian press know-it-alls have gen-  
erally characterized this racial conflict as "the vitriolic outpour-  
ings" of Enoch Powell. Powell's theme has been, "Stop Immigration,  
Start Repatriation," a message which represents the feelings of the  
vast majority of Britishers. Among the most adamant marchers in  
support of Powell's stand have been the dock workers - the same rank-  
and-file dock workers in the communist-led and manipulated unions  
that tied up British ports this past July. This shows how far commu-  
nist propaganda of international brotherhood goes with workers  
threatened with the loss of housing and employment to newly arrived  
immigrants of an alien heritage who have contributed nothing to  
Britain.

Many communities in Britain which once sent forth men to con-  
quer a world empire, have now degenerated into little Asias complete  
with garbage-filled streets and babe-traped Indian mothers defecat-  
ing in the gutters; for example Leeds, Wakefield, Bradford, Leicester,  
and large parts of Birmingham, South London and Liverpool. This  
past month of August racial disturbances have taken place in Leeds,  
Wakefield, Liverpool and Bradford. The British Press, as a result  
of "suggestions" from the Heath Government, has done its best to  
play down or suppress altogether news of these ominous developments.  
Needless to say Canadians haven't been given access to such inform-  
ation by our over-seeing managed media. But you know why, by now.  
You will recall how the Toronto press suppressed any news of this  
city's first black power march in May of this year. Even though  
2,000 chanting blacks marched five miles through the downtown streets,  
the Star and the Globe and Mail devoted three small paragraphs each.  
Whitey must not be aroused from his sleep in front of the boob-tube.

In Bradford, England hundreds of unemployed White workers as-  
sembled outside a mill whose work force was almost entirely sweated  
Immigrant labour. Enraged at the sight of Asians pouring into work  
whilst they were obliged to remain idle in their own country, the  
White workers violently expressed their outrage. This incident was  
totally suppressed by the press. Also ignored by the British Press  
have been a series of fights between Immigrants and Whites in Leeds,  
occasioned by Immigrant leaders in Leeds demanding that the Police  
show preferential treatment to Blacks. Meanwhile, immigrant areas  
in South London have witnessed an increasing number of mugging at-  
tacks by gangs of young immigrant thugs on elderly White women. An  
incredible "don't go home on foot" warning by the Police has been  
hushed up by those protectors of the public, the British Press...  
all in the cause of good race relations. Sound familiar, Whitey?



The race riots in Liverpool had been flaring for three days in early August before they got so serious they had to be mentioned in the press. By that time a "line" had been worked out, namely that the riots were not racial but caused by frustrated youths rioting over the lack of clubs. In reality the trouble arose out of a common practice in immigrant-filled sections of Britain. In this case, the city council had given preference to immigrants over whites in housing allocation, and one day the inhabitants of the Liverpool borough of Toxteth woke up to find that brand new houses, built next door to their own "1937 vintage flats" were being filled with coloured people. In no time tension mounted and the communities were at each other's throats. Barricades, Northern Ireland style, were set up, and massive brick throwing operations began.

Toxteth is just another piece of proof that Black and White communities are unable to live together. Likewise, most of the coloured families are equally terrified and can rightly claim that they did not want trouble. Nevertheless, it was their own decision to come to Britain, nobody forced them. On the other hand the whites of Toxteth were never allowed to make any decision over this most important matter affecting their community's future. Not through any choice on their part, the neighbourhood was drastically changed. It should be of no surprise that many of them became angry last month. And it should be no surprise to Canadians when exactly the same British experiences with coloured immigration are repeated here in Toronto.

The Meeting: Sept. 13th  
by J. Proos

Since there is a total Conspiracy of Silence on the coloured immigration issue among Canada's four political parties (in the midst of a general election campaign) it is the Western Guard that must bring this issue, which is disturbing large segments of the Toronto community, into the light of public discussion. For this purpose a public meeting was called for and held in the Latvian House at 491 College St. on the night of September 13th.

The theme of the meeting "Do We Need a White Canada?" apparently upset a myriad of communist fronts who chose the occasion to kick up a bigger stink than all the unflushed toilets in Harlem. Out to try and harvest the black bloc vote was the Communist Party candidate in Spadina riding, Maggie Bissell. The Globe and Mail obligingly gave her a million dollars worth of publicity, quoting charges that the police were on the side of the racists and attacked peaceful demonstrators. The meeting was picketed by a host of communist front groups too numerous to list. The blacks never stop to consider why any of the communist bloc countries don't open their gates to massive Afro-Asian immigration.

Racial disturbances are common at Patrice Lumumba "University" in Moscow, despite the fact that the only blacks there have come to acquire skills in communist propaganda and terrorism to be used back home. The Kremlin's most effective application of the realities of race differences was in the use of Mongolian, not local white Russian Red Army troops, in crushing the Hungarian uprising of 1956. Furthermore, the Communists realize the value of manipulatable black bloc votes in western nations.

The violence connected with the meeting began when about 30 screaming Maoists attacked two members of the Western Guard who had arrived in advance and were entering the hall. Not only did the cowardly comrades require odds of 15 to 1, but they came armed with 2 by 4s with Red flags attached. In view of the numerous beatings administered to the Maoists over the past years by the Western Guard, one can understand their desire to take no chances. One Guard was covered with a horde of shrieking morons of Indo-Pakistani origin who attempted among other things to scratch his eyes out. In India, where human life isn't worth a nickel, tearing a victim's eyes out to rob him of a rupee is not an uncommon practice. Why does our government allow these people in? Fortunately, the two sustained only minor injuries and participated in the meeting.

Western Guard chairman J.C. Andrews spoke on the need to view Canada as a European heritage nation. He elaborated on the total lack of social justice in Afro-Asian nations coupled with massive corruption, where most public officials are openly on the take; a situation Canadians know nothing about. Andrews pointed out that attitudes, integrity and morality, (not skin-colour) reflected throughout a social structure, represent the vital difference and incompatibility between the European and Afro-Asian experiences. Integrity of character, personal and public morality of the populace and not "cold weather", "natural resources", "luck", "point four" nor "extent of laissez-faire" etc., are the determinant factors between an advanced nation like Canada and a so-called "under-developed" nation. What is most critically underdeveloped in Mexico, Tanzania, Lebanon, Bangladesh or Laos is the practice of any code of ethical conduct in government bureaucracy and business, from which public spirit and the concept of "equality of opportunity" might take root. This situation exists not despite, but precisely because of, the inherent qualities and capacities of the populace.

For the first time at a Western Guard meeting a firm, disciplined silence reigned in the audience. Those perennial "anti-communist patriots" whose superficiality of commitment (when it meant personal danger, sacrifice - even inconvenience) is exceeded only by their gross lack of class, style and manners when the leaders are trying to address the audience, had been frightened off. These inexhaustible babblers and know-it-alls gathered up in Paul Fromm's sandbox lot of "responsible" anti-communists huddled behind closed doors anxiously waiting for the morsels of gossip to trickle in that Andrews had been smashed. What a sad contrast to the thirty Maoists who on the single command "Now!" charged police lines knowing it would mean severe beatings at the police station, prison sentences and even deportation for many. We have maintained that totally-committed, fanatical communism can be defeated by a more committed and fanatical anti-communist force, as ready to attack as to defend. Fortunately the Western Guard has such a solid, committed hard core. Those who know nothing of humility, discipline and sacrifice; those capable only of infighting and petty jealousy of proven leaders; in essence those who have run at the first sign of the determined warm breath of the enemy, are best placed not on the Guard's battle line (where they are capable only of demoralization) but back in a stamp-picking, letter-writing and back-room-gossiping society. The problem is not to fill another armchair army of anti-communists in "on the score", but rather to get those who already know to STAND UP. With the enemy in total control of the managed media it is too late for another letter-to-the-editor campaign, another Motored Committee or placing the odd teacher "knowing the score" into a high school.

Forty-seven people attended the meeting. Even the motley crew of undercover cops, informers and free-lance stool-pigeons failed to utter a peep. Many Italian and Portuguese youths present expressed admiration and gratitude for the Guard's determined speaking-forth against such overwhelming odds. Subsequently scores of people have thanked the Guard for standing up for their convictions. In most ways the Guard's duty is a thankless one. Most supine "responsible" conservative groups, although inwardly knowing better, conveniently ignore the issue of race. Until Canadians learn first-hand of the ingredients of racial conflict, it is the duty of the Western Guard to speak out for what we know is the truth.

#### AFRO-ASIAN STUDIES

- In an article on corruption and chaos in India, Oct. 3rd, the Toronto Star reported that earlier this year, India has a surplus of wheat which was stored in government-run warehouses. Instead of putting the wheat into the market to lower prices and improve the standard of living of the peasants, it was kept in storage until the unsuccessful August harvest increased demand and forced prices up. In the meantime, much of the wheat spoiled. In reality the so-called "nationalized" government agency for food distribution is not run for the benefit of the starving people but for the private profits of the corrupt directors. Widespread human suffering is not allowed to stand in the way of enormous personal profits via corruption.
- While his own people live in crude mud huts, we learn that the foreign minister of Zaire (formerly Belgian Congo) has left Britain in an indignant huff. He felt snubbed by being booked into a 107-day hotel room in London instead of a \$100-a-day suite. Meanwhile, \$100 could keep a large African family fed and clothed for a year.



## WHO NEEDS RACE-MIXING?

To begin, I wish to make it clear, that the word race-mixing is a perfectly neutral term, free from any value judgements; although it may cause some emotional personalities, suitably programmed, to go into hysterical tirades about "racism".

Racism, we know from the dictionary is: "Fear or dislike of a race other than one's own, or the doctrine that some races are inferior to others". It has been invented fairly recently by the opinion-engineers and because it lacks logical foundation, they will take it to their graves with them. The word "fear" is introduced because it connotes irrationality; however, if a percentage of members of a given group conduct themselves in a manner detrimental to the welfare of your group more often than you are willing to tolerate, then you are justified in assessing the potential danger from such group on hand of previous experience and accordingly fear it more or less. If you don't, the surprise is yours. Feelings of dislike towards a group, hostile in the above sense to your own are merely the result of such hostility as well as your emotional attachment to the group of which you consider yourself a member. "Inferior" is a propaganda gem by itself. The very use of the word has the speaker dripping with contempt. It is a statement of value involving comparison (measurement). Measurement is a method of scientific enquiry and scientific experience has shown us that equality exists only in theory. The term "inferior" being used without reference to the quantity measured (for example: average height, weight or vitality, average intelligence or aptitudes etc.), I assume that some general value of a race is meant.

There is only one way, the "general value" of a race makes sense, and that is the value it has to its own members - not how valuable it is, considered by others. Insofar as the individuals acquire abilities and collaborate for the benefit of their group i.e. race, that race is superior, regardless of what others may think. Any group, incapable of enhancing the quality of life of its members, because of the worthless character of its component parts, is truly inferior -- no matter how useful it may be to some outsiders.

The treatment of race-mixing requires yet a definition of race: "The descendants of a common ancestor, a division of mankind made up tribes descended from common stock". For the purpose of this discussion the traditional classifications of mankind as belonging to the Asiatic, Negroid or Caucasoid races is sufficient. "Ethnology" is the science that treats of races, their cultures, differences etc. Race-mixing then is the production of offspring by parents of different racial origin.

The act of procreating involves the male and female partners to be sure, but also the product as well as the descendants and ancestors, not to forget the groups of which these parents are members. How much of this is apparent to the individual, depends on his aptitude for complex thought. Let us examine the possible advantages to the parents separately or together, arising from their decision to procreate in this fashion.

Apart from the playful exercise of the right to procreate indiscriminately and in the absence of extraneous reward, there is no benefit to the parents, except that the individual might realize some material gain in marrying a well to do partner for selfish reasons. That however, applies mainly to such individuals whose general qualities prevent them from doing the same within their own race.

The ancestors on both sides are not affected by the decision and are involved only to the extent that they care for the continuation of their respective heritage. With the help of the newly devised "generation gap" we are at liberty to disregard their feelings.

but possible advantage gains the offspring? If we assert that gains by the improvement of his inherited characteristics, then we automatically admit that one of his parents is inferior to the other. Naturally, were he the product of "pure" stock, it would be to his advantage if his better endowed parent had procreated with a similar individual. The same applies to a consideration of possible material gain.

In civilized societies, where he enjoys the artificial protection of the law against discrimination, the most he will gain is equal treatment with the other members of that society. He will realize a true advantage only in such diseased societies as in North America where, together with other so-called "underprivileged" groups, he rates preferential treatment -- till the collapse.

All possible profit to the offspring, attributable to his mixed heritage, is still insignificant in view of the agony caused him in the event of any conflict between the groups from which he originates. Shall he be loyal to his father and refuse to defend his mother, or on the contrary, attack his father? He can not be friends with both groups, but, will be forced to take side or be treated as foe by both parties. When he chooses his friends, will they (can they) accept and trust him? The fact that he has half of his ancestors on the other side, makes him a potential traitor wherever he stands. I would not want to be in his shoes.

What about the descendants further into the future? Will they be better off because they are half, quarter or threequarter-breeds? Not very likely; unless we think of a locally restricted area where mongrels constitute the majority, providing the conditions for an incipient new "race". He may be welcome there -- but better off? Available evidence points to the conclusion that a mixed racial ancestry is more of a handicap than a blessing to the individual.

That leaves the viewpoint of the races as a whole. Does the act of race-mixing, perpetrated by the individual member at least contribute a worthwhile effort to his race? Perhaps he does not care -- well, in accordance with a previous observation the value (superiority) of his race is reduced in direct relation to the number of such "components" extant in his ethnic group. We need not consider such issues as hereditary diseases (Tay-Sachs, Sickle cell, Haemophilia, predisposition to certain maladies), destruction of immunity to other diseases such as Yellow Fever, average I.Q. or cultural peculiarities like cannibalism, hara kiri or the European tendency toward fratricide, in order to understand that no race needs race-mixing. The individual has not recreated himself and is thus of no value whatever to his group in the long run.

Well, it seems, the question is answered at last; No one needs race-mixing? You say - "I could have told you that!" But look again. Is it really no good to anyone? Imagine you needed power, lots of it; not all for your own self, but for a relatively small number of people. To make yourself feel better, imagine you wanted power not for some evil, satanic plan, but for something nice and good; like a thousand-year peace or everlasting love. One of the principle obstacles to your accomplishment is the rivalry of the various groups, struggling for supremacy. They too want power. To make you feel even better, I'll admit that they want power for evil purposes. If the power you seek were presented to you voluntarily for the asking, you would have no problem and you could start your work without delay; but things are not that simple.

Since your group is a small one, you can ill afford to struggle against the worlds bravest fighters on the noisy battlefield -- you'd be wiped out and your work for "peace" goes to the dogs. Any amount of intelligence will tell you, you have to operate differently. You know well, which people you can trust to submit voluntarily and not rebel if you handle them right. In other words, you know their genetically determined temperament.



- 11 -

There are also some "troublemakers", whose characteristics are not suitable to your endeavour. They are not satisfied with your answers, they keep asking "WHY?": they do not want to submit, they want to be masters themselves; they don't like your solutions to the world's problems; they want to try their own.

You recognize the source of their strength: Not intelligence, not ambition -- you have them too -- but L O Y A L T Y to their P A C E. Destroy racial loyalty world-wide and you can exercise power over, and administer a whole world full of billions of human beings like a single farm, especially with the technological advancement achieved to date.

To make sure that a new breed of troublemakers, who would rather die fighting than be administered on your world (farm), will not arise some day and spoil it all, you must "utterly destroy" the dangerous genes. That can be done "with the edge of the sword" of course, but ... What a job? No, seriously, continued race-mixing is far more effective and less likely to cause opposition.

So, you do need race-mixing after all, ... Don't you Mr. U N

ARMIN

#### CANADA - - A POLICE STATE?

by Emilio de Bono

During this year's annual Canadian National Exhibition, held in Toronto, the Trudeau government encouraged and promoted a propaganda display, which was sponsored by the so-called People's Republic of China. Billed as the greatest attraction of the three-week duration C.N.E., the Red Chinese show occupied about 200,000 square feet of floor space and attempted to depict the progress of China under communism and the happiness of its people with their leader.

About one week before the opening of the C.N.E., four leading members of the WESTERN GUARD were individually approached by teams of R.C.M.P. and Metro Toronto "Intelligence" Squad police detectives. The Guard members were advised not to attempt to embarrass the government in Ottawa by any incidents at the Chinese exhibit, and as it to make the point, the boys who "always get their man" placed each of the four Guard members under 24-hour surveillance. This little episode cost the tax-payers of Canada 384 man-hours for each of the five days of surveillance (since four constables were assigned to each Guard member at all times), and resulted in the tie-up of 32 R.C.M.P. officers per day.

After a Red Chinese "trade delegation" went home and there was no longer any fear of an assassination or two, the R.C.M.P. called it quits and concentrated its effort (to the tune of 60 men at a time) on the C.N.E. exhibit itself. Woe to any Western Guard member or known associate who attempted to enter the building. Such an attempt was usually occasioned by a thorough personal frisking with or without the person's permission. In several incidents, the R.C.M.P. and/or Metro Intelligence would physically drag off to the local police station, without making a lawful arrest, a particular member or even past member and subject him to humiliations such as making him remove his shoes and empty his pockets, all without the victim's permission.

It is a common fact, reported by all Guard members and associates that in almost 100 per cent of our contact with the R.C.M.P. or Metro Intelligence, there was some sort of overt threat, harassment, or other intimidation towards us on the part of the police.

Other recent antics of those who are out "to serve and protect" include the posting of cameramen outside all our meetings, thus deterring many of our casual supporters or even the general public from entering our meetings. Another little trick is for some big-shot detective to take aside some of our younger, more impressionable members and attempt to convince them that various Guard leaders are really Communists and are only using the young lads for their own ends. This latter activity has become the favourite past-time of the R.C.M.P. who, we have concluded, are determined to break the "WESTERN GUARD" at all costs. Various detectives have at different times offered "conciliation or deals" towards members who are facing minor charges in the courts. I might add that thus far the attempts of the R.C.M.P. and Metro Intelligence to induce betrayals have met with no success whatsoever.

The WESTERN GUARD does not advocate dictatorship or a police state. It was we, who were one of the few groups against the imposition of the War Measures Act in October of 1970, during the so-called "crisis" of the communist F.L.Q., because we realized then that the extraordinary measures granted to the police in the form of the suspension of "due process of law" could some day be applied to us. We realized then, as before, and still, that our greatest threat of dictatorship is in the person of our Prime Minister, Pierre Elliott Trudeau, whose Red background has been so well documented in these pages that it does not merit repetition at this time. Now, it appears as though the police state is at our doorstep, even without the War Measures Act. Slowly but surely and, I believe, without realizing it, the police forces are manoeuvring us into a position where we will have nothing to lose.

Now we will be the first ones to support our local police (with stress on the word "local"), because we realize that the average cop on the beat is just doing a necessary job and must be supported if crime is to be prevented. However, when the police (and here I refer to the R.C.M.P. and the Metro Intelligence Squad) are used to prevent "embarrassments" to the government by circumventing "due process", or are used for other purely political reasons, then we recognize that the Police state exists, just like in the U.S.S.R.

How can the WESTERN GUARD protect itself? First of all, we cannot rely on public sympathy. To all too many people we are merely a nuisance, which they would rather be without. Whenever these outright breaches of due process of law and attempted intimidations have reached the public's attention through the media, the higher-ups on the police force always manage to invent some sort of "conspiracy" to justify their acts, and the public is placated that their precious freedoms are not really in jeopardy. It is little comfort, that in 1970, 80 per cent of our fellow Canadians supported the government's War Measures Act policy. As a first practical step, we are henceforth banning all cameras from inside our meetings, even those of the media. Our dedicated membership will never be deterred by cameras but our casual supporters must be accommodated to this extent. Secondly, several Guard members have now acquired very small pocket cameras which are available at a modest price. Whenever, the opportunity presents itself, the Guard will photograph members of the R.C.M.P. and the Metro Toronto Intelligence Squad. These photos will be kept by us for our own purposes at some future date. Occasionally, they will be published in these pages in order to neutralize any "undercover" work certain plainclothesmen may be doing. Perhaps, then, certain people will get the hint.

It is with genuine regret that I observe that the only excuse for their behaviour offered by some detectives on the police force is that they are merely "following orders", a feeble rationalization that cuts no ice with Eichmann's executioners. I say to these men that, if nothing else, have moral conviction for your deeds, whatever they may be.

\*\*\*\*\*



by John Taylor

On September 27th, Sherburne Tupper Bigelow, Provincial Court Judge sentenced Geza Matrai and Maria Benes each to sixty days. In doing so the well-known "Hanging Judge" ignored the fact that nowhere during the trial, as the defence lawyer pointed out, had the prosecution attempted to prove one aspect of the charge, namely, that of spraying a "volatile substance". For the judge who once wrote, "A Manual For Ontario Magistrates", and who, his critics concede had a good legal brain, such an oversight was contemptible to say the least. Only flimsy evidence was presented against Maria Benes and none against Geza Matrai who is well known for his attack on Soviet Red-baiter Alexei Kosygin in Ottawa last fall.

As our readers will recall, Jaanus Proos in our May-June issue brilliantly dealt with how, "Western Guard Smashes Homosexual Propaganda Show" and also exposed homosexuality itself. On May 4th, CHAT--Community Homophile Association of Toronto, held a meeting at Town Hall, St. Lawrence Centre, 27 Front St. E., attended by 450 persons the most of whom were perverts. The subject was, "Homosexuality: Myth & Reality". Heckling of a militant variety soon broke out -- "Who is paying for this farce?" & "We're taxpayers too." etc. because Ottawa funded CHAT \$14,602. this year (Local Initiatives Program & \$9,000. last year (Opportunities For Youth Program). Mr. Proos described the scene, - "The heckling quickly led to shouting matches which in turn produced scuffles. Within thirty seconds, the aisles and exits became filled with fleeing faggots. According to reports, riot gas was sprayed from different sources throughout the audience. One canister broken loose, was hurled onto the stage dispersing our distinguished panelists. All members of the action unit fought their way out of the hall and quickly vacated the area. The show was held up for half an hour, while the rest of the program was heavily devoted to discussion of how to get revenge through legal channels...One Anton Degrelle, claimed credit for the assault on behalf of the Western Guard."

Geza Matrai, simply because he was so well known as Kosygin's attacker, and was seen in the audience during the heckling and was seen leaving during the disturbance, was charged, together with his girlfriend, Maria Benes, who accompanied him. The case was remanded from July 17th to Sept. 25th when on the 25th & 26th it was heard and sentence was given on Sept. 27th. At least two of the witnesses against Mr. Matrai & Miss Benes were employees of CHAT. The testimony against them was weak to say the least. After a three day incarceration, Mr. Matrai & Miss Benes were released pending their appeal. This has been stalled momentarily by Judge Bigelow's refusing to state the case.

Parkdale Community Legal Services refused Mr. Matrai legal aid for the above case because he was a right-winger. Several nights after this refusal, this government-funded improbity had its office splattered with red paint. It is mandatory that all patriotic Canadians donate liberally to the Matrai-Benes Legal Defence Fund, P.O. Box 456, Scarborough 703, Ontario.

Regarding the red-paint splattering, Jerry Doyle was charged on finger-print evidence alone but the charge was withdrawn. On Sept. 27th, Jerry Doyle was placed on probation for 15 months for possession of a dangerous weapon (a starter pistol) in regards to the supposed assault on the professional poverty spokesman and smear-monger, one Bruce Aedodsdal 92 DeGrassi St., 465-4180 (An excessive sentence as it was a private charge which usually brings a bond to keep the peace or at most a \$25. fine.).

\* \* \* \* \*

"NO OPEN SEASON ON CHILDREN" (Star, Aug. 24th). On Aug. 24th, Canada's National Newspaper, The Globe & Mail, Toronto and Canada's largest newspaper, The Toronto Star, both ran important editorials thoroughly denouncing CHAT members and affiliates for an article in the pervert paper, The Body Politic, July-Aug., 1972 issue, no. 6, entitled, "Of Men and Little Boys" by Gerald Hannon. Both papers suggested prosecution under The Criminal Code of Canada. To date nothing has been done -- so that if any action is taken, it will have to be by the Western Guard, Canada's militant organization fighting for the preservation of Western Christian Culture.

So unbelievably degenerate is this article that STRAIGHT TALK? refuses to even reprint the pertinent quotes & refers the reader to The Globe & Mail of that date. The article brazenly advocates sexual relations between men and boys so that "The family unit of the Christian West" can be destroyed. This disgusting paper with its perverted, pornographic photos that only sick minds could countenance is openly displayed in many supposedly reputable bookstores in Toronto and throughout Canada.

\* \* \* \* \*

Don Andrews, leader of the Western Guard, appeared on the "Cross-Fire" television show of Channel 11 on Sept. 27th. Mr. Andrews had hoped for a high level discussion but the intellectual ability of the opposition failed us and much of the show became a shouting match. The shortness of the program also did not help matters. Half the panel were Asians and coloureds and half white liberals and communists. Mr. Andrews stressed the point that he did not hate the non-white races but that Canada must maintain a strict immigration policy or we would soon import race-wars similar to those in other parts of the world. He brought out that Portugal had been a great empire at the time of Columbus but that due to white people's shortsightedness, had assimilated its 10 per cent black population and that within 50 years disappeared as a great power never to rise again.

The utter futility and absurdity of TV shows of this nature was demonstrated when a black maintained that blacks created medicine and modern surgery. Mr. Andrews appropriately ridiculed this assertion and asked, "And I suppose you gave us fire too" The black answered, "Yes we did." However, Mr. Andrews by showing that people of European Heritage from the Urals to Ireland and Scandinavia to the Mediterranean, basically one people, mostly Christian, and all of whom share certain customs, such as respect for women, respect for the individual and his right to hold property and that to the White People of Europe, freedom of thought, speech and action is more important than life itself as they will never become the slaves of despots, generation after generation, Mr. Andrews thus challenged the debilitating brainwash of our leftist media for the last thirty years.

(Lead: "The Negroes' Gift to Portugal - A Suppressed Chapter In Negro History" - 10/)

\* \* \* \* \*

Our sympathies are with Mr. Al Applebaum who has been viciously attacked by the Canadian Jewish establishment and especially by The Canadian Jewish News on Aug. 4th, 18th & 25th, for attending a supposedly loaded Guard meeting. Whatever his motivations, he had the courage to face the charges, questions and accusations of the assembled Guard. Even though prominent members of the Guard have received recently practice rifle targets with their names in the centre and numerous bullet holes from the JDL camp in New York, the Guard holds no personal animosity towards any individual member of JDL or for that matter, members of Jewish, Negroe, Asian or Communist organizations. But we hold more than animosity for any theories or methods directed towards the destruction of our Western Christian Culture & European Heritage, regardless of the source, be it Communist, Jewish, Black or Asian.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Liberal government legalized and funded homosexuality. In the words of the Toronto Star, Sept. 29th, it has made - "Defective Immigration Law - Canada Is A Patsy For Undesirables". In very recent years, Toronto alone has added nearly 75 thousand Blacks & 25 thousand Asians to its population. The Liberal government has funded revolutionary groups like the BUF and the Montreal professor who helped destroy two million dollars worth of computers and Vallieres, a plotter in the FLQ TERROR. It has made a mockery of our Defence Department leaving Canada without Fallout-shelters or Bomb-shelters. It finances the drug-trade -- see Winnipeg Free Press, Aug. 4th '72. The WFP report shows that the Opportunities For Youth Program gave a \$12,000 grant to a Headingley Jail, co-ordinator found guilty of trafficking in drugs after he had been arrested -- five of his character witnesses were federal employees. Without touching unemployment or foreign policy. NEED WE SAY MORE?



B O O K      L I S T

- NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY by Gary Allen - 142 pages - our best selling book . . . . . \$1.00
- THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION by Jayne Macleod - 100 pages - an important book by a Toronto author - very timely, a type of book unavailable in any "bookstores" or your library . . . \$1.50
- THE BIOLOGY OF THE RACE PROBLEM by W. Critz George PH.D . . . \$1.50
- RACE & CIVILIZATION by Roger Pearson, M.Sc.(Econ) - 130 pages - Ample illustrated with 150 pictures and diagrams . . . . . \$1.00
- THE NAKED CAPITALIST by W. Cleon Skousen - 144 pages - information and pictures on the "world conspirators". Excellent - like NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY, should be read by all . . . . . \$2.00
- CANADA by Alan Stang - a reasonably accurate "surface" look at the pro-red Trudeau regime and the background of the boys in power . . \$ .35
- FABIAN FREEMAN by Rose L. Martin - 550 pages - best book on the CP? - thoroughly documented on the highroad to socialism in the U S A . . . . . \$2.00
- THE WEB OF SUBVERSION by James Burnham - 215 pages - underground subversive networks in the U S A . . . . . \$1.00
- THE FEARFUL MASTER by G. Edward Griffin - 236 pages - a second critical look at the United Nations in the grip of the reds . . \$2.00
- EINHARD AND NOTKER THE STAMPEER TWO LIVES OF CHARLEMAGNE - 227 pages - a "European Heritage" book . . . . . \$1.50
- VOLSUNGA SAGA - 319 pages - another "European Heritage" book - the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. The magnificent national epic of the Teutonic peoples--the Scandinavians, the British and the Germans . . . . . \$1.75

\* \* \* \*

- ABORTION IS MURDER bumper stickers . . . . . \$ .35
- SUPPORT YOUR POLICE bumper stickers . . . . . \$ .35
- "GUARDIAN OF THE WEST" - 3-page newspaper interview with a leader of the Western Guard, Don Andrews . . . . . \$ .25
- Back issues of STRAIGHT TALK - good resource material . . . . \$ .5
- ATTACK - excellent paper of the National Youth Alliance. . . . \$ .35
- RHODESIA COMMENTARY - reports of latest activities in Rhodesia . \$ .3
- SERVIAM - organ of the Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal), French and English . . . . . \$ .35
- SPEARHEAD - British nationalist magazine straight from Britain . \$ .75
- AMERICAN OPINION - excellent John Birch Society monthly periodical . \$1.0

S U B S C R I B E

STRAIGHT TALK? P.O. BOX 544 SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA

1 year subscription, Enclosed \$3. Trial sub. Enclosed \$1.

NAME

ADDRESS



## CHAPTER 11 (1st Supp.)

### An Act to amend the Criminal Code

[1969-70, c. 39]

1. The *Criminal Code*, chapter C-34 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970 is amended by adding thereto immediately after section 281 thereof the following heading and sections:

#### "State Propaganda"

##### Advocating genocide

281.1 (1) Every one who advocates or promotes genocide is guilty of an indictable offence and is liable to imprisonment for five years.

##### "Genocide"

(2) In this section "genocide" means any of the following acts committed with intent to destroy in whole or in part any identifiable group, namely:

- (a) killing members of the group, or
- (b) deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction.

##### Consent

(3) No proceeding for an offence under this section shall be instituted without the consent of the Attorney General.

##### "Identifiable group"

(4) In this section "identifiable group" means any section of the public distinguished by colour, race, religion or ethnic origin.

##### Public incitement of hatred

281.2 (1) Every one who, by communicating statements in any public place, incites hatred against any identifiable group where such incitement is likely to lead to a breach of the peace, is guilty of

- (a) an indictable offence and is liable to imprisonment for two years; or
- (b) an offence punishable on summary conviction.

##### Wilful promotion of hatred

(2) Every one who, by communicating statements, other than in private conversation, wilfully promotes hatred against any identifiable group is guilty of

- (a) an indictable offence and is liable to imprisonment for two years; or
- (b) an offence punishable on summary conviction.

##### Defences

(3) No person shall be convicted of an offence under subsection (2)

(a) if he honestly believes that the statements communicated were true;

(b) if, in good faith, he expressed or attempted to establish by argument his opinion upon a religious subject;

(c) if the statements were relevant to any subject of public interest, the discussion of which was for the public benefit, and if on reasonable grounds he believed them to be true; or

(d) if, in good faith, he intended to point out, for the purpose of removal, matter producing or tending to produce feelings of hatred towards an identifiable group in Canada.

##### Forfeiture

(4) When a person is convicted of an offence under section 281.1 or of section (1) or (2) of this section, anything by means of or in relation to which the offence was committed, upon a conviction, may in addition to any other punishment imposed, be ordered by a presiding magistrate or judge to be forfeited to Her Majesty in right of the province in which that person is convicted, for disposal as the Attorney General may direct.

##### Exemption from seizure of communica- tion facilities

(5) Subsections 181(6) and (7) apply with the modifications to section 281.1 or to section (1) or (2) of this section.

##### Consent

(6) No proceeding for an offence under subsection (2) shall be instituted without the consent of the Attorney General.

##### Definitions

##### "communi- cating"

(7) In this section "communicating" includes communicating by telephone, broadcasting or by audible or visible means;

##### "identifiable group"

"identifiable group" has the same meaning as it has in section 281.1;

##### "public place"

"public place" includes any place to which the public have access as of right or by invitation, express or implied;

##### "state- ments"

"statements" includes words spoken or written or recorded electronically, electromagnetically or otherwise, gestures, signs or other visible representations.

##### Warrant of seizure

281.3 (1) A judge who is satisfied upon oath that there are reasonable grounds for believing that a publication, copies of which are kept for sale or distribution in premises within the jurisdiction of the court, is hate propaganda, shall issue a warrant under his hand authorizing seizure of the copies



Summons  
to occupier

(2) Within seven days of the issue of the warrant, the judge shall issue a summons to the occupier of the premises requiring him to appear before the court and show cause why the matter seized should not be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Owner and  
author may  
appear

(3) The owner and the author of the matter seized and alleged to be hate propaganda may appear and be represented in the proceedings in order to oppose the making of an order for the forfeiture of the said matter.

Order of  
forfeiture

(4) If the court is satisfied that the publication is hate propaganda, it shall make an order declaring the matter forfeited to Her Majesty in right of the province in which the proceedings take place, for disposal as the Attorney General may direct.

Disposal  
of matter

(5) If the court is not satisfied that the publication is hate propaganda, it shall order that the matter be restored to the person from whom it was seized forthwith after the time for final appeal has expired.

Appeal

(6) An appeal lies from an order made under subsection (4) or (5) by any person who appeared in the proceedings

(a) on any ground of appeal that involves a question of law alone,

(b) on any ground of appeal that involves a question of fact alone, or

(c) on any ground of appeal that involves a question of mixed law and fact,

as if it were an appeal against conviction or against a judgment or verdict of acquittal, as the case may be, on a question of law alone under Part XVIII, and sections 601 to 624 apply *mutatis mutandis*.

Consent

(7) No proceeding under this section shall be instituted without the consent of the Attorney General.

Definitions

(3) In this section

"court"

"court" means a county or district court or in the Province of Quebec

(a) the court of the sessions of peace, or

(b) where an application has been made to a judge of the provincial court for a warrant under subsection (1), that judge;

"genocide"

"genocide" has the same meaning as it has in section 281.1;

"hate  
propaganda"

"hate propaganda" means any written sign or visible representation that advocates or promotes genocide or the communication of which by any person would constitute an offence under section 281.2;

"judge"

"judge" means a judge of a court or, in the Province of Quebec, a judge of a provincial court."

QUEEN'S PRINTER FOR CANADA © IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE POUR LE CANADA  
OTTAWA, 1970

## Christian Missionary Expelled From Israel

"The Zionist Record" of Aug. 11, 1972, published in the Republic of South Africa, carried an interesting report which we have not seen in any of the Jewish press in America. Apparently this is a story that has been even "suppressed" by the Jewish press in America.

We all have heard of the "Jewish Law of Return." By this, the Jews have declared that every person of Jewish blood (they must be born of a Jewish mother), can have himself declared a citizen of the state of Israel the moment he steps off the plane. Last month the Interior Ministry of Israel issued an unprecedented order expelling a Jew, who had converted to Christianity, because he had become a Christian missionary. They said that the unnamed

individual was being deported back to Africa because: "We do not look favorably on the exploitation of Israel's hospitality."

In other words, had this person practiced Judaism, the religion of the Jewish race, he would have been welcomed. But when he turned out to be a Jew, converted to Christianity, seeking to win other Jews to Christ, he was not welcomed and has now been expelled from the country.

If America expelled a Jew immigrant from this country because he took up proselytizing, one can only imagine the walls of "bigotry" and "prejudice" that would ring from the rafters.



"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!

Published by the Western Guard  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor — Attila Marschalko  
Associate Editor — Emilio de Bono

The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOL. 5, NO. 2

NOVEMBER - DECEMBER, 1972



# RACE

## IS THE REAL

# ISSUE!

25

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.

-2-

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE	TITLE
1	-Heading
2	-Guard News And Activities
"	-Western Guard Established In Tor. Civic Election
"	(John Wilson)
4	-Israel Started Terrorism
5	-Special Report From "Thunderbolt"
6	FULFILLMENT of Biblical Prophecy? - Attila Marschalko
7	-Women Thrown In Cells With Men - Special Report
8	-Negro's Demand I.Q. Tests Banned - Dr. Fields
"	-Hate Mongering - Attila Marschalko
11	-Race And Reason - Prof. C. Putnam
12	-Short Items
13	-The Western Guard Program
14	-In Memory Of Ezra Pound - Emilio de Bono
15	-Book List
16	-Book List
17	-Juan Peron

### GUARD NEWS AND ACTIVITIES

#### NEWS

The W.G. has been very active in the recent Toronto Municipal election.

We apologize for the lateness of S.T. due to the election campaign.

\* \*

We will have our next public meeting sometime in the middle of January 1973. We advise all those interested to watch the personal column of the Toronto Star during the 2nd \* 3rd week of Jan. 73.

\* \*

The Western Guard has been accused recently of "tossing bananas" to black-white race-mixed couples. The Guard would like to state at this time, that while this seems to be a novel idea, we are opposed to any form of littering.

\* \*

The meeting of October 22/72 was held in the Polish hall without any disturbance. The audience received the "WHITE PEOPLE-ONE PEOPLE" lecture with enthusiasm. General R. Frankhouser of the American Minutemen made a surprise appearance and a rousing speech.

\* \*

While thousands of Torontonians watched the Santa Claus parade Western Guard and American patriot leaders (from as far away as Washington) laid a wreath at the base of a 50 foot Celtic Cross in Fine Hills Cemetery to all those who died (in vain) in World War II believing they were fighting for Western Christian Culture.

\* \*

#### WESTERN GUARD ESTABLISHED IN THE TOR. CIVIC ELECTION 72

by John Wilson

In the Civic Elections on Monday, December 4th; Don Andrews, Leader of The Western Guard ran for Mayor of the City of Toronto and received 2,000 votes. He placed 5th out of seven contenders, beating two Marxist candidates. Jack Prins, Christopher Greenland, and John Ross Taylor; three members of the guard, ran for Alderman in wards 2-8-11, and received 200, 540 and 325 votes respectively. Jerry Doyle another member of the Guard got 700 votes running for Separate School Trustee and Robert Smith got 250 votes running for Public School Trustee in Ward 8.

(continued)



Election 72 (continued)

The decision to run in the Toronto Civic Elections was an important one because it demonstrates the determination of The Western Guard to build it's first power-base in Toronto. It is much tougher to organize in Toronto than in Montreal, Vancouver or Winnipeg or any other Canadian city or smaller Canadian community; but once having succeeded in Toronto, any movement is well on it's way to achieving nation-wide success.

The Western Guard campaigned on four vital issues: 1/ The tragic effects of the growing drug problem and the need to close Rochdale "College" and crack down on drug pushers. 2/ The prevention of racial slums like the one now starting at Bathurst and Bloor by the strict enforcing of housing maintenance by-laws in accordance with traditional Canadian community standards. 3/ That the sleazy porno-shoot shops and rub-down parlours of Yonge Street should be cleaned up, thus restoring the respectable Toronto which existed for 130 of it's 132 years. 4/ The creation of work for one, two or three days a week for able bodied people on welfare.

Begrudgingly, the media, T.V., radio and newspapers, were forced to give some subdued publicity to The Western Guard through it's six candidates. Don Andrews appeared on a number of T.V. and radio stations. The Toronto Star and The Toronto Globe and Mail occasionally mentioned The Western Guard. So attractive were the four points of the Western Guard as far as the public was concerned that the four strongest candidates for Mayor in the last two weeks of the campaign seemed to be running a race with each other as to who could appropriate point two the most. When Alderman O'Donohue, one of these four, blatantly adopted the clean up Yonge Street theme. The Toronto Star to it's credit inserted a whole paragraph in parentheses giving full credit to Don Andrews for this idea.

One of the candidates for Mayor, Paul Rimstead, columnist for the Toronto Sun, also appropriated the close "Rochdale" idea and later O'Donohue. Rimstead acknowledged and emphasized the growing "Black-White Problem" in respect to the 100,000 blacks (He stated 150,000 while others say 75,000 suddenly thrust on Toronto in the last few years. Rimstead advocated a black-white committee solution instead of the realistic solution of Don Andrews; namely, to stop black immigration immediately and rigidly enforce housing maintenance by-laws so that RACIAL SLUMS can-not develop here. In other words, before 25% of Toronto becomes a war-type disaster area like Detroit in 1967 (a disaster from which to this day it has not recovered-mile after mile of wrecked buildings and storefronts with chains, steel bars or cement blocks instead of glass storefronts). The Western Guard intends to head off such a fate for Toronto before it can start. Is that not reasonable?

Approximately 50,000 leaflets were distributed. Those of Don Andrews were in eleven languages; and those of Jack Prins in seven languages.

Doyle and Smith attacked our permissive society and its deteriorating educational system. The initiative, sacrifice and untiring effort of the Western Guard teams, who distributed this literature to the doors of homes and apartments, was not only highly commendable but an indication of the fact that the movement has come of age in Toronto only through the organization of the Western Guard.

That the Western Guard would get 4,000 votes in Toronto after being continuously smeared, that Chris Greuland would get 550 votes in the immediate vicinity of the Western Guard H.Q., that badly smeared John Ross Taylor would get 325 votes, and that Gerry Doyle would get 700 with hardly any campaign after being identified as a Western Guard candidate are all firm indications of the growing strength of The Western Guard in Toronto.

Now the Western Guard asks all Canadian patriots to join in establishing a firm POWER-BASE in Toronto so that we can put this country back into the hands of the people who built it. Let us preserve the culture, standards and heritage of our Christian European forefathers.

## ISRAEL STARTED TERRORISM

### Press Lets Public Forget

All one can read these days is about how "terrible" it was of the Arab Commandos to attack the Jewish Olympic Team. The truth of the case was explained by Dr. Mohammed Khatib, Director of the Arab League office in Bonn, Germany. He took part in the negotiations to free the Israeli hostages in Munich. He is convinced that they died needlessly. Dr. Khatib stated:

"From the very start, the Commandos wanted to negotiate and stressed they did not want to kill anybody."

The "Black September" members had been promised safe passageway with their hostages to Egypt. The Egyptian government has recently stated officially that had the terrorists been allowed to fly to Cairo they would have freed the Israelis just as they have done in every past hijacking case.

It was Golda Meir herself who gave the Germans orders not to allow the Arabs to make off with the hostages under any circumstances. The high risk "rescue" plan was also personally approved by Gen. Moshe Dayan, and its details laid out by two top Jewish Intelligence officers flown into West Germany to direct the operation. The much maligned police chief of Munich, Dr. Manfred Schreiber, who was blamed by the press for the plan's failure stated: "I knew all were doomed once I saw the details of the rescue plan".

Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir wanted martyrs in order to continue her hostilities against her Arab neighbors. With Russia's pull out from Egypt there was more pressure than ever before on Israel to stop stalling and sit down at the bargaining table. Abba Eban was all smiles when he returned to the U.N. after the Jewish religious holidays and said: "The Munich incident means that it will now be impossible for us to negotiate."

This was the excuse the Jews were looking for to hold on to the occupied lands where 2 million Palestinians live in abject slavery under their Zionist overlords. The Jews have no plans whatsoever in giving up the territory they gained after the 1967 war.

### ISRAEL INITIATED TERRORISM

The public has short memories. They have long forgotten the terrorist war the Jews waged in 1948 which finally drove out most of the Arabs and gave the Jews control. The two chief terrorist organizations were the Stern Gang and the Irgun. It was the Irgun which blew up the King David Hotel and killed some 100 British subjects. On Feb. 8, 1972 the team of terrorists which massacred innocent people at the King David Hotel held a reunion in Tel Aviv. The former head of the Irgun, Menahem Begin, now an "honoured" member of Israel's parliament introduced Israel Levi and Sara Agassi who gave the grizzly details of their barbaric act.

It was the Stern Gang which kidnapped two British soldiers and then demanded the freedom for some of their imprisoned gang members. When the British government refused they hanged them in an olive grove. How can the Jews now condemn the Arabs when the Jews were the first to initiate such terrorism. This is especially true in the light of new evidence that the Munich Commandos were going to release their hostages if they could have reached Cairo - as the Bonn government had promised to allow.

Do you remember Sweden's Count Bernadette, the U.N. Peace Mediator sent to Palestine to work out a settlement between Arabs and Jews? He wanted a free nation where both would have an equal voice. It was the Stern Gang which assassinated Bernadette by his car in 1948. Today the head of the Stern Gang, Yalin-Mor explains his group's actions with: "We suspected Count Folke Bernadette of being a British agent and he wanted to take away that for which Jews had striven for centuries." A flimsy excuse for cold-blooded murder of a world renowned man of peace.

Let us not forget the massacre of the people of the village of Deir Yasin. On April 9, 1948, Menahem Begin ordered his trained killers into the community. They lined 250 men, women and children up against a well and shot them in the back. They attacked other villages as well; soon the word of the mass murders spread and the beginning of the mass flight of over 1 million Arabs from their homes began. The Jews quickly moved in and took possession of untold millions of dollars worth of abandoned Arab property and there has been no restitution to this day. The Jews have also refused all requests by Arab refugees for permission to return to their homes and businesses. They have all now been confiscated by the Zionist government.

Today Menahem Begin brags that his terrorists caused the Arab flight that resulted in the Jews being left a powerful majority which were then able to take control of the country. Ever since that time they are the ones who have continued to initiate war and terror to expand their borders far beyond that which was originally known as Palestine. Begin brags: "The Deir Yasin massacre was equal to the strength of six army regiments."



So, today we hear of the Jews complaining of a few minor incidents by Palestinians who have been deserted by all the major powers of the world. They have become desperate men with their backs up against the wall. The Jews will not consider giving back anything that belongs to the Palestinian people and it looks as if they may never be a free people again. America continues to supply the Jews with all the Jet fighters and napalm they need to kill more innocent Arab people.

What would we do if the Jews used murder to force us to flee our homes and then took over the cities of America and said that we who survived through it all could never return? What would be our response to such terrorism on the part of the Jews? I wonder if we, as desperate men, would not also be willing to lay down our lives for our freedom?? If the shoe were on the other foot, perhaps we would not think the Arab Commandos were quite so "radical" as does the daily press!

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

The Black Gen. Idi Amin, self-proclaimed dictator of Uganda, cannot be blamed for seeking to expel the local Asian population. They control 90% of his country's economy and have sent much of their wealth to English and Swiss banks. The blame should be placed squarely on the anti-white British government which is willing to accept total mongrelization of the English people just to prove their fanatical belief in the false doctrines of equality.

It was a year ago when Gen. Amin expelled all the Israeli diplomats and so-called "military advisors" on charges they were plotting to overthrow the government in favor of a picked stooge of Israel. Gen. Amin has had his foreign aid allotment of \$3 million from America cut off because he has recently uttered some strong statements against the Jews. In a telegram of Sept. 11 to both U.N. Secy. Gen. Waldheim and Golda Meir of Israel he stated:

"Germany is the right place where when Hitler was the Prime Minister and supreme commander, he burned over six million Jews. (Note: actually a highly inflated figure long promoted by Jews.) This is because Hitler and all German people knew that Israelis are not people who are working in the interest of the people of the world and that is why they burned the Israelis alive with gas in the soil of Germany.

We must consider this problem very seriously jointly with the people who want to assist the Palestinians to remove all Israelis from the Middle East and take them to Britain, which was responsible for taking them to Palestine."

It is interesting though that Gen. Amin's foreign aid money from America is cut off the moment he criticizes the Jews.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### FULFILMENT OF BIBLICAL PROPHECY?

Some character called Rev. George Britt, at a Pentecostal Fellowship convention in Toronto said "They are the chosen people, the apple of God's eye," said the minister, speaking on The Jews in the light of His Coming.

"God called Israel when the world was wrapped up in the darkness of idolatry. Then they were dropped off for their unbelief in Christ so that the Gentiles could come in. They were buried among the nations but God said that at the end of this age they will be regathered."

(Globe & Mail, Nov. 4, 1972)

I suppose we should get out there and get ourselves a Jew to worship, or buy more Israeli bonds. A chap by the name of Zimmerman was the chairman of the convention.

\*\* \*\* \*

### WOMEN THROWN IN CELLS WITH MEN

One raped - another attacked.

"Women's Liberation" has been ordered into full effect in Chattanooga, Tenn. Negro Judge Bennie Harris decided that in line with the new "equal rights" for women there was no need in separating them from men in the bull pen where prisoners wait for their cases to be called.

This summer Judge Harris told court officer Bill Peterson to take a woman back to the bull pen to await a civil case between her and her estranged husband. Technically the white woman was not even a prisoner. Already in the bull pen was a negro prisoner charged with a crime. He was waiting for his case to be called up. No sooner had the guards left than the negro accosted the white woman in the cell and attempted to rape her. Her screams were heard by her husband out in the court room. He and others ran back to the bull pen and rescued the woman. The story was front page news in the Chattanooga newspapers. Then Judge Harris gave the negro attacker 3 months for attempted rape.

Chattanooga Police Chief Jerry Pitts and Police Commissioner Gene Roberts said they had no jurisdiction over the handling of prisoners awaiting hearings in the bullpen. That is solely up to the presiding judge - in this case negro Bennie Harris, an avid supporter of "Women's Lib."

This was not the first case of the new policy of mixing the sexes in the Chattanooga city jail. Reporter J.B. Collins of the "News-Free Press" uncovered another case where a rape actually did take place. He wrote that Police Commissioner Gene Roberts also verified the story. Equal Rights for women has been carried to the ultimate in Chattanooga. They have ignored any differences between the sexes and that to keep them apart is "discrimination" against women's rights.

Mr. Collins reported that a white woman who had too much to drink recently was placed in an empty cell in the men's block. She was going to be released when she "cooled off", the jailers said. Later, two drunk negro men were brought in. The horrified woman hid under her bunk when she saw them being led into her cell.

Later Commissioner Roberts related that a jailer was walking by and saw the woman lying in the bunk as the two negroes were taking turns raping her. The Commissioner told the press that as a result of these "regrettable episodes" the city of Chattanooga has abandoned its policy of mixing the sexes in jail cells. Instead of protecting the rights of women, the real result of "Women's Liberation" is to strip away their protection. This year many state legislatures will be considering ridiculous "Women's Lib" bills such as proposed by Betty Friedan, Gloria Steinam and Bella Abzug.

They would have women serving on the same ships at sea with men, using the same dressing rooms and washrooms with men in private business and government installations, same jail cells etc. This will only lead to further debasement and the destruction of the sanctity and honor our forefathers intended for us to give our women. In a society where blacks are already artificially elevated to "equal" status by government decree, there is all the more reason for us to oppose this mixing of the sexes under such circumstances.

Back to Chattanooga, Judge Bennie Harris, who threw the white lady in the cell with the negro criminal has been forced to resign due to this and other abuses of his power. The question is, which liberal city will be next to lock up women with male prisoners in the name of "Women's Lib?" None when the Western Guard comes to power!

\*\*\* \*\*

### TRAIN WOMEN TO ACCEPT RAPE

#### Rape Common in Washington, D.C.

Brutal rapes are committed on the streets of our nation's capital almost every night. For this reason a "Rape Crisis Center" has been opened and operates 24 hours a day there. Its phone number is 333-RAPE. A victim can phone in and get "immediate advice on how to adjust and accept the situation." They can be referred to psychologists and therapists who will help them with any mental aftershocks which often follow such an experience.

It is a sad day in North America when our women have to prepare themselves for such an eventuality. The light sentences being handed down by the courts today actually encourage the rapists. They also know that there is a 50% chance their victim will not even report it to the police.



## NEGROES DEMAND I.Q. TESTS BE BANNED

By Dr. Edward R. Fields

Educational psychologists in the U.S. have long recognized that negro children test 15 I.Q. points lower in intelligence tests than do whites, on the average. A number of scientists, notably Arthur R. Jensen and William B. Shockley have found that the reasons lie in heredity, and has nothing to do with environmental background, as has been held so long by liberals.

Many schools across the land place school children in grades according to their I.Q. Militant black leaders claim that this discriminates against them. Often negro children are either held back in lower grades or are placed in special classes for backward children. This actually helps them, but the blacks ignore this; they demand that they be placed in the top classes even if this results in the progress of the class being held back.

Two negro instructors in the Bay Area of San Francisco have been able to obtain a federal court order from U.S. District Judge Robert F. Peckham barring any further use of I.Q. tests on children. They have now announced a nation wide drive to have school I.Q. tests outlawed by the Supreme Court in every state in the land. Jack Greenberg head of the NAACP Legal Fund has agreed to help. This can only retard the development of education in America.

The negroes are going a step further, they claim they shall also ask the Federal courts to ban I.Q. tests as a requirement for jobs because the results usually "discriminate" against blacks!

In the meantime Dr. Jensen and Dr. Shockley (Nobel prize winning inventor of the transistor) continue to try and present their evidence to the American leaders in education. Dr. Shockley is requesting for the third time the right to teach a class in his findings on "Heredity and Intelligence." His last request lost by a 2 to 1 vote at Stanford University where he teaches other courses.

Dr. Shockley has been supported by Stanford President Richard Lyman who believes that the nation can only benefit if we get to the bottom of the controversy.

When the board refused Dr. Shockley the authority to use the university facilities to further his investigations into mental differences between the races they reported:

"The subject is too controversial, the class might be disrupted. Shockley's statistical methods are too sophisticated for undergraduates and Shockley's competence to teach the course is questionable."

It has also been charged that we should not delve into such questions because it infuriates the blacks and can lead to trouble. They argue that it is better to never know the full reasons why blacks have a lower I.Q.

Prof. Shockley has charged that there is a great danger in America in "downbreeding" because of disproportionate childbearing among slum blacks. He fears that the most intelligent of our population are practicing birth control and holding back the development of society. Those who we find as second and third generation welfare families are producing the largest families of all.

Professor Shockley has been threatened by leftist radicals and Stanford must now furnish this brilliant scientist with a bodyguard.

Those who would turn back civilization are afraid for the full truth about the vast differences that exist between the races to be made known. This could have the effect of awakening the people so that they would demand a reversal of the Supreme Court's ruling for integration. This could lead to a return to legalized separation of the races as exists in South Africa and Rhodesia. The protection of the race that is responsible for civilization is vital if future generations, those yet unborn, are going to have a decent society in which to live.

If civilization is to stand then the races must maintain separate identities. Since the negro gene is dominate at a 4 to 1 ratio over the white gene, it is not possible for us to assimilate their race and breed them into white people! They have the genetic power to breed us into a mulatto race.

### HATEMONGERING

The fanatical hate generated against Hitler 28 years after World War II continues.

Jewish "Psychoanalyst" Walter C. Langer and a group of similar types, studied Hitler for a top secret project in 1943 for the O.S.S.

None of the "head shrinkers" had ever met the National Socialist Leader, but interviewed hundreds of people who had known Hitler, read newspaper stories and drew on their own "clinical experience" says the Globe & Mail in a recent article. "He found that the man who plunged the world to such depths of horror was the victim of a complex, set of circumstances - improper toilet training, Oedipus complex, sibling rivalry were part of the picture - that led to impotence and a masochistic sexual perversion known as coprophilia. As Langer puts it, "it is an extreme form of masochism in which the individual derives sexual gratification from the act of having a woman urinate or defecate on him." In Hitler's case, it had to be on his head (Globe & Mail)

Only a sick and perverted mind could come off with such degeneracy. Fortunately, Langer is dead - but his stench lingers on.

\*\*\*      \*\*\*      \*\*\*      \*\*\*

### RACE AND REASON

Future issues of STRAIGHT TALK! will contain questions and answers on race.

In this issue we answer the following common questions regarding race from writings of Professor Carleton Putnam.

Question: Does not our democracy need to practice equalitarianis at home in order to fight communism abroad?

Answer: You do not fight a disease by contracting it. Or, to put the matter another way, if a gangster offers your child opium to get him to join his side, you do not also offer him opium to keep him on yours. Moreover, competent observers, both in our foreign service and in business, who have returned from backward countries, have repeatedly told me that one reason Americans are so often held in secret, if not open, contempt in those countries is that Americans are willing to give with no conditions, are timid about exacting anything in return, and make no demand that the help granted be as far as possible earned and deserved. Raise a child in that way and you have a delinquent. There is no more fundamental truth in life than that status to be worth anything has to be earned, whether by races or by individuals. There is something in the most primitive man that recognizes this truth, and respects and tries to emulate the person or race that asserts it.

Consider in this connection the following remarks by Albert Schweitzer, probably the world's greatest practicing humanitarian and a specialist on the African Negro. No equalitarian can be compared with Schweitzer when it comes to giving his life to help the black man. The quotation is from Schweitzer's book On the Edge of the Primeval Forest:

"The Negro is a child, and with children nothing can be done without the use of authority. We must, therefore, so arrange the circumstances of daily life that my natural authority can find expression. With regard to the Negroes, then, I have coined the formula: 'I am your brother, it is true, but your elder brother'.

"The combination of friendliness with authority is the great secret of successful intercourse. One of our missionaries, Mr. Robert left the staff some years ago to live among the Negroes as their brother absolutely. He built himself a small house near a village between Lambarene and N'Gomo, and wished to be recognized as a member of the village. From that day his life became a misery. With his abandonment of the social interval between white and black he lost all his influence."

The white man who preaches to backward races a doctrine of equality not only demeans himself and his own race, but forfeits his opportunity to be of real service. What is called the "liberal ferment" among backward peoples who are shouting democracy from Latin America to Africa is too often not at all a struggle for freedom under law on the part of peoples capable of self-government, as was the case in the American Revolution, but rather a demand for license under lawlessness on the part of peoples totally incapable of self-government.



As the aforesaid foreign observers have so often reported, and as any traveler can confirm for himself, these peoples do not really desire or understand freedom and its responsibilities; they wish equality and the capture for themselves of the fruits of the intelligence and enterprise of others. They wish white men to continue pumping in capital and management while they take over the product. For evil or stupid whites to encourage ferment of this sort is folly and retrogressi for all concerned. Before we press too hard for the handing over of al colonial empires to the natives, we had better ask ourselves whether we are ready to give the United States back to the Indians and whether humanity as a whole would be better off if we did.

There is a noticeable similarity between many of the hat-in-hand arguments of the racial and backward-country pressure groups and the typical panhandler on the street. There is always the hard-luck story, and on investigation there is usually found to be the same reason back of the hard luck. If you keep on giving the dimes or the dollars without insisting on the panhandler at the same time doing something for and about himself, there is no progress, and eventually you, also, are penniless.

Let us consider another aspect of the matter. In many instances, when the white colonial powers moved into the more backward areas, they put a stop to all sorts of horror and cruelty. Liberals and churchmen cried out to have this done, just as they now cry out to turn the natives back to the freedom that originally produced the horror. Writing in 1893 of conditions in Kenya, where Tom Mboya now vies for power with Jomo Kenyatta, the "bloody spear" of the Mau Mau, Lord Lugard said:

"...Such is African life, for the African knows no peace.

"One day you may see peace and plenty, well-tilled fields and children playing in the sun; on the next you may find the corpses of the men, the bodies of the children half-burnt in the flames which consumed the village, while the women are the captives of the victorious raiders. Not against the slave trade alone are our efforts needed. The Pax Britannica which shall stop this lawless raiding and this constant intertribal warfare will be the greatest blessing Africa has known through the ages since the Flood."

We have no assurance whatever that granting "freedom" in these areas will not simply restore the old miseries and barbarity whose very existence Christian nations found unbearable.

It does not solve the problem to talk about "winds of change" sweeping continents, or to take the attitude that we are forced by inevitable trends to adopt equalitarian policies. This is the very notion by which the equalitarian hypnotizes us. Let us realize the truth: It is the false ideology which has produced the change, not the change which requires the false ideology."

Question: Do you not believe in the dignity of man?

Answer: I believe in the potential dignity of man, and in its actual existence as the individual acquires it through merit. It is in way related to segregation. Would white men who had dignity lose it through segregation in a Negro country?

Question: Is not our Society founded on the idea of equal human rights?

Answer: All rights have to be limited by the rights of others. My right to do as I please must be limited by your right not to be assaulted by me. The greatest of all human rights is the right of a race to protect itself against genocide, and its culture against deterioration.

Question: How can we condemn a man because of the color of his s

Answer: Skin color has no bearing on the matter. The Negro's limitations are in the realms of character and intelligence, and the fact they are associated with a black skin is irrelevant. Many Indians of India are blacker by far than many Negroes, yet their culture differs from that of the Negro, and they shun social contact with the Negro.

Question: Are not many individual Negroes superior to many individual whites?

Answer: Here again we have the point that I made in a letter to the Attorney General: In dealing with matters of race, we must either compare average with average or best with best; we cannot logically compare best with worst.

When the chart of the Caucasoid race as a whole is laid beside

the chart of the Negro race as a whole, in those attributes involved in our type of civilization, the Caucasoid will be found superior at each level except perhaps the lowest where the question arises, can one be better at being bad?

I am reminded here of one man who wrote me ridiculing the reference in my letter to the President to a Negro settlement in Africa and asking. "why not point to the whites in Hog Wallow, Arkansas?" The answer, of course, must be that the settlement in Africa is typical of the best that the Negro, left on his own resources, can produce while Hog Wallow, Arkansas, is not typical of the best, or even of the average, for the white race.

Question: If some Negroes contribute more to our civilization than some whites, why then should we not sort people by worth rather than by race?

Answer: In all the ordinary judgments of life, in dealings between individuals, we should. But in those matters which involve social association, and hence the possibility of intermarrying, the element of race inevitably enters because each individual carries in his genes the heritage of his race and this will be passed on in the breeding process. As one Southerner put the point: "However weak the individual white man, his ancestors produced the greatness of Europe; however strong the individual black, his ancestors never lifted themselves from the darkness of Africa."

Question: Was not American democracy founded on the ideal of equality of all men?

Answer: As I have pointed out, Jefferson's phrase, "all men are created equal", which he used in the Declaration of Independence, is a corruption of the original wording as it appeared in the Virginia Declaration of Rights and as it was afterwards copied in many state constitutions. The original wording read: "All men are born equally free," and this was the true foundation of the American ideal. Lincoln, in his Gettysburg Address, simply copied Jefferson's corruption.

It should be noted that Jefferson, in writing the Declaration of Independence, followed the phrase "all men are created equal" with the phrase "they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights...among (which) are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness." Liberty, in other words, was given the same standing in the Declaration as equality - and a moment's thought will show that the only sense in which equality can co-exist with liberty is in the sense of equality of opportunity. In any other sense, if men are free they won't be equal, and where men are equal they are not free. Hamilton put this point clearly when he said in the Constitutional Convention of 1787: "Inequality will exist as long as liberty exists. It unavoidably results from that very liberty itself."

I would not deny Jefferson's antipathy to slavery, nor the fact that in an early draft of the Declaration he had a reprobation of slavery which he omitted in the final draft because of the opposition of certain signers, nor Lincoln's view that the Declaration was conceived by many as setting up a "standard maxim...constantly labored for, and even though never perfectly attained, constantly approximated and thereby constantly...augmenting the happiness and value of life to all peoples of all colors everywhere." But as to the majority of signers there can be no doubt of the accuracy of the statement contained in a speech by Stephen A. Douglas in the Lincoln-Douglas debates in 1858:

"Now, I say to you, my fellow-citizens, that in my opinion the signers of the Declaration had no reference to the Negro whatever, when they declared all men to be created equal. They desired to express by that phrase white men, men of European birth and European descent, and had no reference either to the Negro, the savage Indians, the Fiji or the Malay...One great evidence that such was their understanding, is to be found in the fact that at that time every one of the thirteen colonies was a slaveholding colony, every signer of the Declaration represented a slaveholding constituency, and we know that no one of them emancipated his slaves, much less offered citizenship to them, when they signed the Declaration; and yet, if they intended to declare that the Negro was the equal of the white man, and entitled by divine right to any equality with him, they were bound, as honest men, that day and hour to have put their Negroes on an equality with themselves..."

"My friends, I am in favor of preserving this government as our fathers made it. It does not follow by any means that because the Negro is not your equal or mine, that hence he must necessarily be a slave. On the contrary, it does follow that we ought to extend to



the Negro every right, every privilege, every immunity which he is capable of enjoying, consistent with the good of our society."

I call your attention particularly to the last paragraph quoted above, and most especially to the last seven words. On it and them Lincoln and Douglas would certainly have agreed.

It might be noted in passing that the Declaration of Independence is not the charter of our government. The Constitution is the charter, and its preamble states its purpose to be, among other things, to "secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity". No mention is made of equality. Of the constitutions and bills of rights of the 48 states as of 1917 (the last available printing) only two use the equality clause of the Declaration of Independence and one of those, North Carolina, had it forced upon her by federal bayonets during Reconstruction. In fact, if one examines the constitutions of all the countries of the world, one finds only four which contain the concept of cultural, economic or social equality. Those four are Guatemala, the Mongol Peoples Republic, the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Modern equalitarians have not been above practicing certain deceptions in regard to Jefferson's attitude toward the Negro. On a marble panel in the Jefferson Memorial in Washington is a fragment of one of Jefferson's sentences. As inscribed on the panel the words are "Nothing is more certainly written in the book of fate than that these people (the Negroes) are to be free." As written by Jefferson, there was no period after these words. There was a semi-colon, and the sentence continued: "Nor is it less certain that the two races, equally free, cannot live under the same government."

Nyrdal uses somewhat the same technique in his Dilemma when he quotes the first part of Jefferson's sentence at page 85, and postpones any reference to the thought in the second half until five pages later, when he quotes another and weaker sentence from a different volume of Jefferson's writings.

Almost all the great statesmen of our nation's past have foreseen the danger of the Negro among us and have sought to remove it, even to the point of transplanting the race to Africa. The idea of making the Negro the social equal of the white man never entered their heads. Among those beside Jefferson and Lincoln who favored removal to Africa may be mentioned Francis Scott Key, John Randolph, Andrew Jackson, Daniel Webster, and Henry Clay. The modern segregationist is in good company.

Nor should one be beguiled by the equalitarian's claim that this cloud of witnesses is obsolete. The truths involved here are not the sort that become obsolete short of many hundreds, if not thousands of years.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### Short Items

##### Sterility Accusation Was Hurtful (Rhodesian Information Office)

An Rhodesian African, who had been taunted by his wife about sterility, was found guilty in the High Court of her murder with an axe. The judge, sentencing him to nine years hard labour, found there were extenuating circumstances. He said "the accusation of sterility was a particularly hurtful one in the virile environment of a tribal society."

\* \* \* \* \*

Parents from abroad visiting their children on a Kibbutz is usually of interest only to the families involved, but when the parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harold Wilson (he's the former Prime Minister of England and presently leader of the Opposition), then that's news! The Wilsons are planning a visit to Israel during the holiday season and they will be seeing their son Giles who works on a Kibbutz. While in Israel they will be guests of Prime Minister Golda Meir.

Canadian Jewish News Dec. 8/72

\* \* \* \* \*

More sinister was the openly racist campaign waged by Andrews the leader of the so-called Western Guard which brought him over 1000 votes. This shows that the little gang of fascist goons around Andrews is achieving some success in forming alliances and with the most rabidly right-wing and Soviet elements in the ethnic communities.

Dec. 6/72 Canadian Tribune (Communist Party Paper)

### The Western Guard Program

The WESTERN GUARD is a growing dynamic organization of men and women who are concerned about Canada's future and are determined to take a hand in shaping that future. It is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization. Therein, the WESTERN GUARD stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization coupled with firm action against all its enemies.

#### What We Believe

While WESTERN GUARD members come from a wide variety of backgrounds, we all share four beliefs.

First, a deep and vital concern for our Western racial-cultural heritage. We esteem that heritage, created for us by the blood and toil of our ancestors over many thousands of years, as our most precious possession. We accept as the sacred obligation of our generation the defense and furtherance of that heritage.

Second, a recognition of the pre-eminent role of the outstanding individual - as opposed to "the masses" - in all human progress. That is, we recognize that any truly progressive society can not be based on an artificially imposed "equality" but must be organized so as to offer to its exceptional individuals the maximum opportunity, not for self-aggrandizement or unlimited accumulation, but for contribution of the fruits of their talents to the whole community.

Third, an absolute rejection of neo-liberalism in all its sickly and destructive manifestations. We understand that this disease of the spirit, whether it raises its head in the guise of revolutionary Marxism via the media-peddled philosophy-religion of the present System, is alien to our people and must be utterly rooted out and eliminated along with its bearers.

Fourth, an eager willingness to take an active part in promoting our ideals and combating the enemies of those ideals, even when considerable self-sacrifice may be involved. That is, we all place the common interests before our self-interest and dedicate ourselves to personal struggle in that behalf.

#### What We Are Working To Achieve

WESTERN GUARD members are working to build a revolutionary new order of society in Canada - a new order based on natural laws.

The WESTERN GUARD wants to develop in Canada a healthy cultural approach to politics reflecting an understanding of authority, discipline, duty and honor. These are the natural principles a healthy society must demand from its public officials; in contrast to media-manufactured platitudes about every self-serving politician's "humanism", "warmth", "sincere", "social concern", etc.

We want to secure for our people control over our own destiny by eliminating from the nerve centers of our society every anti-Western influence. This must begin with a recapture of our information media and our educational system, in order to foster among our people a new spiritual outlook, a true understanding and appreciation of the moral values that have served as the foundation to the greatness of Western Christian Civilization. Foremost among these values we list individual responsibility and a self-sacrificing love of country. This entails a willingness to assume personal responsibility for one's actions, not to shift the blame on to society; a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. Within this context, we want to make possible for our people a new way of life, a meaningful and satisfying way of life as opposed to the present rat race in which every man and every woman exist merely as exploitable economic units under monopoly capitalism and impersonal numbers under bureaucratic socialism.

(continued)



We want our country to have a sane policy toward the other nations of the world, in place of the self-destructive idiosyncrasy which presently passes for Canadian foreign policy. We need a policy based on a recognition that our interests are bound up with those of the other peoples sharing our common racial-cultural heritage, whether in the United States, Europe, southern Africa, Australia or elsewhere, and that other races must develop in accord with their own, distinct racial-cultural imperatives - without help or hindrance from us, except where such development poses a distinct threat to our security.

On the home front, this means heeding the examples of racial conflict in Britain and the U.S. and following the example of Australia in implementing a policy of white only immigration to ensure the preservation of the inherent qualities of a European culture and only through such basic measures can a national interest and a Canadian culture be developed.

#### THE WESTERN GUARD ACTION PROGRAM

We realize that our long-range goals, because of their revolutionary nature, can only be achieved after political power has been wrested from the present System. Our activities at this time, therefore, are directed toward increasing public awareness of the alternative for which we stand by exposing the weakness, corruption and destructive nature of the System.

#### In Memory of Ezra Pound

by Emilio de Bono

The recent death of Ezra Pound, titan of modern poets, is a milestone not only for twentieth century literature, but also for the intellectual renown of the "Right".

Born in Idaho in 1885 and brought up in Philadelphia, Pound learned nine languages during his youth in order to fulfil his ambition that by age 30 "To know more about poetry than any man living". Pound became the benefactor and spiritual counsellor for such literary greats as James Joyce, D.H. Lawrence, Ernest Hemingway, and T.S. Eliot. He was instrumental in having their first works published and they, in turn, sought his advice. The most significant example of the latter was Pound's editing and abridgement of Eliot's The Wasteland.

Among Pound's intellectual pursuits were history and economics. He became particularly enthused with Major C.H. Douglas' works and through personal correspondence urged the leaders of Europe to adopt Social Credit monetary systems. Eventually he discovered Benito Mussolini and during World War II, delivered radio broadcasts in English from Italy in behalf of the Duce. He declared that "usury is the cancer of the world, which only the surgeon's knife of Fascism can cut out of the life of nations. These activities, of course, earned Pound the everlasting enmity of our foes.

After the war Pound surrendered to the Americans at Pisa. He had hoped naively, that he would have the opportunity to enlighten President Truman and other high American officials about the conspiracy of the "international bankers". Instead, however, the U.S. army confined him in a cage which was completely open to the elements for seven months. He was allowed no reading material. For three weeks, powerful searchlights were trained on him day and night. At this time Pound was sixty years old. The result of this ordeal was a nervous breakdown.

Pound was returned to the UNITED STATES to stand trial for treason, on account of his radio broadcasts. Because Pound had suffered a breakdown, his lawyer pleaded insanity to the capital offence of treason, but Pound was then confined to a hospital for the "criminally insane".

(continued)

(Pound-continued)

Pound was in a "heads I win-tails you lose" predicament. The prevailing hysterical mood of the American public was that he was just another "war criminal" and should be hanged; and that "insanity" was no defence. Pound did recover from his breakdown within a few years, however, but the U.S. government did not withdraw the treason charge until 1958, and then only because of the untiring efforts of American poet "Robert Frost". Hence, Pound, a sane man, was allowed to leave the mental hospital which was his virtual prison. He retired to Italy where he eventually died.

Pound's detractors have tried to use his insanity plea as a bludgeon on his political ideas. However, most of his political writings were penned before his cruel torture at the hands of the "Liberators of Italy".

Pound is important to the Right, because he was the foremost poet of this century and he understood the international bankers conspiracy. He devoted much effort in his epic poem "The Cantos", decrying the practice of usury and to the race most guilty of it. He was, however, an idealist who thought that if only he could enlighten important people to what he knew, all could be set right. He was a man of principle who did not understand how his lawyer, for example, could serve him for several years and not even try to learn about the conspiracy. He was a man of courage and youthful invention. He wrote to the dispossessed few in his own country:

"I have weathered the storm,  
I have beaten out my exile."

\*LET US ALL TAKE HEART AND HEED\*

Geza Matrai Leaves Canada

by Frank Szalasi

Geza Matrai the Hungarian exile who brought the plight of the captive nations to the world's attention when he accosted the Red butcher Kosygin in Ottawa last October, has been forced to flee Canada and apply for political asylum in the United States. Judge S. Tupper Bigelow, who has been so famous for handing out heavy sentences to Western Guard activists; took the word of several Queers and fashion witnesses, and sentenced Matrai and his fiancée "Maria Benes" (who had no previous record), to 2 months each. They were denied their so-called "Democratic" right to appeal by the Judge, whose family has N.O.P. ties in London Ontario.

Had Geza stayed and served this two month sentence, he would have been charged with "breach of probation", from his previous sentence of 3 months and one year probation+ a \$500.00 fine imposed after he was convicted of "Common Assault", on one Alexie N. Kosygin in Oct. of 1971. The WESTERN GUARD thanks Don Lobsinger and BREXANTHROUGH for aiding Geza in applying for political asylum in Detroit, and other Anti-Communists for sheltering him else-where in the U.S.

We will keep our readers informed of further developments in this tragic affair of a Great Canadian Patriot.

\* \* \* \* \*

Worst of all, these papers and societies are financial "leaks" which keep the rightwing bled to death and anemic. There simply is no money for the battle, no money for the bullets and powder, because it has all been spent on fire-crackers, uniforms, the band, pictures of the enemy, exciting rallies, and bed-time stories for the troops.....

These weak rightwing leaders, who, for forty or fifty years have been preaching a million different tricks to avoid the desperate dangerous fight which is always the price of any victory, are approaching the end of the road.

from "WHITE POWER"



BOOK-LIST

- NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY - by Gary Allen 142 pages \$1.00  
-our best selling book \*\*\*\*\*
- The Importance of Race In Civilization - by Wayne Macleod 1.50  
100 pages - An important book by a Toronto Author. Very  
timely, a type of book unavailable in any bookstores or  
your library. \* \* \* \* \*
- THE BIOLOGY OF THE RACE PROBLEM - by W. Gritz George, P.H.D. 1.50
- RACE & CIVILIZATION - by Roger Pearson M.Sc.(Econ) 130 pages 1.00  
Amplly illustrated with 150 pictures and diagrams \* \* \* \* \*
- THE NAKED CAPITALIST - by W. Cleon Skousen 144 pages 2.00  
Information & pictures on the "World Conspirators".  
Excellent, like "None Dare Call It Conspiracy".  
Should be read by all \* \* \* \* \*
- The CANADA Article - by Allen Stang \* \* \* \* \* .35  
A reasonably accurate "surface" look at the background of  
the boys in power \* \* \* \* \*
- THE FABIAN FREEWAY - by Rose L. Martin 550 pages 2.00  
Best book on the C.F.R. The roughly documented book on \*\*\*\*\*  
the road to Socialism in the U.S.A. \* \* \* \* \*
- THE WEB OF SUBVERSION - by James Burnham 215 pages 1.00  
Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A. \* \* \* \* \*
- THE FEARFUL MASTER - by Edward J. Griffin 236 pages 2.00  
A second critical look at the United Nations in the grip \*  
of the Reds \* \* \* \* \*
- TWO LIVES OF CHARLEMAGNE - Einhard & Notker: The Stammerer 1.50  
- 227 pages A European heritage book \* \* \* \* \*
- VOLSUNGA SAGA - Another European heritage book 310 pages 1.75  
The story of the Volsungs and the Niblungs. The magnificent  
national epic of the Teutonic peoples - the Scandinavians,  
the British and the Germans. \* \* \* \* \*
- ILIAD - by Homer 470 pages (soft cover) 2.25  
One of Western mans greatist heroic epics, written about \*  
the Trojan War 800 B.C. \* \* \* \* \*
- ODYSSEY - by Homer 366 pages (soft cover) 2.75  
Heroic epic of the wanderings of Odysseus, Greek here \* \*  
of the Trojan War \* \* \* \* \*
- VIKINGS - by Brondsted (illustrated) 2.50  
Culture, Folkways, character and outlook of Vikings. \* \* \*
- ANIMAL FARM - by Orwell 128 pages (soft cover) 1.25  
Excellent satire on neo-liberal System, brainwashing. \* \*  
public gullibility \* \* \* \* \*
- I SAW POLAND BETRAYED - by Lane 276 pages (soft cover) 1.00  
Report on the Liberal betrayal of Poland to the Soviets  
after W.W. II \* \* \* \* \*
- I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT - by Granovsky 280 pages (soft) 1.00  
True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents
- LANSKY - by Messick 280 pages (soft cover) 1.00  
Story of the Jewish takeover of organized crime in America
- OUTLAWS DIARY - by Tormay 526 pages (2 vol) hard cover 12.00  
First-hand account of betrayal of Hungary to Bela Kohn \*  
and his Bolsheviks \* \* \* \* \*

(list continued)

BOOK LIST-(continued)

- PALESTINIAN DIARY - by John Best 340 pages (2 vol) hard \$15.95  
Most comprehensive history of Zionist activity in the  
Middle East \* \* \* \* \*
- SECRET SOC. & SUBV. MOVEMENTS - by Webster 419 pages (soft) 6.00  
An interesting history of leftist conspiracy and \* \* \* \* \*  
subversion \* \* \* \* \*
- THE UNHOLY LAND - by Forrest 178 pages (hard cover) 7.95  
Unbiased survey of Zionist crimes in the Middle East  
A big seller \* \* \* \* \*
- CASE AGAINST PSYCHOANALYSIS - by Salter 179 pages (soft) 2.00  
A critical look at Freud's hokum and alien fantasies \* \*
- PRINCE - by Machiavelli 154 pages (soft cover) 1.25  
Advice by one of the world's astute student of politics,  
government, human behavior
- AFRICAN GENESIS - by Audrey 380 pages (soft cover) 2.95  
New insights into origins of human nature and behavior \* \*
- COBINEAU - (SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS) 254 pages (soft) 2.75  
Inequality of Human Races, analysis of French decadence,  
etc. A REAL HOT ISSUE \* \* \* \* \*
- LIVING RACES OF MAN - by Coon 344 (hard cover) 15.00  
World racial survey, geographical distribution, biology, etc.  
Many photos \* \* \* \* \*
- OF HORSES & MEN - by de Barby ( excellent gift) 1.50  
Excellent, artistically illustrated satire on "equality"
- ORIGIN OF SPECIES & DESCENT OF MAN - by Darwin 1000 pages 5.95  
Classic works, basis of modern racial science (hard cover)
- RACE & REALITY --- by Putnam 192 pages (soft cover) 2.50  
Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of \* \*  
equalitarians \* \* \* \* \*
- STUDY IN RACE REALITIES - by Putnam 63 pages (soft cover) 1.50  
Speech at U. of Calif. with students Questions, answers \*
- LOED HAW-HAW & WILLIAM JOYCE - by Joyce & Joyce 316 pages 4.95  
Believer in the New Order, made German broadcasts during WWII  
(hard cover)

\* \* \* \* \*

- SUPPORT YOUR POLICE-bumper stickers .25  
GUARDIAN OF THE WEST-3 p.(interview with Don Andrews) .25  
STRAIGHT TALK-back issues (good research material) .50  
Attack-NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE .30  
RHODESIA COMMENTARY .30  
SERVIAM-Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) French&Eng .35

\* \* \* \* \*

S U B S C R I B E ?

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* (A Year of S.T. for \$3.00\*\*\*What A Deal We Got For You) \*  
\* NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
\* ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
\*  
\* STRAIGHT TALK! P.O. BOX 544 TORONTO/M1K 5C4 \*  
\*  
\* I ENCLOSED \$\_\_\_\_\_ For \_\_\_\_ year/s subscription \$1.00 trial \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



JUAN PERON:

Who is Juan Peron? Who are his followers? What is the meaning of his return to Argentina?

The following are views from two of his enemies. First a report from the Canadian Jewish News; (Dec. 8/72).

The return of Juan Domingo Peron to Buenos Aires has frightened some Jews there but it is still too early to assess the consequences his return will have on the lives of Argentina's Jews, according to Avraham Shenker, director of the World Zionist Organization's department of information.

Shenker, who just returned from Argentina, told a press conference that he felt Peron's return might exacerbate anti-Semitic feelings in Argentina. Shenker said that Argentina "is the only country where anti-Semitism is open and straightforward while in other countries it is more obscure and below the surface."

Peron, who returned to Buenos Aires after an exile of 17 years, is reportedly seeking to regain the power he began to build in that country as a Pro-Nazi colonel in 1943. When then President Ramon Castillo was ousted by Peron and other colonels installed Pedro Pablo Ramirez, a wave of anti-Semitism was unleashed by the new government. Universities and the labour movement was purged of Liberal and radical elements. Roman Catholic instruction was imposed on public schools.

Peron, who became President in 1945, was a disciple of Benito Mussolini. "Mussolini was the greatest man of this century, but he committed certain errors," Peron declared early in his reign as Argentina's dictator. "I will do what Mussolini did, but without his errors."

During World War II, Argentina was a haven for Nazi's fleeing from Europe and for heavy German investments from industrialists and financiers in Argentina's industries and cattle market.

Now there is news that Martin Bormann, former chief of the Nazi Party Chancellory and secretary to Hitler, is alive and prosperous in Argentina, residing in a cottage on the Rancho Grande, the estate of Arndt von Bohlen-Hahlibach, last scion of the Krupp family.

The following appears in the Canadian Tribune; the Communist Party of Canada paper.

The position of the Communist Party of Argentina on Peronism was defined by Rodolfo Ghioldi, member of the Executive Committee of the ACP during a recent conference on "the struggle of the ACP against Peronism" at the Latin American Institute of the U.S.S.R.'s Academy of Science.

The national socialism projected by Peronism, according to Ghioldi, is another trick to set the masses apart from Communist influence, from the class struggle, from the struggle for Agrarian and anti-imperialist democratic revolution.

The battle against the bourgeois nationalism of the Peronist hierarchy, and against its most disgusting form, anti-Sovietism and anti-Communism, is a major responsibility of the Communist Party of Argentina.

\* \* \* \* \*

\*A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE\*

by Robert Smith

At this time of the year, we in the Western Guard look back, and it's been a good year. Our activities have stepped up considerably, and the progress we've made in 72 has made us all the more confident for greater strides in the Cause for the coming year.

May we take this opportunity to extend to all our supporters all the best wishes for a happy and Holy Christmas; and the most joyful and power-filled year for all our allies throughout the world.

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." — Edmund Burke

# STRAIGHT TALK!



Published by the **Western Guard**  
(formerly the Edmund Burke Society)

Editor - Attila Marschalko

Associate Editor - Emilio De Bono



The Western Guard is a movement dedicated to preserving and promoting the basic virtues of Western Christian Civilization — individual freedom; individual responsibility; a self-sacrificing love of country; and a willingness to work and pay one's own way and not be a burden on others. These virtues have made our civilization great. Communism, socialism, and welfare-state liberalism are tearing it apart. The Western Guard stands for a regeneration of Western Civilization and firm action against all its enemies.

The Western Guard is financed mainly through small donations from generous Canadians. *Straight Talk!* is produced by voluntary labour.

VOL. 5 NO. 3

JANUARY, 1973



## WHITE self-hate MASTER STROKE of the enemy

.25¢

*Straight Talk!* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Guard. Address all correspondence to:

The Western Guard  
Attn: The Editor, *Straight Talk!*  
P.O. Box 544  
Scarborough, Ontario.  
M1K 5C4



C O N T E N T S.

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
2 .. ..	Inscription by Lincoln Rockwell
4 .. ..	Anti-White Violence on the Rise by R.W.G. Smith
5 .. ..	Short News and Facts by Emilio de Bono
7 .. ..	Modernism Wrecking Many Christian Churches by Dr. E.R. Fields
9 .. ..	Letters to the Editor
10 . . .	Booklist
11 . . .	Behind Communism by Frank L. Britton
15 . . .	Lincoln Favored Segregation
16 . . .	Gerald L.K. Smith Says
17 . . .	American Forces and Racism - by Carl Wilhelm

\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*

INSCRIPTION.

Although it is made to appear so, the battle between the "conservatives" and "liberals" is NOT a battle of ideas or even of political organization. It is a battle of force, terror and power. The Jews and their accomplices and dupes are not running our country and its people because of the excellence of their ideas or the merit of their work, or the genuine majority of people behind them. They are in power in spite of the lack of these things, and only because they have driven their way into power by daring MINORITY TACTICS. They can stay in power only because people are afraid to oppose them - AFRAID they will be socially ostracized, AFRAID they will be smeared in the press, AFRAID they will lose their jobs, AFRAID they will not be able to run their businesses, AFRAID they will lose political offices. It is FEAR, and FEAR alone which keeps these filthy left-wing sneaks in power - NOT ignorance by the American people as the "conservatives" keep telling each other.

Our right-wing "fighters" keep assuring each other "ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free". But the truth is that any SLAVE knows the truth, but what good does it do him, unless he can somehow get the POWER to FORCE his way to freedom. It is not the truth which will make us free in America, because millions already know the truth and hate bitterly what is going on, but they are AFRAID even to admit they know the truth. Ten million signed the petition for Joe McCarthy - and they are not all dead. But they might as well be, as long as the right wing spends all its time and money trying to "win" another ten million instead of getting the ten million we already have to STAND UP! We have plenty of people, money and facilities to take America back from the traitors tomorrow morning if all the people who already know what is going on, were not AFRAID anymore and would STAND UP!

As long as the right-wing confines its fighting to being "nice", the great masses of the public will bow down like sheep to the left-wing which is NOT nice - which uses smear, economic persecution, legal harrassment, and finally physical terror to maintain its domination of our national life and culture by FORCE. The force is disguised, of course, in checkbooks, judge's robes, rigged party conventions, etc. - but it is still either the force itself, or the threat of force which has America down and AFRAID.

No amount of papers and pamphlets, were they all masterpieces of propaganda - and no amount of talk and meetings can stop this growing left wing force and POWER and FEAR it inspires -much less drive it back and finally destroy it.

"White Power"

## Here Comes The New Europeans!



Scene from "Shaft." typical ending with black "super-star" Roundtree reaching the pinnacle of success making love to White women after killing off all the Whitemen.

**ORDER  
EXTRA COPIES**

**Don't Let  
Us Down—**

**Renew  
Your Sub  
On Time**



**RICHARD ROUNDTREE** slaughters White "honkies" in "Score" to the delight of Black audiences.



Beautiful songs and marches from Mussolini's Italy. Rare, only available in this album. True Mediterranean quality with a lofty flavor, intensely spiritual and incredibly lyrical.

**ONLY \$5.95**



## ANTI-WHITE VIOLENCE ON THE RISE

by R.W.G. Smith

The shocking drama that took place in New Orleans that resulted in the deaths of seven people and the wounding of seventeen others has once again brought into focus the different ways that the blacks are incited to "KILL WHITEY!"

One of the biggest incitement tools used these days is the 'black exploitation films' which preach a violent hatred of the White man while catering to the basic instincts of an all-black audience.

In the films blacks are always the 'good guys' and the Whites are the 'bad guys'. In the highly advertised movie Slaughter, Jim Brown is portrayed as a "big, bad, mean cat": White gangsters have killed his parents, so he spends the rest of the movie shooting them, tossing them off roofs and even setting them afire. In the last scene, Slaughter blows the head off his final victim after he calls him a 'nigger'.

Other equally provocative films are Sweet Baadassss Song, Cool Breeze, The Legend of Nigger Charley, and many others now showing in your city. In Slaughter, Hammer, and others, the negro superhero ends up in bed with a nude White woman AFTER HE HAS KILLED OFF ALL THE WHITE MEN! Most films imply that success comes with having a White bedmate, as does the black drug pusher of the Jew-produced box office hit Superfly.

In Melinda, negro actor Lockhart kicks his white victims in the groin and leaves them writhing in pain before putting them out of their misery with a bullet in the head.

Such movies are called "black exploitation films". They are aimed at the negro market only. The reason they are becoming so numerous (Shaft and its sequel were so popular that they're being developed as a TV series for CBS) is because they are paying off handsomely for their Jew producers, one of them being Sig Shore (Superfly).

The nation has experienced a rapid rise in senseless and reckless attacks against White people. In many cases Whites are raped, stabbed and killed. Recent newspapers featured the story of the "De Mau Mau" gang in Chicago who spent their spare time roaming around seeking out lone Whites for instant murder. Most of the gang are Vietnam veterans. "You must kill a white man in order to prove that you are worthy of membership."

This story parallels that of a black movie about a Vietnam veteran who returns home to discover that his brother has been killed by a White man.

What does he do? He goes out and slaughters four innocent White people. While all this murder and mayhem is going on, the negro audience is cheering - they want to be big men like their black James Bond. The only way to do that is to KILL WHITEY!

Defenseless White women, young, elderly and even little girls are being raped and murdered daily in cities all across the land. It is usually elderly, crippled and otherwise defenseless Whitemen that are attacked.

It is common knowledge that black movies are inciting blacks to murder and violence against Whites. WHY ARE THEY ALLOWED TO APPEAR ON SCREEN? Where are the indignant voices of protest from our preachers, local civic leaders and politicians? Why are they not rising up in outrage to demand that these films be removed?

Just imagine for a moment a movie where a White man is the "good guy" and ALL the blacks are evil and the Whiteman spends all of the two hour film torturing and killing off the blacks! How

long would our liberals sit by and allow such a film to be shown?  
The answer is NOT ONE SINGLE DAY!'

Unfortunately this is not the case with black exploitation films. Not a word has been raised in protest against this incitement to the murder of White people. There are no articles against them in the daily press, and we wonder why the blacks express more bitter hatred for the Whites. This seething eruption builds regardless of the fact that welfare and poverty aid and job quotas and every conceivable privilege are being granted to them.

Who are the profiteers who are getting rich overnight producing such films? Black producers? NO! Almost all the film studios and companies in America are owned by Jews. (The heads of the three TV networks are Jews - the Sarnoffs of NBC, Paley of CBS and Goldenson of ABC!)

It cost \$500,000 to make Shaft - a low budget film. MGM made \$7 million on it thus far. A TV series, also starring Richard Roundtree and based on the black "private eye" created by Ernest Tidyman is being prepared for the fall of 1973. Jew producer Sam Goldwyn Jr. is credited with starting the black movie idea two years ago with Cotton Comes to Harlem and its sequel Come Back Charleston Blue. Superfly is the latest, all about a black cocaine dealer "with a plan", says the film's ad campaign, "to stick it to the Man."

Slaughter was produced by the Jew-run American International Pictures, with Milt Morris as its promotion man.

The rate of Whites senselessly murdered by hate-crazed blacks is a rising problem that cannot wait to be solved. Theatre owners also show movies intended for White audiences. We need to write and phone these theatres, particularly the chain-owned ones. Such anti-White movies must be taken off the screens immediately. How long will it be before a hate-filled young black takes to the streets of Toronto or Montreal or Vancouver and unleashes his hatred on innocent Whites with a sniper's rifle?

It's about time we all got together to help preserve our "kith and kin" and support patriotic Canadians who do not want to see their cities resemble the backdrop of such films as Shaft. The time is NOW!

SUPPORT THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY. DO IT TODAY.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### SHORT NEWS AND FACTS

by Emilio de Bono

Paul Dejean a Haitian priest estimates that several thousand black Haitians arrived in Montreal between June & November last year. Dejean estimated that there are more than 12,000 French speaking, black Haitians living in Montreal.

\*\* \*\* \*

Don't expect the new mayor of Toronto, David Crombie, to clean up the sex-infested cancer affecting the Yonge Street strip. Some of his liberal and leftist supporters who elected him will demand that he tow the liberal line or else. Professor Barry Callaghan and others of his kind are already holding parties to discuss how to curb Crombie's small "c" pandering.

\*\* \*\* \*

Congratulations to Colin Jordan and the British Movement who recently tried but failed to have Prime Minister Edward Heath



arrested for taking Britain into the European Common Market. Mr. Jordan, whose group campaigns for the repatriation of coloured immigrants now swarming into Britain, said that by taking Britain into the E.C.M. Heath had deprived the Queen of power and authority under the Treason and Felony Act of 1848.

\*\* \*\* \*

In Metro Toronto 51% of the residents live in apartments owned by a few monied landlords.

\* \*\* \*

Charitable bequests and donations to the United Jewish Welfare Fund are tax-deductible in Canada. Jewish charities send millions of dollars to Israel. Thus Canadian non-Jewish taxpayers have to make up the lost revenue in taxes from Jewish businessmen who are able to deduct their "donations" to their "promised land", Israel. What a deal!

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Alan Rose, associate executive director of the Canadian Jewish Congress is worried about Juan Peron's return to the Argentine. He recommends a move to Chile, run by Marxist Allende, a Jew (Gosslin), or Mexico with its benign dictatorship.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Chile has just announced food rationing. Cuba has had it for years, including sugar, the country's main crop. Isn't Communism just wonderful?

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

The Western Guard Party has formulated plans to run a candidate in the Provincial by-election in St. George's riding. All those who are interested in fighting this election on the issues of coloured immigration and usury, please contact the Western Guard Party, at 466-3446.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

A summary of Western Guard activities and projects will appear in the next issue of Straight Talk?

Members and supporters are encouraged to purchase bulk copies of STRAIGHT TALK! for distribution to their friends, relatives and the public, at the following rates:

5 to 25 copies -	15¢ each
over 25 copies -	10¢ each

Order now! Please include a 30¢ shipping cost with your order. Arrangements can be made to pick up STRAIGHT TALK! by phoning 466-3446.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Socialist Willy Brandt has passed a law in Germany which may eventually result in the disarming of the people. On Jan. 1st, a law went into effect that forbids the sale of any type of gun to anyone unless they have first submitted to a thorough police investigation and then give proof that they have a special need for such a weapon.

It already was against the law for anyone to buy a pistol. The new law bans the sale of small caliber hunting rifles, shotguns and blank pistols. Gun shops did a booming business before the law went into effect and now are going out of business. All who now own firearms of any type must register them before June 30 or face arrest and imprisonment.

Gun control is one of the most dangerous threats to the freedom and liberty of our people. The gun control advocates are always extreme liberals who want to disarm the people so that we cannot protect ourselves from either criminals or red revolutionary elements. Stock up with plenty of guns and ammo to enable you to protect your family, home and country should the need arise.

Short News and Facts cont'd...

Science marches on with the new "revelations" by negress Dr. Frances C. Welsing. She is a child psychiatrist at Howard University. Dr. Welsing says that nine tenths of the world is non-White. She recently told a surprised audience of the National Medical Association that at one time all the people of the world were non-White. Dr. Welsing said that there was at one time a mutation of albinos out of the non-Whites and that is how the White race came into existence. She called White people "Genetic Mistakes."

Dr. Welsing noted that these views are as yet unsupported by scientific evidence, but feels that blacks should understand that Whites are but a tiny minority in a world of non-Whites. She said that it is a "genetic deficiency for Whites to be unable to produce offspring of color."

We have heard all sorts of reasons negroes use to justify their inability to achieve the same advanced levels of the Whites but Dr. Welsing takes the cake when she then reasons: "Because Whites were made to feel inadequate because of their inability to produce color, they became more socially aggressive in an attempt to control those who made them feel inadequate."

It's always the fault of the Whites that the negroes are not "equal". They refuse to admit that any of the blame could possibly be their own. Such "theories" simply add to the negro's unreasonable hatred for White people and their desire for vengeance.

\*\* \*\* \*

BIRTH CONTROL IN ENGLAND

Britain may reach population zero with the average White family now producing only 2 children. Over 2 million non-White immigrants have entered the country to take the place of an even greater number of Whites who have migrated to other lands.

This land which gave many of us so much is in trouble. The coloureds are averaging families of 4 to 8 children and the White population is sinking. The problem is even worsened with a state sponsored birth control plan. Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of Social Services, states that the government will spend \$47 million this year for family planning and free contraceptives.

As usual it is the White people who avail themselves of these plans while the non-Whites keep multiplying at record rates. Germany before WW II used to pay parents to have children and gave them special considerations for new homes, etc. With the White race shrinking world wide in comparison with the bulging non-White population boom, England and all the other White nations should be subsidizing White people to have more babies - not fewer? All Patriots the world over should work toward this goal. Let us educate our kind that we are about to become outbred, assimilated and extinct if we do not awaken our folk to this very real threat to our future existence on this earth.

- Thunderbolt -

\*\* \*\* \*

MODERNISM WRECKING MANY CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

by Dr. E.R. Fields

Churches Losing Membership

A number of the largest Christian denominations have recently announced sharp declines in membership and financial support. The Associated Press surveyed 9 of the nation's largest Protestant churches and found they have lost a total of 226,750 members during 1972. They also reported contributions fell by \$47 million.

Two of the biggest Protestant magazines have been severely hit with losses in revenue. They are "Presbyterian Life" and "United Church Herald." In order to stay in business they have merged into



one magazine entitled "A.D. 1972".

The Catholic Church has likewise been hit with declining support. Two Catholic sociologists were assigned to discover the extent to which the world's largest religious denomination is suffering from the same problem. They found that 71% of Catholics attended Mass regularly in 1963, but today only 55% do so. More important, 76% of Catholics aged 20 to 29 would be at Mass several times a month. Today only 46% of this age group attend. This represents a serious drop among those who would keep the Church going in the future.

The Catholic publication, "Clergy Report" covering 343 of 410 parishes in ten New York counties, showed a dip in attendances at Mass of over 200,000 people.

The Catholic Church is facing a desperate shortage of priests. Ireland has long been the source of priests who were sent to English speaking countries. Now there are not enough to fill the vacancies in Ireland itself. Deaths and retirements are exceeding the number of new entrants by 200 each year since 1965. The recent number of priests ordained to serve in England fell from 39 to 26 from the preceeding year. Spain has given the Catholic Church its largest source of priests which serve in the Spanish speaking countries of South America. There is now a great shortage of men entering all seminaries thus creating a severe problem of world wide effect for the Catholic Church.

#### What Is The Reason?

Most of the large Christian denominations have foresaken Bible study and fundamental beliefs in Jesus Christ. Many have radically altered their church service and adopted "modernist" stands that show more interest in sociology (including race-mixing and U.N. one worldism) than in Christianity.

It is this writer's view that many big, liberal churches have lost touch with the religious needs and interests of their own members. That is why their members are quitting in droves. They are not leaving Christianity, but are quitting organized religion. Ask the average man in the street if he is a Christian and he will respond affirmatively, but we find most also say they are not affiliated with any particular religious body.

It has been said that one can find more atheists in the pulpits than in any other segment of society. This may be true because far out leftists have taken control of many seminaries and have brain-washed thousands of ordained ministers with a pro-communist and atheistic outlook. This is why they shy away from preaching from the Holy Bible and instead give sermons supporting race mixing, uplifting minorities and shaming Whites for being guilty of the "sin of being White." They are in large measure responsible for instilling the guilt complex phobia of "White self-hate" which is manifested in so many White people.

Proof of this conclusion is the fact that many of the smaller fundamentalist "back to the Bible" type churches have recently enjoyed big gains in membership. This is what the people are seeking and the only question is whether or not the big churches will awaken to this truth before they simply go out of business.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

AS WE GO TO PRESS WE NOTICE THAT ANOTHER BIG PROPAGANDA PUSH IS ON. THIS ONE CONCERNS THE U.S. "OIL SHORTAGE". DON'T BE FOOLED. TEXAS AND OKLAHOMA STILL HAVE PLENTY OF OIL. THE REAL TASK IS TO CONVINCE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THAT THE MIDDLE EAST OIL SUPPLY MUST BE "SECURED". THEREFORE, WATCH FOR A LOT OF MILITARY AND ECONOMIC AID TO ISRAEL, ALL UNDER THE PRETEXT OF PRESERVING OUR OIL INTERESTS.

\*\* \*\* \* \*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Gentlemen:

I'm a White Christian, I agree with your White Racist stand; starting next month I will send a monthly contribution of \$10.00 to help out in your struggle for a WHITE CANADA. I would like suggestions from you on the above matter; also put me on your mailing list for Bulletins and printed matter on your progress for WHITE CANADA. Thank you.

T.M. - Kingston.

\*\*\* \*\*

Dear Sirs:

As a member of the National Youth Alliance, I have been able to keep in touch with your activities in Canada. Impressed by your serious anti-Marxist and pro-White attitude, I am enclosing \$5.00. Please enter a subscription for myself to STRAIGHT TALK! I hope to send you more contributions in the future. Keep up the good work!

Sincerely,

Ronald McCoskey  
Simi, California.

\*\*\* \*\*

Dear Sir,

Last Wednesday I watched Crossfire for the first time and was quite impressed with the way you stood up to the opposition, although you did not deny the East Indians' statement that his country had lived in harmony for the last one thousand years. During my military service I was stationed in various places around India for three years and as a result of this experience, like yourself, would oppose the acceptance of non-White immigration to Canada.

I have lived in Canada for the past sixteen years and visit England every year to see my parents and I notice the colour problem worsening each trip.

It is unfortunate that so many white Canadians are ignorantly sympathetic toward Asians being welcomed to this country, but obviously Western Guard seems more aware of the situation. What is Western Guard? It is apparently a body with views like my own, but I would like to know more.

Yours very truly,

L.H.P. Clarke, Toronto.

\*\*\* \*\*

Dear Sir,

I just received Straight Talk! Up to this point I feel that the National States Right Party and the Western Guard are one, or have one objective, to fight for the survival of the White Race as the superior Race.

It appears to me, that we White racists must face reality on this matter. I know that your leaders of Western Guard and States Right Party do, but the rank and file and even ourselves must come to the point and say...at this point we will fight one way or another. No more encroachments on our rights and stand our ground. We are the majority and should have no trouble if properly organized.

Yours in Unity in Christ and the White Race,

J.R. - Avis, Penn.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*



BOOK LIST

<u>THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION</u> - by Wayne Macleod 100 pages - An important book by a Toronto Author. Very timely, a type of book unavailable in any bookstores or your library.	\$1.50
<u>THE BIOLOGY OF THE RACE PROBLEM</u> - by W. Gritz George Ph.D.	1.50
<u>THE WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> - by James Burnham - 215 pages Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A.	1.00
<u>THE FEARFUL MASTER</u> - by Edward J. Griffin - 236 pages A second critical look at the United Nations in the grip of the Reds.	2.00
<u>TWO LIVES OF CHARLEMAGNE</u> - Einmard & Notker: The Stammerer - 227 pages - A <u>European heritage</u> book.	1.50
<u>VOLSUNGA SAGA</u> - Another Eu ropean heritage book -319 pages The story of the Volsungs and the Hibilungs. The magnificent national epic of the Teutonic peoples - the Scandinavians, the British and the Germans.	1.75
<u>I SAW POLAND BETRAYED</u> - by Lane - 276 pages (soft cover) Report on the Liberal betrayal of Poland to the Soviets after W.W. II.	1.00
<u>I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT</u> - by Granovsky - 280 pages (soft cover) True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	1.00
<u>SECRET SOC. &amp; SUBV. MOVEMENTS</u> - by Webster -419 pages (soft) An interesting history of leftist conspiracy and subversion.	6.00
<u>GOBINEAU</u> - (SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS) -254 pages (soft) Inequality of Human Races, analysis of French decadence, etc. A REAL HOT ISSUE.	2.75
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equalitarians.	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> - by Putnam -63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of Calif. with students Questions, answers.	1.50

\*\* \*\* \*

<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE</u> - bumper stickers	.25
<u>GUARDIAN OF THE WEST</u> - 3 p. (interview with Don Andrews)	.25
<u>STRAIGHT TALK?</u> -back issues (good research material)	.50
<u>Attack</u> - NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> -Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) <u>Fr. &amp; Eng.</u>	.35
<u>THE THUNDERBOLT</u> - N.S.R.P. Publication	.35

\*\* \*\* \*

S U B S C R I B E ?

\*\*\*\*\*

(A Year of S.T. for \$3.00 .... What A Deal We Got For You)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

STRAIGHT TALK? P.O. BOX 544 TORONTO M1K 5C4

I ENCLOSE \$ \_\_\_\_\_ For \_\_\_\_\_ year/s subscription \$1.00 trial ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

\*\*\*\*\*

## BEHIND COMMUNISM

by Frank L. Britton

To understand the total problem of communism it is necessary that we trace the course of the movement from its beginning down to the present. We must understand who its originators were, and what they were, and we must gain some idea as to the forces which influenced and shaped their philosophy.

Unfortunately, any deep-down discussion of communism and Marxism involves the Jewish question. We cannot honestly discuss the subject without revealing - and commenting on - the fact that the founders of Russian communism were Jewish. Neither can we ignore the fact that all but a few of the top leadership of the American communist party - including the formerly convicted spys - are of the same race. These are facts of history over which we have no control. But we are faced with the very serious problem of how to reveal these facts without being labeled - and treated - as "anti-Semites."

The main reason why so little is known concerning the true nature of communism stems from this problem. Historical writers have been understandably reluctant to hold forth on the subject for fear of marking themselves as "race haters" and bigots." For this reason the entire subject has been placed beyond the pale of discussion. One simply does not use the word "Jew" and "Communism" together. The result is, of course, censorship.

In this work we have decided to breach the wall of silence at whatever the cost, and to treat the subject as fairly and as honestly as we know how. No attempt is made to single out individuals because they happened to be born to a certain race; neither have we exempted anyone from criticism for that reason. It was decided that since Communism and Judaism are so irretrievably bound one to the other, a history of the Jewish people would contribute substantially to an understanding of the present communist menace.

### THE PERSECUTION MYTH

#### With Shrill Insistence

We cannot undertake even this brief history of the modern Jew without taking note of a phenomenon which has confounded gentile societies for twenty centuries. This is the ability of the Jewish people to collectively retain their identity despite centuries of exposure to Christian civilization. To any student of Judaism, or to the Jews themselves, this phenomenon is partly explained by the fact that Judaism is neither mainly a religion, nor mainly a racial matter, nor yet is it simply a matter of nationality. Rather it is all three; it is a kind of trinity. Judaism is best described as a nationality built on the twin pillars of race and religion.

All this is closely related to another aspect of Judaism, namely, the persecution myth. Since first appearing in history we find the Jews propagating the idea that they are an abused and persecuted people, and this idea is, and has always been, central in Jewish thinking. The myth of persecution is the adhesive and cement of Judaism; without it Jews would have long since ceased to exist, their racial-religious nationality notwithstanding.

Jews do not always agree among themselves, and it is only in the presence of their enemies - real or imagined - that Jewish thinking crystalizes into unanimity. In this respect they differ not at all from other peoples: Adolph Hitler solidified German opinion around the idea that Germany was wronged at Versailles; that the German people were abused and victimized by the Allies, and that only by holding together could they prevail against the overwhelming might of their enemies . . .

For twenty-five centuries the Jewish mind has been conditioned by the same appeal. Through all Jewish thinking and all Jewish history the refrain of persecution has sounded with shrill insistence. Thus we find every accident of fortune being chronicled, enhanced, and passed on to succeeding generations as another example of gentile



cruelty to the chosen race. And almost inevitably we find opposition to Jewish aspirations and ambitions being translated into these same terms of persecution, and all Jewish shortcomings being excused on the same basis.

Now it is a fact that the Jewish people have suffered numerous hardships in the course of their history, but this is true of other peoples too. The chief difference is that the Jews have kept score - they have made a tradition of persecution. A casual slaughter of Christians is remembered by no one in 50 years, but a disability visited upon a few Jews is preserved forever in Jewish histories. And they tell their woes not only to themselves, but to a sympathetic world as well ..... The Tsarist government was much concerned by the Jew's failure to become Russianized, and viewed with extreme hostility the ancient Jewish custom of maintaining a separate culture, language, mode of dress, etc. - all of which contributed to keep the Jew an alien in the land of his residence. It is to this determination to "Russianize" and "civilize" the Jew that we can ascribe the unusual efforts made by the Imperial government to provide free education to its Jews. In 1804 all schools were thrown open to Jews and attendance for Jewish children made compulsory. Compulsory education was not only a novelty in Russia, but in any country in the early 19th century. In Russia education was generally reserved for a privileged few, and even as late as 1914 only 55% of her gentile population had been inside a school. The net result of the Imperial government's assimilation program was that Russian Jewry became the best educated segment in Russia. This eventually worked to the destruction of the Tsarist government . . .

The reign of Alexander II marked the apex of Jewish fortunes in Tsarist Russia. By 1880 they were becoming dominant in the professions, in many trades and industries, and were beginning to filter into government in increasing numbers. As early as 1861 Alexander II had permitted Jewish university graduates to settle and hold governmental positions in greater Russia, and by 1879 apothecaries, nurses, midwives, dentists, distillers, and skilled craftsmen were permitted to work and reside throughout the empire.

Nevertheless Russia's Jews were increasingly rebellious over the remaining restraints which still bound the greater part of Russian Jewry to the Pale of Settlement, and which, to some extent at least, restricted their commercial activities. Herein lay the dilemma; the Imperial government could retain certain of the restrictions against the Jews, and by doing so incur their undying hostility, or it could remove all restraints and thus pave the way for Jewish domination over every phase of Russian life. Certainly Alexander viewed this problem with increasing concern as time went on. Actually it was a problem capable of being solved.

Alexander II lost a considerable amount of his enthusiasm for liberal causes after an attempt was made to assassinate him in 1866. He dismissed his "liberal" advisors and from that time on displayed an inclination toward conservatism. This is not to say he became anti-Jewish, but he did show more firmness in dealing with them. In 1879 there was another attempt on his life, and another in the following year when his winter palace was blown up. In 1881 a plot hatched in the home of the Jewess, Hesia Helfman, was successful. Alexander II was blown up and so ended an era.

#### The New Policy

The reaction to the assassination of Alexander II was instantaneous and far reaching. There was a widespread belief, in and out of the government, that if the Jews were dissatisfied with the rule of Alexander II - whom the crypto-Jew, D'Tsraeli, had described as "the most benevolent prince that ever ruled Russia" - then they would be satisfied with nothing less than outright domination of Russia.

Up to 1881 Russian policy had consistently been directed in an attempt to "Russianize" the Jew, preparatory to accepting him into full citizenship. In line with this policy, free and compulsory education

for Jews had been introduced, repeated attempts had been made to encourage them to settle on farms, and special efforts had been made to encourage them to engage in the crafts. Now Russian policy was reversed. Hereafter it became the policy of the Imperial Government to prevent the further exploitation of the Russian people by the Jews. Thus began the death struggle between Tsar and Jew.

All through 1881 there was widespread anti-Jewish rioting all over the empire. Large numbers of Jews who had been permitted to settle beyond the Pale of Settlement were evicted. In May of 1882 the May Laws (Provisional Rules of May 3, 1882) were imposed. Thus implementing the new governmental policy.

The May Laws shook the empire to its foundations. The following passage is taken from Encyclopedia Britannica: "The Russian May Laws were the most conspicuous legislative monument achieved by modern anti-Semitism . . . Their immediate results was a ruinous commercial depression which was felt all over the empire and which profoundly affected the national credit. The Russian minister was at his wits ends for money. Negotiations for a large loan were entered upon with the house of Rothschild and a preliminary contract was signed, when...the finance minister was informed that unless the persecutions of the Jews were stopped the great banking house would be compelled to withdraw from the operation. ...In this way anti-Semitism, which had already so profoundly influenced the domestic policies of Europe, set its mark on the international relations of the powers, for it was the urgent need of the Russian treasury quite as much as the termination of Prince Bismark's secret treaty of mutual neutrality which brought about the Franco-Russian alliance."

Thus, within a period of 92 years (from the 3rd partition to 1882) the Jews, although constituting only 4.2% of the population, had been able to entrench themselves so well in the Russian economy that the nation was almost bankrupted in the attempt to dislodge them. And, as we have seen, the nation's international credit was also affected.

After 1881 events served increasingly to sharpen the enmity of Jewry toward Tsarism. The May Laws had not only restricted Jewish economic activity, but had attempted - unsuccessfully, as we shall see - to preserve Russia's cultural integrity. Hereafter Jews were permitted to attend state-supported schools and universities, but only in ratio to their population. This was not unreasonable since Russia's schools were flooded with Jewish students while large numbers of her gentile population were illiterate, but to the Jews this represented another bitter "persecution," and all the world was acquainted with the enormity of this new crime against Jewry . . .

On May 23rd a delegation of Jews headed by Baron Gunzberg called on the new Tsar (Alexander III) to protest the May Laws and the alleged discrimination against Jewry. As a result of the investigation which followed, Tsar Alexander issued an edict the following Sept. 3rd, a part of which is given here:

"For some time the government has given its attention to the Jews and to their relations to the rest of the inhabitants of the empire, with a view of ascertaining the sad condition of the Christian inhabitants brought about by the conduct of the Jews in business matters . . .

During the last twenty years the Jews have gradually possessed themselves of not only every trade and business in all its branches, but also of a great part of the land by buying or farming it. With few exceptions, they have as a body devoted their attention, not to enriching or benefiting the country, but to defrauding by their wiles its inhabitants, and particularly its poor inhabitants. This conduct of theirs has called forth protests on the part of the people, as manifested in acts of violence and robbery. The government, while on the one hand doing its best to put down the disturbances, and to deliver the Jews from oppression and slaughter, have also, on the other hand, thought it a matter of urgency and justice to adopt stringent measures in order to put an end to the oppression practiced by the Jews on the inhabitants, and to free the country from their



malpractices, which were, as is known, the cause of the agitations."

It was in this atmosphere that the twin movements of Marxism and Zionism began to take hold and dominate the mass of Russian Jewry. Ironically, both Zionism and Marxism were first promulgated by westernized German Jews. Zionism, whose chief advocate was Theodore Herzl, took root in Russia in the 1880's in competition with Marxism, whose high priest was Karl Marx, grandson of a rabbi.....Eventually every Russian Jew came to identify himself with either one or the other of these movements.....

#### Communism vs Zionism

One other question must be discussed briefly. This concerns whether or not all Jews are communists. The answer is no. The reader will remember the earlier description of Communism and Zionism taking hold among the Jews of the Pale of Settlement as competitive movements after 1880. When the Bolsheviks took over Russia in 1917, they sought to impose their way of thinking on the entire Jewish population. As Jews, the Bolsheviks adhered to the belief that Jewish nationalism should be preserved, but they believed it should be orientated toward communism. The Communists regarded Zionism as an impractical scheme, wedded to British imperialism, and impossible of achievement. The Zionists, consisting of the more religious and orthodox Jews, stubbornly resisted this concept. As a result, the Communist Party established a special Jewish section to deal with the Zionists. They attempted, with only partial success, to win over the children of the Zionists by prohibiting the teaching of Zionism to children under twenty. Now before labeling this as "anti-Semitism" it should be remembered that these were measures imposed by one section of Jewry upon other Jews, and it should be remembered that Christians received no such preferential treatment.

This fight between Communists and Zionists has lasted right down to the present day. When the state of Israel was formed, tens of thousands of Zionists were permitted to emigrate from Russia and satellite territory to Palestine, in a move which still continues at this writing. (We should note that non-Jews are NEVER permitted to emigrate from Communist Russia). But communist authorities have been exceedingly reluctant to permit young Jews to emigrate, and in many cases permission has been denied. Thus the fight continues. But the reader should remember that this is a fight between Jews. Whether Communists or Zionists, they still retain their Jewishness, and they stand united against all non-Jews. And although they travel different paths, both Communism and Zionism have the same common goal - domination of the world. Both work and plan for the day when the "chosen race" shall "inherit the earth."

BEHIND COMMUNISM - by Frank L. Britton - \$1.00

Order From: N.S.R.P.

P.O. Box 1211

Marietta, Georgia 30060, U.S.A.

EXCERPTS TO BE CONTINUED IN NEXT ISSUE OF STRAIGHT TALK?

\*\* \*\* \*

OTTAWA (CP) - The number of abortions in the first six months of 1972 increased by nearly 33 per cent over the same period in 1971, Statistics Canada reported yesterday.

Hospitals reported 18,801 abortions on Canadian residents in the first half of 1972, up from 14,168 for the same period in 1971.

All provinces showed increases compared with rates for the first half of 1971. The largest increase in actual numbers was in Ontario, where there were 9,844 abortions in 6 months of 1972 compared with 7,267 in the same period in 1971 - an increase of 35 per cent.

ABORTION IS MURDER AND WHITE RACIAL GENOCIDE. CANADA DOESN'T NEED IT.

LINCOLN FAVORED SEGREGATION

Note: In Charleston, Illinois, on September 18, 1858, Abraham Lincoln delivered an address containing the quotation below. This quotation may be found in documents known as the "Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln", edited by John G. Nicolay and John Hay, The Lamb Publishing Co., New York, Volume IV, page 89.

\*\* \*\*

Ladies and Gentlemen:

It will be very difficult for an audience so large as this to hear distinctly what a speaker says, and consequently it is important that as profound silence be preserved as possible.

While I was at the hotel today, an elderly gentleman called upon me to know whether I was really in favor of producing a perfect equality between the Negroes and White people. While I had not proposed to myself on this occasion to say much on that subject, yet as the question was asked me I thought I would occupy five minutes in saying something in regard to it. I will say, then, that I am not, nor ever have been, in favor of bringing about in any way the social and political equality of the white and black races - that I am not, nor ever have been, in favor of making voters or jurors of Negroes, nor of qualifying them to hold office; nor to intermarry with white people; and I will say in addition to this that there is a physical difference between the white and black races which I believe will forever forbid the two races living together on terms of social and political equality. And inasmuch as they cannot so live, while they do remain together there must be the position of superior and inferior, and I, as much as any other man, am in favor of having the superior position assigned to the white race. I say upon this occasion I do not perceive that, because the white man is to have the superior position, the Negro should be denied everything. I do not understand that, because I do not want a Negro woman for a slave, I must necessarily want her for a wife. My understanding is that I can just let her alone. I am now in my fiftieth year, and I certainly never have had a black woman for either a slave or a wife. So it seems to me quite possible for us to get along without making either slaves or wives of Negroes. I will add to this that I have never seen, to my knowledge, a man, woman, or child who was in favor of producing a perfect equality, social and political, between Negroes and white men. I recollect of but one distinguished instance that I ever heard of so frequently as to be entirely satisfied of its correctness and that is the case of Judge Douglas's old friend Colonel Richard M. Johnson.

I will also add to the remarks I have made (for I am not going to enter at large upon this subject), that I have never had the least apprehension that I or my friends would marry Negroes if there was no law to keep them from it; but as Judge Douglas and his friends seem to be in great apprehension that they might, if there was no law to keep them from it, I give him the most solemn pledge that I will to the very last stand by the law of this State, which forbids the marrying of white people with Negroes. I will add one further word, which is this: that I do not understand that there is any place where an alteration of the social and political relations of the Negro and the white man can be made except in the State legislature - not in the Congress of the United States.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

FRED SPARKS, a noted syndicated columnist who recently visited the Paris fashion scene insists most of the fashions being designed for women are now being designed by men who hate women because they are practically all homosexuals.

\* \* \* \*

H E L P   A W A K E N   C A N A D A   -   SUBSCRIBE TODAY



GERALD L.K. SMITH SAYS...

HIDDEN PERSECUTION

Avery Brundage has retired as head of the World Olympic Organization. Deep down in the woodwork of revengeful conspiracies has been a permanent hatred in certain parts of the world among certain kinds of people for Mr. Brundage, because in the early 1940's, when the America First controversy was on, he was represented as a friend of Gerald L.K. Smith, and he was one of the large donors to the America First Committee, which believed that World War II, as Lindbergh said, was promoted by the "Jews, the British and the New Deal politicians." Later evidence was made available by such unimpeachable scholars as Dean Clarence Manion of Notre Dame University establishing the fact that the whole Pearl Harbor attack was a conspiratorial precipitation by people in England and the United States who wanted an excuse for a war that the American people had opposed in an 81% poll until the Pearl Harbor incident. Those who were opposed to World War II believed that we should have refereed the fight between Hitler and Stalin, thus weakening both nations, and then remained in a position of power. Instead we conducted the most barbaric war in history. More people were bombed in helpless Dresden than were atom bombed in Hiroshima, and we turned the Soviet Union into a Frankenstein monster.

\*\* \* \*\*

TAIWAN, formerly referred to as Formosa, which is the land governed by General Chiang Kai-shek and his associates and which became the refuge of the escaping patriots from the mainland of China, is now the most prosperous nation in the Orient, second only to Japan. But the mindwashers would have us think that it was a little backward island that didn't deserve our consideration. It is an important nation and has been our consistent and loyal friend through the years.

\*\* \* \*\*

The major thrust of totalitarian activity in the 20th century has been the attack on the family - an effort to break the link between child and parent, to assert the paramount interest of the state above the interest of the family unit, and to shape the psyche of the child to patterns dictated by the "social engineers" and "experts." The object of this policy is to insure that rising generations are molded to the tastes of government and not permitted to wander off in counter-revolutionary byways.

\*\* \* \*\*

Many people do not realize that the late Lincoln Rockwell, the head of the Nazi party, was on the payroll of William F. Buckley and they were closely associated in New York City. Mr. Buckley in his self-righteous determination to please some elements of our society would like to forget that association. I am sure his public would appreciate a complete explanation.

\*\* \* \*\*

It was an intellectual thrill, just talking with Buckley and his staff. There is more pulsating brain-power and genius than any place else on earth I have ever been. Bill, himself, is personable in the extreme, and brighter than all the rest. But his staff contains three or four Jews..... Buckley's millionaire father had a major interest with the Jews in Israel, and the result, even today, is that Buckley's anti-liberalism and anti-communism stop at the borders of Israel and the Zionist meeting halls.

George Lincoln Rockwell - "White Power"  
\*\*\*\* \* \*\*

AFTER YOU READ STRAIGHT TALK! PASS IT ON TO A FRIEND

AMERICAN FORCES AND RACISM.

by Carl Wilhelm.

Here and there we read about the violence in the U.S. Military; we hear someone tell what they have heard, but nowhere do we hear what is really happening. We imagine a few isolated incidents where in reality a plague of riot and mayhem is sweeping U.S. Military installations and ships throughout the world.

Who hears of the white sailor who had his arm cut off with a penknife? Where is there racial harmony? Is it on board the carrier "Kitty Hawk" which recently had a taste of black power? The Kitty Hawk was overcome by a race riot in which 40 white sailors were attacked; many seriously injured. On another carrier the "Constellation" over 100 negroes refused to perform their duties and the navy ship had to return to port. Jew Admiral Zumwalt claims "the Navy has made unacceptable progress in the equal-opportunity area!"

Racial violence among the U.S. troops in Germany has included mob fights with stabbings and cases of rape, in which U.S. officers stated that there were racial overtones. It is reported that many German towns now bar negro soldiers.

Military bases such as Camp Lejeune in North Carolina have racial animosity that is so high that it is unsafe for white soldiers to walk alone at night. On one such night a white marine was stabbed to death. Liberal camp officers stated "a constant effort is being made to assure black marines that there is no discrimination in the corps. What Irony?

In Korea a Company Commander was held hostage while the white soldiers were stabbed and beaten by mutinous negro troops. White officers continually find themselves the targets of "fragging" grenade attacks in Vietnam by their own troops.

To keep peace in the Armed Forces, every man in uniform receives 18 hours of instruction annually on "How The Two Races Can Get Along Without Friction." It should be "How The Two Races Can Get Along Separately"

Negro soldiers commonly give the Black Power salute rather than the proper military salute and get away with it. Helmets and hats will be modified to accommodate "Afro hairdos". Negroes will be allowed to wear jewellery and beads. You can see the U.S. Military image to the world; a sentry sporting an Afro in an Afro helmet, bedaugled with beads and giving the Black Power salute.

Soldiers of a country once as good as Europe's best will be at par with the Congolese Army.

WAKE UP AMERICA BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE!

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

BOMBS AWAY.

The Associated Press bureau in Washington received a letter in which a group calling itself the Cuban Secret Government claimed responsibility for the bombing of Leo Michaels Forwarding Co. in Montreal recently.

The group threatened further attacks against persons and firms doing business with Castro's Cuba or promoting it.

"To do business with the communist tyranny that oppresses Cuba means to recognize them as the legitimate government," read the letter, which was written in both English and Spanish. The group claimed that a VA-Cuba office in Union City N.J. also was bombed.

GOOD LUCK to such Freedom Fighters. Let the reds get some of their own medicine.



# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

VOL. 5 NUMBER 4

FEBRUARY 1973 25¢



WESTERN GUARD PARTY CARRIES  
THE MESSAGE TO WHITE WORKERS

Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

- 2 -

## CONTENTS.

PAGE	TITLE
3 . . . .	Announcements and Activities by the Editors
4 . . . .	Northern Ireland by James Burnaby
5 . . . .	Western Guard Meeting by John Ross Taylor
6 . . . .	Reds in the Post Office by Frank Szalazi
7 . . . .	Television Peddles Race Mixing by Dan Webster of "White Power" publication.
8 . . . .	Letters to the Editor
9 . . . .	Facts and Comment by Attila Marschalko
13 . . . .	The Liberals and Immigration by Friedrich Lednuz
16 . . . .	Study in Racial Realities by Carleton Putnam

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

## BOOK LIST

THE WEB OF SUBVERSION - by James Burnham - 215 pages	\$1.00
Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A.	
I SAW POLAND BETRAYED - by Lane - 276 pages (soft cover)	1.00
Report on the Liberal betrayal of Poland to the Soviets after W.W. II.	
I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT - by Granovsky - 280 pages (soft cover)	1.00
True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	
PACE & REALITY - by Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover)	2.50
Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equalitarians.	
STUDY IN RACE REALITIES - by Putnam - 63 pages (soft cover)	1.50
Speech at U. of Calif. with students Questions, answers.	
*** ** ** ** *	
SUPPORT YOUR POLICE - bumper stickers	.25
GUARDIAN OF THE WEST - 3 p. (interview with Don Andrews)	.25
STRAIGHT TALK! - back issues (good research material)	.50
Attack - NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE PAPER	.30
RHODESIA COMMENTARY	.30
SERVIAM - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.	.35
THE THUNDERBOLT - N.S.R.P. Publication	.35
SPEARHEAD - British Nationalist Paper	.75

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* \*

HELP AWAKEN CANADA - SUBSCRIBE TODAY

JOIN THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

CALL 466 3446.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* \*

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES

The Western Guard Party is running in another election. Party executive member John Ross Taylor has been nominated to run in the provincial by-election of St. George's. Needless to say, funds are urgently required to wage a strong campaign. St. George's is an urban riding vacated by neo-liberal-conservative Allan Lawrence who went on to bigger things in Ottawa. Let's bring The Western Guard Party banner and ideas to St. George's for victory and power.

\*\* \* \*\*

The massive distribution of White Nationalist literature continues. Party members have been particularly busy during the welcome January "warm spell" to carry the "word" to their fellow citizens by means of door-to-door delivery and street distribution. (See cover).

\*\* \* \*\*

In mid-December, for three nights Guard members handed out literature on behalf of the anti-communist Nationalist Chinese community outside the O'Keefe Centre, where a Red Chinese "cultural exchange group" (read propaganda group) were performing acrobatics. As expected, Guard Party members were harassed by the R.C.M.P. One officer told one of our woman leafleteers that the literature being handed out was "CH\*TW". Trudeau's political red-leanings have apparently spread far down the line to the R.C.M.P.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

A number of Guard Party members have appeared on the nationally syndicated Screen Gems TV program Crossfire, either as panelists or members. Party leader Don Andrews is scheduled to appear on a new half-hour public affairs program to be aired on CFTO-TV sometime in late February. Leader Andrews will be speaking out against the 'Gay Liberation' movement in the untitled (at press time) series.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

The next meeting of the Western Guard will be held in late February. Check the personal column of the Toronto Star during the second and third week of February for further information.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

The Western Guard Party hopes to set up a Dial-A-Message system this month. White Nationalist/anti-communist messages will be aired.

\*\* \*\* \*\*

The Woodgreen Community Centre has refused to rent space to the Western Guard Party.

The centre is supposed to serve the residents of the Riverdale area where our party accumulated 1,200 votes in the last municipal election of December, 1972.

When approached by the Guard, the Woodgreen Community Centre people used their familiar liberal double standard, and denied us space for a meeting on the grounds that we are a political organization. It is well known that leftist groups hold meetings there on a routine basis.

We reject this weak attempt to cover up their anti-white apochistic tendencies.

The Western Guard Party demands justice - and will get it.



## NORTHERN IRELAND

by James Burnaby

The Irish Republican Army is heavily infiltrated by communists, and in addition has recently been receiving weapons originating from communist countries. One of the chief proponents of civil rights in Northern Ireland is the communist, Bernadette Devlin, who still seems to be going strong even though most of the Catholic demands have been met. The British government is as wispy-washy in this case as it always has been over the last 50 years except when the "enemy" turns out to be of a rightist nature as in the case of Germany and Rhodesia. British soldiers are as restricted in Northern Ireland as American troops were in Vietnam, many of them have only rubber bullets to shoot at snipers, if they are lucky enough not to be shot in the back first. It took an explosion in a crowded area in downtown Dublin for the Irish government to take even token action against the I.R.A., and the Catholic Church has not been as vocal in denouncing I.R.A. violence as it was with American bombings, Arab hijackings, and South African "racism".

This writer and many other members of the Western Guard Party are Catholics and are greatly disturbed at the leftward trend of the Church in recent years, which is typified by the Pope's granting of audiences to such blatant anti-Christians as Tito, and Golda Meir, while denying one to the Christian ex-President of Argentina, Juan Peron. When White Christians fight White Christians, only the enemies of White Christianity can benefit, and they must be jumping for joy at every new death or explosion in Northern Ireland. The Western Guard is in favour of full and equal civil rights for all the White Christians of Ulster, and, since the majority of the people there wish to remain British, we support them. We also feel that if every marxist agitator in Northern Ireland, such as Bernadette Devlin, were taken to a wall and shot, the Catholic and Protestant people could settle their differences in a matter of weeks.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

## EAST EUROPEANS & THE WESTERN GUARD

by James Burnaby

In the old days of the Edmund Burke Society our members risked their necks time and time again to smash communist meetings or rallies such as the May 9th 1970 riot, the Lenin banquet, Kunstler's speech, the U.C. consulate on numerous occasions, St. Luke's church, and Convocation Hall, to name a few. We didn't ask the ethnic communities to pay us for it; we felt it was the least we could do, in the face of the many unbelievable sellouts and backstabblings that our corrupt "democratic" politicians have been largely responsible for. We didn't expect to get paid, but we didn't expect what we got either. Our spokesmen and debaters found themselves defending the group against charges of fascism and National Socialism (at that time it worried us) which were not only coming from our Marxist enemies, but also from such so-called "anti-communist" groups as the Ukrainian Students Club of the U. of T. We were also denounced by certain other ethnic leaders as extremists and radicals. You may wonder why we are bringing this up, two years later. In the last provincial, Federal, and Municipal elections, we couldn't help notice that the same kind of politicians who sold these people out were making the rounds of the various ethnic halls, telling the people "what great contributions their community has made to Canada" and "isn't it a shame how your brothers and sisters are oppressed back in the old country", and "I'm with you all the way", then, one of the same kind of community leaders who were fastest to denounce us would take the chair and thank us "so and so" and assure the people that "he's on our side" or "his wife is Lithuanian". The people clap nicely, the leader promises their support on voting day, and the candidate thanks them and goes on to the next hall. Another victory for the democratic way. But what has it done for the Ukraine, or Poland, Hungary, Latvia, etc.? The answer is, nothing. It was this kind of gullibility

that was responsible for allowing these European countries to be taken over by Asiatic Bolshevism, and the sooner East Europeans in the west realize this, the sooner a real struggle against Bolshevism can begin. Only a small number presently do, and they are among the members and supporters of the Western Guard Party. These people are a real credit to their various countries, and it is due to them that we have not given up hope for east European anti-communists. The others must mature greatly before long. We are a political party now and must concentrate on awakening the masses of the Canadian people to the filthy corruption surrounding them, using posters, distribution of literature, and speeches. If you are physically or financially able to help us, we welcome your support, if not we would appreciate your votes in elections. If you haven't got the guts to do any of these, then we're better off without you.

\*\*\* \*\*

### WESTERN GUARD MEETING

by John Ross Taylor

The Western Guard had a stirring meeting on January 15th at the WoodGreen Community Centre, 835 Queen St. East. Don Andrews, leader of The Western Guard, described in great detail how the Guard received nearly 4,000 votes in the Toronto Civic Elections (see "Western Guard Established in Toronto Civic Election 72" by John Wilson, Nov. - Dec. issue) and exactly where these votes came from. They did not come from the smug, self-satisfied middle and upper classes, but rather from those hard-working citizens of more modest means who have to live day and night with the problems created by the large influx of coloureds into Toronto in the last few years.

He announced that the author will run as The Western Guard Party Candidate in The Saint George Provincial by-election called for March 15th. Basically The Guard will stress just two issues, namely, 1) If Canada can give millions upon millions of dollars to foreign governments without interest and with up to sixty years to pay, then why not give millions upon millions to Canadians without interest and many years to pay for basic purchases such as homes, businesses, cars etc. which would greatly boost trade and commerce in Canada. 2) The importance of maintaining our European Heritage and the moral, social and economic standards of our White Race - in other words an immediate halt to most of our non-European immigration as the twenty-five per-cent destruction of Detroit in 1967 as well as the terrible destruction in many other United States cities should serve as a warning to intelligent Canadians.

White Nationalist representatives travelled all the way from Michigan to attend the meeting. Martin Weiche of London, Ontario outlined the launching of "Unity Now" after an international four day conference in Reading, Pennsylvania. The purpose of "Unity Now" will be to co-ordinate the fight of many organizations for the survival of the White Race by holding international rallies at numerous points close to the United States-Canada border and channelling the results to the local organization in that area.

Then Don Andrews closed the meeting after an impassioned plea to support our campaign to demand an immediate restraint to the threat of massive non-European elements into Canada by either becoming an activist in the organization or joining the large group of businessmen and concerned Canadians who are Western Guard Supporters and who contribute a minimum of \$2.00 each month. Don Andrews also outlined how the activists in The Guard had not been idle but had distributed thousands of pieces of White Nationalist literature and hundreds of White Nationalist books in recent weeks.



## REDS IN THE POST OFFICE

by Frank Szalazi

One of the favorite techniques of our Marxist enemies is to infiltrate unions and agitate against the management, or "bosses". The more trouble they can cause the better they like it. It's simply one more step to destroying the supposedly hated "capitalist" system, they claim. The Western Guard Party does not object to the destruction of any socio-economic "system" based on materialism whether capitalist or Marxist.

Toronto postal workers have been legally empowered to strike since December 21st. This writer worked at the Post Office in December and observed that the vast majority of the workers were content to let the union negotiate with the Government. However, on Wednesday January 17th, about fifty so-called postal workers, described by Canadian Union of Postal Workers Vice-President, John Potts as "a handful of super-militants intent on causing labor strife" set up picket lines at Toronto's two main Post Office terminals. Some 550 postal clerks and sorters refused to cross the picket lines. On Thursday, because the backlog from the previous day's wildcat strike was still not sorted, the post office told 110 letter carriers not to report until the clerks returned and sorted the mail. The Lettercarriers Union responded by calling the action a lockout and setting up their own picket lines. On Friday over 300 workers who were fed up with, as one of them put it, "the tail wagging the dog," crossed the sorters' picket line, which soon fell apart, and returned to work.

The next day at a mass meeting at the CNE Colliseum over 1,000 members of the Canadian Union of Postal Workers voted to return to work and by Monday postal service was back to normal. This story might have had a happy ending, but think about it. A handful of Marxists in the post office tied up 50% of Canada's mail for 3 days, causing a pileup of 1 million pieces of mail at Toronto's terminal A, holding up thousands of Unemployment Insurance, Old Age Pension, and Family Allowance cheques. 1,000 Toronto postal workers were put out of work for 3 days and the Union negotiating committee in Ottawa was discredited in the eyes of the Government and the conciliation Board. This can only serve to weaken the workers' bargaining position. The Western Guard Party maintains that there is no room for strikes in areas as vital to the well-being of the country as the Post Office. Great sections of Canada's industry and commerce depend on the mail. Differences between employers and employees should be settled by compulsory arbitration!

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

## AMERICA SURRENDERS

by R.W.G. Smith

January 26, 1973. After ten years, at the cost of 40 thousand American lives, the United States signs an agreement to pull out of Vietnam. Peace will be kept by a special U.N. "observer force" in which Canada will participate. The U.S. supposedly one of the world's mightiest nations, slips to a fourth rate power as the U.S. steps closer to its dream of establishing a world police force and a Marxist-Socialist "peace". And guess who gets to pay the bill for Canada's part in all this? The Canadian taxpayer, of course!

According to Kissinger's peace plan the U.S. has agreed that North Vietnam does not have to pull out their one-quarter million army from the south, but all the U.S. forces must go. The Reds, on the other hand, agree not to resupply the Viet Cong, but are free to re-equip the North Vietnamese army in the South. America receives nothing from this war except a black eye.

The press hasn't bothered to look too deeply into Kissinger's "Peace with Honor" that his puppet Tricky Dicky echoed in his nationwide television speech. What honor? The Communists have no reason to stick to the agreements made in Paris - nor will they.

Now that Vietnam is "cleared up" and America's allies "sold out" again, Kissinger can point his nose towards the Middle East to insure his "promised land's" safety - with American blood, if necessary!

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

### TELEVISION PEDDLES RACE MIXING

by Dan Webster "White Power"

The new television series has hit an all-time low in the slop that it dishes out to the viewing public under the label of "entertainment."

By now there is practically no major program still on the air which has not devoted itself to at least one episode to encouraging White self-hatred or extolling race-mixing.

The older series originally had palatable themes, but have since become 'socially significant' or 'controversial'. In one episode of Bonanza, Hop Sing gets the Cartwrights' blessing when he wants to marry a White girl; while on Gunsmoke, a junior-league General Custer is given a lesson in 'humanity' by a White woman and her half-breed son.

But most of the moldy oldies have now been replaced by a new breed of shows which from their very inception have embraced the putrid ideals of raceless society: Room 222, where the hero is a handsome and intelligent Negroid history teacher who each and every week gives his students, regardless of race, colour, creed or I.Q. a new lesson in 'tolerance'. And of course there is the monstrosity called All In The Family, which portrays the White working man as a narrow-minded pinhead with the reasoning ability of a two-year-old.

Naturally after beholding such garbage I was relieved to find that C.B.S.'s The Waltons was doing so well in the ratings against Negroid comic Flip Wilson, who was in the same time slot on NBC. "What I thought," could be further removed from the racial trash and alien ideas of modern cosmopolitan society than this story of simple mountain folk during the Great Depression?"

But soon I was rudely awakened to the fact that no show is exempt from a few tidbits of democratic philosophy. At first it came in small trickles, like quick comments on how the Negroids have been able to keep their sense of humor through all the 'persecution' they have had to endure. Then we were hit with a zinger! Viewers were treated to the tear-jerking tale of how the Walton household helps out the family of a brilliant (naturally!) German-Jewish professor who has just narrowly escaped the jaws of the Evil Incarnate, the Monster himself - Adolph Hitler! The episode is generously sprinkled with sad violins and so many of those soul-stirring statements born of centuries of Jewish suffering. "David, do you mean we can't be Jews anymore?" In the closing scene, the good professor's son is having a bar mitzvah, attended predominantly by Virginia hillbillies wearing yarmulka's! What a pile of crap!

Television is entering its second twenty years of existence, dominated by this type of propaganda. If you've got nothing better to do than swallow some of it, call the Western Guard.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO STRAIGHT TALK!

WE'RE COUNTING ON YOU.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Sirs

Your paper (so-called) entitled "Straight Talk" is a joke and a disgrace to Fascism as it really should be. As an ex-member of the German "Nazi" Party, I resent you using us as your ideals. Your editor - Attila Marshalko - what a name? - Attila - The Hun? did more to destroy Christian civilization than A. Hitler - and Marschalko surely is not an Aryan name - what? - Pole- Ukrainian - certainly not Western European. Secondly your Associate Editor - Emilio de Bono - obviously Italian - The Italians are the race which lost the war for Fascism - because of their inborn cowardice and two-facedness.

When you decide to get a true Western Christian (and Aryan) and honest editor - I might take you seriously.

Peter Graf Schwerin von Krosigk.

Reply:

The Western Guard Party is more than proud to count among its membership such Whitemen as Attila Marschalko and Emilio de Bono. Yes, Hungarians, Poles, Italians, Greeks, Anglo Saxons, Spaniards, Ukrainians, Serbs and Croats, are high on the list of power and prestige in the Western Guard Party. In fact they are the Party. They are our European Heritage. They are the White People.

The narrow-mindedness of people like von Krosigk was instrumental in National Socialist Germany's downfall. The failure to understand that all these aforementioned people belong to the White Race, lost the war for Germany - certainly not the thousands of Italian Fascists who made the supreme sacrifice.

P.S. Unfortunately the writer strangely neglected to include his address.

\*\* \*\*

Don Andrews,  
Leader of the Western Guard Party  
White Power!

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

Dear Sir:

If the white race finds little place in the schemes of today's news media, it is because the news media is under the influence of a race of people determined to dispossess the white race of its identity and heritage.

The White Race is unquestionably the most progressive group of people on the globe. It possesses the sturdy qualities and the ambition which are necessary for the conquest of nature and all obstacles of progress.

To this race the world owes its art, science and literature. It is this stock that has initiated the great forward movements of humanity, filled the land with inventions and the air with flying ships, established democracy and free government, held the highest ideals of morality, liberty, fraternity and justice.

If the White Race is to survive it must hold down the race manipulators - and only then can the glory of White Power enforce the cause of righteousness.

Alex Laidlaw,  
Toronto.

\*\* \*\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Andrews:

Please enroll me for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK!  
Enclosed is my cheque \_\_\_\_\_/ money order \_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of \$3.00,  
plus a \$\_\_\_\_\_ donation to help you in your work.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACTS & COMMENT

by Attila Marschalko

Ian Arrol (P.C., York East) proposed in the Canadian Commons the other day that Canada place her armed forces (what's left of them) under the sole direction of the United Nations. Now this guy's supposed to be a Conservative, folks, an anti-Communist even? Traitors like Arrol should be exiled to herd goats in Tibet.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Characters like Ralph J. Perk, mayor of Cleveland consider themselves above THE LAW. "Anyone wearing a swastika armband will be prevented from entering City Hall because we deplore what that symbol stands for," says this "unbiased" liberal, even after the local chapter of the National Socialist White People's Party obtained a United States Federal Court Order ruling that the swastika was permissible at city council meetings in Cleveland. We wonder if Perk would have given that kind of opposition to Marxists with Red armbands representing 50 million murders! We kind of doubt it.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Linda Kennedy, a child care worker at Mohawk College near Hamilton, was fired. But Linda Kennedy is black and she's heard of the Ontario Human Rights Commission and has appealed to them for her job and back pay because, you see, she claims, race is the issue, and the O.H.R.C. is well known for its anti-white bias. So, with former Mohawk College teachers like Graham Littlejohn (a white married to a black) and Mary McNie, wife of Jack McNie (minister of Colleges and Universities) testifying on her behalf, she's bound to get something, folks!

\*\* \*\* \* \*\*

Apparently Anti-White hate prompted by White people's own self-hate has spread in a violent variety to the Indian and Metis (half-breed Indian) inmates in the Regina Correctional Institute in Saskatchewan, according to the Moose Jaw Times Herald. White youths receive beatings on a routine basis from the Indians and Metis. We urge that the Government take steps to protect White people from these savage attacks. Where such dangers exist, the Western Guard Party urges that inmates be separated according to race.

\*\* \*\* \* \*\*

According to liberal do-gooder Dr. Freda Hawkins, an architect of the Federal Government's Uganda Refugee Operation, it has cost the Canadian taxpayer (read sucker) about four million dollars to date to bring five thousand Ugandans to Canada. The Toronto Star also reports that eighty per cent of these Ugandans have obtained positions demanding medium and high education requirements.

Guess who's jobs they took?

How many Canadian graduates will have that many jobs less to apply for? I thought these immigrants wanted jobs Canadians didn't want, such as farm help, worm-picking and dish washing. What happened to that much-publicized liberal theory before they (Ugandan Asians) came over?

\*\* \* \*\*

Another crack in the supposed Capitalism vs. Communism theory. Timothy Mellon, of the wealthy industrialist Melton family and brother-in-law of U.S. Navy Secretary John Warner, has donated \$60,000.00 for the rebuilding of North Vietnam. Melton sent the cheque to the World Council of Churches.

\*\* \*\* \* \*\*



They're blowing their minds in Ottawa, London, Hamilton and Toronto? Over what? Martin Weiche, a member of the Social Credit Party has recorded a pro-White people message on a "Dial-A-Phone System"! Bell Canada in London cannot do anything about it (you see, it's not hate; it's love of the White people that Mr. Weiche expounds.) Social Credit Party leader Real Caouette and associates don't want anything to do with it and wish they hadn't heard of it. (White self-hate at work). Globe and Mail columnist Kenneth Bagnell is in a bit of a flap as he tries to whip up more White self-hate in his column entitled "Dial-a-racist" all in vain. Lincoln Alexander, the Conservative M.P. from Hamilton West is just plain mad about it all. Lincoln's the only black M.P. you see. What's good for the goose ain't good for the gander, in this case, cause while "black is beautiful", white doesn't even exist in the minds of these White masochists.

Congratulations to White Nationalist Martin Weiche. For the message number, you may dial 1-519-439-3571.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

NEW ORLEANS - One of three men chased by police was shot to death in a black housing project recently and a large crowd of blacks quickly gathered to hurl taunts at police.

Norman Hayword, 20, a black, was fatally wounded when he pointed his pistol at holdup squad members.

"Sniper comin' back" shouted one woman at police. "Sniper gonna get all y'all." The crowd laughed at her jeering. More than a week ago, a sniper killed six people, including three police officers, from the roof of a downtown hotel.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Another super-capitalist is planning to visit "Communist" Russia to make plans for the eventual economic amalgamation of both spheres of influence. This time it's James Needham, Chairman of the New York Stock Exchange. Such shady and sordid dealings as this clearly indicate that the popular conception of Communism and capitalism as diametrically opposed forces isn't very accurate, since both ideologies are based on materialism.

\*\* \*\* \* \*

The ultra-liberal National Council of Churches has elected its first Negroid President. This is about par for the course for the N.C.C., which has sponsored seminars on Black Theology (voodoo rituals, no doubt) and contributed buckets of money to black terrorist organizations in Africa. The lucky dude is named Sterling Cary, who announced that he was "God's man" and then proceeded to spend the rest of his acceptance speech babbling incoherently about the evils of "racism." "Right on, bruthuh!"

\*\* \*\* \* \*

Apparently, some federally-funded projects just don't pay enough. Lorne Penning, 38, head of a Local Initiatives Program called Greater Montreal Association for Aid to Needy Ex-Inmates and their Families, which just received \$23,000 from the Federal Government (your tax money) felt this was peanuts. Penning is charged with armed robbery of the City and District Savings Bank on January 16, 1973 of \$5,426. Of course, you'll be happy to learn that he has been released under the do-gooders' liberalized (read idiotic) Bail Reform Act.

\*\* \*\* \* \*

The official Red Army newspaper Red Star has revealed that some 7,000 West German mercenaries and over 800 West German military vehicles supplied by the Bonn government were used during the 1967 conflict by the Israelis. These professionals were used on the front lines where the fighting was thickest. The old American Jewish Examiner confirmed the use of Germans several years ago, but various Jewish groups managed to buy up most of the copies, and then forced the newspaper to merge with another Jewish publication.

Things seem to be pretty good in Canada's prisons today. Charles Hill convicted of slaying a RCMP constable six years ago and who is presently serving a life sentence for the crime, was recently fined \$50.00 and had his driver's license suspended for eighteen months after being convicted of being impaired behind the wheel of his mother's car. You see, Hill gets to drive around to his university classes while serving time for murder. Things really are tough in the prisons today, folks! When the Western Guard Party comes into power, these killers will be executed and chronic offenders will be put to work at hard labour in Canada's northland.

\*\* \*\* \*

Mount Vernon College, a ritzy school in the Washington area catering mostly to the kids of prominent White socialites, has incorporated race-mixing into its official curriculum. A new course called Sociology 250 consists of White female students locking themselves up with collegiate blacks from Howard University for one week to 'liberate' themselves from the restrictions of their parents and society'. This so-called 'course' consists in the main of sexual discussions and 'group happenings' which start out with various types of bodily contact and usually end up in orgies between the White girls and their negro 'classmates'.

\*\* \*\* \*

Ilene Schechter of New Jersey claims that Jesus was black and urged marijuana use. She belongs to some kooky sect based in Jamaica who urge their followers to use marijuana, L.S.D. and other drugs as "food for the soul" (could they mean soul food?) Schechter is up on drug charges in Mississauga, Ontario. She is accused of importing pot from someone called "The Bushman". She said Jesus "Was black and that he lives in the soul." Miss Schechter is White - and right out of it.

\*\* \*\* \*

It was recently announced that Russia will be among the participants at this year's Canadian National Exhibition. The U.S.S.R. will take its place in the Agriculture building near the Red Chinese pavillion, returning to the Queen Elizabeth Building. In a short time they'll have to change the name of the annual fair from Canadian National Exhibition to the Communist National Exhibition.

\*\* \*\* \*

Robert Strauss, a Dallas Lawyer, active in Jewish community life, is the Democratic Party's new National Chairman - which makes him defacto leader of the party until the next national elections!... brags the Canadian Jewish News,

\*\*\* \*\* \*

We hear that Meir Kahane of the Jewish Defence League is raising money to finance the departure of Arabs from Israel. Can you imagine the furor that would be raised if the Western Guard Party advocated a blacks-back-to-Africa program? But, it's the old liberal double-standard...

\*\* \*\* \*

In the last STRAIGHT TALK?, we warned you about the new "oil shortage" propaganda attack. We now observe that Donald MacDonald, Energy Minister, is preparing Canadians for an oil shortage by the end of March. We suggest that Mr. MacDonald is carrying out the orders of the international oil cartels when he meets with them at the annual Bilderberg Conferences. The Bilderbergs are thoroughly pro-Zionist. Therefore you can expect wails from our international foreign relations "experts" to "secure" the Middle East from these racially, (even pro-P.O.) Arabs. Remember where you read it first!



While Canadians are arguing about the retention of the death penalty in Canada, in the Central African Republic, President Jean-Bedel Bokassa leads a contingent of troops into the city jail in Bangui, the capital, and beats all the inmates to death with clubs.

\*\* \*\* \*

Israel has recently returned to the United States eight American negroes calling themselves "Black Israelites". The group claimed to be followers of the Judaic religion, and were demanding the right to settle in the Promised Land. The Israeli Supreme Court ordered them kicked out in December. One of the Israeli judges fulminated from the bench, "These people are not Jews!"

Hey, wait a minute. I thought Jews were just a religion, not a race....

\*\* \*\* \*

Four hundred pounds of heroin and cocaine with an estimated street value of 60 million dollars has been stolen from the New York Police Department. This includes the 81 pounds of heroin from the so-called "French Connection" case. City police commissioner Patrick Murphy said, "This is the worst incident of police corruption I have ever uncovered." The search of a black patrolman's home turned up envelopes from the clerk's office containing hard drugs. The patrolman had been arrested earlier on a rape charge.

\*\*\* \* \*

Condominium housing is another sharpie trick by the "boys who own it all" to have the sucker homeowners shell out even after the mortgages have been paid up. You see, they have a little clause called a service charge for such services as snow shovelling and lawn-cutting. The company which performs these services is usually connected or owned outright by the sly ones who own the mortgages. These companies usually have an unbreakable contract with the occupants. And while the present service charge might be \$25.00 per month, there's no telling what it will be a few years from now. This cost coupled with the property taxes could equal as much as apartment rent after the hapless owner has finished paying for his home.

\*\* \*\* \*

Preliminary figures from Statistics Canada show Ontario had 15,087 reported cases of venereal disease in 1972 compared with 9,581 in 1971. Despite the fact that doctors are required by law to report cases of VD, only one quarter actually are reported. Half of them were reported in the downtown area. Is it any wonder, with the garbage occupying the Yonge Street Strip? As we said before, don't hold your breath waiting for Mayor Crombie to clean it up... Maybe next time, you'll vote for the Western Guard Party.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

William F. Buckley is now less one employer - the U.S. Public Broadcasting System. His popular 'Firing Line' program has been cancelled for what the P.B.S. calls "personality-pushing on a public affairs program"...that's show biz, Bill...when the liberals are in charge.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

A small ray of hope:

Britain's private clubs can go on refusing membership on grounds of race, the country's highest court ruled recently. The decision included the London Gentlemen's clubs which were warned by a lower court decision thirteen months ago that they could no longer operate a color bar on membership applications. Amrajit Shah was the major loser in the case. He was denied club membership and ordered to pay the club's court costs for the appeal.

\*\* \*\* \*

## THE LIBERALS AND IMMIGRATION

by Friedrich Lednuz

The most significant outcome of the 1972 Federal Election in Canada has to be the never-mentioned, not even alluded-to, Immigration backlash. All major parties and their candidates steered clear of this thorny issue, thereby illustrating, more clearly than ever before, just who controls the government, the parliament, and certainly the thinking of almost all parliamentarians.

The media does - through its various branches and particularly through TV, radio and the daily papers. The English language media flooded the country with a veritable wave of heart-rending sob stories of the plight of the poor Ugandan Asians, the illiterates in Bangladesh and the blacks in Biafra and Nigeria where coloured dictators and their coloured mobs and rag tag soldiery were visiting unspeakable terror and massacres upon their coloured brethren. The people of Canada were subjected to this emotional torrent but, in their usual healthy attitude, remained un-stampeded.

Their representatives in parliament, however, largely products of post war education and college, infested with Marxist, Socialist, or one-world race mixers, had lost touch with all reality. To them, the torrent of "humanity saving" articles, triggered the college-media-implanted-reflex-mechanism, which resulted in support or quiet acquiescence of the opening of the sluice gates of unlimited, unchecked immigration from the scething population centres of the coloured world.

Untold thousands, maybe hundreds of thousands of coloured immigrants were admitted to Canada through either sheer stupidity or the criminality of "looking in the other direction".

These immigrants were chiefly unskilled and amongst them were criminals and drug pushers and in only extremely rare cases of any value to this country with its high unemployment rate plus high cost of living. To add insult to injury to the tax-burdened Canadians, an amnesty was given to the many thousands of illegal immigrants already here, with promises given that these "illegals" come forward and be given immediately, landed immigrant status.

Quite obviously these measures were brought in by politicians in the fervent hope that the news media would not accuse them of "race prejudice" or horror of horrors, outright racism.

At least, the Canadian people were given an opportunity of "knowing the truth" - our country was over-run with illegal immigrants. Immigration officials admitted to not knowing the exact number "loose" in the country and a realization came forth in no uncertain terms, - our government was inept, and certainly not looking to the best interests of the people who pay the high salaries of their government representatives and who vote them into office.

City after city in this country had changed dramatically, streetcars, subways, schools and neighbourhoods reflected the "changing face" of our citizenry, and good-natured Joe Blow Canadian had taken notice.

Realizing there would be an increase in winter unemployment and before the effect of this large-scale immigration would be felt on the labour market, the Trudeaucrats decided to call an election. Throughout the campaign, opinion polls were published by the controlled press exposing the fact that Canadians just loved and welcomed the down-trodden, coloured immigrants and the politicians in their ivory towers in Ottawa, spoon-fed on the intellectual Pabulum dished out by the media, stumbled into the election.

There was much bemoaning of the high unemployment rate but the immigration policy was entirely side-stopped as if there was no



connection between the two issues. Any high-school student, with an ounce of logic could have seen the natural connection between the lack of jobs and the hordes of unskilled male and female immigrants snapping up the jobs traditionally reserved for Canada's own crop of seasonal workers.

However, not being blinded by some hair-splitting sophistry dreamed up by the self-appointed guardians of what is "humaneness" and what constitutes "good immigrants", the people looked around, reflected a little and didn't talk too much about their true feelings. These same people have long ago learned that to express a healthy and honest viewpoint in our supposedly so-democratic society, is to invite name calling and persecution, ostracism at their place of work and possible unemployment and all this, in spite of the phoney talk about human rights and the four freedoms of the Bill of Rights.

So Joe Blow marched to the polls and cast his vote and - bang - no liberal majority, no conservative majority, no N.D.P. landslide. The people chose neither of the establishment parties. Obviously it has finally dawned on the voters that for years and years they had been had; and who likes to think of himself as a "sucker"?

The people know now that the media lies to them, that the politicians are the creations and consequently the creatures of the media, and only in the remotest sense, representatives of the people, for the people, by the people.

It is significant that the very first and loudly proclaimed action, "Order in Council", no less, taken by the Trudeau government was in the area of immigration and only immigration. Even measures to alleviate the unemployment problem, supposedly so important could wait several months. There is every reason to believe the last election represented the end of an era.

The people are now ready for honest, tough talk and action on all fronts. The media can cringe and wince and hysterically proclaim everyone a bigot who tells "it as it is", but the people have rejected that media and its creatures, the establishment politicians of old. This is the golden opportunity handed to us by fate, to step into this vacuum, to fill this breach with sound policies and healthy, honest leadership.

An important point to remember is that the immigrant is largely the victim of media instigated stupid government policy. Our rage and wrath is not to be wasted on the usually hapless victim but should explode at the government and media level. It must be our role, aim and definite purpose to drive these parasites from their positions of power and influence.

The Western Guard will announce in future issues of STRAIGHT TALK!, our policies on immigration and every other issue affecting our lives, the future of our children and our country. The pi

policies will be firm but just, and above all they will guarantee jobs, security, and a harmonious way of life for the majority of our people and for future generations.

Watch the Western Guard's policy on Immigration in the next issue of STRAIGHT TALK!.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

AFTER YOU READ STRAIGHT TALK! PASS IT ON TO SOMEONE.

FOR WESTERN GUARD PARTY INFORMATION

CALL 466-3446.

CHARITY BEGINS AT HOME - OR DOES IT?

by Emilio de Bono

NEWS ITEM.

Cuba to get \$1.1 million aid from Canada

OTTAWA (CP) - Canada will provide \$1.1 million in grants over the next three years to help Cuba expand its graduate engineering faculty at the University of Havana.

The Canadian International Development Agency said the assistance is the first project in Cuba under its bilateral technical assistance program for Latin America.

The project will involve 118 courses taught by Canadian professors in Cuba and visits by Cuban students to Canada and will cover civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical and chemical engineering.

NOTE: It would be interesting to hear the government's rationale in improving the engineering faculty at Havana University. Why does our government seem to have enough money to hand over to a communist dictatorship, when all Canadian universities are receiving budget cuts and some community colleges, like George Brown College, are about to fold due to lack of funds?

NEWS ITEM:

Canada plans to lend \$1 million to Malta

VALETTA (UPI-Special) - Canada has agreed to lend Malta \$1 million interest-free for 40 years to encourage investment in industries on the Mediterranean island. Using Canadian machinery, the government said yesterday. The loan was "tied" to North Atlantic Treaty Organization contributions to Malta, sources said.

NOTE: Who is the government trying to fool? We know that these long term interest-free "loans" are not loans at all, but outright gifts. If the lack of integrity of Malta's Prime Minister Dom Mintoff is any indication of the leaders which that island will produce in the next 40 years, we can forget about collecting. Why can't this money be used to "encourage investment" in Canadian industry?

NEWS ITEM:

Canada gives wheat to Bangladesh

DACCA (Reuter) - Canada is to provide Bangladesh with 100,000 tons of wheat, Gordon Riddel, Canada's high commissioner to Bangladesh, said last night.

Riddel, after talks with Prime Minister Mujibur Rahman, said the first shipload of Canadian wheat will arrive next month and a second in March.

NOTE: When the price of bread to Canadians is constantly on the rise, our government is throwing away 100,000 tons of wheat to a country whose people have recently perpetrated the worst atrocities seen on this earth since the Pakistan vs. India war during partition. This latest give-away complements nicely the \$12 million in aid we gave last December!

Under the Trudeau regime the Canadian taxpayer has been forced to subsidize homosexuals, devil-worshippers, drug freaks, separatists, and marxists home and abroad.

And it won't end until more Canadians like those in the Western Guard Party stand up and say - ENOUGH!

SAVE THE WHITE PEOPLE. RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO STRAIGHT TALK!



A STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES

by Carleton Putnam

Question: What do you say about the Negro of the Moslem countries who brought civilization and light to White people of the West 1300 years ago when the West was living in its dark ages? Are they 250,000 years behind the White at that time or vice versa?

Answer: The Negro of the Moslem countries did not bring civilization anywhere. If we take Timbuktu as an example of a Moslem city with a substantial Negro population we find that its university was Arabic in inspiration. The people of the city were ruled by an Arab nobility and a slightly colored Tuareg upper class. Full-blood Negroes were at the bottom of the social scale. This was true throughout the Moslem world wherever Negroes were present. Incidentally, it may be advisable to remind you that the Moors were not Negroes.

\*\* \*\*

Question: You quote Coon as stating. "Brain size is related to achievement." Is it not well documented that achievement (economic, academic, artistic, and managerial) is dependent on much more than innate intelligence?

Answer: I spoke in my lecture of the probability that the development of the frontal lobes has a relation to planning, foresight and motivation - the use of intelligence. If this be true, then the brain is still involved in many attributes which might not be called intelligence in the narrowest sense. Beyond this we may say that a man's character is the product not only of his brain and entire nervous system but also of his glands and internal secretions, which interact with his nervous system. Negroes differ from Whites in these secretions. Finally, there is that one-quarter contribution by environment. But with full allowance for these things, it still remains true that brain size is related to achievement. There is no contradiction.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*

Question: Can you refute that Ancient Africa was the home of well developed civilizations, working with metals, harboring the arts, etc.? At this time White Europeans were still living in caves.

Answer: This question discloses that you have been duped by one of the rankest deceptions in this field. There are no great ancient African Negro civilizations. I have already discussed Timbuktu in a previous question. The Zimbabwe complex in Southern Rhodesia is causing some argument today as to whether the culture which built the ruins was native or intrusive, but to me the matter is academic because all one needs to do is to compare pictures of these ruins with the Parthenon in Athens to get a fair measure of the difference in the cultures which built them. As to Egypt, the Nubian dynasty, 742-633 B.C., was a period of retrogression.

\*\* \* \* \*

Question: If Negroes are innately inferior, why must they be so carefully segregated by law and custom? In any competition they would lose. If the "inferior" Negro can drag down the "superior" Caucasian race, then perhaps the latter wants to be dragged down.

Answer: The informed White man is not concerned with Negro "competition." He is concerned with the difference in average

Answer cont'd.

evolutionary grade and the ultimate effect of genetic infusion. As for the inferior dragging down the superior, let me quote you William Harvey's lines: "Far more and abler operations are required to the fabric and erection of living creatures than to their dissolution, and plucking of them down. For those things that easily and nimbly perish are slow and difficult in their rise and complement."

I am often puzzled by the attitude of churchmen nowadays who seem to think the Christian religion demands they support policies which are certain to lead to the afore-said plucking down. They appear to care little for the heritage bequeathed them by their forebears, or for the millenniums of self-denial and self-discipline that have been a part of the growth of Western civilization and its codes of honor and decency.

They nimbly forget the effort and sacrifice - and the handing on of a torch - through countless generations. This is the trust which they now propose to abandon.

\*\* \* \*\*

Question:

a. 100 years ago how many Negroes could top White men in I.Q. tests and how many Negroes can now? That is: has not the Negro improved slightly under segregation and greatly under integration, and none in slavery?

b. Why can't a culture be adopted?

Answer:

a. The Negro has improved greatly under segregation; it is not apparent that he has done any better under the limited integration he has experienced.

b. Because a culture is the product of the innate capacity of the race which created it. It can to some extent be parasitically enjoyed by races of less capacity, but it can neither be advanced nor independently sustained by such races.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Question:

You stated that the differences between individuals are greater than the differences between races. Would you then deny Whites and Negroes of equal intellectual and social background the right to mix socially if they wish to do so?

And if intellect is genetically determined, would it not be beneficial for a White of low intelligence to marry a Negro of high intelligence to gain for her children the benefit of his superior genes?

Answer:

If we had only the relatively few high quality Negroes confronting us our situation would not be serious. But once we make race mixing acceptable for the few, we lose power to control the many.

\*\* \*\* \*

Question:

When your group of scientists say one thing, and we are taught that a much larger group of scientists say something else, how are we to decide which is correct except by the preponderance of opinion?

Answer:

By learning to think for yourselves, which is one of the chief objects of education. In this case it is not a difficult task. All you need to do is to stop taking unsupported assertions as final and demand to look at the evidence. There will soon be no question left in your mind.



# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 5 Number 5

25¢



## W H I T E P O W E R

*Established in Toronto*

*Straight Talk* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

C O N T E N T S.

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	
3 ..	Building the Party for Power	by Don Andrews
5 ..	Notes	by Frank Szlasi
5 ..	White Power Comes to Toronto	by Attila Marschalko
7 ..	News and Views	by R.W.G. Smith
11 ..	Role of The Church	by Dr. William Pierce
15 ..	Race and Reality	by Carlton Putnam
16 ..	News Flashes	
17 ..	Straight Talk - A Perspective	
17 ..	New African People's Alliance	

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* \*

BOOK LIST

<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> - communist treason exposed by Frank L. Britton	\$1.50
<u>I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT</u> - by Granovsky - 280 pages (soft cover). True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	1.00
<u>THE WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> - by James Burnham - 215 pages Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A.	1.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equalitarians.	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> - by Putnam - 63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of Calif. with students Questions, answers.	1.50

\*\* \*\* \* \*\* \*\*

<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE</u> - bumper stickers	.25
<u>GUARDIAN OF THE WEST</u> - 3 p. (interview with Don Andrews)	.25
<u>STRAIGHT TALK</u> - back issues (good research material)	.50
<u>Attack</u> - NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE PAPER	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) <u>Fr. &amp; Engl.</u>	.35
<u>THE THUNDERBOLT</u> - N.S.R.P. Publication	.35
<u>SPEARHEAD</u> - British Nationalist Paper	.75
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u>	.25

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*\*

H E L P   A W A K E N   C A N A D A - SUBSCRIBE TODAY

JOIN THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

CALL - 466-3446

WHITE POWER MESSAGE

CALL - 961-6666

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*



BUILDING THE PARTY FOR POWER.

The main object of the Western Guard Party is the attainment of political power. Without political power the basic precepts of the Party will never be implemented in our land.

The Executive Council has recently initiated a comprehensive recruitment program which will enable the Party to gain new strength. Today there are three states of membership within the organization: 1) Party member, cost \$2.00 per year; 2) Party supporter, \$2.00 per month; 3) Party Guard member, \$5.00 initiation fee and \$2.00 per month (unemployed students and pensioners \$1.00 per month). All elements of the organization are represented on the National Advisory Council to the Leader in proportion to the commitment and number of the group.

Since Party Guard members are the only ones who are required to accept Party discipline, they in turn have the highest ratio of representation on the Advisory Council at present.

All applications to the W.G.P. with the exception of Party Guard members are simple "name and address" forms. All Party membership and subscription lists are maintained by a select few Party workers on a strictly confidential basis (we have turned down cheaper, second-class postage rates as one of the requirements entails the opening of subscription lists to federal government agents. These procedures stem not out of romanticism, but are based upon reality considering the great pressures placed upon our organization from various sectors of society.).

Several successful meetings have been held recently including those of February 21st, February 27th and March 15th.

The next Party meeting will take place on March 28th. For time and location please phone 466-3446 between 1 and 11 p.m.

We are making every effort to push our cause ahead on all fronts. We have tremendous obstacles in our path. The chief problem being to overcome all lies and misinformation that have been forced into the minds of our people. Following are the three stages in defeating our enemy.

- 1) Initially we must seek out and organize all who feel as we do.
- 2) Using our indoctrinated and trained activists we must work to win those who are in the middle of the political spectrum. This is where the huge mass of the people lie. Many learn our way to one degree or another, but are inactive and confused because they are mesmerized by the propaganda of the enemy. We must enlighten them with the truth.
- 3) Finally comes the marshalling of our forces: our hard core, the sympathisers, plus those in the middle who are fed up with the Marxist/Liberal enemies who are out to destroy everything that we hold sacred in this life.

We are making progress and plan on running more candidates in future elections. That is the reason why we must also initiate a nationwide membership drive. The WGP is the only organized body which represents the masses with our true White Power message. This provides the people with the ideology so that they can take a sound stand against those who seek the mongrelization of the White race.

Interbreeding of the races is the most dangerous threat posed to the existence of our people. Unless we are able to educate our youth to the fact that skin color is the LEAST of the differences between the races we are doomed. The other racial differences are much deeper. What this means is that we must make sure that our efforts coupled with supernatural sacrifices. Those who think that we have a chance to win this fight are sadly mistaken.

The rising non-White population in Canada, plus our idiotic immigration policy which allows tremendous numbers of negroes, Asiatics and mongrels to flood into Canada, can sweep away our numerical majority. The enemy wants to cut us back to where the non-Whites, aligned with the race-traitor liberals, will be powerful enough to enslave our people to the minority machine for all time to come.

This is a fight for White Race survival. We are now engaged in the most crucial period in all history regarding the preservation of our White Race. At the very same time we realize that this fight cannot be made overnight. That is always a problem. Some sincere Patriots join our cause, do not see us grasping political power in a few months, become discouraged and give up. This is a long and difficult struggle. We do not know how long it will take the majority of our people to open their eyes and rally to our banner. We must continue to study the overall situation that faces our nation and what history teaches us about new Rightist movements coming to power.

We know that people demand change when the race problem is coupled with economic disaster. The non-White onslaught that is consuming our inner cities, our schools and neighbourhoods (over and over again), along with unprecedented deficit spending, IS SENDING US INTO SKY-ROCKETING INFLATION.

There are economic experts right now who are predicting this boom will soon bust and we could go into a depression next year! When the masses are hungry, can't keep up the payments on the mongrelized TV boob tube, or on that new car - THEN THEY ARE READY TO REVOLT AGAINST THE POWERS OF EVIL:

The economic situation with the brutal racial attacks upon our White folk should be more than our masses can stomach. REMEMBER, THE PEOPLE WILL NEVER FIGHT TO DESTROY THEIR ENEMIES UNTIL THEIR BACKS ARE UP AGAINST THE WALL! This is exactly what our enemies are doing. They are giving the non-committed Whites no way out except to fight for our very survival. Yes, tolerance is the Achilles' Heel of the White Race. We are too easy going and too soft! The enemy knows this. Fortunately for us, though, they hate our race so much that they keep on tormenting the people by forever rubbing our noses in the garbage. The people will soon reach the breaking point and will turn, face their enemy, and FIGHT THEM TO THE DEATH!

Such are the truths history has taught us about White Race survival. We are now with our backs to the wall; there is nowhere else to go but straight headlong into the fight. Above, we outlined our latest projects, the many meetings and long organizational trips that need to be made right now. The cost of this work runs into the thousands of dollars. These are vital projects to awaken the masses of the people to the truth. From there we must lead the people to final victory. Not one single move in any of these directions can be made without your regular, and faithful financial support. Regardless of whether or not you are limited to giving \$5.00 or even \$1.00, rest assured it is needed and appreciated as much as the loyal friend who can afford to give \$100.00. But we especially hope that those of you who regularly give \$10.00 or \$20.00 or more will not forget us this month. Spring has arrived early this year. We must move now to take the struggle to awaken the masses of our White brothers in the street about the great War message of White Race salvation. The time is now and there is not a moment to lose. We await your letter and assistance towards winning that final victory which one day will surely come.

FOR WHITE RACE SURVIVAL

DON ANDREWS  
WESTERN GUARD PARTY LEADER.



NOTES

by Frank Szlasi

Reds smashed at the Toronto 'Cops Are Tops' Rally held in February. A Guard Action Unit assaulted the ranks of a communist counter demonstration capturing a giant banner and several smaller flags. The Red standard bearers were sent flying before they knew what hit them. The Action Units slipped away as the police arrived and in the ensuing confusion police and communists clashed, resulting in the arrest of seven reds.

\*\* \*\* \*

Arrogant jews threaten Christians . According to an article in the Toronto Star of February 16, Israel may ban the work of Christian missionaries because too many jews have abandoned the "faith". Apparently they have chosen to be a religion on this occasion. However, this action would be in effect, a ban on Christianity. Already the jews' "interior" ministry has expelled 100 Christians and claims "others left after we gave them hints that they are not welcome." Perhaps Christians should consider ways to show jews that they are not welcome in western nations. According to JDL leader Mier Kahane: "If you lose a jew in Auschwitz or through conversion, it's still a lost soul to our people."

\*\* \* \* \*

Thanks to our comrades who volunteered time to put on the strongest WHITE POWER campaign Canada has ever seen in spite of White peoples' apathy.

Thanks also to Mr. John Ross Taylor for accepting our Party's nomination to run in St. George's riding.

\*\* \*\* \*

WHITE POWER COMES TO TORONTO

by Attila Marschalko

In the election campaign of John Ross Taylor in St. George riding, the idea, message and slogan of "White Power" has emerged in Metropolitan Toronto. Through the vehicle of the Western Guard Party, White Power has arrived and is here to stay!

While the election results in St. George were not spectacular for the Party (the final results are not in as yet but, we held the same percentage as in the Dec. 4 municipal election, beating both Marxist candidates), we nevertheless were able to bring forth the basic image of our organization.

The principle of White pride and White Power and the dedicated desire to preserve our race and heritage, rang out clearly in Toronto.

Four weeks ago a White Power 24-hour Dial-A-Message was established. This will continue for a six-month trial. The message will be changed approximately every two weeks. Although we have been denied establishment advertising facilities, the number (961-6666) is very busy. If you wish to reach the number, please dial it a number of times consecutively.

For the first time on Toronto's streets, the defiant slogan of White Power appeared on election signs. Five hundred colourful and distinctive signs bearing the words "TAYLOR-WESTERN GUARD PARTY" and "WHITE POWER BROUGHT NEW LIFE TO DOWNTOWN TORONTO." This wasn't without cost, of course, both financial and physical.

A number of our workers were viciously attacked by Marxist goons when the odds were ridiculously in their favour. Needless to say, the score has been well settled - in our favour, although we keep this account open with the red rabble whenever some of our members need some exercise.

The Party has gained enormous experience from its second election attempt. With God's Will we will grow in this city and others (branches have been established and workers recruited in Hamilton, Ottawa, Belleville and Vancouver.)

LONG LIVE THE WHITE RACE AND THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY!

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### THE IMMIGRATION AND RACIAL POLICY OF THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

Race is the predominant issue of our time. Race - not economics or environment. Not to face the racial crisis now confronting Canada and the rest of the planet amounts to treason against all the people of all races.

Many laws, statutes and organizations have been created, financed and staffed by government and private groups to uphold the false ideas of racial equality.

The results of Liberal and Marxist brainwashing through the educational system, the media and entertainment are bearing bitter fruits.

Today, the Western world is over-run by swarms of people coming both legally and illegally from the seething slums of the third world. All are taxing our welfare and job-producing agencies to the limit and beyond. Inter-racial sex and inter-racial marriages are on the increase. Offensive alien and pro-black propaganda on television wherein the White race is belittled and made to appear evil through a twisting of history is the order of the day, and yet, the liberal-Marxist establishment forces this suicide on our civilization and adds insult to injury by branding its healthy element as the law breaker, if it attempts to alert the people to the dangers at hand. No political party in Canada has ever included "race" as the most important feature of its immigration policy. The Western Guard Party is proud to set out its Immigration Policy as follows:

- 1) Stop all coloured immigration immediately, no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed.
- 2) Initiate a government-supported program of repatriation of non-white peoples (including landed citizens and those who came to Canada legally or illegally) to countries or areas where their own race is in the majority.
3. Create a Ministry of Cultural Affairs, whose job it will be to educate the public through pamphlets, books, films, seminars and the school curriculum on the importance of race in civilization.
4. Change marriage laws to guarantee only marriages of the same or similar racial stock.
5. Create special ministries for our own native populations. Allow them to self-administer their reserves and areas completely free of White influence, except in foreign policy, finance & Defence.
6. Create steps to improve the health of the present White population of Canada through programmes of exercise, physical labour, sound nutrition, labour and service for Canada.
7. Draft all males at the ages of eighteen for a one-year period to work on community projects.



NEWS & VIEWS

by R.W.G. Smith

If you think we're having inflation, then try Chile (run by Marxist-Jew president Salvador Allende) where the government's office of statistics reported a 163.4 per cent rise for 1972 and a 10.3 per cent increase for last month.

Workers salaries were raised 28.8 per cent in October to match the year's inflationary rate to that time

\*\* \*\* \*

More evidence to prove the myth of Capitalism vs. Communism: such capitalist enterprises as Rolls-Royce, British Aircraft Corp., and Hawker-Siddley Aviation are fighting amongst themselves to see who can sell the most military equipment to the Red Chinese. It's only a matter of time before the deals are closed and the fate of our people if the choice is theirs.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

Marxist Liberal Solicitor-General Warren Allmand fights for federal gun controls behind the scenes in the Trudeau cabinet, while two other members of the Commons seek to have his ideas debated in Parliament. He said the other day he uses every opportunity to press cabinet for gun-control regulations which he presented to the Commons in private bill when he was Liberal backbencher last year.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

The Marxist-Liberal double standard again: William Shockley, U.S. inventor of the transistor and Nobel Prize winner, has had his offer of an honorary doctorate at Leeds University in Britain cancelled. Doctor Shockley is also famous for his realistic views on race and genetics. He believes the races are not equal. He believes the White race is superior to the coloured races.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* =

Congratulations to the 2,000 South Vietnamese civilians who recently attacked five Communist delegates from the phoney Joint Military Commission which is supposed to supervise the "peace" in that sold-out country. Too bad they didn't kill them.

\*\* \*\* \*

A powerful group of about 100 Canadian industrialists, visiting Washington for talks with U.S. government and other officials, were given this chilling advice in their official programs:

"We have been warned that it is not advisable to walk in the streets of Washington after dark."

The Canadians arrived yesterday for two days of talks in this capital noted for its large number of muggings and other forms of street violence.

The visitors were led by officers of the Liberal-Marxist Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

\*\* \*\* \*

What kind of residents of the U.S.S.R. can afford to pay \$31,000 to emigrate? It could only be people who are in high positions in the red camp. Herman Branover paid that kind of an amount to get an exit permit to emigrate to Israel. Branover said that Jews "with little education" must pay about \$1,000. Those with a university degree are taxed at \$10,000 and those who have higher degrees at larger sums again. Last year an estimated 32,000 Jews paid the tax

and emigrated. The only non-Jews we remember getting out of the U.S.S.R. and its satellites got their legs blown off on land mines and their flesh torn off on barbed wire.

\*\* \*\* \*

Beware of proven phonies like W.A.C. Bennett, ex-premier of B.C. who makes big blustering attacks against Marxist Socialism, who spoke out recently against the NDP government of Jew David Barrett. Campaigning against the government-proposed farmland-commission (a Marxist tool to control B.C. farmers), Bennett snatches victory from anti-communists when he said civil disobedience, which has been suggested by some farm groups, was not the means by which to fight the land legislation.

"I strongly urge you not to put yourselves in a position of using any unlawful means to protest this legislation." No wonder the enemy wins all the time when we are led by such 'planted' naive milksops!

\*\* \*\* \*

Meyer Lansky, head of the underworld (he isn't Italian, folks) apparently has some admirers. During one of his court appearances in Miami, Lansky grasped the hand of a longtime friend, Rabbi Abraham Cassel, who said softly to Lansky: "Meyer, Meyer, if they only knew all the good you've done for people." We wonder if he means the "chosen people"...

\*\* \*\* \*

In Port Elizabeth, South Africa, police said thousands of Africans threatened to riot because they thought a mule harboured the spirit of a witch doctor. The mule had to be shot. They should have shot the other asses, but then, that's their culture.

\*\* \*\* \*

Whites to the rescue again. The Royal Air Force will begin dropping food into northern Nepal, helping the Himalayan mountain kingdom meet "the biggest food crisis we have faced in our whole history", a government official said. RAF Hercules transports are expected to make 400 flights in the next two months and drop 1,850 tons of rice and maize. Britain is paying the cost.

\*\* \*\* \*

American taxpayers will be forced to support the aggressive state of Israel to the tune of \$515 million. The new Israeli request is for that amount in loans and credits in the following categories: \$300 million for Phantom jets and other military equipment; \$100 million for new housing; \$65 million for surplus U.S. grain; and \$50 million to alleviate the Israeli budget deficit caused by heavy defence (read: aggressive) spending.

\*\* \*\* \*

Billy Graham is on a new kick: race-mixing. After speaking to an integrated rally of 45,000 South Africans (he wouldn't speak unless it was integrated), he piously warned that we would destroy ourselves in a new racial conflagration. Then he urged for Christians to join together for "an integrated society".

\*\* \*\* \*

Here's nerve for you: members of the Jewish Defence League occupied offices of the World Council of Churches, demanding that \$600,000 be given to Jewish activist groups around the world.

\*\* \*\* \*



More Canadian taxpayers' money is being sifted out; this time it's to develop new trade routes to Zambia. The amount Ottawa is giving is \$8 million. This comes on top of a \$26 million dollar loan to the East African Harbours Corporation last year. You try and get a loan sometime from the government?

\*\* \*\* \*

So much for American justice: A 45-year-old father David Norgard, grieving after a Negroid brutally beat and killed his 18-year-old daughter Christine, evened the score by using his rifle on the black. After he was charged with manslaughter, authorities changed it to first degree murder after a contingent of "soul brothers" from the University Christine attended demanded "justice". Now, Norgard is serving time in prison while thousands of white women undergo the same ordeal as his late daughter. Justice in America isn't asleep - it's dead and buried.

\*\* \*\* \*

Some people just don't give up: a group of Toronto's Jew businessmen (prominent among them being CITY-TV's Leon Weinstein) have come together to support the work of the famous "Nazi-hunter", Dr. Simon Wiesenthal. Although spokesmen at a B'nai B'rith meeting insist it's the number of givers rather than the amount of money given to support their very own "Schmerlock Holmes" that counts, we doubt that they'd refuse a substantial sum.

\*\* \*\* \*

The latest in prison reform: A go-go dancer clad in a bikini bottom and pasties was among the performers at a benefit show at Ottawa's St. Vincent De Paul Penitentiary on March 12. This type of "jailhouse rock" is another example of liberal madness at work.

\*\* \*\* \*

A spokesman on housing in Ottawa says that homes purchased through the National Housing Act in 1971 cost an average of \$37,567. He also said that with the down payment and a 9 per cent interest rate, Toronto home buyers financing through NHA loans had to pay \$81,000 over a 25-year mortgage. All this went on while hundreds of millions of dollars went from Ottawa to so-called 'underdeveloped' countries interest free! The Western Guard Party believes charity begins at home...give us power and we'll prove it!

\*\* \*\* \*

Black Marxist Stokely Carmichael is singing the praises of Mark Essex, the New Orleans sniper who killed six people earlier this year. Speaking in Newark, N.J., before 1,200 'black power' disciples, Carmichael insisted that "we should study and learn from the actions of brother Mark Essex."

\*\* \*\* \*

The latest reports since the census show an alarming decrease in the White birth rate in America. The birthrate during 1971 was 5% lower than 1970. For the first half of last year it was 10% lower. While there were more women of child bearing age in 1972 than in 1971 they produced 450,000 fewer babies!

In order to "hold their own", they must have a birthrate of 2.7 children per family. At present the rate is under 2 per family. In plain words they are now failing to replace those who die. The potential danger to the very survival of the White race is indicated by other census figures which show that America's negroidal population is going to double itself every 20 years.

\*\* \*\* \*

New census surveys show that the American Indian population is increasing four times as fast as the population as a whole.

\*\* \* \* \*

Postscript to last month's item on Russia at the C.N.E.: We learn that the Red Army Chorus will be performing as part of the Evening Grandstand Show, in addition to their exhibit in the Agriculture building. Letters of protest may be sent to Exhibition Park, Toronto 2B.

\*\* \*\* \*

Chicago Black militant Jesse Jackson and U.S. negro congressman Percy Sutton have demanded that U.S. negroes be allowed to have dual citizenship with Liberia. Liberia was a nation founded by 30,000 freed slaves who were shipped back to Africa under a plan supported by Abraham Lincoln, and earlier U.S. presidents. Jackson argues that since jews are given the special privilege of being citizens of Israel, the U.S. blacks should enjoy the same right with Liberia. It is known that most U.S. jews who move to Israel continue to maintain their American citizenship. The U.S. government has looked the other way while many have violated U.S. laws by fighting in the Israeli army. Anti-communist Cubans in America have been thrown in jail for fighting against Castro. Jews have always enjoyed special rights not available to others.

\*\* \*\* \*

"Midwest" is the name of the slick magazine inserted into the Sunday edition of the Chicago Sun Times. In their issue of Sept. 17, 1972 there appeared an interesting article quoting black "soul" musicians on the history of their early days. Writer Anthony Monahan quotes them as bragging how words which had obscene meanings were introduced to White youths, and even their parents, and made popular because their meaning was not known.

Today one can listen to the most revolting obscenities by trying to pick out the actual words of the vocalist. The top song of the year picked by the Academy Awards was the theme from Isaac Hayes "Shaft". An extremely revolting phrase is used in one part of the wording to that "popular" song.

The following gives you some idea as to how all this got started and is quoted from Monahan's article in "Midwest", Sept. 17th, page 9:

"Most of the root artists were black. 'Rhythm and blues' was the record industry classification for black-audience records before it became a general term. It was different, a little mysterious, more knowing, this poor-side-of-town black sound. Perhaps the acceptance of rhythm and blues by all those straight white teens was tuneup music for the later rhetoric of integration; probably not. It's not 'We Shall Overcome' being revived, but 'Long Tall Sally.' This cat would be screeching, 'True fine mama, she likes to Ball,' and they'd slide around the gym at the sock hops, not really knowing what he meant.

"So we would use these lyrics, smirking about having a ball and acting funky, whatever that was. There were even black stations that refused to play some knew, and there were black kids smirking at us - they knew, too. But all this was going on over on the other side of town. We thought we were cool, really cool".

MUSIC CAN BE AN ART FOR THE ELEVATION OF THE MASSES OF OUR PEOPLE, OR IT CAN BE FOLLOWED FOR THE DEBASEMENT OF THE RACE.

\*\* \*\* \*



## ROLE OF THE CHURCH

by Dr. William Pierce

The times, they are a-changing, and Western man's institutions are changing too. One of these institutions is organized Christianity: the Church. ("The Church" - with a capital "C" - hereinafter is used in a collective sense, encompassing all organizations which embody the established Christian sects, both Catholic and Protestant, except where the context indicates a specific denomination.)

The Church has endured as a Western institution for almost two thousand years - but it is now feeling the hurricanes of change and responding to them more strongly than many newer institutions.

### Spiritual Masochism

Some recent news items concerning the Church will serve as illustrations of the changes which are taking place or have taken place:

"The Church's chief source of income today is women's vaginas." the invited speaker explained to her audience at Notre Dame. The assembled Catholic students and faculty listened attentively as Women's Libber Ti-Grace Atkinson carried her theme back to the time when Mary "was knocked up" and then went on to predict that Catholic women would put an end to this exploitation by destroying the Church because, "the mother----er belongs to us."

The Massachusetts Bible Society has praised the efforts of a couple of modern Bible scholars, Walter A. Jofram and Ralph A. Fasold, in its newsletter. Wolfram and Fasold have nearly finished their translation of the Bible into "Black English."

Here's the way the Gospel according to St. John reads in their translation: "God really did love everybody in the world. In fact, he loved every last one of those dudes so much that he done give up the onliest Son he had. Any man that believe in Him, he gonna have a life that ain't never gonna end. He ain't never gonna die."

### No Escape from Liberalism

The instances of change cited above may seem atypically bizarre to some churchgoers who have thus far escaped the mainstream of change and still preserve a pre-World War II, Norman Rockwellian image of the Church. Even the smallest backwater congregations, if they are linked by denominational ties to a national organization, must inevitably fall under the influence of national trends, however.

The immediate effect of the liberalization of the Church has been a drastic decline in its influence. During the 1960's overall church attendance in North America dropped by more than one-sixth.

### Young People Abandon Church

More significantly, in the age bracket 21-29 years church attendance dropped by one-third in the 1960's and is falling even more rapidly in the 1970's.

During the same decade Bible sales fell 30 per cent.

All Christian sects are now experiencing a critical shortage of clergymen. More priests and ministers return to secular life every year, and fewer young men enter the seminaries. This sharp decline in the number of clergymen can be seen, for example, in the almost complete substitution of laymen for priests on the faculties of most church-owned schools.

### Adapting to a TV Life-style

The Church, in attempting to adapt to radical changes in its environment, has, like the dinosaur, failed. Unlike the dinosaur, however, the Church is not dying gracefully or with dignity. Its attempts to maintain its grip have led it to plumb the depths of degeneracy in a degenerate age.

Traditional services and ceremonies of beauty and solemnity have been corrupted by the introduction of elements of "mod" culture. More and more they are taking on the aspects of "happenings," with rock combos replacing organists and choirs, beads and psychedelic lights taking the place of vestments and candles, "swinging" ditties and five-dialect Bible translations edging out the old hymns and the King James or other more traditional versions.

#### Social Gospel

Sermons have, in recent years, been giving fairly short shrift to spiritual matters and instead have tended to become social-action harangues. The pulpit has, to a very large extent, become a sounding board for neo-liberalism.

In the more avant-garde denominations, the prestige attached to a minister is determined not so much by his ability to interpret Holy Writ for his congregation as it is by the number of times he has been in jail for pouring blood on Selective Service records or supplying the teenagers in his flock with pot.

#### Religious Thirst Unquenched by Modern Church

And yet, becoming "mod" and "relevant" has not won for the Church the affection of the present generation; it has only lost the respect of a portion of the old generation. Pot and pacifism and "love" have served as poor substitutes for reverence and awe.

But the Church is not dead yet. Left to its own devices, it would probably linger in the West for another hundred years or more before becoming a negligible factor in the overall scheme of things.

#### Dying, but Still Dangerous

Though the Church has lost its former position of absolute moral authority, tradition still lends a not inconsiderable weight to its influence. Many Christians who are no longer fervent in their adherence to the Church's doctrines - even those who no longer attend church services - still allow their opinions and attitudes to be governed to a greater or lesser extent by the Church.

Unfortunately, this influence is being sadly misused. The Church, in turning away from purely theological matters and concerning itself primarily with politics and social and racial policies instead, has - on virtually every major issue - taken a position diametrically opposed to Western interests.

#### Priests Embrace Neo-liberalism

The Church once stood as a bitter and determined opponent of the communist movement. Today it has - at best - settled on peaceful coexistence with this deadly enemy of mankind. At worst - and this is becoming more common every day - it has become an enthusiastic collaborator, not only with formally recognized Marxist groups, but with practically every ragtag band of sub-men big enough to organize a street demonstration in the United States or overthrow the ruling clique in some banana republic.

#### Church Now Racially Destructive

Most serious of all is the Church's racial attitude. It is not simply that "racism" has become the No. One Devil, the only unforgivable heresy, the ultimate sin in the eyes of the Church, but all the major sects, Catholic as well as Protestant, have perversely embraced a program calculated to physically destroy the racial basis of Western man's existence.



This program has already advanced to the stage where a number of church organizations have issued statements supporting - even urging - miscegenation by Christians.

#### Crimes Against God and Nature

A report released a few months ago by the Presbyterian Church in the United States, a predominantly Southern denomination, said that Presbyterian officials "recognize with appreciation the contribution to better human relations in the world community that may come from Christian marriage across cultural, national, and racial lines." Another section of the report encouraged church members who are considering adoption to give serious thought to adopting Negro or Oriental orphans instead of White infants.

And the Presbyterian Church in the United States is no worse than other major denominations in this regard. Everyone has heard the insidious spot advertisements sponsored by various denominational groups which are intended to instill feelings of racial guilt in White listeners while undermining racial pride and solidarity.

#### Backing Black Terror

On the international level we have the sorry spectacle of such ecumenical groups as the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches lobbying viciously to isolate and undermine the independent White governments of Rhodesia and the Republic of South Africa.

Last September the World Council of Churches allocated \$500,000 to support Black terrorist "freedom fighters" in Africa. Much of that money has already been spent on weapons and has allowed a number of terrorist raids to be launched from Zambia against White settlers in Rhodesia this year.

Likewise, in Australia the government's abandonment of its former "White Australia" immigration policy was due as much to pressure from the powerful Australian Council of Churches as from Jewish and Marxist groups.

#### Tragic Betrayal

The present racial policies of the Church are tragic and ironic, for it was Western man - and Western man alone - who built the Church.

For several centuries the interests of the race and the interests of the Church were one. It was under the sign of the cross that the Teutonic Knights conquered and civilized the lands of eastern Europe, that the Crusaders extended the Western imperium into the Orient, that our European ancestors defended the West against invasions by Moors and Mongol hordes.

The Church was, for hundreds of years, the principal repository for Western science and learning, the most important stimulus for Western creative and artistic energies. All the great artists of the Middle Ages, all the architectural splendors of Gothic Europe, much of the most sublime music ever created drew their inspiration from the Church.

#### Subversion by Aliens

But the times have changed. Those who most bitterly resent the changes which have taken place in the Church place the blame in several areas.

Some see the problem as a matter of infiltration and subversion of the Church by alien elements. This is, indeed, not a new problem. It played a major role in bringing on the Spanish Inquisition in the 15th century, after Jewish converts, or marranos, began infiltrating the Catholic Church.

The infiltration has certainly increased since the 15th century, and it has had profound effects. For one thing, there has been a radical revision of the Church's attitude towards Jews.

#### Bulwark Against Culture Distortion

Until recent times the Church was a major bulwark against Jewish influences in the life of the West. If the natural instincts of the people failed to keep the Jews at a distance, the Church was prepared to do so on purely religious grounds.

Now every bit of Church doctrine and liturgy has been carefully scanned and, wherever necessary, "modernized" to bring it into line with the new Judeo-Christian way of looking at things. Even the beautiful and moving Passion Play at Oberammergau has recently been twisted into conformity with the new line by removing or recasting all those portions which portrayed Jews in a bad light.

#### Putting Jews on a Pedestal

Lutherans and Presbyterians have recently begun publishing new Sunday school materials which no longer place the blame for the Crucifixion on the Jews ("We are all responsible") but instead describe them in the same terms the Jews use in referring to themselves: "a special people," "God's chosen people," etc.

The current trend toward ecumenicism is also tending to stress a connection between Christianity and Judaism.

#### Decadence is Major Factor

Others see the problem as a simple matter of decadence rather than deliberate subversion. In their view the really significant symptom is not the Red rabble-rouser - the Father Groppi - in the pulpit: it is the sincere Methodist minister, anxious to keep up the attendance - and the collections - at his Sunday services, who lies awake at night thinking of new Madison Avenue gimmicks to make his sermons "relevant".

Regardless of the extent to which it is deliberate or involuntary, the fact is that the Church is suffering from exactly the same disease which has infected all the other institutions of Western civilization: neo-liberalism.

#### Mulatto Future

The burning zeal, the intolerance of heresy, the unquestioning devotion to the Faith - all the things that once gave the Church its vitality - are gone. What is left is an empty, materialistic shell.

The fervent men who once devoted their lives to the service of God have been replaced by Ivy League organization men who are eager to please, adapt, conform. They have held moistened forefingers to the winds of change and have let themselves be persuaded that those winds are blowing toward a mulatto future. And they want to get there ahead of everyone else.

#### A More Fatal Ill

Many Christians nurse the hope that the Church's faults can be cured by rooting out the subversives and reversing the neo-liberal policies. They see the Church as a fortress of goodness, sorely beset now by its enemies but worthy of being defended and set right again, for the ultimate good of our race. They fail to see a more fatal ill.

The ill lies in the changing racial complexion of Christendom. The fact is that Christendom always has been, in theory, a community of faith rather than of blood.



Just as with all cultural phenomena, the Church reflects the racial characteristics of the human masses who give it life. When the Holy Roman Empire was the secular arm of Christendom, those masses were substantially Aryan. Today they are not.

Approximately half the Christians in the world today are non-White, and by the end of this millennium non-White Christians will outnumber White Christians by three to two, if the present shift of Christendom's center of gravity to the south continues. Regard as of the reasons for this shift, it is real and has proceeded far beyond any possibility of recall.

#### Cast Aside Corruption

Thus, the Church can no longer be regarded as a Western institution, and those who serve it cannot also wholeheartedly serve our race.

This poses a choice for every man and every woman of the West: a choice which will be difficult for some and easy for others, but a choice which must be made.

The strongest and the best will make the right choice, for they will understand that their inner faith is the essence and the Church the superficiality. While the superficiality can be corrupted, the faith can nevertheless be kept pure.

They will cast aside the corrupt and cling to the pure, and in the crisis which lies ahead it will stand them in good stead.

\*\* \* \* \* \*

#### RACE AND ETHNICITY

by Carlton Putnam

Question: Talking about race differences just angers and humiliates the Negro. What good can come from it?

Answer: The correct answer to your question requires an examination of the cause of the anger. The trouble is this: The Negro has been told by White liberals that his difficulties are the result of White injustice. This has inflamed him against the White man. It has also led to a certain sympathy for, and encouragement of, Negro aggressiveness on the part of bemused Whites among the general population.

Sensing these things, the Negro has naturally indulged himself in a totally fallacious fantasy. The average Negro honestly believes himself the victim of injustice and oppression, whereas the truth is he has had endless help from the White race. In America the Negro has received more aid than anywhere else in the world. Any Negro who doubts this should ask himself why, if he dislikes it here, he does not return to Africa where he can enjoy the culture his own race created.

The Negro's present behavior is entirely a taunted reaction based upon fraud. The cure for this sort of sickness is to teach the truth.

Question: How do you know our culture is superior?

Answer: Because the other cultures envy us, not vice versa.

Question: If "anyone's position can be improved by education," why not simply educate Negroes - it seems you have invalidated your own argument.

Answer: I have never suggested that Negroes not be educated. I suggest Whites be educated, too, and when both groups are educated the gap between them is simply increased,

cont'd.. for the reason that the capacity of the White to receive education is greater than the Negro's.  
(COMMENT: The gap can also be reduced by doing what is being done in our schools right here and now, such as sight reading, "new" math, de-emphasizing spelling, sensitivity training, "free" school environment, abolish compulsory subjects, abolish self-discipline etc. etc.).

Question: You have criticized the South for not taking action to clear up the race-differences point. I am a Southerner, and there are three things I was taught as a child that a gentleman never did, namely, insult a woman, be cruel to an animal or hurt the feelings of a Negro.

Answer: This is all very well until the woman blackmails you, the animal goes for your throat, or the Negro leadership begins to undermine your civilization. I must remark that in my opinion you have waited far too long to defend everything that as a gentleman you were taught to value.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### NEWS FLASHES

Chase Manhattan Bank, run by the Warburgs and Rockefeller's, just granted an \$86 million loan to the U.S.S.R. to build trucks and diesel engines (tanks too). This parallels a loan of the same amount by the government-sponsored U.S. Export-Import Bank. No interest rate or terms were announced. But we bet they're pretty easy! The jew Warburgs along with their relatives, the Schiff banking family of Kuhn Loeb & Co. aided the Soviet revolution from 1917 on. These jews have a definite investment in propping up communism.

\*\*\* \* \*\*\*

A "massive shift" now underway in federal immigration policy will bring a higher number of non-white immigrants to Canada in the next few years, according to Mark MacGuigan M.P., (white race-traitor) parliamentary secretary to Immigration Minister Robert Andras (white race-traitor). MacGuigan said the government was trying to meet the growing demand from South America, Africa and other places by setting up immigration offices in those countries.

They stopped the illegal ones at the airport...remember? Now they have to make up for it and bring them in legally.

\*\* \*\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Marschalko:

Please enroll me for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK.  
Enclosed is my cheque\_\_\_\_\_ / money order\_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of \$3.00, plus a \$\_\_\_\_\_ donation to help you in your work.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*



STRAIGHT TALK! A PERSPECTIVE

The Western Guard Party is one of a number of organizations in North America and the World, which are attempting to promulgate the ideas of a White racial brotherhood and a European cultural unity. We are different from most of these groups in that we stress activism and footwork in bringing the message to the people at the grassroots level. For this reason, we regard Straight Talk as merely a vehicle for the propagation of our ideas. It is not our policy at the present time, therefore, to publish S.T. in a fancier format. The money to meet the extra expense thus incurred can be diverted towards more urgent needs, such as running in elections, poster campaigns, and our new White Power dial-a-message. And remember, in its present format we can mail S.T. to you for only three dollars per year - and that's pretty inexpensive!

To reiterate a previously stated policy, Straight Talk will republish an article from another publication if we think the ideas are well presented. This economy of effort also frees our time for more pressing organizational work.

\*\* \* \* \*

NEW AFRICAN PEOPLE'S ALLIANCE

Some eyebrows must have been raised recently when it was learned that blacks were working actively in the campaign of White Racist John Ross Taylor in St. George Riding.

The Western Guard Party policy regarding other races is mutual respect and co-operation, if the aims of white people are being advanced. The New African People's Alliance is a group whose realization of differences between Negroes and Whites is similar to ours. Here is the statement of their principles:

1. We work for the ultimate goal of Black people's repatriation to "Mother Africa"
2. The New African Peoples Alliance works for the economic and Political self-reliance of the Black community.
3. In the interest of racial security and integrity N.A.P.A. oppose all inter-racial marriages or unions for our people.
4. N.A.P.A. works to promote racial pride and understanding of our African Heritage.
5. The N.A.P.A. stands for the regeneration of our culture and heritage from Mother Africa.

And who can disagree with that?

- by Emilio de Bono -

WESTERN GUARD PARTY  
P.O. Box 544, Station A,  
Scarborough, Ontario. M1K 5C4.

Mail at once

I realize that the WGP is the one true organization which covers every aspect of the fight to preserve the White Race. I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach new people with the truth. It costs large sums of money to rally the people behind this cause to continue the very existence of the White Race. Find below my monthly contribution.

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_

# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 5 Number 6

25¢



**PICTURED HERE is a Black pimp named "Silky" surrounded by his stable of White prostitutes. This is a shocking degeneration of White womanhood.**

## WHITE WOMANHOOD DEGRADED

Story Inside

*Straight Talk* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4



C O N T E N T S.

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
3 ..	Photo page.
4 ..	News & Views. by R.W.G. Smith
8 ..	Legal Murder by John Ross Taylor and Jack Prins
9 ..	White Womanhood Degraded by Dr. E.R. Fields
10 ..	Racial Myths & Facts by the editors
11 ..	Are Jews in Power in the U.S.S.R. by Attila Marschalko.
12 ..	Letters to the Editor.
14 ..	Toronto Manifesto.
17 ..	Party Activities

\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*

BOOK LIST

STRAIGHT TALK - back issues (good research material	.50
<u>Attack</u> - NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE PAPER	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr.& Eng.	.35
<u>THE THUNDERBOLT</u> - N.S.R.P. Publication	.35
<u>SPEARHEAD</u> - British Nationalist Paper	.75
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u>	.25
<u>ANTI "HATE" LITERATURE LAW-COPY</u>	.25
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> - communist treason exposed by Frank L. Britton	1.50
<u>I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT</u> - by Granovsky - 280 pages (soft cover). True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	1.00
<u>THE WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> - by James Burnham - 215 pages Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A.	1.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover) <del>Good explanations of</del> U.S. racial problems, refutation	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> - by Putnam - 63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of Calif. with students Questions, answers.	1.50
<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE</u> - bumper stickers	.25

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

H E L P A W A K E N C A N A D A - SUBSCRIBE TODAY

JOIN THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

CALL - 466-3446

WHITE POWER MESSAGE

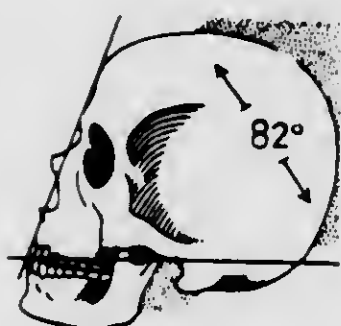
CALL - 961-6666

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

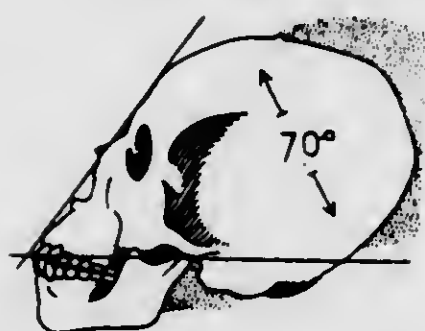
# photo page



WGP MEMBERS DISPLAY RECENTLY CAPTURED COMMUNIST TROPHY



CAUCASOID



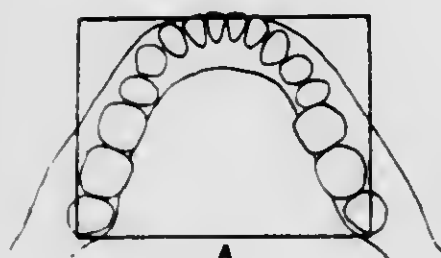
NEGROID



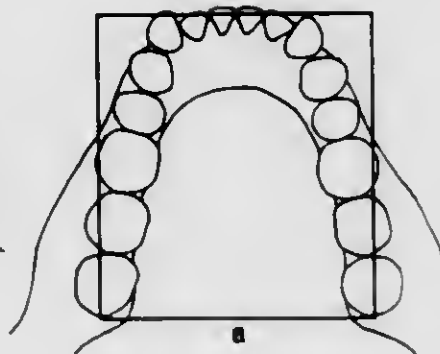
GERMAN MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS commonly carried advertisements for civilian firearms during the Hitler era. This 1938 Mauser ad features "military, hunting, sporting, and personal protection weapons" along with other Mauser products.



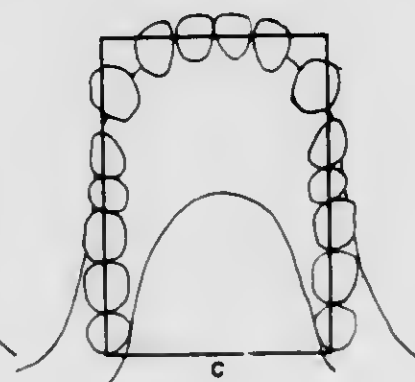
—Globe and Mail  
Dr. Morton Shulman and books



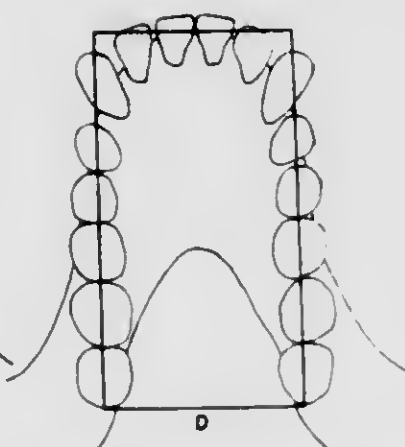
White (77)



Negro (116)



Chimpanzee (145)



Orang Utan (196)

THE BASIC RECTANGLE OF THE MANDIBLE, (B.R.M.), is one of the ways anthropologists can ascertain the race of a bare skeleton. The figures in parentheses are the B.R.M. indexes of various primates, obtained by multiplying the length of the rectangle enclosing the shape of the jaw by 100 and then dividing by its width.



NEWS AND VIEWS

by R.W.G. Smith

Mark MacGuigan, Liberal MP for Windsor-Walkerville stated that a 'massive shift' is now underway in Federal immigration policy to bring a higher number of non-White immigrants to Canada within the next few years. This man is the parliamentary secretary to Immigration Minister Robert Andras. There it is - straight from the race traitor's mouth - and kosher conservatives won't be able to bitch anymore about 'illegal immigrants' (meaning coloureds) and tighter immigration policies at the Canadian airports, etc., unless they want to be 'smeared' as racists'. Now they'll bring them in legally as new immigration offices are being opened up this summer in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Caribbean. Only a racist pro-White political party like the WGP can put an end to this madness. Join now.

\*\* \*\* \*

Show-biz news: Canadian-born actor Glenn Ford recently refused to take a seat next to Gail Fisher (of TV's Mannix) at an awards ceremony in Australia, reportedly because Miss Fisher is a negress. No wonder race-mixing CBS cancelled his Cade's County series. A tip of the cap to Ford, who had a better idea...White Racial pride.

\*\* \*\* \*

CHUM Radio's John Gilbert is at it again. Another in the line of holier-than-thou/do-gooder hotline hosts, Gilbert just about blew out the station's switchboards with his topic on a recent show; 'bigotry'. The show prompted calls from both ignorant and informed listeners. Many new WGP contacts were formed. Thanks for the publicity, John.

\*\* \*\* \*

It was recently learned that the Irish Republican Army are recruiting and training ex-Vietnam soldiers as 'mercenaries'. At least one is reported to be on their active service rolls, and it's rumoured that they're on the lookout for members in Canada. Perhaps the RCMP should stop wasting their time harassing Canadian patriots and check into these gangsters in the IRA.

\*\* \*\* \*

Bridget Loves Bernie, the popular CBS series, has been cancelled by the network, with no explanation given. Created by jew writer Bernard Slade, the show concerns the life of an interracial marriage. Pretty short life....

\*\* \*\* \*

The pensioners of the Bendale Acres home for the elderly in Toronto have joined together to adopt a twelve-year-old Korean boy through the 'Christian (we bet) Children's Fund'. The compassion of our race has once again been demonstrated to the hilt. Too bad it's so misdirected.

\*\* \*\* \*

Confuse-The-People Dept. : According to PC MP Claude Wagner (A Quebec kosher conservative): "Problems of national unity and regional economic disparity are being hidden by the 'racist techniques' of the Liberal government." This divide-and-conquer tactic is not new. French and English people are simply different in language and customs, not race.

\*\* \*\* \*

Anti-White U.N. bias at work: The United Nations Human Rights Commission adopted a draft convention making apartheid a crime against international law. The convention, adopted by 21 votes will be put before the next General Assembly for ratification. For our policy towards this, see point 10 of our Toronto Manifesto.

\*\* \*\* \*

News & Views cont'd...

The Indians' seige of Wounded Knee recently ended after over a month of occupation, kidnapping and (expectedly) war-whoops, tomahawks and ancient tribal dances with drum-beating. It's a pity that the smoke signals that went out didn't come from the guns of the National Guard or the Armed Forces. The U.S. Cavalry could have done a lot better than the forked tongues of the 'Great White Father' in Washington.

\*\* \*\* \*

Anti-White masochism (continued): An Alberta court has remanded a pair of Ku Klux Klansmen charged with intimidation. All they were doing was demonstrating against a Calgary rug company's refusal to fill a Klansman's cleaning order. Apparently, the sheets must have scared the daylights out of the owner, who admitted he didn't agree with the Klan's policies.

\*\* \*\* \*

A controversial education film advocating abortion will not be sent to U.S. high schools and colleges compliments of the government. HEW Secretary Caspar Weinberger says he has killed the project under 'political pressure'...

\*\* \*\* \*

Officials for the State of Israel now admit that its military government in occupied West Bank (Arab territory) has ordered the use of aerial chemical sprays to kill Arab cops. This barbaric practice has even brought out strong criticism from a few Israeli papers.

\*\* \*\* \*

General Chiang-Kai-Shek is stronger than ever in the independent nation of Formosa and it is the most prosperous nation in the Orient, second only to Japan.

\*\* \*\* \*

Areih Duclin, Treasurer General of the Jewish Agency for Israel, according to a dispatch out of Tel Aviv, says that one-and-one-half million jews will migrate from the Soviet Union within the next few years. Note: The State of Israel will merely be a stopover for at least a million of these people. They will then come on to the United States and Canada.

\*\* \*\* \*

Egypt's resolutions with the Soviet Union started in 1956 when the USA stopped financing the Aswan Dam. The Egyptian president found himself obliged to look for other resources. Russia was the only one available at that time.

By the agreement signed between the Soviet Union and Egypt for the construction of the Aswan Dam, the Middle East was opened for Russia, Syria, Iraq, Sudan and South Yemen were invaded by Communism.

However in 1971, Sudan discovered a military camp arranged by the Soviets, and an immediate action took place to dismiss all the Russians from Sudan. The Communist Sudanese leaders were dismissed from key positions.

The withdrawal of Soviet military advisors from Egypt is the first step for a thorough withdrawal from Egypt and gradually from the Arab world and the Middle East.

Communism will never find a favorable atmosphere in the Moslem world, since it is a doctrine destructive of all religions and noble principles.

\*\* \*\* \*

Hundreds of travellers are lining up at airports for smallpox vaccinations. After one woman died and a number of others fell seriously ill. Diseases like smallpox, cholera and bubonic plague have been virtually eliminated from White Western countries, but we can expect them to appear once again due to lax immigration policies



News & Views cont'd...

directed towards the coloured nations, where such diseases are endemic, basically on account of a total lack of personal hygiene displayed by the majority of these people.

\*\* \*\*

Confuse-the-People Dept. (continued): According to Rabbi S.E. Rosenberg, writing in the Toronto Star: "We are beginning to learn that intelligence is neither native, hereditary nor fixed. IQ tests measure only what is 'half empty' and not what is 'half full'." Incidentally, folks, the headline of this article reads: IQ Rating Is Just Nonsense. This type of argument is like saying that a pound of feathers weighs less than a pound of lead. When the WGP comes to power such lies that are passed off under the guise of 'the freedom of the press' will be eliminated.

\*\* \*\*

Rosemary Brown, a 'liberated' negress NDP member of the B.C. legislature revealed at a recent speech in Toronto how the women's lib movement aids the black power groups. We wonder how...more race mixing??.....

\*\* \*\*

Reverend William E. Alberts, pastor of Old West Church 'married' two Boston queers, Freeman and Jones (who work at Beth Israel Hospital). More degeneracy of the organized 'Church'.

\*\* \*\*

Fred Oberlander, known in Canada also as "the spirit of the Maccabiah", (regarding Maccabian games in Israel) is a Canadian representative to the 1976 Olympic Games in Montreal. Can't we get a Canadian without dual loyalty to represent us?

\*\* \*\*

The WGP believes that the jew-led American government (Kissinger) is definitely trying to involve the Western World in a Mideast war on the side of Israel. Examples:

CIA aid to Israeli terrorists who murdered Palestinian leaders and their families in their beds in Beirut.

US admissal that they are flying spy planes over Libya (a very anti-Zionist country).

US abstention votes in the UN when Israel is condemned every now and then.

Millions of dollars of military and economic aid to Israel.

US government pressure on the Soviet Union to allow more jews to immigrate in the hope that some will join the Israeli armed forces.

American government insistence that we have an energy (read oil) crisis in order to take a stronger hand against Arab states in the event that oil supplies are cut during a future Arab-Israeli war.

Don't be fooled or stampeded.

\*\* \*\*

Morty Shulman, financial whiz-kid and NDP Opposition MPP has a new trade: pornography. Recently, he had the nerve to peddle copies of the two books of self-admitted "prostitute" Xaviera Hollander. Even though police, under public pressure, had the books removed from the stands, Shulman is found selling them again - in the main building of the provincial legislature, yet! -and zap! they're back on the stands again. How does he get away with it? It should be noted here that Shulman has one of the biggest personal collections of smut in the country, so we can understand his bias. Thank you, Morty. Let's hope the residents of Parkdale remember this in the next provincial election. (see photo page)

\*\* \*\*

News & Views cont'd.

Anti-White violence is showing up more and more in the negro-ruled West Indies. White travellers from Jamaica report being called 'White pigs', assaulted, robbed and refused service from store clerks if they stray anywhere from the tourist trap motels. CFRB radio announcer Wally Crouter just escaped a machetti-weilding black mob who chased his small plane on St. George's, a tiny Caribbean island. It is a local native farewell custom, particularly during riots. Come again...

\*\* \*\* \*

A new twist in the slavery department: Joel (Bigfoot) Thomas was jailed in Southern Florida for keeping black farm workers in bondage. Julius Groff, one of the few Whitemen who escaped 'Massah' Thomas, tipped off the FBI. The twist to the story is that 'Massah' Thomas is a negro.

\*\* \*\* \*

Things are really jumpin' in Cleveland, Ohio. City policemen will be forbidden to wear swastikas on their uniforms while on duty beginning today and must remove racial slurs from police station walls, even if the walls have to be replaced.

Mayor Ralph J. Perk, in announcing the rulings, said that there had been complaints that city police on duty were wearing swastikas, symbol of Germany's Nazi Party and the National Socialist White People's Party.

Perk also said that there had been complaints of racial slurs on some station walls.

However, Perk and Safety Director James T. Carney said they had no proof of charges made last week that some policemen wore swastika T-shirts, belt buckles and tie clips while on duty.

"But he added, "Anyone who should wear the Nazi symbol doesn't belong on the taxpayers' payroll. We hate it. We abhor it because it is a symbol of racism and Hitler's hate and destruction." Tsk..tsk.

\*\* \*\* \*

HITLER DIDN'T DO IT? Adolph Hitler has been the favorite whipping boy of Jewish and non-Jewish neo-liberal publicists for so long now that many persons have, in all innocence, attributed to him a number of sins of which he was actually blameless.

One of these imaginary sins was the dispossession of the German civilian population of their firearms. American opponents of gun-control legislation are in the unfortunate habit of describing proposed firearms laws as 'Hitlerian' and issuing grim warnings that 'it happened in Germany, and it can happen here' - referring of course, to their predictions that gun control advocates are aiming at the total confiscation of firearms from US citizens.

Well, they are undoubtedly right about what the anti-gun people in Washington have in mind, but they are dead wrong about Hitler and Germany. Under Hitler, German citizens were completely free to own and bear firearms - both long guns and pistols.

Hitler's government recognized the basic right of self-defense of German citizens and encouraged civilian marksmanship and sport shooting. Hitler himself was an expert pistol shot.

There were no restrictions or Licensing requirements at all for long guns and ammunition, and only minimal licensing requirements for handguns - until 1945, that is, when the Americans and their Soviet allies took over.

After all, German civilians in the eastern occupation zone were summarily shot if they were found with so much as a single rifle cartridge. And good democrat Willy Brandt (Bastard Frahm) has introduced such stiff firearms restrictions in West Germany that it is virtually impossible for a German civilian to purchase any sort of firearm unless he belongs to a government-sanctioned club. The penalty for possession of an unregistered gun is five years imprisonment.

A good general rule is this: Governments with a strong popular backing do not seek to disarm their citizens, and governments which do take guns away from the people, regardless of the pretext they use, are afraid of the armed opposition of their own citizens.

Hitler's government was an extraordinarily popular one. (see photo pa

\*\* \*\* \*



## L E G A L M U R D E R

"LOBOTOMY SURGERY A KIND OF MURDER, MD SAYS" is the headline of an important article in the Toronto Sun on April 4th. In it psychiatrist, Dr. Peter Breggin, describes lobotomy or operations in which a part of the brain is destroyed as a "kind of murder" because the person is not the same person afterwards. He charged that Toronto is one of the few places where it is still in use and one of only two places in all North America where it is still used on children - the other being Jackson, Miss. Dr. Breggin said that Toronto is becoming a "world-capital" for such operations.

In an article in "Herald Of His Coming" are the following alarming statements:

Merwin Hart, directing head of the National Economic Council, describes the modern 'mental health' movement as a Marxist weapon wherewith to silence all opposition to Communism, and to remove from society those who resist the sovereignty of International Communism.

'Psychopolitics', according to Russian Textbooks, is an art and science 'whereby Communists may seize control of a country by means of asserting and maintaining dominion over the thoughts and loyalties of individuals, officers, bureaus, and masses'. It calls for a 'Mental Health' movement backed by government legislation that would remove from public life influential political or religious leaders, anti-Communists, and Christians, and as implied in the booklet distributed by the National Association for Mental Health - those who resist 'world citizenship', which is the objective of the United Nations. Those adjudged insane would be forced by law to undergo 'accepted' methods of 'treatment' devised by Russian scientists which, depending upon the type of treatment, will either brainwash them or make them irrevocably insane. One of the first and foremost missions of the psychopolitician is to make an attack on Communism and insanity synonymous.

There are several kinds of shock treatments of which insulin shock, metrazol shock and electro-shock are most commonly used. Mild electric shock is valued by the Communists as a means of punishment while heavier voltage may be used to create insanity. There are several types of brain surgery performed on the mentally ill for the purpose of destroying parts of the brain of which lobotomy is the most widely used. There are two kinds of lobotomy: prefrontal and transorbital. The first operation is performed by opening up the skull; the second, by use of an instrument resembling an ice-pick inserted under the eyelid. Both operations accomplish the same thing, the severance of the prefrontal lobes from the rest of the brain. The 'ice-pick' operation has been described as follows: Electrodes are clamped to the temples of the person to be 'lobotomized'. Next, three jolts of electricity are shot through the patient's brain - enough to start violent convulsions which give way to an anaesthetic coma. Then the doctor takes an instrument (like an ice-pick) and inserts it into the fore part of the brain. With a few deft motions he severs the prefrontal lobes of the brain from the rest of it.

Once this operation is performed, the brain is damaged beyond repair, and the victim of the operation is known as a 'Zombie'. It is reported that Stalin had thousands turned into 'living Zombies' with the ice-pick operation."

Read "The Soviet Inferno" by Louis Zoul, Published by Public Opinion, Box 4044 L.I. City, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.A. 11104 - A validation of the Soviet Manual of Materialistic Beastiality, known in communist jargon as The Manual of Instructions on Psychopolitical Warfare.

by -John Ross Taylor and Jack Prins.-

\*\* \*\* \*

FLASH: A priest caught secretly baptizing a child (all Christian religious ceremonies are banned in Albania under penalty of death) was executed last week. You'd have to look on the back pages of the newspapers to find it. Just imagine if it happened to be the custom to shoot rabbis in Albania instead of Christian priests... Albania would get front page prominence in a flash.

## WHITE WOMANHOOD DEGRADED

by Dr. E.R. Fields

In just the past few years prostitution has seen some big changes in America. At one time 70% of all prostitutes were negresses. Today 80% are Whites. Another rather startling discovery is that almost all their pimps are negro men. This article delves into facts behind this shocking phenomenon.

There are at least 5,000 White prostitutes in New York City. Almost all of them work for negro pimps. Most of the girls are in their twenties with a growing number in their teens. The average pimp has a "stable" of between 5 and 10 girls. He provides them with food, clothes, an apartment and bond money in the event anyone is arrested.

Many of the girls make around \$200 on weekdays and \$400 on weekends. The pimp gives the girl from \$4 to \$20 to keep. Minneapolis vice squad officer Gary McGaughey says that a girl charging \$25 or \$35 a "trick" and averaging 5 tricks on a working night can give her pimp \$40,000 per year.

The girls believe that they need the pimp to provide them with security and as a procurer of customers. If a girl wants to get out of this racket she can find herself in a lot of trouble. The black pimp has many different methods of holding on to his girls. Fear is used and a girl caught trying to quit may be severely beaten. Some hook their girls on dope. Others take pornographic pictures of their younger girls and threaten to send them to their parents should they leave.

HATRED OF WHITES PLAYS A PART Negro men, who are able to master the technique of controlling White women, choose pimping over dope pushing. There is not much risk of arrest and they still make as much money as the dope pusher. One well known pimp who is proud of his "profession" is called "Silky." He lives in a Manhattan penthouse and is pictured on the front page with his stable of five girls. Silky has made over \$200,000 in the past seven months. He drives a customized car with an alligator-skin roof.

The black pimps all have one thing in common - they hate Whites! That is one reason they will no longer pimp for black women. They believe that this degrades the black race. Silky says he laughs at the thought that he is selling White women to White men. He claims that "black sexual superiority" helps him gain control over the White girls.

Doctors Christina and Richard Milner are anthropologists who have just published their study of 60 negro pimps. The Milners discovered that "White fear and guilt, as well as black bitterness, help them to control White women more easily."

Many of the girls have been instilled with a feeling of "self-hate" because they have been taught that Whites have discriminated against the blacks. This makes them feel as though they "owe" negroes something to make up for such mythical past persecution.

HOW PROSTITUTES ARE RECRUITED Many of the prostitutes in New York City came from Chicago, St. Louis and Minneapolis. Officer Gary McGaughey says he has found that Minneapolis is a liberal city and more black-white dating occurs than in most cities. This makes it easy for negro pimps to approach White girls. The pimps are on the lookout for White girls who are runaways, or fresh from farm communities.

They look for girls who are down on their luck and need a place to stay and something to eat. Breaking in a new whore is called "gaming" by the pimps. McGaughey calls it "a kind of psychological brainwashing." At first they take care of the girls for a week or so, buying them clothes and taking one to expensive clubs and restaurants. The girl soon learns that she "owes" the pimp for these favors. The other prostitutes urge her to join the stable and live the "easy life."

Some of the girls have been "turned out" from their homes, or were contacted while living in hippie communes. The girl begins by "flat-backing" which means the pimp sends the men (tricks) to her at the apartment. Later, when things are slow, she will be ordered into the street to drum up her own business. From here on in it is a steady downhill slide.

Pimps are heroes with emulating say many ghetto negroes. They



are "Gentlemen of leisure." This degradation of White women is part of the racial conflict. Unfortunately there will always be those who choose this way of life and there will be those who will pay for the favors of prostitutes.

If the pimp could be put out of business there would be a drastic drop in prostitution. It is the same with the dope pusher. Put them behind bars and we will be well on the way toward solving the problem. We blame the liberal preachers, teachers and other race mixers who have brainwashed these children with the big lie that there is no difference between the races. They have instilled the "self-hate guilt complex" in our young people. If racial pride is aiding negresses in giving up prostitution, then why should not we instill White racial pride in our folk?

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

### RACIAL MYTHS AND FACTS

by the editors

Liberal Myth: There is no such thing as race. All people are part of the human race.

Fact: According to Dr. Wesley C. George, Professor Emeritus of Zoology and head of the Department of Anatomy at the University of North Carolina medical school:

"There is no 'human race' as such, but a human species composed of four main racial groups, the Caucasoid, The Congoid, the Mongoloid, and the Australoid, all of whom differ from each other far more than many animal groups which are scientifically accepted as being different species. These differences are fundamental, being those of physique, psychology, and intellect."

This differentiation occurred in conjunction with the final step in man's evolution - the transformation from homo erectus to homo sapiens. Fossil evidence indicates that this transformation took place at different time periods in different localities.

The oldest White homo sapiens remains yet discovered were found at Swanscombe, England, and Stenheim, Germany. Both specimens are approximately 250,000 years old. The oldest Mongoloid skull to date was discovered in Mapa, South China, and is around 150,000 years old. The oldest identifiable Negroidal skulls were excavated at Kanjara, Kenya and carbon dating indicates that all four examples were approximately 40,000 years old.

The continent of Africa has been more thoroughly excavated in recent years by anthropologists than any other area on the globe, and while many remains of pre-human primates such as Pithecanthropus, etc., have been found, no Black remains older than the Kanjara finds have been turned up.

"Homo erectus," says Dr. George, "Survived longer and evolved into homo sapiens later; by far, in Africa than in Europe or Asia."

In other words, Blacks as human beings did not exist almost until the time of recorded history, when Whites were already well into the pastoral stage of social development.

Liberal myth: Blacks are just White people with dark skin.

Fact: Skin color is not really too significant a difference between the races. It just happens to be the most obvious. The real differences are structural and metabolic.

There are many internal traits which characterize the Negroid, and which enable anthropologists to identify the race of a bare skeleton when no hair or skin remains.

Among these are a higher bone density than is evident in Whites. The bones of the Black are more rounded, and his physique is different as well. The average length of Negroid legs is shorter than the average length of White legs, while the arms are longer. Negroid hair (or, more accurately, wool) is coarse and kinky due to a different chemical composition and a higher follicle density.

Negroid blood, while it can be transfused into Whites without ill effects, is structurally different in ways which have not yet been completely clarified due to a lack of objective research. The differ-

ence seems to lie in the makeup of the red corpuscles, for only Blacks are born with the hereditary disease known as sickle cell anemia, which is not really anemia but a malformation of the red blood cells.

The Negroid skull is formed differently from that of the White. (see photo page). The jaw and the sinus cavities are differently shaped, resulting in the peculiar resonance of the Negroid voice with which all Whites are familiar.

The most significant physiological difference between the races is the brain size. The average weight of the White brain, according to the British Medical Journal, is 1380 grams, while the average weight of the Black brain is 1249 grams.

The noted anthropologist Dr. H.C. Gordon conducted a study for the British Medical Association, which was published in the Eugenics Review, Vol.25. He found that the average cranial capacity of the Kenyan tribesman is 1316 cc., as opposed to 1481 cc. for Whites.

\*\* \*\* \*

### ARE JEWS IN POWER IN THE SOVIET UNION?

by Attila Marschalko

Ever since the alleged persecution of jews in the Soviet Union, a continuing controversy has existed in the real anti-communist camp. "Are the jews still in power in the communist camp?"

(We have already dealt with the origins and perpetrators of communism in past issues of Straight Talk - 50¢ each; or Behind Communism by Britton, \$1.00).

Now it is well known by White Nationalists that Breshnev's wife is a jewess and his children are being brought up as jews, according to local jewish newspapers.

It is also known at last report that the first secretary of the Communist Party in the USSR is Comrade Dimschitz (spelling unsure), also a jew.

One, of course, cannot overlook the 33,000 jews who left the USSR last year alone, while the number of non-jews who left freely can be counted on your toes and fingers. Nor can we forget the number of jews who were able to obtain higher education under the Soviet system and thus were previously forced to pay the USSR government "ransom fees" before departing for the "promised land." (New York? Miami?).

How could they afford to pay the high exit fees unless they were in high positions to begin with? Why would the USSR let them go if the Soviets are on the Arabs' side in the Middle East? Wouldn't some of these jews join the Israeli armed forces? Are the jews in the USSR divided between Communism and Zionism?

Today we find another instance for confusion. A Soviet embassy publication in Paris, France was fined \$600 for allegedly spreading anti-Semitism (showing that Israel treated non-jews as second-class citizens). The charge was laid by two groups, the International League Against Racism and Anti-Semitism and Encounter, Christians and Jews with one of the witnesses for the prosecution a Jacob Kaplan, the Grand Rabbi of France. During the trial, the plaintiffs produced testimony proving that the texts quoted in the article circulated by the Russians closely resembled the anti-Semitic libels of the so-called Protocols of the Elders of Zion, an alleged document of jewish desires to run the world. A similar law to punish anti-Semites and racists (you can be anything but these things) exists in Canada. It has not been used to date. (See book list).

Anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union is a capital crime punishable by death. - One of the first new laws introduced after the Bolshevik takeover. We must weigh all the evidence carefully. Does a leopard change its spots?



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Alexandria, Virginia.

Dear Comrades in arms,

I have been reading of the Western Guard in Attack. Please send me a sample copy of Straight Talk. I like to read what Aryans in other parts of the world are doing to shake loose their chains.

Yours truly,

C.E.

\*\* \*\* \*

Halifax Co., N.S.

Dear Sir,

I have listened to your assessment of the White Race over the radio, and I have often wondered how long before someone would speak up on their behalf.

Enclosed find the 25¢ for a copy of the organization's magazine.

Also, mail me any additional literature on the matter.

I remain,

Yours cordially,

E.G.R.

\*\* \*\* \*

Dear Sirs,

Toronto, Ont.

Was Palestine a National Home for the Jews? I would like to inform your readers as to how a Zionist State was created in the Middle East with the aid of International Zionism.

Mr. James Malcolm, convinced the representatives of the British and French Governments that the best and perhaps "the only way to induce the American President to enter America into W.W.I was to secure the co-operation of Zionist Jewry by promising them Palestine. By doing so, the Allies would enlist and mobilize the hitherto unsuspected powerful force of Zionist Jewry in America and elsewhere in favor of the Allies on a Quid Pro Quo Basis. At that time, President Wilson of the United States attached the greatest possible importance to the advice of Mr. Justice Brandeis (Zionist Leader in the U.S.).

Sir Mark Sykes obtained permission from the War Cabinet to authorize Mr. Malcolm to approach the Zionists on that basis. Neither Sir Mark Sykes nor Mr. Malcolm knew the Zionist leaders, and Mr. L.J. Greenberg arranged for Mr. Malcolm to meet Dr. Chaim Weizmann and Nhum Sokolow. Mr. Wickham Steed, in his book "Through Thirty Years", mentions Sir Mark Sykes and Mr. Malcolm as the two individuals mainly responsible for the Balfour Declaration.

The Zionists carried out their part and helped bring America into the war. The Balfour Declaration was not merely a voluntary gesture on the part of the Allies, but it was a contract between the British Government and the Jewish People. This information can be found in "History of the Peace Conference in Paris", Vol. 6 (1920), Page 173, by H.M.V. Temperley.

cont'd...

Letters to the Editor cont'd...

Today, more than ever, it is vital for the whole world to know the exact political foundations on which the Jewish National Home was built.

After an understanding had been arrived at between Sir Mark Sykes and Weizmann and Sokolow, it was resolved to send a secret message to Justice Brandeis that the British Cabinet would help the Jews to gain Palestine in return for active Jewish sympathy and support in the U.S.A. for the Allied Cause, so as to bring about a radical pro-Ally tendency in the United States. This message was sent in Cipher through the British Foreign Office. So the British kept their promise to give Palestine to the Jews.

Even now the Zionists are helping to bring the United States into another war, that war being to aid Israel in securing more land from the Arabs in the Middle East. Canada must not fall prey to aiding the Zionists with strategic military armament and weapons to steal more land and enslave the Arab people.

Chris Greenland. (Toronto)

\*\* \* \* \*\*

Jack Kofoed, who writes for the Miami Herald reported as follows: "In Yemen they execute homosexuals and Islamic Law says that the offender must be thrown from the highest point in the city. But recently, according to Stanton Delaplane, in the town where a quaint lad was convicted, all houses were only one storey high. So they asked the convicted if shooting would be alright, and he agreed. One wonders what the gay liberation front will have to say to that?"

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Fish-and-Chips and Homony Grits Dept: David Frost, the obnoxious television personality who announced some months ago that he was going to marry negress Diahann Carroll, got kicked in the teeth. Just about the time he thought the marriage was to come off, she married a Jew in Las Vegas by the name of Fred Glusman, and after the marriage confessed that she had been courting him all the time, even when Frost thought he was going to marry her. Note: he has found out that the network can't put over a performer who publicizes his willingness to marry a negress. He is no longer on the network, Westinghouse Broadcasting. His interviews are being replayed on independent stations.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Nixon's pushing of 'black capitalism' was apparently taken seriously by some Chicago negroes. Two young boys from a gang called the 'Undertaker Vice Lords', appeared in court to answer to charges of extorting money from other school children. The gang, which reportedly made about \$50 a week, is believed to have as many as 50 members.

Guess which race their victims belong to.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

Look for the kosher symbol folks - you're paying for it. An advertisement in the April 6 Canadian Jewish News reads in part, "Since the inception of the Kashruth Program hundreds of products have been made available to Jewish consumers through COR certification which ensures that the products you buy conform with the requirements of the Jewish dietary laws." The ad goes on to identify these symbols as being "COR", "P", "U" (in a circle) and "TK". Our experts on the Jewish question tell us that these symbols stand for, respectively, Canadian Orthodox Rabbis, Latave (Kosher), Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, and Montreal Kosher. (Not to be confused with Manny Kirsh).

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*



TORONTO MANIFESTO  
(preliminary draft)  
of the Western Guard Party

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross we fight for our Christian moral values, our European Racial heritage and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Based upon a genuine love of God and a mature understanding of His Natural Order, the Supreme Council of the Western Guard Party approves this preliminary draft of the Toronto Manifesto.

1. A W.G.P. government will stop all coloured immigration immediately, no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed; particularly from such countries as Uganda, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, the Caribbean and the United States.
2. A W.G.P. government will support a program of repatriation of non-White peoples to countries or areas where their own race is the majority.
3. In order to halt the mongrelization of our White race, the W.G.P. will change marriage laws to guarantee only marriages of the same or similar racial stock.
4. A substantial cash grant will be given to White families at the birth of each child.
5. The W.G.P. will create Free Indian and Eskimo States.
6. The Bank of Canada, under firm W.G.P. Government supervision, will have the sole right to create new credit for the economy.
7. The W.G.P. advocates the cancellation of those parts of the National Debt and foreign debt incurred through inflationary credit creation by international banking houses. This does not, of course, prejudice the nation's obligation towards the small saver and will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
8. A W.G.P. government will initiate a direct international trade or barter system, thus eliminating the brokerage fees of foreign financiers, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
9. A W.G.P. government will acknowledge no obligation on the part of the Canadian people to make economic sacrifices in order to subsidize the so-called "under-developed nations". This will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
10. A W.G.P. government will withdraw Canada from the United Nations on the grounds that that body has fallen much too heavily under Communist and Afro-Asian influence. This will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.

11. A W.G.P. government will propose the creation of a Commonwealth of anti-Communist White Nations for the purposes of preferential trade and cultural exchange.
12. A W.G.P. government will press for the liberation of the captive nations under Communist imperialism. Any dealings with the Communist bloc will be with the express purpose of achieving this goal.
13. A W.G.P. government will maintain a strong Canadian defence force and will be prepared to aid and co-operate materially and financially with all anti-Communist countries throughout the free world.
14. The W.G.P. supports the desire of the Palestinian Arabs to return to their homeland with full civil rights.
15. The W.G.P. recognizes the need for racial amity throughout the world based on the concept of well-defined racial spheres of influence.
16. A W.G.P. government will create jobs for all able-bodied men, including those who are trapped on Welfare, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
17. The W.G.P. supports the practice of profit-sharing in industry as the best incentive to all workers. It further supports workers' partnership schemes and advocates consultation between workers and management on profits as well as wages.
18. The W.G.P. supports the principle of Canadian control for Canadian industry and unions.
19. The W.G.P. favors unions and collective bargaining but also upholds as a principle the right of all to work.
20. The W.G.P. will ensure that Canadian workers will have safe and healthy working conditions.
21. The W.G.P. favors equal opportunity for women as well as men with equal pay for equal work. However this concept should not interfere with the preservation of a strong family unit, which is a basic building block of Western society.
22. The W.G.P. will ensure a fair price for all farm products and very low mortgage rates to any farmer who depends on farming for his livelihood.
23. A W.G.P. government will prevent the chemical adulteration and over-refining of basic foods.
24. The W.G.P. will control food prices by minimizing the influence and eliminating the profiteering of the non-productive middleman, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
25. In order to end profiteering on human misery, a W.G.P. government will nationalize the entire drug industry to include the manufacture, distribution and retail levels, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.



26. A W.G.P. government will provide adequate hospital facilities and train more doctors by building more medical schools. The W.G.P. will enforce a realistic schedule of doctors' fees.
27. The W.G.P. is opposed to abortion, except for extreme medical emergencies.
28. A W.G.P. government will provide adequate food, clothing, housing and health services to the elderly, the sick, the disabled and the destitute.
29. A W.G.P. government will give small, interest-free government loans to Canadian families who wish to obtain their own homes.
30. The W.G.P. will abolish death duties.
31. The W.G.P. will ensure that an essential part of all education should be the development of character, physical health, patriotism, and of the Racial and moral values necessary to the maintenance of a stable and vigorous society.
32. The W.G.P. believes that in a civilized society, the arts and sciences should flourish. Hence, a W.G.P. government will patronize true art and subsidize pure scientific research.
33. The W.G.P. advocates the formation of a voluntary but strong citizens' militia.
34. A W.G.P. government will guarantee the right of Canadian citizens to possess any firearms necessary for the protection of their homes and families.
35. The W.G.P. will re-introduce capital punishment for murder and other capital crimes (to include trafficking in hard drugs on second conviction).
36. The W.G.P. will attempt to ensure the rehabilitation of the criminal and the protection of society by introducing productive hard labour within the penal system.
37. The W.G.P. will review bail laws in order to aid the police and protect the public from habitual criminals.
38. The W.G.P. will institute a speedier and more efficient court system. Judges' appointments will come under review regularly. A W.G.P. government will re-imburse those acquitted of charges for any expenses incurred.
39. The W.G.P. stands for environmental health and the protection of Nature's gifts to Canada.
40. Recognizing that Canada is a maritime nation, a Western Guard Party government will build a large merchant shipping fleet.
41. In order to protect Canada's fishing resources, a W.G.P. government will declare a 200 mile offshore limit which a strong Canadian Navy will enforce.

42. A W.G.P. government will make new laws that will restrict growing pornographic trade and eliminate decadence in all fields of Canadian life.
43. A W.G.P. government will break up monopolies of the news media in order to ensure truthful news reporting and the real freedom of the press.
44. The W.G.P. supports the European system of Parliamentary representation of political parties, which is in ratio to the popular vote received. The W.G.P. advocates a ceiling on election expenses.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### PARTY ACTIVITIES

The Western Guard Party has embarked on an energetic program to recruit new members.

A successful Party meeting was held on March 28th where a number of new people joined.

On Saturday, March 21st, another Party meeting was held coupled with a social gathering.

The next meeting of the W.G.P. will be held on April 30th. For more information, call the Party number (466-3446).

If you're missing all these activities, then get on the mailing list by joining the Party and subscribing to Straight Talk.

Thanks go out to the W.G.P. Supreme Council for the excellent job done in producing the 44-point Toronto Manifesto (preliminary draft.)

The Leadership wishes to commend the members of the Propaganda Committee of the W.G.P. for the excellent work they are doing on the White Power Dial-A-Message Service to the Canadian public.

In spite of rumours and radio and television news reports that the Toronto negroid community was going to lay charges under the "Hate Law" we are continuing to bring White racial pride to Canada.

Party members continue to distribute truth literature in the Toronto, Hamilton and Ottawa areas. If you're interested in helping, contact us.

\*\*\* \*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Mail to: Straight Talk,  
c/o The Western Guard Party,  
P.O. Box 544, Scarborough,  
Ontario M1K 5C4  
CANADA.

Dear Mr. Marschalko:

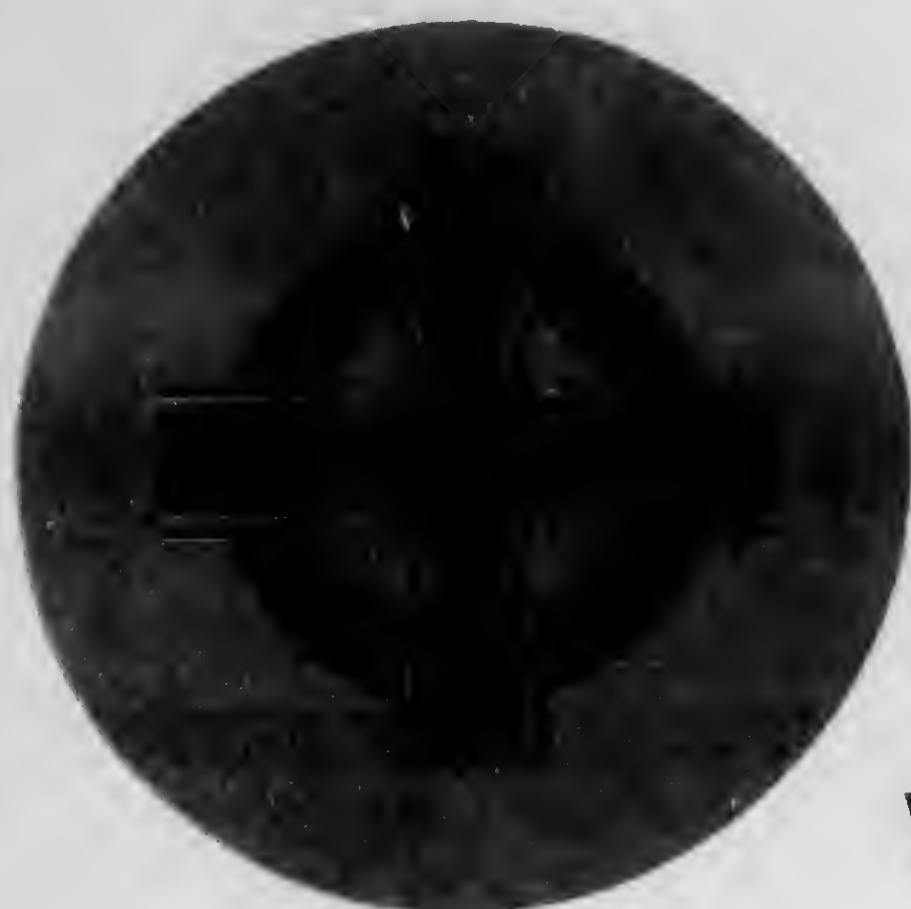
Please enroll me for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK.  
Enclosed is my cheque\_\_\_\_\_ / money order\_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of  
\$3.00, plus a \$\_\_\_\_\_ donation to help you in your work.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*





# T O R O N T O M A N I F E S T O

(FIRST DRAFT)

OF THE

## WESTERN GUARD PARTY



The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross we fight for our Christian moral values, our European Racial heritage and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Based upon a genuine love of God and a mature understanding of His Natural Order, the Supreme Council of the Western Guard Party approves this first draft of the Toronto Manifesto.

# T O R O N T O

1. A W.G.P. government will stop all coloured immigration immediately, no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed, particularly from such places as Africa, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, the Caribbean and the United States.
2. A W.G.P. government will support a program of repatriation of non-White peoples to countries or areas where their own race is the majority.
3. In order to halt the mongrelization of our White race, the W.G.P. will change marriage laws to guarantee only marriages of the same or similar racial stock.
4. Substantial financial aid will be given White families at the birth of each child.
5. The W.G.P. will create self-administered Indian and Eskimo states.
6. The Bank of Canada, under firm W.G.P. Government supervision, will have the sole right to create new credit for the economy.
7. The W.G.P. advocates the cancellation of that part of the National Debt incurred through inflationary credit creation by international banking houses. This does not, of course, prejudice the nation's obligation towards the small saver and will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
8. A W.G.P. government will initiate a direct international trade or barter system, thus eliminating the brokerage fees of foreign financiers, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
9. A W.G.P. government will acknowledge no obligation on the part of the Canadian people to make economic sacrifices in order to subsidize the so-called "under-developed nations". This will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
10. A W.G.P. government will withdraw Canada from the United Nations on the grounds that that body has fallen much too heavily under Communist and Afro-Asian influence. This will result in a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
11. A W.G.P. government will propose the creation of a Commonwealth of anti-Communist White Nations for the purposes of preferential trade and cultural exchange.
12. A W.G.P. government will press for the liberation of the captive nations under Communist imperialism. Any dealings with the Communist bloc will be with the express purpose of achieving this goal.
13. A W.G.P. government will maintain a strong Canadian defence force and will be prepared to aid and cooperate materially and financially with all anti-Communist countries throughout the free world.
14. The W.G.P. supports the desire of the Palestinian Arabs to return to their homeland with full civil rights.
15. The W.G.P. recognizes the need for racial amity throughout the world based on the concept of well-defined racial spheres of influence.
16. A W.G.P. government will create jobs for all able-bodied workers including those who are trapped on welfare, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
17. The W.G.P. supports the practice of profit-sharing in industry as the best incentive to all workers. It further supports workers' partnership schemes and advocates consultation between workers and management on profits as well as wages.
18. The W.G.P. supports the principle of Canadian control for Canadian industry and unions.
19. The W.G.P. favors unions and collective bargaining but also upholds as a principle the right of all to work.
20. The W.G.P. will ensure that Canadian workers will have safe and healthy working conditions.
21. The W.G.P. favors equal opportunity for women as well as men with equal pay for equal work. However, this concept should not interfere with the preservation of a strong family unit, which is a basic building block of Western society.

# T H E W E S T E R N



# MANIFESTO

22. The W.G.P. will ensure a fair price for all farm products and very low mortgage rates to any farmer who depends on farming for his livelihood.
23. A W.G.P. government will prevent the chemical adulteration and over-refining of basic foods.
24. The W.G.P. will control food prices by minimizing the influence and eliminating the profiteering of the non-productive middleman, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
25. In order to end profiteering on human misery, a W.G.P. government will nationalize the entire drug industry to include the manufacture, distribution and retail levels, with a substantial saving to the Canadian taxpayer.
26. A W.G.P. government will provide adequate hospital facilities and train more doctors by building more medical schools. The W.G.P. will enforce a realistic schedule of doctors' fees.
27. The W.G.P. is opposed to abortion, except for emergencies involving life or death.
28. A W.G.P. government will provide adequate food, clothing, housing and health services to the elderly, the sick, the disabled and the destitute.
29. A W.G.P. government will give small, interest-free government loans to Canadian families who wish to obtain their own homes.
30. The W.G.P. will abolish succession duties.
31. The W.G.P. will ensure that an essential part of all education should be the development of character, physical health, patriotism, and of the Racial and moral values necessary to the maintenance of a stable and vigorous society.
32. The W.G.P. believes that in a civilized society, the arts and sciences should flourish. Hence, a W.G.P. government will patronize true art and subsidize pure scientific research.
33. The W.G.P. advocates the formation of a voluntary but strong citizens' militia.
34. A W.G.P. government will guarantee the right of Canadian citizens to possess any firearms necessary for the protection of their homes and families.
35. The W.G.P. will re-introduce capital punishment for murder and other capital crimes (to include trafficking in hard drugs on second conviction).
36. The W.G.P. will attempt to ensure the rehabilitation of the criminal and the protection of society by introducing productive hard labour within the penal system.
37. The W.G.P. will review bail laws in order to aid the police and protect the public from habitual criminals.
38. The W.G.P. will institute a speedier and more efficient court system. Judges' appointments will come under review regularly. A W.G.P. government will re-imburse those acquitted of charges for any expenses incurred.
39. The W.G.P. stands for environmental health and the protection of Nature's gifts to Canada.
40. Recognizing that Canada is a maritime nation, a Western Guard Party government will build a large merchant shipping fleet.
41. In order to protect Canada's fishing resources, a W.G.P. government will declare a 200 mile offshore limit which a strong Canadian Navy will enforce.
42. A W.G.P. government will make new laws that will restrict the growing pornographic trade and eliminate decadence in all fields of Canadian life.
43. A W.G.P. government will break up monopolies of the news media in order to ensure truthful news reporting and the real freedom of the press.
44. The W.G.P. supports the European system of Parliamentary representation of political parties, which is in ratio to the popular vote received. The W.G.P. advocates a ceiling on election expenses.

# GUARD PARTY

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY IS A GROWING, DYNAMIC ORGANIZATION OF MEN AND WOMEN CONCERNED ABOUT CANADA'S FUTURE AND DETERMINED TO TAKE A HAND IN SHAPING THAT FUTURE.

THE W.G.P. WANTS TO DEVELOP IN CANADA A SENSIBLE CULTURAL AND RACIAL APPROACH TO POLITICS REFLECTING AN UNDERSTANDING OF AUTHORITY, DISCIPLINE, DUTY AND HONOUR.

WE WANT TO ACHIEVE A HEALTHY SOCIETY WHICH WILL NOT ONLY PROTECT AND PERPETUATE THE GREAT, TRADITIONAL VALUES OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION BUT WILL PURIFY THE WESTERN WORLD OF THE DEGENERACY OF COMMUNISM AND LIBERALISM.

WE WANT TO SECURE FOR OUR PEOPLE CONTROL OVER OUR OWN DESTINY BY ELIMINATING FROM THE NERVE CENTRES OF OUR SOCIETY EVERY ANTI-CANADIAN AND ANTI-WESTERN INFLUENCE.

IF YOU AGREE WITH OUR IDEAS AND GOALS, YOU CAN JOIN THE W.G.P. SIMPLY BY FILLING OUT THE APPLICATION BELOW AND MAILING IT TO US.

# WHITE POWER

(Clip Here)

(Clip Here)

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A,  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA,  
M1K 5C4

TELEPHONE (416) 466-3446

NAME

Age

ADDRESS

RACE

Telephone No.

I PLEDGE TO PRESERVE AND PROMOTE THE BASIC SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES OF THE WHITE RACE. UNDER THE SYMBOL OF THE CELTIC CROSS I PLEDGE TO FIGHT FOR OUR CHRISTIAN MORAL VALUES, OUR EUROPEAN RACIAL HERITAGE AND THE SPIRITUAL REBIRTH OF THE WHITE RACE.

I ENCLOSE \$2.00 — MEMBERSHIP FEE (Per Year)  
\$3.00 — FOR TEN ISSUES OF THE OFFICIAL  
PARTY PUBLICATION "STRAIGHT TALK"

Signature

Date



# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol.5 Number 7

25¢

## NON-WHITES



## FLOOD TORONTO

SEE STORY INSIDE

Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

- 2 -

### W.G.P. MEMBERS IN THE NEWS

Mr. Geza Matrai, the Canadian patriot and honorary WGP member who jumped on the neck of red butcher Soviet Premier Alexis Kosygin in the fall of 1971 and who Straight Talk reported had fled to the U.S. from a Canadian court vendetta, has joined Alpha 66, an active counter-revolutionary/anti-Castro organization. Mr. Matrai stated that he joins Alpha 66 because: "The Cuban and Hungarian causes are the same", and, although he continues to struggle for freedom in his native homeland, he considers at this time it is more feasible to liberate Cuba from the claws of communism than Hungary and that the liberation of Cuba will serve as an example for other subjugated countries. "It will show that communism can be overthrown. Also, a free Cuba could serve as the base of operations to fight against international communism."

Gerry Doyle, a longtime W.G.P. activist is reported to be fighting in the White Nationalist cause in Great Britain.

Don Andrews, W.G.P. Leader, has been charged with common assault by a Jewess, Linda Freidin, wife of Jew lawyer Vic Freidin. The alleged 'spitting' assault supposedly occurred after the movie Hitler: The Last Ten Days when Ms. Freidin spat, screamed at and attacked W.G.P. members because they showed their objection to yet another 'Big Lie' technique movie about the Nazis. Of course, we all know who makes, controls and censors these movies - and it ain't the Indians, folks!

Mr. Chris Greenland has been appointed W.G.P. Treasurer by the Supreme Council.

Mr. Armand Sikens has been appointed Chairman of the East Toronto Committee of the W.G.P.

Mr. Len Gillard has been appointed Hamilton Liaison Officer for the W.G.P. by the Supreme Council.

\*\*\* \* \*\*\*

### WATERGATE: THE PHONY NON-STORY

by Attila Marschalko

That Richard Nixon is a one-worlder, soft on communism, a White race-traitor and a phony, we all know. Imagine our surprise when the wonderfully controlled (by you-know-who) news media uncovered the Watergate fiasco. Judging by the amount of press (almost a page in every newspaper every day) plus all the TV airing, magazine articles and who knows, maybe even books and movies yet to come, Nixon and his cronies must have really done something dirty! Was it murder? Rape?? Kidnapping of opponents?? Secret executions?? Giving away of state secrets?? Running around with someone else's wife???

....No, no, none of these things. Why, he just wanted to find out what the other bunch who wanted to run the U.S.A. were up to, and with the help of Mission Impossible gadgets and third-rate James Bond espionage agents, he was able to wreck some of the other camp's plans. Why all the fuss? Why all the co-operation among the news media? Two reasons: to elevate the press back into the public mind; to make the naive public grateful and restore its belief in the biased managed news media. Remember the Agnew attacks? Secondly, these treacherous press organs want to heap more ridicule and disgrace on America...and they're doing a pretty good job of it, even with the little material that Watergate offers them. For our solution to this treasonous monster (news media), see point #43 of the W.G.P. Toronto Manifesto.

\*\*\* \*\* \*





4



### NON-WHITE FLOOD TORONTO

At one time, in Toronto, it used to be an exotic treat to observe a negro or an Indian (from India) with a turban. It was as rare as finding a Jewish construction labourer.

Today this treat has become a threat. Now you can't raise your head in virtually any part of Metro and particularly in the central core, without seeing turbans, saris, purple iridescent suits, flophats and six-inch heels (on the men).

Yes, Toronto certainly has changed thanks to the benevolent liberal people planners (race traitors) in Ottawa.

As a result, whole communities are being transformed racially, and as a consequence socially, culturally, and physically. This has occurred without the least consultation, let alone consent, of the native White population. In fact, mere discussion of the matter is taboo, and will only bring charges of 'racism', the favorite instant analysis smear-word of the controlled media. Every race-traitor politician, every radio open-line know-it-all, every newspaper columnist 'CARES, CARES, CARES', about the proposed construction of a new expressway, the widening of a street, the wrecking of some slum building, etc. Yet should some White Canadian resident care or even complain about the degeneration and dilapidation of his neighbourhood by the massive influx of unassimilable coloured immigrants from underdeveloped (both economically and culturally) sections of the globe, he would be berated by the liberal apologists as being 'insensitive to black needs' and subsequently labelled with the liberal trigger-words of 'racist', 'fascist', 'hate-monger' and 'nazi'.

No consideration is permitted of the type of environment these coloured immigrants have come from, environments which they themselves have collectively created and sustained, and can logically be expected to recreate in Canada, when their numbers are large enough. Anyone who has visited any of these countries and ventured a block off the tourist strip can attest to the filth, squalor, disease, corruption, exploitation, shanty-towns, garbage and sewage-filled streets, abandoned children, beggars, high crime rates, etc. which continue to exist (even worsen) despite the wholesale importation of Western Whiteman's technology, medical and sanitary science, CARE packages, U.S. 'Food for Peace' handouts, United Nations agencies (White people's money), Peace Corps volunteers, missions from White churches, Western Government grants and interest-free loans (Canada included) and a myriad of other technological and material aids from the White World.

What has it accomplished? Nothing to morally or culturally uplift the populace, nothing to breed their own initiative and incentive to elevate their own standard of living and civilization. Western aid has merely been integrated into the local system of graft and corruption. Beggars scrounge for handouts outside the local Hilton Hotels, thousands sleep under Mexico City's subway underpasses, wheat to aid the starving is hoarded in India by government officials for future speculation and political influence, without the least pang of conscience. This pattern occurs from Peru to Bangladesh. Abilities, views of life, a social conscience which are not inherent in the people (with the exception of some Orientals-notably the Japanese) cannot be imported or inbred, regardless of the expenditures, theories and dreams of White liberals. Only God and Nature could perform such miracles.

And all of this is now coming to Toronto; in fact a lot of it is here already. If you can't afford to go to Africa, the Caribbean or India, our benevolent government is bringing it here to you - to enjoy 30 days of the year. Central Toronto is flooded with pockets of unassimilable coloured immigrants (see page 3). If you wish to see the future of Canada, drop around some noon hour at University and Dundas

(see cover). In fact, go right into the immigration offices at 505 University and search for a white face among the waiting masses. Notice the problems the White liberal bureaucrats have when merely trying to get these future 'Canadians' to stand in straight lines. Knowledgeable travellers can attest to the 'stamped' method of order and manners at any ticket booth, bus stop, stadium entrance, or bank wicket from Mexico City to Bombay. Just because they arrived in a Boeing 747 and just got off the Toronto subway has not and will not change their inherent social attitudes.

Let's not fool ourselves by judging the likes of these people by the one or two coloureds who have moved into your Don Mills or Agincourt subdivision. In relative isolation, some can be expected to do imitation Whitemen. However, when they find themselves in large enough numbers, the sordid experience of Harlem, Liverpool, Detroit, south London (England) and Buffalo will plague Toronto. Today we can find signs of developing racial ghettos in central Toronto, around Bathurst and Bloor, Vaughn Pk. and St. Clair, Alexandra Park, Jameson Ave., most of Ward 4, and any large Ontario Housing Development. Predictably newly-arrived coloureds are far exceeding their whole city-wide ratio in occupying tax-payer-subsidized housing projects. If you don't believe us, take a walk with a big friend and a baseball bat through Regent Park, Moss Park, Grange Park, et al.

#### Benefits of Integration

Violent crime is on an unprecedented increase, with the incidence of vicious park muggings and rapes in the forefront. It is difficult to ascertain as to the race of the assailants, both captured and at large, for the managed news media purposely withholds racial descriptions. But anyone who obtains and listens to a police band radio can verify for himself that blacks who are five per cent of the population are mentioned over police radio out of all proportion to this ratio. Is it any wonder that many policemen quickly become the first silent racists?

The 'coloured gentleman' is still being sought after eight successful rapes of White women over the past year, the latest occurring at a University of Toronto residence.

Inevitable friction between White Canadians and negroid gangs has already surfaced in innumerable barroom clashes, street confrontations, Negro Solidarity marches and mini-riots, notably the one on May 9th at a White youth dance at Sunach and Spruce Streets where seven frustrated Whites were arrested by naive police, after the gang of negroes armed with baseball bats and sticks had fled.

Race-mixed couples are in abundance, wherein guilt-ridden White women do their 'humanitarian' bit for the 'down-trodden, under-privileged' negro soul brother in his pink fluorescent suit. As any policeman and cabdriver can tell you (if he has the nerve) the Yonge Street Strip is littered with black pimps in two-hundred dollar suits peddling their White prostitutes.

Guilt-ridden White liberals are tripping over themselves in publicly displaying their masochism by launching an orgy of teach-ins, seminars, public forums, and demonstrations to attempt to smother the possibility of a White backlash and breed even more of the insane White self-guilt into the population. If it's not the Toronto Star heading forums on racism and devoting column space to belly-aching negro malcontents, then it's a radio hotline doing an in-depth study of the basis of 'bigotry'.

Beside the 100,000 negroes, some 45,000 coloureds from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh inhabit our city. Although they hate the negroes and consider themselves superior to them, in any conflict with White Canadians they can be expected to throw in their lot with



the negroes. With British colonial training, they are apt at bureaucratic jobs and will provide increased competition for jobs to the detriment of White Canadians. Many can be expected to take over small Canadian shops. Five have opened in one month in the east end, in the immediate area of the provisional headquarters of the WCF. Naturally they will stick together in their living patterns and their areas will degenerate to resemble what they left behind in India. This sickening spectacle is now plaguing Britain, where 10 towns now speak Urdu.

When these coloureds find out about the wonders of welfare, the U.S. experience shall be repeated here. Liberal politicians will be out-doing themselves with promises of free goodies until eventually handouts will reach the point of being actual blackmail payments to buy off negro violence. Predictably as in the United States, more welfare handouts to negroes only increase their hatred of Whites. Being on the receiving end psychologically reinforces a sense of inferiority. The newly arrived Caribbean negro, especially, can sense this inferiority as he compares the shanty-town he left behind with the Boeing 747 (with Air Jamaica repainted on it) on which he came to Canada.

No amount of phony liberal rationalization, apologies and excuses over U.S. imperialism, colonial exploitation, geography, luck, 'too hot to work', and other such fuzzy-brained theories can blind the truth to the real reasons behind the tremendous unequal accumulated achievements of each race.

These excuses will never explain why the negroes didn't make slaves of the Portuguese and the Arabs, why they didn't colonize Holland or Germany, why they didn't implant their language, religion and values among Whiteness anywhere. It doesn't explain why Whites are in no hurry to emigrate to black Africa.

The obvious inferiority (according to Western Whiteman's standards) only breeds more hatred on the part of coloureds here. The only solution is total separation of the races to insure the self-determination and self-expression of the inherent potential of each race.

Mongrelized people have never and can never create or sustain a high culture. The ultimate purpose of mongrelization is to destroy what is left of the moral uprightness among the White population in order to fashion a mass easily-controlled, fooled and bought-off by self-serving race traitor politicians and an elitist gang of economic parasites and world conspirators. The racial foundation of the Whiteman's will to resist must be destroyed to serve their ends. (Witness the absolute base of corruption in the politics and economics of so-called third world countries.)

The negroes keep repeating that they are Africans ('We are Africans; we are Africans!') which makes the WCF wonder how so many had their airline tickets mixed up and boarded the wrong plane at Caribbean airports.

The WCF agrees, yes, they are Africans, so why are they here playing imitation Whiteness instead of exposing their racial, cultural soul among their own people in Mother Africa?

Everyone from the WCF to negro activists know it's because they are willing to give up Whiteman's welfare handouts, Cadillacs, paved roads, color TV's, guilt-ridden White women, etc. etc.

As for the Welfare blackmail (now blanketing the U.S.) the more welfare the more he is hated by the negro. Being continually on the unproductive receiving end, though physically comfortable, is psychologically damaging. The end product is always hate. Anti-hate hatred is virtually intensified in direct proportion to the amount of handouts given. The negro has learned that the more he cries, the

...he gets, due to Whitey's inherent boundless compassion. The inherent degradation of this immature approach to life again breeds more hatred towards Whitey.

Certainly this is one aspect where the Whiteman is inferior. No other race is infected with the capacity for such unnatural ego-chistic self-hatred as Whitey directs towards himself. No other race has the capacity for such concern towards other races. There are no Marches for Millions in India or Africa for flood relief in Mississippi.

Only a White Nationalist W.F. Government can bring sanity and order to this race-mixing madness in Canada. Only the solutions expressed in the Toronto Manifesto can lead us from this path of certain destruction back to White Race Survival. Join the Western Guard Party.

\*\* \*\* \*

## .. NIGHT AT THE THEATRE

by Linné de Bone

It has been alleged by some people that the Western Guard Party is anti-semitic, and that our policy advocating an honest economy is thinly-disguised hate for Jews. In actual fact, nothing could be further from the truth. The W.G.P. is the best friend the Jews have, although this essential fact escapes the comprehension of most Jews.

The W.G.P. is conscious of the persecution that the Jews have undergone since the earliest recorded history. The Bible, for instance, opens up with the Jews being chased out of a country (Egypt) and the recurring pattern of their history is at once established. It seems that every people who have come in contact with the Jews have experienced eventual economic hardship at the hands of the "persecuted" tribe, which the host nation had previously welcomed into its compassionate heart and unsuspecting arms. At this point it seems reasonable to ask, with regard to the Jewish Question, whether the whole world can be wrong. It is with this thought in mind that the W.G.P. counsels those Jews concerned to mend their ways and to cease and desist from their unscrupulous business practices and the economic strangulation of their host nations, lest history repeat itself.

Another question which comes to mind is why have the Jews not taken heed of the lessons of history. Why has such a "clever" race continued to outsmart itself? A clue to this mystery is provided by Dr. Arnold A. Hutschnecker, the New York psychiatrist who once treated President Nixon. As reported in the issue of "Psychiatric News" of October 25, 1972: "The world would be more compassionate toward the Jews if it was generally realized that Jews are not responsible for their condition," Dr. Hutschnecker said. "Schizophrenia is the factor that creates in Jews a compulsive desire for persecution." Many Jews, according to Dr. Hutschnecker, display their mental illness through their paranoia. He explains that the paranoid not only imagines that he is being persecuted but deliberately creates situations which will make persecution a reality.

A recent incident illustrating Dr. Hutschnecker's theories occurred during a movie showing attended by a delegation of W.G.P. supporters. The movie entitled Hitler, The Last Ten Days was reported in the Press to be somewhat sympathetic to Hitler, even though the Jewish elements in the Canadian film industry were allowing it to be shown. On the contrary, the movie was another of those "Hollywood Vari" movies in which the Jew-controlled movie industry keeps rearing down the throat of the public. National Socialists are portrayed as sick, perverted, and brutal. Hitler is a little persecuted, a little perverted, a little stupid. Naturally, W.G.P. supporters selected well-known



yet another example of the "big lie" technique by the masters themselves. Cries of "Heil Hitler", "Sieg Heil", and "Jew Propaganda" were heard throughout the theatre on this evening of its Canadian Premiere. Many White patrons, largely because of the brainwashing about National Socialism, to which they have been subjected for the last thirty years, took exception to the W.G.P. cries for the truth. Many other patrons were Jews whom we may well ask why they were in attendance at a movie about Hitler and "Nazism", if not to feed their innate desire for persecution, just as Dr. Hutschnecker says. Why the obsession to relive the "bad, old days", unless this is a satisfying experience?

Dr. Hutschnecker said that research by Dr. Jacques S. Gottlieb of Wayne State University indicates that schizophrenia is caused by deformity in the alpha-two-globulin protein, which in schizophrenics is corkscrew-shaped. The deformed protein is apparently caused by a virus which, Dr. Hutschnecker believes, Jews transmit to non-Jews with whom they come in contact. He said that because those descended from Western European peoples have not built up an immunity to the virus they are particularly vulnerable to the disease.

"There is no doubt in my mind," Dr. Hutschnecker said, "that Jews have infected the American people with schizophrenia. Jews are carriers of the disease and it will reach epidemic proportions unless science develops a vaccine to counteract it."

\*\*\* \*\*

FROM THE DESK  
OF

R. J. G. SMITH

A Byelorussian court in the Soviet Union jailed four Evangelical Baptists for giving religious lessons and encouraging believers to break the law. All communistic laws are made to be broken as far as the W.G.P. is concerned.

\*\*\* \*\*

In France, the Council of Europe recently agreed to try and stop the drug problem by imposing softer penalties in certain cases. These European liberal fools seem to be only interested in bringing about more degeneracy and decomposition of White civilization. See the W.G.P. Toronto Manifesto's solution (point #35).

\*\*\* \*\*

CARE of Canada, The Family Planning Federation of Canada, Oxfam, and UNICEF were but a few of the organizations thousands of Torontonians needlessly blistered their feet for in the miles for Millions walk. We repeat again: Charity Begins At Home. Let's help our own people first. See the Toronto Manifesto (point #9).

\*\*\* \*\*

The Canadian Reform Commission will soon ask Ottawa to start its alleged fight against pornography. It's been trying to for quite a while. A W.G.P. Government can do it today - see the Toronto Manifesto (point #42).

\*\*\* \*\*

The United Church of Canada 'gave up the ghost' along with justice for the Palestinian Arabs after they bowed to B'nai B'rith at a recent signing of a "peace treaty" between B'nai and the United Church over a furor created by an article appearing in that Church's magazine, The Observer.

### PARTY ACTIVITIES

The W.G.P. is pleased to include in this issue of Straight Talk a newspaper copy of the Toronto Manifesto, hot off the press. In order to stay within the weight limit of third class mail, this issue of Straight Talk will comprise only fourteen regular pages instead of the usual sixteen. The W.G.P. could benefit by less expensive second class rates, but this involves turning our mailing list over to federal authorities. Fat chance of that, huh? All our subscribers can rest assured that their names will be kept confidential.

W.G.P. members are active distributing 20,000 copies of the Toronto Manifesto. If you would like to distribute some of these yourself, order extra copies at five cents each or twenty-five for one dollar. Supporters are also urged to send a contribution, large or small, to ensure the distribution of a second 20,000 copies after the first are gone.

A successful meeting was held in Toronto on April 30, at which time yet more new members were recruited. The next meeting will be held on May 30. For information call the provisional headquarters, (416) 466-3446.

Congratulations to John Ross Taylor, chairman of the Propaganda Committee of the W.G.P., for the continued good work of his Committee, especially for Toronto's only White Tower message.

\*\*\* \*\*

continued from page 3

David Rockefeller, recently opened the Moscow branch of New York's Chase-Manhattan Bank. In March, an \$11 million dollar deal, the first reported one between the Soviet Union and a private bank, was closed. More proof of co-operation between capitalists and communists.

\*\*\* \*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Mail to: Straight Talk,  
The Western Guard Fund  
P.O. Box 524, Scarborough,  
Ontario M1K 5C4, 8th AVE.  
CANADA.

Dear Mr. Marschalko:

Please enroll me for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK.  
Enclosed is my cheque / money order in the amount of  
\$3.00, plus a donation to help you in your work.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*



### SYSTEM: PUSHING TO DISARM CITIZENS

Nineteen seventy-three is the target year for the disarmament of the American civilian population. "Get the guns!" is the battle cry of the coalition of hard-core leftists and befuddled humanitarians who are preparing for an all-out drive against privately-owned firearms.

With statistics showing more Americans killed by gunshot in the U.S. during the past ten years than in Vietnam, organized battalions of bleeding hearts will plead for "an end to the bloodshed" - in speeches to civic groups, in full-page newspaper advertisements, and in emotion-choked TV spots.

Simultaneously, platoons of sociologists and "crime experts" will give grim-faced warnings that the only way to halt skyrocketing crime and make city streets safe again is to round up the guns.

#### "Don't Resist"

Politically ambitious policemen will accentuate these warnings with the admonition that a gun in the hands of a law-abiding citizen is more of a danger to that citizen and to innocent bystanders than is the armed criminal himself. "You can't hope to outshoot an armed robber or burglar," is their advice. "Don't resist", and you probably won't get hurt. You're better off without a firearm in your house."

No doubt these are the same cops who have lately been promoting the "don't resist" response among women threatened by rapists.

#### Democratic Process

Finally, the driving force behind these front men, the cynical Marxist and neo-liberal planners who understand what the gun issue is really all about, will be quietly rounding up the votes needed to push new laws through the Congress and various state legislatures. The payoff for an old political favor here, the promise of a federal judgeship there, the threat of withholding next year's campaign funds or editorial support somewhere else will result in new restrictions on civilian firearms which will make the gun-control laws which were passed in 1968 seem permissive by comparison.

#### Canada to be Disarmed Too

It is interesting to note that the System is coordinating its drive against guns in the U.S. with a similar drive in Canada. A recent series of violent crimes in Toronto has given the System there a pretext for pushing hard for the disarmament of Canadian citizens, much along the same lines the System is using in the U.S.

Canada, with only a tiny Black population, has nothing remotely approaching the crime problem which exists in the large cities of the U.S. Those behind the gun-confiscation program, however, are aiming at the simultaneous disarmament of both countries. They fear that otherwise there would be a leakage of firearms across the Canada-U.S. border which would partially overcome a ban in only one country.

#### Leap by Leap

That both Americans and Canadians can anticipate in the coming year is a speedup of the step-by-step tactic which has been used by the System in the past for enforcing its most unpopular programs.

Unless the System is really feeling its oats, it will first push through one or more compulsory registration laws before it gets around to attempting the outright confiscation of all civilian firearms and ammunition.

#### Pickins on the Enemy's Terms

The resistance to the new gun-control efforts is also predictable. "Responsible conservative" groups will base their objections, as they have in the past, on the infringement of the rights of "legitimate sportsmen."

- 11 -

That argument completely misses the point. If the leisure-time activities of hunters, plinkers, target shooters, and collectors were all that is at stake, the gun-control issue would hardly be the life-or-death matter that it is.

### Guns are for Killing;

The basic purpose of guns, is, as the anti-gun people hysterically assert, to kill people. The fact that the vast majority of the pro-gun people stand unwilling to admit this fundamental truth is an indication of the extent to which the American population is already decadent.

There is no human right more basic than the right to self-defense. And that is not the right to telephone the police for help, or the right to petition City Hall for relief, or the right to be defended by the Army or National Guard, but the right to defend one's own life and family and property by whatever means are necessary. No considerations of governmental convenience or safety or repression of crime can be allowed by an upright, honorable, and sensible people to abrogate this elementary and natural right of self-defense.

### Revolutionary Right

Beyond this is the right of the people to exercise control over their government. Under ordinary conditions such control is exercised through orderly and legally constituted means. But under extraordinary conditions a people must be able to fall back upon extraordinary means.

Thomas Jefferson was not engaging in idle rhetoric when he spoke of the revolutionary right of the American people to overthrow their government if they were frustrated in their Constitutional right to change it to their satisfaction. The so-called "gun lobby" may be afraid to quote Jefferson, but the gun-confiscators are nonetheless aware that this, and not any sportsmen's rights, is the heart of the issue.

### System Is Controlled By Aliens

America is governed by a system which day by day becomes more tyrannical and more alien to the majority of her citizens. These citizens have been sorely tried - with school bussing, intolerable taxes, no-win wars, growing favoritism for unassimilable minorities, and a multitude of other evils - and they have not rebelled. But the System has more trials in store for America - many more - and it cannot take a chance on armed rebellion. That is the reason - the sole reason - for the current anti-gun program.

### Birthright of Our Race

Whether Americans use their firearms against intruders in their homes, marauders in their city streets, or tyrants and traitors in their courthouses and legislative chambers, they must openly and forcefully assert their right to such use.

They must not be afraid to recognize that guns are weapons, not merely toys or sporting devices, and that it is the birthright of men of Western blood to keep and bear weapons, whether for individual and personal self-defense or for collective and political self-defense.

That right has belonged to freeborn Western men continuously, as far back as the memory of our race can reach. Only serfs and slaves and defeated enemies have been denied the right to bear weapons in the West.

With the right to bear weapons, of course, there has always gone a certain responsibility and a certain danger. A free man could always be called upon to defend himself with his weapons; a slave could find himself on the grounds that he was armed.



Prepare to Stockpile, Conceal Arms

Regardless of the course others may choose, let us begin taking the necessary steps now so that when those who would make slaves of us make their move, we will be able to make ours.

\*\* \*\*

BOOK LIST

<u>STRAIGHT TALK</u> - back issues (good research material)	.50
<u>Attack</u> - National Youth Alliance Paper	.30
<u>Rhodesia Commentary</u>	
<u>SLAVIA</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.	.30
<u>THE THUNDERBOLT</u> - N.S.R.P. Publication	.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> - American White Nationalist Party	.25
<u>ANTI "HATE" LITERATURE LAW-COPY</u>	.25
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> - communist treason exposed by Frank L. Eritton	1.50
<u>WHITE POWER</u> - paper - National Socialist White People's Party	.25
<u>I WAS AN N.K.V.D. AGENT</u> - by Granovsky - 280 pages (soft cover). True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	1.00
<u>THE WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> - by James Burnham - 215 pages Underground subversive networks in the U.S.A.	1.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover) good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> - by Putnam - 63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of Calif. with students questions, answers.	1.50
<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE</u> - bumper stickers	.25
<u>WHITE POWER</u> - by George Lincoln Rockwell - 402 pages -	6.00
<u>COBBLESTONES</u> - by Alan Wykes	1.25
<u>THE WINTER WAR</u> - Russia against Finland by Richard W. Jordon	1.25
<u>TANGANYIKAN GUERRILLA</u> - East African Campaign 1914-18 by Major J.R. Sibley	1.25
<u>THE RAPE OF ETHIOPIA</u> - 1936 - by A.J. Barker	1.25
<u>HITLER</u> - by Alan Wykes	1.25
<u>NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES</u> - by Nikolai Tolstoy	1.25
<u>GRUESOME HARVEST</u> - Keeling - Story of Morgenthau Plan: Zionist scheme to exterminate German people 140 pages(soft)	3.00
<u>HISTORY'S MOST TERRIFYING PEACE</u> - App. - Postwar crimes by Soviet "liberators" of Europe - 109 pages (soft cover)	3.00
<u>HITLER'S PRE-WAR POLICY</u> - Robertson - Scholarly analysis of German diplomacy 1933-39 - 208 pages (hard cover)	2.00
<u>ITAL FORN POLICY UNDER MUSSOLINI</u> - Villari - Excellent History of Fascist Italy, 1923-45 Photos -390 pages (hard)	7.50
<u>LIBERATION OF ITALY</u> - Villari - Fascist Italy during WWII, and deliberate barbarism afterward. Photos - 260 pages (hard)	
<u>THE JEW</u> - Josephus - Romans crush Jewish uprising (in AD 66) insight into Jewish character - 425 pages - (soft)	2.00
<u>INFLUX</u> - Lessick - Story of Jew's takeover of organized crime in America - Not item - 250 pages (soft cover)	1.75

- MURDER TO ORDER - by Anders - How Soviet Assassins murder ..... 5.50  
victims with silent cyanide pistols -illustrated -127 pages  
(hard cover)
- NEW UNHAPPY LORDS - by Chesterton. Exposure of backstage..... 3.50  
wirepullers of communist-capitalist-Zionist alliance  
255 pages (soft cover)
- OUTLAW'S DIARY - Tormay - First-hand account of betrayal of ..10.00  
Hungary to Bela Kohn and his bolsheviks. 526 pages  
(2 vol) hard cover
- PALESTINE DIARY - by John - best, most comprehensive history..15.95  
of Zionist activity in Middle East - 849 pages (2 vol)  
hard cover
- PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST - by Mehdi - Arab writer pleads..... 4.00  
for justice, fairness. 108 pages (hard cover)
- SHANGHAI CONSPIRACY - by Willoughby - Story of Sorge spy ..... 1.50  
ring, which played catastrophic role in WWII - 248 pages  
(soft cover)
- CASE AGAINST PSYCHOANALYSIS - by Salter - Critical look at.....2.00  
Freud's hokum and alien Fantasies. - 179 pages (soft cover)
- DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY - by Robertson - Provocative analysis .. 3.95  
on racial basis of America's plight. - 548 pages .....  
(hard cover)..... 7.95
- MEIN KAMPF - Hitler - This is THE BOOK. Hot item ..... 4.95  
694 pages. (2 vol) - (soft cover)
- AFRICAN GENESIS - by Ardrey - New insights into origins of.... 2.25  
human nature and behavior - Hot item! 380 pages (soft cover)
- ARYANS - by Childe - racial history of Western man. Traces...10.50  
early migrations of Indo-European speakers - 221 pages  
(hard cover)
- GOBINEAU: SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS - Inequality of Human ..2.75  
Races, analysis of French decadence, etc. -254 pages (soft)
- LIVING RACES OF MAN - by Coon - World racial survey: ..... 13.50  
geographical distribution biology, etc. Many photos.  
344 pages (hard cover)
- OF HORSES & MEN - by de Barby - Excellent, artistically ..... 1.50  
illustrated satire on "equality". Good gift 16 pages (soft)
- REVOLT AGAINST CIVILIZATION - by Stoddard - Declining ..... 2.50  
quality of population undermines civilization  
(soft) - 268 pages
- TERRITORIAL IMPERATIVE - by Ardrey - Evolutionary basis of.... 3.00  
attitudes on private property, nationalism - Hot item?  
(soft cover) - 390 pages
- LORD HAW-HAW & WILLIAM JOYCE - Joyce, believer in New Order,.. 5.95  
made German broadcasts during WWII - 316 pages (hard cover)
- CHILDREN: BLACK & WHITE - by Garrett - Intelligence of ..... 1.00  
Negro & White children, effects of school integration.  
36 pages - (soft cover)
- HISTORY OF JEWS - by Graetz - Best, most detailed Jewish .....24.00  
history ever written - 6 vols. (hard cover)
- TOTAL RESISTANCE - by Bern - Swiss contingency plan for civil+ 6.50  
ian resistance after Red takeover - illus. -173 pages (hard)

\*\*\* \*\*

JOIN THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

PROVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS - CALL - 460-3446

WHITE POWER MESSAGE - CALL - 061-6680



# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR - - - - - ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR - - - - - EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 5 Number 8

25¢

## MONGRELIZATION



## IN TORONTO

SEE STORY INSIDE

*Straight Talk* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

## MONGRELIZATION IN TORONTO

by Emilio de Bono

Anyone who just casually strolls along a main street in Toronto will immediately observe a phenomenon virtually unseen five short years ago. Black-White couples do not merely appear as an unusual occurrence but abound in such numbers as to seem to be the order of the day. We are still largely at the stage of race-mixing; however, widespread mongrelization cannot be far off, and indeed has already reared its ugly head (from perambulators pushed jointly by White women and negroids.)

What's wrong with mongrelization, anyway? Let's consider a few examples of countries which have allowed their peoples to engage in mongrelization. Consider Brazil (or any Latin American country for that matter.) There is a lack of moral fibre deep within the people which condones both personal dishonesty and government corruption of such a widespread nature that an honest system is inconceivable. Filth and squalor are everywhere apparent because the people are content with it. There is no ambition for a better life as the people are preoccupied with superstitions and simple-minded amusements. One can hardly believe that Brazil was colonized by Portugal, at one time the greatest power on earth. The decline of Portugal is an oft-told story. The absorption to the extent of only ten percent of the population comprising African slaves saw to the end of Portugal's importance within a hundred years.

None of these facts should astound anyone with a grain of intelligence. Horse-breeders have known for centuries that a draught horse crossed with a thoroughbred will result in an animal which can neither run fast nor pull heavy loads. Dog-breeders also maintain the strictest observance of scientific breeding practices to produce the best strains possible. Cattle farmers are also well informed on these matters. Why then, when it comes to humans, would the same principles not hold true? Do not the laws of genetics first discovered by Gregor Mendel apply throughout the entire animal kingdom, including man? Is it any wonder then, that mongrelization among humans will lead to adverse effects for future generations?

It is a rarity to see a White man holding hands in public with a negress. It is becoming more and more common; however, the race conscious individual will still only feel sorry for the White man because he has chosen a negress as a companion, when so many beautiful White women abound. More common by far is the situation involving a White girl arm in arm with a negroid.

The motives of the negroid race-mixer are clear. He has found a status symbol with which to strut about to impress his peers. To him, the White woman fulfills the same function as his pink iridescent suit-to attract attention, win admiration, and perhaps even to shock the more sensible elements of society who see through his little game. She has been brainwashed in school and by the media to sympathize with the "downtrodden, oppressed black man" and in a gesture motivated by guilt will pursue a course which all common sense would tell her is unnatural. A relationship between persons of widely divergent cultural and moral backgrounds is doomed.

The Western Guard Party realizes that race-mixing must be halted in order to avert widespread mongrelization. Unless the WGP and other like-minded organizations and individuals can communicate the rectitude of our convictions then the WHITE RACE IS DOOMED TO EXTINCTION. This is the real reason for opposing race-mixing. We have a formidable task ahead of us if we are to overcome the brainwashing to which our people are constantly subjected to by the mass media. We must denounce publicly any race-mixing whenever we encounter it. We must speak openly and forthrightly to our friends and acquaintances and convince them that race-mixing must be made socially unacceptable totally. We must convince others that all coloured immigration poses a grave threat to White race survival. If we all dedicate ourselves to our convictions and act accordingly, then we will be able to establish WHITE POWER.



PRO-WHITE ANTI-RED VIOLENCE GROWS

The biggest wave of Rightist Violence since last spring's beatings, paintings, window smashings, and firebombings has hit Toronto. So far there have been racial beatings in the Cabbagetown area, blacks going with White women have been attacked and cursed at, giant painted slogans in the Parkdale area of the West End call for the "Extermination of Pakistani Scum", Red Army Band billboard advertisements have been the subject of repeated vandalism (including painted Celtic Crosses). A Celtic Cross was painted on the window of the controlled organization John Birch Society-Bookstore which opened recently, and the U.S. Consulate has been the site of several paint spattering incidents, due to the jailing of Canadian Patriot, Geza Matrai in Miami. A group calling itself the White Legion phoned the WGP repeatedly informing us of and claiming credit for these actions, and at the same time expressing support for the Party. At this time the WGP is dedicated to the peaceful taking of power in Canada and therefore cannot endorse all of these actions - although personally many of us may hold sympathy for the thoughts behind them. We hope these courageous patriots will cease the violence and work with us and direct their actions towards the W.G.P. goal of a White Canada.

by Mike Collins  
\*\* \*\* \*

PARTY ACTIVITIES

Mass distribution of the Toronto Manifesto and related White Nationalist literature continues. Action Unit members who formerly dragged cars on the expressway have taken up a new hobby, looking for White People to hand literature to in certain parts of Toronto - it isn't even illegal (yet).

Six new members were signed up at the last W.G.P. Meeting on May 30th. New members continue to join through the mail and by 'phone. We should see a number of new faces at our next Party Meeting on the 28th of June. For information - phone the Party, 466-3446

A birthday party for Benito Mussolini will be held for our Italian members and friends on July 29th. Non-Italian supporters are also welcome. For information see above.

John Ross Taylor, Chairman of the Propaganda Committee of the W.G.P. is attending the Convention of the Nationalist States Rights Party in Jacksonville, Fla, as guest speaker. Mr. Taylor will inform our racial comrades in the U.S. about the situation in Canada and the WGP.

Painted White Power slogans and Celtic Crosses continue to appear throughout Toronto.

The deportation hearing of WGP member, Geza Matrai in Miami Fla. has been postponed until June 29th. Compare this Canadian-Hungarian patriot's treatment with that of Red Butcher Brezhnev.

\*\* \*\* \*

WESTERN GUARD PARTY telephone number 466-3446

WHITE POWER MESSAGE

961-6666

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*

### WGP COMBATS MARXISTS IN EAST TORONTO

The East End of Toronto has long been a base of support for the Western Guard Party. In the December 1972 Municipal Elections, our Party's candidates for various posts totalled 1200 votes in this area, and since then our support has been growing, due to the concern over the large influx of non-Whites into the East End. Because of this growth, the Supreme Council of the WGP set up the East Toronto Committee and appointed Mr. Armand Siksna Chairman and Mr. Chris Greenland Vice-Chairman. Before joining the WGP Mr. Siksna was well known in Ontario Progressive Conservative circles. He ran for school board as an independent candidate in Ward 7 and received almost 700 votes. Since the East Toronto Committee entered municipal politics, we have learned a great deal about the activities of a group named GRO (Greater Riverdale Organization), a spinoff from the Riverdale Community Organization. It is led by Alinsky/Marxist types, funded by grants from the Municipal, provincial and federal governments. Under pressure from GRO, Toronto's left-leaning City Council instructed the planning board to call a meeting dealing with citizen participation in the community. This meeting was held June 25th at Blake St. Public School. It was attended by a delegation from the East Toronto Committee of the WGP, GRO and a number of residents from the Ward 8 Ratepayers and Tenants Association. Three members of the Committee addressed the meeting including Mr. Siksna and Mr. Greenland.

They read prepared statements blasting GRO and exposing them as Marxists. They received warm applause from many Riverdale citizens, which reached a crescendo when the author stated that the WGP was speaking for the White people of Riverdale, who did not want Marxist fronts polluting the area.

After the speeches a motion to adjourn the meeting was narrowly defeated due to a large number of Marxists imported from other areas of the city (including Ward 7 red aldermen Sewell and Jaffray) who were allowed to vote, whereupon WGP and Tennants Association members walked out of the meeting. Afterwards, Mr. Siksna declared, "GRO will be smashed one way or another." This task will be second in priority to the distribution of literature in the East End by the East Toronto Committee of the WGP.

R.W.G. Smith  
Secretary, East Toronto Committee,  
Western Guard Party.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

### OHIO

by Bob Mlodzinski

Congratulations to the Columbus, Ohio-based AWNP (American White Nationalist Party) for their active role in the White Nationalist cause. Meetings and rallies for the party have been well attended and extremely successful. Newport, Kentucky was the site of its most successful rally to date. Many noted speakers from such organizations as National States' Rights Party and the National-Socialist White People's Party were in attendance. Mass literature distribution followed in Cincinnati. On May 26, a Columbus rally was held in which funds were collected for the defence of the Pontiac Five (see elsewhere in this issue.) An alliance was formed between the AWNP and Ohio's Mountain Church. Another rally is planned for Columbus on August 4 at the Ohio State Bank (Route 23) at 7.30 p.m. For more details, contact AWNP at P.O. Box 3563, Columbus, Ohio, Zip Code 43214

\*\* \* \* \* \*



SENATE BILL THREATENS SHOOTING SPORTS

Bill S-2, sponsored and introduced in the Canadian Senate by the Hon. Donald Cameron, has already received its second reading. And most Canadian shooters have not realized yet what Bill S-2 is all about.

As it stands now, S-2 would put an end to private ownership of handguns in Canada. The following excerpt spells out the details:

"prohibited weapon" means (d) any firearm that is less than twenty-six inches in length or that is designed or adapted to be fired when reduced to a length less than twenty-six inches by folding, telescoping..."

Since handguns normally measure less than twenty-six inches in length they come under the above prohibition.

Here is another excerpt from S-2:

"restricted weapon" means (a) any firearm designed, altered or intended to be aimed and fired by the action of one hand, (b) any shotgun or rifle of a kind commonly used in Canada for hunting or sporting purposes, or (c) a weapon of any kind that is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a restricted weapon.

For years, long-gunners have been able to sit back and to smile at the restrictions placed on handgunners. Take a look at the above paragraph. It means that long guns will be restricted in the manner in which restrictions are currently applied to handguns.

That means that the owner or purchaser of a rifle or shotgun will have to obtain a permit to purchase, a permit to convey, a registration certificate, and a permit to carry. And that isn't all of the story.

Bill S-2 would classify all pellet guns as prohibited weapons. Currently the Criminal Code exempts pellet guns with a muzzle velocity of less than five hundred fps from the provisions of the Criminal Code. Bill S-2 would remove that exemption. That would put an end to all O.R.A. and S.F.C. Junior programs involving pellet guns. It will also affect starting pistols, certain types of distress flares, pea shooters and perhaps even water pistols and aerosol dispensers.

Bill S-2 would have section 87 of the Criminal Code to read this way:

"87. Everyone who sells, barter, gives, lends, transfers or delivers any restricted weapon to another person without the authorization in the manner prescribed by Section 97 (1), is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for two years."

Where does that put the duck hunter who is in a blind with a partner and who wants to let his partner take a shot with his gun? That puts the duck hunter and his partner right up...the duck blind without a permit. Even if both of you have permits just keep in mind that your permit is valid only for the firearms on your own registration sheet. The partner who is going to borrow the gun should read the following:

"93. Everyone who has in his possession a restricted weapon, is unless he is a holder of permit under which he may lawfully so possess it, guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for two years."

Bill S-2 will obliterate the bona fide collector of automatic firearms. Section 82 classifies as a "prohibited weapon" (c) any firearm that is capable of firing bullets in rapid succession during one pressure of the trigger.

### WHO ARE THE MEDIA MASTERS ?

After television, daily newspapers are the most influential mass medium in America. Sixty-two million of them are sold (and presumably, read) each day.

Those 62,000,000 copies are divided between some 1,700 different publications. One might guess that the sheer number of different newspapers would in itself provide a guarantee against minority control of this important medium. Unfortunately, such is not the case.

#### Jewish Control

Today, more than half the daily newspaper circulation in America is controlled directly, and the remainder indirectly, by Jews, a minority group which makes up only 2.9 per cent of the total population. This extraordinary and dangerous situation has come about as a consequence of the fact that newspapers are not paid for by their subscribers but by their advertisers. It is advertising revenue - not the nickels or dimes paid by a newspaper's readers - that largely pays the editor's salary and yields the owner's profit.

#### Selective Advertising

Whenever the large advertisers in a city choose to favor one newspaper over another with their business, that newspaper will prosper and its competitors perish. Since the beginning of this century, when Jewish mercantile power in America became a dominant economic force, there has been a steady rise in the number of American newspapers in Jewish hands, accompanied by a steady decline in the number of competing Gentile newspapers - primarily as a result of selective advertising policies by Jewish merchants.

Furthermore, even those newspapers still under Gentile ownership and management are so thoroughly dependent upon Jewish advertising revenue that their editorial and news reporting policies are largely constrained by Jewish likes and dislikes. It holds true in the newspaper business as elsewhere that he who pays the piper calls the tune.

#### Little or No Competition

As Jewish control over American newspapers has grown, so has the newspaper business lost its original competitive-free enterprise nature and become monopolistic. This process has advanced so far that today in 97 per cent of the American cities which have a local daily newspaper there is no local competitor.

Only in fifty-five of the nation's largest cities does there still exist daily newspaper competition, and in most of these cities the competition is only nominal, as between morning and afternoon papers, which are often under the same ownership. Examples of the latter are the morning New Orleans Times-Picayune and the evening New Orleans States & Item, the morning Birmingham Post-Herald and the evening Birmingham News, Portland's morning Oregonian and evening Oregon Journal - all owned by Jewish newspaper czar Samuel Newhouse.

Thus, in nearly all cases a newspaper editor may print what he pleases (or, rather, what his employers and advertisers wish him to print) without fear of contradiction by a competitor. It is this lack of effective competition which has resulted in the press in America becoming, for all practical purposes, an instrument of Jewish policy.

The use of the press by the Jewish minority to set the policies which affect the lives of all Americans could hardly be better illustrated than by the examples of the nation's two most prestigious and influential newspapers: the New York Times and the Washington Post.



New York Times

The New York Times is the unofficial social, fashion, entertainment, political, and cultural guide of the nation. Its influence and ideas reach into every stratum of American life. It is sold in virtually every community in the United States.

The New York Times (originally New York Daily Times) was founded in 1851 by Henry J. Raymond (1820-1869) and George Jones (1811-1891).

Shortly after Jones' death in 1891, the newspaper experienced a drop in advertising revenue that forced it near bankruptcy. As a consequence Adolph Ochs, a wealthy Jewish publisher, was able to purchase the paper from Jones' estate in 1896 for a modest price. After Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, advertising revenues rose dramatically.

The present Jewish owners of the newspaper, the Sulzberger family, are related to Ochs through the marriage of Ochs' daughter, Iphigene, to Arthur Hays Sulzberger in 1917. Their son, Arthur Ochs Sulzberger is the paper's current president and publisher.

Washington Post

A close second to the New York Times in national influence is the Washington Post, which, by establishing its "leaks" in most governmental agencies in Washington, has an inside track on news involving the Federal government.

The Washington Post was founded in 1877 by Stilson Hutchins and purchased from him in 1905 by John R. MacLean.

In 1933, at the height of the Great Depression, Maclean was forced into bankruptcy, and the Washington Post was sold at auction to Eugene Meyer, a Jewish financier, for a trifling \$625,000.

Eight years later Washington's Jewish merchants directed an advertising boycott against one of the Post's competitors, the Washington Times-Herald. The Times Herald was owned by Robert McCormick, who had incurred Jewish enmity in 1941 by publishing secret government documents proving that President Roosevelt was deliberately attempting to embroil America in the war then raging in Europe.

The Times-Herald held out during the war years, when business was good for everybody, but by 1954 McCormick was losing more than a million dollars a year and was finally forced to sell out to the Post.

The Washington Post is presently run by Katharine Meyer Graham, Eugene Meyer's daughter, who is the principal stockholder and board chairman of the Washington Post Co., and Larry H. Israel, who is the president and chief operating officer.

The Washington Post Co. also owns Newsweek magazine and a number of radio and television broadcasting stations.

by Dr. William Pierce.

\*\* \*\* \*

cont'd from page 5

The above summary is necessarily brief. For the whole text of the bill (S-2) order a copy of S-2 from any outlet of Information Canada. While you are at it, order a copy of the Debates of the Senate for Wednesday, Feb. 14, 1973. You will get the two of them for about a dollar. If you have any difficulty getting them, write to your M.P. and ask his help.

Ontario Revolver Association.

### A WORD TO THE WISE

The following article is written by Dr. E.R. Fields of the National States Rights' Party in America. The purpose of printing this article is twofold: (1) Reverend Robert Miles of Michigan, whose activities are well known to the WGP and his trial is of considerable interest to WGP members. (2) The conduct of the American government against the Pontiac Five, particularly the activities of anti-White government police and investigation-spy agencies should be of great interest to White Nationalists in Canada, since many parallels can be drawn between the attitudes and activities of the FBI against White Nationalists in the U.S., and certain elements of the RCMP against White Nationalists in Canada (check your back issues of Straight Talk). Let us learn our lessons well.

- The Editors -

### MICHIGAN TRIAL REVEALS FBI PLOT TO FRAME KLANSMEN

#### FBI joins Jew Judge to frame Klansmen

On August 30, 1971 the nation was electrified by the news that 10 school buses in Pontiac, Michigan were blown up just before the beginning of court ordered busing. Shortly thereafter five patriotic Michigan Klansmen were charged with "conspiracy" to bomb the busses. The FBI has never named which individuals actually did the bombing. In fact they had no case at all except for a paid informer who is well known as "the biggest liar in Pontiac."

A year and a half passed and still no date for the trial had been set. Finally the defendants made a formal demand "for a quick and speedy trial." Little did they know that the courts would manoeuvre their case before Jewish Federal Judge, Laurance Gubow of Detroit. Also, on poor legal advice, (in this editor's opinion) they waived their right to a jury trial.

The defendants are Robert Miles, 47, Wallace R. Fruit, 31, Dennis C. Ramsey, 25, Alexander J. Distel, Jr., 29, and Raymond Quick, 25.

The chief witness against "The Michigan Five" is a Pontiac fireman named Jerome Lauinger, 38. He claims to have overheard Rev. Miles say on July 4 of 1971 that: "If they are going to bus the blacks, we are going to have to do something about it." (Nothing illegal here, many folks express such views all the time.)

Then he claims that on August 17 there was a discussion on the "best way to blow up the busses." The defendants say no such talk ever took place.

The above is about all the FBI has been able to produce in the case. They spent the rest of two weeks parading FBI agents across the witness stand testifying about all the Klan paraphernalia they found in the homes of the defendants when they arrested them -BUT NOTHING THEY FOUND WAS ILLEGAL!

#### Biggest Liar in Town

The FBI pimp lauinger admitted that he sold his soul cheap to the enemy. He said that the FBI only gave him about \$700 for his expenses. Of course the FBI often tells pimps not to report such payments on their income taxes as much more could have actually been paid. Sometimes they will offer a "bonus" at the end of a trial if the pimp is able to help them gain a conviction of an innocent patriot. Defense Attorney James E. Wells told the court that he would prove Lauinger to be a "pathological liar."

The Assistant Fire Chief of Pontiac, Samuel M. James testified that the



the FBI informer, Jerome Lauinger, was a "habitual liar." Mr. James said that he told so many lies that most of the other firemen would walk away from him rather than listen to his "bull."

Even the pimp's own brother, William Lauinger, 30, admitted on the witness stand that his brother was such a story teller that he would have to doubt his testimony in this case.

One of the lies that several testified to was Lauinger's claim that some scars on his arms were from combat wounds suffered in World War II. Under cross examination Lauinger admitted, "Yes, that was a lie." The fact was that he entered the Navy after the end of that war and never saw combat. This entire case boiled down to whose word should be believed - sincere patriots or this "notorious liar" and paid pimp?

#### Pimp also a Provacateur

It is even possible that the FBI pimp Lauinger may have bombed the busses himself in order to frame these Patriots. The Thunderbolt has exposed in the past one so-called minister, "Rev." Wesley Pruden, Sr., of Little Rock, Arkansas. Some years back he bombed a building in that city in an FBI plot to frame local patriots. The FBI lost that case and the defense exposed the FBI pimp.

Several Klansmen testified that it was Jerome Lauinger of 699 Clara St., Pontiac, Michigan who talked about bombings. One said that Lauinger boasted that he purchased dynamite in the latter part of 1970 or the early part of 1971 on the pretext of blowing up stumps. A Klansman named Leon Jake testified that the government pimp offered him explosives in May of 1971. Mr. Jake stated: "Lauinger said he had some (dynamite) in his possession that if I wanted some he'd give me half of it."

#### FBI Caught in Big Lie

FBI agents testified that they knew the Pontiac buses were going to be bombed 10 days before the event took place. They claimed to have warned the local fire department. Pontiac Fire Chief Charles Marion took the witness stand to flatly swear that the FBI never gave his department any advance knowledge of the bombing. Neither were the Pontiac Police Department alerted. Actually, since bombing is a federal crime, the FBI itself could legally have stood guard over the buses to prevent the bombing.

The FBI is caught in a lie of major proportions when they say they warned local officials of the bombing. This means two things, either their "notorious lying" pimp made up this entire story after the bombings and none of the federal agents had prior knowledge - OR THE PIMP DID THE BOMBING FOR THE FBI TO FRAME FIVE INNOCENT MEN!

#### More FBI Pimps

The FBI produced two more pimps they had paid to infiltrate the Michigan Klan. One was Wendell Evans. Because of his feigned "activism" in the Klan, Evans had become a local Kligrap and even editor of the "Michigan Klan Newsletter." Here we have a perfect illustration of how low a man must sink when he becomes a professional lying pimp for the FBI. Wendell Evans is related by marriage to two of the defendants, Wallace E. Fruit and Alexander J. Distel, Jr. He is helping to place his two brothers-in-law in prison by telling the preposterous lie that he once saw dynamite at Fruit's sign shop. Seeking to cover for the lie, he said that Fruit was not there when he peeked in and saw dynamite!

Evans was caught in another lie which should have resulted in his testimony being thrown out of court. Under oath, and penalty of perjury, he testified on the witness stand that he had never discussed this knowledge with government officials. At this point the chief Prosecutor Robert Murphy had to stand up and tell the court that Evans

was lying and was just another paid pimp. Murphy said Evans had gone over all of his testimony with the FBI and the prosecutor's office long before the trial.

Another FBI pimp was James O. Vanderver of 792 Blaine, Pontiac, Michigan. The FBI paid him to join the Klan after the bombing. His testimony was to the effect that the KKK believed in violence. He charged that Dennis C. Ramsey had vowed to kill the star FBI pimp, Jerome Lauinger, if he was sent to prison.

Rev. Robert Miles, the former head of the Michigan Klan, said he was shocked at Vanderver's testimony stating: "He's been to my home, He's eaten there and slept there. His kids played with mine. The government may win the case, but it's lost the moral issue."

Dennis Ramsey flatly denied Vanderver's story as just more concocted FBI lies.

#### One FBI Pimp Backs Out.

All of this was just too much for one FBI informer named Kenneth R. Petty. He is a student at Macomb County Community College. He said that he joined as a sincere Klansman to serve his country and the White race. Later Petty said he was pressured by FBI agents who used communist police state tactics. They pressured him to give FBI prompted testimony to the Grand Jury that indicted Miles and the others. He said: "I was so scared I would have confessed to crimes at the Nuernberg trial. They (FBI) were coming down on the Klan and I thought I would be swept up."

Petty said his testimony before the September, 1971 Grand Jury was all a product of "coercion."

Federal Prosecutor Murphy was shaken by Kenneth Petty's testimony and then let an even bigger cat out of the bag. He said that FBI agents had been visiting Petty regularly since 1970 to get information on the Klan out of him. They even gave him money to go to Washington, D.C. to spy on a convention held by Matt Koehl in September, 1971.

Defense Attorney Wells put Petty back on the stand and he said he did these things against his will, because if he refused, he feared the FBI or other government agents would have him killed.

FBI agents furing this trial made the amazing admission that they had been able to hire as pimps or frighten into cooperation 10 out of the 18 Klansmen who constituted the total membership of the Pontiac Klavern. In other words, the FBI used illegal acts of terrorism to physically take control of this anti-communist, anti-race mixing, Christian organization?

This is the first time we have ever heard such an admission. This should put every Patriot on guard against the FBI as they are the worst enemy the White Race has. Actually the FBI is out to destroy every organization that actively oppose communism because it goes against our government's formal policy of building an alliance with Russia.

Recent Watergate hearings revealed that the FBI long ago dropped such activities against communist and militant black groups in America. Instead they have applied the "Red Secret Police" methods toward right wing Christian Patriots for the avowed purpose of silencing anti-communism in America! This has been one of the very highest orders from within the FBI. They came from the Jew Mark Felt who has just announced his forthcoming retirement as number two man within the FBI.

#### FBI Threatens Klan Witness

It is a criminal offense to intimidate or coerce any witness in a Federal proceeding. Herb Hay, a Pontiac fireman, had agreed to testify for the



defense about the FBI's chief pimp Lauinger being a well known liar. Hay backed out because two FBI agents came to his home. They threatened that a drunk and disorderly arrest record of 20 years ago would be brought out in court to embarrass him if he testified for the Klan.

He said the FBI agents remained in his home for 45 minutes making innuendoes that he had better not testify for the Klan. A Grand Jury should be immediately impaneled and the two FBI agents and their superiors who sent them should be indicted, tried and imprisoned for intimidating a witness. The biased Jew Judge Gubow said: "I haven't heard anything that would be implied threats. All I heard was testimony that these men (FBI) were doing their job."

(Note: All members of the Jew establishment are strong backers of the FBI. They know the FBI holds down opposition to the Jew plan to make America into a Marxist state. That is why "The FBI" on T.V. has so many Jewish sponsors. Jews who help direct and produce the program, as well as its main star, Efrem Zimbalist, Jr., who is also a Jew. The network which carries the program is ABC which is headed by the Jew Goldenson.

Every motion to dismiss the charges against the defendants was overruled by the Jew Judge Gubow. Actually this obviously biased Orthodox Jew should have voluntarily removed himself from the trial because of his prejudice against these Christian defendants.

The defendants have all taken and passed lie detector tests proving that they did not bomb the buses. Gubow refused to allow this entered as evidence. The FBI has never said which one they thought did the bombing. They just charged a "conspiracy." This is one reason the NSRP has long advocated that all "conspiracy" laws be abolished. They are so vague they allow the government to obtain convictions without having to prove anyone did any specific illegal act!

The federal government has no case against Rev. Robert Miles and the other four innocent defendants. Gubow should have tossed the entire government's case out of court for the many illegal and underhanded acts of the FBI. Never has any left wing organization been victim of such tactics as has the Klan. The FBI is quick to admit to the wire tapping of Reds like Daniel Ellsberg so his case could be thrown out of court. Everyone knows the FBI had Rev. Miles phone tapped during this frameup, but they will not admit to it to help him like they did the Jew Ellsberg. Unfortunately, Rev. Miles has no friends high up in the FBI like the Jew Mark Felt to help him out.

#### Jew Judge Finds Klansmen Guilty

The Jew Federal Judge Lawrence Gubow waited over two weeks to announce his verdict "GUILTY ON ALL COUNTS." But guilty of what? The hysterical Jew judge did not stand up in court and say which man was guilty of bombing the buses. Instead he delivered a hate spawned verbal barrage blasting the Klan as a "racist organization which advocates White Supremacy" and said he believes the five defendants were still members despite their denials. He said the bombing represented "the fruit of your conspiracy."

In other words Judge Gubow has branded himself an enemy of the White race. He is admitting that he has found these five Christian Patriots GUILTY because they are "racists" and "advocates of White Supremacy." Judge Gubow also does not believe in the U.S. Constitution because it gives us the right to hold such views.

Judge Gubow again extended this case by postponing his sentencing of the Patriots. They can be given as much as a \$10,000 fine and 10 years in prison for "conspiracy." By the time this newspaper reaches

its readers you no doubt will have read in the daily press and on TV their gloating over the sentences imposed by Judge Gubow.

This outrageous frameup case will be appealed, of course. Justice may still be obtained for these men. We will continue to keep you informed as to the eventual disposition of this case.

#### A Lesson For Christian Patriots.

This case points up the danger of any Patriot even being friendly with any FBI agent who calls on you. They are under orders to do three things.

First, to obtain information from you that will bring harm to other patriots or the organization you are a member of.

Second, they hope that if you are friendly and cooperate they can entice you into becoming a pimp.

Thirdly, if they fail in any of the above two objectives they hope to frighten you into quitting your patriotic activity against communism and race mixing.

If you are firm in your convictions that our cause is holy and just, the FBI will never be able to subvert you from the sacred goals we all struggle for. The best advice we can give all our friends is never allow the FBI to take that first step into your home. Bar them at the door. Tell them you know all about their tricks and to leave your property immediately. Then close your door. If they do not vacate the premises instantly, you have the right to phone the local police and have them arrested for trespass after warning.

Remember, just the idea that they would like to turn you into a PIMP against your own race and nation is the greatest insult possible! A pimp is the lowest form of vermin which crawls. By not even talking to them or even answering their first question they never will have the opportunity to trick you into a position where you might betray your own race. The FBI should be treated as an enemy, even more dangerous than the Jew or negro, because they seek to keep us from growing strong enough to solve the race problem in America.

Remain true to your race and have nothing to do with such scum. If you at any time are bothered by these FBI pests please feel free to phone J.B. Stoner, at 404-427-0283. He will be only too happy to give you free advice on how to stop these FBI vermin from bothering you and interfering with your Christian duty toward your common cause. The National States Rights Party and attorney J.B. Stoner advise the Klan and all other patriotic organizations to join the campaign against the FBI. The FBI must be abolished. The FBI is the main organization that the Jews use to force race mixing upon us. Watergate methods are insignificant compared with the way the FBI blackmails Congressmen and Senators. Also, while pretending otherwise, the FBI protects the communist and black revolutionists. We can easily paralyze the mangy skunks in the FBI by persuading all patriots to refuse to talk to them. Stand with the White Race against the Federal Bureau of Integration. The FBI blackmailers need to be put in prison a la Watergate.

\*\* \*\* \*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO STRAIGHT TALK



LEGAL MURDER - PART TWO

by John Ross Taylor

Statement 27 of The Toronto Manifesto states - "The W.G.P. is opposed to abortion, except for emergencies involving life or death." A more important or pertinent statement cannot be found. By 30 days, the baby, one-quarter inch long, has a brain, eyes, ears, mouth, kidneys, liver and umbilical cord and a heart pumping blood he has made himself, this is stated in a famous religious publication in Feb. 1973.

Many articles and books have been written on both sides of this subject. Briefly, the taking of human life even in an emergency is murder and those responsible are answerable to God, Nature and their own conscience. No law of man can remove the awful penalty that all those guilty of abortion bring down on their own heads and all mankind. "The Mills of God grind slowly but exceedingly find." is a well known proverb.

However, there is another aspect that deserves consideration. Consistent propaganda operating through our various media which are almost all owned by alien financiers has made the following actions fashionable small families (I am referring to the white race of course.), abortion, contraceptives and the adoption by white couples of non-white children. These actions were outlined as early as 1912 by Communists for the purpose of destroying the white race by curtailing its birth-rate on the one hand and by mongrelizing its stock on the other.

Yockey in "Imperium" in dealing with the entire degenerate trend that produced such things as abortion states on page 314:

"Policy is charged with actualizing an historical Mission, the saving of the Western Civilization from decadence within, and the barbarian (Communism etc.) without.

"Whether this is to succeed will depend on the strength of racial instinct left, by which is meant the instincts of self-preservation, fruitfulness, and will-to-power.

"Any man who shares the feeling of this Mission, and any group which shares it, belong to us in the greatest of all battles in 5,000 years of history, regardless of the derivation of the man or group.

"Any group or idea which does not share this feeling, and wishes to further its own aims within the West is an inner enemy. Any group or idea which weakens in any way the racial strength of the West is an inner enemy.

"Policy has the great double task of eradicating the inner enemy in order to salvage the racial instincts of the West, and of training this race into a sure and firm unit for a century of warfare.

"One result of the coming warfare for the liberation of the West and the creation of the Empire of the West will be the creation - in the long and desperate fight - of a new race, THE WESTERN RACE..."

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

THE DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY

by Wilmot Robertson

(reviewed for Straight Talk  
by Carl Wilhelm)

This book must be considered one of the most important books on Race now in circulation. Outlined is the present racial situation in the United States and to a lesser extent the rest of the White World. This area is of interest but the core of this book is Wilmot Robertson's controversial view of our Jewish brethren.

"The day anti-Semitism breaks out into the light again it cannot avoid becoming the stock-in-trade of the apocalyptic avenger who knows that emotion and dogma move more mountains than reason. The sudden release of tensions and hatreds pent up during decades of censorship and indoctrination would obviate any less explosive outcome."

All those elements and attitudes of the White Race which have brought us to our present sorry state are exposed but our author singles out conservatives for attack. Every prominent conservative has accepted, at least in public, the basic liberal positions of racial equality and democracy. Their role is to anesthetize Whites into dropping their racial guard at the moment when they need it most. For comic effect Billy Graham and Carl McIntire bemuse their audiences with their special brands of religious and political fossilism.

He calls for stronger medicine "In the long run the successful counter-revolutionary may overturn more institutions and change society more radically than the revolution which inspired it".

Members of unassimilable minorities understand that the quiescent racism of the Majority could one day be reawakened and turned against certain kinds of Whites as well as all kinds of nonwhites. The presence of unassimilable minorities is a weakness and a deadly danger to the White Majority in America. The Majority is being stripped of its heritage and its ideals; even its survival is in doubt as White women are taken for the enjoyment of minority members fascinated by their blond hair.

We are being drowned in a sea of colour. Are Whites to become aliens in this our land? Soon America shall cease to exist as the last pure blooded White Americans die out. When the potential of the people goes down the drain, the nation follows.

Liberalism's allure is specially strong to those intent on changing the social order, but its leaders are almost without exception aliens, outsiders and strangers. Jewry lies at the root of modern liberal thought, that liberalism which has robbed the Majority of its racial pride. All - repeat all the main currents of modern liberal thought must be rejected. Freud, Boas' anthropology and Marx must be overturned and Madison Grant, Henry Ford, Ezra Pound and Charles Lindbergh elevated to their proper places.

Robertson identifies three cultural clash points. Art where Jewish proconsuls suppress any signs of Majority artistry as "pimp art". Religion now facing open suppression as every manifestation of Christianity is under attack by you-know-who. Education which has been turned into a weapon of the American Jewish Congress.

The dignity of the individual, the triumph of reason, the rights of man - once the pride of the Majority - have been twisted into weapons of our own genocide.

Race is the basis of history, this consciousness of one's own people goes far beyond the physical to a mystic belief in the "People" which is sensed rather than understood. Race has a hard emotional punch compared to which the intellectual cowardice and vacuity of the professional conservative is seen in its true light.

At a moment when the minorities hungrily feed on their own racism the majority "Old Guard" is in the grip of a paranoid materialism. When man is turned into economic man he becomes an animal that preys on his own kind. The hard core of Capitalism is composed of 60 firms controlled by about 1,000 men. They run sham democracies to keep the conservatives happy. They let them keep the U.S. Constitution, a document Alexander Hamilton described as a frail and worthless fabric. Their lawyers mould laws according to their wishes giving new life to the saying "the more corrupt the government the greater the number of laws".

I recommend this book very highly despite a serious weakness whereby the author asserts that Russia is no longer under Jewish control. He makes an interesting but unconvincing argument on this point but the book may best be judged by Dr. Reville Oliver's endorsement of it as "the first attempt to survey the present plight of the American people coolly and objectively in terms of fact and logic, without mysticism or sentimentality".



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Friends:

"Straight Talk" gets better each issue. Congratulations.

Many thanks for keeping the movement going and my sincere hope that I will find the time to again visit with you this summer.

P.A.K. - Erie, Pa.

P.S. The enclosed cheque is for anything you want to use it for.

\*\* \*\* \*

The Western Guard Party:

For a new member to belong to the party he or she has to pay \$2.00 for his or her name and address to be put in a safety deposit box. Where does the \$2.00 go? With a membership of many thousands one begins to wonder. Does it go into the pockets of the Council? No, it goes towards the Straight Talk which is a non-profit magazine and also has put out the first draft of the Toronto Manifesto through many donations which help in the payment of the paper. For a new member it is very gratifying to know the money through membership and donations is put to good use. Even though many people who are members never come out to some of the meetings it is probably because of many other pressing matters.

T.D. Leslie.

\*\* \* \*

Dear Editor,

Your "Toronto Manifesto" is very good and important.

Please send me 300 or more copies of this sheet for distribution.

Sincerely yours,

Joseph Dilys,  
3607 S. Union Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill. 60609.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mail to: Straight Talk,  
% The Western Guard Party,  
P.O. Box 544, Scarborough,  
Ontario M1K 5C4, CANADA.

Dear Mr. Marschalko:

Please enroll me for a year's subscription to STRAIGHT TALK. Enclosed is my cheque / money order in the amount of \$3.00, plus a \$ donation to help you in your work.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*

BOOK LIST

<u>BISPOSSESSED MAJORITY</u> Provocative analysis on racial basis of America's plight	by Robertson 548 pages	\$3.50
<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> Good research material		.50
<u>ATTACK</u> - National Youth Alliance Paper		.30
<u>THODESIA COMMENTARY</u>		.30
<u>SERVIAN</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.		.30
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> - N.S.R.P. Publication		.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> - American White Nationalist Party		.25
<u>WHITE POWER</u> - Newspaper - National Socialist White People's Party		.25
<u>I WAS AN NKVD AGENT</u> (soft cover) True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents	by Granovsky 280 pages	1.00
<u>WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> Underground subversive networks in the U.S.	by Burnham - 215 pages	1.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Carlton Putnam - 192 pages (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equality myths.		2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> - by Putnam - 63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of California with students Questions & Answers		1.50
<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE BUMPER STICKERS</u>		.25
<u>WHITE POWER</u> - by George Lincoln Rockwell - 982 pages		6.00
<u>GRUESOME HARVEST</u> - by Keeling - Story of Morgenthau Plan; Zionist scheme to exterminate German people -140 pages (soft)		3.00
<u>HISTORY'S MOST TERRIFYING PEACE</u> - App. Postwar crimes by democratic 'liberators' of Europe - 109 pages (soft cover)		2.00
<u>LANSKY</u> - by Messick - Story of Jewish takeover of organized crime in America - Hot item! -288 pages (soft cover)		1.75
<u>ON KARL MARK</u> - by June Grem - Excellent!		2.00

\*\* \*\* \*

WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. Box 544, Station A,  
Scarborough, Ontario. M1K 5C4.

Mail at once

I realize that the WGP is the one true organization which covers every aspect of the fight to preserve the White Race. I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach new people with the truth. It costs large sums of money to rally the people behind this cause to continue the very existence of the White Race. Find below my monthly contribution.

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_



# IL DUCE!



***BENITO MUSSOLINI!***

DOMENICA 29 LUGLIO 1973. THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY ORGANIZZA UN RICEVIMENTO IN ONORE DEL COMPLEANNO DEL DUCE. TUTTI GLI INTERESSATI SONO CORDIALMENTE INVITATI AL 260 DI ASHDALE AVE. SARA SERVITO UN RINFRESCO GRATIS. PER INFORMAZIONI CHIAMARE 466-3446. PREZZO D'INGRESSO \$2.00.

# STRAIGHT TALK

Published by the Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 5 Number 9

25¢

## WESTERN GUARD PARTY

### *Battle reds on Mussolini's birthday*



Members of the Western Guard salute from the second floor of their headquarters.



*Straight Talk* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4



## PARTY ACTIVITIES

by Frank Szalazi

The Party's celebration of the birth of Italian Hero Benito Mussolini was a huge success. Party activists smashed an attempt by red goons to stop the celebration before it began.

see story on page 8...

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

Our last regional meeting was held on the 8th of August. A movie of The Mussolini Riot and Party (see page 8) was shown and there was lots of socializing after Party business had been attended to. Due to the rise in the number of people coming to our meetings, we will now hold 2 meetings a month, including one on a weekend for the benefit of out-of-town supporters.. Our next meeting will be held on Sunday, August 19th. For information 'phone 466-3446.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

Mass distribution of our literature continues as usual.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

Two dozen Party Members and Supporters conducted a very successful camping weekend in mid-July. Another one is planned for October.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

Our WHITE POWER message is temporarily discontinued due to the equipment being moved. We will be on-the-air again in the Fall.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

We are presently in the process of changing our official colors to bring ourselves more in line with the White Nationalist Movement (N.Y.N., N.S.W.P.P., N.S.R.P., etc.). Also, these colors are more meaningful to us and are more advantageous propaganda-wise. Our new flag and armbands will consist of a Celtic Cross in a White disc on a Red Field.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

A member of the Western Guard Party, Jack Prins, has been identified as the Leader of the Canadian "Nazi" Party by J.D.L. leader Al Applebum on the TV program "Crossfire". "Nazi" exists only as a figment in the jew imagination. However, we know some National Socialists, and even in their wildest dreams they could never wish to be like the jew stereotype "Nazi" (jack boots, monocles, whips, etc.). Perhaps the Hollywood "Nazi" is the alterego of the jew himself.

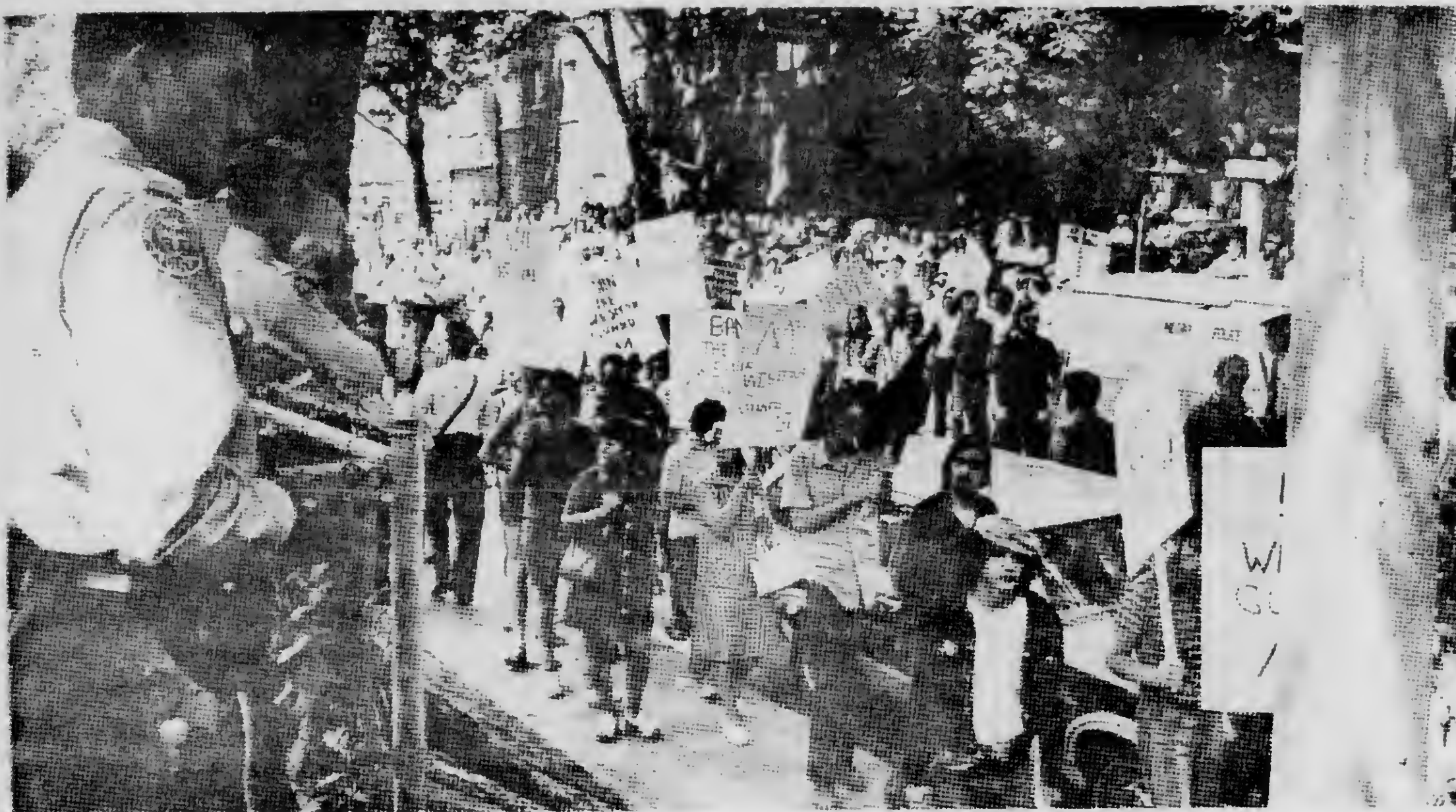
\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

The pro-communist American State Department has forced Honorary W.G.P. member Geza Matrai to seek refuge in Europe. Negotiations are taking place with Canadian Authorities to bring Mr. Matrai back under honourable circumstances.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*

The Super Kosher Toronto Sun, true to its form, devoted an entire column to smearing the W.G.P. by comparing great White leaders, devoted to their people and nation, to alien Marxist internationalists, in an attempt to misinform the White anticommunist Ethnic community of Toronto. This was in reference to our Benito Mussolini memorial party. They also tried to portray W.G.P. as "obsessed" with violence, due to the treatment given to the communists at the party. We will continue to be "obsessed" with violence whenever we are defending our meeting halls, rallies, etc. against any alien disrupters.

\*\*\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*\*\*



POLICE stand guard as pickets and bystanders mill and gawk at Western Guard headquarters yesterday.

—cal millar sun

*THE "BIG LIE"!*

## Police ally with fascists

THE PROBLEM!



Richard Roundtree and Vernetta McGee in Shaft in Africa.

After the holocaust of World War II, most people know that fascists are antilabor, racist thugs. Not so many understand, however, that fascists are almost always protected by the police — even in a supposedly democratic country like Canada. On Sunday, July 29, about 300 residents of an east-end Toronto working class neighbourhood watched in amazement as members of a fascist gang, the Western Guard, attacked about 20 demonstrators — members of a Maoist group called the Communist Party of Canada (Marxist-Leninist). To their even greater amazement, the Toronto cops joined the attack, arresting eight Maoists and only one fascist.

Later in the day a demonstration of about 100, organized by a number of left groups in Toronto picketed outside the Guard headquarters to protest the fascists' celebration of Mussolini's birthday. Dozens of cops, many with badges removed, protected the fascists while they strutted about with clubs and broken beer bottles, yelling "Juden Raus" (Jews Get Out) and threatening the anti-fascist demonstrators.

While still small in number, the Western Guard has proved it can be dangerous. For some time, it (and its predecessor, the Edmund Burke Society) has been attacking demonstrations, meetings and left-wing headquarters almost with impunity. In recent months, the headquarters of Black and gay groups have been attacked with shotgun blasts and firebombs, apparently by Western Guard members.

Why do the police not arrest the criminals who commit such attacks? Why are they not charged, tried and sentenced? It is particularly incumbent upon the so-called reform members of Toronto City Council, including a number of NDP members, to raise these questions publicly and press for an end to police protection of these fascist thugs.

Labor Challenge, August 6, 1973 — A MARXIST PUBLICATION

3. In order to halt the mongrelization of our White race, the W.G.P. will change marriage laws to guarantee only marriages of the same or similar racial stock.

THE SOLUTION to such racemixing is as portrayed in the film Shaft in Africa.



WHAT WILL IT TAKE?

by Dr. William Pierce

I was talking with a friend about Watergate, when he said, "Now that they(i.e.the media masters)have given Nixon the works, perhaps he will spill the beans and expose them. He could go on all three TV networks; live, under the pretext of making another statement about Watergate, and he would have at least a few minutes to reach everybody in America with the facts about Zionist control of the media and the government before the network engineers cut him off."

The Hyena in the White House  
.....

I laughed and explained that in real life, worms don't turn. A man who has spent 60 years lying and cheating and compromising with evil, a professional hypocrite, a man who has sold out his country and his race for a mess of political pottage-such a man can no more change its spots. No, any motive of idealism or redemption would be totally alien to Nixon, and he is too cold-blooded a creature to undertake a rash act of revenge.

Besides, what if he did expose his tormentors? What if half an hour explaining to 100 million Americans that a tiny, alien minority has secretly fastened its grip on the nerve centre of the nation? Would that wake the people up and cause them to overthrow the System?

America the Unawake  
.....

Hardly! In the first place the average American is so soundly asleep he couldn't be wakened with a stick of dynamite.

The way in which the public became aware of Watergate provides a good illustration. In the first few weeks after the news of the Watergate break-in, even with intensive press and TV reporting day after day, only a relatively small percentage of the public was really aware of what had happened or its significance. Month by month, however, with Watergate remaining a front page topic, public awareness and understanding grew, until finally almost everyone had at least a vague idea of what had happened.

Inertia of Public Opinion  
.....

If Nixon had told the American people, in a single dose, about Zionism and the way it has subverted the nation, their eyes would glaze over or they would scratch their heads in puzzlement. After a few days, nearly everyone would have forgotten about "that crazy speech of Nixon's, when he told us about Zionism...or something like that."

Public understanding and public opinion have an enormous inertia, and to change them requires a long period of time, not a single, startling revelation.

Subservient Senate  
.....

If anyone doubts this he should consider the public reaction-or, better, the lack of any noticeable reaction-to comments recently made by Senator J.W.Fulbright(D-Ark.)during a network TV interview. On April 15 of this year Fulbright, certainly no patriot but a man

who has nevertheless maintained an apparent independence of Zionism, said on CBS' program Face the Nation:

"The Senate is subservient(to Zionists)..We should be more concerned about the United States' interest, rather than doing the bidding of Israel..

"The great majority of the Senate of the United States- somewhere around' 80 percent-are completely in support of Israel. Anything Israel wants, Israel gets. This has been demonstrated time and time again, and this has made it difficult for our government."

No Ripples

.....

Fulbright did not, of course, fill in all the details by explaining how the Zionists had inexorably used their economic power to take over American newspapers, radio and TV broadcasting, the film industry and magazine publishing, and how they now use these mass media as instruments of Zionist policy and control elections with them.

But he said quite enough. In any healthy country, with a wide-awake citizenry, such a statement by a top Congressional leader would have caused a revolution. As a matter of historical fact, in America it caused not evn a ripple.

Sex, Food and Money

.....

I have been told by many people that Americans don't care about their race, their government, their freedom, the maintenance of Western culture, or any other such lofty and impersonal matters. All they care about, I have been told, is their bank accounts, their bellies, and their genitalia.

They are totally selfish and materialistic. They have been irredeemably corrupted by too many years of comfortable living and alien ideas.

If I really believed that, of couse, I wouldn't be preaching racial idealism in every Attack! If it were true, not only would the salvation of our people be impossible, it would be irrelevant. To be sure, we are not struggling to save America as it is, but as it can be. We are not fighting for the sake of the present generation, but for the sake of ten thousand future generations-and so that the sacrifices and achievements of a thousand generations past greatness will not have been in vain.

Even so, I believe-I am certain- that the present generation can redeem itself. There is still a spark there, deep inside, which can be kindled.

The question of the hour is:What will it take to wake up a significant number of Americans and to kindle that faintly glowing spark into a consuming flame of idealism and self-sacrifice?

The TV Generation

.....

If the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee can matter of-factly announce on a nationally broadcast TV program that the U.S.Congress is totally subservient to an alien clique which



manipulates our national power and resources for its own purposes, and we merely yawn and belch and switch to another channel, what will it take to make men and women of us once again?

What will it take to get us off our butts and put some steel back into our spines and some fire back into our hearts?

No Miracles Expected  
.....

The answer is that no single, simple, foreseeable thing will do it. There are no miracle cures in sight for America's sickness, and those of us who have dedicated ourselves to waking up America can only continue the slow and difficult task of building our movement, in which we are presently engaged.

America's idealism quotient is presently at low ebb, and our appeal often goes unheard. But if, as the saying goes, suffering is good for the soul, the souls of the American people are likely to improve a bit in the future.

In Nature's workings there is a rough justice, and I have a suspicion that America may soon get a taste of that justice -- not just in a spiritual sense, but also in a material sense.

Bleak Future for Sheep  
.....

The recent Soviet wheat swindle and the high food prices which resulted are only the first taste of what's in store for us. For, if there's one thing under the sun that's absolutely certain, it is that the world record for successful larceny set last year by Fribourg, Dreyfus, et al. will not stand long. While there is such easy picking, one can hardly expect the wolves to leave the sheep alone. We can look forward to outrage after outrage, with the American people being plundered to the skin again and again.

"The Heirs of Joseph"  
.....

One news account of the intricate manipulations leading up to the Soviet wheat sale proudly but recklessly referred to today's Hebraic grain speculators as "the heirs of Joseph". That was an interesting slip of the typewriter.

Joseph, as the Old Testament relates the tale, first got a corner on the Egyptian grain market -- with a little inside help from Pharaoh -- and then, when the people needed grain, he jacked the price up until he had cleaned out "all the money... in the land of Egypt."

After that, the tight-fisted Jewish grain merchant did the hungry Egyptians out of their cattle and then their land and finally their freedom. Pharaoh went along with the plundering of his own people, because Joseph was splitting the take with him.

The analogy with the present System is frighteningly good.

"Ye Shall Eat the Fat of the Land"  
.....

Pursuing the Biblical analogy further, we note that it was only the intolerable misery inflicted on the Egyptians by Joseph and his acquisitive brethren, who like a plague of locusts, gobbled up "the good of all the land of Egypt," which finally stiffened the Egyptians' spines to the point that they were able to drive their tormentors out of the country.

It is very likely that America will also suffer an allegorical Ten Plagues, simply because fat and comfortable people do not commit acts of desperation. And no less than an act of desperation can rid us of the cancer which has fastened itself on our flesh and on our souls. When we tear that cancer out, in a great act of self-purification, there will be terrible suffering and an awesome loss of blood, but only therein will there be a final cure.

#### Root of the Evil

.....

No change of administrations, no new laws, no "reforms" can accomplish this for us, for they can treat only the symptoms and do not go to the root of the evil, which is the alien thing which has crept into our midst, both spiritually and physically.

While we still have bread and circuses aplenty, our pampered life-style and our expensive hobbies, we will remain constitutionally incapable, as a people, of making the truly difficult decisions and executing the truly painful acts needed.

In other words, as long as we crave the luxuries, the amusements, and the pleasures which the present order provides for us -- and as long as it continues in some measures, to so provide -- we will not, as a whole, act to overturn that order. We will wriggle and squirm and procrastinate and complain and try one "reform" after another, but we will hang on tenaciously to that which has corrupted us. Only when there is no more soft living to be had will more than a few of us be able to summon the moral strength to do what is necessary.

#### An Elite Minority

.....

This means that our appeal will continue to find response only in a minority of our people -- only in a small elite -- for some time to come.

We must be careful not to yield to the ever-present temptation to "give the people what they want" by peddling ad hoc political remedies or red-white-and-blue nostrums for restoring domestic tranquility and prosperity, because we know in our hearts the inefficacy of such medicine.

But neither can we bide our time, waiting for conditions to become "ripe." Even as the great mass of our people sleep, some are awakening. These we must recruit into our movement.

#### A New Order

.....

These are the few who can be made to understand now that the present order cannot be preserved, but that it must be replaced with a new order, based on a revolutionary world view, an entirely new philosophy of life which not only casts aside forever the alien, neo-liberal fantasies in vogue today but completely transcends the older, "conservative" philosophy and offers no quarter to its adherents.

We must build our movement and work unceasingly toward the day when it will be strong enough to carry out its revolutionary mission. We must march forward to meet events, rather than waiting for events to catch up to us.

.....



Program. Ahead

.....

Time is an element of critical importance for us and for America, because the longer a solution to our problems is postponed, the more traumatic that solution must eventually be. If it is postponed too long, the period of chaos and turmoil unavoidably incident to its implementation may be so prolonged and our national defenses so weakened in the immediate aftermath that we will be easy prey to an external enemy.

Each year -- indeed, each month -- that the cancer eats away at us increases the national jeopardy we must one day face, and so it is our urgent responsibility to hasten the day of reckoning by all effective means.

The Future Belongs to Us?

.....

What will it take to wake up America? It will take continued hard work, a spirit of self-sacrifice, and the custom of self-discipline on the part of a steadily growing, ever stronger, ever more determined movement of national liberation and regeneration. That will do it, and nothing else can.

#### DEFENCE UNITS SMASH REDS: MUSSOLINI PARTY GREAT SUCCESS

by Frank Szalasi

On Sunday April 29th, the WGP had planned to hold a quiet party celebrating the birth of Benito Mussolini to show Toronto's 300,000 Italians what side of the political fence we are on. Our Intelligence sources had informed us more than a week before of demonstrations planned by at least 13 different red groups. The Supreme Council of the WGP decided to call out the Defence Units and give the party as much advance publicity as possible. The party was set for 4:00 p.m. onwards at a house on Ashdale Ave. which had been rented by the WGP for this occasion. At 12:00 noon on the 29th, six WGP men who had arrived to make preparations, were informed that a group of early Marxists were marching through the east end to the house seeking supporters on the way and would arrive shortly after 1:00 p.m. When the reds arrived at 1:30, we had the equivalent of 1½ Defence Units on hand, about 30 men, and there were no police in sight. The 60 Marxists, who had superior clubs, (since then we had heard of a police crackdown on weapons) attacked right away. Our outnumbered and underarmed men fought like tigers. The reds, being reinforced every minute, while our sticks were breaking, had to fight and bleed for every inch of ground they gained. We were so outnumbered (at the end of the fight, according to press, there were over 300 reds) that many WGP men were taking on from four to ten reds while one large comrade (later awarded the red ribbon, highest decoration for defense of the party) fought with a broken piece of timber at the gate and prevented another 30-40 reds from helping their friends who got through.

When the communists were finally driven back, at least four with gashed heads were carried off the lawn by the police, who had arrived after the main battle. Many more were "walking wounded." A subsequent attempt to attack the house was snuffed when the instigators came too close and were smashed again.

The reds made no further attempts to disrupt the meeting. However it was now the turn of the police, who began to turn everyone away from the house. We do not know if this was under orders or not, but 60 Party members and supporters and 40 Italian sympathizers attended the party at various times from 12:00 noon to 12:00 midnight. We shall never know how many people were turned away but at this time we know 20 Party members were not allowed in and several were threatened with arrest if they persisted in trying. Also several people were searched and three comrades were held for two hours at a police station for having legal guns. The result of all of this was massive publicity for the Party and we succeeded in showing the Italians where we stand.

The total cost to the Party? some bruises and broken windows, certainly less than paid advertisements in the Italian Papers.

This event will go down in the history of the Western Guard Party as our baptism of fire. We have a committed hard core which will not be scared off by Zionist press smears or Marxist terrorism. It is not by accident that of all the groups in Canada which are right of centre, the WGP is singled out for this treatment by the enemy. In the words of a great leader, "Terror Can Only Be Broken By Terror."

WHITE POWER!

Frank Szalasi

# YET ANOTHER BENEFIT TO CANADA FROM AFRO-ASIAN IMMIGRATION - LEPROSY

by Emilio de Bono

In recent years, 470 cases of leprosy have been confirmed in Canada. 43 of them in the Toronto area. How many cases go unreported is anyone's guess. Each of these local cases has been contracted overseas and brought here by non-white immigrants right past the noses of government medical experts at the airport. The White man's medical advances and standards of community hygiene have long ago eliminated the scourge of leprosy from the Western World. Finding a case of leprosy in Toronto was as rare, in fact as impossible, as finding a clean public washroom in Calcutta. That is until the recent massive influx of non-white immigrants to Toronto from leprosy-infested areas of world - Africa, the Indian Sub-continent and the Caribbean. Being a dead disease in the Western World, Toronto doctors, having never seen a case of leprosy in their lives, have been fooled completely. However, like the rest of the White population who have never been consulted on the issue of non-white immigration, doctors will just have to adjust themselves to this latest "enrichment of the Canadian melting pot" now that the flood-gates to Afro-Asian immigration are wide open.

Curiously enough these reports about the incidence of leprosy in Canada have been given prominence exclusively in the Toronto SUN. Although the race of the carriers of leprosy is not spelled out in black and white (no doubt in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Commission's guidelines), there is spelled out a final inflammatory remark that "the disease (ie. leprosy) is most common in the Far East and Africa." The SUN's editor, who should have censored out this article, is none other than the armchair anti-communist's local idol, Peter Worthington.

What can explain the SUN's gross insensitivity to black peoples' needs manifested in the "leprosy in Toronto" article. The "leprosy"



controversy should have been relegated to the back pages of some obscure medical journal, not splattered on page two of a major metropolitan newspaper. Some White-Canadians just might get upset; as indeed some did as seen from subsequent letters-to-the editor. Someone on the SUN's staff is due for a slap on the wrist from "black community spokesmen."

### RACIAL VIOLENCE IN MONTREAL'S WEST END

Girouard Park in Montreal has been the scene this summer of several racial clashes between local whites and newly-arrived West Indian Negroids. So as not to unduly upset whites here, the Toronto press has deliberately played down news of the incidents. What coverage there has been has followed the planned scenario of naive white reporters recording the rantings of a "black community leader" about "the underlying racism that goes right through Canadian society" (you bet it does) and the danger of "full scale warfare unless police act quickly to cool hostilities." In the latest clash a confrontation between 200 blacks and 75 whites climaxed three weeks of racial violence in July. Whites are now armed for self-protection. According to official figures, Montreal's negro population has doubled to about 40,000 in the last five years. According to one negro leader, "It's been a shock to society here." Some white people are beginning to feel there are too many black people around. (How how would they get that idea?) The French Canadian is not entirely race conscious, having been confused by the media manipulators that bi-lingualism is a "racial" issue. English and French are both of the same race - the white race. Race-mixing with negroids is equally a threat to both.

Nevertheless the French-Canadian is hyper-sensitive to the threat to his heritage and way-of-life. The media masters are going all out to continue to direct French-Canadian enmity towards English-speaking whites. However they seem to have been highly unsuccessful in convincing the French-Canadian that the Negro coming from French-speaking Haiti is only a Frenchman who has been in a sun a little longer. Being much more conscious of the alien in their midst the French-Canadian can be expected to be much more resitant to the Afro-Asian invasion than the degenerate Anglo-Saxon elements engaged in race-mixing in Toronto.

Emilio de Bono

### LIBYA UNDERTAKES TO CONTROL HER OWN DESTINY. TO PURGE ALIEN INFLUENCES

by Attila Marshalko

People's committees established by Libyan president Col. Muammar Gaddafi are spreading their influence through every aspect of Libyan life. These committees were set up after a speech by Col. Gaddafi urging them to "Trample underfoot any bourgeois bureaucrat who refuses to respond to your needs... Destroy all libraries which harbour rotteness in imported ideologies, reactionary thoughts, CAPITALIST and JEWISH COMMUNIST THOUGHTS... Destroy all academic programs which do not abide by our Arab Islamic mentality... Only the true thought that emerges from the Holy Koran shall prevail." (Globe and Mail, Aug 3, 1973) On August 10th, Libya nationalized U.S. - owned Occidental Petroleum, as part of this program and in

realization to the United States' total subservience to Israeli interests. How long can the Americans expect the Arabs to keep on supplying them with oil while the U.S. is supplying jets, guns, and napalm to the Jews to murder Arab civilians with. Occidental Petroleum's chairman of the board is the Jew Armand Hammar who recently negotiated a multi-million dollar deal with the Soviet Union giving Occidental wide-ranging rights to explore and develop the petroleum reserves of the Soviet Union. Hammar has been a life-long admirer of communism. One wonders why a Jew is so anxious to strengthen the Soviet economy in the vital area of energy supply when every day one reads in the managed media about "anti-semitism" in Russia, about pleas of "freedom for Soviet Jewry." And are not the Russians supposed to be allies with the Arabs. Even without the massive U.S. shipments of wheat, corn soybeans, I.B.M. computers, etc. etc. on credit to the Soviet Union, the Occidental deal alone should reduce to absurdity the Marxist myth of monopoly capitalism and communism being mortal enemies. In reality they are both controlled by the same crowd.

To get back to Libya, we can look forward to a rapid intensification of the media-directed hatred towards Libya, for daring to stand up to the international oil cartel and the international bankers, both subservient to Jewish interests. One might recall how two years ago, kosher conservative Bill Buckley proposed in "National Review" a U.S. occupation of Libya to ensure the territorial integrity of Israel. The Buckley family's interests in Israeli oil wells, ensures that Bill's anti-communism stops at the borders of Israel. Conveniently forgotten have been the 109 lives lost when a Libyan commercial airliner was shot down, only five months ago, by a hate-crazed Jew flying a U.S. Phantom jet. On the other hand, the cry for the U.S. invasion of Libya will be intensified by the managed media, if Libya continues to defy the Jews, to correctly identify her enemy as "Jewish Communism" and to assert her self-determination freedom from alien influences.

Attila Marshalko

## CHILE

by Bob Mlodzinski

Chile's right-wing Fatherland and Freedom Movement said it would unleash a total armed offensive to overthrow Marxist President Salvador Allende.

The announcement was made by the movement's secretary general Roberto Thieme, who said the group's militants took part in the June 29 abortive army rebellion.

"The historic 29th of June has given us a new road. We have finished with action within the law, now we will begin to operate underground" said Thieme.

Apparently these men mean business. So far, about 250 acts of sabotage have been attributed to the F & F, including a power failure at a hydro-electric plant southwest of Santiago. We say more power to them.

The power was cut off at a critical point where Allende was warning the country of a civil war, saying that he declare a state of emergency or a state of seige if necessary.

At the same time the Communist Party of Chile, which fills key post in the Allende government, recently went through a shake-up which placed jews in every top post. Head of the Chilean CP is Volodia Teitelbaum, a Senator in the national legislative, while the Communist Youth secretary is Rojas Cohen and the secretary-general of the Marxist government coalition is Samuel Vislovsky. Chile's jewish Minister of Agriculture Jacques Chonchol, ruined the country's farming before he stepped down in the face of peasant protests.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Gentlemen,

I am very much interested in your organization and would like to apply for membership.

Since 1970 I have been in Canada as a landed immigrant. My native country is Czechoslovakia. On the basis of long observations I came to the conclusion that there is tremendous need in Canada for people like you.

A.R.S. Toronto

\*\*\*\*\*

As an Italian-Canadian who is proud of both nations I was filled with joy to see that one of Italy's greatest men was honored by the Western Guard Party. Mussolini stands high in the esteem of many millions of Italians including very many Italian-Canadians.

He was a leader who made me proud to be an Italian, he saw Italy with a place of dignity and importance in the world. When his memory is defiled by so many it filled my heart with joy to hear that a celebration of his birthday was held in Toronto. You are a group truly conscious of the Italian people; you make me proud to be a Canadian. Salute il Duce

G.D.L. Toronto

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear WGP,

Somebody gave me a copy of your first draft "Toronto Manifesto". It is the most sensible thing I have seen in a long time. I would support most of the 42 statements for the U.S.A. As for #27-for some people sterilization and/or abortion should be compulsory. Could you send me a few copies of this "Manifesto" to send to a few friends.

I doubt if your party or a similar one can come to power before much damage is done to North America by our present politicians. Will the worm turn when our beloved leaders have finally made life in our respective countries unbearable? Will it turn even then--or just die?

F.M. Rockville

\*\*\*\*\*

Enclosed you will find my initial cash contribution of \$2.00 to assist the activists of the organization in their dissemination of enlightening knowledge to our people.

The Western Guard Party is the only political party in Canada I know possessing an effective and realistic program, among other points, of rallying individuals of similar viewpoint into an active force. With the present economic conditions producing an abundance of material pleasures for the people it is unlikely that one can rationally talk of gaining the support of the "masses". However it must be emphasized that the young people especially must be attracted to the banners of the movement. There remains to those politically-aware the attraction of the so-called "left" of a dynamic idealism which the youth find lacking in stale "conservatism".

For the most part attempting to bring into our ranks the elder adults is a waste of time since the ideas and beliefs that they profess were acquired at a young age and are generally unchanged from that time onward, being hostile to our viewpoint.

Only an active determination on the part of those able to work openly or financially for such an undertaking can the seed of racial consciousness be brought into full bloom.

J.R.G.  
Annapolis County, Nova Scotia

### BRITISH LEADERSHIP CORRUPT

Great Britain for centuries was truly "great". She was the strongest nation in the world and led a colonial empire that brought civilization and prosperity to every corner of the globe. All of that is gone and England is bankrupt and now under migrant invasion by its former non-White colonies.

Today's British leadership is represented by rich noblemen who squire around town with negro prostitutes employed by Jewish pimps and blackmailers. Case in point is the recent scandal involving Lord Lambton and Lord Jellicoe. Lambton was exposed in the press as a sexual deviate whose favorite pastime was romping in bed with a negress, a prostitute named "Betty" and a Mrs. Nora Levy.

It was Mrs. Levy's husband (and pimp) who placed cameras behind the mirrors which stood alongside the bed and above it, along with tape recorders, to fully record the sordid events. He first intended to use the material to blackmail Lord Lambton. But, events already had the police on the verge of discovering the scandal. So Levy sought to sell the photographs to a local scandal sheet called "The News of the World".

Lord Lambton was forced to resign as Leader of the House of Lords and from his important role as Under Secretary for Defense of the Royal Air Force. Also accused of visiting notorious call girls was Lord Jellicoe who was forced to resign from the House of Lords and from Prime Minister Heath's Cabinet. Lord Jellicoe's ancestors included his father, Admiral Lord Jellicoe (victor of the battle of Jutland in W.W.II). Lambton can trace his family pedigree back before the 12th century.

Lord Lambton said he didn't care about being exposed and had "tired of politics long ago". When England's blueblood leadership can sink to this degeneracy and squander the taxpayers' money providing prostitutes with fast cars, champagne and mink coats, the time has come for the White working class of England to sweep them away.

Such arrogant snobs long ago sold out the White working peoples' rights to international finance such as the Rothschild bankers. Historians have marveled at how England was able to survive and win World War II, but immediately lose her empire and position as a world power. The answer lies in a leadership that has grown "tired" and no longer place the best interest of the race and nation first. They have shown their contempt for the needs of the people and no longer should hold positions of leadership. Reports reaching this editor indicate that the British White working people have grown tired of the selfish, pleasure seeking, morally void leadership of recent years. They now want a patriotic, race conscious, new breed of fighting Whitemen to come forward to reinstate Great Britain to its former status of world leadership.

The old parties were stunned by a recent parliamentary by-election in West Bromwich, England. Martin Webster ran as an open Racist and attacked the immigration of non-Whites into England. He called for them to be repatriated back from whence they came. He was ignored by the major parties but when the votes were in, he had polled almost one third of the total vote. This is the largest vote yet totalled by a racial nationalist candidate in either America or England in recent times.

This should now signal patriotic Racists everywhere to prepare to run for public office. The tide has changed and the people are now ready to listen to your message and vote for men with the courage to stand up for their race and nation.



The large vote for Martin Webster pretends dire things to come. Victor Mischon, chairman of the British board of Jewish Deputies stated:

"Without a doubt the vote has shown a danger signal which should be heeded by the majority parties and recognized as a threat to democracy and harmonious relationships between citizens of this country".

Which translated for Patriots should mean--THE TIDE HAS TURNED.WE SHOULD CONTEST EVERY ELECTION POSSIBLE FROM NOW ON--VICTORY LIES AHEAD!

\*\*\*\*\*

KISSINGER & CO.SELLING OFF AMERICA'S SOYBEANS;  
SHORTAGE IS NOW CRITICAL

America has virtually run out of one of the most basic food crops produced-soybeans.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture has recently admitted that America's stockpiled soybean reserves have fallen below the minimal requirements of 40 million bushels and that we may be run out completely before the next crop is harvested in September.

The soybean shortage has become so acute that the Department of Commerce briefly imposed a halt to all exports of soybeans on June 27. The ban was revoked on July 5, when it was discovered that it would prevent a 1.8 million bushel sale to Red China.

The sale of American soybeans to foreign countries is the major cause of the current crisis, although there are other factors, such as the fuel shortage, which may have hurt the soybean crop of America.

These sales are the work of the big international speculators, notably the jew Michael Fribourg and his Continental Grain Corporation, which along with Henry Kissinger masterminded the Russian grain deal several months ago. So far, the bulk of the foreign soybean sales have been to either Communist or non-White nations, with China and the Soviet Union heading the list.

After it was discovered that the soybean export ban would interfere with the plan of the speculators to channel America's food reserves to the Communists while reaping huge profits, a system of "validated licenses" was substituted. And guess who was the first to get its license "validated" by the Department of Commerce? None other than the jew-run Continental Grain Corporation!

Soybeans are a vital factor in America's food production, because they are the best source of bulk protein and as such they are used. For almost every type of livestock--beef and dairy cattle, hogs, and poultry are fed either wholly on soybeans or with corn and other grains mixed with soybean meal.

The soybean crisis--aggravated by such related ills as inflation, big-farming "agri-business", land speculation and the shortage of gasoline for farm machinery---will thus cause an incredible rise in the prices of meat and dairy products, and add still further to the economic burdens of White working people upon whose toil and taxes the whole corrupt Zionist--liberal System is built.

NEWS ROUNDUP

by R.W.G. Smith

Remember the hours immediately following the assassination of Pres. John F. Kennedy in Dallas, Texas on Nov. 22, 1963? Earl Warren came out and flatly stated that the President was a victim of a right-wing plot. Later, of course, it was discovered that Lee Harvey Oswald, an avowed communist with connections with Castro and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City, actually killed the President.

The enemy will not settle for that solution and once again have embarked on a mission to change history. A Jewish movie company has signed communist fronter Robert Ryan and Burt Lancaster to star in "Executive Action". This movie comes up with an entirely new line. This time a retired right-wing General (Edwin Walker?) and a rich Texas oil magnet (H.L. Hunt?) conspire with a group of anti-Castro Cubans and kill President Kennedy. We will have a lot more to say about this film in the future.

QUEERS MURDER FOR THRILLS

One and a half years ago, the WGP gassed a meeting of 500 homosexuals in Toronto's St. Lawrence Centre, causing them to make a hasty evacuation amid boots and fists of action squad members. The press was up in arms about this attack on a "minority" group and denial of free speech. Two of our members were arrested. Three years ago we were attacked in the press for picketing the "Yonge St. Strip" and advocating "censorship". There has been a sharp rise in the number of sex crimes recently, including the homosexual killing of a 9 year old boy in Toronto last month and the mass murders in Houston, Texas. This comes as no surprise to the WGP, Only when a strong government takes firm measures against the perpetrators of these crimes will parents cease to worry about letting their kids out of their sight.

The Western Guard Party will establish a strong government and implement those measures.

NEW ORDER OUTLAWED

A recent meeting of France's New Order was interrupted by extreme leftists who set cars afire and hurled bombs. When the melee was over, 76 policemen were hurt. The meeting itself was a protest of the illegal immigration of four million North Africans and nearly 400,000 black Africans into France. One week later, the race traitor French government outlawed the New Order.

\*\*\*\*\*

More taxpayers' money down the drain. Recently Canada loaned the African nation of Senegal \$2.71 million for the implementation of motorization of canoes. That loan was interest-free with 40 year repayment terms.

\*\*\*\*\*

While Canadians are worried about inflation, they might be interested to know that Canada has announced another \$50 million "loan" (or is it give away) of potash and other fertilizers to India.

\*\*\*\*\*

Yet another difference between the negroes and the White race (other than colour) was outlined in a recent issue of Sports Illustrated. Negroes cannot float as well as Whites can. There was only one negro finalist at Munich, Edith Brigetha of The Netherlands.

\*\*\*\*\*

U.S. Attorney-General Elliot Richardson said he will use his special authority to relax immigration laws so that 500 Russian Jews in Rome will be permitted to enter the U.S. soon. It is easier when you are one of the "Chosen People".



BOOK LIST

<u>WHITE POWER</u> by George Lincoln Rockwell - 482 pages	36.00
<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> - good research material	.50
<u>ATTACK</u> - National Youth Alliance paper	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIM</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr.&Eng.	.30
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> - NSRP publication	.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> - American White Nationalist Party	.25
<u>WHITE POWER</u> - newspaper - National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.25
<u>I WAS AN NKVD AGENT</u> by Granovsky -280 pages (soft cover) True account of training work of Soviet secret police agents.	1.00
<u>WEB OF SUBVERSION</u> by Burnham-215 pages-Underground subversive networks in the U.S.	1.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> - by Carlton Putnam -92 pages (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equality myths.	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> by Putnam- 63 pages (soft cover) Speech at U. of California with students' questions and answers	1.50
<u>SUPPORT YOUR POLICE</u> bumper stickers	.25
<u>DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY</u> by Robertson-Provocative analysis on racial basis of America's plight - 548 pages	3.50
<u>GRUESOME HARVEST</u> by Keeling -Story of Morgenthau Plan: Zionist scheme to exterminate German people - 140 pages	3.00
<u>HISTORY'S MOST TERRIFYING PEACE</u> - App. Postwar crimes by democratic 'liberators' of Europe -109 pages (soft cover)	2.00
<u>LANSKY</u> -by Messick --Story of Jewish takeover of organized crime in America - Hot item! 288 pages (soft cover)	1.75
<u>ON KARL MARX</u> by June Grem - Excellent!	2.00

\*\*\* \*\*

WESTERN GUARD PARTY  
P.O. Box 544, Station A  
Scarborough, Ont. M1K 5C4

mail at once

I realize that the WGP is the one true organization which covers every aspect of the fight to preserve the White Race. I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach new people with the truth. It costs large sums of money to rally the people behind this cause to continue the very existence of the White Race. Find below my monthly contribution.

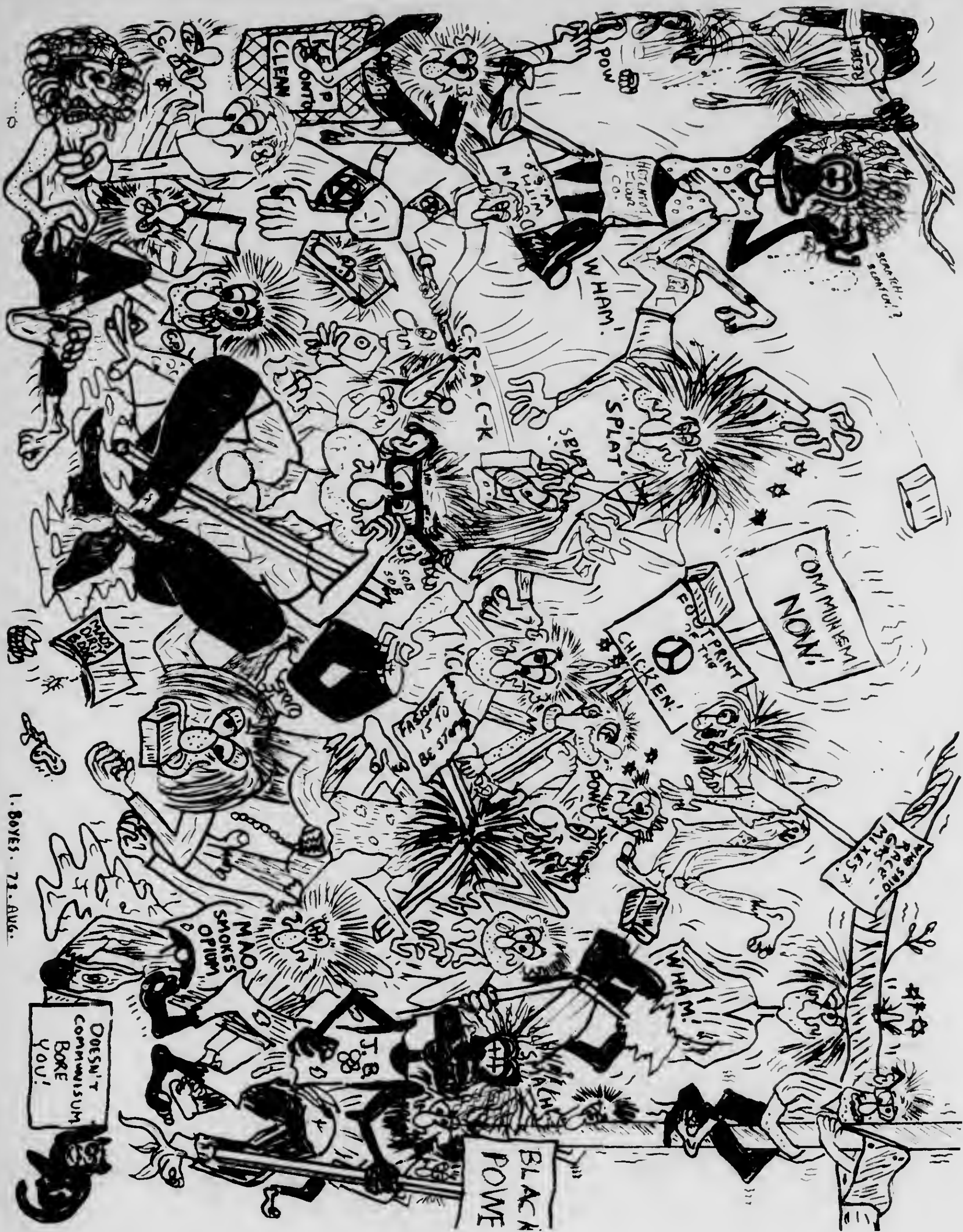
\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_

42.

A W.G.P. government will make new laws that will restrict the growing pornographic trade and eliminate decadence in all fields of Canadian life.



I. BOYES. 22. AUG.

In The Next Few Weeks:

Bacon, \$2/lb.;  
Bread, \$0.50/loaf  
Eggs, \$1/doz.;





# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR - - - - - ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR - - - - - EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol.5, Number 10

25c

## MURDERS, RAPES AND MUGGINGS



*Toronto Skyline at Dusk*

*Toronto, Ontario Canada*

## SWEEP TORONTO

*Straight Talk* is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$5.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

PARTY NEWS AND ACTIVITIES

The editors of Straight Talk wish to announce an increase in the subscription price of our magazine to \$5.00 for 10 issues, effective January 1, 1974. If you wish to take advantage of the \$2 saving, subscribe now. Individual copies of S.T. will be increased to 50¢ each. Straight Talk will pay for itself.

\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

The Western Guard Party held successful Toronto regional meetings on August 19 and September 12. New members were recruited at both meetings. The next meeting of the Party is scheduled for September 30. For correct time and location, please call the Party headquarters number (466-3446)

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*

Plans are being formulated to re-install Toronto's only telephone White Power message before the end of this year. The message was discontinued on a temporary basis due to technical difficulties.

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

Almost 20 WGP members and supporters attended a National Socialist White Peoples' Party Congress in Cleveland, Ohio, over the Labor Day weekend. All were impressed by the discipline and dedication of NSWPP members.

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

The editors of Straight Talk welcome Mr. Ivan Boyes to our contributing staff. Mr. Boyes is S.T.'s resident lampoon cartoonist.

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

Congratulations to Don Lobsinger, the anti-communist candidate for mayor of Detroit during the Sept. 11 election. He received 1200 votes, coming 10th out of a field of 19 candidates.

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*        \*\*\*

The editors of Straight Talk are pleased to announce an increase of sales of S.T. in our 10 downtown retail outlets..

\*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

Mr. Ivan Boyes wishes to announce the formation of Defence Group Don Andrews. The purpose of this interparty organization, named for our Leader, is for the further instilling of loyalty and discipline in the physically fit WGP members for the defence of the Party and the White Peoples' Cause.

\*\*\*        \*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

American White Nationalist Party will be holding a rally in York, Pa. on October 13. All White Nationalists are invited to attend. For details and information write to AWWNP, P.O. Box 3583, Beechwood Station, Columbus, Ohio 43214.



MURDERS RAPES AND MUGGINGS  
SWEEP TORONTO

by Bob Mlodzinski

Metropolitan Toronto is in the middle of a crime wave.

Yes, it is true. Our city has been devastated with an outbreak of murders and attempted murders, rapes of White women by negroids, purse-snatchings and assaults with deadly weapons such as knives upon Whites. In particular, a recent incident on Toronto's subway involved blacks and an innocent White who asserted his right to travel on the transit safely - or tried to, before he was attacked by the young negroids. Also, there has been a rash of teenagers victimizing elderly people in broad daylight. One senior citizen was robbed of \$30. by two young hooligans. An 82-year old man was beaten and robbed of articles worth \$161.

What are the statistics as given by the Metro Toronto Police?

Murders rose from 13 in 1970 to 41 in 1972.

Attempted Murders rose from 8 to 28 for the same three-year period

Reported Rapes, the crime which lingers long after it is committed, rose from 151 in 1970 to 181 in 1972.

Assault rose from 6,632 in 1970 to 7,359 in 1972.

Robberies climbed from 1,374 in 1970 to 1,594 in 1972.

It is sophomoric to attribute the staggering rise in these violent crimes to our permissive, liberalized society. Examining the situation again, we find the imminent danger of the "drug culture" and the robberies performed to feed the deadly habits associated with narcotics. "Garbageheads" (teenagers who mix hard drugs with softer drugs and/or alcohol) have arrived on the scene. We also note the resurgence of bizarre sex crimes, such as the recent homosexual murder cases.

Getting to the root of the problems of the ultraviolent crimes related to sexual deviates, we find a definite effort on the part of the media masters to equate homosexuality, drag queens, etc. with normality. Record companies and promoters haul in millions yearly on such songs as Brother Louie, all about an interracial relationship; and Walk On The Wild Side, concerning drag queens. There are also many pop and rock music stars such as bisexuals David Bowie, Lou Reed and Alice Cooper, who are the heroes of the drug set.

There is also great pressure placed upon our legislators to relax marijuana laws. Some have even said that pot may be legal in as short a time as two years.

So many factors contribute to the rise in the crime rate. The increase in the number of rapes (most particularly black rapes of White women) can be directly attributed to the degeneracy of much of today's cinema. Films such as Shaft and Live and Let Die demonstrate racemixing and encourage it as well as inter-racial sexual crimes.

If Canada is to recover from this rash defiance of law and Natural Order, we must take direct steps to thwart future outbreaks.

We must return to a doctrine which follows common sense and to a true understanding and a respect for a White Christian Order.

That will be implemented only through the Western Guard Party's Toronto Manifesto.

## KOSHER CONSERVATISM

by Attila Marschalko

The road to legitimate political power for White Nationalism and the Western Guard Party in Canada is a long and thorny one. Whenever the Party makes some great strides towards our goal (White Power) we find ourselves being attacked by treacherous peanut-brained elements from behind.

A great amount of this debilitating attack comes from people who are contemptuously described as "kosher conservatives" according to White Nationalist jargon. These are remnants of Goldwater reactionaries, Buckley conservatives, Diefenbaker octogenarians and Lubor Zink/Toronto Sun armchair anti-communists.

These people sit around in endless coffee clatches and wag their thick tongues in secret meetings, spreading gossip and smearing active White Nationalists.

They claim to be the respectable and responsible ones. They are the ones with the connections in "high places" (usually the police department). They are the ones who will "save Canada" with their petitions and "education seminars" for the masses (who couldn't give a damn.) They are the "experts" on communism, although they never mention who's behind it. They are the ones opposed to sloppy Canadian immigration policies, while all the while being very careful not to mention the word "race."

When the Liberals, Zionists, and their red friends make an obvious move against true Canadian interests, then and only then will the kosher conservatives come out to oppose them, always treating the disease after the onset. "Prevention" is not part of their vocabulary. They are like the former Jewish goon squad of Toronto called after Newton's third law (N3) "For every action there is a re-action." They are reactionaries! They have no positive plan for a White Nationalist victory in Canada (if that is what they are really interested in, as they claim they are.) They are continually negative, re-mouthing blindly positive phrases they have heard from genuine White Nationalist programmes.

Why should we worry about them, then? We shouldn't have to, if our enemies weren't as clever, because the latter's handiwork is well in evidence in these kosher "organizations."

Firstly, they siphon off badly needed funds for the White Peoples' Cause by luring unsuspecting political novices into their do-nothing sandbox, and selling them a packet of books on this and a bundle of stickers on that, coupled with the occasional drink of sherry. The rookie right-wing politico is given the impression that he is really doing something in this enemy-made "playpen."

Secondly, some people have said that these groups should be allowed to exist because they serve as a "prep school" for future White Nationalists.

In reality the opposite is true, and the Party leadership, through numerous experiences, can attest to this. These organizations serve as a corral or comfortable political-mind prison by insuring that potential White Nationalists never leave to work in the White Peoples' Cause. They've got 101 reasons to convince them to stay, everything from socializing and anonymity



to vicious smears and lies against White Nationalist organizations. They keep good White Nationalist people idle, and they take money from White Nationalist hands, while all the time spreading invective against the Party.

Why should they be allowed to exist?

\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

#### ZIONISTS SIPHON OFF CANADIAN DOLLARS FOR ISRAEL

by John Ross Taylor

When will Canada stop deliberately fomenting war in the Middle East by allowing Jews domiciled in Canada to send millions and millions of dollars to Israel? Over \$10,000,000 of State of Israel Bonds were purchased in Toronto alone in 1972 while the United Jewish Appeal raised \$10,000,000 in a single year from only 20,000 subscribers.

Rosenberg, in The Jewish Community in Canada, p.138, Vol.1, relates: "In 1941, (the) Federation (of Jewish Philanthropies) created the Combined Jewish Appeal of Montreal to unite into one campaign the various fund-raising efforts on behalf of Jewish causes and institutions. With the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, there was a greatly increased need for financial support to resettle hundreds of thousands of Jewish war refugees. This led, in 1951, to the merger into one campaign of the Combined Jewish Appeal and the United Israel Appeal, which in its first joint effort succeeded in raising \$2,400,000 from 23,000 contributors." Their slogan was "Just Us", and we're not kidding.

This raises the issue of just how many dollars of Jewish Appeal money goes to Israel, as all this money is tax-deductible. This means that non-Jewish Canadians are having to make up these taxes so that Jews domiciled in Canada can send dollars to the aggressor State of Israel.

\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

#### WHAT KIND OF DOCTORS SUPPORT RULING ON ABORTION?

Led by younger doctors, a nationwide poll just announced by Modern Medicine magazine in America, revealed that two-thirds of 33,000 physicians participating favor the U.S. Supreme Court's late January ruling giving women the right to decide whether or not they want abortions during the first six months of pregnancy. It was said that one in six physicians receiving the magazine sent in poll replies.

The younger physicians' group, those under 35 years of age, favored the Court ruling by 75 percent compared to 59 percent of doctors 65 and older. Relative to religious lines the poll showed support of the Court's decision as follows: 92 percent of the Jewish physicians, 69 percent of the Protestants and 27 percent of the Roman Catholics. Geographically, doctors practicing in the Northeast and West approved the Court's action more heavily than those in the Midwestern states.

\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION!

ISRAEL CLAIMS RIGHT TO KIDNAP ANTI-SEMITES TO  
ISRAEL FOR TRIAL

Ten Arabs Kidnapped for Trial in Israel  
.....

The daily press in America continues to suppress news of the most shocking miscarriage of international justice since the kangaroo court of Adolph Eichmann in 1963. During Israel's raid into Lebanon to murder Palestinian leaders last September 10 Arabs were kidnapped and brought back to Israel to stand trial.

In the past such prisoners were later released at the border or traded for captured Jewish prisoners. Israel recently and quietly changed her laws in this respect. Now she can hold trial for anyone under the charge of "genocide" or committing crimes abroad, against the "security of the Jewish state." Genocide even extends to causing a Jew "mental harm" meaning any crime against the thin skinned Jew, and including any act which denies the right of the Palestinian people to live in a free state of their own.

It is interesting to note that none of the pro-Jewish cowards in the United States, France, or any other country for that matter, have stood up and condemned Israel for this latest act of cowardry. The Jews continue to surpass themselves in new acts of contempt towards the free peoples of the world.

It should be remembered that Adolph Eichmann was kidnapped from Argentina to Israel to stand trial for alleged crimes committed before Israel existed and under laws passed after the end of World War II. Thus Israel acted in violation of all international law and violated not only Mr. Eichmann's rights but the sovereignty of Argentina (by kidnapping him.)

Because the free nations of the world have allowed the Jews to get away with such outrageous acts of injustice the Jews are now more emboldened than ever before.

It is the local Jewish community in each country whose money power has pressured local governments to acquiescence to each new Israeli excess. Thus, Zionism's "Diaspora", meaning all overseas Jewish communities are acting as Israel's agents in promoting their aggression. They are part and parcel to the crimes that Zionists are committing against humanity. Zionist Jews in North America, England, France, South Africa, Australia and other centres of Jew power and influence acting in behalf of Israel's inhumane causes, share a joint guilt with the very highest leaders in the Zionist government in Tel Aviv.

New Insult to Free Peoples  
.....

The 10 Arabs kidnapped from Lebanon have never set foot inside Israel before. They are being tried before a military tribunal - no jury trial for political prisoners in Israel! Their lawyers are Aharon Barkai, representing eight prisoners, Ali Rafa, an Arab citizen of Israel and Mrs. Felicia Langer each representing one. Mrs. Langer has a long record of defending people who have been subjected to injustices inside Israel. She herself has been the victim of death threats and other acts of intimidation.

The lawyers sought to appeal the prosecution's basis for the trial on the grounds that it is "a breach of international law". This contention was rejected by the presiding military judge, Lieut. Col. Aharon Alpern. The trial is now underway in Lydda, Israel. Alpern said the fact that Israel was able to kidnap



and try Adolph Eichmann and execute him in 1963 gives the precedent(right) to kidnap and bring to Israel any enemy they can find anywhere in the world.

It should also be noted that in Israel only Gentiles and those charged with Genocide can be given the death penalty. Capital punishment has been banned for Jews regardless of how bestial a crime they might commit. Reams can be written about the undemocratic processes that make up the Israeli government. One Turkish National, Faik Buluk has received 7 long years in Jew prisons for security offences against Israel. Buluk has never been in Israel before his kidnapping in Lebanon.

We shall continue our task of awakening the Canadian people to the injustices and anti-democratic activities of this criminal state and the despotic acts of her leaders. Jews have become so intoxicated with their recent victories that they now believe there are no limits to their ability to run rough-shod over the rights of free peoples anywhere in the world. The Zionist Jews should stop for a moment and reconsider the path they have chosen because it is full of pitfalls for the future.

To think that other free people of the world will forever stand aside is foolhardy. They could find themselves creating new allies for the beleaguered Palistinian people. This could extend to both governments and private Christian groups.

The Israeli army and their intelligence-assassination forces cannot be in all places at all times and the Zionists stand out as being much more vulnerable to punishment for their crimes than they now realize. If they do not cease their aggression and give full reparations to the aggrieved peoples of Palestine, they may one day have to return to their wailing wall over a new deluge they will bring down upon their heads.

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \*

#### DR. SHOCKLEY WANTS TO TEST "NEGROES"

Dr. Shockley shot his most recent bolt at the elephantine posterior of the zionist-liberal establishment by asking the negro, Roy Wilkins of the NAACP, to help him test "outstanding Black American intellectuals." Purpose: to find out how much White they've got in them. Dr. Shockley, who won a Nobel Prize for inventing the transistor, believes "Black IQ increases on average about one point for each 1 percent of Caucasian ancestry."

\*\* \*\* \*

#### DEGENERACY IN THE AIR

Pan American World Airways, whose slogan is "Pan Am Makes the Going Great," has started a new service for passengers - printed cards telling how and where to meet prostitutes in New York, London, Paris, Rome and Amsterdam, according to the Associated Press of Aug. 25.

They are sold on Pan Am planes for \$4.95 in a package which also includes other tourist attractions in the five cities, the AP story said.

There are 50 cards in each of the five packages, including one card headlined "Low Life." It certainly is!

WATERGATE BRINGS ZIONIST KISSINGER TO POWER

How Watergate brought Kissinger to Power

.....

Henry Kissinger is America's new Secretary of State. The daily press admits his rise to the pinnacle of power was brought about by Watergate. All of a sudden the clamor for the impeachment of the president has died down. Columnists Evans and Novak say that Nixon was desperate to relieve the pressure of the Watergate scandals and that appointing Kissinger as Secretary of State was "a political master stroke."

How could this be and what is the connection between Kissinger and Watergate? The three T.V. networks are all controlled by Jews. (NBC by David Sarnoff, CBS by William Paley and ABC by Goldenson.) The Jewish dominated TV along with the ultra-liberal daily press (with Jews running half the nation's biggest dailies, led by the Newhouse press chain) have been grinding Nixon down over Watergate.

All of a sudden everything has changed. The press and T.V. have eased up as well as the Senate Watergate Committee. With Kissinger in power the Jews have total control of the U.S. Government and a weak president will be subservient to Kissinger.

Keep in mind that Kissinger arrogantly has defied all precedent and is holding on to his former job as head of the National Security Council. This position gives him control of the CIA and of all of the armed forces! The new role of Secretary of State gives him control of U.S. foreign policy. This means more agreements with Communist Russia and China. It means a sellout of Southeast Asia to the communists and the continuation of U.S. anti-Arab foreign policy. Israel and the Jews are now in POWER - stronger than any time before in U.S. history.

The Jewish Post & Opinion in a front page headlined story made these interesting observations. They said that President Richard Nixon has now atoned for his failure to name a Jew to the U.S. Supreme Court. They said that the Jewish community is now assured that America will continue its total commitment to Israel. The Jewish paper also noted the following facts for Jews to keep in mind:

1. Kissinger is the first Jew in American history to become Secretary of State.
2. Kissinger is therefore fourth in line for the presidency of the U.S.
3. Kissinger is the first to ever hold the two most powerful positions in the U.S. government, as both Secretary of State and head of the National Security Council at the same time.

Kissinger As President?

.....

It should be closely noted that three Jewish businessmen in Baltimore, Md (Hammerman, Matz and Wolf) are soon going to testify against Vice President Agnew in return for immunity on alleged kick-backs from contractors who did work for the State of Maryland. There is much speculation that this scandal could force Spiro Agnew to resign from the Vice Presidency. We do not know the facts in this case but it smells like a FRAMEUP!

Already Richard Nixon has abandoned Agnew and Attorney General Elliot Richardson has allowed unproven hearsay testimony from



the Jews making these charges against Agnew, to be "leaked" to the press. Agnew has fought back gamely but there is already speculation whom the President might appoint as the new Vice President. The U.S. constitution forbids any foreign-born from ever becoming president, but the congress could quickly vote to change this-after all who would oppose Kissinger-it would be an act of "anti-Semitism" to oppose a Jew for Vice President. Kissinger could even hold down the office of Vice-President, while the nation's legislatures ratified such a change in the constitution.

The U.S. faces a grave crisis which threatens the survival of the Republic. Kissinger is now the most powerful individual ever to hold two unelected positions controlling the fate of America. Kissinger's former aide, Gen. Alexander Haig is now the President's chief advisor. The press says Haig also was a prime mover behind the Kissinger appointment. The Jew Herbert Stein is the president's top Economic advisor, and another Jew, Arthur Burns is head of the Federal Reserve Bank and responsible for the sharp rise in interest rates that is bleeding people to death through usury.

Perilous months lie ahead with Henry Kissinger firmly guiding the U.S. ship-right along Israel's course?

\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*        \*\*\*\*\*

#### TREACHEROUS GOVERNMENT POLICIES BRING HIGH PRICES AND FOOD SHORTAGES TO CANADIANS

by R.W.G. Smith

Canada happens to be one of the few countries in the world with an overabundance of resources, not the least of which are food and grain. Our supplies of such basic staples as oats, wheat and corn once seemed endless. Yet, the supply we have to feed ourselves is rapidly dwindling, thanks to our men in Ottawa, who, along with the United States (also facing a critical food shortage) put controls on farming and are carrying out disruptive trade policies with communist nations.

This fiasco began in the 1960's when the Soviet Union and China bought wheat in great supply, the former going back on their contracts. The surplus of wheat built up to such a level that the Canadian federal government paid farmers not to grow wheat. This became known as the LIFT programme (Lower Inventories For Tomorrow). The government's efforts to discourage farmers to sell their crops were supplemented with such cloak-and-dagger tactics as a special spy plane that kept a patrol watch over the Prairies in search of "illegal" crops.

As it stands now, Ottawa pays a subsidy on each bushel of wheat used in Canada and the taxpayer foots the bill. The grain shortage has inadvertantly jacked up the prices of meat and poultry, as much of the grain is used for feed. News sources have already stated that grain supplies in North America are depleted.

Yes, there is a worldwide food shortage-but we have an abundance of food here in Canada. All we do is return to common sense and there will be plenty of cheap food products for all Canadians. The government should establish a safe figure that would provide plenty for our own people first and then let the world bid for our surplus supplies. We should feed our allies in Europe first. Our communist enemies should get no supplies at all! Let their governments first fall and then we can help their people after communism has been overthrown. Why should we go hungry just so that our egghead liberals can use our grain supplies to prop up the communist countries? Communism has been a drastic economic failure. Why save it??

## World Wide Assault On Our Food Supplies

.....

Because of our open market, foreign countries are allowed to hire traders on the grain commodity market to buy up grain for future delivery. Alien governments are able to buy our grain first and we Canadians get what is left over. It is a "Canadians Last" programme. The system was set up through our agriculture department and is supported by Parliament. The U.S. has not recovered from the gigantic grain deals with Russia of last winter and that just now completed. The following will give you some idea of just how vast this selloff was:

1. The Soviet Union bought  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the grain produced in America at a cost of \$1.1 billion. This totally depleted all their grain supplies.
2. Russia bought 443 million bushels of wheat, 246 million bushels of corn, and 37 million bushels of soybeans.
3. The resulting shortage of feed grain for their livestock and foodstuffs cost Americans at least \$3 billion in inflated prices. The government also paid the international grain companies \$300,000 in subsidies to "take the grain off their hands."
4. To transport the grain to Russia it took 10,000 railway cars and over 100 tankers to move it out, causing a tieup in 40 ports. They had to pay between \$50,000 and \$100,000 in subsidies for 83 U.S. ships to haul the wheat.
5. Russia refused to pay cash or gold for the grain but was given a 20-year loan at 6% interest. Considering regular consumer loans are now at 12%, Russia got all their grain reserves at giveaway prices. Now all the U.S. can do is hope that Russia will pay their 10 U.'s in the future. Money that Russia gives them in 20 years will be so inflated that their wheat was very, very cheap!

## Foreign Countries Already Grabbing Up Next Year's Crop

.....

Today there is a worldwide grain shortage. Everywhere there is a growing demand that we feed the world because our free enterprise system has left Canada with the last remaining independent profit making system operated by hard working White farmers.

India has received from Canada 59,156 cwt. (weight in units of 100 lbs.) worth of Durum Wheat.

Red China now has 1,835,568 cwt. of Durum Wheat for its people.

Trinidad and Tobago have bought 5,980 cwt. worth of wheat flours, oats, cereals, and corn meal and flour from Canada.

Bangladesh now has 1,614,459 cwt. of Durum Wheat courtesy of our country.

Bermuda has received 4,839 cwt. of various grain products.

Soviet Russia has purchased---got this--- 11,919,376 cwt. in Durum Wheat and barley from Canada. They're predicting another crop failure and it's likely they'll be begging for more grain from North America.



### Liberals Say Feed Backward Nations First

.....

In the New York Times of June 24, 1972, H.J.Maidenberg says that the American grain crop belongs to the entire world and should be administered through the United Nations! He goes on to say: "For the first time ever, Americans may have to share what they have with the rest of the world or fight to keep it from them (by peaceful or other means) because starving people are being told they need not go hungry, either here or abroad."

What kind of threat is Maindenberg making? Does he mean that negroes will invade us on rafts from Africa and fight us with spears and poison blowgun darts to take our food away from us? What absurd logic-but many people are fooled by such, and are not ready to fight to keep what is ours.

Going even further along is the ultra-liberal "New Republic" which publishes the following editorial:

"Right now a third of the 3.6 billion people on earth go to bed hungry every night. Population is zooming. And the Protein War has started, which means stiffer competition for available food supplies.....The level of food reserves in comparison to demand is now far below any time in modern history. The war for protein is underway. It comes now in meat of soybeans. People can live on starchy foods for a while; they can survive on bananas. But ultimately they need protein....The cattle are fattened on grain; in meat, milk and eggs we consume about a ton of grain per year. The have-not countries(Editor's note:meaning the backward non-White countries)can't afford that luxury; they rarely get any meat at all, and use grain directly, around 400 pounds per person per year. As the Protein War goes on the U.S. will probably eat less meat too."

The Western Guard Party says feed Canadians first! The internationalists, the U.N.one-worlders say that all the rest of the underdeveloped nations of the world have just as much a right to our grain as we do! Many of our fuzzy-brained politicians in Ottawa agree with this theory. The WGP says that we should put a freeze on foreign trade of our foodstuffs instead of a proposed freeze on beef here at home.

We need to begin a "Feed Canada First"programme. Why not write your Member of Parliament that there should be no foreign sales until the government sets aside more than enough grain to feed the Canadian people first. The time has come to put a stop to this. It just helps prop up communist governments so that they cannot be overthrown by their own people.

### Failure of Communism Causes Higher Food Prices

.....

The communist economic system has failed! After 55 years of communist tyranny in Russia, communism still fails to work. The proof is clear.If the treacherous grain traders and the Canadian taxpayers had not sent wheat, corn,and soybeans to Russia the communist system would have collapsed from within. Communism is being kept in power by the super-rich traitors who control the Ottawa politicians.

The largest grain company is Continental Grain, owned by the Jew Michel Fribourg. It, and others such as the Jew-owned Dreyfus & Co. control the U.S.Department of Agriculture and the cheap politicians who in turn keep communism from sinking in Russia, Eastern Europe and China by pouring grain into these countries to prevent their communist rulers from being overthrown.

It's your money and your resources that are being given away. If you're angry enough about it, why not join us in helping to stop it? Charity begins at home!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sirs:

I have read a great deal about your organization in "White Power" the official newspaper of the National Socialist White People's Party and I feel that I have great rapport and sympathy for your praiseworthy group. Please send me introductory literature concerning your group and literature concerning the M.S.I. -- the Italian Neo-Fascist organization.

This would be greatly appreciated. Thank you.

Truly yours,

B. D. N. (Clays, New York)  
WHITE POWER!

\*\*\* \*\*

Gentlemen:

I should like to express to you my appreciation for the promptness with which you answered my request for information about your organization.

I would also, at this time, like to purchase a subscription to your magazine Straight Talk, (which, if I may be permitted to say so, is aptly named). Enclosed please find a three dollar money order to cover the cost of a one year subscription.

I thank you once again and I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J.P. H. (Toronto)

\*\* \*\*

Dear Sir:

I recently had the pleasure of reading a few articles concerning your terrific patriotic Christian organization called "The Western Guard" - formerly The Edmund Burke Society - in a terrific newspaper called Attack, printed and published in The Jewnited States of America.

I would greatly appreciate receiving the greatest possible number of sample copies for distribution, at your very earliest convenience.

With warm regards and best wishes for your continued success.

Keep the Faith. Keep fighting. Keep spreading The True Words of Christ and on to Victory.

Through the intercession of Our Blessed Mother,

A. D. N. (Brooklyn, New York.)

\*\*\* \*\*

Friends:

Please find enclosed a small donation towards your work.

I'm gratified to learn of your existence in Toronto. It's about time we had a political party for the interests of the White Population. The colour of my skin is my uniform and the White Genes I possess are my character and personality.

God Bless you in your work. Me and my family are with you all the way.

J.D.J. (Weston, Ont.)



### ADOLF HITLER'S FRIEND SAVES BAYREUTH FESTIVALS

The great cultural treasure of Richard Wagner Theater and yearly operatic festivals at Bayreuth have been saved from the auction block. Though the communist-capitalist Allies barred her from participation in the theater, because of her former close friendship with Adolf Hitler, Wagner's daughter-in-law Winifred kept feuding family members from selling out the theater to a department store chain. Finally the German government bought the establishment, with a guarantee to perpetuate the productions.

The new Wagner Foundation plans no production of Rienzi, Wagner's masterpiece that is banned today because of what it says about the Jews.

\*\* \*\* \*

### ZIONIST TRICKS

A recent issue of Newsweek depicted on its cover a doctored photograph of an Arab clutching the nozzle of a gas pump, alongside of a caption, "Arab Oil Squeeze." The Zionists are doing all in their power to put them in a bad light by making the Arabs appear responsible for the U.S. oil crisis. The "Arab" in the doctored picture turned out to be a New York jew.

\*\* \*\* \*

### WHO IS MAHARAJ JI?

Who is Maharaj Ji? Well folks, we have finally found out; he is a phoney! A Syracuse University specialist in Eastern Religions, a Professor Agehananda Bharati, chairman of the Anthropology Department charged that the greatest phoney of them all is Maharaj Ji, a youthful fraud.

Maharaj Ji and others, the anthropologist said, have provided an outlet for youths to "react in packs" rather than critically against their religions and parental backgrounds. Furthermore, this phoney is not 15 years old, as he claims, but 18 years old.

The Hare Krishna sect which everyone sees chanting on the streets in their dirty robes are described by Prof. Bharati as a phoney expression of Eastern spirituality. Hare Krishna is mainly composed of rich jewish kids of reform background who react to a lack of ritual in their religious upbringing, according to these weirdoes themselves.

The New York Hare Krishna membership is three-fourths jewish and has a two million dollar estate, while even here in Toronto they own houses and have jews in their membership. It is unfortunate that almost all spiritual values of the White People are being corrupted and exploited.

\*\* \*\* \*

### NEW ZEALAND WHITE NATIONALIST PERSECUTED

How's this for reverse discrimination? The New Zealand Race Relations Board (that's their counterpart to the Ontario Human Rights Commission) has decreed that Mr. D.C. Ansell, leader of that country's National Socialist White People's Party will face a \$300.00 fine, 3 months in prison, or both, unless he admits negroids to his organization. Not surprisingly, this Board is headed and run by negroids.

\*\* \*\* \*

IT WON'T BE CHILLY WHERE ALLENDE'S GOING

Now that Chile's military has decided that it has taken enough sauce from Salvador Allende, whose regime is all ended, it is a good time to examine the whole affair and what is in store for the future.

Firstly, let us deal with the question of how he died. It is interesting to note that during the time shortly following the coup, Hortensia Allende maintained that her husband committed suicide, while the media always pointed out that Allende's death was suicide only according to the junta. Thus Allende was made to look the hero for two different reasons. He was a hero because he committed suicide rather than surrender, while on a different newscast he was a martyred victim of fascism. Finally, Hortensia came around and realized that there would be more propaganda value in saying that Sal was murdered. Her story that she contrived the suicide version merely to save her own skin is a lie because she was safely out of the country when she made her first statements on the subject. Therefore, she was either lying in her first story or her second. It is ridiculous to believe a communist about anything, however; just as it does not matter how he died. He is dead; that's the main thing, and has become as good a communist as Pablo Picasso.

Allende was never able to get control of Chile's military. It was obvious that as long as the military was a power unto itself, as in so many other Latin American countries, communist Allende would have to behave himself and not attempt any bloody purges. We now know that he was planning these purges just as soon as he could get away with it. The military just beat him to the punch. The economic chaos in the form of strikes, runaway inflation, and shortages provided the perfect excuse for a coup d'etat.

The media has been instrumental in depicting Allende as a hero and as a great humanitarian. No doubt they shall be trooping forth all sorts of communists who "barely escaped" from Chile's new, "oppressive" rule, with their personal tales of woe. Any such stories of communists being persecuted only raises our estimation of the junta.

The most interesting aspect of this Chilean affair is the role of the Jews. This is one anti-communist coup upon which the indifference of organized Jewry showers doubts. Allende himself (real name Gossens) is suspected of being a Jew. His administration contained some 150 Jews controlling many important positions. All of these have flown the coup and are still unheard of although we note that one Jaime Faivovich has made it safely into the Mexican Embassy in Santiago, where he has been granted political asylum. Many petit bourgeois Jews, no doubt, will be pleased to return to their businesses after they fled the country when Allende took over, because he cramped their style. The new government is reported to frown upon anti-semitic activity and is desirous of establishing closer ties with Israel. Watch how this may affect the price of copper futures, as the commodity market is now completely controlled by Jewish interests.

In short, we are reserving judgment on the new regime until we see what it does. There is absolutely no evidence at the present time to indicate that General Pinochet's regime is worthy of support by various White Nationalist movements throughout the world, including the W.G.P.

However, we do support the activists who spearheaded the attack against Allende. They call themselves "Fatherland and Freedom Nationalist Front". The group was organized three years ago, on the day the communists took power in Chile. Its members trained them-



selves in the use of firearms and explosives, and they have been credited with more than 500 attacks against bridges, power lines, buildings, and leftist leaders during the past month alone.

"We will fight to the death in order to save our country from the enemy," said Robert Thieme, 30-year-old owner of a Santiago furniture factory and a Fatherland and Freedom leader who was arrested by Allende's secret police last month.

Thieme, like many other members of his group, is of German descent. Chile has a larger White racial element in its population than any other Latin American country, and Chileans are considered the "Yankees" of South America.

Marxism, nevertheless, flourishes among Chile's mestizo elements and, led by Jewish immigrants, has gained a powerful hold among the lowest classes in the industrial and mining centers of Chile.

It is encouraging that Chile's resistance against communist oppression comes principally from a class which, in North America, presently seems incapable of any resistance at all. In the United States the soft and decadent middle class meekly supports "law and order" while an alien dominated System plunders the country and corrupts its people.

In Chile it made no difference to true patriots that the communists took over their country "legally." The sons and daughters of Chile's middle class were not lulled by any appeal for "law and order." They saw their duty, and they began doing it. They went into the hills and learned the use of tools to which their soft hands were unaccustomed: the knife, the gun, the strangling wire, the hand grenade - and they learned well.

May our own people take heart from the courageous fighters of Chile's Fatherland and Freedom Nationalist Front and find in their example the strength to oppose the same evil here which they oppose there!

\*\* \*\*

#### EHRlichman JEW, NOT GERMAN

John Ehrlichman, Watergate ringleader and former White House chief of domestic affairs, is the grandson of Orthodox Jews. Ehrlichman's parents became converts to Christian Science and raised their son as a Christian Scientist, however, and John Ehrlichman was able to keep his ancestry a secret until last month.

America's controlled press, which delighted in referring to Ehrlichman as a "German" and a "Kraut," has been strangely silent since his Jewishness leaked out.

\*\* \*\*

TORONTO MANIFESTO The official program of the Western Guard Party..The most important political document in Canadian History.

.....	.....	.10 each
.....	.....	\$2.00 for 25 copies

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

.....

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> good research material	.50
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> NSRP publication	.35
<u>ATTACK</u> National Youth Alliance	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.&Eng.	.30
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> American White Nationalist Party	.25
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.25

### Books

.....

<u>WHITE POWER</u> George Lincoln Rockwell/482 pgs.	\$6.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> Carleton Putnam/92 pgs. (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S.racial problems, refutation of equality myths	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> Putnam/92 pgs.(soft cover) Speech at U.of California with students' questions & answers	1.50
<u>DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY</u> Robertson/Provocative analysis on racial basis of America's plight	3.50
<u>KARL MARX:CAPITALIST</u> June Grem/Excellent!	2.00

### New Books

.....

<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> Revilo P.Oliver 88 pages	2.00
<u>THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS</u> ...K.Chesterson/an exposure of power politics-255 pgs.	2.50
<u>UNHOLY LAND</u> A.C.Forrest/178 pgs.(hard bound/illustrated)	5.95
<u>I.Q.&amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> Henry E.Garrett/57 pgs.	1.00
<u>MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION</u>	3.00
<u>SECRET SOCIETIES &amp; SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS</u> Nesta H.Webster 419 pages....very important	5.00
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> Frank L.Britton/97 pages	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> Bernardo Telxelra/The true story of a violent and hideous massacre in a quiet African village	. 65

### Records

.....

<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs and marches of the famous German Air Force	\$5.00
<u>IL DUCE!</u> inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> beautifully reproduced	6.00





WESTERN GUARD PARTY  
P.O. Box 544, Station A  
Scarborough, Ont. M1K 5C4

mail at once.

I realize that the WGP is the one true organization which covers every aspect of the fight to preserve the White Race. I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach new people with the truth. It costs large sums of money to rally the people behind this cause to continue the very existence of the White Race. Find below my monthly contribution.

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR

ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol.6  
Number 1

50¢

## REDS AT CITY HALL



—Star photo by Keith Bealy

### SMOKING A SALUTE TO CASTRO

Cuban Consul Manuel Rubido lights a Cuban cigar for Mayor David Crombie last night to celebrate the 20th anniversary of Fidel Castro's attack on the Moncada

barracks in Santiago, Cuba. The attack failed but from then on, Castro's guerrillas were called the July 26 movement. Rubido was a Castro worker then.

Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscriptions should be 10 issues. Advertisements which are placed in this publication support the cause of the Party. Orders and correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 114 STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1C 3C4



PARTY NEWS AND ACTIVITIES

WGP emebers have been active in the Metro Toronto area and in Ottawa postering party literature and advertisements for Straight Talk in a concerted effort to bring the White Nationalist message to Canadians.

Some Toronto Party supporters have painted numerous slogans on construction boarding across the city, reading DON ANDREWS IS RIGHT; WHITE POWER-WGP with the Celtic Cross clearly visible. The Supreme Council of the WGP expresses their appreciation to these White patriots and urges them not to deface any public structures in their enthusiasm for WHITE POWER.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP Supreme Council wishes to thank the members of the anti-communist Nationalist Chinese community for their hospitality to the 10 WGP delegates at the recent Chinese Nationalist Day celebrations. The WGP holds mutual respect for the Nationalist Chinese community.

\*\*\*\*\*

A considerable amount of White Nationalist literature has been distributed over the last month in Toronto, Montreal, London, Hamilton and Ottatwa.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP General Meeting of September 30 was a success, as were the social get-togethers of October 7 and 12. The next General Meeting of the WGP will take place on October 28. Those wishing to attend should call the Party General Information number(466-3446)for details.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mr. Ivan Boyes is to be congratulated for his work as leader of Belton Defence Group Don Andrews during the WGP's October camp in the Madawaska Valley.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mr. Robert Smith receives the thanks of the editors for his design and layout of this issue of Straight Talk.

\*\*\*\*\*

Another camp weekend is planned for a weekend in November. Party members who are interested can call the General Information number for details. (466-3446)

Patriot Robert Miles, already framed in the case of ten blasted school buses in Pontiac, Michigan and the tar-and-feathering of a racemixing hightschool principal faces new persecution. He and Minutemen General Roy Frankhauser are under investigation for a supposed plot to execute bussing judge Lawrence Gublow. These "conspiracy" charges lack any real substance, except in the fevered brains of FBI investigators ordered to jail White Patriots.

### REDS AT CITY HALL

The time has come to take a good look at what is happening at Toronto City Hall, and at the people who are in charge of formulating municipal government policy. One quickly arrives at the conclusion that we are run by a motley crew of leftist marxist eggheads. These self-righteous / all-purpose holier-than-thou know-it-alls turn out an endless stream of collectivist schemes to foist on the "people". They never stop telling you they are for the "people, people, people". At the slightest sign of opposition to their collectivist panaceas for the "community", they rant and rave like spoiled children ( Whose mental level they represent.). Of course they do not carry communist party cards because after all then the voters would not elect them ( The official Communist Party of Canada candidate finished last in the mayoralty election far behind the WGP candidate, Mr. Don Andrews.). Moreover, our leftist aldermen view the card carrying brand of communist too rigid, doctrinaire and old-fashioned in comparison with their own "relevant" and "innovative" brand of marxist "power to the people" ( Meaning power to their own noisy, ideological, patronage-grubbing partisans. As for the "people", referring to the apathetic general public, they couldn't give a damn.). Hence these aldermen belong to numerous other parties to derive mutual benefit from association under a party label with other self-seeking opportunists. Mayor Crombie, for example is in the Progressive Conservative Party to exploit the votes of the naive who assume their vote is going to a responsible "conservative" who will oppose them long-haired, dirty, blue-jeanned, feet-on-the-desk urban guerillas of the John Sowell ilk.

The rot at city hall is aptly symbolized by the U.N. flag flying there expressing desire for one-world government--a planet of raceless, faceless, coffee-coloured, mongrel automons on Chase-Manhattan's consumer plantation. When one considers the present Afro-Asian immigration invasion turning Toronto into the race-mixing capital of North America, one sees the progress of this marxist vision. The reader is asked to keep in mind throughout the review of city council that there is not one elected member of the municipal government who is not a RACE TRAITOR, regardless of whether that implies the active anti-White activities of the socialists, or the sheepish submission of our nation-building racial stock by the "OLD GUARD", who would tremble at the prospect of being accused of "insensitivity" to black peoples' needs, let alone "racism". Yet if a referendum were held as to whether Torontonians desired non-White immigrants there would be overwhelming opposition to any Afro-Asian immigration. Therefore this submission represents a distressing abdication on the part of the Whiteman who meekly complains behind closed doors of our city "going to the dogs".

Metro Council spends endless debate on improving the quality of life and preserving neighbourhoods by stopping expressways, high-rises, street widenings, etc. Yet as the crime rate soars and citizens are afraid to use their streets and subways after dark not one word is spoken in City Hall concerning the suicidal practice of introducing an alien, unassimilatable coloured minority into our midst. All this after history's irrefutable evidence that their blood has never improved the quality of life anywhere, that they have never created nor contributed to any high culture in human history, let alone the U.S. experience that coloureds per capita commit eight times more violent crime than Whites (This fact was borne out by FBI statistics prior to 1963, the year that the U.S. courts declared that classifying criminals by race was unfair to negroes.). By serving as unanimous party to this Afro-Asian invasion of Toronto, it is the entire lot of race-traitors that must be swept out at the next election, whether their label be reformist, socialist or Progressive Conservative.



Last month, the mayor of this city had the nerve to ask the aldermen to stand for one minute's silence on behalf of the dead Chilean marxist Salvador Allende. Of the aldermen present only two did not stand, Aldermen Beavis and Ben. The municipal politicians on behalf of the people of Toronto signed a marxist-oriented position urging the Canadian government not to recognize the new junta and to provide asylum in Canada for fleeing reds. The aldermen signing this traitorous piece of garbage were Aldermen Chisholm, Goldrick, Heap, Jaffary, Sewell, Kilbourn, Johnston, and Thomas.

In addition to hiring several campaign hacks at substantial salaries at the taxpayer's expense, our mayor has seen fit to further insult the intelligence of the Toronto electorate by seeking to implement a ridiculous by-law that there should be no buildings built higher than 45 feet in the downtown area. Although the WGP has no love for the money-hungry developers we see this as nothing but a power-hungry move on the part of the mayor and his lackies to stop growth and progress in pursuit of his fuzzy-brained socialist utopia.

Mayor Crombie is also in the habit of welcoming such leftists as Cesar Chavez, leader of the California Grape Boycott and lending the influence of the mayor's office to further the ends of Chavez's marxist-led union. Were Chavez to try a grape-pickers strike in his racial homeland Mexico, he would have been jailed and/or shot for trying to move in on the power structure of the local dictatorship and the government-censored press wouldn't mention a word. Incidentally, the agricultural wage in Mexico is two dollars daily, far below the hourly rate in California. Nevertheless, our "Progressive Conservative" mayor bought Chavez's story of gringo oppression in California.

July 26th is the day Communist Cuba celebrates as the start of their revolution, the date Castro first attacked the army barracks. To celebrate this communist triumph, Mayor Crombie lit up a Cuban cigar offered him by the Cuban Consul, one Manuel Rubido. (Is "Rubido" the Spanish Castillian transformation of "Ruby"? See cover.)

The most damage to the city and to the dignity of the council has been done by the Ward 7 aldermen, Sewell and Jaffary. If they could have it all their way we would be living in communes by now. Alderman Sewell went as far as to suggest that we hire community organizers at the taxpayer's expense. This punk shows his contempt and disrespect for the council chamber by coming in dressed like a mutilated scarecrow and repeatedly putting his feet on the table. One of Sewell's most faithful lackies is Ward 6 alderman Dan Heap. Heap goes as far as to write for the communist rag Guerilla. Recently Heap was arrested for causing a disturbance on the picket line at the strikebound Artistic Woodwork Plant in North York. Incidentally, the strike there is not over wages, fringe benefits, or working conditions; rather it is over a management rights clause in the contract allowing management to fire incompetent and lazy workers. Management rights were never an issue until recently at this industry founded after the war by Estonian immigrants. In the past years there has been a massive turnover in their labour force, as the majority are now immigrants from the Caribbean and from Latin America. As the efficiency and quality of work plummeted management was guilty of the crime of trying to give the lazy non-White immigrants the choice of working up to Canadian standards or be fired. In Alderman Heap's Ward Six the negroes and latinos constitute a powerful potential bloc vote that Heap is out to pull in by his antics. Another race-traitor to have seen picket line duty is the city council's oldest hippie, Ward 10 Alderman William Kilbourn. A WGP government will send negroid and latino immigrants back to the street corners of Montego Bay, Port of Spain, Guayaquil and Lima to search for

jobs at two dollars a day. At the same time, self-respect and the dignity of working to earn one's keep will be instilled in White Canadians who have opted for the moral degeneration of welfare parasitism.

Before concluding, we might point out that Ward 9 Alderman Dorothy Thomas is presently attending a marxist peace congress in Moscow along with other marxist "peace" buffs. Simply amazing, the scope of our municipal politicians elected to represent the wishes of the electorate on speed limits, zoning by-laws, parking restrictions and other local concerns.

In next year's municipal elections the public will have the opportunity to sweep this human garbage out of City Hall by electing a WGP administration. The WGP does not hang up whatever ideological flypaper might trap the greatest number of votes at a given time. We stand unequivocally for putting the interests of WHITE PEOPLE first; i.e. the interests of the European racial stock that built and gave character to this nation. An absolute end will be put to the pandering to non-White unassimilable minority elements of Afro-Asian stock. The WGP will work for their repatriation to those parts of the world where their kind is in the majority. We are sure they will be happier without Canadian racism.

A. Siksna

\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*      \*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

#### BLACK TERROR SWEEPS CONTINENT

Millions of Whites were shocked by the Mau Mau killings by black gangs in Boston; a White girl burned alive and an old fisherman stoned to death. By chance these cases received nationwide publicity which was quickly suppressed as officials of every stripe denied that race could possibly be involved. But these victims are not alone. New York saw a White storekeeper butchered by black robbers, and in Miami another White was burned to death by misunderstood youths, though fortunately two other victims survived.

These are the only best known of a wave of race terror sweeping the continent. Muggings, rapes and assaults abound, for example; here in Toronto a 16-year old victim of racist oppression has been charged with the rape of two White women.

\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*      \*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*

#### TOP CONSERVATIVES VOTE FOR MURDERS

Conservative Party leader Robert Stanfield, joined by other top conservatives such as John Diefenbaker, Gerald Baldwin and Flora MacDonald as well as negroid Lincoln Alexander voted to extend Canada's ban on hanging for five more years.

This demonstrates the reason for the bankruptcy of conservatism in Canada. The so moderate leaders ignore the views of the vast majority of their followers, Liberal progressives monopolize leadership, driving patriots into the political wilderness. The common people, they are allowed to freely choose two brands of Liberal progressivism.

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION



## NO MORE WARS FOR ZION

by James Whitaker

It comes as no surprise to the WGP that in the current outbreak of hostilities in the Middle East, Canada and the United States are once again backing the wrong side. Saudi Arabia's King Faisal has put it well: "The United States stands behind Israel but gains nothing from its support of Israel, which is a burden. The real interest of the United States in this region is to cooperate with the Arabs...."

In order to fully understand the Middle East situation it is necessary to know a few basic facts of Jewish history. The Hebrews who dwelled in Palestine around the time of Jesus Christ were a community which by the fifth century A.D. had almost completely dispersed to all corners of the Roman Empire, lured as it was by the commercial opportunities available. The Jewish population of Palestine was insignificant from the fifth century until about 1882, when Jews began emigrating to the Middle East in concert with the new Zionist movement. In Nov. 2, 1917, the Balfour Agreement entrusted Jew-controlled Great Britain with the task of setting aside Palestine as a Jewish "homeland."

Now if Palestine could be considered a homeland for anyone, it should certainly be so for people whose fathers and forefathers lived there immediately prior to 1917, and not to a people who had not set foot on this land for over 1200 years.

The Jewish claim on Palestine seems even more puzzling in view of the fact that only about ten percent of all Jews can claim any ancestry whatsoever to the Hebrews of Christ's time. Jews term this segment of Jewry as the "Sephardim." The remaining ninety percent constitute the "Azhkenazim." This latter group is the descendants of the Khazars, a tribe of traders which occupied that area of Southern Russia between the Don and the Volga Rivers. The Khazars became CONVERTS to Jewry in the ninth century. These people and their descendants have absolutely no right to a land as far away from their true homeland as Palestine. The Balfour Agreement might just as arbitrarily expropriated all of southern Ontario as a Jewish "homeland".

Because of the overriding economic importance of the Middle East, which contains 62 percent of the world's known oil reserves the state of Israel has become something more than a hook upon which Jews may hang their cultural affections. It has become a foot in the door to what will be mankind's most important commodity for at least the next fifty years. It is crucial then, for all nations to take stock of what they can gain or lose as a result of their Middle East policies.

At present the Arabs are showing their economic prowess by allotting unrestricted oil exports to those countries not supporting Israel. Further they are shaking up Jew-dominated international banking concerns with their insistence on dealing either in hard currencies or gold. If Canada's foreign policy continues to pander stubbornly to the interests of a powerful Jewish minority, then we could be in for a cold, bleak winter. For although the Trans-Canada pipeline can supply all of Canada west of the Province of Quebec, where the pipeline ends, with Alberta oil, eastern Canada is fully dependent on imported petroleum. 25 percent of which comes from the Middle East.

Another source of pressure to smash the Arab countries is the huge oil interests which would love to get their oily hands on Arab petroleum. Oilmen reason that a few grubby Arabs are entitled to only so much of it and the vast majority should be their own as long as they can manage to steal it from its rightful owners. (An analogy would be U.S. action to wrest Canada's water supplies from their rightful owner.) These oilmen have precipitated a largely

phoney "energy crisis", by deliberately holding back on the distribution of existing supplies. This effort yields two positive results: first it serves to justify a hefty price increase; secondly by letting our people freeze a little, they are bringing the Middle East situation home to all of us, creating a personal involvement which they hope will resound in their favour. We know that the "energy crisis" is a phoney because it came on all too suddenly.

King Faisal has said: "Zionism is the mother of communism. Israel and Soviet Russia have joined in a grand strategy to destroy the Arab world and isolate the West..." Faisal has raised the West too high in his esteem, as the U.S. is also conspiring to destroy the Arab world and split the booty with the Soviet Union, with Israel acting in a familiar middleman position as the dominant military force which will secure the plunder and forever subjugate the Arab people. Evidence of this is manifold. We know that the U.S. will not allow Israel to lose the current outbreak, cushioning its intentions as "preventing the occurrence of a military imbalance" in the Middle East. It is public knowledge also that U.S. Marines are training on a massive scale in the Mojave desert of California, in obvious preparation for armed intervention should Israel become in any danger of being pushed into the sea. The role of the Soviet Union in supporting Israel, however, is less conspicuous. It is significant that Russia, through its French connections, recently warned Israel three days in advance of the impending Arab onslaught. It is also interesting that as soon as a protracted conflict was apparent, Kosygin was off to Cairo, in an attempt to convince Sadat to sue for peace. Russia, of course, dreads an Arab victory, because that would spell the end of Russian influence in the Middle East. With the Jewish threat obliterated and the rights of the Palestinian Arabs thereby guaranteed, the Arabs would have no further need for Soviet military aid. Furthermore, the Soviet Union has no hope of establishing Marxism any other way, as the Moslem religion, in sharp contrast to Judaism, is completely incompatible with communism.

It may also be pointed out that historically, Russia was the first country to formally recognize Israel in 1948. The lies concerning persecution in the U.S.S.R. may also be refuted at this time, since many high Communist Party officials are Jews. Indeed, Brezhnev's wife is a Jew, and his children have been raised as Jews. No less a reason for Soviet desire for Arab containment is that any wholesale Arab embargo of oil to the U.S. will invariably threaten the delivery of all the grain which Russia is due to receive (at the expense of exorbitant food prices to us.)

If Canada is to assume a morally right and economically necessary Middle East policy, then we must give whole-hearted support to the Arab cause. No half-way measures, like the introduction of a U.N. "peacekeeping" force will suffice. Only after full civil rights of the Palestinian minority in Israel is guaranteed will Canada's Middle East interests be preserved. It is hypocritical for us to cut off ties with Rhodesia and South Africa, protesting apartheid policies, and at the same time supporting the pure unadulterated second-class status allowed to the rightful owners of the territory known as Israel. If Israel must run a purely religious state, then perhaps it should be reduced in size drastically, to about the size of Vatican City.

\*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*    \*\*\*

KEEP CANADA WHITE!

JOIN THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY NOW!!!



LETTERS

Dear WGP:

The WGP talks of social decay. Among other things you want to strictly enforce all drug laws. A recently published Gallup Poll in the Toronto Star revealed that 30% of Canadians aged 18 to 25 smoke cannabis drugs (marijuana and hashish). It is probably closer to 40%, especially in urban areas. After all, how many people will admit to a poll-taker his "illegal" activities? The point I am trying to make is that most people don't believe it is any more harmful than alcohol. I am not saying that "chemical drugs" (LSD, MDA, heroin) should be legal, because scientific evidence has proved their harm and their association with social decay. Actually, any person on the street knows what chemicals can do - that is, destroy people and society. But a great deal of responsible people smoke cannabis and still have morals and believe in law and order. They, also, would like to see junkies and pushers off the streets. If you change your stance on cannabis laws openly and press for controlled distribution (as with alcohol), you will have the opportunity of attracting a great number of youthful members, which is essential to any movement that wants popularity.

Most of my friends are well educated and, yet, none of us believe that democracy, as we know it, is valid for the 1970's and 1980's. Everywhere we go, we get sick at the sight of black pimps (who are everywhere in T.O.) displaying themselves at our white women at such places as the Brown Derby, Soul City, Jamaica Club, (especially the last two) and Le Coq d'Or. What can we do about it? Nothing! You are the only Party we can turn to that truly believes in law and order and, yet, you inadvertently exclude us because we smoke hash socially.

Most youths today are not perverts or fags or pimps. We hate them as much as you do. Only when the WGP changes its stance on cannabis will it become a movement popular with the masses. Until then, we can only sympathize with the Cause and not participate. Please, open up your doors to us and we'll carry you to the top.

M.A.

Toronto

(Editor's note: While the WGP has no intentions of changing our stand on drugs, we welcome the support of all White men and women. Incidentally, the average age of WGP members is between 25 and 30.)

News? - Or Just Jew Public Relations?

The newspaper coverage of the Arab-Israeli War has shown us the bias of our so-called "news", which has been straight Israeli Propaganda. It was impossible for anyone not to notice the Israeli claims being printed as facts in the headlines and the Arab statements buried in the back pages. With satellite broadcasts from Tel Aviv TV, our tax-supported CBC looked like Madison Avenue's ad agencies for the Jews. There was not a single Canadian reporter employed by any Canadian media in the Middle East. All we got was quotes from the Jew-owned American chains, who, it seems, could not afford to send any reporters to an Arab country, since none were heard from. And what could be more sick propaganda than that generated openly in our papers by the Jewish Defence League, and slavishly eaten up by our papers, led by the Toronto Sun? (Who owns the Sun? The Sun's Mortgage Company. But who owns that? From obvious bias, we may find many "Applebergs" or "Greensteins".)

What was the point of this huge sales job to the non-Jewish Canadian people? Could it be the Jew advertisers or owners? Or is it that the Jews wanted Canada as well as the U.S. to send its own men over to fight a war begun by Israel in 1967? It would not be the first time the Jews have manouvered the "goyim" to fight one another for Jew interests. For the sake of National Security, the Western Guard Party should demand an inquiry into the Jewish propaganda of our media and a call for accurate, unbiased and Canadian reporting of world events.

Bill Stanton  
Toronto

QUEBEC:ELECTION 1973

by Carl Wilhelm

In the Quebec election I predict this result: The Liberal Party will score another victory, but matters will not be the same as before. Social Credit will congratulate itself as the official opposition but the real opposition will be the Parti Quebecois, which is running neck and neck with the Liberals for the French Canadian vote.

With twice the vote but half the seats of Social Credit Rene Levesque will secure a solid second place for separatism in Quebec politics. The once dominant Union Nationale will be eliminated as a political force. Indeed, Social Credit will provide comic relief with a second-hand Liberal bribetaker, Yvon Dupuis for leader. He cynically takes advantage of many peoples' opposition to socialism but outside the traditional Social Credit rural base his campaign is a flop. Thus most French Canadians have a choice: Robert Bourassa or an independent Quebec. Because the Liberal victory will be based on near total support from the 20% English minority, it will lack legitimacy among Quebec Nationalists in all parties. Bourassa will be seen as a representative of the "Maudit Anglais" and to avoid the collapse of his government Bourassa will be forced to voice more and more radical nationalist policies on Confederation.

The Quebec economy will stagnate because of the growing political uncertainty which in turn will encourage radicals of every stripe. The whole of Canada will find itself in a political crisis as Canadians will realize that Quebec is on the verge of separating. Perhaps a few will even be shaken of their status of self-satisfied complacency.

How long could the Quebec government last in the face of growing attacks by all the opinion-making and influencing groups in Canada? The Liberal Party could disintegrate on the issue of French Canadian nationalism. If that means separatism it will be just too bad. Levesque will be propelled into power by the events and that will be the end of Canadian unity.

Rene Levesque is a nice, harmless type from whom nobody has much to fear. He may even believe in democracy. However, he is no more than a front man for the collection of socialists, red revolutionaries and third worlders who dominate the Parti Quebecois. These men, many with expert revolutionary training in Cuba are dedicated to the cause of socialist revolution. It can safely be said that if Quebec separated, within six months, Levesque would "accidentally" fall down a flight of stairs and a new proeletarian leader would emerge to lead Quebec to the socialist paradise.

\*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

WESTERN GULF PARTY  
P.O. BOX 193, STATION J  
TORONTO CANADA M4J 4Y1

MAIL AT ONCE

I realize that the WGP is the one true organization which covers every aspect of the fight to preserve the White Race. I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach the people with the truth. It costs large sums of money to rally the people behind this cause to continue the very existence of the White Race. Find below my monthly contribution.

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_



NEWS AND VIEWS

Dief a Zionist

Dief will get the 10 miles of Israeli Road leading into Canada Park named the "John G. Diefenbaker Parkway" in recognition for his services to Zionism. He will also be honored by the Jewish National Fund of Canada at their December 5 Negev Dinner. in the state of Israel.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Minister Apologizes to N.D.P. Leader

Ontario Cabinet Minister Yaremko apologized to socialist leader Stephen Lewis for using the phrase "because you subscribe to the ideology of communism" in attacking the Jew. This performance is typical of kosher conservatives who are afraid of offending enemies and back down from any position the moment a little pressure is brought to bear.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Jewish teeth superior

Professor Tulley of London, a top dental expert warned orthodontists that race mixture causes serious dental problems. He demonstrated that malocclusion (bad tooth alignment) is of genetic not environmental origin. In his references to race he mentioned that jews from east Europe boast as a race - the best teeth and least decay.

We hear so much that jews are a religion, not a race, but here a leading scientist uses them as an example of a race.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Smallpox Threatens.

Lax immigration procedures have opened Canada up to the danger of smallpox epidemics like those of the Third-World nations from whence most immigrants seem to come. As an example the epidemic which recently killed 34 in Yugoslavia was traced to Arabia - providing a graphic example of what could happen here at any time.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Hollywood For Israel

Jewish convert Elizabeth Taylor headed the list of actors raising money for "Israeli War Victims".

They don't seem to have heard of the sufferings of the Arab people under zionist imperialism.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

Unions for Zionism

The International Ladies Garment Workers and the International Longshoremen's Union are the latest examples of zionist control of the Labor Unions. The first is "encouraging" its members to buy Israeli Bonds - one of the worst investments on the market. The Longshoremen are being ordered to boycott Soviet shipping because of the Mideast War. Strange that they never thought of it during the Vietnam War.

\*\*\* \* \* \*\*\*

FOR HILL: "LIES, CHEVILS, GUILT AND THE STATE POLICE PARTY!"

## CYNICS' FOLLY

by Dr. William Pierce

Tough luck, conservatives! Your Great White Hope, Spiro Agnostopoulos, has been caught with his hand in the cookie-jar. It looks like he's as big a crook as his burgling boss.

Poor conservatives! They were tearfully grateful to Nixon and Agnew for saving America from McGovern, but ever since the election it's been one catastrophe after another for their heroes. Is there Somebody up there who doesn't like them?

Actually, if they seriously ponder the question, "How could it have happened?" perhaps they will be able to understand that their heroes' misfortunes are not so fortuitous as they seem.

### Except Bella, Jake, and a Few Others

Anyone who spends any time in the hearing rooms or legislative chambers of Congress is impressed by the fact that, with a handful of notably vulgar exceptions, the legislators, cabinet members, and other high officials who ostensibly govern our national affairs are highly intelligent and reasonable men. Watching them at work interrogating a witness or being interrogated, debating a bill or making a statement to the press, it is hard to imagine them as conspirators and criminals, traitors to their race and nation who work night and day to ruin America and her people.

### Good Will and High Morals

We may disagree with the policies they advocate at any particular time, but we must admire the skill with which they defend those policies, the sober deliberation which obviously lies behind their formulation. To every objection which is raised they have an answer - a reasonable answer.

Listening to their measured tones and carefully chosen words it is difficult to avoid being lulled to the comfortable conclusion that they are, for the most part, men of good will and high morals imbued with a sense of duty and responsibility, men in whose hands our future is secure.

### Black Capital

Only a confrontation with stark reality can snap us awake again. In the nation's capital we confront one aspect of that reality as soon as we leave the marble halls of Congress and walk out onto the streets of Washington: a city whose overall population is nearly three-quarters Negro and whose public schools are an incredible 96 per cent Black.

We smell another aspect of that reality as we drive back across the Potomac River from the District of Columbia to Virginia - a river so polluted that any contact with its bacteria-laden waters is considered a health hazard.

### Undermined Defense

We are reminded again of that reality as we pass the massive Pentagon, once the headquarters of the mightiest military force on the face of this earth - now running hard to stay in second place.

And, stopping at a grocery store on the way home to pick up a few things for supper, we stare in disbelief at yet another aspect of that reality: prices which rose 19 per cent in the last month alone!



How can we reconcile this grim reality, which is the product of the carefully formulated policies America's elected and appointed leaders have been pursuing for more than a generation, with the manifest reasonableness of those leaders? How can men of such good will, such intelligent, reasonable men, have gotten us into our present mess?

#### By Their Works Shall Ye Know Them

The only possible answer is that they are liars. More than that, they are, collectively, the biggest rabble of unprincipled scoundrels assembled in one place since the Babylonian captivity.

They say what it takes to keep their constituents reasonably happy, but they do what the System requires of them. Their lack of principle and their ability to lie skillfully have been the criteria by which they have been judged by the System and elevated above their competitors throughout their political careers. They could not be other than they are, else they would not have made it to the top.

#### Cut from the Same Cloth

Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew, despite their present difficulties, are in no fundamental way different from their colleagues who, at the moment, are not accused of burglary, extortion, embezzlement, and taking bribes. They are cut from the same cloth as everyone else who has climbed the System's ladder of success.

There is not one of them without a crooked soul, not one who should not be dragged from his air-conditioned office and hanged from the nearest lamppost.

In some this crookedness has expressed itself in the form of bribe-taking. Thirteen members of Congress have been convicted of corruption since 1945, and many more have been charged or indicted but have managed to avoid conviction. Others are so wealthy they are not tempted by bribes, but their crookedness is expressed in far worse ways without the danger of any criminal penalties being invoked.

#### Not a Dime's Worth of Difference

We have said it before, but it can bear repeating: The Democrat administrations of the last forty years have been at least as crooked, in the thieving, embezzling, bribing, swindling, money-grubbing, vote-stealing sort of way, as the Nixon administration - at least.

In fact, if America's kept press had been sicced on the Roosevelt, Truman, Kennedy, or Johnson administration the way it has on Nixon, Agnew & Co., it could have easily dragged into the open a dozen scandals to match Watergate - and perhaps even one or two to rival last year's Soviet wheat swindle.

LBJ's regime was overflowing with politicians and appointees of the Bobby Baker stripe. Not even the unbounded admiration of media neo-liberals for the Johnson administration's crash programs of racial mixing could keep the lid on all LBJ's wheeling and dealing, but, with an effort, it kept the public from getting more than a whiff of the rottenness now and then.

War Makers: Wilson, Roosevelt, Truman, Kennedy.

In terms of real damage to the nation, however - in contrast to the endemic, perennial corruption which infects both parties alike - the Democrats have far outstripped the Republicans. Nixon and a whole platoon of chiseling Vice Presidents, with their Watergates and their bribes, have not done even a millionth part of the grievous harm that Franklin Roosevelt did with his World War to make this planet safe for Zionists and communists.

Roosevelt, by drowning in blood the youthful renaissance of racial idealism which was manifesting itself in Europe a generation ago earned the everlasting gratitude of the alien clique which controls America's press and other information media. And the others, from Truman to Johnson, were always so willing to oblige that it was only necessary to box them on the ears occasionally with a Sherman Adams or Walter Jenkins headline to remind them who was boss.

#### The System Miscalculates

With Richard Nixon, however, they made a miscalculation. Nixon was their tool, all right, but he began getting too big for his britches.

LBJ's ambition stopped at becoming the country's number one cutpurse. His imagination was that of a small-time, West Texas pickpocket, and his grandest dream was fulfilled when he was installed in the White House and could pick the pockets of the whole nation with impunity.

But Dicky Boy had his eye on the history books, and that was his undoing.

#### Why Agnew Was Exposed and Others Weren't

At root, that is why the media masters, who would have defended the dissolute Roosevelt's reputation to the death and who only snickered when the drunken scion of the Kennedy clan killed a young girl with his car on Chappaquiddick Island, have eagerly sniffed out every scrap of scandal they could find or invent in the Nixon administration and have gleefully rubbed the nation's collective nose in it.

We may never know exactly when it was, or over what issue, that the media masters decided that Nixon could no longer be trusted and, therefore, had to be humbled and made impotent.

#### Not Sleek-headed Enough

More and more it appears likely that the issue was the government's Middle East policy. Perhaps Nixon let slip some hint that he had independent thoughts on the matter when Golda Meir came to collect her regular allotment of Phantom jets and financial aid on March 1 of this year. That was about the time the press shifted into high gear on the Watergate scandal.

Using hindsight, we are tempted to say that the media masters should have known better than to put their money on a man like Nixon in the first place. Suspicious, secretive, insecure, still nursing hurts inflicted on him earlier by the press, Nixon was too much like "yon Cassius," toolean and hungry for anyone to safely turn his back on. Spiro was far more the sleek-headed type on whom they customarily rely, but he had the misfortune of being a member of the Nixon administration.

#### Boobs Back Nixon

Conservatives - in fact, some 30 to 40 per cent of the entire American booboisie, according to recent polls - attribute the media assault on Nixon and Agnew to a left-wing plot to sandbag the "conservative" Nixon administration.

The ultimate proof of human perversity is that, acknowledging the flaws in their leaders, they nevertheless feel a growing resentment at the "unfair" attacks on them. They will admit,



privately, that Spiro very likely accepted bribes - so did everyone else in the Maryland state government. And they will admit that Nixon was foolish to get involved in the Watergate escapade and has certainly been lying about that involvement ever since - but the Democrats do foolish things and then lie about them too.

### Is America Really Safer with Nixon?

What seems obvious to Nixon-Agnew supporters is that, first, no matter how screwed up the Nixon administration is, a McGovern administration would be incomparably worse; and, second, that the media, with their left-wing bias, are being harder on Nixon and Agnew than they would on a pair of orthodox neo-liberals in the same circumstances. Since they dislike neo-liberalism even more than they dislike extortion and burglary, they feel justified in supporting the Nixon administration against its various enemies and detractors.

### Phony and Irrelevant

The point that they miss and seem incapable of understanding is that the conservative-liberal polarization that they see between the Nixon administration and its enemies is, in the first place, phony, and, in the second place, irrelevant to the principal issues involved in the dispute.

It is phony because Nixon and Agnew are not "conservatives"; they are crooked politicians, plain and simple, and their crookedness is unfettered by ideological constraints of any hue. They are both pliant careerists who, through a combination of circumstances and choice, have a "conservative" rather than a neo-liberal image.

That however, says no more about their character or inherent ideological motivation than does the fact that one salesman may be in the paint business and another in tires. A salesman does what he must to get along, and, if he is ambitious, he is always ready to switch to a new line of merchandise when it looks like it will sell better than the old.

### Just Crooks

A good example is the late unlamented Lyndon Johnson, though a hundred others could be given as well. When he was strictly a Texas politician, Johnson was a staunch segregationist, but when he had a chance to begin wheeling and dealing on a national level LBJ shed his Texas ideology as neatly as a snake sheds its skin.

The truth is that Lyndon was never either a segregationist or an integrationist; he was just a crook, as are Nixon and Agnew and everyone else who plays the System's brand of politics. The crooks are always squabbling among themselves, though it is seldom that the squabble takes on Watergate proportions.

### American Conservatism Bankrupt

The "conservatism" of Agnew and Nixon would be irrelevant even if it were not phony, because any ideology not backed by character and integrity is worthless. The fact that so many American patriots are willing to overlook a lack of character in their elected leaders, just so long as those leaders pay lip service to the conservative ideology and are well versed in all the old platitudes, is a sign of the morally and intellectually bankrupt state of the American conservative establishment.

What does it matter whether Spiro is, at heart, really

conservative in his beliefs, when he takes bribes?

A Little Corruption Is Too Much

Any people willing to tolerate even a little corruption in its government, excusing it on the grounds that the opposition party is also corrupt, is on the skids. When we can wink at a Democratic Daley's corruption in Chicago or a Republican Agnew's corruption in Maryland, we are no longer a nation of genuine White men and have become morally little better than any Central American mulatto republic or Oriental satrapy where official corruption is the accepted way of life.

Moral of the Story

The patriotic segment of the American electorate made a fundamental error of the soul and of the intellect many years ago when it decided that it could nullify the destructive efforts of the "liberal" brand of crooks in Washington by voting for the "conservative" brand. A crook is a crook, and a servant of the System whatever brand of ideological flypaper he chooses to hang up to catch votes.

The politician who can be bribed by a contractor doing business with the government is a man who can also be bought by the enemies of the West. From bribe-taker to shabbas goy is just as short a step for a "conservative" as for a "liberal".

The problems of misgovernment and of official corruption cannot be solved separately, because they are both aspects of the same fundamental problem. The two problems can only be solved together, and that solution is the total elimination of the present System.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*

BILLY GRAHAM ANSWERED

In regard to Billy graham where he said Christ was brown, I cannot understand how he can say such a thing.

In the old testament of the Bible it says "My Lord is the fairest of ten thousand." In the new testament it says that He is White as wool. Could anything be more White than wool?

I have also heard him say it was a negro who carried the cross for Christ. This also is false teaching. Even if it were so it would be no credit to the negro as he was forced to carry the cross. The Bible said Simon of Cyrene was forced to carry the cross. Cyrene was a Greek colony in Africa. The Greeks are White.

I also understand he would not say anything against communism as it wasn't for him to say what is right or wrong. Some preacher, that can't say that athiest communism is wrong.

C.O.  
Nebraska.

TORONTO MANIFESTO: The official program of the Western Guard Party.  
The most important political document in Canadian History.

..... .10 each  
\$2.00 for 25  
copies.



## THE COMET KOHOUTEK

by John Wilson

The Comet Kohoutek, according to a telephone conversation with Dr. Thomas Roy Clarke of the McLaughlin Planetarium; Royal Ontario Museum, may well be the astronomical event of the century. Dr. Helen Hogg wrote of it in the Toronto Star on Aug. 11th. The magazine Sky and Telescope, August 1973, pps. 91-93, contains an interesting article with diagrams concerning it. The six months from Oct. 1, 1973 to April 1, 1974 is its main period. By November it will be visible to the naked eye.

Dr. Clarke pointed out that the accidental discovery of it, 9½ months before perihelion date of Dec. 28th, (date of closest approach to the sun) has made possible a truly scientific study in all aspects of it. The AP-UPI release that the Toronto Star and Globe and Mail newspapers carried on Oct. 19th should have read: a tail of sixty miles instead of 60 million miles. The tail may stretch from 30 to 100 million miles. As indications are that this will be a very bright comet, it may be as bright as a full moon in which case it may be possible to see it in full daylight with the naked eye by simply screening the sun with an outstretched hand, as was done with the great comets of 1843 and 1882. Persons wishing detailed data should contact Mr. Panagkos, NASA H.Q., Washington, D.C. 20546 (Tel. 1-202-755-3680) or Mr. Jos. McRobert, Goddard Space Flight Centre, Greenbelt, Md. 20771 (Tel. 1-301-982-5566) or the manager of NASA's "Operation Kohoutek," Mr. Stephen P. Maran, Code 683, Goddard Space Flight Centre, Greenbelt, Md. 20771. The McLaughlin Planetarium will have a show dealing with comets on Nov. 2 at 3 and 8 (admission \$1.00). The best time to view Kohoutek will probably be very early evening on New Year's Day and the first two weeks in Jan. 1974. Kohoutek will be four times closer to the sun than the Comet Bennett of 1970.

The Encyclopaedia Britannica 1973, under "Comets in Ancient Times" says: "Comets appear at irregular intervals and their rapid and often unpredicted movements, combined with the enormous length of their tails, have caused them to be regarded with mingled interest and apprehension. Since the belief was long prevalent that the movements of the heavenly bodies influenced the affairs of men, it is natural that comets were once ~~looked upon~~ <sup>regarded</sup> with suspicion and interest. Later they were associated with plague, famine and war." Three famous comets appeared in 1618. Keen students of history realize that the 40-year period of 1618-1658 was a very formative cycle of modern times. Many persons believe that 1973-2013 will likewise be the formative cycle for the coming period of 355 years. (1618 + 355 = 1973) If so, it will be interesting to note that both periods were ushered in by comets. Police organizations all over the world increase staff by as much as 25% on the days around the full moon each month as statistics prove violence increases at this time. Our word LUNACY is derived from the latin word LUNA, meaning the moon.

It is maintained by some that comets play an unusual role, in as not yet understood, in the affairs of men, like when the Comet Biela split into two comets in Jan. 1846 and returned in 1852, at which time the two kept alternating in brightness and then passed out of view in Sept. 1852 and have never been seen since. These people point out that a study of patent office records shows that modern inventions stem mainly from the period of time after the appearance of the Comet Biela. (Read: Getting Acquainted with Comets by Robert S. Richardson, 1967; Comets, by Mary Proctor and A.C.D. Crommelin, 1937; Between the Planets by Fletcher G. Watson, 1962; Neighbours of the Earth: Planets, Comets and the Debris of Space by Lou Williams Page, 1965.).

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES/ good research material	.50
THUNDERBOLT/NSRP publication	.35
ATTACK/National Youth Alliance	.30
RHODESIA COMMENTARY	.30
SERVIAM/Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.&Eng.	.30
WHITE NATIONALIST/American White Nationalist Party	.25
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER/National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.25
NS KAMPFSCHRIFT/National Socialist Publication in German	.25

### Books

WHITE POWER/George Lincoln Rockwell 482 pgs.	\$6.00
RACE & REALITY/Carleton Putnam/92 pgs.(soft cover) Good exposition of U.S.racial problems, refutation of equality myths	2.50
STUDY IN RACE REALITIES/Putnam/92 pgs.(soft cover) Speech at U.of California with students' questions & answers	1.50
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY/Robertson/ Provocative analysis on racial basis of America's plight	3.50
KARL MARX:CAPITALIST/June Gren/Excellent	2.00
CHRISTIANITY & THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST/Reville P.Oliver 88 pgs.	2.00
THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS/A.K.Chesterson..an exposure of power politics...255 pgs.	2.50
UNHOLY LAND/A.C.Forest/178 pgs.(hard bound;illustrated	5.95
I.Q.& RACIAL DIFFERENCES/Henry E.Garrett;57 pgs.	1.00
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.00
SECRET SOCIETIES & SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS/Nesta H.Webster 419 pgs. Very important	5.00
BEHIND COMMUNISM/Frank L.Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
FABRIC OF TERROR/Bernaro Telxara. The true story of a violent and hideous massacre in a quiet African village	.65

### Records

LUFTWAFFE/songs and marches of the famous German Air Force	5.00
IL DUCE!/inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO/Reproduced	6.00



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



ATTILA MARSCHALKO

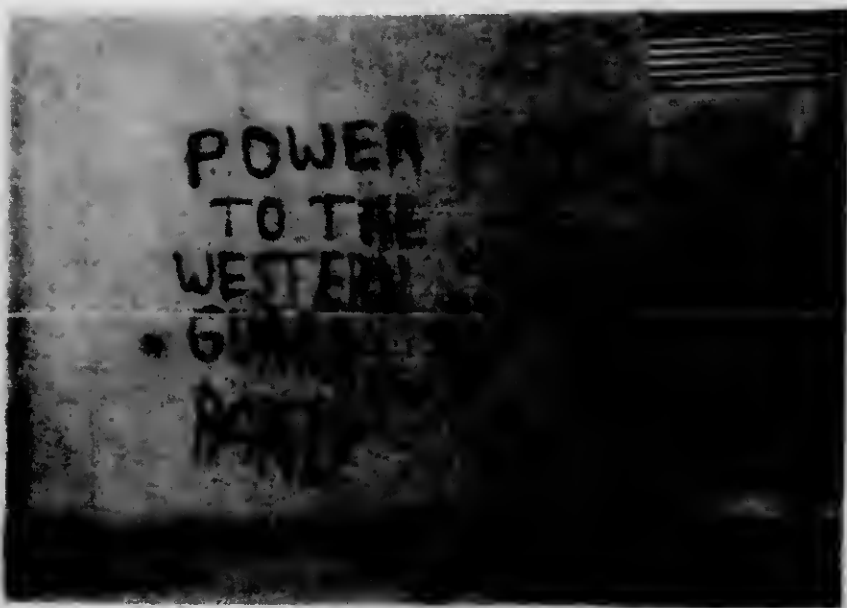
EMILIO de BONO

to preserve and promote the basic  
People. Under the symbol of the  
our European heritage,

Vol. 6  
Number 2  
50¢

## SPECIAL ISSUE

# WHITE NATIONALISTS PERSECUTED



Positive signs like this one which appears in Ottawa, and others appearing in Toronto and London, have raised the anger of the "enemy" of the White People, bringing WGP members under court persecution.



MR. ARMAND SIKONA, one of the two White Nationalists persecuted for their beliefs, salutes confidently beside WGP flag.

See story inside.

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
Box 100, Station A  
LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M6H 1K1

PARTY NEWS & ACTIVITIES - DECEMBER, 1973

The Nov. 25 meeting of the WGP was a great success. There, the new WGP appointments were announced and new Party Leaders introduced:

Mr. P. Hartmann has been appointed as Party Treasurer.  
Mr. John Ross Taylor will head up the WGP Department of Truth, responsible for such matters as WGP literature and Straight Talk.

Mr. Jack Prins has been appointed head of WGP's West Toronto Committee. (Mr. Armand Siksna will continue as head of the East Toronto Committee.)

Mr. Joseph Genovese, Deputy Leader and Membership Secretary, will head our Department of Order, responsible for internal and external Party security.

\*\*\* \*\*

J.B. Stoner, well known to White Nationalists and National Chairman of America's National States Rights Party, is running for Lieutenant-Governor of the State of Georgia. He is expected to receive the majority of votes from White Nationalists there, and up here the WGP wishes him the best of luck.

\*\* \* \*\*

Dr. William Pierce of Washington's National Youth Alliance is in the middle of a Supreme Court battle in an effort to halt the transfer of U.S. military equipment to Israel. The lawsuit is against Secretary of Defense James Schlesinger, and is part of a concerted NYA action to get the U.S. out of the Mideast altogether as well as stopping her aid to Israel in the form of American taxpayers' dollars.

\*\* \* \*\*

Our next Party meeting will take place on Dec. 16. There will be a special Book Sale at the meeting as well as the usual Party business and fellowship. For details, call WGP at 466-3446. There will also be a special Christmas Party on Dec. 23rd. For information, call 466-3446.

\*\* \* \*\*

Mass distribution of Party Literature continues, especially with the leaflet Blackmail, a timely item being circulated in co-operation with the National Youth Alliance, exposing Zionist blackmail of the West in regards to America's energy crisis.

\*\* \* \*\*

Many thanks to our subscribers who are renewing their ST subscriptions. The White Nationalist spirit is alive and well...and growing.

In the meantime, we wish all our members and supporters a very MERRY CHRISTMAS and a most prosperous 1974, filled with success and WHITE POWER.

\*\* \* \*\*

Late News: Party Leader Don Andrews made a successful speech in front of 500 students at York University. He explained the White Nationalist philosophy, and outlined how apartment rents would be raised in an attempt to have the Canadian taxpayers replace funds sent to Israel. There were no incidents, in spite of a contingent of the JDL. Mr. Andrews' personal bodyguard, led by T.Druery of Defence Group Don Andrews, were also in attendance.



WESTERN GUARD PARTY CHARGED UNDER ANTI-"HATE" LAW

by James Whitaker

The Edmund Burke Society, the Western Guard, and now the Western Guard Party have long been aware of many of the double standards which abound in today's "liberal" society, and in the pages of Straight Talk we have tirelessly pointed these out to you. One apparently sacred cow in our precious "democracy" is the concept of "free speech". It is this lofty ideal of free speech which is used by the establishment to perpetuate itself. Free speech is the justification of every lying politician in the country. Free speech and its offshoot, freedom of the press, ensure that the monopolies in control of the press may brainwash the public as they see fit. Free speech elevates charlatan advertisers who convince the public to indulge in luxuries it can ill afford, or who attempt to convince us that Dominion's prices are really lower than Loblaw's. But, hold on there. In the same breath that the establishment pays lip service to free speech, they assure us that free speech certainly does not include the right to yell "Fire!" in a crowded theatre. And after a great deal of logical acrobatics, in which all liberals are skilled, we are reminded that free speech also precludes the right to utter "White Power" in public. Hence, we may reduce their arguments to the Orwellian statement that "All speech is free speech, but some speech is freer than others."

Aware of the liberal double standard, the WGP has sought to express itself in media which the establishment cannot close to us as easily as they refuse our newspaper ads, or ignore our candidates for public office, or black out any of our "legitimate" activities, reporting only those which together with establishment lies, put us in a bad light. Hence, we distribute literature door-to-door, and we put up our posters along side of those exhorting a "free Chile" and enrollment in Karate school. It has also become a standard modus operandi to paint slogans in prominent public places such as construction boarding or other temporary structures.

This last named activity has been tremendously successful and the enemy knows it. Recently, two of our members, Armand Siksnas and Gary Miller, were apprehended painting "Don Andrews Is Right", and "WHITE POWER" on a construction board in one of Toronto's more Jewish areas. These gentlemen were taken to the police station and charged. The charge was not malicious damage or anything so minor, but was the first charge ever laid under Canada's Anti-"Hate" Law, which was passed by Pierre Trudeau's government, for which action our illustrious F.M. received the B'nai B'rith Family of Man Award, as that year's individual most responsive to minority paranoia. We are sure that the "establishment" has no intention of sending Messrs. Siksnas and Miller to jail for two years as the law allows. That would only make them heroes. The main thing is to secure a conviction in order to set a precedent, which would be used in the future to neutralize WGP activities. It is interesting to note, therefore, that the police have changed their story as to the slogan. Now they are claiming in the Court information that "Down With the Jews" was the slogan painted. The case should become very interesting as the prospect of perjury looms large.

No, Ben Kayfetz, a conviction will not smash the WGP or lead to an end to our slogans. And we refuse to be intimidated by you and your so-called "Anti-Defamation League". As a matter of fact, since our members were charged, we have put up at least seventy-five new signs around Metropolitan Toronto. Long live the Western Guard PARTY!

## NEWS & VIEWS

### Guyana To Legalize Voodoo

Prime Minister Forbes Burnham says his government plans to legalize voodoo as a means of promoting Guayanese culture. Voodoo, brought to Guyana and other Caribbean countries by African slaves, is a form of ancestor worship. We in the WGP agree; Voodoo is their natural religion, the innate expression of the African's spiritual needs. It should be a crime for White Christian missionaries to distort true Negro culture, trying to twist the African into an imitation Whiteman, worshipping the God that has served the Whiteman's religious aspirations.

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \*

### Anne Frank Myth Continues To Cost Dutchmen

The Dutch are still incapable of extricating themselves from their debilitating subservience to Israel. The sellout politicians in Holland unconditionally back Israel. As a result, the Dutch people are feeling the full effects of the Arab oil boycott. Sunday driving has been banned in Holland and the fine for anyone caught driving is a maximum of \$40,000 or a year in jail. Why are there no riots in the streets in Holland? Has Whitey mortgaged his backbone to the Zionists? Whiteman, formulate your own racial dream; or suffer as a pawn in fulfilling the Zionist one!

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \*

### More Taxpayers' Money Squandered On Degenerates

Seven "University" of Waterloo students have used their \$9,290 Opportunities for Youth handout from the federal government to produce a 40-page homosexual handbook. The book carries the addresses of all Canadian Gay Liberation offices and 4,000 copies advertising the perversion have been sent to high school guidance departments and public schools in the Waterloo area. Perverts and degenerates are not part of our national spirit; they contribute nothing to the moral fibre of this nation. A WGP government will cut queers off from the public purse and assure that their perversion receives no legitimacy through government recognition.

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \*

### Zambia: A Nation Of Drunkards

Zambian president Kaunda has threatened to resign in five years "if Zambians do not control their excessive drinking habits." Kaunda claimed, "I refuse to lead a nation of drunkards. I don't want to be part and parcel of a nation of drunkards. I would rather die than accept the responsibility of running a drunken nation." In the first place, nobody in Zambia gets a license to produce and market intoxicating drinks without knowing someone in Kaunda's corrupt gang. Nor would anyone get a legitimate license to sell liquor without paying off the corrupt officialdom subservient to Kaunda. Here we are discussing Zambia, but this situation is duplicated throughout the so-called third world, in primitive Black Africa, in Oriental satrapies, in South and Central American mestizo and mulatto banana republics. While Whitey keeps pouring in foreign aid handouts, the "third world" continues to consume more beer than milk. A most typical but pitiful sight throughout the third world is a lone Ford truck loaded down with the local alcoholic beverage negotiating a tortuous dirt road through mountain or jungle. The local town may be out of flour, rice or cement but the warehouses are never short on beer.

\*\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \*

### Whiteman's Naivete

To quote a recent UPI release: "Police announced the



smashing of the Black Liberation Army yesterday after its top leader Twmon Ford Myers was killed in a shootout in the Bronx." Well folks in suburbia, rest easy; the black revolution is over. This type of bragging is both ridiculous and dangerous! How does the death of one man alleviate the basic incompatibility of the black and white race? How does the killing of one man change the natural hatred of the Negro for the Whiteman?

\*\* \* \*\*

TORONTO'S ST. JAMESTOWN - WHITES MOVING OUT:  
NON-WHITES COCKROACHES TAKING OVER.

St. Jamestown is a complex of modern high-rise apartments in downtown Toronto. Since opening about 10 years ago, St. Jamestown has advertised itself as an "in"-place for young swingers, inviting people to move in "just for the fun of it". The "fun" is now over. The buildings have just recently been thoroughly fumigated, to hold back the runaway growth of cockroach colonies. In the past decade, St. Jamestown has undergone a radical change in the racial composition of the residents. Formerly almost all white, the apartments now have lobby directories that resemble a page from the Calcutta phone book. The buildings are now full of "new Canadians" from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, the Phillipines and the Caribbean. Garbage is regularly strewn in the hallways as these immigrants try hard to make these apartments resemble the unsanitary environment they left behind in their homelands. As for the whites - nobody consulted them as to whether they approved of the Afro-Asian modification of their environment. Must have been an oversight, for we know that Mayor Crombie's primary interest is in "preserving neighbourhoods." Whitey now has the choice either to move out or to adjust to the cockroaches, periodic fumigation squads and other innumerable benefits accompanying the Afro-Asian invasion. Many whites are moving out as fast as the leases expire. Non-whites move in to take up the slack as year by year the place becomes blacker and blacker. One final point: The Afro-Asian immigrants deteriorating St. Jamestown are not low class, but those who earn enough to pay the rents charged by "swinger" apartments.

\*\* \*\*

BIG HIKE IN U.S. TRADE TO RED CHINA

Silly Canadian Maoists; still spreading ridiculous myths about the exploiting U.S. capitalist class hating and working for the demise of Red China. Reality tells a different story. The United States has become one of Red China's leading trade partners right behind Japan (another capitalist exploiter). In 1973 two-way trade is expected to reach \$900 million and may hit \$1 Billion. This year Boeing 707 airliners have joined the sale dominated by wide-ranging food products from wheat to cattle hides. Two other running dogs of U.S. imperialism, namely Canada and Australia are shipping over a million tons of wheat each, on credit of course, to prop up the inefficient communist regime.

\*\* \* \*\*

FAMINE IN ETHIOPIA

One African country that never suffered from European colonization is Ethiopia. As a result, Ethiopia is one of the world's most backward nations. This year, according to press reports, over 100,000 Ethiopians have died from famine. The dire food shortage has proven to be a windfall for the corrupt official ruling class. Merchants are hoarding grain and doubling the prices. Government officials are selling emergency feeding cards, instead of distributing them free of charge. Foreign aid handouts, instead of being distributed free to the masses, are incorporated into the local stream of

graft and corruption to turn a fast buck for Emperor Haile Selassie and his vast network of corrupt officials. This cheapness of human life is prevalent throughout the "third world." It is something totally foreign to the Western Whiteman's values. It is the Westerner who is moved to pity and a generous contribution by heart-rending photographs of starving Afro-Asian children. If only the naive Whiteman limiting his family to two children, would for a moment try to fathom the irresponsible Afro-Asian or Latin-American mentality that would breed a dozen children into an environment of deprivation. Meanwhile, elegant Indian matrons continue to move in their air-conditioned, chauffeur-driven Mercedes-Benzes through teeming gauntlets of lepers and beggars, on the way from the Royal Calcutta Turf Club to tea at France's restaurant in the old British Grand Hotel.

\* \* \*

#### JEW TURNS CHRISTIAN CHURCH INTO 15,000 SQUARE FEET OF OFFICE AND COMMERCIAL SPACE

For \$1 million in renovations, Sheldon Rosen has converted the 83-year-old Olivet Presbyterian Church on Toronto's Hazelton Avenue into 15,000 square feet of office and shop floor-space. No effort was made by City Council to preserve this former house of Christian worship as an historical site. Nor did Toronto's so-called "Christian" clergy object to the desecration of a former House of God into a monument to Mammon, all for the sake of turning a buck (by the square foot of course). Mayor Crombie personally opened this new Hazelton House, lending the prestige of the mayor's office to this type of development. Toronto is full of beautiful old stone masonry churches, silent reminders of a bygone Christian era. Which one will be next to undergo this type of redevelopment. The decadent state of our Christian clergymen couldn't be more evident. In a desperate effort to remain relevant at any cost, they are tripping over each other praying for Israel and embracing rosary-waving phonies like Daniel Berrigan and Cesar Chavez. But what can one expect in an age where the Christian God has become a "superstar" - yes a "superstar" to make a profit for alien-run Hollywood. Back in the days when the sincere Christian religious fervor led to the building of these fine stone-masonry churches, any attempt by an anti-Christian director to depict the Christian God as a "Superstar" would have led to riots around Kensington Market. Today "Jesus Christ Superstar" the made-in-Israel, contemptuous perversion of the life of Our Lord has our "Christian" clergy and media commentators going delirious with platitudes such as "beautiful", "relevant", "meaningful" and "near perfection". Director Jewison's previous effort was "Fiddler on the Roof". The TCF suggests that Jewison stop interpreting the Christian God and stick to glamorizing values and world views such as "If I were a rich man....I wouldn't have to work another day.....Yabba, dabba."

\* \* \*

#### Russian Draft For Three Years

The Russian Army is increasing its period of compulsory service from two years to three. This is because the increasing complexity of modern weapons requires that soldiers receive longer training. This comes at a time of reduction or elimination of the military draft in Western countries. It shows that Russia is interested in effective armed forces, whereas the West could not be less interested in such a thing.

The latest example of this is Canada's refusal to purchase modern tanks to replace our old centurions.

The strong arm. The decadent disarm.



WHITE OFFICERS: BROWN SOLDIERS

by Carl Wilhelm

The belt of mongrel nations around the world is characterized by one dominant fact: White leaders, brown masses. In their armies, rank can be detected by skin colour alone. The rulers of Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and Egypt are usually White. The masses come in a selection of browns. If you go on to India, even the elite has been mongrelized. Other mongrel states still have enough Whites left to run them with at least minimal efficiency. But India sinks ever deeper into the morass of its own excretions: One hundred million unemployed weighed down with a religious dogma, belief in holy men, holy cows and taboos that paralyzes any effort to develop a modern nation. The holy corpse-strewn waters of the Ganges is a perfect example of the mongrel society. Since the water is holy, bathing in and drinking the brown brew aids one's spiritual development. Corruption is total, even down to the milk on your doorstep, diluted with the water from the gutters, tobacco mixed with horse manure, flower mixed with plaster, and butter mixed with cheap vegetable fat. Killer drinks are served, made of methyl alcohol, battery acid, and furniture polish. The stinking masses crowd ticketless onto trains of the most decrepit rail system in the world.

Naturally, any modern university professor can easily explain that all this results from British imperialism's oppression in the third world. We Whites, when told of our sins, rush in aid, cash, food, etc., but are hurt and surprised when the starving masses get none of it. The local officials put it where it will do the most good. They sell the goods on the black market, and deposit the cash in a Swiss account. Corruption is at the point where a scandal means not being offered a bribe. Hard as it may be for Whites to accept, these people are incapable of understanding what the standards are, let alone the ideals, of befuddled Whites.

To talk of morality in a third world context is to miss the point. In mongrel cultures the concept does not apply. The professional pride that makes Western Civilization possible is not understood by persons to whom technology is magic.

The very presence of the non-White seems to debilitate the Whiteman and weaken his drive to achieve. This can be seen in slave cultures, where the vitality of the slave owners was drained by their reliance on black labour. The White working man was undercut at every turn by the black slave. He is driven down to provide profit for a raceless elite. The eventual result is always mongrelization. Ordinary Whites are reduced socially and economically to the level of the black, a policy that besides making large profits for the traitor class, makes the black happy, as they are now allowed access to White women. Race treason does not work for long, and soon the elite class becomes polluted as it accepts blacks on their individual ability.

For a while, the residual abilities of the White founder keeps the society functioning, but as we have seen in India, mongrelization becomes complete sooner or later. Governments degenerate into a purposeless squabble for power and influence, luxury and depravity as the last dregs of Aryan blood are swamped in decadence. A leadership which is unable and uncaring of the most basic needs of its people squats on the raceless morass, perfectly exemplifying the meaning of the words "equality" and "integration". Whether the rulers are rajahs, presidents, or commissars, they live in palaces, surrounded by attendants who suck the country dry. What is the difference? One talks of being anointed by the gods, the second by democracy, and the last by the proletariat.



WGP's Fall Campout was a great success. Discipline and Party comradery made the entire outing enjoyable.



WGP leader Don Andrews (right) addresses a live audience of at York University at a recent open-line radio show.



## MONGRELIZATION IS Genocide

Join the **WESTERN  
GUARD PARTY**  
Box 193, Sta. J, Toronto  
Canada M4J 4Y1  
Phone 416 466-3446



**WHITE CANADA !**

**WHITE ORDER !**

Join the **WESTERN  
GUARD PARTY**  
Box 193, Sta. J, Toronto  
Canada M4J 4Y1  
Phone 416 466-3446



**ANDREWS IS RIGHT  
WHITE  
CANADA**

Join the **WESTERN  
GUARD PARTY**  
Box 193, Sta. J, Toronto  
Canada M4J 4Y1  
Phone 416 466-3446



Our new STRAIGHT TALK posters have also appeared.



WGP Leaders commemorate Canada's Remembrance Day on Nov. 11 with a dignified service to the Whitemen who died for the wrong reasons. (Left: John Ross Taylor, head of WGP's Department of Truth; right, Party Leader Don Andrews.)

GET 'EM WHILE THEY'RE HOT! THESE STICKERS ARE AVAILABLE NOW FROM THE WGP. (MINIMUM ORDER 25 FOR \$1.00) THEY'RE BRIGHT RED, WHITE AND BLACK AND SELF-ADHESIVE. ORDER YOURS NOW!





## Western Guard Party

(CANADA)

P.O. BOX 193, STATION "J", TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA, M4J 4Y1  
(416) 466-3446

*For A White Christian Order*

### OFFICIAL WESTERN GUARD PARTY APPLICATION FORM

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
RACE \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

I PLEDGE TO PRESERVE AND PROMOTE THE BASIC  
SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES OF THE WHITE RACE. UNDER  
THE SYMBOL OF THE CELTIC CROSS I PLEDGE TO FIGHT FOR OUR  
CHRISTIAN MORAL VALUES, OUR EUROPEAN RACIAL HERITAGE  
AND THE SPIRITUAL AND CULTURAL REBIRTH OF THE WHITE RACE.

\_\_\_\_\_  
signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
date

I ENCLOSE \$2.00 \_\_\_\_\_ MEMBERSHIP FEE  
AND \$5.00 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ FOR TEN ISSUES OF STRAIGHT TALK.

Publishers of "***Straight Talk***" \$5.00 Per Year

\*\*\*

Robert Sarnoff is president, chief executive officer,  
and chairman of the board of WGN. Mr. Sarnoff's man  
in charge of news is NBC News President Reuven Frank.

#### POWERFUL ZIONISTS

The major broadcasting corporations employ thousands of  
persons in executive positions, but the men named above are

## HOW THE BLACKMAIL WORKS: THE MEDIA MONOPOLIES

by Dr. M. Pierce

The Watergate scandal has demonstrated to all of us the awesome power of television and the press. The masters of the mass media can give artificial stature and popularity to any politician they like- just as they can wreck the career of anyone they dislike.

That is a dangerous enough power under any condition. In North America today it is made infinitely more dangerous by the concentration of this power in the hands of a small number of people - all members of the same minority group with ties to a foreign government.

### Television News

Consider, for example, the TV-news broadcasting industry. This is probably the single most influential mass medium.

Virtually all national and international TV news in the U.S. and Canada is filmed, edited and broadcasted by just five corporations: American Broadcasting Companies, Inc.(ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.(CBS), National Broadcasting Company(NBC), CTV Television Network Ltd.(CTV) and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation(CBC).

Each of these major corporations has separate news programs.

#### CTV

Murray Cherkover runs Canada's "Free Enterprise" network in close co-ordination with his fellow Zionists.

#### CBS

Canada's public network exists under the Zionist-controlled domination of Pierre Trudeau's government.

#### ABC

The president and chief executive officer of ABC is Leonard Goldenson. The general manager of ABC News is Martin Rubenstein, and under Mr. Rubenstein, as executive producer of ABC's TV news programs, is Avram Westin.

#### CBS

The top man at CBS is Chairman of the Board William S. Paley. The CBS News subsidiary is run by President Richard S. Salant.

#### NBC

Robert Sarnoff is president, chief executive officer, and chairman of the board of RCA. Mr. Sarnoff's man in charge of news is NBC News President Reuven Frank.

### POWERFUL ZIONISTS

The major broadcasting corporations employ thousands of persons in executive positions, but the men named above are



at the key control points. They are the ones who have the ultimate decision-making authority. They dictate what 230 million people shall learn of what has happened in the nation and in the world each day. All eight of them - Goldenson, Rubenstein, Westin, Paley, Salant, Barnoff, Frank, and Chercover - are Zionists.

#### Newspapers Too

Zionist control has also been effectively extended over the great majority of the 70,000,000 newspapers printed each day on this continent. Two outstanding examples of this control are America's two most prestigious and influential newspapers: the New York Times and the Washington Post, and in Canada the Toronto Star.

The importance of these resource newspapers for authoritative opinion and information cannot be underestimated. All are under Zionist control.

Goodman of The Toronto Star, Sulzberger of The New York Times and Larry Israel of The Washington Post all share the common feature of Zionism.

These newspapers are the unofficial social, fashion, entertainment, political and cultural guides of the continent. Their influence and ideas reach into every stratum of North America.

#### BREAK ZIONIST MONOPOLIES!

The elected representatives of the people cringe in fear of the power of the mass media. With very few exceptions, they are afraid to adopt any policy not approved by the Zionist masters of the media. Both the domestic and foreign policies of the United States and Canada are thus hostages to Zionist blackmail.

We must break the media monopolies, so that TV, newspapers, and the other mass media represent only the interests of our people instead of a foreign government.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### COMMUNISTS' OPPRESSION OF WHITE PEOPLES' ASPIRATIONS CONTINUES

By Bob Mlodzinski

White peoples' desire for basic human freedom is manifested in Nationalist riots that sweep Soviet-occupied lands. Atheistic Communism denies the basic desires of the White people for freedom and justice. We must understand that these are both anti-communist and nationalist upsurges. They recognize that Communism prevents the realization of their National-racial-cultural goals.

The following are just a sampling of these events. In the Ukraine dozens died before KGB machine guns in the Dnipropetrovsk riots. In the seven days of fighting KGB buildings were destroyed and KGB men killed. In Kyiv, 17 persons were arrested when arms were found in the basement of a public building.

The French newspaper Figaro reports large-scale anti-Soviet disturbances occurred in Georgia May 28, 1973. Mass demonstrations turned to revolt when Georgians firebombed strategic points of the occupation forces in Tiflis.

...continued on page 16.

### WILLIAM SHOCKLEY - A TRIBUTE

Like Socrates, William Shockley is a gadfly who will not be shooed away. As he buzzes about the crumbling porticoes of academia, his maddening challenges to basic assumptions of present-day liberal and environmental theory once again dramatize man's age-old reluctance to part with established ideologies long after they have become preposterous.

Until the 20th century no one except theologians, self-lubricating politicians and a few mooning intellectuals had ever seriously argued that there were not important mental as well as physical differences between races. Even such honored founding fathers of modern thought as Hume and Hegel, not to mention Rousseau and Jefferson, found lapses in the synapses of the Negro mind.

"That all men are created equal," though by no means self-evident, did not conflict too abrasively with the truth in homogeneous societies, where firsthand racial comparisons were difficult to obtain. Nor did such wishful thinking upset the leveling mythology of one-tier "democracies" like the early United States, where Negroes and Indians were not considered worthy of comparison. But as the racial instincts of the American Staatsvolk weakened, as the population grew more motley, as race-conscious minorities sensed the political, economic and social leverage of equalitarianism, a set of platitudes hardened into anthropological dogma.

Now that it is advantageous, if not imperative, for the majority to resurrect the languishing science of race, social Christianity, post-classical liberalism and minority racism must raise ever higher dams to stop the free flow of genetic research. Accordingly, Shockley's demands for a full-scale investigation on racial IQ disparities have been answered with silence, evasion, derision, vituperation or violence, but almost never with reason.

Per usual, the scientific community hews obediently to the dominant intellectual party line. Only a few pioneering souls like Galileo ever publicly dared to question the orthodox "science" of their time. (Copernicus was smart enough to delay publishing his De-revolutionibus until he was on his deathbed.) And for their pains the rare Galileo types were dutifully left in the lurch by their fellow scientists.

Not just cerebral inertia, but plain physical cowardice explains why so many prominent scientists will throng to the inquisitional cocktail party where a very old libation is being prepared for America's latter-day Socrates - hemlock on the rocks.

\*\* \* \*\*

### SOVIET UNION BETRAYS ARABS

In October 1973, a record 4200 Jews left the Soviet Union, and this level continues. So far this year, almost 40,000 Jews have been allowed to leave for Israel. The Soviet Union is accused of being anti-semitic but the only group it allows to emigrate is Jews. We hear how the Russians supposedly back the Arabs, but we see them send Jews to Israel to fill up the ranks of the Israeli Armed Forces. At the very moment when the Arabs are battling Zionist Imperialism it gets new Phantoms from Dr. Kissinger and new Jewish soldiers from Russia.

The Arabs should never forget that Russia informed Israel of their attack three days in advance.



## INTELLIGENCE LINKED TO GENETICS

By Henry L. Garrett, Ph.D.

### Two Theories of Intelligence

**Genetic Theory:** This view holds that there are innate (inborn) differences between Negro and White. The differences are brought about by the genes, minute hereditary particles carried in small bodies called chromosomes which are found in the cells of the human body.

Each species has a different number of chromosomes. In mankind there are forty-six chromosomes, of which twenty-three come from each parent. Accordingly we resemble both parents and grandparents and, to a lesser degree, more remote ancestors. One child may resemble his father and the masculine side of the family. Another may resemble the mother.

In offspring of interracial marriages, the race of each partner possesses a distinctive "pool" of genes which is uniquely mixed in the new baby. The mulatto, for example, will bear certain resemblances to both his father and mother, since he is both Negroid and Caucasoid. Among the factors that are known to be genetically determined are body structure (height and weight), glandular system, sex, hair and eye color, learning potential and level of intelligence.

**Environmental Theory:** The other reason advanced for race differences puts the burden on the environment. This is the view that all races have the same intellectual potential and, given the same stimulus to learn, can learn at the same rate. Equalitarian dogma is largely a matter of faith and wishful thinking. It flies in the face of common observation when it assumes that nature wouldn't make important distinctions between individuals and races.

Equalitarianism makes a bow to heredity, but argues that almost all of the undeniable differences among mankind arise from environmental pressures, many of which are under man's control.

The environmental view is generally accepted by sociologists. The man-in-the-street also thinks it fairer to attribute success to individual efforts than to think of intelligence and character as predetermined by ancestry. Those who espouse the genetic theory are often labeled "racists" by others who consider environmental influences all-powerful. When so used, the term "racist" is an epithet and is both incorrect and abusive. The name-calling indulged in by environmentalists is a measure of the weakness of their arguments.

**Comment:** The author of this study holds to the thesis that equalitarianism is dead wrong. Black and white children do not have the same potential. They do not learn at the same rate. Environment is not the sole-or even the major- cause of underachievement.

But this must not be taken to mean that all Negroes have less intelligence than all whites. At least one-sixth of American Negroes perform better on mental tests than the average white of the same age, but five-sixths do not. Moreover, the American Negro is aided by his racial admixture with the American white. Various studies have put the percentage of Negroes in the United States with some white ancestry at from twenty to thirty percent. This figure, however, varies greatly according to geography, being about four percent in rural Georgia and Alabama and as large as forty percent in Detroit, the District

of Columbia and in New York City. Most Negroes who have left a mark on modern American society have had some white ancestors. Three examples are Ralph Bunche, the diplomat, Thurgood Marshall, the jurist, and George Washington Carver, the chemist.

#### Heredity as a Prime Determinant of Racial Traits

Anthropology and Biology: Dr. Carleton Coon, past president of the American Anthropological Association and the nation's foremost physical anthropologist, has described five major races of mankind, of which the White (Caucasoid), Yellow (Mongoloid) and Black (Congoid) are by all odds the most numerous.

Arguing from fossil remains and anthropological research, Coon believes the Negro race is less advanced in an evolutionary sense than is either the White or the Yellow race, perhaps by as much as 200,000 years. The Negro became a true man *Homo sapiens*, at a later date than members of the other two races. This means that blacks as a group are more immature than whites and mongoloids. The history of Africa and other evidence confirm this.

Biologically speaking, breeds of dogs correspond roughly to human races. Through selective breeding, dogs vary from the excitable terrier to the placid St. Bernard, from the slow-moving dachshund to the fleet greyhound. Men do not have as many racial variations as do these carefully bred animals. But men differ markedly from each other due to gene mutation as well as to nutrition, climate and disease. These are the same factors that cause differences in dogs, sheep, horses and cattle. The process is called natural selection and can be observed most dramatically among such human beings as pygmies and Australian aborigines.

Physically, the Negro differs from the white in eye and hair color, in physiognomy and in body build. His hand-eye coordination is generally good, and his muscular strength and speed often excel that of the white, as shown by his athletic prowess. In football, however, he is usually a running back - not the quarterback who runs the team.

Brain Physiology and Body Growth. The Negro brain is slightly smaller than the white (about 100 cc on the average), but the difference is not great and there is much overlap. Connolly has found the Negro brain to be less fissured and less complex than the white brain. Vint has reported reduced thickness in the frontal cortical brain layers. These brain areas are the most recent in evolutionary development and are operative in reasoning and abstract thinking. Swedish investigators have found that the brains of the feebleminded are smooth without many fissures.

J.C. Carothers, long a British physician in Kenya, has advanced the theory of the "lazy frontal lobes" to explain the backwardness of the Negro. He is convinced that the Black African's mind is more auditory and visual than cognitive. He writes that the African with his lack of synthesis must use his frontal lobes sparingly. Most Negro mental activity is sensory and motor.

Geber, in a careful study of 107 African babies, found their early rate of physical growth to be more rapid than that of European babies living in Africa. This growth advantage, Geber found, was lost at about three years of age. Thereafter the whites far outstripped the blacks. Such findings are in harmony with the experiment of the American psychologist Lellogg, who raised a chimpanzee in his home with his son. At first the chimpanzee led the child in coordination and muscular development. But the child soon overtook and surpassed the animal.



The general rule is that intelligence is greater in species that develop more slowly.

Studies of Twins: Over the past twenty-five years studies of twins have shown that heredity accounts for some seventy-five to eighty percent of the difference in ability among children.

There are two sorts of twins, identical and fraternal. Identical twins are formed from the fertilization of a single ovum (egg) and have the same, or nearly the same, inheritance. Fraternal twins are produced by the fertilization of two eggs. Scientists have computed the correlations for identical twins and compared these figures with those for siblings (fraternal twins and ordinary brothers and sisters). The identical twins furnish the basic inherited datum. By means of genetic formulas, it can then be determined how much of the differences in ability are hereditary.

In England, Burt and Darlington have assigned an even greater role to heredity - as much as ninety percent. Quite recently Osborne in this country has shown that brain wave patterns are inherited. By means of very sensitive instruments Osborne recorded the brain waves from three areas of the brain. These proved to be as characteristic for a given individual as fingerprints. Discounting the small differences between identical twin-pairs, brain waves were found to be inherited, just as are the abilities expressed in mental measurements.

When one group or race is consistently ahead of another, it unquestionably differs from the other. The equalitarians will admit the difference, but it enrages them to speak of such differences as evidence of "superiority," much as it might enrage persons who support a "soft" currency to be told that their money is "inferior" to "hard" money. They will argue that both currencies are money and take their stand there.

\*\*\* \*\*

Communists' Oppression/continued from page 12

Occupation forces were placed on military alert and large numbers of Georgian nationalists were arrested. All was not quiet elsewhere as the cities of Kyiv, Lviv, Vilnius, Riga, Tallinn, Kyshyniv as well as Astrakhan and Volgograd were closed to foreigners.

In the North Caucasus voters in the Nalchyk killed a policeman and bombarded red officials with rotten eggs and fruit. When its army broke up the demonstration, eight were arrested. One woman was shot and the others were imprisoned for terms from ten to fifteen years.

BM Bulletin reports that rumors that "Jews are using human blood for preparing matzos" resulted in disturbances in which two Jews were injured in the same area.

In Dagestan, when the director of a collective farm who slaughtered cattle to feed starving farm workers was arrested by the KGB, 200 men armed with shotguns marched on KGB headquarters and threatened rebellion until he was released.

In Tyraspol Moldavian SSR student upheavals demanding the "Republic's" return to Rumania lasted two days. After police broke it up 20 persons were sentenced for terms in prison from 1 to 3 years.

Things are not so quiet in the Workers' Paradise. (Estimates run between 35,000,000 and 70,000,000 killed by Communism in Russia since the Revolution.)

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> good research material	.75
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> NSRP publication	.30
<u>ATTACK</u> National Youth Alliance	.30
<u>RHODESIA COMMENTARY</u>	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.& Eng.	.30
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> American White Nationalist Party	.30
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.30
<u>NS KAMPFSCHRIFT</u> National Socialist publication in German	.30
<u>NEW AMERICA</u>	.30

### Books

<u>WHITE POWER</u> George Lincoln Rockwell. In layman's language	\$6.00
<u>THE BALFOUR DECLARATION: WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE</u> Conrad K. Grieb Timely reading	2.50
<u>MEIN KAMPF</u> Adolf Hitler/384 pgs.. a great historical document. Beautifully hard bound. An excellent Christmas gift.	7.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> Carleton Putnam/92 pgs. (soft cover) Good expo- sition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equality myths	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> Putnam/92 pgs. (soft cover) Speech at U. of California with students' questions & answers	1.50
<u>KARL MARX: CAPITALIST</u> June Grem/Excellent!	2.00
<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> Revilo P. Oliver 88 pages	2.00
<u>THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS</u> A.K. Chesterson/an exposure of power politics/255 pgs.	2.50
<u>UNHOLY LAND</u> A.C. Forest/178 pgs. (hardbound, illustrated)	5.95
<u>I.Q. &amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> Henry E. Garrett/57 pgs.	1.00
<u>MYTH of THE SIX MILLION</u>	3.00
<u>SECRET SOCIETIES &amp; SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS</u> Nesta H. Webster 419 pages...very important	5.00
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> Frank L. Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> Bernardo Telxara/The true story of a violent and hideous massacre in a quiet African village	.65
<u>Records, Etc.</u>	
<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs & marches of the famous German Air Force	5.00
<u>IL DUCE!</u> inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> beautifully reproduced	6.00
<u>WGP STICKER SLOGANS</u> such as Don Andrews Is Right; White Canada; Nongregelization Is Genocide, etc. Minimum order..25 for 1.00	



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR

ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 6,  
Number 3

## WHITE LEADER VISITS CANADA

50¢



ATTORNEY J. B. STONER  
National Chairman of National States Rights Party.

### Racial Rules To Live By

1. Teach our youth the history of the White Race and its leadership in creating civilization.
2. Let us be instilled with White Racial Pride over the heritages handed down to us by our forefathers.
3. Honor our Racial traditions that instruct us to keep the blood line of the White Race pure, and forbid interracial marriage.
4. Study the laws of heredity and genetics as the basis for selecting the right mate to upbreed the White Race.
5. Preserve the White Family and instill within our young, spiritual idealism for the strengthening of Racial Unity within the White Community.
6. Practice Racial Ecology by keeping a clean mind and healthy body and encourage Whites to have larger families to preserve our future security.
7. Be ever ready to make any sacrifice necessary to preserve the beauty and nobility of our White Race. Let us inspire the awakening of the White Racial Spirit within our folk as we struggle to make this a safer and more wholesome world for future generations of White children yet to be born.

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

WHITE NATIONALIST MOVEMENT NEWS/JANUARY 1974

J.B. Stoner of the National States Rights Party is scheduled to visit the WGP from Jan. 21 to 23 to discuss the progress of the White Nationalist movement in Canada. He will be appearing on TV's Under Attack, taped at Peterborough's Trent University. We'll let you know of the broadcast date as soon as we can.

\*\* \* \* \*

The trial of Armand Siksna has been slated for March 4. It is the fourth go-round this patriot has had in our courtrooms, but we have found a lawyer for Mr. Siksna and are ready to do battle in this vital case which will test the foundations of "freedom of speech."

\*\* \* \* \*

10,000 Blackmail leaflets originally prepared by the National Youth Alliance's Dr. William Pierce have been distributed by the WGP in the Metro Toronto area. Our leafleteers braved bone-chilling winds, and the Party enemies threatened one of our lady workers with abduction. They're pretty brave, aren't they? We've received lots of sympathy from Canadians and Arabs concerning this important expose of the U.S. "oil crisis". By the way, if you would like some leaflets, the cost is \$1.00 for 30. They're available from the WGP.

\*\* \* \* \*

Toronto Radio Station CKEY is blowing its tubes over some fifty painted slogans on construction boarding in Toronto. They've talked with Metro Police and with Ben Kayfetz of the so-called "Anti-Defamation League." What does "White Power" and "Love The White" have to do with the Jews? However, we can understand the liberals at CKEY turning themselves inside out over these signs.

\*\* \* \* \*

Straight Talk is pleased to report an increase in our retail outlets. We'd also like to thank our readers for renewing and increasing their subscriptions. Just keep those cards and letters comin' in...

\*\* \* \* \*

Trial News : (continued) : Pastor Robert E. Miles is really getting it from the courts in the U.S. We've already covered in Straight Talk how Rev. Miles and the "Pontiac Five" were sent to prison on trumped-up charges of bombings of school buses and other related charges: Miles for nine years and the others for terms ranging from six months to four years each. Now we learn that his family is in danger of losing its farm to the government because of alleged back taxes. As if that weren't enough, Rev. Miles, along with White leader Gen. Roy Frankhauser, has been accused of a murder conspiracy against Zionist judge Lawrence Gubow. Seems Gubow's pretty brave when he's out attending militant Zionist demonstrations in Detroit, but when it comes to striking down White Patriots, there's no end to his cowardice. (What else would you call a man who'd pull this kind of shenanigan on an imprisoned man? Gubow, by the way, is the judge who assisted in court orders for forced bussing in Pontiac.) You can write to Pastor Miles at Oakland County Jail, 1201 North Telegraph Rd., Pontiac, Michigan 48053.

On the positive side, R.W.G. Smith was acquitted of malicious damage charges in Toronto in relation to a sign on construction boarding reading: Power To The Western Guard. It took a year of remands to get it over with, but finally it's finished. Police Constable Hicks was quite dogged in his determination to nail Smith in his testimony...it's a pity he isn't as zealous as a Whiteman.



## WHITE NATIONALIST LEADERSHIP

by George Crawford

Leadership is the basis of any movement and while White Nationalism's leaders are not well known to the general public due to the alien-controlled news media, they are known to those of us who fight for Racial Idealism.

Such men as J.B. Stoner, Dr. William Pierce, Dr. Edward Fields and Commander Matt Koehl among others, provide inspiration to us all. Their efforts in organizing our work and urging us on will lead us to inevitable Victory.

These are some of the men who are exposed to attack by our enemies. They stand in public view, to be persecuted and defamed by the purveyors of the "Big Lie". They face harrassment and insult at every turn; but do they weaken? No! They fight back, leading White Nationalism to greater efforts and more fanatical determination.

Many of these men have lost their families, as their wives weaken under alien pressures. This is one of the cruelest blows a man can suffer; so we salute all those brave women who have stood by their men through adversity and torment. Who knows what pressures they have calmly faced.

Although not strictly a White Nationalist, Gerald L.K. Smith, has heroically fought the real enemy of White Nationalism. Space does not permit listing many other great leaders.

In our jobs many of us have felt the heavy hand of the culture parasites. But these ordeals have been far harsher for our leaders. Not all have survived this type of attack, and still others have suffered great hardship.

When these methods fail, another weapon is employed by our "Democratic" government. By blatant perjury and legal shysterism many leaders and fighters have been railroaded into prison. In their adversity, our leaders have provided shining examples of courage and self-sacrifice. Robert Shelton, Robert DePugh, Rev. Miles, Roy Frankhauser, to name a few, have been imprisoned for their belief in White Nationalism. These Aryans have not wavered in their Racial Idealism, even in the face of the Negroid nightmares of America's prisons.

We must stand and raise our arms in salute of those of our comrades who have laid down their lives. The martyr George Lincoln Rockwell can stand for all who have fallen in the struggle. He is a man who took all there was to take and kept fighting. Death proved his stature as an enduring Aryan racial hero.

The Western Guard Party under Don Andrews, Joseph A. Genovese, and the Hon. John Ross Taylor has made a place for itself in White Nationalism. Without them most of us might be White Nationalists, but at the level of petty closet racism. It is the Leaders who organize a movement, provide the morale, and set the tone. To triumph over the alien parasites, we need more such leaders.

One of our great leaders, J.B. Stoner, who will be running for Lieutenant-Governor of Georgia this year, will be in Toronto January 21 - 23 to address the Western Guard Party. While he is in Toronto, we have arranged for him to appear on the TV show Under Attack. For more than an hour he will explain White Nationalism to an audience of hundreds of thousands of Canadians from coast to coast.

TORONTO - ON THE DARKER SIDE

By Anttila Marschanko

What is the greatest change that has taken place in the Toronto environment over the past five years? Is it a new expressway, housing development, skyscrapers, subway extensions? No, the most fundamental change, one we must live with daily, is the radical alteration of the racial stock of formerly all-White Toronto. The massive Afro-Asian invasion now makes one out of every ten Torontonians a Negroid.

How could this have happened in a "democratic" society where the people are consulted over changes in their environment? The Sun and the Star and CFRB etc. assure us daily that we have a "democratic" system responsive to the will of the majority. Then who wanted negroids for Toronto? The WGP can't recall who did the selling job. Who circulated the petitions demanding negroid immigration?

When a new expressway is needed, a new apartment complex proposed, years and years are spent; polling the people concerned, holding public meetings, and squandering millions on consultants' fees. What consultants' firm was hired to probe the effects of a massive negro influx into a white urban environment? Indeed what consultants' firm was necessary? The evidence is already in. All that is required is a bus ticket to Buffalo, Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago, New York or any large northern U.S. urban centre. And if Mayor Crombie was still undecided about "neighbourhoods being preserved" by massive injections of negroes, he could have been transported from his air-conditioned City Hall office and dropped from an armoured vehicle on Friday midnight with his two-hundred dollar suit jingling with "spare change" in the heart of Detroit's negro ghetto and told to "walk out of here alive." Or the entire white executive of the Ontario Human Rights Commission could have been locked up for a while in the black homosexual ward of Detroit's Wayne County Jail to see how far their talk of "human dignity", "brotherhood" and "we're all for togetherness" gets them.

In other words, Whitey, you've been had. You weren't consulted, your opinions weren't wanted by the sell-out race-traitor politicians who promised to serve your interests. You know that any referendum favouring Negroid immigration would be overwhelmingly defeated by Torontonians. Yet come election time you will be treated to yet another sickening rerun of race-traitor politicians totally avoiding the race issue while grovelling for votes enabling them "to serve the city they love so much."

In the next election you will have a choice as the W.G.P. again runs candidates for municipal office. Our slogan of "White Power" means that this city be run in the interests of White People. Fundamental to the interests of White People is the maintenance of a homogeneous White-European racial stock. That means a total halt to coloured immigration and an immediate start to repatriation.

As for our white trash, those white whores whose life revolves around the titillation of their genitalia by Negro studs; they will, in order to perpetuate their life style, have to take in the entire range of Negro "culture" and the mud huts, beggars and unflushed toilets of the West Indies.

As for our white race-traitor politicians, a W.G.P. government will deal harshly with their sickening subservience to that system that seeks a mongrelized Canada. They are guilty of nothing short of treason, in facilitating the genocide of the White race through mongrelization. Furthermore, there is a war coming in which the colour of your skin will be your uniform. This war is already in the urban guerrilla warfare stages in the U.S..



disguised in the mass media as "race riots" or the "sky-rocketing crime wave." Those spineless, self-serving white politicians, trembling with fear before the media manipulators, who have acquiesced in the introduction of our racial adversary into our very midst, will surely one day be dealt with by a regenerate 'White Peoples' justice.

If our nation was destroyed - even in a nuclear war - it would be rebuilt culturally and technologically, as was Germany after World War II, provided our White racial stock with its inherent qualities was kept intact. However, should Canada become mongrelized with the blood of Africa, this nation will eventually sink right down to the stone-age level of Black Africa, never to rise again.

1973 Year-End Murder Counts: Detroit 750, Toronto 14  
The January 8th issue of the Toronto Star brought forth some heretofore forbidden information. Yes, we always knew that Detroit was Murder Capital, U.S.A. We are not surprised by a figure of 750 murders. But then the Star commits a colossal no-no, as right on page 2 we are told that 82% of the murder victims were black and a cool 87% of the killers were negroes. That leaves 13% or about 100 murders to be divided among Whites, Mexicans, Puerto Ricans, unidentifiable mongrels, Chinese, Arabs and whodunits. If you filter down all the statistics you might just find that the per capita murder rate of Whites in Detroit roughly approximates the rate for Whites in Toronto. An amazing discovery - yet the Star wouldn't make it.

The Star article goes on to explain that the U.S. murder rate is 120 times that of all-White Sweden and 360 times that of all-White Norway. Incidentally, the murder rate in Kingston, Jamaica now exceeds that of Harlem, and therefore exceeds the rate of Norway many hundred times as well. Another amazing coincidence?

The Star takes these statistics - 1,000,000 negroes commit 650 murders; 1,000,000 Whites and others commit 100 murders - and gives us the well thought out solution - Ban Firearms! Dumb, dumb! Any school child can see the self-evident truth in this equation. Do the negroes have 87% of the firearms. No, they have roughly as much as have the Whites, since virtually the entire city is armed to the teeth. Therefore, if you must BAN something, the thing to ban, in order to control the murder rate, is [REDACTED]. This just happens to be the W.G.P.'s solution for Toronto, as our crime rate slowly but surely is approaching the proportions in U.S. cities with large Negro populations.

Recently Police Chief Adamson was asked to explain the disparate Detroit-Toronto crime rate. To please his masters, Adamson turned amateur-psychiatrist and diagnosed it as a greater "self-restraint" among Torontonians. Awh, come on Chief! The punks you pull in for bootlegging come up with better stories than that. There is no difference in the "self-restraint" of White people whether they live in Vancouver, Los Angeles, New York, Toronto, across the lake in Rochester or 250 miles down the road in Detroit.

The only difference between Toronto and Detroit is one million negroes. The Afro-Asian invasion is narrowing the gap daily. The W.G.P. demands it be stopped and repatriation begun immediately.

Black-Ruled West Indies Regressing to Jungle  
The most backward, poverty-stricken nation in the Western Hemisphere is all-black Haiti. U.N. statistics put Haiti right at the bottom of the pile with annual per capita income of \$120 in 1973. Haiti has been independent since the early 1800's. Since they don't have White colonialism to blame, what is Haiti's excuse, especially since they share the same island with the mongrelized Dominican Republic which has five times their standard of living.

The degeneration of black West Indies islands is in direct proportion to the amount of time each has been independent. Serious students of racial realities should take time out from lying around on tropical beaches to compare the filth, crime and degeneracy of independent islands such as the Bahamas, Jamaica and Barbados with the reasonable efficiency, cleanliness and order of at least the government-run facilities on French-ruled Martinique. The only deterrent to ~~black~~ running totally wild in the West Indies is the existence of the death penalty. Wherever blacks rule their own kind - in Africa or the Caribbean they find resort to the death penalty, usually via public execution, to be absolutely necessary. (Meanwhile, the decadent liberal-misruled United States has found the death penalty to be unconstitutional precisely because the vast majority of criminals on death row are black. The legal work in getting the Supreme Court to outlaw the death penalty was done by the NAACP's top Jew lawyer Jack Greenberg.)

The West Indies must maintain the death penalty for their negroes in order to protect their major industry - white tourism. However, even this measure is failing. In less than a year of independence, the Bahama Islands have seen rapes, hold-ups, car thefts, break-ins increase by over 100 percent. Residents as well as tourists have been the victims. According to a recent UPI release "Almost all offenses have involved the use of firearms - despite strict gun laws that forbid even police to be armed. Robberies are now so prevalent that police have instituted night roadblocks to check the contents of vehicles. Although the government has tried to suppress information about crimes involving visitors, hotel guests walking along the beach, many in daytime are known to have been attacked, robbed and beaten by armed youths. Earlier this year two Canadians, in separate incidents were attacked and beaten while playing golf." In Jamaica peace on the beaches is preserved by barbed wire barricades and armed guards. Since independence, white investment has fled the islands leading to high unemployment, as the negroes' inherent capacities are proving incapable once again of sustaining any resemblance to an advanced industrial-age economy.

Jew Appointed Chief Justice of Canada's Supreme Court  
With the press going ecstatic with cries of "highly respected" and "towering reputation", Bora Laskin has been appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Laskin is the first Jew to occupy this position in Canadian legal history. Just by coincidence Laskin's appointment is a break with the tradition of choosing the justice senior in length of service. According to the Financial Post "Critics of the court have been cheered by Laskin's appointment because he is regarded as a liberal and a strong champion of individual rights." This is particularly significant to White Nationalists now that a test case of the "Hate Bill" against W.G.P. member Mr. Armand Siksnas is before the courts. The constitutionality of the "Hate Bill" may very well be tested in the Supreme Court. The W.G.P. highly doubts Bora Laskin's concept of "individual rights" includes the right of White Canadians to utter "White Power" in public.

Entire Town Present At Black Whore's Funeral  
For 48 years Isabel (Isabel the Black) Oppenheimer Lubersa ran one of Puerto Rico's most famous bordellos in the town of Ponce. On January 4th, she was shot to death in her whorehouse. Eight thousand people including the mayor of Ponce, legislators, leading businessmen and top sports figures assembled for her funeral. This serves as an excellent commentary on the social values and priorities of degenerate, race-mixed populations.



TELEVISION: ANOTHER ZIONIST NETWORK FOR CANADA

by Bob Ilouzinski

At the birth of Canadian T.V., some 22 years ago, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation ran its station-break slide upside-down, a prophecy concerning the fate of Canadian television, and warning ignored at that time when T.V. fought with radio for attention.

And now, 1974 brings to Canada her third Zionist-run outlet of garbage, the new Ontario-based Global Network.

On the surface, Global appears to be like any ambitious venture; full of goofs, sloppy technical work, and double takes. Taking a closer look, we find not much difference between it and all the other controlled media.

Heading Global is the Zionist Al Bruner, who gained his television and marketing experience at Hamilton's CHCH-TV. Global's programming reflects Bruner's alien element quite well. Their programman's "Tonight Show", Everything Goes, features Zionist entertainers such as Norm Crosby, Joe Koffman and Avery Schreiber along with some of the most vulgar "humour" ever shoved down the throats of White Canada.

From the start, Global made its intentions clear. A film depicting "typical Canadian life" showed a black man and a white woman repeatedly kissing. Global's daily program schedule promises to continue this anti-White trend. We illustrate:

Unit "Til Your Father Lets Home, produced in Vancouver by Hollywood's Hanna-Barbera, is an animated takeoff on All in The Family, about an "old-fashioned" father who cannot understand the young generation. This cartoon also does a disgusting lampoon on the U.S. Minutemen in the form of a next-door neighbour and weekend "vigilante", Ralph Kane.

Witness To Yesterday features Patrick Watson interviewing historical figures in the style that made him the darling of TV's "in crowd" during CBC's old Seven Days fiasco. His upcoming interview of Adolf Hitler is one that bears watching--with a jaundiced eye.

The Great Debate, starring everyone's favorite White masochist, Pierre Berton, should provide a futile exercise in "heated" and "provocative" discussion of "relevant" issues.

Soviet hockey, a Jew-moderated program entitled About Sex, anti-White movies and shows generally designed to insult the White and promote Zionist race-mixing garbage are in view on Global in the future.

Global's flashy promotion campaign featuring the slogan "Keep Your Eye On What We Do" should be extended to "Keep Your Eye On What We Do To The White Race".

\*\* \* \* \*

The recent shakeup of China's military establishment is worthy of note.

\*\* \* \* \*

The alleged mining of their oil wells by the Arabs, in case of American invasion, should be taken very seriously.

\*\* \* \* \*

WHITE POWER MESSAGE: BIG BROTHER TUNES IN

The following is an excerpt from the lead article in a recent issue of a partisan publication:

"If one called a particular telephone number in Toronto, one heard the following recorded message:

"Race is the predominant issue of our time. Race, not economics or environment. Not to face the racial crisis now confronting Canada and the rest of the planet amounts to treason against all the people of all races. Many laws, statutes, organizations have been created, financed and staffed by government and private groups to uphold the false ideas of racial equality.

The results of liberal and Marxist brainwashing through the educational system, the media, the entertainment world are bearing bitter fruits. Today the western world is overrun by swarms of people coming both legally and illegally from the seething slums of the Third World. All are taking our welfare and job-producing agencies to the limit and beyond.

Inter-racial sex and inter-racial marriages are on the increase and pro-Black propaganda on television, wherein the white race is belittled and made to appear evil through a twisting of history, is the order of the day. And yet the liberal Marxist establishment forces this suicide on our civilization and adds insult to injury by branding its healthy element as the law-breaker, if it attempts to alert the people of the dangers at hand. No political party in Canada has ever included race as the most important feature of its immigration policy. The Western Guard Party is proud to set out its immigration policy as follows:

1. Stop all coloured immigration immediately no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed.
2. Initiate a government-supported program of repatriation of non-white people, including landed citizens and those who came to Canada legally or illegally, to countries or areas where their own races are in the majority.
3. Create a Ministry of Cultural Affairs whose job it will be to educate the public through pamphlets, books, films, seminars, school curriculum on the importance of race and civilization.
4. Change marriage laws to guarantee only marriages of the same or similar racial stocks.
5. Create special ministries for our own native population. Allow them to self-administer their reserves in areas completely free of white influence except foreign policy, finance and defence.
6. Create steps to improve the health of the present white population of Canada through programs of exercise, physical labour, sound nutrition, and labour in the service of Canada.
7. Draft all males and females at the age of eighteen for a one-year period to work on community projects.

Those wishing further information on the Western Guard Party  
Mail to....  
Thank you for calling White Power. • •



And where was this article published? In the pages of Straight Talk!, Attack!, or The Thunderbolt? Not at all! This transcript of one of our WHITE POWER phone messages appeared in the magazine, Human Relations, a periodical propagandistic anti-White diatribe published under the contemptuous auspices of the Ontario Human Rights Commission.

The article, entitled "Changing Times in Intergroup Relations in Ontario", is the yellow 'journalism' of none other than Robert W. McPhee, the Director of the Commission.

It seems that the White Power message of biological self defence has been decreed "a kind of irresponsible bigotry" by the Ontario people planners. Their 'logic' is simple: a Negro, or anyone of another racial group, demanding a guarantee of racial freedom and racial existence for his people, is heralded as a progressive luminary in search of social justice. A White Nationalist, seeking the same thing, but in his own country instead of someone else's, is denounced as a fascistic, narrow-minded bigot.

So just stand back, fellow Whites, leave everything up to the government, and the kangaroo courts of the Commission will hand over our country and its benefits to those who really deserve it. No, not to you, the people who built it and civilized it, but to the parasitic hordes of the Third World. After all, aren't we all brothers?

\*\* \*\* \*

### SUPERBANKS DOMINATE US

by John Ross Taylor

A TORONTO SUN, UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL Release of January 7th 1974, titled "U.S. SENATE REVEALS POWER OF SUPERBANKS", states that six New York City and two Boston superbanks are able to control whole industries because of the following:

"... 'Superbanks' hold far more stocks in large corporations than was previously known by government, investors, the public or the corporations. For example, the Chase Manhattan Bank in 1972 held more than 5% of the stocks of 4 airlines and 6 railroads and holds stocks in 28 broadcasting firms. Chase Manhattan, the report said, controlled 14.1% of the stock of the Columbia Broadcasting System, 4.5% of P.C.A. Corporation. Control of only 1 or 2% of the shares of a major widely-held corporation is usually enough to influence its decisions and holding 5% of its stock is often enough to control the entire corporation.... The banks are the State Street Bank and Trust of Boston and six New York 'Superbanks' - Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, First National City Bank, Bankers Trust and Bank of New York."

Philip A. Benson, President of the American Bankers' Association, once stated, "There is no more direct way to capture control of a nation than through its credit system."

Since the beheading or murder of Charles the First, King of England, on January 30, 1649, the power of the Throne has steadily decreased and the power of superbanks and those who control them has steadily increased, to the great detriment of the average citizen. Instead of the Crown issuing basically honest money (money backed by goods and services), unscrupulous superbanks have come into being which control many industries but especially the communications media which directs the thinking of most persons.

The senator who wrote the bill that founded "The Federal Reserve

"Banking System of the United States" (a privately owned banking system concealed by presidential appointments that have no real power), Robert L. Owen, wrote on October 29, 1934, in the introduction to Money Creators:

"Policies pursued by those in charge of the central Federal Reserve Banks resulted in raising the value of money 60%.... Again, under President Hoover the contraction of credit took place....The consequence was universal bankruptcy, every bank in the United States being forced to suspend operations at the close of Hoover's services."

The banking sections of the TORONTO TORIIST of the Western Guard Party will end this satanic control that superbanks lay of most aspects of modern life.

The Jew, Mayer Amschel Rothschild, said, "Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes its laws...."

At the time of the American Civil War, the Jewish descendants of Rothschild wrote:

"The few who can understand the system (check money and credits) will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favours, that there will be no opposition from that class. While on the other hand, the great body of people mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system, will bear its burden without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests."

This system of bank larceny, that is now worldwide, is simply this: If a bank has from 7% to 10% (in Canada, only 7% real assets, it can loan 100% and thus draw interest on 90% to 93% that does not really exist. This is called "fractional reserve"; see Money Creators by Gertrude Coogan, Omni Publications, Box 216 Hawthorne, California, U.S.A. R.D. Hawtrey, Assistant Secretary to His Majesty's Treasury, in a B.B.C. Broadcast, March 22, 1935, said, "Further, I agree that banks create money...."

The first Jew appointed to the United States Supreme Court, Louis D. Brandeis, wrote in Other People's Money:

"The dominant element in our financial oligarchy is the investment banker. Associated banks, trust companies and life insurance companies are his tools. Controlled railroads, public service and industrial corporations are his subjects. Though properly but middlemen, these bankers bestride as masters, America's business world, so that practically no large enterprise can be undertaken without their participation and approval."

In six years' time, by controlling the economic system, Hitler built the inflation-famished Germany to such a strength (6,000,000 unemployed were immediately put to work), that it could fight a war with the major powers of the world for another six years. "We were not foolish enough to try to make a currency coverage of gold of which we had none, but for every mark that was issued we required an equivalent of a mark's worth of work done or goods produced." - Adolf Hitler.

\*\* \*\* \*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO "STRAIGHT TALK"  
AND BE SURE TO PASS ON YOUR COPIES TO SOMEONE ELSE.



-11-

CHRISTIANITY AND THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST

by David P. Oliver

reviewed by Carl Wilhelm.

This is an important book for the discerning thinker who can dispassionately contemplate the catastrophe of Christendom.

"The mission of this generation is the most difficult that has ever faced a Western generation. It must break the terror by which it is held in silence, it must look ahead, it must believe when there is apparently no hope, it must obey even if it means death, it must fight to the end, rather than submit.... The men of this generation must fight for the continued existence of the West."

This quotation from Francis Parker Hockey which Dr. Oliver uses to open his work sets the tone of stern resolution found throughout this book. Our ancestors referred to the unity they always felt by calling their civilization Christendom. This described the area in Europe and its civilization but what has always been overlooked is that Christianity is neither a universal faith nor a semitic cult but the religion only of the West. In our power and romantic generosity we assumed that our civilization in general and our religion in particular could be made universal. Christianity seemed to be prevailing for a period due to Spanish cannon, British regiments and Russian bullets but during the Kaiser's ignominious and insane retreat from the world that was his the Gospel proved no more enduring than the White colonial governments. To exemplify how conversions were made Dr. Oliver gives an example of what methods converted natives best.

"On many a shore of Africa missionaries eager to 'win souls for Christ' ventured to land alone, and the aborigines, after mutilating and torturing them for a good communal laugh, ate them, cooked or raw according to the local custom. Usually, a few weeks or a few months later, a British cruiser hove to offshore and lobbed half a dozen 4.5 shells into the native village, and, if not pressed for time, landed half a company of marines to beat the bushes and cut out a dozen or so savages to hang on convenient trees. Consequently, the tribe if not very obtuse, took the hint and respected the next bery of missionaries as somehow representing the god of thunder and lightning. And if the men of God distributed enough free rice and medical care with their sermons, they were able to make 'converts', as the natives learned to utter the words that Christians like to hear."

By comparison Western Christianity by its apparent consistency and logic was generally congenial to Aryans. For an example look at the conversion of the Norse peoples in the Middle Ages: it was spontaneous, gaining no worldly advantage, nor was there any threat of force.

Dr. Oliver details the impossibility of converting Orientals. He takes the example of the Jews who have refused conversion for almost 2,000 years and who slyly provide "marranos" (feigned converts) whose role is to gain important positions in Christian society that will enable them to protect their brethren. How could true conversion be considered by people to whose minds our religion and most of the standards of our culture appear ludicrous or repulsive and sometimes utterly incomprehensible? The differences in behaviour and reaction spring from something more earnest and significant than a difference of beliefs: it springs from a difference in our biologic equipment.

The book then proceeds to review the present condition of the Christian tradition. He computes what resources remain to us so that our actual strength may be determined. Of active patriots,

60% are Christians - not attenders of Sunday morning clubs, but actual believers. Only a small minority of Whites are in this sense Christians today; perhaps 12% of Americans really believe in Christianity. Of these at the very least one half are in some way committed to the preservation of the West. It is from these ranks that almost every anti-Communist effort comes. The cause of the decline in Christian beliefs lies within us despite the Jewish pressures on and infiltration of Christianity which has resulted in their near total control of fate. The Western mind accepts the reality of the world and cannot swallow the Oriental doctrine that all is delusion in the mind of a dreamer. Our minds make the unique demand that all the elements of the doctrine be logically consistent with one another and conform with observed reality. In this regard the Scholasticism of the Middle Ages is unique. This great philosophical effort to understand the world about us has nothing to do with heresies or even skepticism, as occurs whenever Orientals attempt scholarship. It was carried on by churchmen and accompanied by mathematical investigations and empirical observations of nature meaningless to the non-logical mind.

Christianity's problem lay with the Asiatic elements latent in the sacred dogmas being incompatible with Western man's innate need to know and master the physical world. Our society's inward convictions came to be at hopeless variants with the outward professions that the events of history have forced it to make. These discrepancies have become catastrophic during the last century as modern science has demolished much of the superstition Christianity based itself on.

Blame falls on the philosophical mentality and Faustian will that distinguish us from all other races and which alone make possible the obscure and complex determinations of fact that undermine our faith. Dr. Cliver calls on us to measure the consequences of this disastrous decline in faith -- for it is a disaster even greater than most Christians suppose -- and ascertain by what means (if any) we could hope to survive.

Not the comforting satisfaction of inward belief, but the potential humiliation of outward fact has been the last standard of truth in the West. This is the principal cause of the ending of Christendom. The corpse may be crawling with alien maggots but they merely are taking advantage of an already rotten body.

Dr. Cliver expresses the opinion that short of divine intervention any religious revival is out of the question and brating evangelists equating 'atheism' and 'communism' will simply disgust the mass of intelligent men of our race. The fact that all internal menaces would end if the West returned to Christianity is irrelevant for no exposition of present danger could create faith. Due to their own folly Americans will soon undergo a considerable amount of physical suffering, domestic violence, economic collapse, probably some starvation, quite possibly conquest by foreign invaders and resident revolutionists but none of this will bring about any return to Christianity.

Christianity has formed the basis of our entire culture and with its passing few can peer into the dark abyss without vertigo. If Christ was not the Son of God and an Incarnate God he was a lunatic with delusions that he was. If any counter that the record was forged then there is no indisputable record he even existed. At the best his opinions would be of infinitely less value than those of such men as Aristotle, Cicero, Plato, or Seneca. If Christ was not literally the Son of God, the entire morality on which our civilization was consciously based so long, seems to collapse. The collapse of belief has resulted in both the tacit and explicit repudiation of all morality by large segments of our population. Without this essential basis of political stability the catastrophe is upon us. That most still instinctively regard certain actions



as dishonorable is the only relic left of the Aryan traditions that preceded the age in which Christianity came to be regarded as the one and only basis for morality and the unique source of all right conduct.

Impotence is the most noticeable characteristic of the Christian minority, which in the face of this disaster has the capability neither for an armed insurrection, a conspiratorial takeover or even sentimental agreement among themselves. Non-belief in the contemporary superstition but actual atheism is very rare. Our whole tradition depreciates gratuitous and unnecessary offense to religious beliefs. Dr. Cliver quotes an Arab poet to show that this attitude extends way beyond the West.

"The Moslem stumble, Christians are astray;  
The Jews are mad, and Pagans grope their way.  
No mortals are composed of two great schools -  
Enlightened knaves or else religious fools."

The social structure can however take only a small proportion of enlightened knaves. Leaders must profess, indeed foster, belief in the myths, or the fabric of society will crack. Whether they believe or not is irrelevant. It is their public faith that counts. In France Charles Maurras, the strongest and most eloquent defender of Christianity in this century, once indiscreetly confessed his personal atheism.

The present status of religion among many of our people is that it is not a matter of belief or disbelief, not a subject that excites either emotion or thought but just a social posture, to be made perfunctorially and with indifference. This is what must be realized by those who want to preserve what is left of our culture and our race. It is emphasized that we must not blame the Jews for acting in their own interests when they encourage and subsidize the bands of evangelical wheists who have been with us since the eighteenth century. Atheism exists because of our own degeneracy and is based on three propositions:

1. Christianity is false - but only if you lack faith in Christ.
2. Religion is therefore an imposition on the ignorant perpetrated by priests for their own profit - but they omit the fact that the church is no worse than any other human organization and that the vast majority of the clergy have historically been pious believers filling what is at the very least a natural need or desire of men.
3. Let us therefore destroy religion and enjoy the infinite progress that science makes possible. This conclusion is made in the face of all available evidence and is based purely on faith. This book puts the stupidity of atheism in its proper light. They expelled their faith in Christ, created within themselves a vacuum and that was quickly filled by another faith. Christians expect miracles from the supernatural power of their invisible deity, atheists expect miracles from natural causes that have never produced such effects.

Since the shamans and fetish-men of the new superstition control our schools and universities little is known of the consequences of the widespread acceptance of such ideas, the best example being the outbreak of insanity and savagery known as the French Revolution. The French aristocracy, taken as a whole, was the most spectacular collection of boobs seen anywhere before twentieth century America and they got just about what they deserved for their Enlightenment beliefs. These representatives of the Enlightenment were true intellectuals who had emancipated themselves from vulgar prejudices. They, along with a mob of mighty minds, were stunned by the drivel of Rousseau. They could have tested the proposition "all men are created equal" by looking at

the man whose dictum it was. The Marquis de Bade expounded that the most revolting crimes are always justified as a form of social protest and receive the special approbation of Providence, since it is only through every form of criminal action that we can reach the blessed state of perfect equality intended by the Creator. A comparison may easily be made with modern liberal thought and action. The Indo-Europeans inherit genetically vivid imaginations that are apt to get out of control if we try to repress or ignore them instead of exercising them naturally. The danger comes with imagined scenes are so vivid that we ignorantly mistake them for reality. Remember that the sentimental drive evoked by the infected imaginations of Harriet Beecher Stowe so inflamed weak minds that it became one of the causes of national insanity and fratricidal war that permanently impoverished America and may yet prove to have been suicidal.

Dr. Oliver then proceeds to explain the effect on the public when dreamings are made to seem reality. We enact laws to keep drunks off the road but we do nothing to prevent people who see world peace around the corner from voting. During the presidency of Woodrow Wilson, a not uncommon combination of mental auto-intoxication with corrupt ambition, who was appointed president after the resident General Manager, Barney Baruch, and his crew had led Wilson around like a poodle in a string and considered him properly trained, there was an excellent example of popular delusion. Baruch eventually decided it would be good for the Jewish people to prolong the war in Europe, so that more Indo-Europeans would be killed and more countries devastated and that the time had come to repay Germany for her unequal generosity toward the Jews.

But as the author explained before, we discuss here not the manipulation but the folly of the manipulated. Wilson's obscene parody of a crusade was a mass movement inspired by a fervor of religious intensity. While we deplore their delusions, we must admire the unanimity and devotion with which the Americans attacked and fought the Europeans. The War to End Wars Crusade was irrational because it was prompted not by religion, but by the decadent and debasing superstitions represented by Prussianism. This superstition by which faith in an unseen God is replaced by hallucinations about the world in which we live. Both the God of Christendom and the reasoning mind of our race have been virtually obliterated by the peculiar system of voodoo called "Liberalism".

Dr. Oliver asks that we decide if our peculiar intelligence which once gave us dominance now dooms us because our environment no longer matches the conditions under which we became dominant. A morbid racial masochism seems to operate, a perverse and idiotic delight in whatever weakens us and strengthens our enemies. The vast majority of Aryans are embarrassed by any racist activity and there is not the slightest indication that in the great majority of our people the racial instinct for self-preservation has not been lost.

A few indications of hope are put forward. Some scholars have dared to suggest that the scientific method and the known laws of biology are applicable to blacks. Dr. Oliver is encouraged by the publication of *The Dispossessed Majority*, a book addressed to the large number of highly intelligent and scientifically-trained men who find it impossible to believe in Christianity, and who find it impossible to tolerate the preposterous and sordid superstitions of our "Liberal" witch doctors and fetish-men - superstitions that Anti-Communist buncos - artists have been always careful not to offend. Under the office boy who runs errands in the White House for Commissar Kissinger or whoever our masters may appoint to succeed Kissinger as Chief Executive, American military capability is being sabotaged and red and black sabotage. Our situation is desperate and we can afford no illusions, no retreat to a land of dreams. Now, more than ever, liberalism is cowardice.



The behaviour of the Christian remnant at this juncture and the extent of its ability to subordinate religious emotions to the prime task of racial survival is what Dr. Oliver is being one of the determinants of whether the Americans will be the only people in history compulsively and yet knowingly to commit suicide.

If we permit ourselves any hope we must base it on the hypothesis that the collapse of Christendom was a traumatic shock to our racial psyche that stunned but did not kill. If so the unique powers of our unique race may again be exerted to give us a future that will be brilliant, glorious and triumphant beyond all imagining.

Dr. Oliver poses one vital question: Can the Christians who are virtually our race's only defenders face the fact that wars are won by superior force? Christendom survived at Chalons and at Tours, and at Vienna, not by book, ball and candle, but by grace of a shining sword in a mailed fist directed by a dauntless heart.

\*\* \* \* \*\*  
ALEXANDER SOLZHENITSYN  
by James Whitaker

The recent voluminous press accorded to Alexander Solzhenitsyn regarding the publication of his book The Gulag Archipelago must be regarded with a great deal of suspicion. For many years both anti-communist and White Nationalist groups have had first hand documentation of a Soviet Union replete with prison camps, mass deportations and executions, secret thought police, and inhuman atrocities. It seems strange that the Establishment press should suddenly present these facts as completely and as vigorously as it has heretofore succeeded in suppressing them. It is small consolation to us anti-communists when the press has sneered and rendered void of credibility to see our people now expressing the righteous outrage that would have been theirs had they listened to us first. Indeed, it is no consolation at all because the fact of the Soviet brainwashing has not changed, only the content.

Solzhenitsyn is a come-lately. Everything the press reports as his "revelations" have been well established by other authors, notably the expatriate Ukrainian and Toronto resident Nicholas Prychodko, who first published his material in 1952. One of Mr. Prychodko's books The Stormy Road to Freedom was reviewed for Straight Talk four years ago.

Solzhenitsyn's concern about an alleged purge of Jews from the Soviet Communist Party in 1938 deserves a comment. When the Communist Party hierarchy consisted almost one hundred percent of Jews, any "purge" will of necessity involve the demise of many Jews. Indeed, Trotsky was eventually done away with, but if this represented an anti-Semitic act, how would you explain the fact that Lazar Kaganovich outlasted even Stalin as a leading power figure in Soviet Communism?

The only thing we can reiterate at this time, is that the atrocities so vividly described in Solzhenitsyn's book are true and are continuing today. So let us stop acting so surprised but instead let us adopt a foreign policy designed to liberate our brothers behind the Iron Curtain.

\*\* \* \* \*\*  
THE CANADIAN COOL

by Robert Kent

In a way he is like his country, cool and unconcerned. He isn't going to worry about what race of people immigrate into Canada, as long as he doesn't become affected directly, in his job or family life. In fact he isn't even aware of any inner problems in Canada. To him, Canada is the best country to live in, but not to vacation in.  
cont'd on page 16...

## MARXISTS CASH IN ON CANADA'S WELFARE GRAVY TRAIN

By Chris Greenland

Still another feather for Trudeau's cap is the latest influx of subversives to Canadian soil. Approximately 200 refugees from once Marxist Chile will have arrived by the end of January. Another 2,607 applications have been received for entry into Canada since the coup.

Canada's cities are already bulging at the seams with its recent inundation of non-Whites from India, Pakistan, Uganda, and the Caribbean; can we really tolerate much more with our unemployment rate and government aid at an all time high?

Employers, wanting cheap labour, prey upon the ignorance and language problems of these immigrants from underdeveloped or impoverished nations. Many such labour parasites make use of the crowded waiting rooms of the Department of Immigration, to solicit and recruit the ignorant immigrant to work in their sweatshops at ridiculously low wages. Some Whites have become lazy because they will not accept these jobs which are socially or economically beneath them. Why should they do the hard or dirty jobs when there is an over-abundance of cheap non-white labour? This evasive attitude is inconsistent with a healthy White Order.

The present \$2.00 an hour rate for unskilled labour, only aids the exploited worker to look to government for support. Why should the lazy or economically strapped man work for peanuts when social assistance programmes can be cashed in on? A man earning \$80.00 for a 40 hr. week or \$4,200 a year, can have an annual, non-taxable income of \$4,768 for his family of five from welfare. He is also provided with free medical coverage, eye-glasses and dental work.

The N.C.P. "Toronto Manifesto" point 16 states that a N.C.P. government will create jobs for all able bodied workers including those who are trapped on welfare. In point 17, the N.C.P. supports the practice of profit sharing in industry as the best incentive to all workers. It further supports workers partnership schemes and advocates consultation between workers and management on profits as well as wages.

In order to ensure for our people control over our own destiny, point 1 of the Toronto Manifesto states: A N.C.P. government will stop all coloured immigration immediately, no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed, particularly from such places as Africa, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, the Caribbean and the United States.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

Continued from page 15

And in certain respects he is right, Canada is one of the best countries in the world. So under the pretext that everything is coming up roses, he continues to feel secure and safe from the racial problems and economic struggle he hears about in the U.S. Politically he stays away from the right or some Jew will call him a Nazi. And he is smart enough to stay away from the left.

He might toy with idea of the NDP unaware of it being socialism. But there is still a basic moral fibre within him, and it could be what will one day make him change, and that is his pride in being a Canadian and White. His pride in what Canada once was and still could be, and his pride within himself. This person is the average White person which, thank God is still the majority. If only he wasn't afraid to hear Ron Andrews speak of a better Canada, one Canada, one White race, to stand together no matter what, against the enemies of all that is decent and good. Support the N.C.P. bring back our national pride. Ron Andrews is RIGHT!



## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> good research material	.75
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> NSRP publication	.30
<u>ATTACK</u> National Youth Alliance	.30
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.30
<u>SERVIAN</u> Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.& Eng.	.30
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> American White Nationalist Party	.30
<u>NEW ORDER</u>	30
<u>NEW AMERICA</u>	.30
<u>NS KAMPFSCHRIFT</u> National Socialist publication in German	.30

### Books

<u>WHITE POWER</u> George Lincoln Rockwell. In layman's language	\$6.00
<u>THE BALFOUR DECLARATION: WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE</u> Conrad K Grieb. Timely reading	2.50
<u>MEIN KAMPF</u> Adolf Hitler/384 pgs. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.00
<u>RACE &amp; REALITY</u> Carleton Putnam/92 pgs. (soft cover) Good exposition of U.S. racial problems, refutation of equality myths	2.50
<u>STUDY IN RACE REALITIES</u> Putnam/92 pgs. (soft cover) Speech at U. of California with students' questions & answers	1.50
<u>WHITE AMERICA</u> Earnest Sevier Cox/199 pgs.	1.50
<u>THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS</u> A.K. Chesterson/an exposure of power politics/255 pgs.	2.50
<u>UNHOLY LAND</u> A.C. Forest/178 pgs. (hardbound, illustrated)	5.95
<u>I.O. &amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> Henry E. Garrett/57 pgs.	1.00
<u>WORLD CONQUERORS</u> Louis Marschalko/296 pgs.	5.00
<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> Revilo P. Oliver 88 pages	2.50
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> Frank L. Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> Bernardo Telxara/The true account of a violent and hideous massacre in a quiet African village	1.00

### Records, Etc.

<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs & marches of the famous German Air Force	5.00
<u>IL DUCE</u> inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> beautifully reproduced	6.00
<u>NCP STICKER SLOGANS</u> such as Don Andrews Is Right/White Canada; Mongrealization Is Genocide, etc. Minimum order..25 for 1.00	

ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.

# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR

ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 6, No. 4

50c

## VIGILANTES

*OF THE W.G.P.*

## RIDE

## TORONTO TRANSIT



Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$3.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4



WGP/WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS-FEBRUARY 1974

The East End of Toronto was the scene of heavy activity as WGP candidates attended a number of civic meetings in preparation for the '74 election. Meetings on February 4th, 12th and 13th were attended by WGP candidates, concerning such topics as the Scarborough Expressway, neighbourhood improvement and the TTC, and featuring such "luminaries" as Karl Malette and Mayor David Crombie.

\*\* \*\* \*

A session of Free For All, CITY'S popular open-line program, was attended by a contingent of WGP Action Unit members and addressed by Marian McGuire, our newest (and most stirring & eloquent) addition. Chris Greenland aided her aptly.

\*\* \*\* \*

WGP vigilante patrols were on duty for the past three weekends, keeping order on the TTC. Groups of two, three and four were assigned, and there were no problems to speak of, except to escort the odd unruly drunk off subway trains or rude third world-type immigrants.

\*\* \*\* \*

The Party has been kept busy with the speaking engagements of J.B. Stoner on January 22nd and the visit of Commander Matt Koehl of the NSWPP on February 9th during his North American tour. The banquet to commemorate J.B.'s visit was a great success as was the subsequent meeting, while the meeting with Commander Koehl was stimulating and enthusiastic.

\*\* \*\* \*

On Sunday, February 17, W.G.P. members attended the celebrations commemorating the 56th anniversary of the independence of Lithuania. In 1918, this racially undefiled little country threw off the shackles of Russian imperialism. Independence was short-lived, however, as these energetic people were subjugated by Alien bolshevism in 1940. Sales of Straight Talk were brisk.

\*\* \*\* \*

BECKWITH THANKS SUPPORTERS

Byron De La Beckwith, a member of the NSRP, has sent a message of thanks and appreciation to all the other supporters of organizations who contributed to his defense fund. The NSRP Patriotic Legal Fund sent a sizeable check before the recent trial began. It all ended in his acquittal and a great victory for our cause. Mr. Beckwith says that he is "profoundly grateful" to all his good friends who joined together to help him win this important case. Many believe that the tide is now beginning to turn in favor of our side.

DON'T FORGET YOUR NEW YEARS SUBSCRIPTION TO STRAIGHT TALK!

WGP VIGILANTES RIDE TORONTO TRANSIT

by R.W.G. Smith

Toronto, like any other large metropolis in North America, is unfortunately just as vulnerable to crime in its transit system. The WGP was made very aware of this fact recently from operators and employees of the TTC, who, unlike their bosses who ride around in limousines in three hundred dollar suits,, must live with this growing crime rate.

To this end, we have initiated a special vigilante patrol which consists of able-bodied men riding the TTC vehicles at peak crime periods and in the peak crime areas of Toronto. The following is a press release issued by the WGP to the media:

"Due to the rise in the incidence of violent crime on the Metro public transit system, the Western Guard Party has initiated a volunteer 'citizens' vigilante patrol" of able-bodied men, equipped to maintain peace and order on the TTC".

"These patrols come in the light of the fact that:

- 1) the local government has taken no steps to curb the ever-increasing violence on the TTC.
- 2) Metro Police have not been allowed to carry out their duties vis-a-vis the TTC.
- 3) The Western Guard Party has received a number of requests for help from beaten and beleaguered TTC operators.

"These 'citizens' vigilante patrols will operate at peak crime periods to include buses, streetcars and subways, with particular emphasis to be placed on the following routes: Bloor, St. Clair W., Bathurst, Landsdowne, Dufferin, and Queen Streets."

No sooner did we release this statement when practically everyone from Metro Police to TTC chairman Karl Mallette tried desperately to convince all that the TTC was safe to ride on. All three Toronto papers came down heavily on the WGP (The Sun and Globe and Mail were particularly nasty; but that is quite understandable, considering who runs them). CITY-TV's Free For All, moderated by William Ronald (who once described himself on the air as being "black in my heart and in my mind") played host to two WGP members who explained our new policy, only to be turned over to the kind of audience members with the reasoning ability of a tube of toothpaste.

Our transit system is, granted, one of North America's best. However, violent crime such as assault, robbery and rape must not be tolerated on public vehicles and will not be tolerated by our WGP patrols. The Western Guard Party intends to keep peace and order on the TTC - with or without anyone's "help". The citizens of Toronto should be able to reach home each night free of hooliganism and violence. We're here to stop trouble... not start it.

\*\* \*\* \*

Party thanks to Janice Solary and Robert W.G. Smith for their dedicated effort in the production of this issue.



J. B. STONER AND COMMUNIST CONTROL OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

by John Ross Taylor

On Monday January 20th the great and revered Leader of The National States Rights Party, J.B. Stoner, arrived in Toronto. The banquet in his honour, which the U.G.P. held Monday night, and his rousing speech at H.Q. on January 21st are covered elsewhere in this issue. J.B. came to Canada to appear on the "Under Attack" T.V. show and to visit the U.G.P. Originally he was scheduled to appear at Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario on January 22nd. On January 15-16th this was cancelled due to Communist pressure and a re-scheduled appearance at Brock University, St. Catharines for January 23rd was likewise cancelled at the last minute due to similar pressure.

In "Arthur", Trent University student paper, of January 15th under the title "NO DEMOCRATIC RIGHTS FOR FASCISTS", the commies flatfootedly oppose FREEDOM OF SPEECH for all who are not commie or leftist because, and I quote, "Any exposure of his ideas is likely to gain some following..." The incident was well reported in The Globe & Mail on January 17, 24 & February 4th. In an editorial The Toronto Star of January 26 under the heading "UNPOPULAR VIEWS CAN BE HEARD, TOO" said, "Stoner himself has turned the affair to good advantage. 'You'd think', he said in an interview before leaving Canada, 'they would like someone to get up and express his views so they could cut him down...It must be that their views on the subject are weak.' So, he might have added are their principles." The Star on February 2nd then printed 3 letters from students contending that the show was not really conducive of debate. However, this idea was never before publicized in Canada until a great White-Racist was ready to demolish the addle-brained, race and culture destructive nonsense of our university commies, pinkos, liberals and mentally confused race-mixers.

McKenzie Porter in his column in the Toronto Sun of February 8th calls for "an immediate police investigation and the laying of appropriate charges. To prevent the airing of any views by threatening behaviour is a criminal offence." This was followed by a lead editorial in The Sun on Monday, February 11, which said in part: "What we find discouraging is how easy the media, university students and administration are to intimidate. Fear of someone getting hurt persuaded "Under Attack" to comply with the outrageous demands, while a similar fear seemed to infect the Trent University administration. In our society Marxists have a right to disagree. What shouldn't be tolerated is pipsqueak tyranny. How could "Under Attack" lower itself to let this group decide who should or shouldn't be on its show?

For shame. These ideologues are so contemptuous of the principle of free speech that they won't dare expose themselves on "Under Attack" themselves to defend their ideas. In other words, a White Racist from the U.S. south has more courage than a Marxist revolutionary in Canada?" This editorial was followed on February 12 by an article by the editor, entitled, "How 'Under Attack' quit cold", which said in part: "One shouldn't blame the petty totalitarians for their blackmail and intimidation. But one can feel a contempt for those who capitulate and tolerate it in the name of Academic Freedom".

Excellent as these blasts were they were still tarred with the conservative whining of communist total disregard in our universities of all the great values that built Western Civilization.

Communists also caused the cancellation of two other right-wing programs on "Under Attack". Roy Frankhauser in the fall of 1972 at Victoria College, University of Toronto, had his show cancelled, and Commander Matt Koehl of The National Socialist White Peoples Party had his appearance cancelled on "Under Attack" at a university at Guelph, Ontario this year.

J.B. Stoner's visit to Canada has brought to a head the fact that Canadian Universities are merely the spawning grounds for communist ideas which would destroy all aspects of Western Civilization. However, the Western Guard Party will soon remedy this situation in Canada.

### THE CATHOLIC CLERGY IN CUBA BETRAY CHRIST

by Ricardo Sanchez

The long-suffering Cuban people characterize the servile and stalling attitude assumed by the leaders of the Catholic Church in communist Cuba, as a taunt to the Christian doctrine and an insult to the memory of the thousands that have been executed and the hundreds of thousands of political prisoners.

It is not a matter of one isolated case, for Mexico has its Mendez Arceo, Brazil its Helder Camara, and thus we could mention at least one high ecclesiastical dignitary and dozens of "socialist" priests in every Latin American country.

Up to now, the Catholic Church had constituted the firmest barrier against the penetration of atheism. But what is one to do, when the Church itself has been infiltrated by marxism?

In Cuba, where thousands of Catholics have died - facing the Castro-communist firing squads with the manly religious cry of LONG LIVE CHRIST!.... LONG LIVE FREE CUBA!.... where hundreds of thousands of catholics are suffering long sentences in sub-human conditions, this surrendering and servile policy of the highest Cuban catholic leaders is an insult to these heroes and a betrayal of the martyrs' memory. Moreover, it constitutes an uncalled-for ridicule of the indomitable and valiant Cuban people, who have by tradition always been catholics with ample proof of their unswerving faith in face of the implacable hate and constant persecutions of the communist Castro regime.

This satanic alliance with the bearded assassin, who forswore God in front of the television cameras, with a joke so obscene and blasphemous that I cannot repeat it here for my readers, is shameful indeed.

The underground work carried out by these false representatives of God in order to destroy the Cuban people, is not only limited to communist indoctrination through constant broadcasting of socializing sermons; they also give the people their own personal example in the so-called "voluntary work" of cooperation in the cutting of the sugar-cane with other brigades of integrated foreign marxist adventurers and atheist terrorists from various continental countries, as was officially known after the publication of photographs and the declarations in a Castro-communist pamphlet, edited for international circulation.

But the adhesion of these catholic prelates to the communist regime, does not end here. It goes beyond all modesty and reserve, beyond the most elemental principles of priestly dignity. They not only allow themselves to be photographed for publicity purposes, they also make public declarations, demonstrating their solidarity with Castro's regime of terror, hunger and misery! And more still, though it may seem impossible, they lend themselves to the regime's manoeuvres to give a false image of "certain liberties", cooperating in the perverse purpose of constituting a Cuban Christian Democratic Party.



The catholic leaders of the island, who follow the policies of surrender of Monsignors Oves and Zacchi, are already working intensely for the accomplishment of these goals. Among the future leaders of this political group, there figure Raul Gomez Treto, Mateo Jover, Jose Ignacio Rasco and other distinguished leaders of Cuban catholicism.

The democratic Cuban organizations secretly denounce these anti-patriotic manoeuvres of the present Archbishop of Habana, Monsignor Francisco R. Oves Fernandez, who less than four years ago, was an unknown priest who - because of his "merits" in favour of atheist communism and against God - was apparently first promoted to the position of bishop of the city of Cienfuegos in the province of Las Villas and immediately afterwards to that of the highest ecclesiastical ranks of communist Cuba, and seemingly, all in virtue of the fact that he had a sister who was married to a Castro-communist leader.

MUCH MORE ABOMINABLE IS THE ATTITUDE OF THE PAPAL NUNCIO, MONSIGNOR CESAR ZACCHI, WHO OPENLY DEFIES THE SUFFERING OF THE CUBAN PEOPLE AND MAKES NO SECRET OF HIS SUPPORT OF THE CASTRO COMMUNIST REGIME.

Till when will the church be able to tolerate the destructive impulse of the Marxist atheists, concealed under priestly robes?

What has Cardinal Jean Villot - Secretary of State of the Holy Seat - to say about this?

WHAT DOES PAUL VI THINK ABOUT IT IN THE SIXTINA CHAPEL OF THE VATICAN? The destiny of the Cubans is sad, abandoned as they are to their fate, going through such hard trials in order to forge their indomitable characters and follow the difficult path that will lead them to final victory.

#### BAN ON PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES

TORONTO STAR - JANUARY 30th, 1974

"As recently as last fall, Crombie and Metro Chairman Paul Godfrey both supported higher parking rates to restrict private cars downtown".

This forthcoming ban is a direct breach of our individual rights; it denies us the right to vote on the final sanction.

We, the people, are not consulted for our opinion on this issue, yet we, the people, are the ones affected by it! The authorities prescribing the removal of private automobiles from the downtown area remain unaffected by their own legislation.

Perhaps our venerable civic officials are accommodating our "new Canadians" to make them feel "right at home" in a congested, calcutta fashioned transportation system.

The overcrowded travelling conditions prevalent in the Toronto subway and connected lines are becoming intolerable without the addition of another fifty thousand (or more) patrons.

Last year the T.T.C. handled an overwhelming 36 million passengers. Five million more miles of service on the routes still didn't meet the demand. In effect, the available financial, equipment and manpower resources are not capable of meeting even the present transportation needs.

- cont'd -

AFTER YOU HAVE READ YOUR STRAIGHT TALK, PASS IT ON!

### PARKING RESTRICTION

Who among us does not shudder at the image of the subways, buses, and streetcars during the peak periods.

Can one imagine the horrors of the Public Transit System, if we allow the ban on private vehicles to be approved.

Our individualism rebels at the prospect of such primitive and suffocating conditions which would exist in an already overcrowded public transit system. It may well be an appropriate environment for the 'new-world pioneers' from India, Pakistan, and the Caribbean who are familiar with the conditions of a teaming, congested and inefficient transportation system.

### TURKS AND CAICOS VOTE TO JOIN CANADA

Lying approximately 160 miles north of Haiti are a group of about thirty small reefs known as 'The Turks and Caicos' Islands. The total population of these islands is about 6,000 (half of the people under the age of twenty) and their major labour force is engaged in tourism, and the lobster industry.

Talks between the delegates of the 'Turks and the Caicos' Islands and Ottawa over the proposal of a union with Canada could very well materialize if Britain (Britain has a hegemony over these islands) agrees to secession.

These islands would become a national playground for Canadian tourists, while profiting the native tourist industry and furthermore allowing access to Canadian universities, the services of our government - welfare, our resources, materials and professionals.

Responsible members of our parliament, such as our Honourable MAX SALTSMAN (NDP - Waterloo) have led a relentless campaign to persuade the Canadian government to acquire these islands. Mr. Saltsman firmly believes that they will be an invaluable asset to our country as a territory.

### IDENTIFY THE WRITER

"I gradually became aware that the Social Democratic Press was directed predominantly by Jews; yet I did not attribute any special significance to this circumstance, since conditions were exactly the same in the other papers. Yet one fact seemed conspicuous: There was not one paper with Jews working on it which could have been regarded as truly national, according to my education and way of thinking.

I swallowed my disgust and tried to read this type of Marxist Press Production, but my revulsion became so unlimited in so doing that I endeavoured to become more closely acquainted with the men who manufactured these compendiums of knavery.

From the publisher down, they were all Jews. I took all the social democratic pamphlets I could lay hands on and sought the names of their authors: Jews. I noted the names of the leaders; by far the greatest part were likewise members of the "Chosen People", whether they were representatives in the upper chamber of the government or trade-union secretaries, the heads of organizations or street agitators. It was always the same gruesome picture. The names of the Austerlitzes, Davids, Adlers, Ellenbogens, etc., will remain forever graven in my memory".



-3-

## THE MAN OF SPANDAU

by Carl Wilhelm

This year marks the 33rd anniversary of the imprisonment of one of the few truly great men of our age. He is a man whose idealism applied the best of our ancient traditions to the harsh realities of our modern age. He dreamed of all Aryan peoples working together in peace to achieve an Aryan world, but this was not to be.

His one great mistake was to believe that England was not under total Jewish domination, that Winston Churchill was a man of honor, that any peace other than that of the grave was possible as long as Jewry had any power. Driven by the dread of what the Aryan world faced if the mad fratricide between Britain and Germany continued, he risked all in a bid for peace.

Rudolf Hess parachuted into the night sky of Scotland hoping that a dramatic gesture would appeal to the emotions of Britons where rational proposals to Churchill had failed. Rather than being received as an emissary he found himself villified as an insane war criminal. Thus was the most sincere offer of peace in our age thrust aside. Confronted by conduct based on honor and trust, Jewry was confounded and could only babble about insanity. This we must all remember, the eternal enmity between the concept of honor and World Zionism. On the one hand, Churchill preached the struggle to save not just our way of life, but the very existence of civilization. On the other he threw an emissary of peace into the Tower of London as a war criminal.

After four years in the Tower, Rudolf Hess was sent to join the other Aryan leaders subjected to the ritual humiliation at the vengeance rites of Nuremburg. The charade ended with him receiving the hardest sentence of all, life imprisonment. He tried to end a war, and after all, what worse war crime is there than that? During the long years since he has lived with an ever-diminishing group of comrades and a four power army of guards in the world's most exclusive prison-Spandau. At 78, suffering the effects of a poor diet and inferior medical care, he now waits only for death, allowed only the most minimal contact with the rest of the world.

Despite all this, he tells us not to despair. "We are in the midst of great epoch-making events....What we now suffer are the birth pangs of a new era. At the present, everything seems negative - and yet the time is coming when something new and great will be born."

His resolution has remained undaunted during all his long servitude. He could well be released if he renounced his beliefs but as he has stated, "My honor is worth more to me than my freedom. I would rather die in prison as an honest man than live in freedom as a scoundrel."

Secure in his Aryan faith Rudolf Hess stands resolute, truly a Prisoner of Peace.

\*\* \*\* \*

### NATIONAL ALLIANCE

Dr. William Pierce has announced the formation of the National Alliance to take over the adult functions of the National Youth Alliance. N.Y.A. will continue its normal operations as before, except it will be restricted to youth activities. We offer Dr. Pierce our congratulations and we will continue our cooperation with this new body.

SUICIDE NO. 2 KILLER OF YOUTH!

by Marian McGuire

Dr. J.D. Wallace of the Canadian Medical Association reports, "Most of the victims of this voluntary cessation are between the ages of 15 - 30 years of age". The M.D. went on further in his commentary to say that "The high incidence of suicide among young people is alarming".

What are the reasons for this alarming percentage of our youth committing suicide? Most obviously, the preliminary stage of a suicide victim is depression: a state of melancholy and disenchantment.

This disillusionment of our nation's youth is a direct consequence of the foreign ideals imposed on them by Alien sources.

The youth realize the hollowness of contemporary values, and the shamefulness of focussing all of one's aspirations and desires on material aggrandizement. What was formerly respected and held sacred in our civilization is deliberately discredited and mocked by Alien culture-destroyers.

Their object is to erase our noble concepts of life, our principles, our sense of honor, duty, loyalty, faith and to demoralize the spirit of our race via our youth, by presenting falsely to them miserable materialistic gains as being the ultimate worth of their existence.

The youth of our people are scandalized and disheartened by the value attached to the pursuit of monetary splendour and physical luxury. It does not satisfy their yearning for a purpose in life. They seek out answers, or a means of escape from such a world, by investigating and experimenting with pseudo-religious concepts and organizations, which only frustrates their efforts to find the meaning, and the value of their lives.

The suicides of our youth are an illustration of the poisonous influences which has infested both their mental and physical well-being.

They are indoctrinated with false ideals, and attributed with abnormal - Freudian characteristics which intrude upon their normal thought and behaviour patterns.

What we urgently need is the restoration of our White spiritual ideals and the preservation of a normal and healthy approach to life.

We must reject the contemporary charlatans and witch-doctors who advertise their hocus-pocus as the only truth, and the "cure-for-all", and build up an immunity to the pathological ideology preached by those culture "vampires".

It is for these reasons that we of the Western Guard Party remain firm in our beliefs and convictions, and we stress the return to the natural order of life.

We emphasize the necessity for the enlightenment and re-education of our people, who have long been seduced by the demagoguery and fabrications of an Alien infiltrator.

Let us cultivate an interest, an appreciation and an understanding among White people that they are the heirs to a culture, and born of a race worthy of respect and loyalty.

Pursuing the fantasies of a democratic 'Utopia' or a communist shangri-la, or becoming immersed in the stagnant, eastern-soul-searching religions, i.e. Hare-Krishna, Guruism and Buddhism, etc. is to assume a mistaken identity.

Think White! Act White! Join the Western Guard Party!



### CANADIAN INDIANS - OWN COURTS

In the Toronto Star of January 30th suggestions were offered in an article for the organization of Indian affairs. The Indian Affairs Department has also suggested that Indian constables be appointed to police the reserves and to expand their responsibilities in this sphere. Ultimately the department plans to recruit, train and supervise a SPECIAL FORCE of Indian constables who eventually will become full-fledged police officers. Someone at the Toronto Star must have been reading the W.G.P.'s Manifesto point number 5.

The Western Guard Party suggests a system modelled after the South African Government, whose "Bantustans" have proven to be successful over the years.

A number of separate, territorial units would be set up, exclusively for the Indians and Eskimos. Representation would be through the election of a spokesman from the native assembly, and the full freedom to manage their own local affairs, in accordance with their own racial and traditional values.

### REVOLUTION ON THE ROADS

by George Crawford

Last September Whites were delighted to hear that the communist reign of terror in Chile was over. A strike by independent truck drivers was one of the strongest of the forces that drove Allende to the wall and made the Chilean armed forces see their duty lay in restoring that nation.

Twice in the past few months thousands of White Men across America have begun to emulate their example. Independent truckers in their thousands are standing up and fighting the system, refusing to accept the slops thrown them. They demonstrate that the basic strength of the White Race is still there, as ready for a fight as ever. For too long White Nationalists have despaired their race, seeing only the sallow-faced, soft-handed "men" who pose as being the better elements of our society.

Revolutionary potential that could smash the aliens with ease has been ignored or left to our racial enemies to use against us. These White Men show their power when they tie up a continent. We need only show them how that power should be used.

These White workers are frustrated in their unions and robbed of their pension funds by shyster lawyers who sneer at the people they exploit. The truckers can only grit their teeth and wait. We can supply the answers they have been waiting for.

The bed rock of our race lies in this mass of hardworking men who are not afraid of getting their hands dirty. Enraged by their exploitation they are the hope of our race - they retain the instinctive knowledge that to live one must fight. It is useless to be polite to one's destroyers.

The independent truckers are the group most open to our activities. Through frustration they will begin to see that it is the system itself that is their enemy. Their objectives will become more and more political. Here is where we must come in with a concerted long-term effort to bring the White Power message to these racial comrades.

White Nationalists must pay close attention to truckers' everyday concerns and grievances and work to gain their trust.

Then we will be able to show them how the major scandals in their industry are linked to the alien exploiters. When we assemble all this into a concerted effort to organize the truckers we will possess an intoxicating brew. These men know what it is to fight; pieces of paper mean less than a strong arm, abstract theorising less than a will to power.

White Nationalist groups through-out North America should be out there at truck stops, gas stations and truck terminals handing out their literature, talking to the truckers, advertising in the truckers' magazines. Now!

There is a dissatisfied White worker element out there waiting, waiting to hear the truth from an honest political leadership. We can provide it.

### SOMETHING ELSE IS NEW?

by Patrick O'Sullivan

Our feature of the month "Something Else is New?" brings you up to date on all the things you already know were happening. We want to be sure you haven't missed the most recent developments or any current events which you had already predicted would occur.

### BLACK "MISSIONARIES" TO COME TO CANADA

To begin our February "News" commentary:

We have the most Reverend Edward Scott, Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, who, in a recent interview with the press expressed his wish for African churchmen to be invited to work as "Missionaries" in Canada - "To help us to be better Christians".

Little did those heroic men of the cloth, who, one hundred years ago braved the perils and suffered the privations of jungles, swamp, disease and the tribal "mercy" of savages in Africa, think that barely a century later positions would be reversed in the world. Now the "civilized" of Africa bring light to the "savages" of the western countries.

### MASSACRES IN MOZAMBIQUE

The London Times printed an interesting account of a massacre at Nhacambo in Mozambique which the world press had not released.

Last summer an alleged massacre was reported by churchmen in the Village of Wiriyamu in Mozambique where Portuguese soldiers were said to have shot several dozen Africans (according to The Toronto Sun, reported photos of the alleged Portuguese massacre had been in circulation for 2 years previous to these reports). No eye-witnesses authenticated it; and the village itself is not on any map. Yet, the story received world-wide coverage.

The massacre in Nhacambo, involved African Frelimo Guerrillas who burned 120 huts and murdered 17 men, women and children in order to impress upon their own people that they could not rely on Portuguese protection.

Journalists gave full coverage to the massacre, pictures were presented, and officials of the International Red Cross attested for the validity of the report. However, not one iota of this terrorist incident had been disclosed before the detailed publication advertised in The London Times.

The African Guerrillas who perpetrated the Nhacambo Massacre, are members of "Frelimo", an organization in receipt of financial aid from the World Council of Churches, your Sunday collection.



"SOME RACES ARE SUPERIOR TO OTHERS."  
Oxford Zoologist Contends (So? That Else is New?)

An Oxford Zoologist, Dr. John Baker has written and published a book on the subject of Ethnic Differences as a result of Cytology (The Study of Cells), a subject he has been working on for fifteen years.

In his book Doctor Baker demonstrates that "Some Races are Genetically Superior to Others, if the criteria of superiority are taken to be a capacity to produce civilization and a higher proportion of persons capable of high intelligence than other races".

Dr. Baker declared that geneticists who concentrate on single genes, that control such features as blood-groups instead of the more important polygenes, were dealing with unsatisfactory information and their assumption that all races were basically the same is "utter nonsense", as far as physical anthropology is concerned.

The smells of other races, he maintained, are far more significant criteria than skin colour: i.e. Europids emit a high smell, particularly from the axillary glands in their armpits. Mongolids are essentially odourless, having no such glands.

If races have to be Zoologically in an elitist order of intellectual capacity and capacity for civilization, Dr. Baker is firmly convinced that the Europids come first, followed some distance behind by the Mongolids, and two sub-races of Indianids, the Aztecs and the Incas. ("Race" by John Baker, Oxford University Press, \$16.50).

\*\* \*\* \*

CHILEAN IMMIGRATION FIGURES

The figures presented to the public by the newspapers concerning the Chilean immigration statistics were considerably lower (150 applications per day) than those released by Canadian communist sources (at 370 applications per day), which gives one an idea of how much this type of information is withheld from the general public.

The communist source divulged further details of the Chilean immigration by relating that, as of January 16, 1974, 447 Chileans and 36 non-Chileans have been granted entry, and by January 26th these figures have risen to 453 - 179 respectively.

Canadian Immigration reports an acceptance of 3,154 Chilean fugitives who have been granted visas as of January 16, 1974.

How valuable do you consider a few thousand more Marxist immigrants on our welfare and in our society?

\*\* \*\* \*

"RACE WAR IN THE U.S. NAVY CONTINUES"

Last November 8th, on the U.S. cruiser "Little Rock" of the U.S. Mediterranean fleet during the mid-east crisis, ten blacks and two Whites were charged with rioting and assault. The black sailors maintain that the fistfights broke out after a black seaman was attacked with a wrench by a White seaman. The blacks believe they will not get a fair trial at the court martial scheduled this week, owing to the racial discrimination which they say they were victims of.

AND THE ARLAND BIKSMA LEGAL DEFENCE FUND?

THE TORONTO CONNECTION:  
THE DRUG PROBLEM HASN'T GONE AWAY

by Bob Mlodzinski

In the wake of all the "news" in the media concerning wars, strikes, inflation, etc., the problem of drug abuse has seemed to lose prominence.

The drug problem is still serious, regardless of what anybody says. Increasing numbers of young people are continually warping their minds and shattering their lives through the misuse of drugs. While alcohol still remains as a major source of abuse (it is officially considered to be a drug) with some 400,000 alcoholics in Canada today, LSD, heroin, and marijuana have not lost their stature as destroyers of the mind and body. This situation has not been lessened by the current media glamorization of drugs in films, television and constant public forums, creating an even greater interest in drugs by liberal excusist panelists. There are altogether too few people and too few parents with the courage to face facts about drugs. Two so-called anti-drug organizations in Ontario are the Addiction Research Foundation and CODA (Council On Drug Abuse), which only aid and abet the proliferation of drugs by giving technical and detailed descriptions of the various "highs" to be obtained by different drugs, neglecting to mention any attitude of right and wrong towards youth.

Next to racemixing no other problem so endangers our White youth than drug abuse. Point 35 of WGP's Toronto Manifesto provides capital punishment for trafficking in hard drugs on second conviction.

Only a WGP government will have the guts and determination to shut down that armed drug factory, Rochdale "college" at whatever the cost to the "wildlife" in the building. We promise to turn Rochdale into a senior citizens' residence, to better serve the people who built this country.

\*\*\*\*\*

NEWS ITEM: WGP Action Units report success in their work to deny and prohibit the use of public properties (our buildings) to a communist group at Bedford Park Secondary School. Nobody wants trouble....

\*\*\*\*\*

IRS HITS NYA

Following a series of attacks on NA-NYA in the controlled press recently, the Internal Revenue Service has begun harassing the National Office in an effort to revoke NYA's status as a tax-exempt organization.

Two congressmen, Joshua Eilberg of Philadelphia, and Hugh Carey of Brooklyn, have demanded IRS action against NYA. Carey, who has his eye on the governorship of New York, also urged a Congressional investigation of NYA's special non-profit mailing privilege, which saves the National Office \$310 in postage for every 10,000 copies of ATTACK! mailed at the special rate.

It is interesting to note that the initial impetus for the attacks against NYA came from the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, through a former employee of theirs, Peter C. Reynolds, now employed by the so-called "Liberty Lobby" in Washington.



## MINIMUM WAGE LAWS

### Worker Protection or 'Socialism'?

In general, minimum-wage legislation has been advocated by those who think of themselves as liberals and opposed by conservatives.

The Left has seen minimum-wage laws as a way of preventing the unfair exploitation of certain segments of the labour force - principally the least-organized workers - by tight-fisted employers. The Left's argument is that every worker should be able to enjoy a certain minimum standard of living, and that if some employers are unwilling to pay their workers a wage on which they can live decently then the government must intervene.

### GOVERNMENT MEDDLING

The Right has countered with the charge that minimum-wage laws are 'socialistic' and represent an unwarranted governmental restriction on private enterprise. Minimum-wage opponents point out that the steep increases in the wage floor in recent years have added substantially to the present inflation and, by pricing marginal workers out of the labour market, have also generated unemployment.

Furthermore, they claim, since many workers who are paid at minimum-wage levels have other means - for example, minors living with their families or housewives who are working on a part-time basis to supplement their husbands' incomes - they do not really need to be protected from exploitation. A law making it illegal to hire such persons at \$1.50 per hour has not helped them; it has simply pushed them out of the labor market altogether.

### RACE BEFORE ECONOMICS

As long as the argument remains in the realm of economics, a fair-minded person must admit that both the proponents and the opponents of minimum-wage legislation have points worth considering. It is only when the racial issue comes into the picture that we can take an absolutely unequivocal position.

Race has already been introduced by those on both sides, of course. Liberals, displaying their usual preoccupation with the well-being of non-Whites, have particularly bemoaned the exploitation of Black and Chicano workers, the great bulk of whom have traditionally been paid the lowest legal wages to do the dirtiest and most unpleasant work.

Fiscal conservatives have countered with the observation that raising the minimum wage has the paradoxical effect of increasing the unemployment rate in the ghetto.

A certain percentage of skilled Negro workers have secure jobs, and they benefit from any increase in wages. But many are able to hold jobs only so long as their labor is sufficiently cheap.

As the minimum wage rises it becomes more and more economical to replace them with machines. Blacks who could pay their way with pick and shovel or push-broom at \$1.00 per hour are replaced with a hydraulic backhoe or a power sweeper when the minimum wage hits \$1.60. Thus, employers whose only real interest is in holding down the wages they must pay piously proclaim their concern over Black unemployment.

### THE OLD SOUTH

Historically, the minimum wage has had a significant effect on the level of White unemployment as well - but in the opposite direction.

Prior to the Civil War, small White farmers could not compete in the Southern marketplace with the large plantations, which were worked by Negro slaves. The same thing applied to White blacksmiths, carpenters, masons, cooks, domestic servants, gravediggers, and bootblacks. There was little demand for the White man's labor in the South, so long as Blacks were available to do the same work for nothing.

The abolition of slavery had the effect of creating massive unemployment among the Negro freedmen at the same time that it generated new employment opportunities among Southern Whites. If an employer had to pay someone a dollar a day to operate his cotton gin, he preferred a White man for the job instead of a Black. Of course, if a Black would take the job for fifty cents a day...

#### PREFERENTIAL BLACK HIRING

When a true minimum wage came into effect, together with the mandatory improvement of working conditions, Blacks holding the most menial positions began losing the security of knowing that no White man would ever want to compete for the jobs they held. The response of liberal policy makers has been first to outlaw any employment preference for Whites and then, as Blacks were still unable to compete in a free job market, to institute preferential Black hiring quotas.

#### MONEY VS. RACE

In Europe a similar relationship of wages and working conditions to racial employment patterns can be seen. In England it was not just racial-equality foolishness on the part of befuddled limousine liberals which opened the floodgates to a growing torrent of colored immigrants after World War II. It was also the greed of factory owners who welcomed the hordes of Jamaican Negroes and Pakistanis because they would work for less than Englishmen and wouldn't complain about abominable working conditions.

The British ruling class put profits first and the welfare of their own working classes last - and the present state of affairs in England is the consequence.

In France the demand for cheap labor brought it in a flood of Algerians from North Africa - and resulted in the race riots which have been plaguing many French cities recently.

#### HITLER'S LESSON

In prosperous West Germany, Germans didn't want to collect garbage, scrub pots in restaurant kitchens, or wash windows. So the capitalists invited two-and-one-half million Turks and Sicilians into the country to do those jobs. These foreigners now comprise 10 per cent of the total West German labor force.

When Hitler was running things, that would not only have been illegal, because of racial considerations, but it would also have been unnecessary, because he established minimum wages and working conditions for all German workers and taught them that no German was "too good" to perform any task which served the national community. After the war, of course, all Hitler's laws were swept away by the victorious democrats and communists.

#### NEVER AGAIN!

In America we have an awesome racial problem to solve, completely aside from such economic considerations as wages, working conditions, and unemployment. But after that racial problem is solved, we should still base our approach to the minimum-wage question on what our racial problem has taught us.

In the better North America we want to build, we must never again have any type of work which White North Americans are "too good" to do. We must never again allow ourselves to be tempted to bring black men or brown men or yellow men into the country because there is some dirty or unpleasant work to be done or because colored workers will accept less pay than Whites.

#### TWO DOLLARS NOT TOO MUCH

There must be minimum standards of pay and working conditions which apply to all jobs, whether harvesting fruit, digging sewers, or operating a lathe. If an employer cannot afford to pay all his workers a decent wage - and two dollars an hour is not too high a minimum wage - he will either have to raise the price of his product, or teach his workers how to be more productive, or automate.

If he cannot do any of these things, he will just have to go out of business, and society will have to get along without whatever he had to sell.



#### NO FEATHERBEDDING

The other side of the coin is that we should think in terms of minimum acceptable standards of job performance, as well as a minimum wage. There must be no place in the new North America for featherbedding, for make-work, for work rules which forbid doing a job a better or faster way, for slipshod work or slacking - or for unions which encourage such practices.

Efficiency and productivity must not be viewed as threats to job security but as guarantees of a strong nation, which in the long run can provide the only true security for all the members of the national community.

What North America needs most of all is a new attitude toward work, on the part of employers and employees alike. Work, whether of the brain or the hand, must come to be regarded as a vital contribution to the welfare of the whole community - not just an unpleasant prerequisite to the receipt of one's weekly pay envelope.

And the employee himself must be looked upon by his employer as a co-worker in the service of the community - not as an exploitable commodity which can be used to accumulate more capital. If such a view is "socialistic," well, let it be so.

#### NO USEFUL WORK UNWORTHY

North American workers must back away from the tendency to regard hard manual labor as undignified or undesirable and to value their employment solely in terms of the wages it yields. They must learn to value their work instead for its usefulness.

They must reject the rhetoric of many union bosses which portrays the employer as their natural enemy. Instead, they must see him as someone who, like his employees, has an essential role to fill in the economic life of the national and racial community. If that is "fascist" or "reactionary," we do not care.

#### THE PRINCIPAL TASK

The essential ingredient, which not only justifies a reasonable minimum wage for all workers but assures that such a wage will not be inflationary or lead to unemployment, is a genuine sense of community. Such a feeling can only be developed and maintained in a racially homogeneous society, and the building of that society is our principal task.

When we have done that, we will not need to argue whether a two-dollar-an-hour minimum wage is a good thing or not. We will know.

by Dr. William Pierce

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MORE WESTERN GUARD PARTY ACTIVITIES: LONDON, ONTARIO UNIT

Tom Reade reports from London that the slogan campaign of the WGP on construction hoarding is in full swing. Slogans such as "White Power" and "Smash Communism" have appeared across London. White Nationalist literature is being distributed in that city also. We hope to have a General Party meeting in the near future there.

Party member Martin Weiche was acquitted of a trespassing charge laid against him by the courts and the Wellington Square Mall in London after he had appeared in the plaza with an armband. Weiche argued successfully that the refusal of the security guard to allow him to remain in the mall was contrary to the Ontario Human Rights Code as a White Nationalist. That's turning the tables on them, Martin. Good work!

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> good research material	.75
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> NSRP publication	.30
<u>ATTACK</u> National Alliance	.30
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples Party	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr. & Eng.	.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> American White Nationalist Party	.30
<u>NEW ORDER</u>	.30

<u>NS KAMPFSCHRIFT</u> National Socialist Publication in German	.30
---	-----

### Books

<u>WHITE POWER</u> George Lincoln Rockwell. In layman's language	6.00
<u>THE BALFOUR DECLARATION:WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE</u> Conrad K.Grieb Timely reading	2.50
<u>MEIN KAMPF</u> Adolf Hitler/384 pgs.A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.00
<u>MONEY CREATORS</u> Gertrude M.Coogan/340 pgs. Excellent!	5.00
<u>STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES</u> Carleton Putnam/92 pgs.(soft cover) Speech at U.of California with students' questions & answers	1.50
<u>THE KEY TO THE MYSTERY</u> . . . . . Jewish Question by . . . Jews	1.50
<u>WHITE AMERICA</u> Earnest Sevier Cox/199 pgs.	1.50
<u>THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS</u> A.K.Chesterton/an exposure of power politics/255 pgs.	2.50
<u>I.Q.&amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> Henry E.Garrett/57 pgs.	1.00
<u>WORLD CONQUERORS</u> Louis Marschalko/296 pgs.	5.00
<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> Revilo P.Oliver 88 pgs.	2.50
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> Frank L.Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> Bernardo Telxara/The true account of a vio- lent and hideous massacre in a quiet African village	1.00

### Records, Etc.

<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs & marches of the famous German Air Force	5.00
<u>IL DUCE!</u> inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> beautifully reproduced	6.00
<u>WGP STICKER SLOGANS</u> such as Don Andrews Is Right, White Canada; Mongrelization Is Genocide;etc. Minimum order..... 25 for 1.00	
ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.	



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



ATTILA MARSCHALKO

EMILIO de BONO

to preserve and promote the basic  
White People. Under the symbol of the  
moral values, our European heritage,  
of the people.

Vol. 6, No. 5

50c

# WHITE POWER MESSAGE

# 961-6666

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1A 5N1

WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS

by Carl Wilhelm

Deputy Leader Joseph Genovese appeared on the TV show "Free For All" on behalf of the Social Credit Association of Ontario, a group of which he is President. He ably presented our position of racial idealism.

\*\*\*\*\*

Roy Frankhauser the persecuted patriot of Reading Pa. has been arrested for "conspiracy to possess dynamite". He is being held on \$175,000 bail.

\*\*\*\*\*

Patriot Robert Miles has begun serving a 9 year sentence in Leavenworth. He was convicted by the perjury of white traitors from his own group.

\*\*\*\*\*

Western Guard Party members have painted many new signs around Toronto. Included are "Don Andrews for Mayor", "White Power" and "White Order". This campaign has the anti-White types frothing at the mouth. They can't avoid looking at what we have to day.

\*\*\*\*\*

The New Zealand and Australian National Socialist Parties have now joined together as one National Socialist Party under the leadership of the New Zealand NS Party's leader Mr. D.C. King Ansell. Mr. Ansell was asked to take over the leadership from Mr. Cass Young by the Australian party.

\*\*\*\*\*

We congratulate the Anti-Marxist Front whose members Geza Matrai, George Keeping and Jerry Doyle were arrested in connection with the Norman Bethune plaque affair.

\*\*\*\*\*

We sold many copies of Straight Talk at the recent celebrations of the Estonian and Lithuanian Independence Days in Toronto. These ancient White peoples now suffer under Red oppression.

\*\*\*\*\*

In South Carolina patriot Lawrence Little has been sentenced to Life Imprisonment by the Federal Courts. Needless to say he was not involved in blowing up anything.

\*\*\*\*\*

Last week the W.G.P. distributed 10,000 copies of the Toronto Manifesto in areas where our candidates are running for election.

\*\*\*\*\*

Action Groups of the W.G.P. are functioning smoothly, holding regular meetings and carrying out activities.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Black Muslims are selling Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, the International Jew and The History of Jewish Crimes, in their bookstore.

\*\*\*\*\*

Dr. John Baker's book "Race" which scuttles the egalitarians mewings is now available from us. (\$16.50). Look for a searching review in the next issue of Straight Talk. (Published by University of Oxford University Press)

27/3-Groddingly a black Toronto judge found Paul Hartmann not guilty of willful damage for painting "WHITE POWER" on a construction fence.



I.O.P.O.M.T.C.

by Marian McAuliffe

Currently in Toronto there have been attacks made upon prominent establishment figures under the accusation and condemnation that they hold "Racist" views.

The irony of the situation is that these men, who are under attack, are part and parcel of the same liberal establishment which is denouncing them for their views.

The reason for the social ostracism of the individuals is that they have foundered upon certain racial factors in their studies, and have therefore deviated from the "True" path. The high priests of liberalism expound certain almighty beliefs for society, and woe be those who stray from the appointed course!

Professor Edward Banfield of the University of Pennsylvania was prevented from speaking at U. of T. by a group of radical students (Students For A Democratic Society) who had denounced him as a "Racist". Time to reflect upon the basic principles of democracy: Freedom of Speech; Freedom of Thought; Freedom of Individuals and Groups from Physical Harm; is that what the "SDS" stands for? Have they guaranteed Prof. Banfield's Freedom?

The students were not satisfied with merely heckling Professor Banfield during his address on Wednesday March 13th, so on the following day they forcibly prevented the Professor from approaching the microphone.

The significance of the incident at U. of T. lies in the fact that it exposes the highly explosive nature of the "SDS", and other democratic-equalitarian disciples concerning the "Race" issue. Their underlying hatred and frenzied intolerance masquerades as a rationale they may adopt, and they showed their true colours by the demonstration of physical violence when they forced the speaker - Prof. Banfield from the stage. A more effective method of resolution would have been in the form of an organized and intelligent debate by the "SDS" versus Professor Banfield, in place of an uncontrolled outburst of physical attack.

The physical harassment which has "welcomed" the Dr. Shockleys', Dr. Bakors', J.B. Stoners' and other proclaimed and unproclaimed racists reveals how threatening and disturbing the topic of race is to modern society.

Parallels can be found in history, where men like Galileo, Copernicus or Columbus challenged the accepted myths of their contemporaries and they were denounced as heretics and madmen.

At one time people wholeheartedly accepted as ultimate truth the theory that the earth was the centre of the universe, until Copernicus disproved the ptolemaic view and proved that on the contrary - the sun was the centre of our solar system. Nevertheless, the majority of the people, and especially the ruling power, The Church, opposed these views and forced Copernicus into renouncing them.

Even Christopher Columbus was regarded as a madman in his insistence that he would sail to the end of the world and would not fall off because it was actually spherical - not flat as was the common-held belief.

It is the same today: the narrowminded and superstitious contemporary society hold their equalitarian beliefs for sacred and undeniable truths and regard "racists" with animosity and apprehension.

We can only allow for time to illuminate these truths to the ignorant majority, and continue to live by our racial principles, and to herald the Dr. Shockleys for being the pioneers in racial study.  
RACE IS THE ISSUE!

## WHITE NATIONALIST CON TRIAL:

### IRMA N D SIKSNA ACQUITT E D -

by Attila Marschalko

Not content with the usual slander, fabrication, and general opprobrium hurled at the Western Guard Party by pompous pundits proclaiming themselves euphemistically to be "journalists", the degenerate left-liberal-petty-bourgeois anti-White manipulators of Canadian society recently decided to go whole hog in their porcine attack by employing the kangaroo tactic. Party member, Irma N D Siksna, as reported in past issues of STRAIGHT TALK, was arrested and charged under s.231.2 of the Criminal Code, which provides against "inciting hatred" in a public place where such activity is likely to lead to a breach of the peace.

Because of their desire for an open and shut case resulting in a swift conviction, the dastards engineering the judicial spectacle went so far as to bring in Michael Cloney, an Ontario Supreme Court judge, to sit as a lower court judge, and relied upon the inept performance of singularly unimpressive crown attorney Norman Matusiak. This individual was also responsible for prosecuting Iesa Matrai, and is apparently attempting to specialize in the legal harassment of nationalist elements.

The first crown witness, a Jew "clothing salesman" named Harold Wintraub, of 2121 Bathurst Street (783-6206), proved to be utterly useless to the prosecution. He could not remember what slogans were allegedly being painted at the time of Mr. Siksna's arrest nor could he identify Mr. Siksna as one of the people he claimed to have seen painting. In fact, his sole contribution to the matter had been to record the licence number of the alleged get-away car. "My wife permitted me to take the licence number of the car" whined Wintraub, but she "dissuaded" him from engaging the painters in direct confrontation.

P.C. Eric Rankin, Station 13, the investigating "officer", was at least better primed: he testified that he had actually seen Mr. Siksna in the process of painting the slogan, "Down with the Jews" at the time of the arrest. Yet when the court examined official police photographs of the construction boards, this slogan was nowhere to be found! Rankin, nevertheless, blindly insisted on sticking to his dubious and irreconcilable evidence.

Mr. Siksna took the stand and proudly announced spraying the slogans, "White Power" and "Don Andrews is Right". Since the crown's case had been considerably weakened by the bungled testimony of its witnesses Mr. Siksna's own defence council Douglas McTavish, seemed to want to give Matusiak a hand in overcoming the prosecution's difficulties. Having foreseen the crown's predicament earlier, McTavish began laying a strange groundwork with the Jew witness Wintraub. Referring to the slogans which Mr. Siksna had, in fact, authored, he said to the Jew: "I think you'll agree that some of these slogans are pretty offensive stuff?" Then, as if implicating Mr. Siksna further, he continued " 'White Power' and 'Dump Israel' are a mist certain people!", in spite of the fact that he was well aware that Mr. Siksna had not been responsible for "Dump Israel".

Even when McTavish put his own client on the stand, he repeated ad nauseum to the court that he was in total disagreement with the slogans and that Mr. Siksna's actions



were "unattractive". Who could have doubted the sincerity of McTavish wallowing in his liberalism, as he deluged the court with interminable spoutings of fervent disavowal in the presence of his Black sidekick which he had trotted along especially for the occasion? White Nationalist lawyers are hard to find.

In spite of his defence council's antics, the beleaguered and badgered Mr. Siksna gave an excellent explanation of the significance of those slogans which he did paint. "We believe White people should be proud of themselves," he said. " 'White Power' is positive, not negative or against anyone!"

"Don Andrews is Right", explained Mr. Siksna, means that he subscribes to the official platform of the WGP as outlined in the 44 Points of the Toronto Manifesto.

When the evidence was complete Judge Cloney went into a spiel about what a poor test case this had been, and about how he believed the inconsistent evidence of the bungler Rankin over that of the honest and straightforward defendant, Mr. Siksna. He referred to the WGP as a "nebulous" group, yet appeared upset that he was now about to acquit a member of this amorphous assemblage.

The finding was that, although Mr. Siksna was deemed to have painted "offensive" slogans in a public place the crown had failed to establish that this act had been likely to lead to a breach of the peace, as charged. Cloney added that, had the Jew erupted and not heeded his wife's command to refrain from attacking the painters, the matter might well have gone worse for Mr. Siksna.

Thus, while Mr. Siksna's acquittal may seem to be a momentary victory, the court has in fact, issued an open invitation to Jews and other racial minority hoodlums to physically assault any White Nationalists they find engaged in spreading the message of love for the White Race. Whether or not the forces of barbarism will take up this establishment offer to attack our people remains to be seen. Rest assured, however that the WGP will never give up its struggle for order, decency, and racial integrity, no matter what racial traitors and mongrel hordes oppose us.

\*\* \* \* \*

#### CAMPUS COMMIES STRIKE AGAIN

by Bob Smith

The last issue of Straight Talk outlined how a bunch of communist degenerates blackmailed Trent and Brock Universities into preventing appearances by noted white nationalist J.B. Stoner on the TV program "Under Attack".

Recently, the Commies flexed their muscles again in an effort to narrow the political spectrum even farther. Emboldened by their success in stilling the voice of white racism, this time they demonstrated against a kosher conservative expert on American urban politics, Edward Banfield, whom they, by some incomprehensible sleight-of-mind, had decided was a "racist" and therefore a dangerous virus to be quarantined. When the rabid students for a Democratic Society threatened violence, the University of Toronto administration meekly cancelled some planned lectures by the banned Banfield, saying that it would "discipline" the students involved in some mysterious way, at some equally mysterious future date.

continued on page 11

## JEWS AND ORGANIZED CRIME

by Jack Prins

In his early teens he was called Johnny Eggs. His real name was Maier Suchow Ljansky, born in Grodno, Russia, once part of Poland, of Jewish parents. Meyer Lansky, as Maier soon called himself, was physically unimpressive. At maturity he stood only 5 feet 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches tall and weighed less than 135 pounds.

During the prohibition, two major gangs were in the making: The Italian Mafia under Puciana, Frank Costello, Vito Genovese, Joe Adonis and Albert Anastasia, and the Jewish Mafia, under such men as Arnold "The Brain" Rothstein and such lesser knowns as Abner Zwillman, Louis Buchelstein and Abe Rebes. From the activities of the Bugs Siegel and Meyer Lansky Mob eventually developed "Murder Inc." with Al Capone and others. They proved that through controlled violence even murder could be profitable. Eventually the Jew Lansky controlled all organized crime by eliminating his opponents.

Think of the Mafia as a division of a company called "Organized Crime, Inc." The real manipulators of this criminal conspiracy remain in the background. Names like Lansky, Chesler and Schenker are not in the news too often. For a number of years numerous articles have been published about the continuing mob activity in the Teamsters' Union, especially with regard to their pension fund. In 1972 a full-scale investigation began on the pension fund. This revealed that the Jews Moe Dalitz and Allan M. Dorfman in particular schemed within and influenced the fund. \$140 million in membership money was poured into gambling casinos, bankrupt hotels, etc. The first pension fund loan in Nevada was made to the Sunrise Hospital. Those connected were Dalitz, Allard Rosen, Irwin Molasky and Merv Adelson. Dalitz' intriguing background shows his first known contact with the Teamsters came in 1949 when he arranged a pay-off to Jimmy Hoffa to settle a contract dispute. Perhaps the most fascinating of Moe Dalitz' associates is Meyer Lansky - considered the wizard of organized crime.

Between 1961 and 1964 the pension fund dumped \$8,200,000 into the Dalitz-controlled Stardust Hotel. In 1962, the Fremont Hotel received a total of \$4,600,000 of which \$2,500,000 is still owed to the fund. The year before that, a company called Three-O-One Corporation picked up a \$850,000 loan for a downtown Las Vegas building. Over \$500,000 is still due on that one. Both of these were controlled by Dalitz' company. Two other corporations which involved members of the Dalitz group or their associates were United Resort Hotels, Inc. and the Lodestar Corporation. These two pulled out \$10,850,600 in fund loans including one for a hotel on Lake Mead that ran into financial difficulties. Slightly under \$8,000,000 remains unpaid for these 6-year old loans. A lot of this swindled money has been invested in Canada. Although Dalitz sold his gambling interests in Nevada to Howard Hughes, there is little reason to doubt that he still has influence there. Nowadays Moe Dalitz operates his various enterprises out of La Costa.

A last word about Meyer Lansky: The Mob runs America and Lansky runs the Mob. "We are bigger than U.S. Steel," Lansky said. Lansky owns some of the Bahama Islands, much of Las Vegas and most of Miami. Lansky owns the Eden Rock and the Desert Inn. Lansky has funneled money into President Nixon's campaign, to Brandeis University and to the Vito Genovese Mafia "family".

Meyer Lansky has a personal fortune of \$100,000,000.



NATIONAL FRONT REPORTS ON BRITISH ELECTION

Mr. Don Andrews.  
Leader,  
WESTERN GUARD PARTY  
Box 193, Station J,  
Toronto, CANADA.

6th March, 1974.

Dear Mr. Andrew

Thank you so much for the two kind telegrammes we received - one from the Western Guard Party and one personally from yourself - wishing us good luck in our General Election effort. The Chairman of the NF National Directorate, John Tyndall, on behalf of the whole party wishes to thank you and all your members for your valued support.

You will appreciate that while we expected to derive many benefits from involving ourselves in the campaign, we did not expect to win any seats in Parliament for the simple reason that at a General Election the media puts tremendous pressure on the electorate to give their votes to one or the other of the two main parties who have enough candidates standing in the election to have a positive chance of forming a Government. As there are 630 seats in the House of Commons (i.e. 630 Constituencies), and as a party must achieve a minimum of 313 in order to be able to secure an absolute majority over all other parties who may win seats, and as we had only 54 candidates nominated in the election, it was obvious from the outset that we could not form a Government even if we won each of the 54 constituencies we contested - consequently we were inevitably disadvantaged in the eyes of the electorate. While our canvass returns in the constituencies we stood in indicated quite clearly that we have very considerable public sympathy, it also became clear that until we can nominate in a General Election 313 candidates plus, a great many people who strongly sympathise with our Cause will go into the polling booths and say to themselves: "I agree with everything the NF says - but they can't form a Government even if they win, so I had best cast my vote for one of the two big parties which I dislike the least in order to keep out of office the big party which I dislike the most." It is interesting in view of this kind of decision which voters have to make at the present time, that the final outcome of the General Election was that neither of the two main parties (Conservative and Labour) has achieved an overall majority, but ended up virtually even. Because 30 or so Liberals, Independents and Scots and Welsh 'Nationalists' and Ulster Loyalists got elected, and because the Labour Party won just a handful more seats than the Conservative Party (but without winning an absolute majority over all parties) it has now had to form a minority Government, the first time this has happened since 1923, I believe.

The other natural disadvantage we had to contend with, of course, is inadequate and unfair Press coverage (all the Press and T.V. is biased against us and we only get mentioned when something nasty can be said about us) and the fact that huge coverage is given to the two/three main parties, so that many electors are persuaded that the election was a two or three horse race. In addition, while parties which are able to nominate 50 or more candidates are allowed their own Party Political Broadcasts on BBC Television and Independent Television we were only allowed five minutes on each during the whole of the campaign, whereas the three main parties' time must have run into a couple of hours each.

Having said all this we were nevertheless pleased by the results we achieved from the election. At the last General Election we were able to put up 10 candidates. This time we put up 54. At the last election our average poll per constituency contested was

about 1,000 votes. This time our poll was about 1,400 votes. At the last election our highest vote was about 1,500 votes. This time it was about 3,600 votes. At the last election our highest percentage of the poll was 5.6 per cent. This time our highest percentage was 8.0 per cent - and the total turnout of voters in this election was more than 10 per cent higher than at the last election. At the last election we did not have enough candidates to qualify for a party political broadcast on radio and T.V. This time we qualified for such broadcasts - the very first time in the history of British elections that Nationalists have been able to get to the people in this way. On top of this, nearly 3,000,000 homes received NF election literature, and we did receive very considerable publicity from local papers where we fought - and a useful (though not adequate) quantity of national Press attention.

So apart from the votes and percentages we achieved in very difficult conditions, we can record that a total of 76,000 members of the public gave their votes to us (even though we are always depicted by the media and the extreme Left as "extremists", "bigots", "Nazis", etc.) and we have established ourselves on the British political scene as a bona fide nationwide political party, not just a fringe political pressure group. In addition, our efforts have been greeted with a flood of membership applications, and at the present rate we should have doubled our membership within the next couple of months or so. It was these results which we set out to achieve and we are well satisfied with the result. Until we are able to put up 318 candidates plus, we regard participation in General Elections as a great advertising and recruitment drive.....and until the time comes when we can put up 318 candidates, our best hope of achieving representation in Parliament is at by-elections following the death, resignation or promotion to the House of Lords of members elected in General Elections. At by-elections electors feel that they are not being called upon to elect a Government, and so they tend to feel more free to vote for ideas they positively believe in, as opposed to voting against one or another of the big parties. I may add, however, that even on our current showing in the General Election, had Britain a proportional representation system for elections, we would have been entitled to take at least one seat.

It may be seen, therefore, that the £20,000 (£50,000) plus that we - nationally and locally - spent on the campaign was very well spent. We have proved that we have electoral potential and that as we grow (as we are doing) and as the general situation in Britain gets worse (which it is doing) we are waiting in the wings for real action. I might add that our average vote per constituency of 1,400 votes compares strikingly with the average vote achieved by the Communist Party in the 44 seats which it contested - i.e. the C.P. averaged about 650 votes per constituency. The C.P. was formed in 1922 (in Britain, that is). The NF was formed in 1967.

Well, that's our election report. We hope you derive as much encouragement from the results of our work as we do.

Yours sincerely,  
Martin Webster,  
National Activities Organiser,  
NATIONAL FRONT.

\*\* \*\* \*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO STRAIGHT TALK



## NEWS AND VIEWS

### Sharp Not Too Sharp

Mitchell Sharp's Department of External Affairs will soon permit the Canadian International Development Agency (C.I.D.A.) to grant \$360,000 worth of "humanitarian aid" to guerilla groups in Africa through intermediaries such as the World Council of Churches and Oxfam. This is only the latest in a long series of anti-White moves in Canada's foreign policy. For example, Mr. Trudeau admitted at the Commonwealth Conference last year that his government had ordered a Canadian company to sell its shares in a subsidiary of a joint venture with Tolmer because "we didn't want it to operate in South Africa." Yet, Mitchell Sharp has the nerve to say "In all our relations with the countries of the Third World, development assistance is the largest single element... Canada has no political ambitions in the Third World."

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### The Six Million Swindle

As reported during the war years by Jewish news agencies, the number of Jews killed in Europe totals several million more than the Nazis ever knew existed". (Allen Lesser, "Anti-Defamation Hysteria", Menorah Journal, Spring, 1946.)

In 1938 there were 15,688,259 Jews in the world, according to the World Almanac for 1947, which obtained its information from the American Jewish Committee and the Jewish Statistical Bureau of the Synagogues of America.

In 1948 there were between 15,600,000 and 18,700,000 Jews in the world according to the Arthur Sulzberger -owned New York Times' article of February 22, 1948 by Hanson H. Baldwin, a recognized and widely impartial expert on population.

If Mr. Baldwin's maximum estimate of 18,700,000 is correct then from 1938 to 1948 which includes the war years during which Hitler was supposed to have killed 6,000,000 Jews, the Jewish population in the world actually increased by over 3,000,000 or if 6,000,000 Jews really died - by over 9,000,000 - that is, by the 3,000,000 basic increase plus 6,000,000 births to replace the 6,000,000 "victims".

An increase of 9,000,000 Jews from 1938 to 1948 represents a total increase of population in only ten years, of fifty per cent - a total impossibility!

Even Mr. Baldwin's lesser figure of a Jewish population of 15,600,000 in 1948, would make a loss of 6,000,000 shortly before that date, impossible, since it would mean that a population of approximately 9,600,000 (the 15,600,000 Jews alive in 1938 minus the 6,000,000 "killed" by the Nazis) increased itself by two-thirds within about three years, from 1945 to 1948. Now, really!

The whole story of the 6,000,000 dead Jews is pure fiction.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### Proposed Castration of Rapists Defeated in Georgia

In February the Georgia senate rejected a proposal for castration of convicted rapists. Senator Armstrong Smith, previously known for his progressive sponsorship of sterilization for the mentally retarded, proposed the new penalty for rapists in order to protect the state's women from the growing number of perverts unleashed by a permissive judicial system. According to Senator Smith, rape increased by 43% last year. "Every 18 hours in Georgia, some woman is violated, abused, raped, even mutilated, perhaps mentally deranged for the rest of her life....It doesn't just happen in the ghetto but all over - in the schools, the streets, the motels."

Unfortunately, Georgia's senate had more sympathy for the criminals than for the mothers and daughters of the state, and defeated the proposal by 33 votes to 19.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### Free Money

Well, well. Congratulations, Canada? Last year's U.I.C. payments amounted to \$2.03 billion, up from \$1.87 billion since 1972. Of this half well over \$1 million was in over-payments. This amounts to a \$500 million deficit for the year, up from \$1.74 million in 1972. Why the problem? Most of the dregs collecting couldn't pay off what they owed the U.I.C. And as for the rest it's "because the commission could not find where it went to". Now just look who's been flooding into our country. Guess who's cashing in?

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### British Court of Appeal Makes Pro-White Decision, for Once.

The British Court of Appeal has ruled that Britain is not bound under international law to receive people expelled from former British protectorates such as Uganda. The presiding judge, Lord Denning, said in part, "Is it to be said that by international law everyone has the right, if expelled, to come into these small islands? Surely not. This country would not have room for them. For they came, not in single file, but in battalions." We applaud.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### Hearst Kidnap Praised by Feinberg.

Rabbi Abraham Feinberg has stated that the kidnapping of heiress Patricia Hearst by Symbionese terrorists could be of "great social value in dramatizing American revolutionary feeling," since it "brought into focus the bitterness and revolutionary feeling growing among people who suffer from the growing social injustices in America".

Feinberg, formerly of Toronto's Holy Blossom Temple and now Rabbi-in-residence at Glide Memorial Church in San Francisco, has been nicknamed "The Fed Rabbi", by our own John Ross Taylor!

\*\* \* \* \*\*

#### Mormons Continue Ban on Blacks

Mormon leader Spencer Kimball says that he does not expect his 3,300,000-member church to lift its ban on full participation for blacks in the foreseeable future. The Mormons, properly called the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, believe that the Divinity has revealed that the negroes are an inferior race. The church confers the priesthood on all faithful male members 12 years or older unless they are of black, African descent. Mr. Kimball said that if a change becomes necessary and proper, the Lord will reveal it. HALLELUJAH!

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

#### Voodoo Excuse Rejected

The Mississippi Supreme Court recently rejected an appeal by Wilson Jones who had been sentenced to life imprisonment for the shotgun slaying of his wife. Wilson pleaded not guilty because of temporary insanity claiming that he was under a "voodoo spell" when he killed his wife. The Court disagreed.



### Churches Give \$450,000 to Terrorists

The World Council of Churches has allocated \$450,000 to 29 different so-called "freedom", i.e. anti-White, movements. The funds come from contributions by member churches to the "special fund to combat racism" which the Organization set up four years ago. Included among the beneficiaries of this year's largesse were the National Indian Brotherhood of Canada and the American Indian Movement, which was granted a sizeable donation "for a legal task force to combat the continuing barrage of illegal acts stripping Indians of land ownership and abusing their civil rights".

Contributors to members of the World Council of Churches are being paid out with their own money!

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### Queers Spread V.D.

Ontario Health Ministry officials are worried about the epidemic proportions of venereal disease among queers. About half the reported cases of infectious syphilis are transmitted by male homosexuals. The difficulty in tracking down contacts to halt the spread of the disease is compounded by their promiscuity: there may be several partners whose names and addresses are unknown. In each case

last year there was a 3.7% increase in reported cases of V.D. in Ontario.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### Japanese Soldier Surrenders

Japanese army Lt. Hiroo Onoda recently surrendered himself after hiding for 29 years in the Philippine jungles after Japan lost the Second World War. Onoda had continued collecting military information and following the military way of life throughout the 29 years, and refused to surrender until he was ordered to by his former commanding officer.

Westerners who find such devotion so difficult to understand, must remember that Hiroo Onoda was the product of a strong culture virtually untouched by outside influences. Before its distortion by the invading Americans in 1945, the Japanese culture demanded absolute obedience from its people, even to the point of suffering death rather than surrendering to an alien. The strength that such a culture can give to a people was manifested in the hundreds of thousands of Japanese soldiers who fought to the death in hopeless battles rather than surrender to the Americans in the war in the Pacific, or who, like Lt. Onoda, led the lives of fugitives in the jungle rather than disobey their commanders' last orders.

The Western Guard Party salutes Lt. Onoda and all the brave Japanese people who fought for the preservation of their culture and their way of life. They have set an example which Westerners would do well to follow.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

continued from page 5

### Campus Comies Strike Again

There are two lessons to be learned from this most recent display of the liberalism of Communism.

The University Administration should realize that its capitulation to the voices of mobocracy will only lead to further infringements on the freedom of speech for which universities were once rightly famous. Kosher Conservatives should realize, once and for all, that a flank molestation of the front of Western civilization is no safer than a frontal attack and is far less effective. In an Absolute War, there is no hiding place.

## UNREST IN SOVIET EMPIRE

### A Strike of Kyiv Workers

According to reports from Ukraine in May 1973 there was a strike of workers at a machine construction plant on Brest Litovsk Highway in Kyiv who demanded a raise in wages. At 11 a.m. over ten thousand workers announced a strike urging negotiations with the plant's managers who in turn alerted the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine. In an hour a member of the Politbureau of the CC CPU came to the plant and after talks with the representatives of workers promised to fulfill their basic demands. At 3 p.m. the majority of the plant's managers were fired and an hour later the workers received the demanded raise in wages.

The strike had an organized character and this the population believes, was responsible for its success because the regime allegedly feared that it could turn into a new Novocherkassk.

### Finland Extradited Two Estonians

Two Estonians crossed the Soviet-Finnish border in Northern Finland with the intention to get to Sweden. But, as the Finnish press reports, the government extradited them to the Soviets without giving an explanation to the public. Perhaps it is ashamed to explain its naivety to the world.

### The KGB Banned Church Attendance

In the village of Krasne in the Tsvetkiv district of Carpatho-Ukraine a church, struck by lightning, burned down on July 26, 1973. The peasants decided to rebuild it by themselves and began to work evenings.

A week later, the first secretary of the district, Lupak, and KGB chief Yakimov, arrived in the village with the militia. They called the people together and ordered them not to rebuild the church. But the peasants refused to obey. Then the militia approached on four trucks and began to disperse the construction workers. A skirmish ensued. Four people were arrested and handed over to the court. Many were beaten by the militia.

### Yuriy Shukhevych Sentenced for His Memoirs

The Dutch Catholic daily De Tijd (The Time) of August 27, 1973, carried an interview of French AFP correspondent Edward Dillon with academician Andrey Sakharov. In this interview Sakharov criticized the credulous attitude of the West in its negotiations with the USSR with respect to "detente". In Sakharov's opinion the West should put strong pressure on Moscow to put an end to persecution and act in the spirit of the Human Rights Declaration. Sakharov called the USSR a huge concentration camp.

Yuriy Shukhevych who was sent to a concentration camp as a child because his father was one of the leaders of the nationalist movement in Ukraine, later described this period in his memoirs whose text is not known to anyone as yet. During a search of his home, the KGB confiscated these memoirs. As a consequence of this Yuriy Shukhevych was sentenced to 5 years of prison, 5 years of penal concentration camp and 5 years of house arrest.

### Leonid Plyushch

Leonid Plyushch, a prominent mathematician, was detained in Ukraine as well. After a year-long interrogation Plyushch was declared insane. Psychiatric examination most likely took place without him. In December 1972 a verdict was passed to lock Plyushch up in an insane asylum.



"Because Plyushch was considered to be mentally ill, he was not permitted to attend his trial and was not represented by anyone. His wife and friends did not dare attend the trial. His lawyer had no chance to get acquainted with the indictment and could not see his client before the trial. Plyushch was confined to a prison hospital in Dnipropetrovsk. His wife had not seen him since January 1972."

#### Danylo Shumuk

A year ago David Shumuk (most likely Danilo Shumuk) was sentenced to ten years for writing his memoirs about his 25-year stay in a concentration camp. For this he was robbed of 35 years of freedom."

#### Lithuania

Before the Second World War in Lithuania there were 4,739 Communist Party members. More than half this number were non-Lithuanian. When the war started 2,480 escaped to Russia; the Hitlerites killed 371 Communists. As of January 1956 there were 38,007 Communist Party members in Lithuania. This constitutes about 1.3% of the population, while in the Soviet Union the party membership at the same time amounted to an average of about 4% of the population. It must be emphasized that a large part of the party members in Lithuania are nowadays newcomers from Russia. On the average there are less than 4 party members per each "Kolkhoz" with over 200 families. The scarcity of Communist Party members on "Kolkhozes" is an indication of the unpopularity of the Communist Party in Lithuania. In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania, the Russians constituted 32.5% in 1971; in Estonia Russians make up 25%, and 40% in Latvia. In 1972 in the Soviet Union there were 15,000,000 members.

#### Youth Arrested

Widespread arrests of young people were reported last summer in major cities of western Ukraine. The KGB is said to have been hunting for "democratic groups" of young people who published and disseminated clandestinely a journal entitled "Dostup" (Progress).

Arrests preceded by dismissals from jobs and from the party, are further continued in the Odessa oblast. The oblast party secretary, P.P. Kozyr, was reportedly given special powers to combat "bourgeois nationalism" in the area.

A series of protests were staged in Kyiv last August by students who demanded the transfer of Russian instructors from the Kyiv State University.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### KOSHER CONSERVATIVE DEFEATED IN ROSEDALE

Warren Beamish, the Progressive Conservative candidate who came within 1,200 votes of defeating Energy Minister Donald MacDonald in the federal riding of Rosedale in 1972, was defeated in his bid for a second nomination by party veteran Hal Jackman. Beamish is a kosher conservative. Jackman is a liberal one-worlder. Rosedale is a crusty upper class area whose inhabitants' collective bank accounts would about equal the U.S. foreign aid to Israel this year. Many Toronto "right-wing" activists but not WCP members were active in Beamish's campaign. Evidently this is one lesson which must be learned the hard way. The Establishment has too much to lose to support anyone who is not a party to the drive for a one-world socialist commonwealth controlled by "capitalists", of course!

## MONOPOLIES IN CANADA: ALL IN THE FAMILY

by John Scott Charles  
and Chris Greenland

... the companies and control of those companies  
... used to be the source of many stories  
and ... it's hardly a laughing matter, especially  
since ... these companies and conglomerates play such a  
major role in our finances, economy and our daily lives. Here  
we focus on ... of those families: The Bronfmans of Montreal  
and the ... of Toronto.

The ... in their Quebec-based Power Corporation, have a  
... of Canada in their palms. Among the better known  
of their holdings are Distillers Incorporated/Seagrams, Adams  
Disposal, Canada Steamship Lines and its subsidiaries, and  
International Furtrade.

It ... the imagination that one family has this fortune just  
at the ... fingertips of Zionist interests such as the continuing  
... of the Mideast War. But perhaps the more dangerous problem  
... high finance is the "shabbas boy" or "good Gentile" who  
has ... Zionism wherever and with whatever he can. The Bassetts  
are such.

The holdings of the Bassetts are more well known. Their own  
Inland Publishing, which publishes several community newspapers,  
Eaton Broadcasting, which includes their Toronto powerhouse in  
production and ratings, CFTO-TV, a sizeable interest in Maple  
Leaf Gardens, and forthcoming ownership of the Toronto Northmen  
of the new World Football League, pending permission from Marc  
Lalonde. Bassett also owns a movie company that has made some  
mildly successful films. So generous have the Bassetts been in  
aiding Zionism that a kibbutz in Israel has been named after  
John Bassett Jr.

If one were to doubt Bassett's stand on Zionism, one might ponder  
the chummy relation between him and Jew Murray Chermov, who runs  
CTV, of which CFTO is the flagship station. CFTO also produced  
a recent special which consisted of moaning over the Israel War  
and putting in a plug for the Bassetts.

It frightens one to think of the economy in the hands of alien  
interests. However, such will become the case unless the WOP  
is given the power to enforce Point #43 of the Toronto Manifesto,  
the breaking up of monopolies of the news media, as a start to  
ensuring that the economy of Canada benefits the White people,  
and not alien interests.

\*\* \*\* \*

### WHITE = BRIGHT

Not even all the people planners' pious platitudes about brother-  
hood and equality that have been mindlessly mouthed in the last  
few years can hide the increasing flow of research results which  
go to show that RACE is a REALITY. Just one example of this  
dictum is the finding of the extensive testing done by the United  
States Office of Education on 20,000 senior high school students  
all across America in 1972: The study reluctantly concluded that  
Whites are more than three times as likely as blacks to get  
straight "A's", and do substantially better than blacks on a  
standardized reading test. Even when differences of wealth and  
family background are computed out, blacks do significantly worse  
poorly than Whites.

THIS IS EQUALITY?



## PERSECUTION OF GERMAN NATION CONTINUES

by Patrick O'Sullivan

Eight West German non-commissioned navy officers have been disciplined for celebrating Adolf Hitler's birthday last April. The men threw a night-time party in honour of the late leader and at it wore khaki shirts with swastika armbands, gave the traditional Aryan salute, and played National Socialist songs and marches on a tape recorder. Apparently, such activities are considered to be a crime in Germany.

In Poland, a court pronounced the death sentence on a former guard at a National Socialist detention centre, for supposedly hanging 10 prisoners and beating 5 others to death during the Second World War.

Some people have criticized the German people for their total desertion of the White Nationalist cause after the Second World War, forgetting that it was the Germans who first had the courage to shake off the shackles of internationalism and point the way to a glorious Aryan destiny for all White people. Those of us who were not in Europe from 1945 to 1948 can never understand the deep sufferings of the German people at that time - one in fifteen killed, nine out of ten women raped and more than once homes defiled as quarters for simian "soldiers", all the people starving, many in American detention centres. The German people know the meaning of defeat. We, who now fight the battle they started, salute them in their silence, resolve that one day through our efforts the world will be safe for them again and, above all, say to them - We understand.

\*\*\* \* \* \* \*  
News and Activities continued from Page - 2 -

Ku Klux Klan member Bruce Botsford has been sentenced to 30 years after being framed by the FBI in the killing of a negro. He was convicted by an allegedly "white" jury. These people's racial credentials should be closely examined.

\*\*\*\*\*

Subway patrols of WGP are being welcomed by the terrorized passengers and operators of the TTC. Many trouble-makers have been dealt with. The TTC is even going to install \$155,000 worth of flashing lights on street cars and busses so that operators can warn passersby of trouble.

\*\*\*\*\*

Our White Power Message is back in operation. Despite difficulties we now have the expensive machine necessary for this telephone message. DIAL (416) 961-6666.

\*\*\*\*\*

In Germany Willy Frahm (Brandt) has legalized the Maoists and printed a stamp honouring Red leader Rosa Luxemburg. He should remember how German patriots gave her her just desserts in 1919.

\*\*\*\*\*

John Gerhardt and other members of the American White Nationalist Party in Columbus, Ohio, are being framed by the F.B.I., who are using a traitor to try to put them away.

\*\*\* \* \* \* \*

A telephone campaign has been launched by the Party to acquaint the public concerning the WGP candidates in Toronto's Civic election in December.

PATRIOT IN PRISON: ROBERT MILES WRITES FROM LEAVENWORTH

A couple of months ago in Straight Talk, we told you about White Nationalist leaders who faced persecution and incarceration from the enemy. Rev. Robert E. Miles, convicted of bombing school buses and tar and feathering of a high school principal, is beginning a nine-year sentence at Leavenworth. Recently the WGP received a letter from Rev. Miles which we reproduce in the hope it will give courage to Patriots who will undergo similar ordeals.

\*\* \*\*

Rev. R.E. Miles, Box 1000,  
Leavenworth, Kansas 66048, U.S.A.

Mr. Don Andrews, Leader,  
Racial Revolutionary Greetings:

Your letter of the 26th Feb. was received in good order. I was most pleased and heartened to hear. Word from the outside world, the street as it is termed inside this federal penal warehouse of human beings, is the string that ties one to the realities of life. Letters from all the brothers and sisters in our Movement are welcome. The flow of such letters ensures that the authorities understand that our beliefs are not restricted to singular geographic areas. Rather, that our beliefs are the natural instincts of our Race and emanate from whatever part of the globe, wherein our Race has its representatives. Correspondence from our lands beyond this nation are well received. Our European roots need the freshening of comradeship and letters from Germany, Italy and such homelands of our forefathers feed our roots. Prison correspondence is a weapon psychologically that effects both scrutinizers and prisoners alike.

I endorse the political empathy, the political emphasis that you have given to all the efforts of our people to maintain the Race. I believe that the correct concept of all survival lies in the utilization of all facets of struggle available to our people. I believe that you are following a sound course for your area. You make a good image for the public because you are sincere and dedicated. The fight is a long one. Yet, in the end, we always prevail.

I live in a prison that is one of the oldest in the federal penal system. It is laid out like half a wagon wheel, with each spoke emanating from the central bldg., which is a rotunda. Each wing is six stories high with an inside structure, resembling a huge birdcage, which houses the cells. I live in a two man cell, sharing it with a white professional bank robbery ring leader from Detroit. The cells are four and a half feet by ten feet deep. There is a metal double bunk, 2 lockers, a toilet and a hand basin. That leaves you about 20" walking space. A writing board is hinged so that it can be set up to write letters on.

The routine is similar to being aboard ship. Bells ring, no marching, free walk to the huge messhall, where meals are served cafeteria style. Four person tables, so you choose your own associates to eat with or eat alone. Work starts at 7:30 AM, and quits for lunch. Then again until the stand by your bedside 4:00PM count. After that, there is dinner and you are free until 9:00PM when the bars slide shut on you again until morning. One can watch TV sets on the flat, the area forming a perimeter on the ground floor between the birdcage and the building walls (20' wide around), or sit and read, play cards or go to the library. Classes are available if you have money enough to pay for them. Movies are held in the main auditorium about twice a week. These usually are the worst examples of pornography and violence one can imagine.

There is a huge yard in which the athletic facilities are located. One can walk each day if he sacrifices lunch to do it. Otherwise the main exercise is obtained on weekends. Track, baseball, handball courts, weights and the usual are available.

Continued next issue....



# BOOK LIST

## Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT NSRP publication	.30
ATTACK National Alliance-NYA	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER National Socialist White Peoples Party	.30
SERVIAM Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.& Eng.	.35
WHITE NATIONALIST American White Nationalist Party	.30
ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS (Chicago)	.10

## Books

WHITE POWER George Lincoln Rockwell/In layman's language	\$6.00
THE BALFOUR DECLARATION:WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE	
Conrad K.Grieb	2.50
MEIN KAMPE Adolf Hitler/384 pgs. A great historical document.	
Beautifully hard bound	7.00
MONEY CREATORS Gertrude M.Coogan/340 pgs. Excellent	5.00
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES Carleton Putnam/92 pgs.	
Speech at U.of California with students questions,answers	1.50
KEY TO THE MYSTERY A.Arcand/Jewish question by the Jews	
themselves	1.50
WHITE AMERICA Earnest Sevier Cox/199 pgs.	1.50
I.Q.& RACIAL DIFFERENCES Henry E.Garrett/57 pgs.	1.50
CHRISTIANITY & THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST Revilo P.Oliver	
88 pgs.	3.00
BEHIND COMMUNISM Frank L.Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
FABRIC OF TERROR Bernardo Telxara/The true account of a	
violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.00
THE DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY Wilmot Robertson	5.00
CAN YOU SURVIVE? Robert DePugh	4.50
THE MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.00
GOBINEAU:SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS	5.00
RACE Dr J. Baker/Oxford professor proves Whites superior	10.50

## Records,Etc.

LUFTWAFFE songs and marches of the famous German Air Force	5.00
* IL DUCE? inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO beautifully reproduced	6.00
WGP STICKER SLOGANS such as Don Andrews Is Right/White Canada;	
Mongrelization Is Genocide;etc. Minimum order.....25 for 1.00	

ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.

\*\*\* \*\*

## ANOTHER BIG RIP-OFF

Remember Whiterock Estate, the "Own a Piece of Canada" land deal in which hundreds of people were left for years without clear title to the cottage properties into which they had sunk their life's savings?

Well, Jack Wall, of Jewish descent, the mastermind behind the Whiterock rook has recently been involved in another fiasco: the failure of "Success" magazine. "Success was once billed as the "magazine for men" the Canadian answer to Playboy. Its advertisements pictured a snake "S" curving around an apple suggestive of forbidden fruit, beside a blond female who looked good for one thing; only; male readers were promised that they would learn how to attain anything they wanted, through the medium of lots of articles by major "intellectuals".

Sometime after the first issue of the high-brownerotica hit the stands, publisher Jack Wall disappeared, leaving behind a trail of accounts owing estimated at \$130,000. Play it again, Moses.

# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



ATILA CHALKO

EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the rebirth of our people.

VOL.6, NO.6

50¢

## AMERICA

### *The Fabric Of Terror*

SPECIAL REPORT INSIDE

ALSO INSIDE

STATEMENT OF WHITE PEOPLE'S  
VIGILANTES



THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1V 1K1



AMERICA: THE FABRIC OF TERROR

by Colleen Farrell

STRAIGHT TALK is not intended to be a sensationalist magazine, but the news lately has been nothing short of alarming. No matter how much Whites want to ignore the fact, negro crime has reached a terrifying level.

In Ogden, Utah, in late April, two berserk negro bandits forced five people to drink caustic acid, pierced one victim's eardrums with a ball-point pen, raped an 18-year-old girl, shot three of the people in the head, and then poured the remainder of the acid over the bodies of all.

In Oakland, California, two patrolmen were shot and killed by a negro justifying his savagery with insane rantings of, "You are White Devils and I am a black god."

In Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 15-year-old Claude Ronald Brewer was severely beaten by four black youths while attending an integrated school; he never regained consciousness before his death.

In Painesville, Ohio, 12-year-old Rebecca Sue Gelhausen was strangled to death by a young negro who was free on a \$20,000 bond for the rape of another White girl, age 14.

In Arlington, Virginia, 18-year-old Cheryl Ann Callaway was viciously stabbed 46 times with an ice pick for no apparent reason, by another negro.

In Detroit, Michigan, 8-year-old Gerald Craft and 6-year-old Keith Arnold were kidnapped and murdered by three negroes.

In our own Toronto, an 18-year-old negro, Paul Smithers of Mississauga, was recently convicted of manslaughter after he punched and kicked a rival hockey player in the groin for allegedly hurling racial insults at him.

San Francisco police are presently detaining some of the infamous "ZEBRA" murderers - black villains who have committed random slayings of twelve Whites in the last few months, wounded six others, and assassinated eighty Whites in the last two years as part of the rites of initiation and promotion in their black "brotherhood".

\*\*\*\*\*So alarming has been the increase in crime, that a baby born in 1974 in one of America's 50 largest cities has a 2% chance of dying by murder.\*\*\*\*\*

Black crime against Whites has been in existence for a long time. Statistics show that in the United States 80% to 85% of the violent crime is committed by negroes comprising only 12% of the population; figures for non-White crime would be far worse if Mexicans, Puerto Ricans, etc., were always classified properly.

Until very recently, the mass media blanked out references to the racial identities of non-White criminals, and Koshers Conservatives frantically blamed everything but race for the rapidly escalating crime rates. With increased integration, however, the facts about negro crime have become impossible to conceal. Furthermore, the frustrations of integration have caused dramatic increases in the amount of violence directed toward Whites. Negroes who are told by the culture distorters that they are equal to Whites, all too often can prove it in only one way: weapons designed by the White race for its own purposes, when shared with other groups with different aims, become the great equalizer among the races. The more that movies and records spell out the message that black studs are God's gift to White womanhood, the more the negroes go out to prove it, in their own African fashion. Rape and murder go beyond equality.

In the face of the encroaching jungle, what defoliants are offered by the system which has allowed such insane levels of crime to blossom in the first place? Frank Drea, M.P.P., is a typical proponent of the Kosher non-solution to the alleged non-problem: He proposes that provincial governments should license the ownership of rifles and shotguns in the same way as our federal "Big Brother" regulates revolvers. The Gospel According to Frank preaches that guns, not people, are the problem. A duped public is supposed to believe that escalating rates of negro violence will somehow be curtailed by disarming White people, just as the North Vietnamese Communists were pacified by the virtual disarmament of the South Vietnamese. Or were they?

Licensing of all guns will stop gun-related crimes as much as licensing cars has stopped automobile accidents and automobile-related crimes: not at all. Even worse, licensing of firearms can easily be a prelude to collection of them, as has happened in many Communist totalitarian states.

Why, then, are reactionary elements pushing so hard for gun control?

Part of the reason is an ostrich-like, "hide your head in the sand and let someone else do it", attitude, an irresponsibility typical of the Doctor Spock generation. To such knee-jerked, limp-wristed mental midgets, we can only reply, "If no one is protecting our society adequately right now, what makes you think anyone will in the future?"

Another common attitude on the part of gun-control and gun-prohibition enthusiasts is that, "If all the guns are in the police station, I don't have to worry." Yet, criminals by their very nature do not obey the law. What makes people think that criminals would obey gun control ordinances when they break every other law in the book? Where are the brains of the police chiefs who advocate disarmament of a defenceless population? Or are they looking to having the only private armies in the country? The police have failed so far to provide a solution to the crime problem, yet now they set themselves up as pseudo-experts on the subject. Are they doing the job with which society has entrusted them, or do they merely appear after the crime to take down the details and call the ambulance for the morgue? Where were the police when the crimes detailed above were committed? How many of the innocent victims might have saved themselves or their wives or their children, had they only owned guns and known how to use them?

Having a registration system for guns makes the police the judges, according to their own prejudices, of who is and who is not fit to be entrusted with the means of his own self-defence. Anyone considered to be an extremist (SHUDDER, SHRINK!?) would rapidly find himself defenceless against the forces let loose by Kosher non-wisdom. Ordinary citizens who for any reason incurred the wrath of the local constabulary, would be straight-jacketed for the rapists and the murderers. Normal society would be effectively tied up by theories that have already failed, like, "More education will change them." Tell it to the victims!

Statistics give the story: In Canada, as mentioned above, handguns are required to be licensed but rifles and shotguns are not. Yet in 1972, only 38% of the gun crimes in Toronto involved shotguns and rifles. The criminal can always obtain unlicensed handguns, or steal licensed ones.

New York City, one of the crime centres of America, has for 50 years had one of the strictest anti-gun laws in the United States, yet two-thirds of all New York State crime is committed in New York City; "coincidentally", New York City also contains the state's greatest concentration of racial aliens.

Northern Ireland has had gun control laws for a long time, too. Have they brought peace?



In the United States, according to Federal Bureau of Intimidation statistics, crime involving firearms is about 4% of the total, while drugs account for close to 50% of the crimes committed.

The root of the problem is that, while 9,000,000 crimes are committed every year, only 1.5% of the criminals are in jail. Only 3 out of 100 arrests for serious crimes in New York City result in jail sentences. A lax judiciary is making up to certain people for the inferior backgrounds from which they come, by letting them loose to prey on normal society. Since the criminal no longer fears prison, the only hope we have left is to make him fear possible death or maiming in the course of his attempted crime.

An F.B.I. crime survey way back in peaceful 1959 showed one armed robbery every 3 minutes, 24 hours a day, every day. That's wilder than the Wild West ever was! Why? In the old days, practically every citizen, male or female, had guns and knew how to use them. Today, it's the rare citizen in store or home who has a gun and/or knows how to use it.

Gun control laws are effective in removing guns from law-abiding people, but totally ineffective in preventing the law-breaker from obtaining all he needs or wants. Many gun enthusiasts would gladly surrender their guns if Big Brother could guarantee that this measure would forever eliminate all further murders, armed robberies, rapes, etc.. Obviously, such a guarantee is out of the question.

The WESTERN GUARD PARTY is not advocating indiscriminate tolerance of pistols and hand-guns: we merely want people to be free to possess the means of defence that they need. Indeed, in order to make the felonious use of firearms more dangerous to the criminal, we advocate passing a law whereby a person using a firearm to commit a crime would be subject to an additional five years' imprisonment over and above the sentence imposed for the crime itself; the additional penalty should not be subject to reduction by parole, good behaviour, rink-watering, or ownership of Maple Leaf Gardens, and a second such offence would earn ten extra years in prison. Such a law will never be passed by the present government, of course, for it runs contrary to the idea that the laws are there to provide Big Brother with subjects for "rehabilitation", rather than to protect the public. It's much easier to place another burden on our already overloaded police departments than to enact and enforce proper laws.

Check out the crime rate in Kingston, Jamaica. Or Detroit, Chicago, Washington, New York City, or Cleveland. What's the common denominator? Guns, or ALIENS? Canada has more permissible guns than a place like New York City, but so far has a much lower crime rate.

Let's not put our tax money into a new bureaucracy to patrol gun-possessing citizens instead of reckless criminals. Let's put our tax money and our efforts into the real solution to the problem by protection of the potential victims of crime, by allowing citizens the freedom to protect themselves and by detection and apprehension of the criminal alien elements in our midst and the removal of those who cannot become responsible members of our society.

\*\*\*\*\*

"To pursue ideals which will still be of value and significance for the future is generally not a very profitable undertaking and he who follows such a course is only very rarely understood by the mass of the people, who find beer and milk a more persuasive index of political values than far-sighted plans for the future, the realization of which can only take place later on and the advantages of which can be reaped only by posterity."

\*\*\*\*\*

WHY NOT CONTRIBUTE JUST \$5.00 PER MONTH TO THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY?



CELTIC CROSS:  
WESTERN GUARD  
PARTY



Candid photo of WHITE PEOPLES' VIGILANTES meting out justice at a recent meeting of black terrorists and their white race-traitor friends.



SWASTIKA:  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM



MAN-RUNE:  
NATIONAL ALLIANCE-NYA



FASCES:  
ITALIAN FASCIST  
PARTY



THUNDERBOLT:  
NATIONAL STATES  
RIGHTS PARTY

"LIKE, THAT'S REALLY  
MAKIN' IT, MAAAAAN! "

The most unfortunate part of this picture is that it appeared in a supposedly conservative, anti-communist Toronto Sun as an advertisement.



## ANATOMY OF HARASSMENT: THE GUARD TRIUMPHS AGAIN

In the last issue of Straight Talk, we reported on the fortuitous dismissal of the charges against Armand Siksna under the Hate Bill. Now we have another very welcome legal victory to report: a finding of not guilty in a charge against Paul Hartmann of wilfully causing damage of a value less than \$50.00.

Like Mr. Siksna, Mr. Hartmann is one of the most active and well respected members of this political party. Besides being Treasurer, he has assisted the Party in making several policy decisions, has furnished valuable expertise in producing Straight Talk, has been decorated for heroism in connection with the Mussolini birthday party, and is invaluable in maintaining order at Party meetings and at provisional headquarters.

In the early morning of December 1, 1973, Mr. Hartmann had just finished painting "WHITE POWER", the Celtic Cross, and "W.G.P." on construction boards on the south side of College Street, when he became aware that his activities were being observed by a Metro police officer. Knowing that advertising on construction boards is a normal activity for politically involved people of all parties in this city, and is usually ignored by police, Mr. Hartmann was not unduly disturbed, and proceeded on his way to his next planned activity. A few hundred feet from where he had painted the sign, he was arrested by Police Constable Stephen Piotrowski, and charged with wilful damage to property of a value less than \$50.00, contrary to section 388 of the Criminal Code.

The trial took place on Wednesday, March 27, 1974, in Courtroom #22 in Old City Hall in Toronto. Mr. Hartmann took with him a suitable cheering section of friends and Party members, and a good sum of money with which to pay the expected fine. At 10:00 a.m., much to his astonishment, into the courtroom pranced His Honour Judge Charles, by his own assertion, Canada's ONLY negro judge. Officer Piotrowski smiled.

Mr. Hartmann's lawyer broached his concern to Judge Charles, suggesting that His Honour should disqualify himself from hearing this trial if he was at all biased about deciding a case where a person was alleged to have written "WHITE POWER". To the snickers of the courtroom audience, the Judge replied that he had no prejudice, that he didn't care what was written, but only whether it was mischief, and that to disqualify himself from trying this case would set a dangerous precedent whose logical conclusion would be that if a negro wrote "black power" Judge Charles would be the only judge in Canada who could hear the case, being the only negro judge in the country. After a brief respite for the judge to recover his "cool", the case went on.

Officer Piotrowski first gave a very straightforward version of the events of December 1, and, under cross-examination by Mr. Hartmann's lawyer, admitted that he did not personally know who owned the boards in question, that the fence had no aesthetic value, and that he had not analyzed the contents of the paint can found on the construction site.

In his testimony, Mr. Hartmann proudly asserted that he had indeed painted the sign, for the purpose of popularizing the Party and bringing it to the attention of the public, but that he had used the best quality black enamel paint available, not intending to damage the fence. Judge Charles, after denying any bias and asking Mr. Hartmann quite innocently what was the significance of the letters "W.G.P.", suddenly was hit by a blaze of enlightenment and enquired whether Mr. Hartmann knew anything about Hitler. Mr. Hartmann, who was born after the Second World War, replied that he had read something about him. After a few more inane questions, the harassment ended.

After a very competent legal argument on the part of Mr. Hartmann's lawyer, Judge Charles was forced in the circumstances of the case to find Mr. Hartmann not guilty, because the Crown had failed to prove the ownership of the fence and that the amount of damage was under \$50.00 as charged.

We salute Mr. Hartmann for his brave efforts on behalf of the Party, and for his precedent-setting legal victory. His achievements should serve as a model to all Party members of what the efforts of just one determined White Nationalist can accomplish.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### HEROIN ADDICTION UP IN CANADA:

In the last 5 years, according to the R.C.M.P., the number of Canadian heroin addicts increased from 500 to 10,000 (plus an estimated 100,000 weekend users, many of whom will become completely hooked). Interestingly enough, 65% of the world's opium comes from Red China, bringing an estimated \$800,000,000 annually into its treasury.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### XAVIERA CONVICTED OF SHOPLIFTING

Xaviera Hollander, controversial heroine of "THE HAPPY HOOKER", has been convicted in Vancouver of shoplifting three nightgowns from a department store. While a conviction for shoplifting might ordinarily be proof that Xaviera had, indeed, abandoned her former profession, one wonders at the items she lifted.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### NURSES' MAJOR ETHICAL PROBLEM:

A recent questionnaire sponsored by the Canadian Nurses' Association brought to light the startling fact that one of the occupational problems most frequently encountered by nurses is the general sloppiness of fellow negro "nurses". Apparently, ebony-hued medics make frequent "errors" in dispensing medication to their helpless White patients, taking us back to the hit and miss days of bone-nosed witch doctors. Since such mistakes are potentially fatal in many cases, hospital procedure demands, firstly, self-reporting of such incidents by the employee responsible, and, secondly, disclosure by anyone else becoming aware of the difficulties. In the case of negro nurses making mistakes, however, White nurses are often afraid to report them for fear that they'll be accused of racial discrimination and called up before the Ontario Human Rights Commission, another example of reverse discrimination.

Other ethical problems encountered by nurses, which show how far a once noble profession has degenerated under the influence of alien medical supervision, are:

Whether or not to report a fellow-nurse who is taking drugs.

Should nurses give special drugs to a patient to induce an abortion?

What should the nurse do when sterilization is falsely charged to hospital insurance, on grounds that the patient is intolerant to birth control pills, which the nurse knows to be untrue?



LETTER OF PATRIOT ROBERT MILES FROM LEAVENWORTH PRISON  
(continued from last issue)

There is no effort at rehabilitation in Leavenworth for only the hardened repeaters, escape artists, in-prison murderers and ones considered politically dangerous are sent here. I never escaped from even my friends, let alone a prison. I never killed anything more dangerous than a fifth of Cutty Sark. I may have repeated myself boringly in many speeches but never in a prison term. So, I guess that leaves me as a politically dangerous personage. Handing out leaflets and holding picnics can be harmful to ones health, I guess.

Many times, during the past, the way I chose to fight was misunderstood by our own people. I tried to explain many times that a guerrilla is not the same operating force as the regular army. He must turn, twist, move, shift, and forever change pace and appearances to gain ground, to wear down and to perpetually confuse his enemy. We operated as psychological guerrillas in Michigan. Our fight was to needle, confuse, to incite and to agitate the enemy - not our own people. We assumed, unfortunately erroneously, that our own people knew the nature of our very mission. We could not hang a large sign outside each activity and proclaim that "this is a put-on, friends disregard it; but enemies, please, believe it." Yet, that is exactly what people wanted us to do.

The struggle is a many sided, many fronted one. Our Race will prevail, for it is the basic nature of the drives within our people that shall arise to the surface. In the years ahead: a prediction that Hitler made towards the closing days of the War, will make even greater sense. He warned that after Germany collapsed, that a war would come between Russia and America. He stated that the nation which rid itself of the greatest numbers of jews would strengthen itself sufficiently to be the victor. The Soviets are doing just that. The greatest stronghold and richest stronghold of the jews is where? Russia, never. Israel, what is that bandit nation without America's gold? England, a forlorn and broken nation which has been eaten away from inside by the very maggots which are now infecting America. France - a basic anti-semitic characteristic of Frenchmen has been muted but still finds its way into practices even if the preachments are opposite.

No, we come back to one country and one country alone where Jewish power is at its fullest bloom, in its brightest flower. The formerly United States of America. Jewish influence is the strongest single moral (?), social, religious and philosophical element in the land. It pervades the interior of the brains of the greatest minds that ever left a university. Its teachings reach into Christian churches and tear the doctrines of our forefathers into unrecognizable shreds. It has made sensualism an acceptable element to be introduced, via the boobtube, into the very hearts of the home. It has pitted black versus white when there was never such antagonism in the past. For the black's homeland is far from ours, our drives remote from his, and his aims in an entirely different world than ours; only the influence of the jew has brought about the present racial animosities.

But after the fire comes the renaissance of the Race, and after the underbrush is burned away, the garden shall be planted and the crops shall be greater than ever before. A Phoenix like event that shall produce one racial nation stretching from the Ural Mountains to the Atlantic Ocean, to the Pacific; from the Arctic reaches to the Mediterranean; from the polar cap to the Caribbean. An interdependency, a confederation of free and locally controlled historical entities that solidify ethnic ties whilst retaining autonomy of the characteristics that make a garden of beauty of the varied strains of the Race of our people. A leader as a judge and chieftain instead of a king. A leader chosen for specific tasks, on the basis of his abilities and by those warriors who make the glue that holds the confederation together.

Tomorrow is ours. It is a horizon that is unlimited for those who believe in our faith which is the one and same as our Race. Believe it, obey and fight for it.

The Vikings, the North-men, the mountaineers of the Alps, the Carpathian crags, the rugged hills and formidable redoubts of the Balkans, the people of the peaks of the land of the Caledonians, of the moors and the bogs of Ireland, Denmark and the lowlands. These are our people. These were the achievers who ruled through chosen chieftains and brooked no tyranny from them anymore than they would even think of serving a stranger. It is this, our people, whose hearts beat swiftly and without pause underneath the light, and misleading veneer of asiaticized Christianity. For, when the false Christianity is exposed to the heat of the fire, truth in Christ restores itself to its proper role as hard core of our Faith. The perversion of the churches in America can not last, for it is rot that has infiltrated the true militant, soldiers of Christ. The old religions, the pre-dawn Christianity, the faith of the crusader, the Knights of the Church, the martyrs and the saints, this is Christianity at its finest. When the fire that comes from over the pole burns America, the light veneer of culture and sensualism shall melt away as chocolate frosting does over a cake left too near to the stove. There, beneath that light covering our Race shall stand in its barbaric splendor. Erect, battle axe in hand, horned helmet atop the wind swept locks that crown the clear mind and eyes of our finest fighters in history. We shall prevail, for tomorrow belongs to us.

God watch over your efforts and guide you as He guided leaders of our Race in other battles, in other times and climes. God is with us. The sacrifices of too many leaders past, who placed their entire nation on the altar that our Race might live, have watered this endeavour for it to be put aside in despair. No iron bars, no dungeons and no fires shall force us to submit. We stand but never alone for our heroes, our dead, and our God stand with us when we stand for our Race.

Yours in a Racial Revolutionary Struggle,

(Signed) Robert E. Miles.

\*\* \*\* \*

# VICTORY IN TORONTO FOR UNDERGROUND WHITE LIBERATION ARMY

by Attila Marschalko

On the evening of Sunday, April 7, a motley pack of about 300 White race-traitors, negroes, and sundry Marxist mongrels had assembled in the Medical Sciences Building at the University of Toronto to hand over a \$24,000 cheque to the representative of a negroid armed mob engaged in an anti-White genocidal war in Portuguese Africa. The money was raised through the solicitations of the infamous OXFAM, a pseudo-religious organization of alleged "Christians" bent upon the un-Christian destruction of Africa's White communities by financing murderous throngs of negro savages, such as Frelimo which operates in Mozambique.

Shortly after the meeting was to begin, approximately 30 of the underground WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES announced that the event was over. Amid shouts of "WHITE POWER", the Vigilantes began to administer punishment to every anti-White genocidist in sight, without discrimination as to race, colour, or creed.

A short time ago, a Toronto negro "newspaper" rumbled that if negro crime is curtailed by White vigilantes, male negroes will start acting like male negroes. How? Run for arboreal cover? Since no "cover" was to be found in or around the premises of the Medical



Sciences Building. Reliable sources in the WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES organization indicated that, with the exception of one well tanned individual, the only persons that they were able to collar were of the Whiter than White variety. Six White race-traitors were dispatched to hospital.

When justice had been served, the Vigilantes thoroughly gassed the place in a fitting termination of the operation. This final tactic had the twofold effect of pacifying any residual leftist resistance, as well as delousing the auditorium.

Sources within the WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES report that the organization was formed as a racial defence unit in the face of increased savage aggression against the White people. It is said to be an ad hoc group, drawing widely from various sectors for its support. The WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES organization will function as an underground army at the services of White Nationalists.

Representatives saw that the Vigilantes have placed their services at the disposal of the WESTERN GUARD PARTY, since they feel that it is the only political organization in Canada willing to fight for the ascendancy of the Whiteman in his own country. In an age of abusive expansion of the rights of every mongrel and degenerate at the expense of hard working, honest, orderly, law abiding Whites, the WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES believe that the W.G.P. is the only party to remain above the mire of contemporary political pimperly where nothing is sacred, and crass personal gain is the sole objective.

The WHITE PEOPLE'S VIGILANTES announce that, henceforth, persons or organizations engaged in anti-White activities stand forewarned that the continuance of such outrageous pursuits will no longer be tolerated. If they persist, they will have only themselves to blame for the consequences.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### QUEERS LEGITIMIZED

The American Psychiatric Association recently dropped "homosexuality per se" from its manual of psychiatric disorders, substituting in its place the terminology of "sexual orientation disturbance" reserved only for persons seriously troubled by their sexual inversion. The vote was 5,854 for the shift, 3,810 against, and 367 abstentions. The change makes as much sense as if an association of policemen were to recommend dropping murder from the Criminal Code.

Now they would have us believe that queerdom is not only legal, but healthy!

\*\* \* \*\*

#### CHRIST AND SOCIALISM

The Christ invoked in the interests of Pacifism as the opponent of force and in the interests of class warfare as a Socialist, a revolutionary, or even an "agitator", bears no resemblance to the real Christ. Christ was not a Pacifist when He told His disciples to arm themselves with swords, when He made a scourge of cords and drove the money-changers from the Temple. He did not tell men to forgive the enemies of their country or of their religion, but only their private enemies. Christ was not a Socialist when He declared that "a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things that he possesseth." Socialism teaches that a man must never rest content as long as another man possesses that which he has not. Christ did not believe in equality of payments when He told the parable of the ten talents and the unprofitable servant. Socialism would reduce all labour to the pace of the

- 1 -

slowest. Above all, Christ was not a Socialist when he bade the young man who had great possessions sell all that he had and give it to the poor. What School of Socialism has ever issued such a command? On the contrary, Socialists are enjoined by their leaders not to give their money away in charity lest they should help by this means to prolong the existence of the present social system. The truth is that there is no evidence to show that Christ or His disciples practised even the purest form of Communism. Christ did not advocate any economic or political system; He preached a spirit which if applied to any system would lead to peace among men. It is true that He enjoined His disciples to despise riches and that He denounced many of the rich men with whom He came into contact, but it must not be forgotten that His immediate mission was to a race that had always glorified riches, that had worshipped the golden calf, and by which wealth was regarded as the natural reward of godliness. Christ came to teach men not to look for present reward in the form of increased material welfare, but to do good out of love to God and to one's neighbour.

(from Nesta H. Webster, Secret Societies and Subversive Movements, 9th ed., Christian Book Club of America, P.336.)

\*\* \*\* \*

#### MORE OIL HANKY PANKY

Everyone knows that capitalists and communists are mortal enemies, right? And everybody knows that those dirty Russian commies are almost as anti-semitic as those nasty Nazis, right? And doesn't everyone also know that Russia will do anything it can to smash the capitalistic, Jew-run United States and Zionist Israel?

Well, it just might also interest everybody out there to know that during the recent Arab oil boycott, which was supported publicly by the Russians, the United States received 15.5 million gallons of gasoline, plus thousands of tons of other petroleum products, from the Soviet Union. In fact, the Soviets had been making such shipments long before the boycott began, and American politicians and oil merchants say that there was never any question that they would continue during the boycott.

Now, like we were saying at the beginning, capitalists and communists hate each other, right?.....

\*\* \*\* \*

#### REDS IN THE POST OFFICE:.....STILL!

by R.W.G. Smith

Canada's postal services, on which the business and commerce of our nation depends, has once again come under attack from Marxists. By employing the old divide-and-conquer tactic of infiltrating and exploiting strained labour situations (such as that of December 1972, which we outlined in Straight Talk) they have not only succeeded in tying up the mails but at the same time have managed to promote their wayward ideas of anarchy and disorder.

Two years ago the Marxists (to be specific, the Revolutionary Marxist Group) set up picket lines after starting trouble for the Post Office in Toronto and Montreal. Postal workers were afraid to cross those lines, and after a few minor hassles, the mail service was restored.

The current fiasco has the communists working on both sides; inciting the workers from within the postal system itself, and setting up another of their little ad hoc committees whose main activity is distributing Marxist propaganda outside the site of the workers' meetings.



Another ugly aspect of the difficulties is a threat from Postmaster-General Andre Guellet of a lawsuit against the Canadian Union of Postal Workers. If successful, that suit could bankrupt the union, according to Ontario union head Alan Gould. In a specially worded ad in the Canadian press, the Post Office calls the disturbance the work of "intentional provocation" while at the same time failing to name the guilty party.

Only fifty Marxists were responsible for the December 1972 difficulties. This time, the problems are compounded with the reds playing both sides of the fence and causing more trouble every day.

We should not neglect the fact that Marxist agitation is the one responsible factor in this situation, and that these hypocritical marauders must be stopped from carrying on their plans of anarchy in the name of the "people" (who they couldn't give a damn about.)

A WGP administration will see to it that vital services such as Canada's mail are protected from such subversive agitation; in the meantime we urge the CUPW not to be duped by these vultures who would destroy them. We urge them to return to work to restore the postal service.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### CHARITIES: THE BIG RIP-OFF

An American Senate subcommittee on children and youth has discovered that in a representative sample of large charities, 19 to 48 per cent of donations are regularly gobbled up by salaries, fund raising, and other administrative expenses. The table below shows National Health Council data for 15 charities, with expenditures listed in millions of dollars. (Some figures do not total 100%, because spending for property and equipment has not been classified.)

Organization	BUDGET	OVERHEAD	PROGRAM
American Cancer Society	\$74.8	22%	78%
American Heart Foundation	50.9	27%	73%
National Easter Seal Society	48.7	25%	60%
American Lung Association	41.5	35%	62%
National Foundation	28.7	31%	67%
Muscular Dystrophy Association	13.6	27%	72%
Arthritis Foundation	9.3	28%	72%
National Multiple Sclerosis Society	8.0	29%	71%
National Cystic Fibrosis Res. Found.	5.1	24%	76%
Epilepsy Foundation	4.0	48%	52%
National Hemophilia Foundation	3.5	21%	79%
National Kidney Foundation	3.0	21%	79%
American Diabetes Association	2.6	19%	76%
National Society for Prev. of Blind.	2.5	23%	77%
American Social Health Association	0.6	26%	74%

\*\* \*\* \*

#### WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS & ACTIVITIES

It's been a busy month for the movement....A delegation of WGP members attended a Toronto showing of Leni Riefenstahl's Triumph of the Will, and all enjoyed the film about National Socialism as it really was...Many White Nationalists throughout North America celebrated the birthday of Adolf Hitler on April 20th.

\*\*\*\*\*

Our people have been getting ready for the fall civic elections. Our Ward 3 Alderwoman candidate Marion McGuire is working closely with Toronto's Italian community to aid her in her election campaign. Meanwhile, in the east end, Wards 8 and 9 candidates Armand Siksna and J.H.G. Smith attended a meeting of Ward 8 ratepayers on April 16 and have kept abreast of the situations there...

WNP's White Power message is back on the air after a small number of technical difficulties. Remember, the number to dial in Toronto is 961-6666 (Area Code 416.)

\*\*\*\*\*

Some WNP members attended a White Nationalist Banquet in Buffalo, N.Y. and Party Leader Don Andrews will be there soon as guest speaker at a White Power meeting on May 4th.

\*\*\*\*\*

Our March 31 meeting was well-attended. Our next meeting is slated for May 22.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Movement Elsewhere: General Roy Frankhauser has been released on \$10,000 bail from confinement. This patriot faces charges of conspiracy to possess dynamite... Rev. Robert of Howell, Michigan, already incarcerated at Leavenworth is charged with conspiring to bomb, undergoes a hearing on charges of conspiracy against him for the actual bombing of a school. Charles of Detroit, Michigan, is charged with treason. Rev. Miles is charged with conspiracy to commit murder. If convicted of the charges... Rev. Miles is running a campaign for the Lieutenant-Governorship of Michigan. He's the best-known candidate to appear in the race, it costs money to put this White Nationalist in front of the U.S. If you can at all help, contact J.C. Stoner, Box 1211, Lakewood, Colorado, 80027. Phone 300-1.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WNP has launched a Toronto Municipal Elections Fund. We have seven declared candidates thus far. They're willing to do the work, but they need your financial support now.

\*\*\*\*\*

### SYMBOLISM IN WHITE NATIONALISM

by R. I. C. Smith

The use of symbols in the White Nationalist movement has been increased since its birth. The purpose of it has been to provide the general public with a visual representation of an organization's goals, ideals, and philosophy; and secondly to provide a banner with which its members can rally around and identify themselves. For instance, the late George Lincoln Rockwell outlines in his book How Signs Speak (To His Own You Will Conquer) the power and the importance of the swastika and its role in National Socialism as a symbol of strength.

Today, symbols have not lost their importance in the movement. The cross, for example, has been the basis for many White Nationalist symbols, such as the swastika and WNP's own Celtic Cross. The use of the cross is a mark of victory—Christ's victory over death and the victory we shall claim over those who are lost in descending the White Social Order we seek to achieve. Also contained in the Celtic Cross is the Wheel of Fortune, the record as symbol of eternity used by the right wing throughout the world in conjunction with the sun-wheel.

Nature plays an important part in White Nationalist symbology. The blackbolt emblem of National States Rights Party contains the bolt and a sheaf of wheat, combined with an industrial gear. This mark symbolizes WNP's original strong, determined stand to inform workers and farmers of the dangers of communism and race-mixing. The blackbolt and wheat sheaf are also visual pleas for a return to natural order.



The newest symbol of the movement is also one of mankind's oldest. National Alliance-NA has adopted the famous "man-rudd" from the Runic alphabet-the figure of a man with outstretched arms, a simple mark that was also the basis of the famous symbol of Expo 67. It is a symbol of youth and rebirth. There is also a visual contradiction of the hippie movement's "chicken's foot" peace symbol.

The Italian Fasces is one of the oldest symbols of the modern movement, consisting of a bundle of bound sticks with the figure of an axe superimposed. The bound sticks represent unity and strength, the latter also being represented by the axe. The axe, swastika and circle are also old sun symbols of light.

As with trademarks of large corporations, symbols have held an important place in the growth of White Nationalism and shall continue to have that role in the rallying of people to the Cause. (See photo page for illustrations.)

Symbols evoke an inner awareness and stir hidden fires of enthusiasm, purpose and dedication. In a word, they help to provide the mystique of victory.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### DECLARATION: ON WHITE UNITY and WHITE PLEDGE IN PERSPECTIVE

If you have been reading Straight Talk for a good deal of time you no doubt have known or at least been vaguely aware of the problems we face as a cause and as white men.

We can look at the problem from many perspectives. The matter of pressure upon White Nationalism and the people involved in it really don't need to be discussed in detail. The powers that be would love with all their hearts to destroy us, either singularly or collectively. We represent an idea that is totally alien and incomprehensible to them. We represent ideas of honor, of will, of honesty and self-sacrifice, and true justice. These ideals are sacred because they are the very backbone of a civilized world. Slowly, what is left of them is dwindling in our hybridized, mongrelized world. But they are still there, and while they are, there is hope for our race. Believe it or not, people are beginning to realize this.

The masses, disgruntled and fed up with the debauchery and decay of what they must accept as the "system" are now learning that there is a better way, that society can and will rise to the glory it had many centuries ago. Our race is learning that promises made on a handshake are no longer enough to bear weight, that true justice is not backed up by a man who sits on his hands in a council chamber, that there is a new day dawning that will bathe us in a warm glow of racial pride and salvation from the degeneracy many try to run away from or gutlessly accept.

That is why we must keep together when there are unpredictable times and serve as a beacon to our people as the way of progress and abundance, when the "system" will no longer cringe in the shadows and will stand up with his brothers and sisters in an enlightened age of true freedom.

We don't talk about Straight Talk in the magazine proper, but we thought our regular readers might be interested in a progress report.

Basically it comes down to this: Yes, if sales are on the increase and no, we have no present plans to change our format.

In its six years of existence, Straight Talk has evolved from a

journal of right wing activity and expression to the only White Nationalist publication in Canada today published on a regular basis. Each issue, we give you the facts about race, the facts about the movement's progress, and we provide a forum for comment and coverage of news and views of interest to our fellow Whitemen. We don't pull punches. We know who the enemies are and we name them.

WE basically regard ST as a vehicle for the Whiteman's viewpoint from Canada and around the world, and as basic propaganda of our ideas and goals.

At \$5.00 per year, you, the reader, get the best reading bargain in Canada, as well as the only magazine with the guts to tell the truth.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### HAUGHTY HINDU ON HUNGER STRIKE:

31-year-old "lawyer" Ranvir Sharda, from India, has gone on a hunger strike because the York University Law School has refused to let him complete his master's degree in law. It seems that the standard two years allowed wasn't a long enough time for Ranvir to complete his thesis satisfactorily, and he feels he should receive a special concession and be allowed to rework it. His bewilderment is understandable in view of the fact that he comes from a country where degrees are bought and sold with more ease than formerly at Rochdale, where one who does not achieve his bachelorate writes with pride "B.A. FAILED"; however, the solution is definitely not to humour him by granting him his degree and thus giving him the opportunity of teaching in western countries. Indeed, one wonders why he is so concerned about getting his degree if his intention is, indeed, to return to Delhi with his wife and child, as he says.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### OUR NATION'S DUTY

"No people can do more than that everybody who can fight, fights, and that everybody who can work, works, and that they all sacrifice in common, filled with one thought: to safeguard freedom and national honour and, thus, the future of life.

"However great the crisis may be at the moment, it will, despite everything, finally be mastered by our unalterable will, by our readiness for sacrifice, and by our abilities."

\*\* \*\* \*

WESTERN GUARD PARTY

mail at once

P.O. Box 193, Station "J",  
Toronto, Ont. M4J 4Y1

I wish to help the WGP do everything that is possible to reach new people with the truth. Find below my monthly contribution.

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$30 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$5 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ PROVINCE \_\_\_\_\_ CODE \_\_\_\_\_



### ALARMING INCREASE IN EYE DISEASE IN N.W.T.

There has been an alarming increase in serious eye disease among Indians and Eskimos in the North West Territories, according to Dr. Elizabeth Cass, an eye specialist at Fort Smith. Doctor Cass thinks that the increase is related to cultural transformations, racial intermarriage, and changes in diet and work habits. She is accordingly asking the federal government to set up eye care clinics in the North West Territories so that patients can be treated in their habitual environment. Perhaps it would be less costly to prevent such problems altogether, by minimizing aboriginal contact with the complexities of western civilization.

\*\* \*\*

### GIVE ME THAT OLD TIME RELIGION....

Mid-April marked the Indian "religious" festival of Kumbha Mela. The celebrations took many forms. 4,000,000 Hindus, including thousands of naked chanting holy men, "bathed" in the filthy Ganges River. A small group of pseudo-Westerners, including Mrs. Edna Shinerock of Toronto, knelt before "the living master", a guru known as Sant Kirpal Singh, who showed up in a gleaming limousine to open "the inner eye and ear" of devotees so they could "see and hear God". Nearby, the American followers of yet another guru, Bhagwan Rajneesh, rolled in the sand and shouted obscenities, apparently to get rid of their frustrations. In the same area, sadhus, near-naked "holy men" who have such an aversion to soap that they cover their bodies with ashes, got their jollies by subjecting their bodies to various punishments.

And we thought the Hare Krishna antics were exotic?

\* \* \*

### DIEFENBAKER VISITS HIS SPIRITUAL HOMELAND

Former Prime Minister John Diefenbaker visited Israel in mid April to attend ceremonies naming a highway after him in recognition of his many services to the alleged State. Mitchell Sharp, Canada's Minister of External Affairs, at first refused to let Mr. Diefenbaker visit Canadians serving with the United Nations forces there, however, because of the dangers which that would entail. "We would really like him back," he stated.

\*\* \*\*

### BLEEDING FOR BRITAIN

It is not often that a professional person will be unselfish enough to stand up and put the interests of his race above his personal pecuniary pursuits, so we are happy to report that in London, England, one Dr. Thomas Cleghorn has had the guts to tell the "untermenschen" where to get off. Dr. Cleghorn is the director of one of Britain's foremost blood collection centres, and has refused to supply non-White blood for transfusions to our people. It appears that the incidence of hepatitis and other highly contagious diseases is phenomenally higher in mongrel blood donors, and that blood taken from these infectees will pass the afflictions on to Whites. Local thugees (Hindu harassers) have mobilized to pressure the government to force Dr. Cleghorn to back down and toe the anti-White line, as is done at all the other blood centres, where it's business as usual in supplying Whites with contaminated blood.

\*\* \* \*\*

### THOUGHT FOR THE MONTH

"He who wishes to fulfill his mission must be a man of one idea, that is, of one great overmastering purpose, overshadowing all his aims, and guiding and controlling his entire life."

BOOK LIST

Newspapers

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> good research material	.75
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> NSRP publication	.30
<u>ATTACK</u> National Alliance-NYA	.30
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples Party.	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr. & Eng.	.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> American White Nationalist Party	.30
<u>ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS</u> (Chicago)	.10

Books

<u>WHITE POWER</u> George Lincoln Rockwell/In layman's language	\$6.00
<u>BALEFOUR DECLARATION:WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE</u> Conrad K.Greib	2.50
<u>MEIN KAMPE</u> Adolf Hitler/384 pgs. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound	7.00
<u>MONEY CREATORS</u> Gertrude M.Coogan/340 pgs.Excellent!	5.00
<u>STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES</u> Carleton Putnam/92 pgs. Speech at U.of California with students' questions, answers	1.50
<u>KEY TO THE MYSTERY</u> A.Arcand/Jewish question by the Jews themselves	1.50
<u>WHITE AMERICA</u> Earnest Sevier Cox/199 pgs.	1.50
<u>I.Q. &amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> Henry E.Garrett/57 pgs.	1.50
<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> R.Oliver/88 pgs.	3.00
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> Frank L.Britton/97 pgs.	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> Bernardo Telxara/The true account of a violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.00
<u>THE DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY</u> Wilmot Robertson	5.00
<u>CAN YOU SURVIVE?</u> Robert DePugh	4.50
<u>THE MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION</u>	3.00
<u>GOBINEAU:SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS</u>	5.00
<u>RACE</u> Dr.J.Baker/Oxford professor proves Whites superior	\$16.50

Records, Etc.

<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs and marches of the German Air Force	5.00
<u>IL DUCE!</u> inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> beautifully reproduced	6.00
<u>WGP STICKER SLOGANS</u> such as Don Andrews Is Right/White Canada; Mongrealization Is Genocide; etc. Minimum order.....25 for 1.00	
<u>ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING</u>	



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR . . . . . ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR . . . . . EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

VOL.6, NO.7

50¢

## TO POWER WITH THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY



The Parade Of The Conquerors (Fritel) - the mighty World Historical Personality rides down the Avenue Of Time amidst a sea of human debris in order to effect vast changes in the Society and Destiny of mankind !  
He embodies the incarnate Will Of Nature !

16 times a year by the Western  
Guard Party. Articles which  
are published in the paper.

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

WGP/WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS & ACTIVITIES

The front photograph on Straight Talk this month illustrates in the most obvious and harsh manner the demanding character needs of White Nationalists today. It will take men of super will, fortitude and determination to maintain the White Nationalist movement to its destined victory. Like the great historical figures, so too the White Nationalists today will have to subject many of their petty moral desires and idiosyncracies if they are to march to triumph and share in the leadership of the White World Order. The editors of Straight Talk feel that this issue's cover demonstrates this philosophy well.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP General Meeting of May 22 was a success. The Leader of the Party, Don Andrews, gave a determined and inspiring speech.

Mr. Garry Edwin Carter also gave a spirited, uncompromising speech on White Nationalism and what it means to him. His statements were warmly received by the audience. Mr. Carter is a former lay missionary of the Evangelical Brethren, sent to such outlandish places as Jamaica. Mr. Carter openly stated the error of the attempts to Christianize the Afro-Asian races, noting that Christianity, originally the Whiteman's idea of God, would have to undergo drastic universalist changes to become adoptable by other races. This, of course, had been established over the last 150 years, so much so that the idea of White Nationalism and the dogma of much of organized Christianity today is incompatible. How can a Whiteman go into some Catholic churches and most United churches today and put money on the offering plate destined for black terrorists in Africa to murder Whites?

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP has voiced its disapproval of the incredible six-month sentence given to Paul Smithers, who killed a young White youth after a hockey game. R.V.C. Smith issued a press release on behalf of the Party, blasting the mollicoddling of the negro, now free thanks to his lawyer, Conservative bigwig and White masochist Arthur Maloney. Our press release was carried on several radio stations. The Jew judge Shapiro stated that had it not been for some alleged name-calling by the now dead White youth, Smithers' sentence would have been heavier. White people's lives are becoming cheaper every day. The White youth was supposed to have called Smithers a "nigger". Well, we don't see what's wrong with that! WGP members always prefer to call a spade a spade when we encounter race-mixed couples...and will continue to do so, but then we don't play by the liberal lickspittle establishment rules, anyway.

\*\*\*\*\*

On June 2, Party Leader Don Andrews and six members of WGP Action Units wearing red, white and black Celtic Cross armbands lectured and discussed with the masses at Allan Gardens park in the center of Toronto. Invitations were given out to our less-economically-fortunate White brethren to attend the White Peoples Wine and Cheese Party to be held on June 16. For further information call Provisional Headquarters at 466-3446.





Party Leader Don Andrews (back facing, at right) explains WGP policy in Allen Gardens during June 2 outing in Toronto's parks.

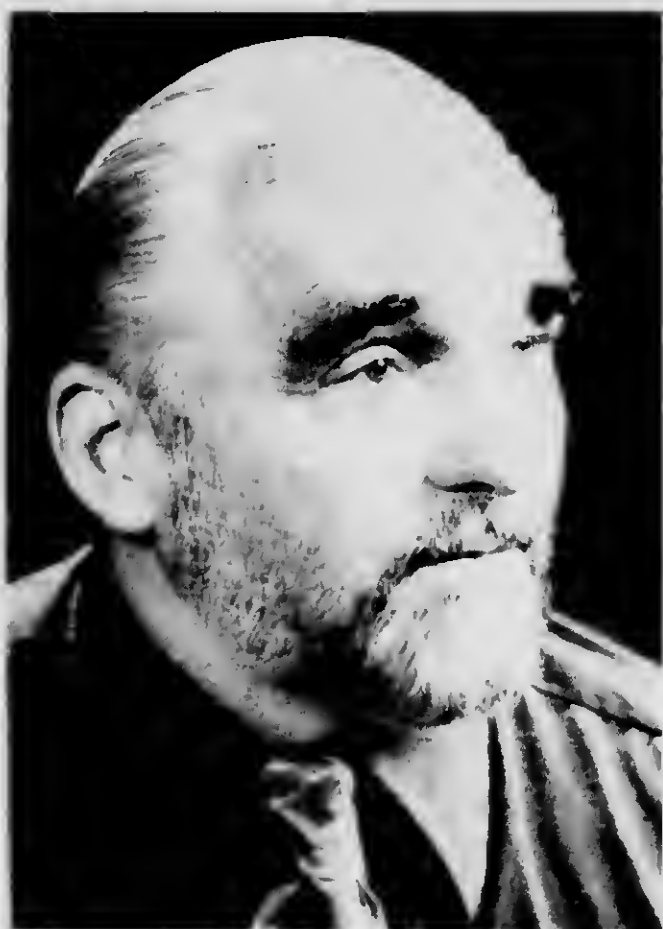


Leo Jutting, (WGP) stresses Whiteman's viewpoint in Toronto park. (arrow)

The Hon. John Ross Taylor, WGP-endorsed federal candidate in Davenport.



Party Leader Don Andrews and secretary R.W.G. Smith discuss Party correspondence



Martin K. Weiche, WGP-endorsed federal candidate in Trinity.

Join the **WHITE MAN'S  
FIGHT!**  
support the  
**Western Guard Party**  
(CANADA)

P.O. BOX 193, STATION "J", TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA, M4J 4Y1  
(416) 466-3446

*For A White Christian Order*

SUBSCRIBE TO STRAIGHT TALK.

NAME.

ADDRESS.

SEND \$ 5.00 TO W.G.P. 10 ISSUES.

The impromptu speeches and discussions were well received by the majority of the people there. (See pictures on OT's Photo Page.) The WGP recruited new members and supporters. This programme will continue throughout the summer.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP has endorsed the platforms of two White Nationalist candidates in the coming federal election to be held on July 8. The endorsements go to: John Ross Taylor, running in the Toronto urban riding of Savenport and Martin K. Weiche, running in the Toronto urban riding of Trinity. If you can aid these White Nationalists in their campaign, phone the Taylor/Weiche Campaign Headquarters at 691-2318.

\*\*\*\*\*

Bright new red, black and white Celtic Cross armbands made by our own members are available at \$2.00 each. Write to Box 193, Station J, Toronto M4J 4Y1, and add 25¢ for handling. Non-members are entitled to wear the supporter armband. WGP armbands have been decorated appropriately to denote the eleven ranks and positions in the Party hierarchy. More about when and how to wear Party armbands and other insignia in the next issue of Straight Talk.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mass distribution of WGP/White Nationalist literature continues as usual.

\*\*\*\*\*

A useful and disciplined campout-weekend held recently in the wilds of Northern Ontario was well-attended by WGP members. Others are planned for August and October. If interested, please write to the Party address or to Straight Talk. The camp commandant, Action Unit Leader Evan Jones, carried out his duties magnificently.

\*\*\*\*\*

A fine party was held on the weekend of May 24 to celebrate the birth of one of the leaders of the WGP, the Honourable John Ross Taylor.

\*\*\*\*\*

The June 1974 issue of the United Church Observer carries a three-page interview of Party Leader Don Andrews, which brings out many fine points of White Nationalism. A psychiatrist, who refuses to be identified for fear of reprisals, tried a long-distance analysis of Mr. Andrews. What a joke! Copies of this magazine are available by writing to the WGP. The cost is \$1.00 each.

\*\*\*\*\*

The birthday of Benito Mussolini on July 29 will again be celebrated for a second year by many members of the WGP. For details, write to the Party address. The enclosed picture-poster of Mussolini in this issue will be handed out to Italian Canadians throughout Metropolitan Toronto. An English translation of the Italian appearing below the picture follows:

"On July 29, White Nationalists will celebrate the



-1-

birth of Benito Mussolini. We salute the man who restored pride, prosperity, civil unity and order to Italy. Although murdered by traitors and his name coiled by stupid men with little minds, his greatness in history shines through. The white nations of the world need his ideas today. Italian Canadians! Support that spirit in the Western Guard Party now and in the upcoming Toronto Municipal Elections."

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP White Power Message is receiving wide response. Tell your friends about it. Dial (416) 961-6666

\*\*\*\*\*

J.B. Stoner leads in the race for Lt.-Governor of Georgia. "You can't have law and order and negroes too," he proclaims. For the first time in generations citizens of Georgia will be able to vote for a real White man. He predicts that "When I'm elected it will mean White racist candidates will start being elected from one end of the country to the other. Stoner's election signs have appeared on transit vehicles in three Georgia cities, bought and paid for by the Stoner campaign. However, it didn't take long for the liberal establishment to have the signs removed by a new slick trick that political signs are forbidden on public property. J.B.'s taking this matter to the highest court, of course. Last year they tried to prevent him from saying "nigger" on the broadcast media. He fought and they lost. If all White Nationalists pitch in J.B. could get as many as 100,000 votes. That will be setting a trend for our movement. To aid the J.B. Stoner Campaign, write to J.B. Stoner, Box 1211, Marietta Georgia, U.S.A. 30061. Be as generous as you can.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rev. Robert Miles faces a new FBI frameup despite evidence proving his innocence. While the FBI was getting indictments that Rev. Miles had bombed the Pontiac buses, dying Patriot Elmer Tackett confessed in detail on how he had done the job. Already Miles is serving time for having "conspired" to bomb the buses.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mussolini Action Squad Strikes In Italy: Six reds died when a leftist rally was bombed amid a rising tide of left-right warfare in Italy. Police killed one fascist in an attack on a guerrilla camp and many street riots are reported. A campaign against "all those who defend this society" has been promised to the echo of bomb blasts in Milan by "Black Order, Ezra Pound Section."

\*\*\*\*\*

Washington D.C. has a new tourist attraction, in the form of bright boxes placed at strategic locations around the capitol, where National Alliance-NYA's Attack newspaper is sold.

\*\*\*\*\*

DON'T FORGET TO RENEW YOUR STRAIGHT TALK SUBSCRIPTION.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sirs:

I am glad to know that Canada has a strong right wing party. I found out about your party through the W.S.R.P. I think that Straight Talk is an excellent paper which brings out the White viewpoint which is never given in the daily press.

When I get out of college this summer I would like to visit Canada and if possible to visit your party headquarters. If you could give me the address of the headquarters and the days it is open it would be very helpful.

I am also sending you \$1.25 for sample copies of Attack, New Order, White Nationalist, Serviam in English. I wish you the best of luck in your struggle.

E.C.,  
Woburn, Mass.

\*\*\*

Dear Sirs,

I found the press clippings which you sent me very inspiring. The White Vigilantes must be numbered amongst our other great fighters in the struggle for White racial integrity.

I am enclosing an article from my college newspaper which clearly reflects the system's bias against White Nationalism. Although the author of this article attended several of my meetings he reported the attendance figure for the smallest rally in order to minimize the impression made by Party activities. The statement made at the end of the article reflects the influence of the poisonous anti-German hate propaganda spread by the Jews.

Regardless of this, whether they laugh at us, or vilify us, is of no great account. What matters is that we get our ideas to the public. This newspaper actually helped us by bringing our basic program to 3,000 students and many local homes. I have held seven meetings like this on campus so far.

This week I carried the campaign to Riverdale High School in Pierrefonds, a school with a 10% Jewish population. Wearing an armband, along with some Party supporters, I distributed dozens of Toronto Manifestos in the main halls. After this I gave a talk on Racial idealism to three senior classes without participation by Party supporters. At the end of the third meeting a riot almost ensued, instigated by a crowd of 200 persons outside the lecture room, after which I was thrown out by members of the faculty. On campus I am more solidly established, of course.

Please send me a copy of WHITE AMERICA, payment is enclosed.

WHITE POWER  
James Phillips,  
Provisional Quebec Organizer  
for W.S.P., Point Claire, C..

\*\*\*

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for your letter of Feb. 25th, 1974. Please find enclosed herewith \$6.00 subscription to your magazine Straight Talk by second class mail plus postage. I am at the moment engaged in contacting other like-minded individuals with the view towards forming a group and possibly a party. As you are no doubt aware all the established political parties here in New Zealand subscribe to the internationalist policies which can only bring this country nearer to National Suicide.

cont'd page  
10



## HIGH RISE GHETTOS PLAGUE TORONTO

by Dan McQueen

With increasing frequency the Western Guard Party has been receiving complaints from irate White Canadians fed up with the deterioration of their neighbourhood environment thanks to the Afro-Asian invasion. Predictably, true to character, third world immigrants quickly modify their environment to conform with the unsanitary, unsightly conditions left behind before boarding the plane for the land of dollars unlimited, Cadillacs and guilt-ridden white women.

However, in Toronto the pattern of deterioration differs from that of U.S. and British big city black ghettos. Due to the high cost of land and housing in Toronto, a very small minority of negroes are able to buy houses. Hence Toronto is insulated from the block-busting American pattern whereby hordes of negroes take over entire clean, long-established white neighbourhoods wherein the green grass soon disappears, the homes become run down and colors associated with the Negro predominate. As the beer bottles start flying, the crime rate soars and land values plummet, whites flee for their lives, retreating to the vast war-refugee camps commonly denigrated in the managed media as "all-White suburbs." Greedy land speculators pushing land prices sky-high have spared homeowners from this fate, at least for the moment. Those who have not fared so well are white apartment dwellers, as the 200,000 Negroid Afro-Asian population of Toronto is concentrated in rental apartments. In a few short years, in some cases only months, white Canadians have had their environment and quality of life drastically altered for the worse. In no cases were White Canadians even consulted as to their views on this radical alteration of their environment. Surely this must be an oversight on the part of our city politicians as in every municipal election "preserving neighbourhoods" and "raising the quality of life" serve the proverbial role of "motherhood and apple pie" in every unscrupulous, self-serving aspirant's campaign for political office. Meanwhile raking in the millions from high rents and virtual capacity occupancy are the apartment owners, dominated by gentlemen of the Jewish faith. Need we add coincidentally that these gentlemen have a vested interest in increasing the Afro-Asian invasion. It is a most profitable business turning a buck from the social decomposition of Toronto into a cesspool of miscegenation. To monitor the racial-cultural shock "Straight Talk" has dispatched reporters to do a survey of Toronto's developing and full-fledged high-rise ghettos.

As its racial complexion grows steadily darker, an apartment building goes through familiar stages. The physical condition inside takes on a ramshackle appearance; garbage is strewn in the "curried" halls; elevators, walls, brooms are defaced and burned where applicable; cockroaches and other pests abound in the uncleanness; plumbing is regularly rendered inoperative through sewage backups as East Indians employ toilets as garbage disposals. (Having never seen a toilet back home they are functionally illiterate as to its use and a check of apartment superintendents indicates they are slow learners.) Furthermore breakins, muggings and rapes increase drastically, urine-contaminated swimming pools and smashed sauna baths abound; blaring African "music" at all hours makes peace and quiet an impossibility; underground parking garages are unsafe at any hour as assaults, rapes and vandalism sky-rocket. To further insult White Canadians, the Metro Police Department sends in "community-relations officers" at \$15,000 a year to peddle guilt and condescending "tolerance" to the Whites and "human dignity" to the Negroids. Feeling like foreigners in their own city, disgusted Whites, seeking a decent environment to live in, often move out as soon as the lease expires. The slack is taken up by Negroids and inexorably a high rise ghetto develops as physically and racially the apartment becomes blacker and blacker.

Many of the apartments Afro-Asians have rendered uninhabitable for most whites are in Toronto's Parkdale area particularly along Jameson Ave. Other inter-racial dumps are concentrated in the

areas of Vaughn Rd. and St. Clair, Eglinton and Marlee, Broadview and Cosburn, Bloor and Rusholme, and the recently fumigated St. Jamestown which encourages "swingers" to move in "just for the fun of it." Due to zoning considerations apartment complexes are widely scattered and consequently so is the Negroid population.

Afro-Asian pockets develop in widely isolated areas such as Eglinton-Kennedy and in Bay Mills way out in Agincourt where Negroid immigrants are moving into brand new apartments en masse. Meanwhile, Canada has a housing shortage, an unemployment problem and Toronto has an overcrowded public transit system. The race-traitor politicians' cure is for more Afro-Asian immigration. When will White Canadians acquire enough guts to break the conspiracy of silence and demand an end to the race-mixing insanity through immediate repatriation of these unneeded and unwanted immigrants?

A typical though pathologically pitiful situation is revealed in a white woman's desperate complaints to W.G.P. researchers in Parkdale's West Lodge apartments. "When we moved in six years ago there were only two black families in the entire building," she claimed. "Now we are one of only two whites left on our floor. The place looks like Harlem. We'll just have to go through the expense of moving. I know I may sound prejudiced but I will say it again. It is the truth; these black people they just don't care, they just don't take care of the place, they just let it run down." This sad commentary is heard over and over from exasperated whites. Masochistic liberal brain-washing has put this guilt-ridden white woman on the defensive, having convinced her that her instinctual common sense and ordinary powers of observation and analysis constitute "prejudice". Similar liberal brainwashing via the boob-tube, newspapers and race-traitor politicians has disarmed the vast majority of white Canadians who, though thoroughly enraged at their new alien Negroid neighbours, will twist themselves into spineless jellyfish to avoid life's worst fate - to be called prejudiced or bigoted.

Admittedly, the White race has a small minority of irresponsible, lazy, shiftless types who will also run down and vandalise apartments. However, this small element is generally concentrated in certain subsidized, slum redevelopment projects and one need never come in contact with these people.

The point is that the Afro-Asians running down these aforementioned apartments are not welfare bums (though there are plenty in that category as well) but rather those with well paying jobs, able to pay the high rents. Even though crass material gain is their sole motivation for emigration, Afro-Asian immigrants to Canada represent the higher strata of their respective races, those with enough ambition to leave home and with enough money to buy a plane ticket. Aside from all considerations of irreparable damage to the White Canadian racial stock, the point is that even this cream of the crop of Afro-Asia is totally incapable of living at the level of traditional Canadian community standards. How would you like their lower class to come up, Whitey?

There are plenty of exclusive, high-rent, all-white apartments left in Toronto, primarily in the areas of Yonge and St. Clair, St. Clair and Avenue Rd, 400 Walmer Rd, and 85 and 95 Thorncliffe Park. Although the Ontario Human Rights Code is displayed in the lobby, obviously a first-come, first-served basis of renting is not followed. One can spend the entire day in the lobby of these buildings and never see a black face, despite the fact that these buildings abound with liberal newspaper columnists, millionaires, politicians and other wealthy White snobs forming the "pillars of the community". Tactics such as waiting lists, references and income checks effectively keep Negroes out. Preaching race-mixing and actively practicing race-mixing are two different matters.

As in the United States, those Whites too poor or too old are the



ones that must suffer from enforced housing integration with the Negro. Subsidized housing projects run by the Ontario Housing Corporation are fast filling up with negroes. Although they represent only 5% of Toronto's population, Negroids often comprise from 25% to 50% of the population of subsidized housing units. These new "preferred" Negroid immigrants directly displace life-long tax-paying White Canadians whose need for rental assistance must now wait until imported Negroes have been subsidized and mollified to the satisfaction of leaders of the "black community".

While the inundation of Afro-Asians into subsidized housing continues, the Ontario Housing Corporation now has a waiting list of 12,000 White Canadian senior citizens. The plight of the White senior citizen is indeed a shameful one; one that disgraces the spineless White population. Having been a law-abiding citizen, an honest worker, a loyal taxpayer, having "Fought for King and Country, so that the empire might endure" (at least that's how the W.I. plaque in the Old City Hall puts it), the senior citizen now looks to his people, his government for help. And now he finds out he has to join the back of the lineup, back behind the arrogant Pakistani and the jiving Negro. Doesn't it make your heart glow to know that the Jew, David Lewis has a deal for you? He's trying to buy your vote by promising you a pension of \$200 a month. Be sure to vote NDP. What a joke!

But if you get sick just thinking about the situation, don't expect that after all these years you have the right to be treated by someone of your own race; to be comforted by someone whose racial-cultural temperament you can identify with. Sorry, everybody's equal now. Even if you are attended by a white nurse chances are pretty good nowadays that she just spent the night with a Congoid.

Even if the senior citizen does get into an Ontario Housing building his troubles may only be beginning. In their mania to make "nice integratin' folks" out of our negroes, the OHC has indiscriminately placed senior citizens' buildings alongside buildings inundated with negroes. If you can't afford to go to Nassau on your pension cheque, the Canadian government has done you a favor. They have brought Nassau to you, minus the beaches and the gambling casinos. However, if you still like to gamble, you can do so. You can gamble with your life by walking around outside your building after dark.

Two such situations where senior citizens apartments lie adjacent to negro-filled ones are at 280 Oak St. and 91 Augusta St. The latter is located beside the Alexandra Park Development. This entire area, heavily represented by negroes, has the distinction of being Toronto's first negro area; especially the virtually all-black section known as Verculley Walk. Nobody in their right mind takes a short-cut through there at night. Cab drivers absolutely refuse to pick up fares there. In the Ontario Housing buildings, race-mixing has reached epidemic proportions, as white women from the lower stratum of the white race again show their increased tendency to drift negro-ward.

At least in the present election campaign, Trudeau isn't dragging out the old cliches about instilling in Canadians a "sense of national purpose." Indeed what national purpose is any longer possible. What was once a nation has degenerated into a shiftless race-mixed residue of self-concerned, isolated egos whose only common denominator is the mindless pursuit of the dollar bill. Canada's history as a nation has reached its end precisely because White Canadians have never developed either a feeling for a common history, or a bond of a common European brotherhood based on an essential instinctual cohesion.

How can Torontonians speak of "love" for their city, when they calmly watch as it goes to the dogs via the Afro-Asian influx.

Every negroid you see on the street, Whitey, is a fresh slap in the face. (and the smirking negro can feel the pleasure). You know, Whitey, that your more hardy ancestors would never have stood for this disgrace. You recall how massive instinctual British post-war public pressure forced the rapid repatriation of every caribbean and African negro brought in for industrial labour during World War One. And look at the sorry racial state of Britain now. Closer to home, you recall how when the negroes in Detroit rioted in 1967 they were still fishing black bodies out of the Detroit River weeks thereafter. And look at Detroit today.

What is this force, Whitey, that makes you slink away from a challenge that would have aroused your ancestors to combat. What is this power, Whitey, that forces you to subsidize and accelerate the breeding of voracious coloured parasites (who instinctively hate your guts) to impoverish, degrade and destroy you (while calling you a "bigot" in the process)? Before we have any chance as Whitemen to restore depleted vital energies we must utterly destroy the debilitating disease of death-wish liberalism along with its negrophile psychosis, that has left our people a racially disarmed, disoriented pack of zombies.

Only the Western Guard Party has the sense of racial mission, the proven guts and the dedicated leadership to begin such a colossal task. So White, if you're too intimidated to take an open stand, you can at least support your race by voting for the W.G.P. candidate in your riding, in the Toronto Municipal Election this December.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

cont'd from page 6

Communism, race-mixing, International Finance Capitalism, the welcome and red carpet treatment for the sponsors of porn, pro-abortion and all the rest of the filth which one sees spreading over the Western World, abounds here also. What we need here now is good dedicated people, cash, and the guts to fight this inhuman international monster. We can only work hard and hope.

Yours with best wishes for the cause,  
J.G.L., Auckland, New Zealand.

\*\* \* \*\*

Dear racial comrades:

Enclosed you will find a \$5.00 cheque for 10 issues of Straight Talk. I am very interested in learning about the activities of your party and the movement for White Power in Canada. From the information I have read about you so far I believe you have the potential to be Canada's ruling party.

WHITE POWER!  
J.R.  
Chesapeake, Va.

\*\*\* \* \*\*\*

Sirs,

I am very interested about your new move to expel peoples of the third world from this part of North America. I will be happy if your organization can send me some pamphlets about your whole intentions.

I appreciate your efforts so far.

Yours truly,

G.E.  
Toronto.



# DUCE!



Il 29 Luglio i Nazionalisti Bianchi celebrano la nascita di Benito Mussolini. Salutiamo l' Uomo che ristoro' all' Italia l'orgoglio, l'unita' civile, l'ordine e la prosperita'. Benche' assassinato da traditori e sebbene il Suo Nome venga oggi vilificato da uomini di mente meschina, la grandezza di Mussolini, il Suo splendido Esempio, vivono eternamente nella Storia. Il mondo delle nazioni di razza bianca oggi ha bisogno d'ispirarsi alle idee di Mussolini. ITALIANI-CANADESI ! DATE APPOGGIO al Suo Spirito oggi attraverso il Partito "Western Guard" (=Guardia dell'Occidente) e nelle Elezioni Municipali di Toronto.

Per informazioni ed appoggio, scriveteci :  
W.G.P. BOX I93, Station "J", Toronto M4J 4Y1. Tel.466-3446.



DON ANDREWS STRESSES CULTURAL NATIONALISM  
AND RACIAL INTEGRITY

by Attila Marschalko

White Nationalism was the dominant theme in the keynote speech given at the May 22 meeting of the Western Guard Party in Toronto. Leader, Don Andrews stressed the urgent need to awaken the White Canadian masses to their impending fate if they continue to sleep on obliviously in the face of racial and cultural doom.

Mr. Andrews developed a brilliant analysis of the typical, complacent, smug suburban White who inanely poses the tedious, perennial question: "What good is the WGP doing?" While this type of lethargic technical-caucasian really expects no answer to his rhetorical query, Mr. Andrews provided a well reasoned response to this kind of racial insensitivity. He began by pointing out that when one examines large cities in the northern United States, which are inflicted with at least a 50% Negro population and all the attendant racial chaos that such a presence implies, one will discover that the WGP surpasses any White Nationalist organizations in these centres in both membership and activity, as well as in general militance. But we in Toronto have not suffered the ravages of Negritude tearing at the heart of urban American society since our country has not been infested that badly --- YET!

Social manipulators, Mr. Andrews indicated, are gravely concerned about the success of the WGP. If White Nationalists are so strong in Canada NOW, and can obtain so many votes in elections BEFORE our racial problems become as acute as those of our American counterparts, think how much more powerful the WGP will become as the Canadian racial situation deteriorates.

Mr. Andrews likened the WGP to an insurance company offering policies of protection against future disaster -- a new insurance company which is wrecking the absolute monopoly long enjoyed by social and political manipulators who until now have had to tolerate no competition or opposition.

Thus, Mr. Andrews said, it is not he or any other particular individual who poses a threat to the alien money men; it is the White Power Movement which so terrifies them. The fact that we are ready -- NOW -- before we have wall to wall savages -- is what they find so alarming. The very existence of the White Nationalist WGP is a threat, especially because the WGP is not ethnically parochial. Our Party draws, on the contrary, upon the finest of all White people in Canada, no matter what their individual cultural backgrounds, so long as they are White Europeans.

Mr. Andrews was quick to point out, however, that he does not hate negroes. It is undesirable, however, to turn them loose in our White culture and expect them to survive. Inevitably, their presence deteriorates our Caucasian standards of culture, music, law, and society, reducing our social order to their own level.

It is essential that there be a strong WGP to protect our cities, for as the cities go, so goes the entire nation. The future of our cities is epitomized by the slogan now appearing all over Toronto: "White Power or Detroit!"

Because our enemies are aware of these facts, they have brought untold social and political pressure to bear upon the WGP in a futile attempt to crush White Nationalism. And this brought Mr. Andrews back to the empty question of the sleepy suburbanite: what good are we in the WGP doing? The powerful opposition seeking our destruction is by itself proof positive that we are being effective in bringing the cause of White Nationalism to the Canadian people. Coupled with the increasingly favourable response we are receiving from the White race through both elections and individual enquiries, there can be no doubt that the WGP is carrying the struggle successfully in the right direction.



PORTUGAL AND EMPIRE

by Carl Wilhelm

Over the past five years Portugal has held an empire extending over great areas of the world. Brazil stands as a monument of what Portugal wants to build. Whatever our opinions, Brazil presents Portugal's one eternal policy-Racial Amalgamation. Befuddled by internationalist thought the Portuguese press ahead with a policy of proven futility.

Now the pride of Portugal's empire stands on the flanks of White Redoubt in Africa. For Angola and Mozambique the first four-and-a-half centuries of settlement were swallowed up by the "Dark Continent." Assimilation and rapine eliminated all significant traces of White blood. Just compare this record with the Boers of South Africa who are descended from a handful of colonists who arrived 200 years ago. They have understood this need to keep the blood pure. White Portuguese colonials are mostly arrivals of this century, indeed in large part, of the past 25 years. There may be more Whites than in the past, but Lisbon preaches to go forth and miscegenate; Portuguese policy aims at "civilizing" its colonies by introducing sufficient White blood into the population by settlement and mongrelization so there will be a governable population capable of direction by a civilized elite. Just because this policy is at odds is at odds with the currently fashionable one of mongrelizing the White world first does not alter their fundamental agreement. One is unconcerned and indifferent towards the future of our race, the other hates the White race. Portugal's method will be easier to swallow at any one time but the result will be the same in the end. It is the choice of Haiti or India. The civilizing mission of the Whiteman's burden spells racial death. For Angola and Mozambique the only long term hope is that the recent colonists will face racial reality.

In the face of the Internationalist coup led by the befuddled General Spínola the colonists must prepare to follow Rhodesian example and declare their independence in the event of the fall of Angola and Mozambique, Rhodesia and South Africa would be exposed to terrorist attack unless they took vigorous military measures.

As you read this, Spínola is negotiating with the savages, proposing racial equality and talking about "independence plebescites" in the colonies with Negroids having a vote. Much depends on the events of the next few months. Will Angola and Mozambique suffer the fate of Algeria--to be sold out by a military bureaucrat? Portuguese Guinea, a jungle pesthole can be written off but Angola and Mozambique do not have to be handed over to the local Mau Mau. The sturdy Portuguese colonist must stand on his own feet. He must not let himself be panicked into flight. He must hold the land for his race and his civilization.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Party distribution of the "Duce" Posters is having spectacular success. Italian-Canadians are responding with great enthusiasm. If you wish extra copies of this beautifully-made poster of Benito Mussolini, please write to the WGP at Box 193, Station J, Toronto, Canada M4J 4Y1.

ADOLF HITLER AND RACE

Hitler himself, in a sense, might be said to have outgrown conventional nationalism and to have held certain transnational views. If Hermann Rauschning can be believed, Hitler, in private confidential conversations, expressed a strong conviction that nationalism was a thing of the past and was being replaced by the "race concept." Rauschning's book *Gesprache mit Hitler* (Conversations with Hitler) devotes two pages to a recital of such statements by Hitler, some of which are sufficiently important to be quoted here:

" The concept of the "nation" has become empty. I still had to start with it for reasons of contemporary history. But from the outset I was clear in my own mind that this could make only temporary claims to validity. The "nation" is a political expedient of democracy and liberalism. We must break up this false concept and replace it by the race concept which is not politically exhausted yet. The historically great peoples (nations?) will not be the determining concept in the future; but the race concept, which is hidden behind it, will be - and all the rearranging of boundaries and settlement areas is idle activity...."

" ...I, as politician, need a concept which permits the dissolution of the historically established order the the forcible establishment of an entirely new antihistorical order, a concept that furnishes intellectual support for this order....I have to liberate the world of its historical past. The nations are the manifest shapes of our past history. I must, therefore, melt the nations into a higher order, if I want to eliminate the rubbish of a historical past which has become absurd. And for this I find the race concept useful. It dissolves what is past and gives the possibility of new bonds. With the concept of the nation, France led its great Revolution beyond its borders. With the concept of race, National Socialism will carry its revolution through to a new world order."

" ...our revolution...is the final step...toward recognition of purely biological values. And throughout Europe and the whole world I shall set in motion that new (biological) selection that National Socialism represents in Germany....Nothing much will then be left of the customary local nationalism, not even among us Germans. In place of it, there will be comprehension among the members of the same valuable master-race, though they speak different languages."

" Even in his early years, in *Mein Kampf*, Hitler had vaguely suggested the primacy of race, although he still spoke of the need for national pride, national feeling (*Nationalisierung*) and national education. The word "nationalism" itself remained unmentioned. That word likewise does not seem to appear in Hitler's *Table Talks* (in spite of misleading index listings). He did refer to "nationalism" in his secret speech to officer candidates of May 30, 1942, but then only as something that stands in contrast to international socialism; which, of course, he condemned. It is perhaps significant also, as being in line with Hitler's transnational views, that in a decree he prohibited the further use of the description "German race" as it would lead to the "sacrifice of the racial idea as such in favor of a mere nationality principle." Incidentally, the historian Friedrich Meinecke reports that the German general Ludwig Beck said to him about Hitler: "This man really has no fatherland." "

" On the whole, it seems likely that Hitler did in fact accord primacy to race over nation. "

\*\*\* \*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED READING YOUR COPY OF STRAIGHT TALK  
LEAVE IT IN A PUBLIC LIBRARY OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE ETC.



### THE MONEY SYSTEM

by Arthur Kitson

"Those who wish to understand the mysteries of money will never succeed until they realize that money-lending is a business run solely for the profit of the moneylenders, and therefore all rules, laws, and so-called principles governing finance are in reality devices for giving the members of this profession control of their business."

\*\* \* \*\*

### DEMOCRACY AND DISHONESTY

Political activities and lies are inextricably linked in democracies. All promises given by democratic politicians to their people today are quite meaningless, because the politicians are in no position ever to fulfill their pledges. It is as if one sheep promised another sheep successfully to protect it against a tiger; no one could rationally attach any meaning to such a guarantee.

\*\*\*\*\*

### DISARMAMENT VERSUS COMMON SENSE

Advocates of disarmament as a means of allaying the paranoia of the enemies of the West, should ask themselves two questions:

1. "When was a helpless goose ever not eaten by the fox because she was constitutionally incapable of harbouring aggressive designs?"
2. "And when has a wolf ever reformed and become a pacifist because sheep do not wear armour?"

The answers are self-evident.

\*\* \*\* \*

### 2,000 MURDERS BY BLACK HAND GANG IN MEXICO:

A killer gang styling itself "THE BLACK HAND" has been blamed in Mexico for the savage murders of 2,000 people in the last few years. At least two mass graves have been discovered, one of them containing the bodies of more than 200 men, women and children machine gunned to death. 66 members and collaborators have been arrested, including the mayor and 30 policemen of the city of Tapachula, near the border of Guatemala. According to the Mexican military forces responsible for a crackdown on the bandits, the gang murdered land owners in order to take over their property and then killed any labourers who had the nerve to demand pay for their work.

Unfortunately, at least one Canadian has been victimized by Mexican hoodlums in recent years: 24-year-old Ontario student Paul Tiffin was recently murdered while trying to protect his girlfriend, Karen Day, from being raped and robbed by three bandits who gained access to their trailer by posing as policemen.

Some people never change.

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### NEW DRUG COULD PRODUCE SUPER-INTELLIGENT BABIES

South Africa is pioneering in giving expectant mothers hormones which could potentially double the I.Q. of newborn babies. "The hormone helps placenta efficiency in the last four weeks of pregnancy when a baby's brain cells develop," stated Dr. Peter Baillie, chief of obstetrics at Cape Town's Groote Schuur Hospital. The hormone is human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG).

BOOK LIST

June, 1974

Newspapers

<u>STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES</u> - good research material	.75
<u>THUNDERBOLT</u> - NSRP publication	.30
<u>ATTACK</u> - National Alliance - NYA	.30
<u>WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER</u> National Socialist White Peoples Party	.30
<u>SERVIAM</u> - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.	.35
<u>WHITE NATIONALIST</u> - American White Nationalist Party	.30
<u>ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS</u> (Chicago)	.10

Books

<u>WHITE POWER</u> - George Lincoln Rockwell / In layman's language	\$6.00
<u>BALFOUR DECLARATION: WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE</u> - Conrad K. Greib	2.50
<u>MEIN KAMPF</u> - Adolf Hitler - 384 pgs. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound	7.00
<u>MONEY CREATORS</u> - Gertrude M. Coogan - 340 pgs. Excellent!	5.00
<u>STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES</u> - Carleton Putnam - 92 pgs. Speech at U. of California with students' questions, answers	1.50
<u>KEY TO THE MYSTERY</u> - A. Arcand - Jewish question by the Jews themselves	1.50
<u>WHITE AMERICA</u> - Earnest Sevier Cox - 199 pgs.	1.50
<u>I.Q. &amp; RACIAL DIFFERENCES</u> - Henry E. Garrett - 57 pgs.	1.50
<u>CHRISTIANITY &amp; THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST</u> - R. Oliver - 88 pgs	3.00
<u>BEHIND COMMUNISM</u> - Frank L. Britton - 97 pgs.	1.00
<u>FABRIC OF TERROR</u> - Bernardo Telxara - The true account of a violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.00
<u>THE DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY</u> - Wilmot Robertson	5.00
<u>INTERVIEW WITH DON ANDREWS</u> - UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER -3 pgs.	1.00
<u>THE MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION</u>	3.00
<u>GOBINEAU: SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS</u>	5.00
<u>RACE</u> - Dr. J. Baker - Oxford professor proves Whites superior	16.50

Records, etc.

<u>OFFICIAL CELTIC CROSS ARMBAND</u>	2.00
<u>LUFTWAFFE</u> songs and marches of the German Air Force	5.00
<u>IL DUCE?</u> - inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
<u>BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO</u> - beautifully reproduced	6.00

.....

ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING

.....







# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR ..... ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR ..... EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

VOL. 6, NO. 8

50¢



BLACKS LOOT A STORE IN EAST BALTIMORE AS SOON AS THE CITY'S POLICE WENT ON STRIKE. WITH SOME PEOPLE, ANARCHY IS JUST A SLENDER THREAD AWAY. IS THIS WHAT'S IN STORE FOR TORONTO WITH LIBERAL IMMIGRATION POLICIES?



Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscriptions \$10 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4



WGP/WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS

A number of Party supporters and members worked very hard in the federal election campaigns of John Ross Taylor and Martin Weiche. The results weren't spectacular; however, we have built a strong base in the northwest corner of Toronto for the upcoming Municipal Election.

\*\*\*\*\*

By now, you've probably read a lot about the incident at CITY-TV. The latest developments are these: The negroid Dwight Gabriel and his White spouse Terri have been subsequently charged by our members Maria Benes and Ivan Boyes on three counts of assault causing bodily harm and the Gabriels will shortly answer to the White people for their crimes. Party leader Don Andrews and WGP member Jack Prins have also been charged in connection with the incident. The wide publicity given to the affair can be attributed to the fact that the media masters, for the first time, are afraid that their studios and equipment are under threat of being taken over. Their precious tools of lies have become even more precious than ever in the wake of the free-for-all at Free For All.

\*\*\*\*\*

WGP members and supporters participated in a White Power March in Toronto's Yonge Street Mall, where the human scum of Toronto is given the opportunity to precipitate to the top. In the latter part of the demonstration, a supporter was jumped during an incident instigated by black police officers. All that the White trash and their black companions dared to yell, though, was "Black Power." The following White Nationalists were charged: Gerry Doyle, William Keeping, Ivan Boyes, and Carl Hand, NSWPP leader in Buffalo, N.Y.

\*\*\*\*\*

A grand celebration of the birth of Il Duce, Benito Mussolini, was held on July 27. It was successfully well-attended.

\*\*\*\*\*

Mass distribution of WGP/White Nationalist literature continues.

\*\*\*\*\*

There will be more WGP meetings at the end of August. We're staging general meetings and workshops in preparation for the fall election.

\*\*\*\*\*

The WGP Executive has agreed to participate in a White Nationalist coalition for that election. Among the other participants are the Italian-Canadian Sports Federation, the Ezra Pound Institute of International Studies, the Slavic Studies Institute and the Baltic Peoples Union. Stay tuned for further details...

\*\*\*\*\*

London, Ont. and Montreal activists are distributing literature and organizing their groups for greater effectiveness. We'll keep you informed of their progress.

\*\*\*\*\*

## NEWS &amp; VIEWS

by Nick Di Santis

In the previous issue of Straight Talk it was mentioned that the Ontario Housing Development of Alexandra Park has become Toronto's first no-go area after dark. Alexandra Park is located in the Dundas-Spadina-Queen area. It is already about half-black racially and becoming blacker by the month. Anybody passing through this government-subsidized cesspool of filth and crime after dark does so at their own risk. On July 24th another White man found out too late. His was the second body found in Alexandra Park this year, kicked to death...for the information of liberal pansies advocating firearm registration.

\*\*\*\*\*

Inflation in Canada is now running at the rate of 12%. Serious damage is thereby done to many traditional values of White people. First, what is the use of saving for the future when the value of the dollar is going down already at 12% a year, a figure that can only escalate for the worse. Perhaps the worst consequence is that it takes away from responsible, thinking people any hope for the future. This accelerates the process of down-breeding in the population. Responsible White couples despairing of the ability to properly provide for offspring in the face of rising prices limit their families accordingly--making a zero population growth in the White population virtually a reality. On the other hand, the newly-arrived negro or East Indian immigrant never had it so good. A ten-fold increase in his standard of living is obtained just by stepping off the plane and parasiting off the Whiteman's prosperity and civilization--a standard of prosperity, cleanliness and order to which the negroid has contributed nothing. Why should the negroid limit his family? Generally he doesn't. Recent statistics of the U.S. Surgeon General's Department show that black downbreeding is far outrunning White downbreeding, a situation largely made profitable by the phenomenon of many black welfare mothers breeding to increase their welfare cheques. Throughout the first half of this century U.S. Army mental tests revealed about a 13% black overlap--meaning that 13% of the blacks scored higher than the White median or average. Today, the black overlap factor is down to 6%.

To return to the technical aspects of inflation, the Whiteman must bear in mind that the mass media being totally subservient to the Money Power feeds the newspaper-reading herds a carefully-prepared diet of confusion to cloud the issue and discourage any independent analysis of inflation that might lead to unapproved conclusions. The recent Canadian federal election was fought on the phoney issue of wage and price controls and the media did its duty of convincing the populace that by exercising their "sacred democratic right" of voting for Trudeau or Stanfield they would influence the trend of inflation. Absolutely no mention of the money-creating role of the banking structure is permitted. For permitting this farce, Trudeau, Stanfield and Lewis will be duly rewarded with continued pickings from the public trough.

Price and wage ~~increases~~ are not the cause of inflation- they are merely the symptoms of inflation. Inflation is the increase in the supply of money and credit- an increase not backed by the proportionate increase in production. When the European controlled his own destiny money served merely as a medium of exchange. Today, money itself has become an exploitable commodity, its volume inflatable or deflatable at the will of a private international monopoly to which public politicians are totally subservient.



Hence the Money Power can at will recreate the Great Depression of the 1930's by severely contracting the supply of credit and currency, therein deflating the money supply. Or it can totally debauch the national currency by carefully calculated "runaway" inflation such as in Germany in 1923. And the vast majority of the public will never stop to consider how the price of a loaf of bread can rise to a million marks unless the money creators are physically printing the appropriate bills.

Which course the Western world will take depends entirely on the will and judgement of the Money Power on how best to increase its own power. That means power over peoples' lives--a much more fulfilling pursuit than mere accumulation of empty wealth. Meanwhile, they have all the input factors necessary. Financial papers report weekly on the volume of the money supply on any given day in loans and circulating currency, virtually down to the last dollar. Similar correlating figures are calculated on inventories and commodity production. To regain control over his own destiny, the Whiteman must institute reforms along the lines of the Western Guard Party's Toronto Manifesto point #6, stating that:

The Bank of Canada under firm WGP Government supervision will have the sole right to create new credit for the economy.

\*\*\*\*\*

"It is possible to dress people in identical grey, to build identical grey-barrack-like buildings to burn all books except the official Talmud and still a tiny slit will remain through which will penetrate that ray of light so lethal to the mould of despotism. There still remains man's spiritual world."

from Report from the Beria Reserve  
by Valentin Moroz

By openly expressing such forbidden thoughts, Moroz has earned himself fourteen years in prison and exile. Currently the Ukrainian nationalist is on a hunger strike in Vladimir prison in the Soviet Union. Moroz himself is the living proof of the veracity of the above quoted statement. Yet Moroz can't even be called an anti-communist. He merely opposes communism without "a human face". His high crime is promoting the preservation of Ukrainian tradition, culture and national heritage, and insisting upon the indispensable role of the Christian Orthodox Church in Ukrainian life.

After the 1917 Russian Revolution, the Jew-led and controlled communists tried to wipe out such nationalist sentiment by killing off the culture-bearing stratum of the composite nationalities making up the present Soviet Union. Tens of millions were summarily murdered. Nevertheless people like Moroz continue to appear and at an increasing rate. The lesson is obvious. As long as the race is left intact it will continue to produce men to whom life becomes meaningless without the active pursuit of their inherent national spirituality. Both Spengler and Yockey looked to the steppes of the Eurasian subcontinent as the land where the next organic instinctual high culture will establish itself after the decline of the decadent West. As long as the race is kept intact, no pyramids of skulls or mountains of bodies stacked like Siberian cordwood can avert this destiny. The Jews always fare badly under any alien high culture--witness their fate in Europe under Edward the First in England or under Ferdinand and Isabel in Spain.

Once the Red Army has outlived its usefulness to World Jewry, the Jewish imperative is obvious. Remember that Jews didn't clamour for racial integration of the U.S. Army until after World War II, until after the defeat of Hitler. Russification in itself is not

the final solution. The Ukrainians, Estonians, Georgians, Byelorrussians, Russians etc. must be given the final coup de grace--negroids. After all, the Ukraine belongs the world, to humanity, doesn't it, just like Canada does? Isn't everybody equal now? When the land from Murmansk to Odessa contains little more than rats, starving cattle and a highly reduced mass of starving mulatto fellahin there will exist absolutely no opposition to Jewish mastery over the post-Civilization residue. There are several contingencies to avert this fate--most important perhaps that of the possibility of successful revolt as the communist system is unable to feed itself and how much longer can the farmers of Kansas take up the slack.

In the meantime, we will believe negroids are good for a country only after Israel takes her quota of two hundred thousand from the seething slums of Afro-Asia.(isn't Israel short of manpower?) We will believe negroids are a positive factor towards national strength, order and prosperity only after one communist country takes in her quota of a million or so. We will believe race-mixing is a blessing only after seeing the first Hollywood movie depicting the raw details of a happy marriage between a negro and a White-skinned Jewess, with suitable "everyone is equal" moralizing to put down the "anachronistic" objections of the rabbi and the synagogue's congregation.

\*\*\*\*\*

On July 16 1974 in a Toronto Sun column entitled "What I Saw In Detroit" Jewish maverick Morton Shulman once again upset local negroes. According to Shulman: "I examined the crime figures for the month of April and found that of the 1,200 arrests, 1,112 of those were black." If Straight Talk reported these facts, unfavorable to negroes some Jewish prosecutor would instinctively reach for his copy of the "Hate Bill". Shulman gets a slap on the wrist from Contrast, voice of the black community. Contrast claims that the primary cause of crime is, now get this, "frustration." Seems the negro has a monopoly on "frustration" and not just Detroit. Where living in a White society, does the negro not feel frustrated? With an average I.Q. of 85 and with only 6% of the negroes scoring above the White average on I. Q. tests how are the negroes to compete as a race with Whites? Is it any wonder that the negro sees the Whiteman's I.Q. tests, laws, standards, in fact that he sees every one of White society's criteria for quality and efficiency as a conspiracy designed to keep the negro "in his place". The negro can't possibly avoid being frustrated. The problem is genetic and for that we cannot blame the negro, The only solution to this "frustration" is separation of the races, a return to Mother Africa, where the negro will have only himself and not the Whiteman to blame for his frustration.

Shulman may lack the typical Jewish sophistication when discussing racial issues but there is one issue on which Shulman deviates not one inch from the Jewish party line. That is the issue of analysis of communism. The Toronto Sun has two anti-communist columnists Lubor Zink and Peter Worthington, who have done everything to curry Jewish favour on the communist issue, everything short of grabbing rifles and charging up the Golan Heights. Article after article, Lubor Zink the arm chair anti-communist's favourite kosher conservative, laboriously details how the same communists who are oppressing the captive nations of Eastern Europe are supplying "terrorist Arab communists" to attack "little Israel." Has this fawning to Jewish sentiment had any effect? Not in the least. A few days before the "Detroit" article, Shulman's column contained a total repudiation of Zink's analysis of communism. Shulman did think that Zink might make a good N.P. for the sake of variety. After all, Zink did fight the Nazis. But then, Shulman proudly claimed



to be at the other end of the political spectrum from Zink.

Some people never learn. We mean Zink, not Shulman.

\*\*\*\*\*

On July 22nd Robert McPhee, director of the Ontario Human Rights Commission and the Toronto Star did the Western Guard Party, a big favour: the Star published an article smearing the WGP. However left in was an expurgated though substantial portion of WGP's White Power Message(961-6666). The WGP was subsequently crammed with favourable phone calls.

The way McPhee hates himself for being White in itself constitutes a valuable scientific insight into what seems to be the biological inviability of the White race to survive. We suggest McPhee take out his masochistic anti-White tendencies in Detroit, preferably among an all-black audience at a hate-Whitey movie such as the alien-produced Shaft. The opportunities are endless. Why, he could talk to the screen in the infantile manner the majority of the black audience does: "Hey, git dat white mutha-----, yeah!" And then he could join in the standing ovations everytime a White man is killed and feel that soothing exhilaration of revenge as Shaft ends up in bed with a White woman after killing off all the Whitemen.

The so-called "Human Rights Commission" works for nothing short of genocide of the White race. Mongrelization is the final and most effective means of genocide. Today, White people make up only 12% of the world's population. Historical European bloodlines that have been maintained through centuries of war, strife and disease are wiped out in one generation through mating with an African. To think that figuratively speaking, the border of Scotland is covered knee-deep in blood: blood shed throughout the centuries by the fierce Scots in their undying determination to remain Scottish. It was primarily in the Scottish strength of will that carved out the mighty British Empire. And today Scotland is being invaded and slowly overrun by a steady stream of coloured racial aliens. Here in Toronto, in the 48th Highlanders Regiment, ones sees negroes and Pakistanis in kilts and tartans. We can only conclude that it must have been easier for the Scots to face Germans on the battlefields of Europe than to face the media outcry if they tried to turf the racial aliens, making a mockery of Scottish clan and highland tradition, out of their midst. Surely the Scots have not lost their collective intelligence. Surely they can see that the centuries-old Scottish way of life, fought for, enriched and preserved by their ancestors' valour will soon be wiped off the face of the earth forever, not by the swords and guns of an aggressor through the honourable death of the battlefield, but rather will fade from the scene in a dishonourable submersion under a side of coloured genes, with nary a gun nor even a voice raised against this ignominious eventuality.

\*\*\*\*\*

Well, Whitey I hope you're satisfied with the election results. Now, you can rest assured that we are now ruled by a majority government--a government that has bled everything it can out of the taxpayers and according to Agricultural Minister Eugene Whalen, will try getting more blood from rocks by encouraging even higher prices for food? Don't say we didn't tell you so, but...

According to economic experts, the West, which has been loaning the U.S.S.R. money at the rate of 6% to 8% over 25 years, should cease and desist. These experts reporting in the NATO Review, say the Soviet Union is well on its way to becoming a world financial power. They didn't report, however, on such tidbits as the financing of the Russian Revolution by international bankers.

\*\*\*\*\*

Black radical lawyer Charles Roach is at it again this time yammering away at the deportation of a Jamaican immigrant who was staying in Canada illegally. The defendant was found guilty of ten counts of fraud and one count of extortion but Roach pulled his now-famous "racists" accusation ploy on the immigration department and an appeal of the sentence is pending. Just try to find a lawyer who will go out of his way to help a Whiteman stay in Canada! The fact that Roach is able to get away with this type of shenanigans is indicative of the real attitudes towards illegal immigration in this country. It doesn't say much for our legal system either.

\*\*\*\*\*

New York's Jewish Press recently proclaimed that Israel may follow India in the so-called "atomic club", the International Atomic Energy Agency. The body is an ineffectual organization set up to prevent the spread of nuclear weapons.

\*\*\*\*\*

Benefits of Racemixing Dept.: Mrs. Charlotte Mazloom of Michigan married one Ali Mazloom and raised two children, only to have them shanghaied to India by the father in a mail-order divorce.

\*\*\*\*\*

"Immigration" Dept.: Sushil Kumar Singh, in Canada on a student's visa, was recently charged with the rape of a Scarborough woman. Here's the kicker gang the student's major: theology.

\*\*\*\*\*

Died: Haj Amin el Hussein a friend of National Socialism, the former grand mufti of Jerusalem who led several Arab revolts against the British mandate in Palestine and fought Jewish immigration, of a heart attack at the age of 77.

\*\*\*\*\*

Some more chilling news from Detroit, better known as Murder City, U.S.A.: An interview with two homicide detectives featured in Toronto's Sunday Sun revealed the tense climate that hangs over that city today, where more murders were committed there last year than the total body count in Northern Ireland--a quarter of them being execution-style murders. The two officers, one black and one White, blames the problem on the U.S. judicial system, rather than on the racial crisis in North America though one officer did reveal that a black politician who advocated disarm in police had a houseful of weapons. Detroit's self-inflicted fate may soon be in store for Toronto...if you don't believe us, take a good look at the Yonge Street Mall some summer Saturday night.

Just be sure to do it with a cane and/or a husky friend.



## REPORT FROM FRANCE

by Yves Florencie

Dear Comrades

Once again I received your excellent "Straight Talk" which, together with our French right wing weeklies "Rivarol" and "Minute" is a puff of fresh air amidst the rot of our decaying Occident. It is very comforting for an old fighter like me (I'm 48) to realize that other White men can keep working against the tide in your great North America.

But it seems to me that you are performing your task in the most intelligent, efficient and disciplined manner while our boys over here do the very opposite of what should be done!

I presume you probably know what the political situation looks like here in France. The country is totally rotten. Since 1958, De Gaulle and his gang of followers made a leftist politic with the vote of the rightist and unconcious majority of the French people. When he took over after his treacherous activity against French Algeria, he purposely favoured the Communist Party's schemes; he brought them back to the surface. In thirteen years (1945-1958) we had succeeded in eliminating them from the country's political life. It was our victory our pride as Whitemen. In sixteen years of a disaastrous gaullist regime they were given again all opportunities of regaining ground.

As far as we Rightists, are concerned, you also know what was our fate with the OAS, "Occident", "Ordre Nouveau" parties. We were deliberately and viciously persecuted, arrested, tried, imprisoned, banned by public opinion as "Nazis", "Fascists", "Racists", etc. (just like during the red hours of the so-called "liberation" in 1944). That was exactly what the gaullists did with the blessing of the communists and their socialist brother-party.

It was a fruitful achievement indeed: as you know, all rightist parties were successfully dissolved (Ordre Nouveau included.) by Gaullist ministers under De Gaulle and Pompidou. Then, the Reds took over without any real opposition in the universities, schools, churches, clubs, associations, leagues, trade unions, TV, press, movies, radio. Everywhere.

Have a look at the last presidential election (19 May 74) and you will understand. Figures and percentages are eloquent enough!

Dissolved, disbanded the Rightists are presently K.O. and this is ALSO due to their own fault. Instead of firmly keeping united they atomized their atrength in the most stupid manner, forming small and ineffective groups often opposing themselves. Just like our Gaulois ancestors, brave but unruly, who lost their country in 57 B.C. faced with Julius Caesar. Then started the big mongrelization of the Celtic race...

I remember receiving about one year ago (or more) a letter from your headquarters. One of your comrades was inquiring about our "Ordre Nouveau" status and seemed quite interested about it. Well, I am sorry to disappoint you friends, but right now we are just about the equivalent of nothing. And believe me, it is hard for me to accept and admit such a shame.

When "Ordre Nouveau" was dissolved by order of the government, another Party called "Front National" regrouped most of O.N.'s militants. The F.N.'s president was Jean-Marie Le Pen, a Celt from Brittany, and the 1st Secretary was young Alain Robert who used to be leader of ex-Occident and O.N., assisted by Francois Brigneau (Editor of Minute, right wing weekly and a famous political Parisian newspaperman.) One day while we were holding a very important national meeting, Le Pen and Robert were at variance on a number of points pertaining to our party's future action. They could not come to an agreement. Before a crowd of militants almost insults were exchanged. Our party exploded in two opposing groups: the remnants of F.N. following Le Pen, and the remnants of O.N. rebaptized "Comites Faire Front" (Face it Committees) under the presidency of Robert and Brigneau.

From that time on it is among them the reign of stupidity, antagonism, and adversity (you can imagine the smiling faces of our enemies and above all the satisfaction of the Jews who are watching our poor show!) Let's put it this way: French White Nationalism is presently committing suicide, and I want you our struggling comrades from abroad to know about it.

Valery Giscard d'Estaing was elected president last week. Nobody knows yet what his attitude towards us will be. He will be forced to make a composition with about 50% of the French who voted against him and who represent the left (Communists, Socialists, Liberals and leftists.) His hands, I am afraid, won't be free and he will probably need a scapegoat to display his good will towards the left which can within 24 hours totally paralyze the life of the country through giant strikes, like in 1968, remember? Will that scapegoat be the right wing? That is what the best informed fellows among us are presently fearing. Then, let's wait and see.

But I can tell you one thing for sure: away from both Front National and Faire Front Committees we are thousands and thousands of White rightists who won't give up. We keep working and thinking patiently in small four or five men groups.

We know, we hope that for the next seven years (Giscard's presidential mandate) the red threat will still be set aside from the Power (unless they launch a revolution since they are strong enough to do it, thank De Gaulle...) Then we perhaps have a chance to come back to the surface.

We need your help and your moral support through your publications (which I translate for my friends). We know you, WGP, are carrying out the good mission like our U.S. NSRP comrades, our Italian MSI comrades and all British, Spanish, Germans, South Africans Rhodesians Greeks, Chileans who share our White ideal. No, we should not give way to despair. Please keep us informed.

And now, another dark thought: I read in Straight Talk (Vol.6, No.6) a letter from Robert Miles (from Leavenworth prison) who says that: "France--a basic anti-semitic characteristic of Frenchmen..still finds its way, etc." Unfortunately, I can tell you that Robert Miles is really too optimistic because at the present time Jews are totally ruling the country they are everywhere, they hold the best jobs and the highest positions, they control everything, and worst they are accepted by the people of France, misinformed through red-handled media, and protected by the most disgusting anti-racist law ever voted by our French Parliament. This is the truth and nothing else.

Thank you again dear comrades for sending your Straight Talk each month, thank you for your action, your struggle, your courage. Over here we are proud of you Canadians.

FOR OCCIDENT, THE COUNTRY, AND THE WHITE RACE

Yves Florencie, Paris



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Western Guard Party, Toronto:

I have read a copy of your Toronto Manifesto, and as a WASP and as a Canadian Army war veteran, I certainly agree with almost every item listed therein; therefore I enclose a Postal Order for \$7.00 which includes \$2.00 for one year's membership and \$5.00 for ten issues of the Party paper Straight Talk.

I am a retired senior citizen, living in a Metro Housing project and I find it absolutely disgusting to walk down Yonge Street through the filthy "Mall" and see the polluting and mongrelizing of our population by the ignorant and greedy politicians in Ottawa who, I believe, will deliberately bankrupt and ruin what should have been the finest and purest country in the world.

I wish you complete success in the future.

G.F.  
Yonge Street  
Toronto.

Hail the Western Guard

First of all, I want to say that your attack against the non-White menace( at the CITY-TV Free For All studio) was a great feat of valour and will go down in White history as the beginning of the end of the black invasion. If I had been there you could have counted on me for support.

Sir, I am a youth of fifteen but do not hold my age against me. I can fight the Guard's enemies as well as any man my age or older. In short I wish to join the Western Guard, which I would do without hesitation if I was given permission to do so.

I am not afraid to prove my loyalty to the Guard and I am not alone. My own friends(White) feel the same way I do. We believe the Western Guard's cause is our cause.

I understand why the Western Guard is trying to stop the Afro-Asian invasion. In my own neighbourhood the blacks are slowly poisoning us. Their crime and filth are everywhere.

I agree with and fully believe in the White Power Message. I believe it is up to the Western Guard to help the youth of today to fight back against the cursed liberal and Marxist literature and those damned pro-black groups. I myself can see what these things are doing to our youth, turning them into long-haired negro-loving pansys. But I will fight to the death before I ever give in to it.

I ask the Western Guard Party not to just crumple up this letter as the ravings of some child. No, I believe fully in what I am writing. Even now I fight the black menace while you are reading this.

I await anxiously for your reply, so that I may prove myself to the Western Guard and to the cause. Even though the Western Guard Party may refuse me permission to join the Party I shall always recognize the Guard as the saviour of this country and continue the fight.

Hail the Western Guard Party! Hail White Power!

R.H.

Toronto

Sirs:

I have long felt that irreparable damage was being inflicted on our society by Marxists and pseudo-Marxists who would have us believe that all races are equal. However it was not until this recent trip to Toronto that I became aware of your fine organization. After calling your telephone number I was convinced that I was right. I agree with you fully, especially with your views on immigration. Could you please send me more information on your group? Thank you WHITE POWER!

C.P.B., Jr.  
McMaster University,  
Hamilton.

Gentlemen:

You're a 1000 per cent right.

Send any literature that could be helpful for maintaining a White Canada.

God bless you and good luck.

R.M.  
St. John's Newfoundland.

To whom it may concern:

Your Party has got to be the worst thing that has ever happened to this country or city. You are the worst bunch of pigs that ever came about-you're worse than the Ku Klux Klan. The Whites are no better or no worse than any other race on this earth and who appointed you pigs God anyway? I think every one of you and your supporters should be sought out and destroyed because you do a great dishonour to your country and the world. I am presently going with a black man(I am a white Canadian)and someday I hope to marry him. You people cannot stop equality from happening just as you can't stop the rain from falling. You cannot change a people's mind if they are set on the fact that all men are created equal in the eyes of God and if you persist in this insanity you are embarked on you will certainly be killed in the greatest battle of all times that is sure to erupt if you keep this up.

So go to ----- hell you bastards because that's certainly where you came from.

Yours truly  
a non-supporter.

POWER to the people -be they black, Jewish or whatever.



Sir,

12

I am very glad to have your letter.

I have been reading Straight Talk for some time now. I gave the issue you mailed me to a friend and he was very glad to have it.

It seems to me that your movement is very dynamic. I would like to spend some time with you all. If I ever get up to Toronto way I'll call on you.

White Power

C.B.

Mt. Rainer, Maryland U.S.A.

\*\*\*\*\*

### CRIME: THE HIGH COST OF SOLVING IT

by John Scott Charles

Perhaps the most unfortunate aspect of the rising crime rate in Canada when looked at from an economical viewpoint, is not so much the rise in theft insurance rates but the cost of maintaining our prisons and prisoners.

Getting down to specifics, here's the way it is as far as law enforcement agencies and those in charge of our penal system are concerned:

METRO POLICE will be operating on a budget of almost \$83,000,000.

The FEDERAL GOVERNMENT is planning to spend an estimated \$428.8 million this year.

The ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE has almost reached \$84 million in its crimefighting campaign.

According to a "Task Force" report issued earlier this year, almost every conceivable excuse is given to the spiraling crime rate except of course the massive non-White immigration into Canada.

They also don't go into the extravagant amount of money used in conjunction with manpower for the purpose of harrasing White patriots and White Nationalist groups, money which could be used to improve facilities to nip crime in the bud.

It's not out of the question to imagine an impending cut in manpower by big city police forces, leaving these cities wide open for violent racial crime within the next ten years. Baltimore, Maryland underwent a similar ordeal as Montreal as 3,500 officers went on strike, leaving its streets open to blacks who promptly took advantage by looting and taking everything they could carry away with them.

Just because the summer's almost over by the time you read this, Whiteman, don't think that the impending cool weather is going to lower the crime rate. And don't expect your local police force to give you the straight, honest answer when you ask why it costs the Canadian taxpayer about \$100 000 to process a criminal who steals \$2,000.

The WGP's Toronto Manifesto offers sensible ways to cut down on crime and its cost to Canadians. Besides stopping all coloured immigration it guarantees the right of Canadians to bear and keep arms to protect their families and property. It will also re-introduce capital punishment for murder and second-time conviction of the pushing of hard drugs.

Hard labour will be introduced into the penal system to protect society and rehabilitate the criminal.

Bail laws will be redesigned to protect the public and aid the police.

A speedier and more efficient court system will be introduced, with judges' appointments coming under regular review.

All of these steps are designed to cut crime and therefore, its costs to Canadians.

Many of us who witness the rampancy in the U.S. today say it can't happen here. But it has; it is; and until a WGP administration is put into power, the Canadian taxpayer will continue to subsidize the cost of crime today.

And so will crime's victims.

\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*      \*\*\*\*\*

## THE MEDIA: THE ALIEN RECORD INDUSTRY

by John Scott Charles

Music is one of man's most precious possessions. It has the capacity to inspire great deeds. Since its inception, it has provided a form of unique expression the portrayal of the entire human experience. The invention of the phonograph record opened up a new world whereby the masses could share in man's endless quest to uplift himself and better society.

Unfortunately, the record industry has by and large, become the source of debauchery and degeneracy for the same reasons as its media sister, journalism: alien control.

For a prime example, let's zero in on the record division of the Warner Brothers "entertainment" colossus based in Burbank, Calif. That division of the parent movie company, which grossed millions of dollars on such pap as Black Eye has always remained under alien control, and is the most profit making of all the Warner subsidiaries including television and paperback novels.

David Giffen founded Asylum Records and later sold it to Warners for \$5 million. Asylum now features such "artists" as red activist Joni Mitchell and Bob(Zimmerman)Dylan, and is the pride of Warners' record divisions making over \$25 million by the end of January.

continued on Page 16.....



# RACES OR SPECIES: A REVIEW OF "RACE"

by Dr. John Baker  
Reviewed by Paul Hartmann

In this volume, Dr. Baker presents the subject of racial inequality to the "educated" world as a subject for serious consideration. The basic points he concludes are quite familiar to Aryan racists but his work in establishing the very meaning of the term race throws new light on the subject.

Opening the book, one encounters a generally useful discussion of racialist thinking from the eighteenth century philosophers through Gobineau, the first theorist and on to Hitler, the man of Action. Although these discussions are inadequate they do present racism as a subject possessing firm intellectual roots.

To define race he reaches from anthropology into zoology for the terms "race" and "species", a method which puts our problem into clear perspective. However, Baker brushes aside Dr. Carleton Coon's analysis of the evolution of the races as separate groups though he cannot rebutt Coon's evidence. For example, the fine structure of mongoloid teeth can be traced back 700,000 years to Peking man with any relationship with other humanoid groups precluded.

Baker states that if Coon's logic is accepted the various races would not be races but distinct species. The phenomena of intra-species fertility between seemingly quite distinct species is an established fact of biology and so does not present the problem in differentiating humanoid species that many claim. Most peculiarly, Baker makes a statement on page 96 during a discussion of bestiality: "Examples are quoted in the medical literature of semi-monstrous human beings who have married and become parents." This may well back up the reports of occasional mixtures between men and apes.

Baker tries to avoid coming to a conclusion on this subject - "Species as a concept does not appear to be applicable to human beings, who live under the most extreme conditions of domestication and many of whom have become insensitive in their choice of sexual partners to a degree unknown among wild animals."

Following this analysis of racial characteristics, our author compares various humanoid groups. In dealing with the Jews, he discusses much interesting material but he makes a major error in disassociating the Ashkenazim from the Khazars. The Kazars were a partly mongrelized tribe who converted to Judaism about 665 A.D. and from whom East European Jews derive a major part of their ancestry. This has been proved by analysis of Jewish family names. He seems to have done this in order not to contradict the Jews' claims to Palestine.

He discusses the differences in physical and cranial anatomy of various humanoid groups. "Whites, Sanids (Bushmen) and Australoids are compared: the latter groups he seems to place in an intermediate status between man and pre-man. The large number of primitive traits leads one to Coon's implication that Australoids are not at the human level but rather at that of the homo erectus stage. The anatomical peculiarities of Bushmen are gone into in illustrations which are amusing to say the least.

Discussing Negroids Doctor Baker asks what they have achieved in their history. To do this, he divides Negrid Africa into two zones the "penetrated" one and the "unpenetrated" one. He makes a useful description of Islamic influence in the penetrated zone of West Africa and of what White explorers found in the unpenetrated

zone of East and Central Africa. Africa was civilized in relation to the extent of non-African influence. But he makes a great error in ascribing the building of the Zimbabwe structures to Negrids in the fifteenth century, a time when there were not yet Negrids in the area. This mining colony was likely overwhelmed by the surge of Negrid expansion out of the rain forests that occurred after they acquired agricultural techniques of Whites. Baker's massive bibliography of 1,172 books should have included three of Professor R. Gayre's books instead of just two. Gayre's latest *The Origins of the Zimbabwean Civilization* (Salisbury 1972) seems to have been overlooked. It includes the proof of White construction.

The "unpenetrated" area was totally primitive when Europeans explored it, revealing no trace of civilizing influence. Unlike West Africa, it had none of the steady contact with Whites that Negrids need to sustain any appreciable cultural level.

Where Doctor Baker makes his most valuable contribution to racial studies is his classification of Asiatic Mongoloids as distinct from American Indians. This is in the face of all evidence of their common descent. By this, the assertions of professional anthropologists that all groups of "caucasian" are equal can be overthrown. If one group of Mongoloids can be shown to be generally inferior to another, why not admit that non-White Caucasians are not equal to Aryans?

Dravidians, Veddooids and Aethiopians, even without admixtures of non-White blood, are intrinsically inferior to Aryans. The I.Q. level of Indians is just as distinctive when compared to Europeans as is the Negrid African's. India merely had more White leaders than Africa to account for the more advanced culture.

The question of I.Q. tests is taken up in detail, and this information is related to racial difference. Baker concludes that while Mongoloids approach White levels, American Indians fell measurably behind and Negrids are not really in the running. He especially makes the point that virtually without exception distinguished "blacks" are actually racial hybrids.

In assessing races, Baker looks at their civilization-creating capacity and while we may not agree with his every test the results are hard to dispute. He takes the strong stand that the Mexicans and Peruvian cultures were not civilizations. His conclusions are reinforced by evidence from other sources that shows a steady deterioration in their levels of cultural attainment from the point where they suddenly appeared fullblown in jungle and mountains. Baker neglects the Indians' own testimony as to who crossed their cultures: "blond, bearded White men who came and went in winged canoes."

Baker does allow non-Whites one Civilization: China, but even here he does not mention the evidence Oswald Spengler refers to in *The Spengler Letters*. This refers to the White invaders who brought metal working to China and founded that civilization and whose descendants form a significant element in the population of northern China.

Baker concludes by stating, "The idea that environments determine culture is untenable." He leaves no doubt that innate differences between the races are responsible for their varying attainments.



The Media/continued from Page 13

One of the most successful record companies in North America is A&M Records the A belonging to Herb Alpert and the M belonging to his partner Jerry Moss. Among A&M's recent accomplishments was the "rock" version of the Lord's Prayer recorded by Australia's Sister Janet Mead.

Jerry Goldstein, one of the best promotion men in the industry, not only admits the alien ownership of the industry but also says it has picked up where Hollywood has left off. He says simply: "We're creating the scene here...we're the moguls now."

Here in Canada the alien industry has all but taken over radio station programming entirely. Because of the 60% Canadian content ruling of the CRTC, "Top 30" stations combed their vaults and dug out Canadian hits of recent years as Canada's then-burgeoning record industry began to place the emphasis on rock. As a by-product, many "middle of the road" stations such as Toronto's CKEY and CKFM were forced to play more rock-orientated songs and drastically change their programming just to keep their licence.

As for the "artists" themselves, they are as predictable as women in a bargain basement. The middle fifties began to emphasize the heavily-disguised black "rhythm and blues", the sixties produced the Beatles' drug-oriented (and heavily pushed) music which sold in the millions. The seventies spawned "freak rock" (i.e., homo-sexuality, bisexuality and other perversions) and its gurus David Bowie, Alice Cooper and Lou Reed. The seventies also featured Brother Louie, the song concerning an affair between a White man and a black woman.

The dances that accompanied the music began to resemble Aborigine rituals. All this is pushed down the throats of our people and is making millions for its promoters.

Whiteman's music has undergone a nightmarish metamorphosis within the past twenty years. The only way music will truly be able to call itself "music" will be when its creator once again gains final control over his creation.

\*\*\*\*\*

White Nationalist News/continued from page 2

Dr. Edward Fields reports that J.B. Stoner's campaign for the Lieutenant-Governorship of Georgia is coming down to the wire in great shape. J.B.'s election signs have returned to the Georgia busses and hopes are high for the August 13 mandate.

\*\*\*\*\*

We urge each subscriber to give us two new peoples' addresses. We'll send them sample Straight Talks. Help the movement grow!

\*\*\*\*\*

Michael Allen, a supporter of the NSWPP for trustee in Hillsdale, Missouri, received 13% of the vote there. WGP's Toronto Manifesto supports the system of representation in Parliament of political parties in ratio of the popular vote received. Under European rules Mr. Allen's voters would be represented in government.

\*\*\*\*\*

DON'T LET YOUR STRAIGHT TALK SUBSCRIPTION LAPSE. BE SURE TO RENEW!

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES/good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT/NSRP publication	.30
ATTACK/National Alliance-NYA	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER/National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.30
SERVIAM/Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)Fr.& Eng.	.30
WHITE NATIONALIST/American White Nationalist Party	.30
ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS/(Chicago)	.30
NRP BULLETIN/National Renaissance Party(New York)	.30

### Books

WHITE POWER/George Lincoln Rockwell.In layman's language	\$6.00
BALFOUR DECLARATION:WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE/C.K.Geeib	2.50
MEIN KAMPF/Adolf Hitler..384 pgs.A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.00
MONEY CREATORS/Gertrude M.Coogan..340 pgs.Excellent.	5.00
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES/Carleton Putnam..92 pgs. Speech at U.of California with students' questions, answers	1.50
KEY TO THE MYSTERY/A.Arcand..Jewish question by the Jews themselves	1.50
WHITE AMERICA/Earnest Sevier Cox..199 pgs.	1.50
I.Q.& RACIAL DIFFERENCES/Henry E.Garrett..57 pgs.	1.50
CHRISTIANITY & THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST/R.Oliver	3.00
BEHIND COMMUNISM/Frank L.Britton..97 pgs.	1.00
FABRIC OF TERROR/Bernardo Teixeira..True account of a violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.00
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY/Wilmot Robertson	5.00
BEYOND THE IRON MASK/Robert DePugh(Minuteman leader)	5.00
INTERVIEW WITH DON ANDREWS/United Church Observer	1.00
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.00
GOBINEAU:SELECTED POLITICAL WRITINGS	5.00
RACE/Dr.J.Baker..Oxford professor proves Whites superior	16.50

### Records, Etc.

WGP CELTIC CROSS ARMA BND	2.00
LUFTWAFFE/songs and marches of the German Air Force	5.00
IL DUCE?/inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00
BATTLE SOUNDS IN STEREO/beautifully reproduced	6.00
ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING	



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



ATTILA MARSHALKO

EMILIO DE BONO

We must have a symbol to preserve and promote the basic  
the symbol of the  
our European heritage,  
of our people.

Vol. 6, No. 9

50¢

## NEGROES MASSACRE WHITES!



SEE STORY INSIDE



### WESTERN GUARD PARTY

### RUNS IN

### TORONTO ELECTION.

SEE STORY INSIDE

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4

## BOSTON: THE NEW BATTLEGROUND.

by Bob Mlodzinski

The tension in Boston regarding busing and the integration of black children into White schools has not only become the new battleground for a new series of violence (long after the protests die down) but also a new base for White Nationalism.

One can only recall with great shock the horror of seeing white police officers attack and injure fellow Whitemen during the first recent outbreak there. It brought to mind the scenes of riots, as experienced in the southern USA in the mid-Sixties, when the kosher manipulators were chortling with glee at the sight of our racial brothers fighting each other, all to benefit the Zionist dream.

Almost immediately after the defiant cries of Whitemen in Boston were heard throughout the country, the Arlington, Va. branch of the National Socialist White Peoples' Party was on the scene, mapping strategy for what will turn out to be surely one of the most decisive battles in our racial history and the future of our race. We will keep you abreast of their progress in Straight Talk issues to come.

In the meantime, we can only watch with disgust the assaults on a White students, lunch money "shakedowns", sewer-mouthed obscenities, and further testimonies to the farce of integration recur, this time in a northern city.

The city of Boston is in for a nightmare for its schools such as it has never witnessed unless it heeds the words of such Whitemen as the troopers of the NSWPP.

Let us hope that it is not too late to save another great American city from the nightmare of Harlem, Watts, and Detroit.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*\*

### W.G.P. LEADER'S HOME BURNED

On the morning of August 26, on Ashdale Avenue in Toronto, the house of WGP leader Don Andrews was gutted in a fire. No definite cause for the fire has yet been established, although arson is strongly suspected. Fortunately, nobody was injured in the blaze.

For the record, the Metro police at the scene were up to their typical juvenile behavior. Knowing it was a political place, two "Adam-12" types tried to score some brownie points with the division chief by looting the house of Mr. Andrews' personal firearms, once the fire was put out. Clever, clever? Dumb, dumb! (Mr. Andrews was away on vacation at the time.) Being well outside their rights, the police were obligated to return the firearms to the WGP, presumably after hurried ballistics tests. Two more of the "to serve and protect" bunch proceeded to rummage through Mr. Andrews' personal effects like a pack of children going through Christmas presents, until discovered by WGP personnel and promptly sent on their way amid patently sly-faced lies and syrup-sweet denials. We merely point out these incidents for the benefit of those few readers who may be personally unaware of the general lack of class, tact and maturity that is all too prevalent among some of the personnel the police are recruiting in these days of declining standards.

A further example of calculated response to the demands of the situation by the police was evidenced following the trial of WGP member Tom



Reade. On August 16th, Mr. Reade was somehow convicted of assaulting a Jew, an East Indian and a White race-traitor at an anti-White rally at the University of Toronto the previous April. Mr. Reade, who had previously been free on bail, was sentenced to 28 days in jail to be served on weekends. Although Mr. Reade was to be released in three days, the following Monday morning, the police were taking no chances. Fearing a George Jackson-style, outside-the-courtroom-shootout by WGP members in an attempt to free their comrade, the police gave the handcuffed Mr. Reade a six-man escort to the Don Jail including two nervous, super-alert cops armed with shotguns right inside the paddy-wagon. In their thirst for vengeance, the court also fined Mr. Reade \$500.00 for broken glass at the U. of T. after the action. WGP members and supporters are strongly urged to send in their contributions to pay off the fine assessed to Mr. Reade, a most valuable and worthy member of the party.

At the present time, the WGP is in the process of moving into new headquarters. An appeal for funds to help the WGP over financial losses incurred in the fire and the move to new headquarters, has been enthusiastically responded to by WGP members and supporters. Morale within the party is very high.

\*\* \*\* \*

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Distribution of a new Party leaflet regarding Canada's real housing crisis has met with wide success.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

Leaders of WGP Cells report successful attendance and productive work at cell meetings.

\*\* \*\* \*

WGP is about to press ahead with our Municipal Election campaign. Our candidates for alderman and our leader Don Andrews' campaigns will be strong and reflect the good life Torontonians deserve for this city. More later.

\*\*\*\*\*

Another campout weekend is slated for November, and we expect the same success we had at last fall's campout. If you'd like to join, get in touch with us.

\*\*\* \* \*

Party Leader Don Andrews will again be guest for another open-line radio show from Radio York at York University. We advise our friends there to stay tuned.

\*\* \*\* \*

We apologize for the lateness of Straight Talk this month. We've been kept busy recovering from the fire at Provisional Headquarters.

\*\* \*\* \*

J.B. Stoner's campaign for Lieutenant-Governor of Georgia was a monumental success for the movement. You'll find a detailed report elsewhere in this issue of Straight Talk.

PATRIOT IN PRISON: LETTER FROM JOHN W. GERHARDT

John      Gerhardt  
AWNPN  
Box 3583, Columbus, Ohio, USA.

Dear Mr. Andrews:

Would have written to you sooner to let you and all our other white Nationalist comrades of W.G.P. know about the outcome of our trial, but didn't have your correct address until recently when some of our members in Columbus forwarded us a copy of Straight Talk, which we have passed on to other whites here in prison.

First I will tell you about our trial which started April 30. Ed and I were indicted on four counts of assault with a deadly weapon and one count of malicious damage of property which stemmed from two separate incidents (read back issues of White Nationalist for more information on this.)

The prosecution's case was based mainly on the testimony of James R. Thompson (588 E. Wilson Ave. Columbus, Ohio) a former member of the AWNP who turned traitor. He admitted doing the shooting in the Smallwood incident on May, 1973, but said Ed did the shooting in the Dumarce case in November 1973., although Thompson admitted his car and gun were used. To show how "repentant" he was, Judas Thompson proceeded to attack the whole patriotic movement, portraying it as a gang of middle aged drunken adolescents, and tried to state he was never a member of any group. Our attorney then submitted an application to the Klan with Thompson's signature, stamped "accepted", and showing the date he paid his initial dues and was initiated. After being confronted with this document procured by the Party's Bureau of Internal Security, James R. Iscariot developed amnesia and couldn't remember anything else when confronted with his many antics (including being on the verge of expulsion from the AWNP at the time of our arrest last November.)

Another main witness was "Dr. " Osborn Smallwood, a negro professor at Ohio State University known for his association with black militants on campus. After waiting for six months, Smallwood decided he could identify Ed from a news clipping photo accompanying an article calling us "Nazis." After initially identifying the wrong person in the courtroom, his testimony was greatly deflated. The trial ended the morning of May 6 and went to the jury. The jury didn't reach a verdict until the afternoon of May 7. We were acquitted of the two assault charges, and malicious destruction which stemmed from Rumarce incident.

Before I continue, let me state what I've found out what happened in the jury room, thanks to the courage of one woman juror who submitted a signed statement declaring her belief that we were innocent. She stated that she was forced to vote guilty under pressure from a few of the other jurors. Also, when the jury went home on the evening of May 6 the vote had been 8-4, not guilty of all charges, but on the morning of May 7, the vote was 9-3 "guilty for anything." It will be interesting to learn more once we're released.

Judge Clifford then referred us to probation for a pre-sentence investigation before sentencing, and reworked our bond. While waiting for the completion of the investigation, we were held in minimum security in Franklin County Jail. The probation report was completed June 23. On July 15 we went to court for final disposition, and were each sentenced to 6 months for malicious destruction and 1-5 each for the two assault charges, to be served concurrently, and were given 100 days credit.



On July 25th, Ed and I were transported to Ohio State Reformatory in Mansfield. Mansfield is incredibly old and dilapidated, the ranges resemble monkey cages while the outside rooms look like a medieval castle. Even in summer it is cold in our cells - no hot water, either. Old, rusted toilets, no heat, mattresses are tattered foam rubber. At night, rats roam about looking for food in the abundance of trash, caused by niggers, which are 25-30% of the inmates. Approximately 95% of the inmates are under 30, with quite a few in their late teens. There are an abundance of queers, the most disgusting kind (niggers who want "blond whites") and there is even one homosexual guard who openly flaunts his degeneracy. We are supposed to be transferred to Lebanon Correctional Institute September 23rd.

There have been two developments in our case in the past few weeks. First, on August 27th, our attorneys filed for shock probation on behalf of Ed and I. Shock probation is relatively new, it's stated purpose is to give some convicts a chance for early release under the theory that a short experience of prison life would be enough "to teach criminals a lesson." The judge was on vacation when it was filed, so our attorneys won't get to talk to him until either today or tomorrow. The judge has the option of either denying it then, considering it up to 60 days, or a hearing can be arranged. If the latter occurs, we'll have to wait while Franklin County sends papers up here, Mansfield sends others back, and sometime after that, the Sheriff's Department takes us back. When the hearing is held, if shock probation is granted, we'll be released subject to conditions set by the court. If it is denied, we'll be sent back to prison. The way it is usually handled, a joke going around, is the shock comes if it is denied.

Put another development that I feel has more importance to the movement centers around an issue raised by our appeals. The notice of appeal has been filed already, and the briefs are supposed to be filed sometime next week. The appeals are mostly based on Section 29-C of Ohio's new Criminal Code, which went into effect last January 1st. Section 29-C states: "The testimony of accomplices must be handled with great caution." Ours will be the first case to test the meaning of the new law. One main point in our favor is that the conviction is based solely on the testimony of James Thompson, an alleged accomplice. (He received a nobis pros, or having the charges dropped, in exchange for perjured testimony) and there was absolutely no corroboration to support his testimony. Indeed, we produced eyewitnesses who verified our whereabouts on the night in question.

Now, here is the significance of our court case. If the court overturns our conviction, ruling that conviction ~~can't~~ be based on the testimony of an alleged accomplice alone, then, at least for Ohio, ~~there~~ will be the days when patriots can be imprisoned on trumped-up charges by merely coercing a traitor to perjure himself. How many patriots have been imprisoned under similar circumstances--no concrete evidence whatsoever to support a traitor's testimony? In the future, enemies will think twice before they proceed to charge patriots with crimes they didn't commit.

Although this victory will mainly help White Nationalists in Ohio, it is bound to have an effect in other states. We intend to appeal, no matter what the outcome is on our motions for shock probation, due to the significance this court battle has for other White Nationalists.

Because we may have to go through several appellate courts in Ohio, we are in need of funds, as for the time being, we are subject to court costs, which may run into the thousands. Could you give us a plug in a future issue of Straight

Talk? I've given us plenty of information to work on and if you have any questions I'll be glad to answer them.

Also could you send us a copy of the Thunderbolt and Attack? We can receive certain types of publications here, which are also passed on to a small group of proseliters. We noticed in a picture in your publication a "Free Bob Miles" bumper sticker. Where can we and other AIMP members procure them?

Hope all is going well with the White Nationalist Movement in Canada, I remain,

Yours for a White Nationalist Victory.

\*\* \*\*

PO: MARK POL.

Marijuana has been linked with reduced resistance to infection and with liver damage by a Canadian scientist, Allan Melloni, associate professor of chemistry at the University of Guelph. Apparently, chronic heavy marijuana use splits and releases lysosomes, tiny cell particles that contain enzymes normally used by the body to rid itself of poisons and harmful bacteria. Marijuana damages the liver by releasing the lysosomal enzymes within that organ, and reduces resistance to disease by releasing the lysosomes in the disease-battling white blood cells, leaving the remaining white blood cells less able to fight infection.

These findings were reported at the combined annual meetings of the American Society of Biological Chemists and The Biophysical Society.

It is, of course, too late to help all our duped youth who switched from alcohol to pot a few years ago, thinking that the latter would be less harmful. But readers should do all in their power to educate those so far unpotted to the dangers of using any unnatural substances to alter mental states. STRAIGHT TALK will continue to report on the drug problems which the mass media seem to have forgotten.

#### NATHAN PHILLIPS HONORED.

by John Smith

Former Toronto mayor Nathan Phillips recently celebrated his 81st birthday. A dinner in his honour was given by the Mount Sinai Lodge, meeting in York Masonic Temple. Present were five mayors, a former mayor, and Metro chairman - North York Mayor Noel Lastman, former Toronto mayor Bill Eivens, York Mayor Phil White, East York Mayor Willis Blair, Stobbeson Mayor Dennis Flynn, Toronto Mayor Crombie, and Metro Toronto Chairman Paul Godfrey. Of those named, Blair, Flynn, and Crombie are rumoured to be non-Jewish.

\*\* \*\*

#### VIGILANTE JUSTICE COMING

by John Smith

United States Attorney General William Saxbe has recently pointed out that violent crime has spread so much in some parts of the United States that the "first faint inklings" of vigilante movements have already been sighted. Saxbe stated that, "If present trends continue, the prospect of where America may be a decade from now - what it may be like to live in - is enough to evoke a shudder from even the most optimistic. There could no longer be any place to hide - no safe zones, not for anybody." That's right, Whiteman, with integration of both



schools and residential neighbourhoods, there'll be no escape anymore! And lest you think that Whitemen's patrols will keep the marauding animals in line, Saxbe warned, "But outlaws are outlaws, whether they break the law for personal gain or whether they use illegal means to fight crime. One is no better than the other." In other words, any Whiteman who tries to defend himself and his family from negro violence will be punished.

A Federal Bureau of Investigation report disclosed recently that violent crime in the United States jumped 15% in the first quarter of the year. And we all know which racial group commits 80% of all violent crimes!

\*\* \* \* \*\*

### DEATH OF A GREAT MAN: CHARLES LINDBERGH

by John Scott Charles

It was recently reported in the press that the death of Charles Lindbergh, a man White history should be proud of, recalled his admiration of Adolph Hitler.

The Koshertized press is always quick to soil the name of one of America's pioneer aviators. Perhaps his famous flight across the Atlantic in 1927 can only be equalled in greatness by his service to our racial development.

Lindbergh's triumphs are now legendary: He was one of the few men to speak out against America's involvement in World War II, putting the blame on that war squarely where it belonged - in the laps of the Jews, as well as exposing their mastery over the media, while at the same time quashing his detractors who tried to pin the anti-Semitic label on him. He was even awarded a medal from Hermann Goering, whose car is now being driven by a Michigan Jew named Marty Shafer.

This man was of the conviction that only America was destined to pioneer the world of flight. This type of foresight later opened his eyes to the deadly conspiracy the Jews engineered that cost the lives of so many Whitemen during W W II, and now claims even more in the mideast under the chicanery of Kissinger & Co.

Despite the public outcry that arose from the views of Lindbergh, this gallant man never flinched, never sold out his quest for the truth.

In September, 1941, Lindbergh addressed America with these words:

"A few farsighted Jewish people realize this (facing the consequences later for involving America in WWII) and stand opposed to intervention, but the majority still do not. The greatest danger to their (U.S.A.) country lies in their large ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio and government."

Commenting twenty-five years later, he said:

"The violence of the reaction to my naming these groups (the British, the Jews and the Roosevelt administration) was significant and extremely interesting...I would not change my action."

Perhaps the best evidence of Lindbergh's efforts to get the U.S. out of World War II are contained in his 1970 book Wartime Journals.

Charles Lindbergh, now dead at 72, remains a significant figure in the development of the White Nationalist movement, not just in the U.S., but through-

out the world. His proven courage, dedicated idealism and good old fashioned guts has earned for him a hallowed place in the annals of White history that nothing can erase. The forces behind his opposition were testament to the truth he spoke, truth that will one day help win that final victory for all Whitemen everywhere.

\*\* \*\* \*

### IMMIGRATION: LIES FROM OTTAWA

by Bob Mlodzinski

Whitemen today face one of the greatest propaganda hoaxes in the media since the "Six Million Schtick"....the statements about non-White immigration into Canada. Despite the direction of the investigation of the chaotic immigration situation by Immigration Minister Robert Andras, trying to expect some sensible changes in Canada's immigration policy is like waiting for cows to learn to bark.

Figures released tell a part of the truth...but only part: In 1954, Europeans made up 85.4% of the immigrants. The first quarter of 1974 revealed that only 39% of the immigrants to Canada were European.

Asians, however, made up 2.8% of the immigrants in 1954, and now make up (if you can believe these figures) 23.3%. The fact that there is a steadily rising non-White trend is significant but as far as the accuracy of the figures is concerned, we find more credibility in the story of Goldilocks.

The real insult to the Whiteman in Canada comes from diplomat R.M. Tait: "Canadians will decide what size and composition of the population they wish to have." This is the kind of tripe that lulls our people into a false sense of security until that awful day when Canada reverts to the mongrelized Third World, and the racetractor politicians in Ottawa know it! We know by now that it's impossible for administrative "automobile" without brakes to "curb" immigration.

Only the WGP Toronto Manifesto has positive and correct solutions to the non-White Afro-Asian invasion. And just in case you think our worries are unfounded, just take a walk around such areas of Toronto as the Yonge St. Strip, the Bloor-Bathurst area, St. James Town, and the highrises of Regent Park. Then, after you've convinced yourself, get in touch with us.

Do it soon, though....time is rapidly running out, Whitey.

\*\* \*\* \*

### STATE VS. CULTURE

by Adolf Hitler

The present political world view is based in general on the idea that creative, culture-creating force must indeed be attributed to the state, but that it has nothing to do with racial considerations, but is rather a product of economic necessities, or, at best, the natural result of a political urge for power. This underlying view, if logically developed, leads not only to a mistaken conception of basic racial forces, but also to an underestimation of the individual. For a denial of the difference between the various races with regard to their general culture-creating forces must necessarily extend this greatest of all errors to the judgment of the individual. The assumption of the equality of the races then becomes a basis for a similar way of viewing peoples and finally individual men. And hence international Marxism itself is only the transference, by the Jew, Karl Marx, of a philosophical attitude and conception, which had actually long been in existence, into the form of a definite political



creed. Without the subsoil of such generally existing poisoning, the amazing success of this doctrine would never have been possible. Actually Karl Marx was only the one among millions who, with the sure eye of a prophet, recognized in the morass of a slowly decomposing world the most essential poisons, extracted them, and, like a wizard, prepared them into a concentrated solution for the swifter annihilation of the independent existence of free nations on this earth. And all this in the service of his race.

\*\* \*\* \*

### THE COURTS.

Point number 38 of the Toronto Manifesto reads:

"The W.G.P. will institute a speedier and more efficient court system. Judges' appointments will come under review regularly. A W.G.P. government will re-imburse those acquitted of charges for any expenses incurred."

In this regard we make the following suggestions:-

Now that new lawyers are being admitted to the bar at the rate of about 700 per year, it is now less likely that a particular lawyer will have an overcrowded schedule. Why not make only two court appearances for summary conviction offences, one to set a trial date and the other for a trial. If the crown is not prepared by then to present its case the charge should be dropped; if an accused's lawyer does not show up, he should be disbarred. We can cite you one case where the accused made eleven court appearances over a one year period before the charges were dropped. The present system also allows the police to harass people by conspiring with the crown for numerous delays and court appearances. The introduction of night courts would be an excellent way of ensuring that an innocent man need suffer no loss of pay or job, because he needs to make a court appearance for a minor charge.

It should also be illegal for police to lay two charges for the same facts, one indictable and the other summary conviction. In this way they allow one to plead guilty to a lesser charge in order to avoid a trial. We have already seen how this kind of horse trading in justice in the U.S. allowed five of the so-called "Pontiac Six", charged with the bombing of school buses used for racial integration purposes, to escape trial by "turning State's evidence" and pointing a finger at the sixth man.

It should also be noted that any judge who consistently shows that he favours police testimony over that of other witnesses should lose his appointment to the bench. In other words, police do not tell the truth all the time and no judge should have the attitude that they do. Also, any judge whose courtroom manner is such as to indicate that he is on an "ego trip" should be fired.

\*\*\* \*\* \*

### WATERGATE

Now that American Justice has prevailed and Richard Nixon has been driven from the White House, it would do well to ponder the Great American Political System.

Granted, Dicky was a bad boy and should be thought by everyone to be unworthy of leadership of the Great American People. But do his lies regarding the cover-up of a third-rate burglary compare to the lies of F.D.R. regarding American involvement in World War II? Or how about Eisenhower's lies re the U-2? Or

Kennedy's lies about the Bay of Pigs? Or Johnson's lies about the Gulf of Tonkin?

Once again, the American people have displayed a double standard. Their selective indignance may be freely applied to one person but not to others. If they insist on being led around by the nose by the Jew-controlled press, they then have lost all rights to their precious "freedoms."

They have also missed the main point regarding their political system. Any man who runs for office using "contributions" is bought before he is even elected. And that includes every member of the House Judiciary Committee.

\*\* \*\* \*

### STARVE WORKERS TO SAVE STARVING NON-WORKERS?

The Canadian Catholic Conference, composed of bishops, archbishops, and cardinals, in a Labour Day statement, has urged Canadians to diminish their food consumption to help save millions of people starving in non-white countries.

Has anyone noticed Churchmen getting thinner lately?

\*\* \*\* \*

### NEWS AND VIEWS

White Masochist Dept.: It was recently revealed by Contrast editor Al Hamilton that 25% of the contributors to the legal defence fund of black murderer Paul Smithers were white. We prefer to think of them as white trash

\*\* \* \*\*

The red-agitated United Farm Workers, not having the concern for the customers at the new City Hall Cafeteria in Toronto, demonstrated on Sept. 20 there and intimidated the manager to stop serving California grapes. They were led by the racetrainers masquerading as city aldermen. Check the Straight Talk issue one, volume six for further details of the real story behind "gringo oppression" in California.

\*\* \*\* \*

John Kyper is a homosexual who is now back in Canada illegally after being deported because of "Fairy" good reasons. Today, he's yapping away behind the Gay Alliance Towards Equality, a pack of morally frustrated gearboxes who've been trying to have references pertaining to homosexuality removed from the Immigration Act. The WGP stands for the cleaning up of our environment. Let's start by sweeping these diseased cripples away from decent people and into the sewers where they belong.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

The U.S. (Unknowing Suckers) taxpayers will soon have a nice new addition to their overburdened taxes: The Public Broadcasting System's new Black Perspective On the News, which in format, will resemble a "soul" Meet The Press.

\*\* \*\* \*

The latest busing brouhaha in Boston has prompted Arlington members of the NSWPP to take a hand in educating the people there. It's expected that the message these patriots will be giving to the White people of Boston, who do not want their kids to undergo the terror of New York and Detroit, will have quite an impact on the entire U.S.A....about time. For more details see the article The New Battleground.

\*\*\* \* \*



The red-backed United Farm Workers are back again, up in arms about "gringo oppression" in California, headed by Caesar Chavez (who was a guest at City Hall, courtesy of our communist mayor David Crombie). They've been holding demonstrations, handing out literature, and generally raising a lot of hell, and picking up a few Anglo tears for these "poor, oppressed" racial aliens our spineless White population will bend themselves into human pretzels to try to help. Among the organizations backing Chavez and his bunch are City Council, Canadian Council of Churches, Toronto Board of Rabbis (naturally), The Civil Servants Association of Ontario (they're the ones who are trying to "free the servants"), and such people as Catholic Archbishop Phillip Pocock, and Bishop Garnsworthy of the Anglican Diocese of Toronto. What can you expect in a society where "we're all God's children?"

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

A federal judge ordered to restore the pro-White telephone message of National Socialists in Bridgeport, Connecticut, recently, but denied damages they sought under the "freedom of speech" clause in the First Amendment. It was a tough battle, with Attorney-General Fred Neusner claiming that there was no breach of due process of law in the removal of the message.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

It was quite a sickening sight to see on television...the White people of Boston, boldly demonstrating for their rights in that city, being beaten up by White policemen! Do you think that black cops in Toronto would try that on their own "soul brothers" in a few years when the blacks here turn Toronto into another Detroit? Don't bet on it. Teddy Kennedy, commenting on the events, naively remarked in the tradition of White liberals: "Some people have some strong views on this subject." That subject, by the way, which started the new wave of racial tension in Boston, was integrated schools and busing. A salute to the White victims of these White cops whose only duty and honor are to their paycheques, and not their race.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

Muhammed Ali (Cassius Clay), on interracial marriage, stated, "No intelligent man or woman, White or black, in his or her right mind wants half-breed sons or daughters. Such marriages just aren't progressive."

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

### NEGROES MURDER WHITES

#### MOZAMBIQUE: THE NEWS THAT DOESN'T FIT

by Carl Wilhelm

Following Portugal's sell-out agreement on Mozambique, a group of Whites took action to keep the local Mau Mau (Frelimo) from taking over that country completely. They stormed the radio station of Mozambique's capital, Lourenco Marques, and broadcast appeals to the army and police to stop the sell-out. In their shortsightedness, they called for a racially mixed, "civilized" government to be formed to stop the "radical" negroids from taking over. Naturally, they failed. The authorities didn't even bother to arrest them, but just told them to go home.

This is the fate of Kosher Konservatives. They don't want "radicals" running things, but they are afraid to appeal to the gut emotions of White people. They don't want to sound extreme or offend "world opinion". They actually expect White soldiers and workers to follow their nonsense. No wonder they are told not to be bad boys, and to go home, by the authorities. Who better to represent Whites than men who are afraid to offend "progressive" opinion?

What is really interesting is newspaper reaction to the Mau Mau riots that swept Lourenco Marques in the days following the collapse of the Koshers' coup. At first, newspapers gave wide coverage of the suppression of the White revolt which cost no casualties, but as hundreds of bodies piled up from subhuman outrages, coverage dropped. When ordinary Whites, stripped of any hope, began a mass exodus to South Africa, their flight, like any other such refugee movement, attracted front page headlines - until the media masters closed in.

The GLOBE & MAIL, on the morning of September 14, headlined: "MOZAMBIQUE: BLACKS JEER AS WHITES FLEE COLONY". The TORONTO STAR on the same afternoon on page 10 inserted an item stating, "Mozambique city returns to normal", even noting that Mau Mau troops had been put in control of wide areas of Lourenco Marques. The SUNDAY SUN made no mention of the problem at all; it ignored the story totally.

The story breaks - Whites fleeing savage slaughter - but this is not supposed to appear in our papers. Orders go out - "Blacks and Whites again mixed easily in streets", is what you read. Finally the whole thing becomes a non-event. Thus, what we read about is controlled. A story may break when the censors are asleep or drunk, but they step right in and tell you that nothing unsettling is happening; then the story is killed.

The most telling commentary on the present Mozambique situation is a quotation from the GLOBE & MAIL before the censors woke up:

"There's little likelihood of a stable and efficient government being established at the moment. In the meantime the deterioration of essential services and the complete lack of confidence shown by Whites threatens to spark civil unrest. And now that blood has been drawn and passions inflamed, the threat of civil war or a Congo-type bloodbath hovers just below the surface in Lourenco Marques, capital of neither a White nor a black state, but a dangerous mixture of the two."

\*\* \*\* \*

#### VICTORY IN GEORGIA

J.B. Stoner of Marietta Georgia's National States Rights Party is a well known and revered leader of White Nationalism. The astounding 73,443 votes he received for lieutenant-Governor of Georgia is testament to the growth of the movement there. Says J.B. simply: "The tide is still going our way." In the election close to 10% of the voters chose an open White Racist candidate. While it could have been more, this is a marked victory for the NSRP as well as White Nationalism.

Predictably, the Atlanta newspapers were beside themselves with utter shock; The Atlanta Constitution likened J.B.'s campaign to "the maggots of Adolph Hitler and Nazism."

J.B. ran first in six Georgia counties and placed second in 25 others. His total vote of 73,443 increased from 41,000 in the previous election. He had an open Whiteman's platform, calling for the separation of the races and immediate repatriation of the blacks back to Africa.

We can make two conclusions from the elections: One, that the establishment is starting to perspire at the thought of the growth of White pride. The other is that the results signify a new tide of victory for Whitemen in America who will stand up and back up a man determined to fight the black menace in the U.S. and defeat it once and for all.

\*\*\* \*\* \*



## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES - good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT - NSRP publication	.30
ATTACK - National Alliance - NYA	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER - National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.30
SERVIAN. - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.	.30
WHITE NATIONALIST - American White Nationalist Party	.30
ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS - (Chicago)	.30
NRP BULLETIN - National Renaissance Party (New York)	.30

### Books

WHITE POWER - George Lincoln Rockwell - in layman's language	\$ 6.25
THIS TIME THE WORLD - George Lincoln Rockwell's first book	15.00
BALFOUR DECLARATION: WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE - C.K. Greib	2.75
MEIN KAMPF - Adolf Hitler - 384 pages. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.25
MONEY CREATORS - Gertrude M. Coogan - 340 pages -Excellent.	5.25
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES - Carleton Putnam - 92 pgs. Speech at U. of California with students' questions , answers	1.75
KEY TO THE MYSTERY - A. Arcand - Jewish question by the Jews	1.75
WHITE AMERICA - Earnest Sevier Cox - 199 pages	1.75
I.Q. & RACIAL DIFFERENCES - Henry E. Garrett - 57 pages	1.75
CHRISTIANITY & THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST - R. Oliver	3.25
BEHIND COMMUNISM - Frank L. Britton - 97 pages	1.25
FABRIC OF TERROR - Bernardo Teixeira - True account of a violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.25
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY - Wilmot Robertson	5.25
BEYOND THE IRON MASK - Robert DePugh (Minuteman leader)	5.25
INTERVIEW WITH DON ANDREWS - United Church Observer	1.25
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.25
RACE - Dr. J. Baker - Oxford Professor proves Whites superior	18.00
WGP HOUSING LEAFLET	.05

### Records, Etc.

OFFICIAL WGP ARMBANDS -beautifully done in red, black & white	3.00
IL DUCE! Inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00

ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE TO THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY AT:  
POX 193, STATION J, TORONTO, CANADA M6J 4Y1

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY  
MUNICIPAL ELECTION PLATFORM

A THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY STANDS FOR STRONG AND SENSIBLE GOVERNMENT. WE BELIEVE THAT THE PEOPLE OF TORONTO WILL ACHIEVE THIS ONLY IF THEY CAST OFF THEIR PAST VOTING PATTERNS AND GIVE A CHANCE TO THE CANDIDATES WHO CONFRONT THE ISSUES RATHER THAN THE OPPORTUNISTIC PERSONALITIES APPROVED BY THE MEDIA. YOUR WGP CANDIDATES OFFER THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS TO THE ISSUES FOR THE TORONTO CITY ELECTION ON DECEMBER 2, 1974:

- \* CITY-SUBSIDIZED HOUSING WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO CANADIAN CITIZENS FIRST.
- \* THE CITY WILL FINANCE 100% OF THE EXPENSE OF THE EXTERMINATION OF RATS, COCKROACHES AND TERMITES.
- \* THE CITY OF TORONTO WILL SUBSIDIZE THE SPAYING AND NEUTERING OF CATS AND DOGS.
- \* A WGP ADMINISTRATION WILL INITIATE A REVAMPED AMBULANCE SERVICE, SO THAT NO CITIZEN NEED DIE BECAUSE AN AMBULANCE WAS LATE.
- \* THE WGP ADVOCATES FREE PUBLIC TRANSIT. OPERATIONAL COSTS COULD BE RECOVERED BY A SPECIAL EMPLOYERS' TAX ASSESSED PROPORTIONATELY TO THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN A BUSINESS.
- \* THERE WILL BE FREE OVERNIGHT PARKING ON TORONTO'S RESIDENTIAL STREETS.
- \* THE WGP IS OPPOSED TO THE YONGE ST. MALL, AND BUSINESSES DEALING IN THE COMMERCIAL EXPLOITATION OF SEX.
- \* THE WGP WILL LAUNCH A VIGOROUS INVESTIGATION OF APARTMENT HOUSING FOR POOR MAINTENANCE AND PROFITEERING.
- \* THE WGP WILL REMOVE CROMBIE'S IDIOTIC 45-FOOT HEIGHT LIMIT ON NEW BUILDINGS IN THE CITY.
- \* DOPE CENTER ROCHDALE WILL BE CONVERTED INTO A HOME FOR SENIOR CITIZENS.
- \* THE WGP WILL ENCOURAGE AND IMPROVE FACILITIES FOR SOCCER AND OTHER OUTDOOR SPORTS IN TORONTO TO INCLUDE BICYCLE PATHS.

SUPPORT THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY CANDIDATES ON DEC. 2, 1974.

VOTE: DON ANDREWS FOR MAYOR  
FOR ALDERMAN, VOTE:

WARD 2 JACK PRINS  
WARD 3 DR. GEORGE ZAPPAROLI  
WARD 4 JOHN SCOTT  
WARD 6 ARTHUR (IVAN) BOYES  
WARD 7 ARMAND SIKSNA  
WARD 8 CHRIS GREENLAND  
WARD 9 BOB SMITH



# TORONTO

## THERE'S BEEN SOME CHANGES MADE *AND YOU WEREN'T ASKED*

With increasing frequency the Western Guard Party has been receiving complaints from irate White Canadians fed up with the deterioration of their neighbourhood environment thanks to the Afro-Asian invasion. Predictably, third world immigrants quickly modify their environment to conform to the unsanitary, unsightly conditions left behind.

Predominantly affected by the present shockwave are White apartment dwellers where 200,000 Afro-Asians concentrate. In a few short years White Canadians have had their environment and quality of life drastically altered for the worse. In no cases were White Canadians even consulted as to their views on this radical alteration of their environment. To monitor the racial-cultural shock we have dispatched reporters to do a survey of Toronto's apartment complexes and fast-developing high rise ghettos.

As its racial complexion grows steadily darker, an apartment building goes through some familiar stages. The physical condition inside takes on a ramshackle appearance; garbage is strewn in the "curried" halls; elevators, walls, brooms are defaced and burned where applicable; cockroaches and other pests abound in the uncleanness; plumbing is regularly rendered inoperative through sewage backups as some employ toilets as garbage disposals. (Having never seen a toilet back home they are illiterate as to its proper use.) Furthermore break ins, muggings and rapes increase drastically, urine-contaminated swimming pools and smashed sauna baths abound; blaring African "music" at all hours makes peace and quiet an impossibility; underground parking garages are unsafe at any hour as assaults, rapes and vandalism skyrocket. To further insult White Canadians the Metro Police Department sends in "community relations officers" at \$15,000 a year to peddle guilt and condescending "tolerance" to the Whites and "human dignity" to the negroids. Feeling like foreigners in their own city, disgusted Whites seeking a decent environment to live in, often move out as soon as the lease expires. The slack is taken up by negroids as physically and racially the apartment becomes blacker and blacker.

Many of the apartments Afro-Asians have rendered uninhabitable for most Whites are in Toronto's Parkdale area, particularly along Jameson Ave. Other interracial dumps are concentrated in the areas of Vaughan Rd. and St. Clair, Eglinton and Marlee, Broadview and Cosburn, Bloor and Rusholme, and the recently fumigated St. Jamestown which encourages "swingers" to move in "just for the fun of it." Due to zoning considerations, apartment complexes are widely scattered and consequently so is the negroid population. Afro-Asian pockets develop in widely isolated areas such as Eglinton-Kennedy and in Bay Mills way out in Agincourt where negroid immigrants are moving into brand new apartments en masse.

A typical though pathologically pitiful situation is revealed in a White woman's desperate complaints to WGP researchers in Parkdale's West Lodge apartments. "When we moved in six years ago there were only two black families in the entire building," she claimed. "Now we are one of only two Whites left on our floor. The place looks like Harlem. We'll just have to go through the expense of moving. I know I may sound prejudiced but I will say it again, it is the truth: these blacks just don't care, they just don't take care of the place, they just let it run down." This sad commentary is heard over and over from exasperated Whites.

Masochistic liberal brainwashing has put this guilt-ridden White woman on the defensive, having convinced her that her instinctual common sense and ordinary powers of observation and analysis constitute "prejudice". Similar liberal brainwashing via the boob-tube, newspapers and race-traitor politicians have disarmed the vast majority of White Canadians who, though enraged at their new neighbours, will twist themselves into spineless jellyfish to avoid life's worst fate - to be called prejudiced or bigoted.

Admittedly the White race has a small minority of irresponsible, lazy, shiftless types who will also run down and vandalize apartments. However, Afro-Asian immigrants to Canada represent the higher strata of their respective races, those with enough ambition to leave home and with enough money to buy a plane ticket. Aside from all considerations of irreparable damage to the White Canadian racial stock, the point is that even this cream of the crop of Afro-Asia is totally incapable of living at the level of traditional European-Canadian community standards. How would you like their lower class to come up, Whitey ?

As in the United States, those too poor or too old are the ones that must suffer from enforced housing integration with the negro. Subsidized housing projects run by the Ontario Housing Corporation are fast filling up with negroes. Although they represent only 10% of Toronto's population, negroids often comprise from 25 to 50% of the population of subsidized housing units. These new "preferred" negroid immigrants directly displace life-long, tax-paying White Canadians whose need for rental assistance must now wait until imported negroes have been subsidized and molly-coddled to the satisfaction of the leaders of the "black community".

While the inundation of Afro-Asians into subsidized housing continues, the Ontario Housing Corporation now has a waiting list of 12,000 White Canadian senior citizens. The plight of the White senior citizen is indeed a shameful one, one that disgraces the spineless White population. Having been a law-abiding citizen, an honest worker, a loyal taxpayer, having "fought for King and Country, so that the Empire might endure" (at least that's how the WWI plaque in the old City Hall puts it) the senior citizen now looks to his people, his government for help. And now he finds he has to join the back of the lineup.

Even if the senior citizen does get in an Ontario Housing building, his troubles may only be beginning. In their mania to make "nice integratin' folks" out of our negroes, the OHC has indiscriminately placed senior citizens' buildings alongside buildings inundated with negroes. If you can't afford to go to Nassau on your pension cheque, the Canadian government has done you a favor. They have brought Nassau to you, minus the beaches and the gambling casinos. However, if you still like to gamble, you can do so. You can gamble with your life by walking around your building after dark.

Two such situations where senior citizens' apartments lie adjacent to negro-filled ones are at 220 Oak St. and 91 Augusta St. The latter is located beside the Alexandra Park Development. This entire area, heavily represented by negroes, has the distinction of being Toronto's first no-go area ; especially the virtually all-black section known as Vanauley Walk. Nobody in their right minds takes a shortcut through there at night. Cab drivers absolutely refuse to pick up fares there. In the Ontario Housing buildings racemixing has reached epidemic proportions.

To conclude, how can Torontonians speak of "love" for their city when they calmly watch it go to the dogs via the Afro-Asian influx ? Meanwhile, Canada has a housing shortage, an unemployment problem and Toronto has an overcrowded public transit system. The race-traitor politicians' cure is more Afro-Asian immigration.

Only the Western Guard Party has a sense of racial mission, proven guts and determined leadership to solve this problem. So, White people, if you are too intimidated to take an open stand, you can at least support your race by voting for the WGP candidate in your riding in the Toronto Municipal Election this December.

Help us now! Send your support to: WGP, Box 193, Stn. J, Toronto M4J 4Y1 or phone 466-3446. ( White Power Message : 961-6666. )





# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



EDITOR

ATTILA MARSCHALKO

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

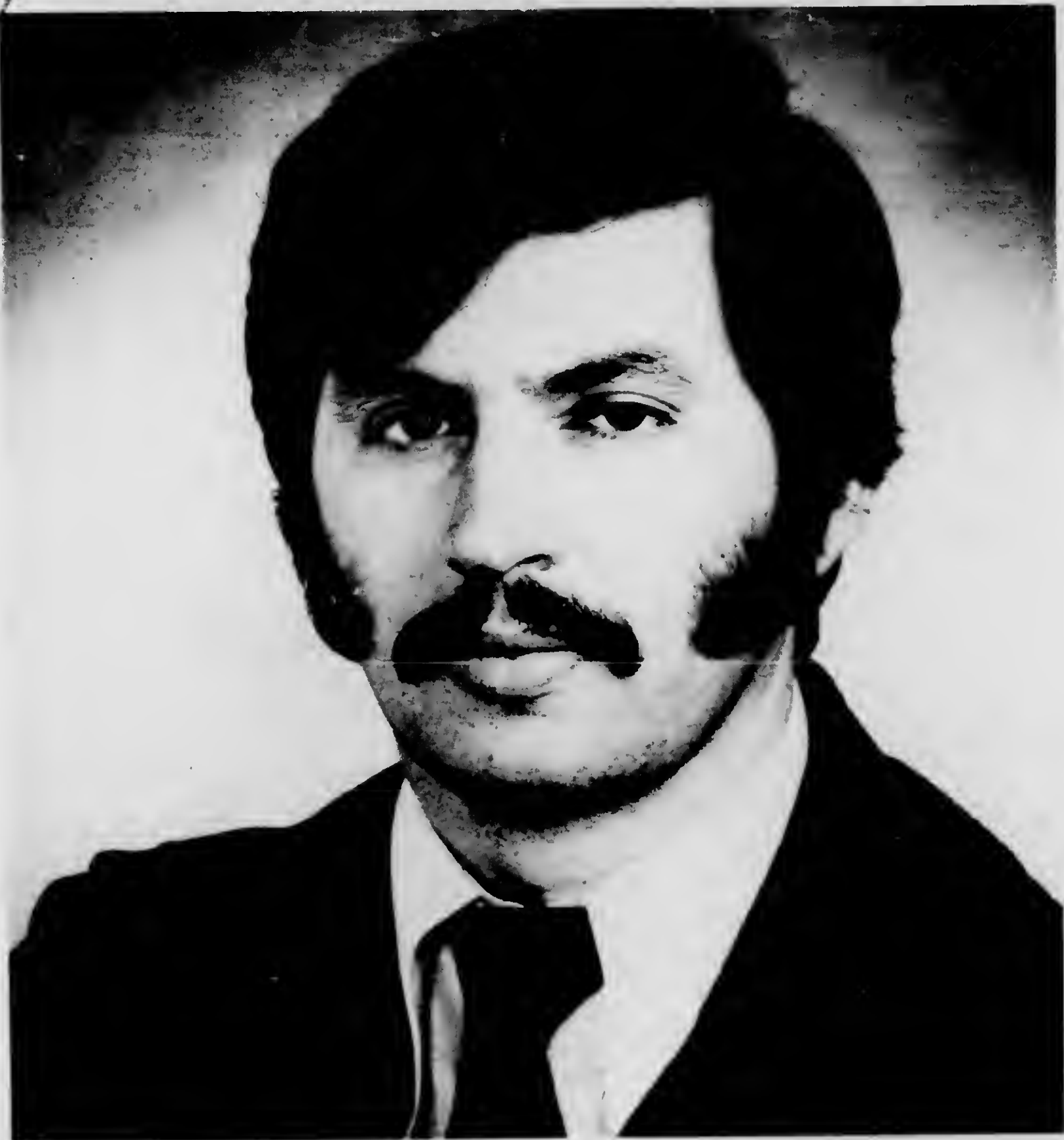
EMILIO de BONO

The Western Guard Party is dedicated to preserve and promote the basic social and spiritual values of the White People. Under the symbol of the Celtic Cross, we fight for our Christian moral values, our European heritage, and the spiritual and cultural rebirth of our people.

Vol. 6 No. 10

50¢

## 9,000 VOTES FOR WESTERN GUARD!



**PARTY LEADER DON ANDREWS**

SEE STORY INSIDE

Straight Talk is published 10 times a year by the Western Guard Party. Subscription \$5.00 per 10 issues. Articles which are signed do not necessarily represent the views of the Party. Address all correspondence to:

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 544, STATION A  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA  
M1K 5C4



CHRISTMAS 1974

When one looks back at the year 1974, one can't help but think of how busy it's been both for WGP members and supporters. We've gone through two elections, numerous celebrations and functions, television "appearances", the destruction of our headquarters and the beginning of a new one, plus the countless letters of praise and support and contributions, the heartening (and threatening) phone calls and all other events that have taken place this year in our political movement.

And now we face 1975 with new challenges for our members and leaders, new directions for the fight and the cause we hold so sacred to our hearts, and a renewed vigour and determination to guide ourselves to that triumphant victory for our people that comes closer with each passing day.

Let us first wish you, on behalf of our leaders and members, a very merry and happy Yuletide Season and a prosperous and successful 1975.

And second, let us renew our pledge to you, the brothers of our race, that we will continue to fight until the cause is won.

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

\*\*\*\*\*

WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS & ACTIVITIES

Once again, we're forced to apologize for the lateness of Straight Talk. The Toronto elections have kept as busy as a political campaign demands. We'd like to thank the many people who personally assisted in the campaign, and, as for those of you who weren't able to help physically, the WGP requires donations now to help offset the election expenses. Please be generous and help continue our growth.

\*\*\*\*

Good news from Columbus, Ohio : Both John W., and Ed Gerhardt of the American White Nationalist Party, charged with assault with a deadly weapon and malicious damage, have been finally acquitted by the Ohio courts. What got them off was a statute of Ohio law that says that testimony IS INVALID given in a trial by an alleged accomplice without corroboration. As in Rev. Bob Miles' case, a traitor was used, but this time it didn't work. This case cost the Gerhardt brothers 5-6 months in jail and \$1,000 in legal fees to prove their innocence.

\*\*\*\*\*

News coming from Boston is encouraging every day. Finally, White people are standing up and the Establishment is taking notice. Hopefully, this could be the beginnings of the second American Revolution--a White Nationalist Revolution.

All White Nationalists working there to advance the Movement receive our congratulations.

## WGP VICTORY IN TORONTO

by John Sloane

An excellent showing in the December 2nd Toronto Municipal Elections represents yet another triumph for the Western Guard Party and its stand for a White Canada. The Western Guard candidate for mayor, Mr. Don Andrews, finished second out of a total of eleven candidates. In the 1972 municipal elections, the WGP's initial participation in "our wonderful democratic process" netted a respectful total of 1,960 votes and fifth place, well ahead of the communist candidates. The fact that these votes were concentrated in lower and middle income White working class areas inundated with coloured immigrants reveals their ideological and racial significance. In the 1974 election, Mr. Andrews' numerical vote total increased to 5,782. More significantly, this represented a five-fold percentage increase; from .9% of the total vote in 1972 to 4.7% in 1974. This was due to the extremely light 27% voter turnout this time, occasioned by a bad snowstorm on election day and the fact that re-election of incumbent mayor Crombie was a foregone conclusion.

Although re-elected by over 80% of the vote, Mayor Crombie was anything but gracious towards the runner-up opposition. Dripping in hatred for the Western Guard, our race-traitor mayor, in an election night television interview, even put on a silly, sly-faced, thoroughly amateurish act of not recalling Mr. Andrews' name. Subsequent WGP contacts with neutral and liberal elements show that Mr. Crombie greatly demeaned himself through this stunt. But then, again one must be patient with our mayor on this point. After all, this was his first effort at rationalizing a significant public reaction on the gut issue of "race". In this case, it wouldn't do to merely mouth out for the thousandth time some meaningless liberal platitude about "community control" and "citizen participation" useful in offending nobody while harvesting the vote of the wishy-washy middle via a personality contest.

In fact, Crombie was caught off-guard, having depended too heavily on the gullibility of the vote-casting herds. However, in the past few years, many White Torontonians to varying degrees have had their environment and quality of life drastically altered for the worse through coloured immigration. In no cases were White Torontonians even consulted as to their views on this radical alteration of their environment decreed from above. The heavy vote for Mr. Andrews reflects the anger, shock and frustration of many of those people who must watch helplessly the steady degeneration of their city until one day it ends up as another Detroit. We say "watch helplessly" since their political leaders at all levels have been terrorized into a conspiracy of total silence on the race issue. It is up to the Western Guard to provide this much-needed leadership.

In the past two years Mayor Crombie has authorized hundreds of thousands of taxpayers' dollars to be spent on consultants' fees to study the "impact on the community" from everything from the demolition of houses to a ten-yard street widening. Yet not one cent has been spent to gauge the wishes of the people or the "impact on the community" from having two hundred thousand negroid Afro-Asian immigrants dumped on the White populace in five years. Fortunately, no consultants' fees are required on this issue. All one requires is a ninety-minute drive to Buffalo, N.Y., which is now one-third black. A fitting punishment for race-traitor Crombie would be to have him dropped out of his chauffeured limousine with his two-hundred dollar suit jingling with spare change at midnight Saturday on Genesee Street in the heart of Buffalo's negro ghetto and challenged to walk back to the Peace Bridge alive. Then he could experience for a moment that very terror millions of American Whites too old or too poor to



escape to all-White suburbs must live with daily. This is the terror that is now being imported into Canada through the acquiescence of race-traitors like Crombie.

Make no mistake about it, Whitey, there is a war coming. It will be like no previous war Canadians have experienced. This war will not be on foreign soil. In this war there will be no deserters, no conscientious objectors, in fact, you won't even be able to shed your uniform. Yes, liberal masochists, that means you won't even be able to join the enemy's side. For in this war, the colour of your skin is your uniform. In the United States, this war is already in the urban guerilla stage. Of course, it is disguised in the managed media as the "crime wave." But the first time the welfare payments, liquor and food supplies to the innumerable black ghettos are cut off by any economic setback, the result will be open civil war. Race-traitors like Mayor Crombie who facilitate the invasion into Canada of Afro-Asian races that long to bury the White man, are guilty of nothing short of treason. That Crombie can so supinely commit this nation and generations of Whites yet unborn to a debased, multiracial cesspool, is surely the final proof of his utter unfitness to govern. Anti-American economic nationalists bemoan the "sell-out" of Canada's material natural resources. Yet race-traitors like Crombie have sold out something infinitely more valuable. They have sold out our racial-cultural heritage; they have sold out the birthright of future Canadians to grow up amongst their own kind. This was the birthright so jealously guarded by our more hardy ancestors who, throughout centuries of colonial rule, and the first hundred years of independence (i.e., up to 1967) restricted Negroid immigration to a handful of runaway U.S. slaves plus the Negro slaves brought north by the United Empire Loyalists. One couldn't possibly imagine Japan or China or Argentina or even corrupt Amerindian Mexico selling out their particular racial-cultural soul and the birthright of their posterity by opening up their respective floodgates to the overflow from the seething slums of the Caribbean, Black Africa and East India. Only the nations of the non-communist White Western world must suffer this debasement of their racial homogeneity, national unity and their quality of life.

In this light, one can perceive through the vote for the Western Guard that many White Torontonians are beginning to wake up and fight back. In addition to the 5,800 votes for mayor, the WGP picked up another 3,000 votes for seven candidates running for ward aldermen and one school board candidate. Mrs. Kathleen Boyes totalled 1,400 votes for school board trustee in Ward 8 and Dr. George Zapparoli gained 426 votes for alderman in Ward 3. Dr. Zapparoli's vote was a most respectable 9% of the total cast.

Anticipating the fact that Mr. Andrews' uncompromising stand for the White Race would bring in a heavy vote and probably the respect of second place in the standings, Establishment Liberals attempted to sabotage the Western Guard. To siphon off protest votes that might go to Mr. Andrews, the liberals ran a clown (soon to be joined by a masked man called Rik of the Universe) for the mayoralty as a safe, controlled repository of the protest vote. In fact, one of the main sponsors of the clown, Rosy Sunrise, was the maverick Jew MPP Dr. Merton Shulman. Immediately the clown and the masked man were followed around by a dozen photographers and given daily front page coverage in the press. The Western Guard was never able to ascertain the racial background of this white-skinned female clown. However, when trailing badly in fifth place on election night, the saturation interviews were very revealing to the keen political observer. What one saw was not a jolly, fun-loving clown that could make children laugh, but rather a bitter, sharp-tongued, high-strung and very poorly made up makeshift "clown". The "clown" even had a political opinion; she thought the vote for the Western Guard was awful. Incidentally, the masked man did even worse, polling less than 1/5 of the vote won by Mr. Andrews. Needless to say, Establishment

liberal lickspittles are sulking. They won't try the clown stunt again in the future. It also goes to show that the vast majority of voting Torontonians take their politics seriously. Mr. Andrews' second place finish is all the more significant in face of the fact that two of the eleven candidates for mayor had respectable conservative credentials; a former Pickering alderman and a reverend who wanted to close down body-rub parlours. Incidentally, finishing last in the race for mayor was a former member and deserter from the Western Guard.

Operating under a total press blackout of Mr. Andrews, the Western Guard passed out 60,000 pieces of literature door to door and pasted up 5,000 posters. Meanwhile, the Western Guard has incurred an election debt of \$2,000.00. To keep this movement going, the Western Guard needs to pay its bills. We have no big-money supporters like the John Birch Society has. We depend on a large number of individual donations from White working people. Won't you do your part, Whiteman, to aid the only organization that stands up and fights for our race?

Mr. Andrews is most grateful to those who placed their trust in him through their votes. He and the Western Guard are determined never to betray this trust. We realize that the WGP votes came not in support of a media-manufactured personality image; but rather came from the conviction that the Western Guard is the only organization that will stand up for the White Race; the only group of men willing to lay their property and personal economic aggrandizement in the background and their lives on the line in this most essential struggle; the struggle to preserve Canada for the Whiteman.

In this struggle we shall surely prevail, precisely because we stand for God's Natural Order. All liberal, utopian textbook schemes to the contrary, the reality of history has proven that the various races of mankind were never intended to and never will successfully co-exist in a multiracial melting pot.

Each race, each people, has a unique soul which inexorably asserts itself, despite the efforts of the most radically-race conscious people on earth to reduce the vast remainder of mankind into equally exploitable economic units. The Natural Order is a physical separation of the races, races that will forever remain spiritually separate as long as man retains the spirituality that raises him above the animal level.

The Natural Order is our imperative. It shall prevail.

\*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*

#### CRIME: WHY? AMERICA'S GRISLY "TOP TEN" TELLS ALL

by Bob Mlodzinski

The alien control of the mass media makes it very difficult to find acceptable proof of the real cause behind the frightening upsurge in crime in America's urban metropolises. Imagine our surprise when one of our researchers came upon an article in a recent issue of Argosy magazine - a major U.S. Publication geared at the male market. This article featured a study of urban crime in America published by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

First of all, the importance: this is the first report on urban crime released in a major magazine which squarely lays the blame on the proper laps...the traitors who have allowed the immigration madness in America to create chaos on its streets, and will soon spread up to Canadian cities if we do not take a firm hand in its prevention.



JEWS BROWNE OFF

by Georgina Williams

General George S. Brown is the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the United States Armed Forces and as such he is subject only to the orders of the President.

On October 10 of this year, while addressing students of the Duke University Law School in Durham, North Carolina, General Brown said in part: "They (Jews) own, you know, the banks in this country, the newspapers. Just look at where the Jewish money is." He was commenting on the ease with which Jews control the U.S. Congress. This story did not reach the public until November 13, when it was published in the Jewish owned Washington Post.

General Brown's statement is very important because it shows that there are some people in very high places who see and understand the extent of Jewish influence in world affairs. Therefore, all those officials in the lower echelons of the government and the military who only wondered about an unduly large amount of Jewish power will have their worst suspicions confirmed.

It is not necessary to explain at this time the truth of General Brown's statement as these pages have documented well in past issues Jewish holdings in the media and in both national and international financial institutions. What is relevant at this time is to point out the panic which has ensued in official circles. The media immediately denounced Brown and called for his retirement. President Ford summoned him to Washington and Brown was forced to withdraw and apologize for his remarks. Thirty Jewish organizations were invited to the White House to hear an official apology. And all because Brown failed to keep silent on the "Emperor's clothes" secret: that Jews control the United States.

Jews are organizing to be in Washington on December 15 for a huge rally in order to pressure for Brown's dismissal and possibly to attempt to convince the American people that Brown was merely engaged in scurrilous anti-Semitism and that Jews really hold no power, being a persecuted minority, you see. And indeed we tend to think that it will not be long before General Brown is retired, possibly to the breezy palm trees of Florida, although not necessarily in Miami.

The following is a complete text of General Brown's statement at Duke University that the press neglected to report:

"Now in answer to the question would we use force in the Middle East, I don't know --I hope not. We have no plans to. It is conceivable, I guess. It would almost be as bad as the seven days in May. You can conjure up a situation where there is another oil embargo, and the people in this country are not only inconvenienced and uncomfortable, but suffer."

"They get tough-minded enough to set down the Jewish influence in this country and break that lobby. It is so strong, you wouldn't believe, now.

"We have the Israelis coming to us for equipment. We say we can't probably get the Congress to support a program like this. And they say don't worry about Congress. We will take care of the Congress. This is somebody from another country, but they can do it. They own, you know, the banks in this country, the newspapers. Just look at where the Jewish money is."

NO AMNESTY FOR TRAITORS

In an unprecedented move which is a monumental insult to all freedom-loving peoples of the Western World, U.S. President Gerald Ford recently declared general amnesty for American deserters and draft-dodgers of the Vietnam War era. This has resulted in an exodus of traitors from Canada, where they sought refuge.

President Ford is already looking forward to the elections of 1976 and has acted out of political expediency in this latest move. Western political groups continue to surpass themselves in excesses against the free White peoples of the world, in order to cater to the whines of the international Marxists-Zionists and their voting bloc of coloured pawns.

The amnesty issue is a disgrace to both the American and Canadian peoples. Communist traitors should not have been allowed to reside in Canada in the first place and should certainly not now be allowed to re-enter the United States and live as normal citizens. While many disabled veterans cannot find employment, the traitors are offered jobs to compensate for the years of military service they did not serve. Afterwards, they will be allowed to obtain regular jobs while veterans still mill about in the ranks of the unemployed. The priority of employment in America has become negroes and traitors, first, patriotic Whites, last.

While Canada was not itself in the Vietnam war, it had a responsibility towards deserters. Communism threatens the entire Western World, not only the United States. White World Solidarity is an absolute necessity. This is why a Western Guard Party government is needed. Had the Western Guard Party been in power, the traitors would have been turned over to American authorities for prosecution. Had America had a Western Guard government the traitors would be put where traitors belong, in the ground.

The Western Guard Party is just that, an organization of patriots dedicated to guarding Western civilization from the onslaught of Zionist Marxism and racial degeneration. Our philosophy is not confined to Canada alone, but extends to all White people the world over. As the countries of the West adopt Western Guard governments, we will have at last a united White front against the united Zionist Marxist and coloured fronts. We shall work with White countries the world over to destroy the traitors and race-mixers.

Death to traitors! Long live the Western Guard Party!

S.A.

A WGP member in the United States  
Army

\*\*\*\*\*

One year ago, the WGP offered to post guards on the subways against rising crime. Of course, at that time this plan were ridiculed by the Toronto Transit Commission as unnecessary. Now Toronto's getting a taste of Detroit and Buffalo-style transit because of the great increase in the number of bus driver robberies and, just a week ago, Toronto's first bus hijacking. TTC drivers are demanding a system of "exact fares".

We hate to say "we told you so".....but we told you so.



Reprinted from "Attack" newspaper of our White Nationalist Comrades in the U.S. Canadian readers should note the total similarity in the brainwashing campaign used to make Whites feel guilty towards hungry coloured masses, and make Whites feel responsible for feeding the rest of the world.

#### AMERICA AND THE WORLD FOOD CRISIS

"As the world food crisis develops, Americans must shoulder their responsibility, willingly or not, to share their abundance with less fortunate peoples."

"We must convince Americans to eat less meat so that more grain can be sent to starving peoples around the world."

"It is manifestly unfair that Americans, who comprise only five per cent of the world's population, should consume 15 per cent of the world's food production. This inequity must be corrected."

These statements by various "experts" are only a few of hundreds of similar import which have been quoted in recent weeks by the controlled mass media in the current campaign to reorient Americans' thinking toward their "responsibilities as members of the world community."

#### Worldwide Equality

What economic and foreign-policy planners in Washington see as America's primary "responsibility" is a world welfare program which would have the effect of gradually reducing the American standard of living to a par with that in Ethiopia and India. This ultimate goal of worldwide "equality" is only hinted at now by some of the System's less discreet spokesmen, but that is clearly what these internationalist utopians have in mind for us.

They are already telling us this indirectly in several ways. Because America's livestock industry consumes too much grain, Americans are being urged to eat less meat and more rice, corn, and other cereals. Every time an American eats a steak, we are told, a child in Africa must skip four meals.

#### Alarming Agreement

At several recent worldwide economic conferences in which U.S. officials have participated, spokesmen for other countries have been even more outspoken than Washington's liberal theorists. China's Dr. Han Suyin, at the World Population Conference in Bucharest this fall, bluntly declared: "The reality all should face is that the rich nations must now divest themselves of their property for the benefit of the poor."

Such an attitude on the part of the have-not nations is nothing new, of course. They have always had their hands out, and they have always considered the Western nations to be responsible for their problems. What is new and alarming is that the men in Washington who make the policies which affect all our lives are now openly agreeing with them.

#### Turning Down the Food Thermostats

Lester Brown, of the Overseas Development Council, has announced that the government should require Americans "to do the food equivalent of turning the thermostats down six degrees. Skip one meal a week, have a meatless day, or cut meat production by 10 per cent. This would free up to perhaps 10 or 15 million tons of grain for shipment to Asia."

In a new book which Brown co-authored, *By Bread Alone* - a book which has already been promoted to Gospel status by Ford administration liberals - the fundamental axiom of the new policy is laid down: "In an interdependent world plagued with scarcity, if some of us consume more, others must of necessity consume less." It is also assumed, of course, that such unequal consumption is an evil which must be done away with in some way.

One of the ways being put forward is the creation of a world stockpile of grain. The United States would supply the input to this stockpile, and the Afro-Asian countries would take care of the output. Control of the stockpile, of course, would fall to the United Nations, where the Africans and Asians control the votes.

In order to overcome American hesitation to embrace this and other schemes for eventually bringing us down to the level of Asian coolies, media and government propagandists are making dire warnings of the threat to America which will arise if we fail to meet Afro-Asian demands for American food. The gist of these warnings is that the rapidly growing, hungry masses of the "Third World" will upset the world order and end up taking from us what they want if we don't give it to them.

The world population, now growing at the rate of 70 million each year, will reach seven billion by the year 2,000 - only 26 years from now - we are told, and there is nothing we can do about it. Furthermore, Americans will be outnumbered by about 50 to one, so we had better start being nice to everyone.

#### Famine and Disease

The populations of most of the so-called "undeveloped" or "developing" nations have always lived at a bare-subsistence level. Incapable of the self-discipline required either to make better use of their natural resources or to voluntarily limit their rate of reproduction, their numbers were formerly kept in check by Nature's age-old methods: famine and disease.

Then the White man, partly from economic-imperialist motives and partly from misguided humanitarianism, cured their disease and helped them produce more food from their land.

The result was an enormous and rapid increase in population, which has now brought many of them back to the brink of starvation again. Indeed, hundreds of thousands have already starved to death in India and northern Africa in the past year.

#### Effect of Meddling

The net effect of the White man's efforts has been to leave the peoples in large areas of the non-White world worse off than they were before. Their lives were short and hard, but it was an existence to which they were accustomed, and they enjoyed certain primitive luxuries, such as a little elbow room.

Today, thanks to the "development" brought by the White man, they are able to starve in vastly greater numbers per square mile - and, consequently, under vastly more squalid, crowded, and unnatural conditions - than previously.

#### White Man's Burden

The White man's folly is two layers deep. First, he gratuitously assumed that he had some sort of moral responsibility to attempt to remake the other races of the earth in his own image: the so-called "White man's burden" piously promoted by Christian theologians, greedy colonialists, and addlepated do-gooders ever since the 18th century.



Second - and this is a more subtle but no less grave error - he has labored under the assumption that, in undertaking to make an improvement on Nature, by doing for other peoples what they were patently unable to do for themselves, he was actually "helping" them.

### Who Shall Survive?

The world food crisis now, of course, involves far more than moral issues. It involves the question of who shall inherit the earth - which peoples shall prosper and which shall do without, which shall survive and which shall perish.

But, even on moral grounds alone, there is no justification - except when using the inverted value system of neo-liberalism - for continuing to divert the diminishing resources of the West into an inevitably futile effort to save the peoples of the "Third World" from themselves. Indeed, what could be more immoral, from a cosmic point of view, than deliberately limiting the potential of the world's ablest peoples in order to allow inferior peoples to proliferate?

### Liberal Bogey Man

Beyond morality, it should be obvious that the real threat to America's security comes from continuing to provide aid to overpopulated nations, rather than from simply letting them starve.

No matter how hungry Indians and Africans become and no matter how much they hate us, there is nothing they can do to take America's wealth away unless we provide them with the means. What little military potential they possess has been provided by the West, and a withdrawal of Western technological aid would see that potential rapidly disappear.

The seven billion hungry non-Whites we are supposed to worry about a few years hence will never materialize if America simply refuses to continue subsidizing the present rate of population growth in Africa and Asia. Advocates of continued American food subsidies are creating their own bogey man.

There is only one proper solution to the population explosion in the non-White world, and to the concomitant world food crisis: total withdrawal of Western support, so that Nature can once again take its course.

Squeamish Americans may find that difficult to accept, but we will only make the present world situation worse and bring ultimate disaster on our own heads if we follow the course now being laid out for us by Mr. Kissinger and his colleagues in Washington.

\*\* \*\* \*

### ISRAEL POLICY WILL WRECK U.S. SECURITY

by Dr. William Pierce

At the beginning of this month Secretary of Defense James Schlesinger, with President Ford's approval, began stepping up the shipment of U.S. military supplies to Israel. This step-up was Schlesinger's response to Israel's decision to launch yet another land-grabbing assault on her Arab neighbors, probably within the next three or four months.

The Israeli decision for another pre-emptive war was based in turn on the rapidly growing support for the legitimate demands of the Palestinian people, not only

among Arabs but also among the other nations of the world. The Jews, unable even after 26 years of war, terror, and brutal oppression, to exterminate or silence the people whose land they stole in 1948, will make one final effort before the Palestinians and their backers have grown too strong to crush.

The American people are being conditioned for this new war with a propaganda barrage in the mass media. We are being told the same, old lies about Arab oil "blackmail," about Palestinian "terrorists," and about the necessity of helping "our only democratic ally" in the Middle East. The propaganda is slanted heavily toward preparing us for direct U.S. military intervention in the coming war.

At the same time that the Israelis and their cousins in the country are rolling up their sleeves to fight to the last American dollar and the last American G.I. in order to hold onto illegally seized Arab land, America is rapidly being drained of the capacity to fight at all. The present policy of our Jewish secretary of defense is to strip American arsenals and to "borrow" heavily from the weapons stocks of our active-duty combat units in order to meet Israel's demand for armaments.

The ability of America's armed forces to protect American interests around the world has already been seriously undermined by this utterly criminal and irresponsible policy, and our defense capabilities will be much more grievously weakened by the continuation of this policy in the weeks ahead.

If the United States attempts to seize Arab oil fields during the next Middle East war, our gravely weakened army will almost surely meet direct opposition by Soviet armed forces. The chance of a nuclear holocaust will be very real. Israel's threat to use nuclear weapons against the Arabs makes this danger for us all the greater.

Beyond the military dangers of our government's "Israel first-America last" policy is the near certainty of economic catastrophe in this country. Much of our present economic difficulty is the direct consequence of alienating our Arab friends in the Middle East by support of Israel's war aims last year, causing them to hike the price of their oil drastically and impose a temporary suspension of oil sales to us.

Resumption of Arab oil shipments to the United States this year was conditioned on concrete progress being made toward return of stolen Arab land to its rightful owners. The next Middle East war, probably sometime this winter, will bring an immediate halt to these shipments. The economic consequences of a new oil boycott will be vastly more serious for America than the last one.

Senator J.W. Fulbright, chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, summed up the situation in a solemn and memorable address delivered in Fulton, Missouri, on November 2:

"A solution in the Middle East is the key to a resolution of the mounting world economic and political crisis. Although it cannot be predicted with certainty, there is good reason to believe that Israel's withdrawal from old Jerusalem and the West Bank will lead to a significant lowering of oil prices, giving the West and others the time they so desperately need to adjust to the new world energy situation. There is even better reason to believe that the failure to achieve a solution will bring a new war, a new oil boycott, and possible consequences therefrom ranging from another Great Depression to Armageddon itself."

The prospects are grave indeed. It may seem incredible to many Americans that their own government could deliberately pursue a policy so damaging to America's welfare and security. Yet this is exactly what is being done, and it is being done because the politicians in the Congress and in the White House are responsive to the demands of the organized Jewish minority controlling America's

news media and a substantial portion of her financial resources, rather than to the needs of the disorganized American majority.

Israel may think that her possession of nuclear weapons makes her invincible in the Middle East, and the politicians in this country who are, in effect, on Israel's payroll may think that they will never be called to account for their treason.

If the catastrophe now in the making comes about, however, an enraged American majority will drag every traitor from his office - starting with Gerald Ford - and deal out a punishment to him commensurate with his crimes.

\*\* \*\* \*

### TELEVISION: READIN' WRITIN' & RACEMIXIN'

by Barry Clarke

These days, no one can afford to ignore the impact of the kosherized boob tube on our ultraliberal lifestyles, declining moral values, and racial-genocidal attitudes.

Perhaps so-called "educational TV" can rank as a prime offender. In the U.S. it is the Public Broadcasting System (PBS) and here in Canada it is the various educational channels, led by CICA-TV in Toronto and the Ontario Educational Communications Authority. PBS, because of its much larger audience in the States and in such Canadian cities as Toronto, bears close observation.

Such programs as Zoom, The Electric Company and Black Perspective On The News are seen on the network, which is funded by the American taxpayer and through individual contributions. Many programs are financed through grants from such giant corporations as Xerox and Exxon. All one needs to do is to view them at least once to know the sick message displayed regarding race. Most of these programs are available to Torontonians on Buffalo's WNED-TV.

Here in Ontario, the OECA holds court on the educational TV and is also supported through the public taxes.

Among the "gems" OECA brought out last September are: Nightmusic: ex-disc jockey Reiner Schwarz hosts this nightly simulated radio acid rock show which also simulates psychedelic drug trips through extensive and expensive special effects. On The Line, with Judy LaMarsh playing amateur psychiatrist and debating "relevant" issues. Media Circus, a lampoon of today's television, presided over by a trio of Jews, plus the returning racemixed kiddie shows Sesame Street, Zoom, etcetera.

Reading, writing and arithmetic have very little to do, if anything, with today's so-called educational TV. Perhaps when the taxpayer in Canada and the U.S. realizes this, he will give it the choice of getting back to the three R's - or lose his support.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\* \*

KEEP UP WITH WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS AND ACTIVITIES

DIAL WGP'S WHITE POWER MESSAGE: 961-6666 (AREA CODE 416)



EXCERPT FROM "ON THE GENEALOGY OF MORALS"

by Friedrich W. Nietzsche

First Essay, Section 7 (1887)

' All that has been done on the earth against 'the noble', 'the powerful', 'the masters', 'the rulers', fades into nothing compared to what the JEWS have done against them; the Jews, that priestly people, who in opposing their enemies and conquerors were ultimately satisfied with nothing less than a radical revaluation of their enemies' values, that is to say, an act of the most spiritual revenge. For this alone was appropriate to a priestly people, the people embodying the most deeply repressed priestly vengefulness. It was the Jews, who, with awe-inspiring consistency, dared to invert the aristocratic value-equation (good=noble=powerful=beautiful=happy=beloved of God) and to hang on to this inversion with their teeth, the teeth of the most abysmal hatred, saying, "the wretched alone are the good; the suffering, deprived, sick, ugly alone are pious, alone blessed by God, blessedness is for them alone-- and you, the powerful and noble, are on the contrary the evil, the cruel, the lustful, the insatiable, the godless to all eternity; and you shall be in all eternity the unblessed, accursed and damned!"

--that with the Jews there begins The Slave Revolt In Morality ; that revolt which has a history of two thousand years, behind it and which we no longer see because it--has been victorious."

\*\*\*\*\*

TIME FOR ACTION

Your Duty To Help!

After you read this issue of Straight Talk you should be aware of the fact that Canada is facing its most crucial crisis in all history. Whether or not the White race and this White Dominion survive hangs in the balance.

Once a Patriot is instilled with the truth he becomes duty bound to help awaken others in order that the chain of alerted new people continues to grow. Those of you who become vested with the penetrating knowledge contained herein must become apostles of the truth and dedicate themselves toward working for the salvation of our Race and Nation.

You can help by

- 1) Ordering extra copies of Straight Talk to place on the porches of all the homes of your neighbourhood. You can give them to friends and fellow workers on the job.
- 2) For friends who you wish to reveal the truth, send us their addresses and 25¢ per name and we will mail them the magazine for you.
- 3) You can join the Western Guard Party and attend meetings and work with fellow members in your area.
- 4) Always renew your subscription on time so that you don't miss a single issue and collect subscriptions from your friends and mail it in for them to help avoid procrastination.

Signed,  
DON ANDREWS  
Leader/Western Guard Party

NEWS AND VIEWS

The latest struggles between the right and the left in Argentina has been its share of headlines. Three members of the local Marxist guerilla group were found dead, fitting justice for the reds' attack on military officers, courtesy of the local patriots there.

\*\*\* \*\*

Simone Viel is the Jew Health Minister in the State of New York who was able to bounce through the legislature a bill repealing a 1920 law giving stiff sentences to abortionists. Today in the U.S., 300,000 illegal abortions are performed each year. Thanks to slime such as Viel and Canada's own Kosher baby-butcher Henry Morgentaler, White lives are becoming cheaper every day.

\*\*\* \*\*

Toronto taxpayers will probably pay the shot of the new exact-fare system for the TTC, designed to cut down on such violence as experienced when a new arrival from sunny Jamaica, one Horatio Harrison, used a knife on a TTC official investigating a complaint from a passenger that Harrison was bothering her. The TTC man suffered 100 stitches, and thanks to the city that's "affectionately theirs" you'll be the loser.

\*\*\* \*\*

That toddlin' town, Chicago, was just about crawling when it was learned that they had broken their record of murders, the streets claiming the 865th victim, breaking the previous year's 864. Chicago also contains one of the highest concentration of America's non-White population.

\*\*\* \*\*

Race traitors in action: a group of guilt-ridden Italians chose to ignore the brave ancestors who fought under Benito Mussolini by attending a "West Indian Night" recently in Toronto. Elsewhere, the newly-formed "Committee Against Racism" is beginning to crawl out of the woodwork and is appearing to the delight of White liberals, race-mixers and sundry other rabble at various high schools. Your tax money goes into facilities for these paranoids who advocate White genocide for our race.

\*\*\* \*\*

A salute to the Kenner, Louisiana Fighting Leprechauns football team, who chose to refuse to "play ball" with the racemixed Hamilton West Mountain Alouettes, inviting threats of lawsuits, harassment by the Human Rights Commission, and threats of demonstrations by the local non-White malcontents. "Well, bruddahs, looks like that's de ol' ball game..."

\*\*\* \*\*

The police in Roseau, Dominica are on the alert for the Dreads, a group of black guerillas who love nothing better than killing Whites. Seems the local force can't do much except clean up what's left of the victims.

\*\*\* \*\*

"Unwanted...Jews for Jesus (But We're Here Anyway)". Les Jacobs didn't know what he was letting himself in for when he stated this group is trying to convert Jews to Christianity...he was rewarded for his trouble by an all-expense-paid office redecoration (by the Jewish Defence League?) Well, that's the way the bagel crumbles, Les....

SCORCHED EARTH POLICY

by Ed Slater

Last week, giant "WHITE POWER" "KEEP CANADA WHITE" and other White Nationalist slogans were painted over the walls of Toronto city-core Bickford Park Collegiate. Later, the school was set on fire. There was \$2,000.00 damage to the auditorium. How come?

The International Committee Against Racism had scheduled a meeting at this White taxpayer-built and supported facility. This committee was meeting to make plans to pressure the government to letting in even more coloured immigrants...namely, 1,500 black French speaking Haitians, if you can imagine. Most of these "new Canadian pioneers" are here already (surprise, surprise!) along with 15,000 of their "brothers" from the same place in Montreal. Some fanatical French speaking Quebecois don't care where you come from, or if you walk on all fours, as long as you speak French.

Now, it's well known and admitted that a lot of White people called to complain to education administrators about this misuse of White peoples' property prior to the meeting, but to no avail: the meeting was conducted; 175 blacks, communists and White masochists attended in a fire-scarred auditorium.

The Western Guard Party was accused of arson, etc. Did we expect anything else? The Party can state unequivocally at this time, that such acts as Bickford Park, are not Party policy!

However, how much can you blame those who might have done this act (if they were Whites) You have to understand their frustration at seeing their property and facilities utilized to promote White Racial extinction. It's better to destroy that which is yours, and now has fallen into enemies' hands, only to be used against you. This is a well-known war stratagem (spike the guns, blow up the bridges) and all racially aware White people realize we are at war for our survival. (of course, this whole escapade might have been engineered by the communists themselves as a propaganda stunt and to gain sympathy) As all Jews can testify, historically, a little persecution goes a long way.

Whoever did it and for whatever purpose, we understand.

\*\*\*\*\*

RONC ESVAILLES

by Bob Smith

If you wonder sometime where the greatest strength with the WGP lies in Toronto, then visit "Little Euope", Roncesvailles Avenue, from Queen Street West to Bloor Street West. They really like us there! Don Andrews received 33% in some polls in the municipal election. Our Leader's poster was very well received in most of the businesses with the exception of the John Birch Society, who flatly turned down our workers. This, of course, will not be forgotten. On that note, it might be pointed out that the John Birch Society in Metro Toronto have made **no** progress at all since their much-publicized "big start" two years ago. We've heard rumours and expect that their store will close soon.

\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU FINISH YOUR STRAIGHT TALK, PASS IT ON AND SPREAD THE TRUTH!



OUR SENIOR CITIZENS

During our election campaign we visited a number of old age nursing homes, and were sad to see the number of intelligent and life-experienced people living in plastic ~~prisons~~ regimented by coloured staff. The old age home is a new and cold idea, recently crept into our so-called civilized society.

But it's not a White Race idea.

Grandparents who have brought us into the world and who have built our society, who have seen and experienced so much, and who can contribute so much more in advice and family love, should not be shut away in newly-decorated death waiting rooms.

That some who are chronically ill, and need constant medical attention and others who have no relatives or money need to be taken care of by the government, is understood. But your parents and grandparents who are well should be with you. It's your duty and honour to have them with you.

We encourage all White people who have parents or grandparents to keep them in the family. It's the White People's Way, no matter how perverted it has been today.

Think White.... Act White. Keep your parents and grandparents home, if it is at all physically possible. Let them share in the family they have created.

\*\*\*\*\*

.SHORT ITEMS

More news from Argentina: the anti-communists there don't seem to fool around. They can't be bothered with petitions, letters to the editor, and demonstrations. Instead, they organized themselves into an underground army called the "Anti-Communist Alliance". So far they've exterminated 24 communist traitors in their country, including Allende's one-time right hand man, from Chile. About 100 other prominent communists have fled Argentina, fearing for their lives, after getting a 24-hour notice from the ACA. It beats writing to the Toronto Star or buying National Review.

\*\*\*\*\*

WGP NEEDS YOUR HELP NOW! PLEASE BE GENEROUS. AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ALL DONATIONS PLUS A SAMPLE STRAIGHT TALK WILL BE SENT TO ALL CONTRIBUTORS.

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_Postal Code\_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Contribution \_\_\_\_\_Cash( )Cheque( )Money Order ( )

MAIL TO: BOX 193, STATION J, TORONTO, ONTARIO CANADA, M 4J 4Y1.

MAKE AN INVESTMENT IN THE WHITE RACE TODAY...SUPPORT THE WGP

## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES - good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT - NSRP publication	.30
ATTACK - National Alliance	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER- National Socialist White Peoples Party	.30
SERVIAL - Canadian National Unity Party (Montreal) Fr. & Eng.	.30
WHITE NATIONALIST - American White Nationalist Party	.20
ROCKWELL HALL REPORTS - (Chicago)	.30
NRP BULLEIN- National Renaissance Party (New York)	.30
BRITISH PATRIOT - British Movement	.30

### Books

WHITE POWER - George Lincoln Rockwell- in layman's language	6.25
THIS TIME THE WORLD! George Lincoln Rockwell's first book	15.00
BALFOUR DECLARATION:WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE- C.K. Greib	2.75
MEIN KAMPF- Adolf Hitler- 384 pages. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.25
PLONEY CREATORS - Gertrude M. Coogan-340 pages. Excellent!	5.25
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES- Carleton Putnam- 92 pgs. Speech at U. of California with students questions, answers	1.75
KEY TO THE MYSTERY- A. Arcand -Jewish question by Jews	1.75
WHITE AMERICA- Earnest Sevier Cox -199 pages	1.75
I. Q. & RACIAL DIFFERENCES- Henry E. Garrett-57 pages	1.75
CHRISTIANITY & THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST- Revilo P. Oliver	3.25
BEHIND COMMUNISM- Frank L. Britton -97 pages	1.25
FABRIC OF TERROR- Bernardo Teixeira- True account of a violent massacre in a quiet African village	1.25
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY- Wilmot Robertson	5.25
BEYOND THE IRON MASK -Robert DePugh (Minuteman leader)	5.25
INTERVIEW WITH DON ANDREWS- United Church Observer	1.25
FIFTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.25
RACE-Dr. J. Baker- Oxford professor proves Whites superior	18.00
WGP HOUSING LEAFLET	.05

### Records, Etc.

OFFICIAL WGP ARM.BAND beautifully done in red, black, white	3.00
IL DUCE! Inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	5.00

ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST, WHEN ORDERING.

# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



Vol. 7 No. 1

50c

## WHITES SOLD OUT IN AFRICA



SEE STORY INSIDE

THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY,  
P.O. BOX 100, TORONTO 1,  
ONTARIO, CANADA  
M5S 1A1



WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS & ACTIVITIES

Another busy month for the movement...we're endeavouring to place Straight Talk into every public library in Metro Toronto. Why don't you give Straight Talk a plug with your local librarian?

\*\* \*\*

WGP is making preparations to present a brief asking for financial grants from the various Metro boroughs in order to study the effects of coloured immigration on the White citizens of Toronto.

\*\* \*\*

WGP received a mention in ~~some~~ prestigious weeklies. . Our activities name and painted slogans in Toronto have deserved mention in Newsweek and U.S. News & World Report.

\*\* \*\*

The Confederacy of Understanding between WGP and White Nationalist groups in Canada and the U.S. is progressing.

\*\* \*\*

WGP Group Leader Dr. George Zapparoli reports an excellent response to his Ward Three News.

\*\* \*\*

Canada's newest Whiteman's magazine, Aryan, has arrived on the scene. Aryan, formed to fill special interests not covered by Straight Talk, is available bi-monthly for \$5.00 per year from Box 544, Station A, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1K 5C4.

\*\* \*\*

National States Rights Party's Thunderbolt now comes out twice a month. We wish Dr. Fields and all at NSRP congratulations, and good luck for Thunderbolt's expansion.

Straight Talk sales for the last issue were brisk. There are only a few copies left.

\*\* \*\*

Toronto is now North America's most aware city of a White Nationalist group. ST posters with pictures of Party Leader Don Andrews are everywhere, as well as painted slogans on practically every construction hoarding in the city. It's cheaper than renting billboard space, which we couldn't afford anyway.

\*\* \*\*

We encourage all our American White Nationalist friends to organize in South Boston. There must surely be a great opportunity to develop an organizational base there. We understand that the National Socialist White Peoples Party are doing this already, as well as David Duke of the KKK, who has spoken there with great response.

\*\* \*\*

The next issue of Straight Talk will feature a history of the anti-communist White Nationalist movement in Canada from 1967 (formation of the Edmund Burke Society to the present. WGP deputy leader Joe Genovese who has been in the movement since the beginning is presently researching this exciting history which will be presented in serialized form, (events, personalities et al).



NEW SLOGANS APPEARING  
THROUGHOUT TORONTO



DR. ZAPPAROLI TAKES AIM  
AT WGP EXERCISE



WHITES (INCLUDING -WGP MEMBERS) BATTLE NEGRO GORILLAS(SIC) IN RHODESIA

**NEW  
WHITE  
POWER  
MESSAGE  
690-7777**

Subscribe to **ARYAN**

BOX 544, SCARBORO P.O. STN. 'A'  
ONTARIO, CANADA M1K 5C4

\$5.00 per ten issues

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_



## SELL-OUT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

by George Crawford

Straight Talk has reported in previous issues on the deteriorating situation in Southern Africa, where the "White Redoubt" is fast becoming a "White Lager": "Mau Mau" governments are being set up in Mozambique and Angola, and there is fanatical pressure from moderate and liberal world opinion for the same to be done in Rhodesia. South Africa itself will be next on the list; its race-traitor Prime Minister Vorster has promised that the world will be surprised at the changes that will occur in the next year in the country. We see these changes - the ending of segregation, the arming of black troops, the breaking down of job restrictions, and the giving of independence to cannibal tribes within the borders of South Africa itself. Vorster's boss, Oppenheimer, the Jew diamond magnate and local administrator for International Finance Capital, knows only too well what the result will be. The hated Whiteman will be driven into the sea, butchered, ravaged and eaten.

Efforts to force the Rhodesians to be "reasonable" and to "negotiate" recur daily. Be "reasonable" about what? "Negotiate" about what? Their own birthright? The lives and safety of their womenfolk? That is what they are supposed to be "reasonable" about and "negotiate" away.

Rhodesians are warned by The Organization of African Unity (three dozen squalling pipsqueak dictators) in the Dar es Salaam Declaration to rid the region of minority rule and to end the "inhuman system of apartheid". After having given in to pressure and agreeing to a constitutional conference with "Mau Mau" groups in return for an end to the guerrilla war, Rhodesia finds itself under pressure from the traitor Vorster to go to the conference despite the terrorists having broken their word by not ending the fighting. The "Mau Mau" want all their captured fellow murderers released from jail before they will agree to "talk". They have obviously learned this sneaky tactic from the Masters of the Big Lie - promise anything you need to, then break your promise but demand that the other side keep its part of the deal. "President" Kaunda of Zambia (Northern Rhodesia before it was sold out by the rulers of Britain) has threatened Whites in Rhodesia and South Africa with military support for guerrillas if they don't surrender now. So what else is new?

All the while, British Foreign Secretary James Callaghan has been running around Africa telling Whites to obey their lawful government (Britain) and Blacks that they will get everything they want, soon, because they are on the side of goodness and light in the eyes of progressive world opinion.

Real White Men and Women know what to tell such screaming savages and moaning liberals: "Move out of our way, or we'll move on over you!"

South African SCOPE, an official propaganda magazine put out by Vorster's regime, tries to apologize to Whites for the policies of "accommodation", "human dignity", "Black awareness", etc., etc.. It tries to get Whites to swallow this swill about how necessary such policies are. Its efforts show that the regime knows that the White People don't like what is going on one bit, and it is therefore trying to drug them with the leftist garbage with which Whites in other countries have been pacified. Whites in the White Lager are in a different position than those elsewhere. In other countries Whites can give a lot up and merely be made uncomfortable. - Oh, a few people get murdered, a few girls get raped; but the race itself is not in immediate danger of extermination.

In Southern Africa Whites cannot but realize that if they give in one inch, the masses of blacks will turn to "Mau Mau". White Africa will be wiped out very quickly if



the Whites lose control. Oppenheimer and his stooge Vorster must be uneasy, as they sense that the vast majority of Whites will not endorse their own destruction. When Vorster, who was interned during World War II along with 10,000 South African patriots by the international finance regime of Field Marshall Smuts, came to power, Whites thought they had a reliable government. Now we can see that Vorster was probably their agent all along, waiting for the day when he could climb atop the body of the martyred Hendrik Verwoerd and rule South Africa for International Finance Capital. The name "Vorster" could well be used to indicate traitors to the White People's struggle.

Under Vorster's schemes for "liberation", Whites in Rhodesia and South Africa would probably have guarantees like the ones received by the Whites in Mozambique and Angola, where both the Red Marrano-jew Junta in Portugal (Spínola, Cabral, Gomes de Costa, Soares, Cunhal, & Diogo) and the "Mau Mau governments" in Africa have "approved guarantees for the safety of the White settlers". That safety means that the bodies of Whites so foolish as to venture out of their own neighbourhoods are left to rot for hours or even days in the streets after the "Mau Mau" are through with them. Whites crowd onto every plane and ship where they can find spaces left. Soon, if Vorster and his masters have their way, the situation will be the same in Rhodesia. Then South Africa will be the next and final item on the list.

The idea of the mongrelizers seems to be that in South Africa itself the morale of Whites is to be broken by reclassifying hordes of mixed-breed "coloureds" as Whites and insisting that they be accepted as Whites. This will be a complete repeat of the Federal dictatorship in the United States forcing Blacks down Whites' throats. Then Patriots will be stripped of any chance for power, as concession after concession is made. Threats by "Mau Mau" will be answered by more concessions; guerrilla warfare will be met by fear of offending "progressive" opinion. A flight will begin, as Whites see their children being dragged off by Brown police to be "Africanized" in truly integrated schools. Then Whites will say, "Why didn't we fight when we had the strength?" But it will be too late, as "agitators" and "bigots" will be rounded up and handed over to Witch Doctor Dictators.

\*\* \* \*\*

### THE UNITED STATES, THE MIDDLE EAST AND JEWS

by Georgina Williams

Jewish control of the United States is a fact which we have documented repeatedly in these pages. At different times we have been shown the prevalence of excessive Jewish influence in the news media, banks, the entertainment industry, the U.S. Congress, the office of the President, etc.

Jews usually have a sense of self-preservation which tells them that to become too conspicuous is dangerous. Hence, Jews traditionally have hidden many of their activities from public view, through such devices as name-changing or the use of the "shabbas goy".

The latest statements emanating from Zion regarding the Middle East suggest that the Jews have become too bold. Henry Kissinger sent up a "trial balloon" announcing that should Arab oil policies become such as to cripple the United States, then the U.S. would be quite prepared to invade Libya, seizing its oil fields, and to support an Israeli paratroop raid on Kuwait.

The response in the U.S. to Kissinger's blatant threats were not at all hostile.

After all the majority of Americans can see no reason why they should suffer from cold winters, gasoline rationing, power brownouts, and the like, all on account of the Arabs, whom most Americans regard as "Untermenschen." "What right", ask U.S. citizens, "do a few Sheiks have to control such a valuable resource as oil?" A few weeks later, President Ford picked up on Kissinger's remarks and gave his full support to them. He told Americans that if they wanted to continue living in luxury, they would have to support a possible U.S. military venture in the Middle East.

Now the point is, that Kissinger and Ford are deliberately sowing panic in the American people in order to reap support for the foreign policy established in the interests of the Jews. Middle East oil was never crucial to the United States, but it is to Europe. And because European countries like France are beginning to play ball with the Arabs, it has U.S. Jews worried. The Arabs no longer need Soviet weapons when they can buy French ones. The plight of Israel is serious.

The rights of the displaced Palestinians and Arab sovereignty over the Jewish threat are causes which the Arabs can now afford to take up. However, while Israeli statements about their possession of nuclear weapons are contradictory, if they do have them, just remember that Jews have invested too many dollars in Israel to let it die without a fight. We must face the fact that nuclear war in the Middle East is a great possibility, and very soon!

And we will have to blame the Jews for their fanatical desire to carve a purely Jewish state out of land which belonged to only ten percent of their forebearers some two thousand years ago! (the rest are Khazars from southern Russia). And we will also have to blame the "shabbas goyim" like Gerald Ford who do the Jews' bidding. Some of these so-called "Christians" have even been gullible enough to believe the Jews' megalomaniac fantasy that they are a "chosen people." But just remember that the Jews chose themselves!

\*\* \* \*\*

#### THE EUNUCHIFICATION OF THE CANADIAN ARMED FORCES

by Dexter L. Kelly

One of the more recent Canadian Armed Forces "get involved" recruiting ads is entitled: "It takes a special kind of operator to handle this business machine". It sure does! The "business machine" pictured is a Centurion tank. It is one of the more updated versions and certainly not representative of the few obsolescent Centurions left in service with the Canadian Armed Forces...and even these are disappearing fast.

It is not the intent here to malign what is, or was, a fine machine -- which is, after all, still performing good service in countries which need a main battle tank as part of their armoured forces, although its country of origin, Britain, has shifted to the more modern Chieftain for this role. Nor is it the intent, here, to insult the men who have to cope with frustration both in Canada and abroad -- Private to General, they are, pound for pound, among the finest soldiers in the world. It is, rather, the state of affairs and the fuzzy political thinking that leads to it that deserves attack...and the Centurion is but one symptom of an alarming sickness.

The Centurion is what is called a Main Battle Tank (MBT). The MBT is the workhorse of conventional armoured forces...assaulting, supporting infantry, and doing all the jobs which require a protected and reasonably mobile gun platform -- jobs which the layman traditionally associates with the tank.

But Canada, we are told, due to its role in NATO and to the nature of its homeland has no need for an MBT. This point alone is the subject of hot debate among those who know what they are talking about and it is not proposed to debate it here.

However, just suppose that Canada does need an MBT. Here, too, the Centurion has some pretty obvious disadvantages.

The Centurion fire control system was, for many years, the finest in the world -- and, when equipped with a 105 mm gun, is still not to be sneezed at. In the hands of a well trained operator, the chances of the critical "first round hit" are not unreasonable. But there are better ones -- and do not our boys deserve the best?

The Centurion is powered by a Rolls-Royce "Meteor" engine fueled (supposedly) by the finest aircraft grade gasoline (almost never available) and equipped with a non-synchromesh 5-speed transmission. NATO has been very tolerant but it does require that all armoured vehicles be capable of operating on a variety of fuels and virtually all modern AFV's are powered by compression-ignition multi-fuel engines and have automatic or semi-automatic transmissions. Fire danger aside, do not our boys deserve the best?

Ground pressure and agility figures for Centurion are approximately equivalent to those for most other MBTs but there are some better ones -- and do not our boys deserve the best?

Centurion's engine, suspension, transmission, etc. require enormous amounts of maintenance and sweat -- estimated by some to be as much as 8 hours of maintenance time per hour of operation. This "down time" and the fuel consumption (2 gals per mile when running perfectly, up to 4 when not) are completely unacceptable. Modern tank designers have gone to huge lengths to cut down on maintenance time and fuel expense. Do not our boys deserve the best?

Centurion's maximum, flat-out road speed of 34 kph (about 21 mph) is rarely achieved by our ageing machines. We can be outrun by just about everybody!

Crew comfort, lack of effective escape devices, protection from nuclear fallout, vulnerability to infra-red sensing devices -- the list goes on. Do not our boys deserve the best?

Assuming the need for a MBT, an assumption, remember, not shared by the Defence Dept., what would the alternatives be? First on the list is Chieftain - agility, slightly better, speed somewhat better, multi-fuel, far less maintenance, better protection, semi-automatic transmission - all coupled with the best gun and fire control system in the world bar none. (Israel is after this one.) Next, the German Leopard - same 105 mm gun with a somewhat better fire control system, better agility, better protection, multi-fuel and twice the speed. The French AMX30, the British Vickers, the Swiss PZ68, not to mention the various U.S. vehicles available - the specifications are not secret, a visit to the library or to a hobby shop will tell you all you need to know. Better still - ask the man who drives one!

But we are told that we do not need an MBT and, if this is so, why discuss their relative merits? Good question! We did, however, promise not to debate this here. More to the point is this question: If the defence dept. believes we do not need one, why are we hanging on to the Centurion? The answer: we aren't...well not exactly...uh...well, frankly, we're not sure.

It was stated at the beginning that it was the politicians and not the tacticians who were to be censured and the following account should show how political decisions have effectively emasculated the experts in the holy name of economics.

The art of warfare has developed a great deal since WWII and two concepts must be noted here.

First, in terms of armoured warfare, comes one cold hard fact. The day of the invincible tank is over. Anti-armour weapons have developed tremendously and any tank in the world can be knocked out by a simple weapon in the hands of a single infantryman. There were two apparent solutions to this problem. Develop a gun which



can engage with accuracy at a safe range (Chieftain) or develop a light fast vehicle which is capable of evasion - i.e., hard to hit. (Scorpion et al). Obviously a combination of the two is an ideal hard to achieve but the German Leopard and the controversial Swedish "S" tank seem to be examples of vehicles coming close to meeting the requirements.

In keeping with this new concept of armoured warfare, a new type of unit was developed. Various names, Air Cavalry, Heavy Reconnaissance, Light Armour, etc. these units combined light, fast reconnaissance vehicles, strike helicopters, armoured personnel, carriers carrying mobile infantry, Indirect Fire Support Vehicles (IFSV) - usually armed with heavy mortars - once Direct Fire Support Vehicles (DFSV) - light, fast tanks with a good gun capable of supporting the more lightly armed forward vehicles. The tank required by this type of unit, like the rest of the vehicles, had to be air portable, amphibious and fast. The Canadian government leaped into this idea with both feet and purchased helicopters, M113 Armoured Personnel Carriers, Lynx Command and reconnaissance vehicles, Mortar carriers, Mobile Command Posts - all air portable amphibious and fast. The tank? Sorry...budget, you know. You'll just have to make do with Centurions. The reader is asked to imagine himself as the commander of a light armoured squadron whose tanks, upon whom he depends for support, cannot swim, are not air portable, cannot keep up with him and whose consumption of select fuel is double the consumption of all the rest of his vehicles combined. Frustrated? - you bet! The U.S. Sheridan, the British Scorpion, the Swedish "S" are some of the tanks that might have filled the bill but - "too expensive", said the government, "you'll have to use what you have to fulfill your NATO role. The other countries might giggle a little but what the hell."

The second concept was the principle of unified command. WWII taught us that one should not need to argue with commanders of other arms for air support, sea transport etc. Accordingly tailored battle groups should be formed in which a commander has at his disposal - i.e.: under his command such land, sea and air forces as he requires. The concept was a good one but the Canadian government naturally went overboard. Not merely command, but everything was unified. No more Army, Navy or Air Force just a lot of green men. No more Senior Service, no more Esprit de Corps, - no longer could the Navy refer to the Army as 'Pongos', no longer could the Army refer to the Air Force as 'Powder Blues' - everyone is the same, rank system and all. But remember...all this unification was economically sound! It was going to save a lot of money with which one would buy more modern equipment. But, in fact, it turned out that the cost of Unification and the pay raises which were thought necessary seemed to mean interminable postponements of the acquisition of the equipment needed to allow our men to do their job - a job based, on the ground, upon mobile infantry and light armour. What about our tanks? "Well, you know, the Air For...oops I mean Air Element wants aircraft to replace its outmoded machines and the Sea Element needs ships and....!" But where are the ships and planes? Although Armour has been used here as an example, the same applies to them. Remember the Bonaventure, the Bras d'Or, - for that matter remember the Avro Arrow?

So there you have it - Armed forces stripped of their pride by Unification and deprived of the equipment that might help them get it back. And all the while manpower inexorably reduced - all in the fair name of economics. Does one detect an influence here not of our making? Is it really economics or is it something far more sinister?

#### Epilogue :

Total unification is, of course impossible. The jobs to be done are too divergent. So "commands" developed; ground forces, to all intents and purposes, became Mobile Command, Sea Elements became Maritime Command and, just prior to press time, Defence Minister James Richardson announced the formation of an "Air Command". With time, perhaps, the names of these commands might change. May we suggest Navy, Army, Air Force...they might even have different uniforms too

Richardson did go on, however, to announce a further reduction of manpower. "There is no point", he says, "of having a large number of men if we don't have the money to sail the ships..."

Isn't it terrible to be poor? After all Burma,, for instance, has a GNP 1/32nd of ours, spends 1/10 of our defence budget and has a larger army.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### U.K. NEGROIDS SUB-NORMAL

Mr. Stephen Gould, former general secretary of the British National Union of Teachers, has revealed that schools for sub-normal children comprise 80% negroes. The true figure could well be much higher than this, as Mr. Gould did not include Asians with the negroids, but grouped them with White people.

These incontrovertible figures are a smack in the teeth for Communists, Jews, liberals, and other elements who are continually spreading the lie that negroes are equal to White people. They say that negroes have had a poor environment, and that it is for that reason that they can't do as well as White people. These British negroids, however, have come from exactly the same environment as White people, and still are sub-normal. (from PHOENIX)

\*\* \* \*\*

#### CRIME: TORONTO & THE NEW INVADERS

by Ed Slater

The fact that Canada already has an overpopulation of non-Whites is obvious, and has been pointed out in this magazine for quite some time now. Today, our city faces a new threat from the ever-increasing number of characters who come here for a weekend of drunkenness, obscenity and troublomaking from Buffalo, Detroit and other American cities they have collectively mongrelized and destroyed. Many White patrons of such hotels as the Park Plaza and the King Edward Sheraton in Toronto can attest (usually reluctantly and anonymously) to the slovenliness, lack of manners, foul language and other characteristics so common to these people. Every type of White person who lives in a downtown hotel or frequently inhabits the Yonge Street strip; flower girls, cops, bar owners, bouncers; all of them know that these "tourists" aren't up here to take in the view from Commerce Court.

The real danger occurs when some of these "underprivileged" aliens decide to make this their new home. We illustrate:

Recently, a gang that was reported as being "four blacks" (apparently the censors were asleep when that fact leaked out) scored a total of \$35,000 from two Toronto credit unions, while in the course of their savage spree, kicked a White woman, and ordered employees to strip. The police haven't caught them yet, and that leads to another gruesome revelation.

Metro Police officials recently stated in the press that the current crime wave of purse snatchings and holdups have them stymied, and now call upon the public to not resist in the case of a holdup (you see, they don't want another scene for Toronto as is portrayed by the gun-toting "vigilante" in the film, Death Wish.) Ten years ago, the robbery rate in Toronto was only about 40 per year. In the first eighteen days of 1975, 52 robberies have taken place on the city's streets. In that regard, perhaps the police would do well to enforce our laws than worry about such things as permit parking, traffic tickets, and "community relations officers."

But how can the police enforce the law effectively when we allow the Canadian Government to ruin this country with their idiotic policies? What can be done in the meantime?

Today in Toronto no one - bank employees, cabbies, TTC drivers - no one is safe from Metro's new crime wave. The sight of Whitemen finding their spines to work with WGP and other organizations to help combat the cancer is every day becoming more appealing than the sight of politicians scratching their toupees and giving the people platitudinous double talk on the 11 o'clock news. (Just after the writing of this article, I heard: four more blacks robbed a milk store and after a police chase, wrapped the car around a tree in the East End. In the West End, a black boarded a bus and used a .22 to rob it).

\*\*\* \*\*

#### THE POPE - RE: THE JEWISH QUESTION.

By John Ross Taylor

Recently the Pope has called for a "true dialogue" between Christianity and Judaism. His address noted the church's rejection of "every form of anti-Semitism." This is the most important step that the church has ever taken as this means the total repudiation of the cause of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, THE Messiah. His ministry was the spiritual exaltation of the great moral truths of THE TORAH and a total repudiation of the base materialism of THE TALMUD as clearly shown in the gospel of Saint Mark 7:8 - "Laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men.", and again in the gospel of Saint John - "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the Truth, because there is no Truth in him. When he speaketh a lie he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar and the father of it.", and Saint Paul in his first letter to the Thessalonians 2:14,15 - "...Jews, who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men."

About 800A.D. Jewry almost cleaned house itself as the Karaite sect nearly gained control. They repudiated the Talmud and accepted Jesus as a magnificent teacher and prophet (see "History of the Jews" by Sachar). The Torah means the teachings of Moses. The Talmud means the vast collection of commentaries and traditions of the rabbis. In a nutshell it teaches that all non-Jews are animals without a soul - "You are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings, but beasts." - Baba Mezia 114,5. Saint Louis, King of France, investigated the Talmud in 1240A.D. and then burned it throughout France. Many Popes have made edicts re Jews. It was the papal Bull of 1286A.D. that caused the expulsion of all Jews from England in 1290A.D. (It is illegal for a Jew to set foot on England but the law has not been enforced since 1657A.D.).

\*\*\* \*\*

#### WGP MEMBERSHIP

Recently the Western Guard Party has been receiving and accepting an influx of membership applications from countries outside Canada. We gladly accept them. However, it must be pointed out that if there are no other WGP members for miles around in your particular area, we encourage WGP members to establish White Nationalist organizations in their locale. This does not jeopardize your WGP membership, provided the group you are helping is a legitimate White Nationalist organization. If you are not sure, please write to our Party Headquarters, and we'll let you know.

At this time I can happily inform our members and supporters that we have people not only in places like South Africa, but the United States Armed Forces. All of you may be certain that we are endeavouring to utilize our forces to the best of their abilities.

DON ANDREWS,  
Party Leader.



R.W.G. SMITH's NEWS and COMMENTARY

Just before some panty-waist steps to "curb immigration" by Immigration Minister Robert Andras, Canada's immigration rate has risen 38.8%. Right now, there are 600,000 unemployed in Canada. Immigration figures for 1974 may exceed 220,000. Major sources of that influx were Britons fleeing the troubles there and in Northern Ireland; U.S. citizens (they came in second...and how much would you like to bet the majority weren't White?) with Indians closely in the third place with 10,139, followed by Hong Kong and Jamaica denizens. With traitors like Andras, is it any wonder we are becoming strangers in our own land more every day?

\*\* \* \*\*

The U.S. Congress voted to abolish the famous investigation of anti-Communists: the Un-American Activities Committee. Now, anti-communism in government is officially dead and buried. While this body hasn't named the real forces behind Communism today, it did provide a vehicle for the investigation of red activities in the West. Where are they now? It's indeed surprising to learn how fast yesterday's communist malcontents have risen up in the world. Just a few examples:

Pierre Vallieres, FLQ leader who once urged bloody overthrow of the government as the only road to a socialism, found his way onto the government payroll two years ago.

Peter Turner, a red from Berkley, California, wound up running Rochdale "College" in Toronto in 1970. Today he is with Public Affairs International in Ottawa, an information service run by the New York Times and catering to banks and to the Canadian government, among others.

Andy Wernick, who was a pioneer of many leftist groups that still infest the University of Toronto, now teaches at Trent University in Peterborough.

\*\* \*\* \*

Ruby Richmond is pushing negros in sports, pressing for a basketball franchise for Toronto. Basketball has become a sport of giant freaks today with 7 foot "Watusis" walking over and dropping the ball into the net.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

Say folks, do you know what year it is? No, not Howdy Doody year, but according to the Ministry on the Status of Women, it's International Women's Year. What it really means is that Ottawa has once again used your tax dollars to create another "instant department"...this time to soothe the shrewish rantings of the Women's Lib movement with a slick media campaign that smacks of sugar-coated Marxism. Remember that when your Tax form arrives in the mail soon. WGP advocates equal pay for equal work for women, but we don't go in for masculizing women. No wonder so many women are unhappy today, when nature calls them one way, and the media encourages them otherwise.

\*\* \*\* \*

While we're on the topic, abortion has been making the news quite frequently lately. One frustrated Ms., Dr. Bette Stephenson, has been asked to resign her post as president of the Canadian Medical Association. We applaud the CMA giving this mixed-up female sawbones a taste of her own medicine. Meanwhile, a Boston "Doctor" faces a manslaughter charge in Massachusetts after performing an abortion on a live child. Under a WGP government, this butcher would face a charge of murder.

\*\* \*\* \*

A while back, we carried an item marking the death of Charles Lindbergh. Just out

is a new book entitled The Last Hero; Charles Lindbergh by Walter S. Ross (in paperback, from Manor Press) outlining the life of the wartime hero who didn't allow the alien control of the media to discourage him from speaking the truth. You might do well to pick one up.

\*\*\* \* \*\*

Judy La Marsh was on hand to give a speech backing up the Jews in the Middle East, while in the same breath saying that Canada shouldn't support the UN after they gave a standing ovation to Yasser Arafat. Her speech concluded with a lot of yelling, jostling and threatening fist-shaking by Jews, pro-Jews, Palestinians and the RMG. It's quite indicative of the growing anti-Semitism at the University of Toronto, where LaMarsh spoke. Personally, I couldn't help sneer at her attitude, considering how no one raised a peep when the UN stepped into Rhodesia, but when the UN takes an objective stand on the Mideast, Jews whine "Anti-Semite!" This kind of duplicity is characteristic of liberals, and has never been more obvious than the Mideast issue.

\*\*\* \*\*

Toronto's Sunday Sun recently pointed out a sad little racket concerning the number of couples who marry for the express purpose of keeping each other in Canada when one of them is under scrutiny by the Immigration Department. It's a pretty sad thing to contemplate when you consider how rampant racemixing has become here today.

\*\* \* \*\*

#### WGP BILINGUAL NEWSLETTER IN WARD 3

The Western Guard Party has successfully initiated the publication of a periodical bilingual Newsletter specifically designed to meet the needs of Toronto's Municipal Ward 3 area with its highly relevant Italian community. Issue No.1, dated Jan./Feb. 1975, is already out and being distributed in the area. It has already attracted a great deal of interest and has thus far met with highly favourable reception in the community.

The Newsletter, appropriately named "Ward 3 News", is written in Italian and in English, consisting of four pages, two pages being assigned to each language. It will be published bi-monthly, being written, directed and edited personally by Dr. Zapparoli.

The Newsletter follows in the aftermath of Dr. Zapparoli's remarkable achievement in securing a highly significant, respectable vote in the 1974 Municipal Elections in the Ward 3 area, in spite of almost insurmountable difficulties. In recognition of this achievement and to keep faith with the numerous Zapparoli supporters in this community, the WGP has nominated Dr. G. Zapparoli - already a Member of the Party's Council - Permanent Party Representative in the Ward 3 area and has given him the directorship of the newly brought forth area publication.

In the first issue, Dr. Zapparoli reviews the course of the aldermanic elections campaign in Ward 3, noting that his own candidacy was declared for the sake of sacred principles and his own courageous campaign undertaken against monumental odds, as the re-election of the incumbent aldermen Goldrick and Piccininni was forecast by everybody as a foregone conclusion. The disproportionate disparity in the funds, means, help, and organized support available to the incumbent candidates as compared to those available to himself was astronomical and became of course - as it could only be expected - the one and only ultimately decisive factor in the elections.

It appears only that much more extraordinary - in view of the above - that

Dr. Zapparoli was nevertheless able to reach, touch, move, motivate and persuade an approximate 10% of the electorate. For he had not received exposure to the public through the newspapers, radio or T.V. but on the contrary had moved about under a total blackout by these media. He did not have giant placards on top of the tallest buildings in the area, nor did he have large wooden posters on every house or balcony or pegged in firmly on every front yard. He did not have 500 men going around and working the public for him. And much less did he have the tens of thousands of dollars which were spent by his opponents on all kinds of material, literature, circular letters, gifts, photos, flags, etc. Dr. Zapparoli visited this large Ward constituency in person, escorted at most by members of his family or by a friend, speaking himself on his own behalf to all he could meet, disposing of literature in an amount insufficient to cover the whole area of his Ward. Moreover, many voters still had not learnt of his candidacy owing to the fact that his few posters in the area were being taken down by goons in the employ of the other candidates or under persuasion by them. In the Newsletter Dr. Zapparoli expresses sadness that some Italian store owners - who had been friendly to him - had nevertheless allowed themselves to be pressured or persuaded into taking down the posters of another Italian (Dr. Zapparoli) and into replacing them with a second poster of the Jew Goldrick in their store window. Italians will not be able to help one another as a group, as Italians, as long as some of them feel more comfortable, more secure by yielding to bluff pressures, by agreeing to keep the posters of a Jew in their store windows rather than those of another Italian. (Especially when this Countryman of theirs sincerely wanted to help them - as Italians - and because they were Italians.) Fortunately, nine proprietors of stores - cafe-restaurants, billiards' bars, groceries - held out against every pressure, kept Dr. Zapparoli's and Don Andrews' posters, and saved the Italians' honour. Dr. Zapparoli is thanking each and every one of them personally on behalf of himself and of the WGP. Readers of the Newsletter are however invited to ask themselves this question: HOW COULD SUCH AN ELECTION HAVE BEEN FAIR? HOW COULD M.R. GOLDRICK'S VICTORY BE CONSIDERED VALID OR FAIR WHEN SOME OF HIS SUPPORTERS STOOPED TO SUCH TACTICS TO DESTROY THE PUBLIC EXPOSURE OF A RIVAL CANDIDATE?

Furthermore the Newsletter denounces the characterization foisted on its readers on Election Day by the Italian-language newspaper "CORRIERE CANADESE" which on its front page referred scornfully to "the racist group Western Guard". We are not a "group" - the reader is told - but a regular POLITICAL PARTY, REPRESENTING a sector of Canadian public opinion. In an election in which only 22% of the electorate voted, this party received altogether 9,000 votes, which leads to the inescapable conclusion that between 40 and 50 thousand persons are supporting our party in Toronto.

The Italian community - points out the Newsletter - receives no leadership whatsoever from their newspapers and Italians holding prestige jobs in this country. They only hold the Italians in servitude to the system, the large parties, the current administration. In the Newsletter, Dr. Zapparoli appeals to the Italians' sense of National Pride and through the WGP makes a bid for leadership of the Italians in Canada, inviting them and every other concerned White group in the area to aim for a leading role in the political salvation of this country by working with himself and with the Western Guard Party in 1975.

\*\* \* \* \* \*

#### ART EGGLETON, WARD 4 ALDERMAN AND NAZI PALS?

It is reported that Art Eggleton, the alderman from Ward Four, is the former Social Credit President of Davenport riding. We wonder if he will bring his Social Credit theories with him to his new job of City Budget Chief of Toronto.

Art, of course, used to have different pals in the old days on Balliol Street... Canadian ex-Nazi activists like David Stanley and John Beattie. (They too have supposedly "seen the light" since.)



### ESTONIAN TYPEWRITERS REGISTERED

The Estonian refugee newspaper "Eesti Paevalehat" in Stockholm reported on April 27, 1974 that all typewriters in Estonia, including those in private homes, have been registered and that the KGB holds three samples of typescript from each machine. Copying machines can only be owned by public agencies and can be used only in the presence of at least two officials. When it is not in use, it must be locked up.

Private citizens and less important agencies in Estonia and the other Baltic States find it almost impossible to obtain typewriters with a Latin Keyboard. They are not on sale and must be ordered, the waiting list being as long as for an automobile, i.e., a few years.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

### TELEVISION: THE MEDIA MASTERS

by Bob Mlodzinski

That television in Canada, the U.S. and in Britain and their respective news departments are under alien control and strict supervision, we all know. The mastery over this most powerful and influential of all the media is not only complete, but stringent and exacting to the tiniest detail, from everything to boosting communism and black activists such as Angela Davis, to outright anti-White hatred. A good case in point is a recent episode of NBC's Police Woman. This series, a newcomer and an offshoot of Police Story stars Angie Dickinson (who is also known as Mrs. Burt Bacarach) as a female cop backed up by her boyfriend cop, a plainclothes hippie smart-mouthed cop and, yes, a black cop too. In this episode, "Ms." Dickinson was assigned to protect a black radical similar to Angela Davis from a group of "bigots" dressed in pseudo-Nazi getups. The episode featured a generous sprinkling of violins for this "poor, oppressed minority member who preached Marxism". It was dripping in anti-white phrases spoken mostly by the cops, who spent a good part of the story harassing the Whites. There was even a "shock" ending where Ms. Dickinson is wounded in an effort to protect the black. Police Woman, like Police Story is produced by David Gerber for NBC. But this is only part of it. The day is coming when "the people" will not swallow one more piece of "racism is evil" garbage: then pity the alien element in control of the media.

\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

### VICTORY IN BUFFALO

by Stepan Zoliewski

On the morning of Wednesday, Jan. 15, in Buffalo, a demonstration was held by 2-300 blacks and white trash elements to demand that Martin Luther King's birthday be declared a national holiday in the U.S. They were counter-picketed by 15 White Men of The National Guard Party and its auxilliary, The White Youth Alliance. The Whites marched on the sidewalk parallel to the scum who eyed them nervously throughout the march. The chant of "one-two-three-four! kick the (omitted due to Canadian "Hate" law) out the door!, five-six-seven-eight! we don't want to integrate!" - shocked the scum and brought laughter to the White passersby, many of whom shouted encouragement to the counter demonstration. This show of white defiance has undoubtedly worried the Federal Bureau of Intimidation, who are presently conducting a massive campaign of harassment against the NGP/WYA designed to demoralize and discourage them in the hope that they will be too cowed to interfere with the massive bussing plans which have already been drawn up and are being rammed through Buffalo's courts. Needless to say, the F.B.I. could not have picked a worse target for their scare tactics than Karl Hand and the NGP/WYA. Every new attack proves even more the correctness of their ideas of "White Power", and increases their desire to resist. January 15, 1975 will go down as a major

victory for White Power in Buffalo, since it has shown how miserably the F.B.I. is failing in its attempts to demoralize an organized and disciplined White Racist group through illegal arrests, break ins, bribery of members to become stoolies, pressure on borderline supporters, member's employers, bugging telephones, and interfering with the party's mail. The NGP/WYA has come through all this harassment with flying colours, and no doubt, with organized White Power, the treasonous bussing judges and F.B.I. agents will find Buffalo a harder nut to crack than even Boston is presently proving to be. We can only hope that other White Peoples Groups and Parties in the U.S. will take faith from the heroic example in Buffalo and defy the F.B.I., with the knowledge that these, and all other race-traitors, will soon pay dearly for their racial treason. HAIL WHITE POWER

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*  
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Andrews:

Here is five dollars. I'm a student and have no income now. I'm nearly broke, so I can't give more. I will try to help you out this summer when I take permanent employment..... J.D., Lachine, P.Q.

Dear Secretary Smith:

Enclosed please find my application for membership in the Western Guard Party. I am thoroughly disgusted with the state of affairs in Canada and throughout most of the Western World. It is truly shocking how our civilization seems to be on the verge of a mass influx of rabble, as the so-called less fortunate nations seem to be intent on a mass exodus from their stinking hovels to our fair shores. This action is condoned by the powers that be in our own country. I am glad to see that there is an organization such as the Western Guard Party which knows what the real problems are with society today, and from what I have read, seems to have some sound solutions to the cancer which is slowly strangling all of us. My first field of endeavour lies in the struggle against Marxist-Leninism, which I believe is responsible for most of our ills. This menace is real and spreading at an alarming rate in this country. There are things that can be done to retard and eventually destroy this disease before it is too late. This is where I wish to participate. I can also be helpful in a fund raising campaign, as well as putting together a few articles for Straight Talk. I hope to hear from you as soon as possible, and please congratulate Mr. Andrews for me. His showing in the December election was most encouraging.... B.H., Scarborough, Ont.

Dear Mr. Andrews:

Congratulations on your fine showing for mayor of the city of Toronto. You are a man of courage and dedication. In these trying times I am proud to be able to help in a small way a person who stands up and is counted for the Whiteman's cause. The Whiteman wouldn't be nearly so hard pressed if it wasn't for the threat of other Whites who continually attempt to degrade us.

I am proud that I am a Whiteman and I am proud to have shook your hand at one of the Western Guard meetings. I wish you success in all your future endeavours.

.....H.N. Toronto

Dear Sirs:

I have known John Ross Taylor in the year 1938. We were in the Canadian Union of Fascists. He was a damned good worker with some pretty good ideas. He would go out of his way for the party to make a success of any action that was given to him to do and he was well liked wherever he went.

I found out where he was now by reading on of your papers that was put in the door during the election for city council and I am glad that he is still alive to continue doing work for a great cause. ....J.W., Toronto

.....continued on next page.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (continued)

Gentlemen:

I am very interested in your party... the last Civic election and its outcome makes me want to get involved with others who share my beleiefs. Your group first came to my attention last January at an Oakville meeting of the Halton Antiques Arms Collectors Association. Since then both friends of mine here and in the States (San Francisco) have made frequent reference to your activities and beliefs.

I'd like information and pamphlets about the Party, and, if it all works out, I'd like to volunteer my services and talents to assist the Party. I'm a WASP, bilingual (German, second language), drive a FW 2002 and ride a Honda 750. Have extensive knowledge of northern Europe.. Germany, Netherlands, Scandanavia, and have lived in England a short time. Politically involved with the PC's (1957) for a very short time, then reverted to the Liberal Party until the present, discouraged, to say the least by conditions in the world.

A.C., Toronto

Greetings, fellow patriots:

I was reading the November issue of Christian Vanguard, and I came upon an article entitled "Jews Eurn Nationalist Headquarters". The article ends with a plea to help our Canadian brothers. Enclosed you will find a donation for that purpose. I have heard about your paper in a back issue of Thunderbolt. Stoner went up there to see you and had pictures and an article about in the paper for that month. Once you get back on your feet, let me know, as I would like to subacribe to Straight Talk. Just let me know and I will send you the money.

J.S.W., California.

Gentlemen:

After watching the CBC program on immigration two weeks ago, I was utterly disgusted to see what is happening in this country. However, I was quite impressed by your stand and have heard of your Party. Would you be kind enough to send me some information about what you stand for.

X.P., Scarborough

Dear Mr. Andrews:

I got your letter asking for financial aid and report on the recent city election campaign. I was pleased to learn that WGP made substantial gains in the number of votes the Party polled.

To help out the incurred debt, I am enclosing a \$50.00 donation to the Western Guard Party.

T.M., Kingston, Pa., USA

Dear Mr. Andrews

Thank you very much for your letter. I admire you and your followers' courage and would like to congratulate you on the election results. Many years ago I experienced it back in Germany. It is a long, hard way to power. But I trust that your men will do it and save the country. My best wishes to all of you in 1975. Enclosed you will find \$10.00.

T.B., Toronto



## BOOK LIST

### Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES - good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT - NSRP publication	.30
ATTACK - National Alliance	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER - National Socialist White Peoples' Party	.30
WHITE NATIONALIST - American White Nationalist Party	.30
PEPLICA -Latin American anti-communist publication	1.00
BRITISH PATRIOT - British Movement	.30
SERVIAN -Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal)French & English	.35

### Books

WHITE POWER - George Lincoln Rockwell - in layman's language	6.25
THIS TIME THE WORLD! George Lincoln Rockwell's first book	15.00
MEIN KAMPF - Adolf Hitler- 384 pages. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	7.25
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES - Carleton Putnam - 92 pgs. Speech at University of California with students' questions & answers	1.75
I. Q. & RACIAL DIFFERENCES - Henry E. Garrett- 57 pages	1.75
BEHIND COMMUNISM- Frank L. Britton -97 pages	1.25
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY - Wilmot Robertson	5.25
BEYOND THE IRON CURTAIN - Robert DePugh (Minutemen leader)	5.25
CAN YOU SURVIVE? Robert DePugh-163 pages-guidelines to resistance to tyranny	3.00
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.25
RACE- Dr.J.Baker- Oxford professor proves Whites superior	18.00
INTERNATIONAL JEW- Henry Ford Sr.	5.00
IMPERIUM -Francis Parker Yockey - 619 pages	5.00

### New Newspaper

CHRISTIAN VANGUARD	.30
--------------------	-----

### Records, Etc.

OFFICIAL WGP ARMBAND beautifully done in red,black,white	3.00
IL DUCE! Inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	6.00
WGP's HOUSING LEAFLET	.05
BACK TO AFRICA PROGRAMME- details for the repatriation of the negro population	.50
*****	
ALWAYS CONSULT THE CURRENT BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.	
*****	
LUFTWAFFE-just in--songs & marches of the National Socialist German Air Force	6.00

# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



Vol. 7, No. 4

50¢

## RACE POLLUTION



## IS FOREVER

# RACE POLLUTION IS FOREVER

(Ey, Mon, White Women in T.O.)

For some time now the battlecry of "Ey, mon, white women in Trawna" has been resounding throughout the negro ghettos of Detroit, Buffalo, Cleveland, Rochester and other border dives. Every Friday evening the lineups of negroes start forming outside train and bus stations in U.S. cities within a 400-mile radius of Toronto. Extra buses and railway cars are a must. Other "oppressed" blacks fill up the Q.E.W. and highway 401 leading into Toronto with packs of Cadillacs and Lincoln Continentals. Like sharks at the smell of blood, the maddening rush is on for the coveted target--white meat. And all this after the negroes telling their soul sisters that "black is beautiful" and convincing them to stop experimenting with skin bleaches and hair straighteners. It must be a traumatic experience for negresses having to spend life without a mate while their soul brothers go bananas over white women. (At least it keeps up the supply of black female recruits for evangelical religious revivals.)

Why does the negro stampede for Toronto? Are there no white women in Detroit? In Detroit, the white women have fled to all-white suburbs literally for their lives, and avoid downtown Detroit where the negroes are. Only through bussing are white school girls forced into negro ghettos where even policemen refuse to venture except in heavily armed pairs. However, this only serves to reinforce the polarization of the races. Getting an inferior education, constant fear, and getting shaken down for their lunch money does not endear white girls towards uppity negroes. Race-mixing does exist on a minimal scale in U.S. border cities but nowhere has it even approached the epidemic proportions of Toronto. The rule is simple: Tolerance of negroes and belief in absolute racial equality are in exactly inverse proportion to the amount of live negroes that the Whiteman encounters daily. Nothing more effectively destroys the "equality" myth than daily personal encounters with negroes living as negroes and not as plastic white men. This is why the majority of white whores supporting negro pimps in New York City have been recruited from the streets of Minneapolis and other midwestern cities where negroes are only 1% of the population. In Detroit, negroes are over 50% of the population and in Buffalo, 33%. In Toronto, negroes are only 3%. Therefore, the rush is on.

Like mechanical zombies, Canadian border officials process the Negroid invasion, watching the clock and counting the years until the pension arrives. Why risk your economic gains by being fired as a racist? Who cares about the next generation? Ontario Provincial Police grit their teeth and swear at the swelling black cavalcade Trawna-bound. Metro Toronto police put up the colour-blind front on the Yonge Street Strip, releasing frustrations later among partners behind closed doors--all about how Toronto will soon be another Detroit. Maybe they will even check out a black pimp in his Cadillac for unpaid parking tickets. That's hardly what we mean by standing up for the white race! Meanwhile, many white parents are terrified at the prospect of their unmanageable, know-it-all daughter being bedded down with a grinning black Detroit stud.

Meanwhile, the brainwashed, guilt-ridden brigades of white female trash are moving into action determined to correct society's ills by cuddling up with an "underprivileged, oppressed Negroid." A lack of racial pride leaves the white woman an easy conquest for the Negroid. A victim of the saturation propaganda barrage in the managed media, the white woman has been convinced that racemixing is the mark of modern moral superiority. The dull neglected white woman immediately becomes the centre of attention and controversy by attaching herself to a Negroid. The Jew-produced Hollywood race-mixing movies are bearing bitter fruit for the white race. (The day we see a Hollywood movie depicting the naked details of a Negro and a Jewess whose mutual (continued on next page)



love and open-minded tolerance triumphs over the anachronistic reproaches of the rabbi and synagogue congregation - that day we shall modify our views on race-mixing).

Let it be understood that only Whitey is susceptible to liberal brain-washing. Liberalism itself is a sickness - it destroys a people's sense of identity, it destroys one's will to resist the alien, and leads one in this death wish syndrome to actually embrace the enemy. Liberalism is a sickness that attacks a previously high culture in its process of degeneration and decline. Therefore, it is confined to White Western Civilization.

Consider the empirical fact that no other race will inter-marry with Negroids. The Indians who were brought by the British to East Africa for railway construction refused to mix with the local negro women. Therefore the British had to ship in women from India. Only last month, the press reported of seven murders in India occasioned by the crossing of caste lines (still largely based on color). The Hindu restricted by caste division in India has a real paradise waiting for him in Canada. Once the newly-arrived Hindu recovers from the shock of seeing his first white Canadian woman arm-in-arm with a Negroid, his attitude is transformed to one of "me too."

-In Korea, race riots among U.S. troops stationed there are usually started when Korean prostitutes refuse to service negroes. The familiar pattern is an alliance of whites and Koreans slugging it out with the negroes.

-In Japan, 30,000 Japanese-hybrid children were born as a result of the post-World War II occupation by U.S. Troops. The race-conscious Japanese refused to care for these abandoned mixed-breeds. Christian missionaries eventually shipped them to Brazil, while the issue was covered-up in the world press. In fact, if you wish to upset a Japanese, just ask him how he would like a million negroes to come to Tokyo. After all, Japan belongs to the world just like Canada does. Japan is no more overcrowded than Britain, which now has five million coloureds.

-In Mexico, the vast majority of prostitutes will never copulate with Negroes. In fact if Leroy Brown gets a little too uppity with a senorita, it means a bullet in the back from the federales. Needless to say there is no local human rights commission to bemoan the issue.

Throughout natural order the primary rule of natural selection is the choosing of an aesthetically-attractive mate of one's own kind. This rule likewise applies to the human species. The cult of ugliness, manifested by a degeneration both of will and form, only affects a declining civilization diseased by liberalism. Hence it is confined to the White Western World. In Latin America, everyone is looking for a lighter-coloured mate. The most common cause of life-long family feuds is the disagreement among in-laws over the suitability of a particular mate, a value judgement based on skin colour. A healthy light-skinned baby is a status symbol, much like a white cadillac in our society.

Once the newly-arrived Peruvian has recovered from the shock of seeing his first Canadian white woman paraded by a negro, his most compelling desire is to get on the bandwagon. Likewise numerous Orientals, detached from oriental tradition and values in melting-pot Toronto, join the scramble for white women. Getting between the bedsheets with a round-eyed, white-skinned female has now become their earthly Nirvana.

Let us return to the analysis of resistance to race-mixing. What do Hindu, Korean, Japanese and Mexican women have in common that Canadian woman lacks? They all have a sense of identity, a sense of belonging to a racial community, an intrinsic sense of pride in that belonging which has determined their character: in short, they all have a sense of the "we" which effectively excludes the alien.

On the other hand, what is being a Canadian? Today, it has degenerated to the level of sharing the empty legalism of citizenship with any 'homo sapiens' can beg, steal or borrow the plane fare to Canada. The "absolute-equality" brainwashing propaganda permits the white Canadian to feel and function only within the most general outline of himself, that which he shares with all other human beings. Is it any wonder that a race of nation-builders has degenerated into a formless residue of isolated egos where the individual is nothing more than a production-consumption-excretion unit? "Mankind" is an absolute abstraction, the widest, most meaningless common denominator possible. Yet this most abstract, trivial, depersonalized dimension is the only dimension that white Canadian leadership can function within, if the deadly admonition of "racism" is to be avoided.

Nature abhors a vacuum. A people with no sense of identity or solidarity becomes easy prey for other groups of people who know exactly who they are and what they want. The white woman alienated from a proud sense of racial-cultural identity and stripped of her instinctual common sense via liberal brain-washing is an easy mark for any other race. The present decomposition of white Canada into a cesspool of miscegenation will soon degenerate the white female into nothing more than a vagina, a stomach and ten metres of intestines: straining after materialism, excitement, pleasure. What higher meaning can there be to life?

Obviously a massive re-education program is required if racial and national suicide is to be averted. The whiteman needs to regard himself not only as an individual but as a member of his racial community - a community with roots in the distant past and a destiny in the unlimited future. The individual must regard himself not as an isolated raceless grain of sand, but rather as a vital link in the chain of generations connecting his race's great past with its glorious future. Today such an outlook is the exclusive monopoly of the Jew. If a white man tries it, it's called "hate" and you go to jail for it.

In those parts of Canada where there is a stability of population, coupled with a sense of belonging to a particular regional character and community; there one finds the greatest resistance to race-mixing. For example, The Maritime provinces have had the longest experience with negroids, yet there race mixing is at a minimal level. A white girl in Nova Scotia who starts going black has no other recourse but to go black all the way. Once it has become public knowledge that a white woman has copulated with a negroid, no white man will touch her. In Glace Bay, Nova Scotia the first six negro families that moved in were burned out, a phenomenon extremely rare in Canada (though quite common in the U.S.).

The white race today is fighting for its very survival. The white man, making up only one-seventh of the world's population has become an endangered species. White race traitors have facilitated the massive invasion of coloureds (who all instinctively hate our guts) into the very breeding grounds of the white race itself. In short we are at war. They want what the white man has produced. It is as simple as that. No need to intellectualize about the impossibility of maintaining white western civilization in a brave new race-mixed world.

Those white race-traitors who so supinely commit future generations to the horrors of race war by facilitating the entry of coloureds into Canada are guilty of treason and will one day be judged accordingly by a regenerate white people's justice.

The white woman who co-habits with coloureds is guilty of giving aid and comfort to the enemy, thereby raising his morale. She is also guilty of debasing her race. Her attraction as a white woman is solely due to the fact that her parents and forefathers practiced segregation. She will eventually be judged accordingly.

The Russians were quite harsh in dealing with their women who had co-habited with Germans during World War II. Today, the I.R.A. takes the same harsh attitude towards Irish girls who take up with British soldiers. Still, a child born of a Russian mother and Waffen S.S. father can be brought up as a good Russian communist. They are still white. Likewise a child born of an Irish mother and English father can still be brought up to hate the English and work for their annihilation in Northern Ireland. On the other hand, how do you teach a mulatto he is still white, and to work for the maintenance of a White European order in Canada?

There is no lower crime against humanity than the betrayal of one's European bloodline in order to mix one's genes with those of a race congenitally incapable even of inventing the wheel, let alone of maintaining a civilization. )

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

#### PHIL WHITE FIGHTS "RACISM"

The Jewish mayor of York, Phil White has been out personally with his spraycan obliterating "White Power" and "White Unity" signs on construction hoardings. However, Phil couldn't keep it to himself. He had to tell the press in order to get some cheap publicity. We have a simple proposition for Mayor White, seeing how Jews are so universally fond of living with negroes. Israel has a serious manpower shortage with so many men in the armed forces. Right? Everybody is equal. Right? Israel belongs to the world just like Canada does. Right? Therefore the day Israel takes in her quota of half a million negroids from the seething slums of the third world, from that day on we shall never again paint a "White Power" sign in the borough of York. (In fact, we'll even go Phil one better. Never mind Israel, the day any communist country, any one, takes in her quota of a million or so negroids, that day we shall see the light, and regard negroids as a national asset.)

\*\*\* \*\* \*\*\*

#### TORONTO "STAR" and TORONTO "SUN" contribute to RACISM

On May 1st the Toronto Star ran an article by reporter Bruce Garvey titled "The troubled face of Jamaica". The article concerned the recent Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference in Kingston, Jamaica. Reporter Garvey strayed a few blocks from the guarded tourist zone and got a short glimpse at the real Jamaica, the Jamaica "far more than the rum punches sipped at poolsides and in elegant air-conditioned lounges of the Commonwealth conference." To quote Garvey, "few blocs from the conference hotels, the marijuana smoke hangs thick over the tables in a pool hall and a young black in a locally fashionable wollen skull cap, says, 'Go home to your hotel, mon - leave us be.' Like 40% of men under 30 in Jamaica, he's unemployed".

"In the Queen of Hearts' nightclub, where sailors maul and haggle with young hookers, a prostitute named Peggy gazes into space through marijuana-glazed eyes and says, 'I got a sister in Montreal. It's a nice place, she say.' Peggy couldn't apply to join her sister, even if she wanted to. She's illiterate." (Ed. note - Don't be so sure).

"Across the street a young black is selling marijuana, which grows here the way dandelions sprout in Metro lawns." (Ed. note - If the Western Guard stated on its telephone message the fact that marijuana grows in Kingston, Jamaica the way dandelions sprout in Toronto the local Human Rights Commission would be up in arms. When the establishment press falls down on its censorship, local Uncle-Toms can only hope the majority of readers miss the article.)

Garvey continues that "This is the real Kingston - where visiting



delegates are advised not to venture. Delegates heed the advice of white-helmeted policemen and hug close to the antiseptic atmosphere of the conference's hotel strip, where 700 security personnel and scores of efficient Jamaican government staff energetically preserve the facade of a happy island in the sun.

Why didn't the Star censor this article? It certainly won't make Canadians desirous of Jamaican immigration. And it most certainly doesn't make you "feel good all over."

On May 13th the Toronto SUN in an article entitled "The long search for identity" described the return to West Africa of growing numbers of North American negroes searching for clues about their slave ancestors. The article reads in part; "Black Americans have been known to faint dead away or go into hysterics when visiting the slave yards of the old trading stations or venturing down the stoney ramps at the bat-hung slave dungeons where the ankle chains, neck irons, thumb screws and metal mouth openers - for those who refused to eat - are kept on display for tourists."

Why does the SUN contribute to hate between the races? Some negro after reading this article may very well rush out in blind rage and shoot the first whiteman he sees. Then wouldn't the SUN be just as guilty?

This sarcastic approach merely points out that any study of history can only deepen the instinctual, inexorable antagonism between the European and the African. There is no possible compromise, no common meeting ground in this unrelenting battle against the master of yesterday by his liberated slaves, burning with vengeance for their centuries of slavery. The only possible solution to racial strife is the physical separation of the races.

The SUN article goes on to discuss how many North American negroes on this latest Uncle-Tom kick (searching for their family tree in Mother Africa) are shocked at their encounter with raw negroes in Ghana. To quote: "Others turn back at the first cultural shock. They are saddened by the poverty and filth of an African village, depressed by flies and heat, shocked by filed teeth, spidery hair-dos, faces striped with tribal scars, and the endless drumming and antics of the witch doctors."

All of which accentuates the hypocrisy of these North American negroes who bitch about racism and white oppression. They would rather parasite off the whiteman's standards and way of life, than live exclusively among their own kind, in a society reflecting what the negro is capable of achieving on his own.

On the issue of slavery itself, let us not be misled by contemporary pro-black propaganda. African negroes always enslaved their own kind. Negroids who had been accustomed to selling slaves to others of their own race were just as willing to sell them later to Arabs, Jews and Europeans.

Samuel Baker, the British explorer who led an expedition to suppress the slave-trade in the Sudan wrote on the subject: "The institution of slavery...is indigenous to the soil of Africa, and has not been taught to the African by the white man, as is currently reported, but...has ever been the peculiarity of African tribes...It was in vain that I attempted to reason with them against the principles of slavery they thought it wrong when they were themselves the sufferers, but were always ready to indulge in it when the preponderance of power lay upon their side." Baker adds, "All the best slave-hunters, and the boldest and most energetic scoundrels, were the negroes who had at one time themselves been kidnapped."

The American explorer Paul du Chaillu remarked of slavery during his

explorations in Gabon; "In the first place I ought to state here that its existence has no connection at all with the foreign slave trade. There were slaves here long before a barracoon slave-depot was built on the coast...Slavery has an independent existence, and is ruled by laws of its own...from the seashore to the farthest point in the interior which I was able to reach, the commercial unit of value is a slave."

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

#### ED HAVROT vs the INDIANS

On May 20th. the Conservative Member of Parliament for the Northern Ontario provincial riding of Temiskaming, Ed Havrot made some true statements about Indians to an unethical Globe and Mail reporter, supposedly in confidence. Havrot remarked, in Northern Ontario slang, about the heavy drinking habits of the local Indians. Since then Havrot has been smeared daily in the Toronto press and in the legislature for his alleged racism. In an effort to placate the self-righteous media-masters, Premier Davis fired Havrot from two political appointments. At first Havrot himself panicked. Instead of sticking with the truth, he talked of his best friends, "a Jew" and "an Estonian married to a squaw" (Was this subtle sarcasm or was it panic?).

In the meantime Havrot has been renominated by his riding association, has had several petitions circulated on his behalf, and even the blood-thirsty Toronto press has had to admit that 90% of Northern Ontario whites support Havrot. After all Havrot only said what every whiteman in Northern Ontario knows to be the truth but is too nice to go talking about all the time; namely, that the Indian takes far more out of the community via welfare, government services and other handouts than he puts back in through hard work. Let us not forget that the whiteman in Northern Ontario is of a far harder, prouder and more independent breed than the effete, liberal lickspittles that write for Toronto newspapers and infest the Human Rights Commission.

The issue of relations between white Europeans and North American Indians is too complicated to go into at this point. However, the general principle that should be aimed for is one of minimizing aboriginal contacts with the complexities of white Western Civilization.

The biggest joke is saved for the last. In the march for African Liberation on May 24th in Toronto, the negroes listed as one of their three demands, "The support of Native Rights in Kenora." What do Africans and North American Indians have in common? (Outside of a mutual hatred for the whiteman.) Our local Africans would do well to consult the book "Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America" by the FAMOUS 19th century U.S. author and politician Albert Gallatin. Therein one can read of the 15,000 Creeks and Cherokees resettled in the 1840's on the south bank of the Arkansas who counted among their property 1200 negro slaves.

Furthermore, although Indians are by far the poorest racial group in North America, the average I.Q. is 7 points higher than that of the negro.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

#### CHURCHES ANNOUNCE NEW AID TO AFRICAN TERRORISTS

The World Council of Churches has just announced that it will allocate \$479,000 to 19 anti-White organizations, including armed terrorist groups in Rhodesia and South Africa. The funds will come from the Council's "Special Fund to Combat Racism," a program which has come under severe criticism from churchgoers who resent having their Sunday offering money used to subsidize African guerrilla operations. Half of the funds will go to so-called liberation movements operating against South Africa, with most of the remainder going toward similar groups active against Rhodesia. If you are a member of any of the denominations which are affiliated with the National Council of Churches, which is in turn affiliated with the World Council of Churches, you could unknowingly be providing means for Black terrorists to kill & maim your White racial kinsmen overseas.

Toronto, May 31, 1975.

## STATEMENT OF THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY ON CANADIAN IMMIGRATION AND POPULATION POLICY

---

The position of the Western Guard Party regarding immigration policy reflects the views and concerns of the majority of the Canadian people. Indeed, there is no national issue of greater concern to Canadians today. It is a fundamental issue of our national existence and identity as a people of European heritage. It is an issue of national survival. At stake is the preservation of this country for our future generations as a homeland of Western Civilization.

### POLICY EVOLUTION

---

The present indiscriminate immigration policy combined with the illegal invasion of coloured races to Canada amounts to an unprecedented colonization of our largest cities by people of alien races. Ever since the infamous 1967 Immigration Regulations which allowed coloured "visitors" to apply for landed immigrant status while in Canada, the racial complexion of our cities grew steadily darker. Word about the open immigration policy had spread around, and by 1970 the coloured "visitors" were arriving in ever increasing numbers. Once on a job, they often spent their first "big" Canadian paycheque to purchase a plane ticket for their friends and relatives. By October 1972 the situation was such that even the Liberal government had to revoke the visitor's right to apply for landed status. Despite this regulatory change, however, the massive "legal" and illegal coloured immigration to Canada continued.

### STATISTICAL MEASUREMENTS

---

It has been estimated by the Western Guard Party that in 1974 there were 250,000 Negroes and Mulattos, 250,000 Orientals, and 200,000 East Indians and Pakistanis living in Metro Toronto alone. Interestingly, Statistics Canada reported in the 1971 Census only 34,445 Negroes in all of Canada. Also the Department of Manpower and Immigration seems to prefer to keep the public in ignorance as to the racial origin of the foreign immigrants. Information on immigrants is gathered by "country of last permanent residence", an irrelevant statistic. The Department makes no estimates for illegal immigration, and finally no allowance is made for emigration out of Canada.

Consequently this country may one day have a coloured majority before Canadians even know it.

### PRESENT PROBLEMS

---

Predominantly affected by the present shockwave are apartment dwellers where Afro-Asians concentrate. In a few short years Canadians have had their environment and quality of life drastically altered for the worse. In no cases were Canadian people consulted as to their views on this radical change in their environment.

As in the United States, those too poor or too old are the ones that must suffer from enforced housing integration. Subsidized housing projects run by the Ontario Housing Corporation are fast filling up with Negroes. Although they represent only 10% of Toronto's population, Negroids often comprise from 25% to 50% of the population of subsidized housing units and a substantial part of the rest is taken by other coloured settlers. These new "preferred" immigrants directly displace life-long, tax-paying White



Canadians whose need for rental assistance must now wait until imported Afro-Asians have been subsidized to the satisfaction of the racist leaders of the "black community".

Social discontent in the Metro Toronto apartment buildings is only one of the more visible signs. The coloured colonization of our largest cities has affected the quality of life for all Canadians. Rising numbers of racial murders, vandalism and regular increases in taxes to finance subsidized housing and other "social" services will lead in a few years to the similar problems found South of our border.

#### RACIAL MISSION

---

The present aim of the coloured leaders in Canada is to force the government to accept an increasing number of Third World immigrants. They use all techniques of group pressure starting with public cries for mercy in cases of deportations, and ending with threats of violence. As the number of coloured settlers grows we will experience more threats and more arrogance.

Coloured nations do have a clear sense of their racial mission. The naive Canadian immigration policy is no match for the determined racist leadership of the Third World. Leaders of the coloured nations understand well terms such as "demographic war", "crowded living space", "youthful population", etc. They have also learned how to manipulate the inborn humanitarian sense of White people, and take advantage of the East-West division among the White nations.

#### THREATS TO OUR NATIONAL INTEREST

---

Growing population pressures in undeveloped coloured countries stimulated by our pseudo-humanitarian food aid programs will continue to increase the number of coloured immigrants seeking to escape from their self-administered states of misery. Once in a developed country such as Canada the Third World aliens will modify their environment to conform to the conditions they left behind. The most crucial aspect of the undesirability of coloured immigration is the persistent high level of the coloured birth rate. Thus we are faced with a fast growing coloured population in Canada coupled with a declining level of birth rates for White Canadians.

Demographic science has established that in a population-saturated system arrival of aliens will cause in due time a corresponding decline in the number of newborn babies of the indigenous population. Therefore, without an expansion of resources or a major technical innovation, the arrival of an alien to Canada (a population-saturated country as reflected by the low birth rate of Canadians) means just another unborn or aborted Canadian baby.

This demographic law hits hardest at White Canadian families which, in order to preserve the material and cultural values of Western life style as they have known it, see themselves forced to restrict their family size. On the other hand, the coloured people which reproduced excessively under different, economically more difficult conditions back home, are not affected.

The racial decomposition of the Canadian population has reached such proportions today that - even without further coloured immigration - Canadians are in danger of becoming demographically crowded out of their own country. THE CONCLUSION IS THAT THE OPEN IMMIGRATION POLICY AMOUNTS TO GRADUAL GENOCIDE OF THE CANADIAN PEOPLE BY THEIR OWN NAIVE GOVERNMENT.

Canadian people, by restricting their birth rates, have clearly demonstrated to the government their desire for a stable

population. Canadians have also clearly rejected on numerous occasions the present immigration policy as regards the influx of coloured people. This is not to say that we as Canadians do not respect coloured people from undeveloped countries; it is to say, however, that we resolutely oppose the unwelcome intrusion of the alien races into our territory. The encroachment of alien people on Canada must be stopped in the name of our national and racial survival.

Canada must jealously guard its borders in this age of coloured population explosion. The government must also deal with the existing non-white communities which have invaded Canada in the past decade. As black racist leaders have been heard to say: "We are here to stay and no amount of wishing will make us disappear." How about a deportation?

#### POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

---

In view of the above, the Western Guard Party rejects the four Policy Options selected for discussion in the Green Paper. All four options lack any safeguards for our national and racial identity, and the social and territorial integrity of Canada.

The Western Guard Party therefore recommends that:

- 1) the government stop all coloured immigration immediately, no matter under what pretext it is currently allowed, particularly from such places as Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, the United States, and the once-Great Britain;
- 2) the government support a program of repatriation of non-white peoples to countries or areas where their own race is the majority;
- 3) the government provide financial aid in the amount of \$1,000, to be redesignated from wasteful Third World foreign aid allotments, and to be given instead to stable White families at the birth of each White child.

These policy recommendations regarding immigration and population development will have to be carried out in the very near future. There is not much time left. It is only fitting that the Liberal government, which has for so long mismanaged the fundamentals of the Canadian National Interest, begin to implement the true desire of Canadians.

In case the spirit of our policy recommendations is not accepted, the Western Guard Party demands a National Referendum on the immigration and population policy.

For the Western Guard Party:

Dr. George Zapparoli,  
Member, of the Executive Council of the W. C. P.

## WGP/WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS

THE NEW WGP/USA: WHITE POWER THROUGH WHITE UNITY

In White Power, the late George Lincoln Rockwell stated that his loyalty to the White people did not stop at the 49th parallel.

Today, perhaps more than at any other point in the development of the White Nationalist movement, truer words have never been spoken. The WGP has been playing its role in solidifying the cause and White Nationalist groups throughout the U.S. Canada and the world.

We have just completed an important step for the Party in terms of growth and expansion. The Buffalo, N.Y.-based National Guard Party, under the leadership of Karl Hand, has agreed to join the Western Guard Party, extending the activities, name and work of the WGP into the United States. Mr. Hand will continue to act as area head of the new WGP/USA. In a statement released by the new alliance, Mr. Hand said:

"In the interest of our race, we feel that the White Nationalist movement would be at a greater advantage if it were represented by one movement. We also feel that the WGP represents the movement on a whole, together with its realistic tactics and stratagems, it can provide us with the blueprint for Victory!"

It wasn't long before the new WGP/USA made headlines. A gang of blacks attacked the Buffalo house where the headquarters is located, damaging windows in a rampage "in retaliation" for some justice meted out to some "soul brothers" (who had the brazen gall to treat White girls as their own, attacking them and abusing them in the devil-may-care attitude so common to these people in places where their numbers are so large they can get away with "murder".) The WGP/USA, who only suffered minor window damage, has put the black community of Buffalo on notice that they will have only themselves to blame for the consequences of any hatred directed against the White people there.

The expansion of the Western Guard Party into America is only the beginning. The Confederacy of Understanding, initiated by the WGP, is growing satisfactorily, forming new bonds of unity with groups throughout the U.S.

So sacred so important to our survival as a people and as creators of the most advanced culture ever developed on this planet, that our growth as a movement and as a dominant political force is imperative. To meet our goals, we must think in terms not of a White Canada, but of a White Family of Man. If we are to flourish as a movement, we must remember Rockwell's words, and ally ourselves with our brethren throughout the world to achieve it.

We ask all our supporters and members to come together to celebrate this milestone in the WGP's history, and to help us continue to grow and function as we fight for the survival of the White race.

May we continue together to achieve White Power through White Unity?

\*\*\* \*\*

The summer of 1975 promises to be a busy one for the WGP. We have already distributed 2,000 copies of our new leaflet Toronto: Civilized or Mongrelized? from which we're already getting favourable feedback.



The White Power Message Service has been attracting new attention from both new supporters and members; and from the likes of Toronto Mayor "Little" David Crombie, frothing at the mouth with hatred for our positive, pro-White stand (He's already declared war on our painted slogans; we're winning), and sundry negro and White traitors. The message, changed weekly, will continue...

\*\* \*\* \*

Congratulations to White Patriots Leo Jutting, Wolfgang Droege and Armand Siksna; who are charged with painting "White Power" on construction hoarding. These men need your support to help them in this latest case of anti-White harrassment.

\*\* \*\* \*

Tom Reade reports increased WGP activity and support in the London, Ontario area. We recently appeared on CKSO Sudbury's Bill Brady Show, where radio listeners heard about our viewpoint first-hand.

\*\* \*\* \*

On May 31, our friends at the American White Nationalist Party in Columbus, Ohio, will be kicking off the White Nationalist Strategy Conference. Delegates of the WGP will be there to report on this vital meeting for our readers in the next issue of Straight Talk.

\*\* \*\* \*

#### Caudillo: Jews Fear New Argentine Rightist Party

From Buenos Aires comes the news that the formation of the Caudillo movement has made its intentions clear: "We set up Caudillo to combat the Marxist-Zionist offensive, and to save Argentina from its enemies."

Right now, men are being trained in weapons and guerilla warfare, and they are prepared to fight the long fight to save their country by any means necessary. Other organizations in that country such as the Argentine Anticomunist Alliance have launched many offensives there against the enemy and now have been joined by the men of Caudillo. As for the Jews, well, they're in what the Argentine Israelite Association calls "a state of unease." The Caudillo movement has proclaimed that they will be fighting all-out war against communists. We wish them all the best, remembering that in an absolute war, there are no truces...only victory or death.

, && && &&

#### Gimme Dat Goldstein "Religion"...

The Canadian Council of Churches has called for action to offset the "boycott" against Jews practised by two Arab countries. Rev. Floyd Heney, general secretary, has said simply, "If Jews aren't allowed in, then Christians should help them."

Funny how we never used to hear Rabbis Rosenberg or Plaut offer to help Christians. They were too busy being "persecuted", I guess... (By the way, Arab authorities have admitted that anyone -- Jews or non-Jews - that they consider as Israel supporters, have been barred )

\*\* \* \*\*

#### Capital Crime'

Jack Miller of the Toronto Star recently reported a terror-filled night in Washington, where his cab was held up and he was witness to a TV-style shootout...right in the backyard of the CIA, FBI, Pentagon and all the other outfits set up to keep "order" in the U.S. Washington is at least 5% negro in population.

## ? JUDEO-CHRISTIANITY ?

---

by Dr. William Pierce

Is Christianity really Jewish? There are growing numbers of those today who answer in the affirmative. They would have us believe that Jesus was simply a dissident Jew and that his doctrine is merely a variant of Judaism.

Unfortunately, despite an abundance of evidence countering these claims, many Christians have been led to accept them uncritically. This tendency on the part of Christians has increased substantially in the last decade or so, primarily as the outcome of two related developments, and it is leading toward disastrous consequences not only for Christianity, but also for the political, social, cultural, and racial welfare of America and the White race.

One of these developments is the powerful and well-financed drive toward ecumenicism by certain elements in the leadership of both the Protestant and Catholic churches. This ecumenical drive has done more than blur the outlines of the various Christian sects, a process which has been contributed to by the general dissolution of organized religion and the weakening of doctrinal authority since World War II. It has also obscured the basic meaning of Christianity and has subliminally promoted the thesis that all religions are "equal."

### Zionist Propaganda

The other development is a massive propaganda campaign by Jews to build Christian support for the Jewish conquest of the Middle East. A flood of motion pictures based on Old Testament themes and all-expense-paid tours of the Israeli-occupied Holy Land for pliable Christian ministers are but two aspects of this campaign. The propaganda line being pushed stresses the Jewishness of Jesus and his teachings, exonerates the Jews of his death, and attempts to identify the horde of Jews which invaded Palestine in the twentieth century with those who lived there during Jesus' lifetime.

It is especially because of the acute danger of further American involvement in the Middle Eastern conflict between Jews and Arabs, with consequent further damage to both our national economy and international relations, which this propaganda line poses that it must be rigorously countered. Fortunately, it is easy to deflate the "Judeo-Christian" myth with a few facts.

### Myth No. 1

Was Jesus a Jew? If we define as a Jew anyone who occasionally attends a synagogue, then both Jesus and Sammy Davis, Jr., must be counted as Jews, while such illustrious members of the "chosen" tribe as Karl Marx, Sigmund Freud, and Leon Trotsky (Bronstein) must be excluded.

But was Jesus really of Jewish descent, a member of the Jewish people? That is an altogether different question, and there is much in both the Old and New Testaments which suggests a negative answer.

It should be remembered that Palestine has been occupied continuously by many peoples other than Jews. Even during the periods when Jews ruled the land and forced all the inhabitants to an outward observance of Judaism there was a non-Jewish sub-stratum which, in some areas, constituted a majority of the population.

Ezra and Nehemia, in the Old Testament, give plentiful evidence of this during the time when Jews were trickling back into Palestine

from Babylon and, with Persian support, beginning to reestablish themselves as landlords and overseers. Particularly revealing are the ninth and tenth chapters of ~~Ezra~~ Ezra, in which racial mixing between Jews ("the holy seed") and Palestinian Gentiles ("the people of the lands") is bemoaned.

#### Nazarenes Mostly Gentiles

Of all the territory under Jewish control in Biblical times, Galilee was the least Jewish ethnically. This was true in the time of Isaiah, who referred to "Galilee of the Gentiles" (Isaiah ix, 1), and it was true in the time of Jesus of Nazareth, when one of his disciples also made the same reference (Matthew iv, 15). Both Nazareth and Jesus' birthplace, Bethlehem, are Galileean towns, of course.

The contempt in which the Jews held Galilee because of its predominantly Gentile population shows up repeatedly in the New Testament. For example: "Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth?" (John i, 46), or, "Art thou also of Galilee?...out of Galilee ariseth no prophet" (John vii, 52.)

The Galileean population at the time of Jesus' birth was predominantly Phoenician (Bethlehem is less than 40 miles from the ancient Phoenician trading center of Tyre), a non-Hebraic stock related to the ancient Canaanites who had been dispossessed by invading Jews, but there were also many other ethnic strains present. Racial Jews formed only a small minority of the Galilean population, and on this basis alone the chances favor Jesus having had non-Jewish ancestry. His character also contrasts strongly with that of the Jews of his time.

#### Cryptic "Prophecies"

The New Testament assertions that Jesus was a direct descendant of King David, who had died more than 1000 years earlier, are much less certain, to say the least. The economic circumstances of Jesus' family certainly were not what one would have expected of royalty. And it is understandable that Jesus' disciples, most of them Jews themselves and preaching in a country dominated by Jews would be tempted to invoke ancient, if rather cryptic, Jewish prophecies in support of their claim that their martyred leader was the new king of the Jews. Certainly the Jewish authorities were not convinced that Jesus was either of royal descent, or the messiah, or even Jewish.

#### "...And on Our Children"

Who are the Christ-Killers? The Romans killed Jesus, according to the Judeo-Christian propagandists, and the Jews didn't have anything to do with it. Apparently those who are peddling this line of baloney to gullible Christians believe that the goyim are too lazy to check the matter out for themselves in the Bible.

It is indeed true that the Romans were the supreme civil authorities in Palestine at the time of Jesus' death, and that Roman soldiers actually carried out executions of condemned prisoners. But a reading of the 26th and 27th chapters of the Gospel according to Matthew leaves no doubt that the Jewish people - and not just the Jewish elders and priests alone - must bear the whole blame for Jesus' death.

Jesus was seized by a Jewish mob and, after being condemned to death by the Jewish leaders, was dragged before the Roman governor of Palestine Pontius Pilate. When Pilate asked the Jews, "What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ?" the Jews answered "Let him be crucified."

And the governor said, "Why, what evil hath he done?" But



they cried out the more, saying "Let him be crucified."

Then Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but that rather a tumult was made, he took water and washed his hands before the multitude, saying, "I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye to it."

Then answered all the people and said, "His blood be on us and on our children."

And not all the "reinterpretations" of the New Testament by all the mealy-mouthed preachers eager for some Jewish favor or other can wash off that blood.

Are Judaism and Christianity similar or related religions? A close look at the Talmud, the codification of Jewish religious teachings, should answer that question. Interestingly enough, however, it is not easy to look at the Talmud. Jews generally arrange to keep it safely away from the prying eyes of Gentiles.

No complete English translation of the Talmud has ever been published. Even a drastically bowdlerized edition, published in 1935 by the Jewish Soncino Press, has been kept deliberately scarce. A more nearly complete Talmud, the Goldschmidt translation, was published in German during the 1930's, but it is almost inaccessible to Gentiles today, except in the Judaica sections of a few of the nation's largest libraries.

This is a strange state of affairs, considering the extravagant claims which Jews make for Judaism as the shining ethical, moral, and spiritual guide for the world. One would think they would proudly bring their Talmud out of the closet and display it boldly and openly to the world so that we benighted goyim could marvel at its piety and wisdom. Instead they nervously keep it hidden in their synagogues and refuse to translate it into any Gentile language.

#### Judaism Revealed

When, in university courses in comparative religion, for example, a look at the Talmud becomes unavoidable, a few carefully selected excerpts are provided for students. The same sort of innocuous excerpts also appear occasionally in paperback books intended for Gentile consumption. These books are typically titled "Pearls from the Talmud" or something similar.

If one perseveres, however, and finds a copy of the Goldschmidt translation of the Talmud - or, better yet, if one is willing to invest the enormous effort in learning Hebrew, as did the great Martin Luther, so that one can read the genuine article - then one very soon understands the Jewish bashfulness about the Talmud. It blows their whole cover, revealing Judaism and the Jews for what they really are.

The Talmud avows a hatred of all non-Jews, especially Christians, appalling in its viciousness; and a Jewish self-esteem staggering in its grandiose pretensions and unbridled megalomania. It also reveals the origins of Judaism in the ancient Semitic cults of the Middle East.

#### Haman's Ears

When we read the Talmud we understand whence Jews have acquired their unenviable reputation for sharp business practices. We can see there the same attitude toward dealings with non-Jews which is reflected in their current Yom Kippur observance, the high point of which is a chanting of the Kol Nidre, a ritual absolution of blame for the violation of all promises, oaths, and contracts which they may make in the coming year.

We understand why, in their annual Purim celebration, they still gloat over a massacre of 75,000 ~~PERSIANS~~ which they arranged some 2,500 years ago and still ritually smash to pieces, amid shouts of vindictive glee, cookies representing the ears of Haman, their ancient Persian enemy.

The teachings of the Talmud are also responsible for the present-day practice of ultra-orthodox Jews in certain New York neighbourhoods of spitting at priests or nuns who venture too near them.

A study of the Talmud can only convince one that Christianity and Judaism are as different as two religions can possibly be, not only in doctrine but also in character and spirit.

### Children of Israel

Are Today's Jews the descendants of the Jews of the Old Testament? The tacit--but false--assumption that they are is used by Jews to justify their seizure of Palestine from the Arabs. It is also used to recruit support for Zionist ambitions from those Christians, especially certain Protestant fundamentalists, who venerate the Old Testament as well as the New Testament.

Modern Jews classify themselves as either Sephardim or Ashkenazim. The Sephardim, or Oriental Jews, who comprise less than ten per cent of the population of Israel and are an underprivileged group there, are genuinely a Semitic people. They are racially related to the Arabs and have lived in the Middle East or other parts of the Mediterranean basin since ancient times. Although they have always despised their Arab neighbours, they have generally managed to coexist peacefully with them.

The Ashkenazim, on the other hand, who comprise the great majority of the Israeli population and own virtually all of Israel's wealth and control its government, army, and other institutions, have no Semetic origins at all and can claim no descent from Biblical Jews.

### Khazars

The Ashkenazim have their origin in southeastern Europe, in the 8th century A.D. They are the descendants of the Khazars, a Tatar people who invaded southern Russia from Asia in the 2nd century A.D., and of the Slavic peoples subjugated by the Khazar kingdom in the 10th century by Varangian warriors from Scandinavia. When Bulan, king of the Khazars, was converted to Judaism by a traveling Jewish merchant ca. 740 A.D., Judaism became the official religion of his kingdom.

The Khazars were originally White, but by the time of their conversion to Judaism they had mixed their blood heavily with that of the dark, squat, Mongolian Huns who swarmed out of Asia in the 5th century. It is from the Slavs of southern Russia, forcibly converted to Judaism by the Khazars, that many present-day Jews in America and Europe inherited their European features. Thus, many Ashkenazim have light hair and eyes and can be distinguished from Europeans only with difficulty. Nearly all, however, have an admixture of Khazar blood, as well as the facial features and other racial peculiarities produced by a millenium of inbreeding in Europe's ghettos.

Ironically, Zionism, the 20th-century Jewish nationalism, which has wreaked such havoc in the world, is entirely the development of Ashkenazic Jews, who have never had any legitimate claim to the Holy Land.

BOOK LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

Newspapers

STRAIGHT TALK BACK ISSUES/good research material	.75
THUNDERBOLT/ National States' Rights Party	.30
ATTACK!/National Alliance-NYA	.30
WHITE POWER NEWSPAPER/National Socialist White Peoples Party	.30
REPLICA/Anticommunist publication from Mexico	1.00
BRITISH PATRIOT/ British Movement	.30
SERVIAM/Canadian National Unity Party(Montreal) French & Eng.	.35
CHRISTIAN VANGUARD and	
CHRISTIAN VANGUARD: DID SIX MILLION REALLY DIE?	.30
AMERICAN VOICE/ published by the American Party	.50

Books

WHITE POWER/George Lincoln Rockwell. In layman's language	7.00
THIS TIME THE WORLD!/George Lincoln Rockwell's first book	15.00
MEIN KAMPF/Adolf Hitler.384 pages. A great historical document. Beautifully hard bound.	8.00
STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES/Carleton Putnam.92 pages. Speech at University of California with students' questions, answers	1.75
I.Q. & RACIAL DIFFERENCES/Henry E.Garrett 57 pages	1.75
BEHIND COMMUNISM/Frank L.Britton 97 pages	1.25
DISPOSSESSED MAJORITY/Wilmot Robertson	5.25
BEYOND THE IRON MASK/Robert DePugh (Minuteman leader)	5.25
CAN YOU SURVIVE?/Robert DePugh.163 pages..guidelines to resistance to tyranny	3.00
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION	3.25
RACE/Dr. J.Baker. Oxford professor proves Whites superior	18.00
INTERNATIONAL JEW/Henry Ford, Sr.	5.00
IMPERIUM/ Francis Parker Yockey. 619 pages.	5.00
UFOs: NAZI SECRET WEAPONS?/ Mattern & Friedrich	5.00
New! BENDED ELBOW/ They called it "hate literature..the true story of red Indian power vs. the white community in Kenora, Ontario. Lots of pictures	3.00
<u>Records, Etc.</u>	
IL DUCE!/Inspiring songs of Fascist Italy	6.00
LUFTWAFFE/Songs and marches of the National Socialist German Air Force	6.00
WEHRMACHT/Songs and marches of the German Army	6.00
WGP HOUSING LEAFLET	.05
WGP ARMBAND/Beautifully done in red, black and white	3.00
BACK TO AFRICA PROGRAMME/details for the repatriation of the negro population	.50

ALWAYS CONSULT THE LATEST STRAIGHT TALK BOOK LIST WHEN ORDERING.  
FOR BOOK ORDERS, SEND CASH, CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER TO BOX 544,  
STATION J, SCARBOROUGH ONTARIO, CANADA M1K 5C4.

\*\*\*\*\*

DIAL THE WHITE POWER MESSAGE.....(416) 690-7777



# STRAIGHT TALK

Western Guard Party



VOL. 7, Nos. 5 & 6

50¢



## DON ANDREWS UNITES WHITES!

## WHITE NATIONALIST NEWS

The distribution of White Nationalist literature is progressing at a terrific pace this summer. The response from White people has been excellent. We had recent proof of this after literature was distributed in the Parkdale area, and heavy contributions were received in return.

### Helsinki Sellout:

Another successful literature distribution occurred at the vigil for the betrayal of the East European peoples by the Western powers at Helsinki. An idiotic incident occurred also: the supposed head of the Latvian Youth Federation (we think his mother appointed him), Imants Purvis, childishy threatened the Western Guard if we appeared there. Needless to say, we were there, and judging by the financial response to our literature, our presence was appreciated by the thousands present. Characters like Imants are ready for the garbage can. Their "nice, respectable" approach to the communist threat resulted in even greater losses. Communists only understand one language: FORCE! Imants, by the way, wasn't at the vigil - he went over on a jet set holiday to supposedly monitor the funeral of the Baltic peoples.

Incidentally, Canada's national newspaper, the Globe & Mail, ignored the vigil attended by thousands in three days, while any ten commies or abortionists can get front page news.

### White Confederacy Working:

The White Nationalist Confederacy of Understanding is working. In Columbus, Ohio, we have the American White Nationalist Party, operating with the local Ku Klux Klan chapter in supporting two white policemen who were being persecuted by the liberal establishment for "doing their duty" in response to negroid crime.

Plans are underway to hold a fall conference to further the White Nationalist Confederacy of Understanding. The location has not been finalized, but it will probably be in Cleveland or Columbus, Ohio; or in Toronto.

The exchange of communications and literature has been successfully accomplished among White Confederacy participants since its inception last spring.

One thing we've learned from the communications: there are some people who are still relying on the deeds of the last decade. (For more details see the "White Unity" articles elsewhere in this issue.)

It is gratifying to note the number of new groups which are willing to affiliate themselves with the WNCU. Efforts are being made to compile a list of all White Nationalists who are held in the enemy's prisons throughout the continent. These heroes must be shown that they are not forgotten. If you know of anyone who is or has been imprisoned by the enemy, write to us at Straight Talk, Box 544, Station A, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1K 5C4.

### Commie Headquarters Attacked

Two communist offices housing their headquarters and bookstore were attacked with rocks and bombs this month in Toronto. This is about the tenth incident of this nature at red establishments this year. The White People's Vigilantes claimed credit for the attack.

Read All About It:

The W.G.P. and the White People's Vigilantes have been given full page treatment in the kosher conservative Toronto Sun. As usual, even the communists couldn't have done a better hatchet job than reporter "Mr. Conservative", David Sommerville. Do you think we care? (You will remember that the original financing required for the launching of the Sun WAS ARRANGED THROUGH NONE OTHER THAN THE FEDERAL CONSERVATIVE JEW EDDIE "Fast Boy" GOODMAN, VIA HIS "NEW YORK CONNECTIONS".)

---

National Guard Party

The National Guard Party, once a unit of the NSWPP, is back in action in Buffalo, N.Y. again. This group joined the WGP for about a month. Some Party members will recall how the Party sent three members to Buffalo about a month ago to help in the defence of their White Power Bookstore against negroid attacks. There was some shooting and two WGP activists spent a night in the Buffalo jail. One was later convicted of a \$50.00 felony when the U.S. feds couldn't prove heavier charges. National Guard leader Karl Hand is reported to be running in a Conservative Party primary in New York State.

\*\*\*\*\*

STRAIGHT TALK DOUBLE ISSUE

We apologise to Straight Talk readers for the lateness of this month's issue. To accomodate, we have combined this issue into a double issue of Straight Talk.

All subscribers will be credited for ten issues a year.

We appreciate our readers' patience, as the vacations and summer slowdown has neccessitated the combination of these two issues.

The next Straight Talk will appear around the end of September. We hope you enjoy this double issue and look forward to returning to our ten-issue-a-year format.

\*\*\*\*\*

QUEBEC ACTIVITY

James Phillips, Party Organizer for Quebec, announces increased WGP activity through distribution of Party and White Nationalist literature in Montreal.

Hundreds of messages of truth were spread around the Montreal area during the summer. A salute to our people there and best wishes for the WGP group in Quebec. We'll keep you up to date of latest developments in Straight Talk.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE WGP OFFERS A FREE ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO ALL RACIALLY AND POLITICALLY CONCIIOUS WHITE MEN HELD IN NORTH AMERICAN PRISONS. SEND YOUR REQUEST TO THE STRAIGHT TALK ADDRESS.





Party Leader DON ANDREWS fields questions at recent open air meeting.



Top photograph: non-Whites take over St. James Town complex. Bottom photograph: Maoists driven out of east Toronto headquarters.

Above photographs: human and organic garbage litter Yonge, Toronto's former "show street."

to be a long one. The continuous pressures and demands made upon the leadership have served to filter out over the years those on personal ego-trips. These weaklings, upon learning that success cannot be achieved overnight, that sacrifice and suffering is required of them, quickly drift back into their private dream worlds. Intense pressure and persecution from the enemy along with the demand for quality to lead such an outnumbered movement, has assured over the years a natural selection of the fittest to assume leadership roles. Today, the leadership of the Western Guard Party is of the highest quality. The program is one of White Power through White Unity. Those who do not see it this way have no place in the Western Guard. In fact, once the novelty has worn off for them or at their first real test they scurry back to the safe, undemanding world of whispering campaigns and petty jealousies where they so appropriately belong; leaving those who possess the material for long-term struggle and sacrifice to carry on. To these sacrificing men and women, will justly belong the honour and the power in the future White Imperium.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

### WHITE UNITY ACHIEVED

by R.W.G. Smith

Secretary of the Western Guard Party

The American White Nationalist Party recently sponsored the White Nationalist Strategy and Organizational Conference, which was held at 7:30 p.m., May 31st, 1975 at the Imperial House Motel at I-71 and Morse Road in Columbus, Ohio. The conference was divided into a public and private session.

The speakers during the public session included Don Andrews, National Leader of the Western Guard Party; Awnp President John W. Gerhardt; Awnp Secretary Edward Gerhardt; Casey Kalemba, Commander of the Cleveland-based United White Peoples Party; and Lawrence Smith, President of the Indiana-based Americans First Party.

During the private session, representatives of the WGP, Awnp, AFP, and the Minutemen of Indiana and the Columbus, Ohio chapter of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan met to discuss the initial formation of the White Nationalist Confederacy of Understanding, an alliance of White Nationalist and rightist organizations. The purposes of the Confederacy of Understanding include the fostering of co-operation and unity among different groups; the exchanging of personnel among participating organizations for assistance on special projects; and the formation of a united front in confrontations and struggles with the radical leftist and Black militant groups. The British Movement, a patriotic group based in Berington, England, will enter the Confederacy, giving it an inter-continental purpose as well.

The Confederacy of Understanding serves the Movement in much more than the capacity of a morale booster, especially in the matters of setting up common policy among our participants regarding aid to government-persecuted comrades, exchanging publications, selling books to each other at discounts, taking a common attitude towards undesirables in the movement, preventing in-fighting and jealousy among WNCU participants, furnishing accommodation for traveling White revolutionaries, developing personnel (hopefully in the future) for White Power projects, special and otherwise, and the reporting of all groups' activities to raise the morale of White revolutionaries.

Don Andrews, of the WGP, came in second in Toronto's recent mayoral elections. The WGP has organized units in Ontario, Buffalo, New York, and other Canadian provinces, and the Party's monthly publication, Straight Talk, has a circulation that extends across Canada, into the U.S., and Europe, and operates the White Power message service as well.



## WHITE UNITY

By Don Andrews

Leader of the Western Guard Party

The greatest threat to the White Nationalist Movement is not external, i.e., opposition from jews, negroes, police, courts, Human Rights Commissions, etc. Rather, the greatest threat is internal; namely, political infighting among White Nationalists themselves. A favourite tactic of the enemy, in order to neutralize and destroy effective organizations on the radical right, is to create or foment just such infighting. Often paid agents - political pimps - are sent into an organization for the express purpose of destroying its effectiveness by creating dissention. Often it is not necessary for the enemy to go through this expense and bother, for the petty natures of certain people who profess racist beliefs do the enemy's dirty work just as thoroughly.

During the kosher, anti-communist formative years of the Western Guard, there was the ever-present danger of older-generation members getting sidetracked into refighting the 16th century East European border clashes. For example, is Vilnius a Lithuanian city or a Byelorussian one? Energies and emotions were expended on an issue that is totally irrelevant to the 20th century Canadian context. What is relevant is that both these peoples must be freed from under the slave yoke of alien communism. What happened in 1600 would be even more irrelevant if a hundred thousand Afro-Asians moved to Vilnius. Make no mistake about it, that day is coming, for Vilnius belongs to the world just like Toronto does.

Today the greatest potential for creating a rift is to artificially alienate Whites of northern European descent from their racial brethren of southern European descent. Just such contrived animosity led to the assassination in 1967 of George Lincoln Rockwell, the most valuable post-war White leader. Such dissention today is particularly tragic after the lessons of World War II. Europe would never have lost the war if it hadn't been for German chauvinism alienating millions upon millions of fellow White men: namely, the Slavic populations of eastern Europe. As a result all White peoples are the losers, as the forces of communism and international finance capitalism divide up the spoils. In the end, not one White nation emerged as master of its own destiny.

The Whiteman cannot afford anymore civil wars, on any scale. Making up only one-seventh of the world's population, he is too thinly spread. The coloured hordes of course hate each other; however, they are all united in the common dream of burying the White man. With the western world floundering under a death-wish liberalism, with the Whiteman's governments overrun with race traitors, with the mass media under total alien control, it is essential that the small minority of race-conscious Whites with the will to fight back be as united as possible.

Still, there are people who should know better, who continue to threaten the sacred cause of White race survival as a personal ego-trip, as a hobby, as a momentary diversion. Others claim pre-emptory rights to leadership within the White Nationalist movement solely on the basis of their belonging to a particular sub-stock of the White race. The criteria for leadership in the Western Guard is based on ability, dedication, and proven results, not on pedigree. Those who know all about feeding their egos through exhibitionist stunts designed "to blow people's minds", "to freak out the Jews", are invariably those who know nothing about self-discipline, responsibility, honour and comradeship. These latter qualities are those necessary firstly, for survival under intense pressure and secondly, for the long-term advancement of the White Nationalist cause. The struggle has been and will continue



The American White Nationalist Party currently has organized chapters in Ohio, Kentucky and Iowa, and the AWWNP's bi-monthly publication White Nationalist has a circulation that extends across three-fourths of the U.S., three Canadian provinces and England.

The British Movement is a young new addition to the cause. They're a patriotic group of militants who have participated in elections in Britain, and are growing strong. Their leader is Michael McLaughlan

The United White Peoples Party has opened a bookstore in Cleveland, and has drawn support from other areas of Ohio, and operates a White Power Message Service of its own.

The Americans First Party currently has organized chapters in several Indiana cities and has established a recorded phone message in Indianapolis.

Western Destiny has also joined, from Detroit; their leader is Ron Slote.

Here's a brief rundown of the groups who have agreed to join the White Nationalist Confederacy of Understanding to press date:

AMERICAN WHITE NATIONALIST PARTY: HEADQUARTERS, COLUMBUS, OHIO  
Leader: John W. Gerhardt.

UNITED WHITE PEOPLES PARTY: HEADQUARTERS, CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Leader: Casey Kalembe.

THE MINUTEMEN OF INDIANA: Leader: Joe Chance

WESTERN DESTINY: HEADQUARTERS, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.  
Leader: Ron Slote

THE WHITE PEOPLES VIGILANTES: HEADQUARTERS, TORONTO, CANADA

THE AMERICAN FRIENDS OF RHODESIA: HEADQUARTERS, DUNSTABLE, MASS.  
Leader: Thomas Gaedtke

THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY OF AMERICA: CHICAGO, ILL.  
Leader: Commander Frank Collins.

NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT: HEADQUARTERS, EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA. LEADER: JOE TOMMASSI

(Mr. Joe Tommassi, in a letter addressed to the WGP, had agreed to join the White Nationalist Confederacy of Understanding. On the weekend of August 16th, Mr. Tommassi was assassinated by the enemy. His organization has been one of the most effective and revolutionary White Nationalist groups in North America. The murder of their leader is testament to not only that effectiveness, but also do the life-and-death struggle which is at the very crux of the White Nationalist cause.

As we go to press, the new leadership of the NSLF is not known. However, we salute them and their fallen leader, the second white leader in the past decade who has fallen in the struggle. Let his death inspire us to work together towards White Power through White Unity!)

NSDAP AUSLANDORGANISATION: HEADQUARTERS, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MAKE SURE YOU RENEW YOUR STRAIGHT TALK SUBSCRIPTION ON TIME?

## THE EVOLUTION OF THE WESTERN GUARD PARTY

(third of a series)

by Joseph A. Genovese

The years 1970 and 1971 were wild ones for the Edmund Burke Society. This period may be described as "the golden age of violence" for the E.B.S., a remarkable phrase since there was no bloodshed. But for a country as complacent and placid as Canada, things were pretty rough.

Consider April 3, 1970. The local Communist Party staged a dinner in honour of the centenary of Lenin's birth. The event, held at the North Toronto Memorial Gardens, was attended by diplomatic representatives of Cuba and Czechoslovakia in addition to the distinguished Canadian Party members. For weeks in advance E.B.S. members purchased tickets in small quantities at five dollars a head. When it came time to dine, thirty-five anti-communist stalwarts were in the hall. The melee did not actually begin until the M.C. attempted to toast Lenin. "May he rot in Hell!" was the response from the centre of the hall. After a deathly silence of ten seconds, tables crashed to the floor, glasses flew through the air, wine splattered on quests, and fist fights were everywhere. There were, however, no arrests.

Then there was May 9, 1970. This was the date of the last of the big Communist anti-Vietnam war demonstrations in Toronto. There were ninety-one arrests, but only eleven of these were anti-communists. The rampaging communist hordes were blamed for the extensive damage done to stores along Yonge Street. What has not been revealed until now is that this activity was precipitated and directed by E.B.S. infiltrators into the Red ranks and organization. These actions were calculated to break the back of the giant anti-American peacenik demonstrations, and it was extraordinarily successful, since the participation at this time by 5,000 communist dupes was never again equalled, because no "peace lover" would risk getting his head busted. (Two weeks later, the Reds put on another demonstration, sparsely attended by a mere 300.) Some of the court charges against our forces were dismissed, others were upheld under very flimsy evidence. One such case involved perjured police testimony against James Gerald Doyle, an eighteen-year-old immigrant from Scotland, who had been in Canada for three years with his family, and who was charged with "causing a disturbance by fighting." When this charge could not be proved, Magistrate Tupper Bigelow, famed of song and story, in his wisdom and at the behest of the police, reduced the charge to "attempting to cause a disturbance by shouting" (sic!), found him guilty and fined him a small amount. But the police had what they wanted: a convict who could be deported. Doyle was subsequently placed on deportation order, and so young Gerry, with nothing more to lose, became a dedicated fanatic for the right wing cause, serving it well on many special assignments. Thank you Judge Bigelow and Metro Police!

On June 22, 1970, the first battle of Convocation Hall took place. The occasion was the invitation by Red students at the University of Toronto to the noted Jewish communist lawyer, William Kunstler, defender of the famous "Chicago Seven". The E.B.S. had not attended the forum prepared to fight, only to heckle. F. Paul Fromm, a vocal E.B.S. leader, was invited to the microphone by Kunstler in order to present a two-minute viewpoint. As Fromm was about to speak, Kunstler emptied a pitcher of water over the unfortunate Fromm and knocked him cold with a blow from the same. The following fight with the Red marshalls was a defeat for the E.B.S. as many of us received bruises lasting several days. We fought well enough but were unprepared and hopelessly outnumbered.

The second battle of Convocation Hall occurred on March 22, 1971. Communists from the then-outlawed FLQ, including Michel Chartrand, were invited to speak to the Red student minority, who had a virtual strangle-hold on student government. The outcome was different this time. The entire hall had to be emptied

due to the sudden appearance of noxious fumes which resembled mace in their effects. Once the enemy was on the outside and thrown into disarray, E.B.S. avengers cut communists from the crowd at will and administered instant justice. Charges against five E.B.S. members were later thrown out of court.

The greatest event of them all occurred not as a group effort of the E.B.S., but as the result of one man's daring. On October 18, 1971, Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin was walking peacefully on Parliament Hill in Ottawa beside his ideological brother, Pierre Trudeau. Geza Matrai made world history as he leaped on Kosygin's back and wrestled him to the ground. An assassination would have been less risky to Matrai, although pointless. What was accomplished was a poetic justice: after 53 years of brutality against the Russian and East European peoples, after countless million deaths at the hands of the worst totalitarian regime of history, the man who represented all of this only for a few short seconds thought that he was going to die.

The dinner held in Kosygin's honour at the Ontario Science Centre, sponsored by the Canadian Manufacturers Association, a group of wealthy capitalists, was secured by three rings of police standing around the building shoulder to shoulder, armed with heavy weapons and supported by a cavalry detachment. The Edmund Burke Society was singularly responsible for the riot that ensued there among Toronto's protesting ethnic communities, according to press reports. These reports were, in some measure, substantiated by Judge I.A. Vannini in his report of the public inquiry into the police action of stampeding their horses into the crowd.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ (TO-BE CONTINUED)

\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*

#### ARYAN SOLIDARITY

(Italian viewpoint)

by Vittorio De Cecce

The struggle for a solid racial front of Aryan peoples did not start today, but the friction at this time is much more intense and active among the Afro-Asian masses which are in full ebullition.

This is manifested in the conflict, more or less distant, between China and Russia, which is inevitably at the expense of the rich and corrupt U.S.A. There are other perils; less evident but nevertheless dangerous to the White race which is threatened by degeneration. South America, with the exception of Argentina where the Ario-European blood has created a certain homogeneity, gives us a clear example of the dangers that Aryan blood will face tomorrow. Brazil, a colossus in expansion, will become a center of anti-Aryanism; not indifferent if the rate of social mixture continues. Presently, Brazil is populated by 60 million souls, not counting the Central Americans, or South Americans of Black or Indian origin. It is easy enough to foresee a tomorrow on the way to Marxism taught by Orientals. What will this mass of "half-breeds" represent compared to our world?

The place and racial solidarity of Whites has all but disappeared completely in the Negro Continent. Discounting South-Africa and Rhodesia, last outposts of White dignity, there is nothing solid or stable. Biafra's example should have opened the narrowest minds, yet nothing was done. In fact all the White nations, which have consular representatives in Rhodesia, followed Albion's example which in recent years has become a cause for ridicule as compared to the old force behind "Rule Britannia". This was a classic example of the solidarity which exists between Aryan peoples.

This is not the result of centuries of effort through philosophical indoctrination after the destruction of the classical Greco-Roman world. This type of philosophical



indoctrination succeeded in corrupting Rome's strength and genuinely Aryan ideals with a religion which started in Judea which was to inundate all the Aryan peoples of Europe.

This was not enough. It was also necessary to destroy the principle of Divine Order and Discipline which the Roman civilization represented. They succeeded in the 18th century with the French Revolution, just another step on the path and always faithful to the same principle. The Communist Manifesto by the Jew, Karl Marx in 1848 was to create the base for the last jump in our "modern times". The triumph of Capitalism on one side and Communism on the other, are proof enough that this is the last and most acute phase of the poisoning of our race, since both are offspring of the same source. In the 20th century, everything has been and is being done to destroy the last vestige of racial solidarity necessary to the Aryan race to be able to face the dangers of the near future.

The Israelite question due to the voice of capital, threats, bombs and pressure from the superior occult bank has forced the Aryan nations into a single pro-Israel front, worse, a state of servitude never before seen in the history of mankind. Because of the Jewish question in Israel we have seen even in so-called Fascist newspapers, such as the SECOLO D'ITALIA strong comments that are clearly pro-Jewish which made us laugh and cry at the same time. Evidence of our times... the power of the dollar. Behind Nixon, Pompidou, Brandt, Wilson, and others... there are unseen but clearly distinguishable powers which control, through gold, the external policies concerning Israel. Thanks to Jewish dollars, Europeans have seen Russia recognize the Jewish State in 1948. The same Russia who, today, boasts of being the protector of the Arab people. Russia, through the creation of a Jewish State has penetrated to the Mediterranean, to the rich oil fields of Arab states, usurping the place of European nations who idiotically waged wars on each other and finally managed to get kicked where it hurts most by four Bedouins influenced by Moscow and Washington. Unfortunately, this is reality.

Nothing has been done, since the Crusades to coagulate Aryans into a front of racial dignity, which should have acted as a protective shield in times of socio-political and racial crises. In fact, everything done pointed in the opposite direction. The French and the Americans were the first, to bring into Europe, masses of colored people who asked for nothing better than a chance to sleep with White prostitutes. Attempts have been made to "virilize" Aryan men through drugs and hypocritical psychedelic sounds with catastrophic results. Exactly what the opposition wanted. The White man of today is being continually poisoned by many forces both moral and material.

They are striving to turn men into robots without soul or personality. Another twenty years of this, and we will see unbelievable results. While all this is going on, those who could and should act, do absolutely nothing, they remain inert. What will be the final outcome? Will it be as the esoteric doctrines of Aryan India have predicted: The fulfillment of the "Kali-Yuga", the last phase before the cycle completes itself?

Perhaps. But we have the responsibility to act, speak, attempt to awaken Aryan man, to show him the right way to follow.

The ancient call of the Aryan warrior must sound again and it must give strength, and awaken longing and desire to become more than moral "Cadavers" which many seem to be today.

To do this it will be necessary to renounce T.V., machines of all types of mechanization and automation which tend to suffocate the true personality of man. In our society of consumption, of electronic commodities, man has become the slave; there is no hope for him and only the god will free him from the chaos in which he believes to be "LIVING".

For those few of us who can still find the strength of personality within themselves, there is only one solution: complete renunciation of and struggle against the corrupt and corrupting system. This is the solution also for the other nations who will form the Aryan block of the world. Only by forming an unbreakable chain of racial solidarity between the White nations can we find again the original ideal of dignity and honor. This is the only way: for all Whites to fight in unity the battle which may mean the survival of our entire race; this is not a privilege for a few but a duty for all. This solution does not imply only a contest but also a reconstruction on an all new basis with new men, with a steady faith in one religion and one spirituality which has nothing to do with the Post Aryan Christian world.

The peoples of the Aryan race have, not only a common racial origin, but a spiritual identity, a religious and a traditional identity, which existed thousands of years before the Jewish-Christian world, and this will form the strongest basis to hold together all the strengths and ambitions of the Aryan world. The ancient Roman symbol the "Fascio" shows this profound significance: many sticks tied together become so strong that they do not break or bend easily ("United we stand"-ed). Aryan nations brought together under racial and traditional sentiments will be able to confront the question mark of the future.

The Afro-Asiatic masses and their by-products of every race have sold out to the International Gold Bank and the philo-political concepts of Jewish Marxism and have with the help and stupidity of White leaders, prepared the tomb for the Aryan world. Unless what the late George Lincoln Rockwell predicted in his last book, "WHITE POWER" comes about. That is: "The participants in wars of the future will not be recognised by their distinct uniforms but by the color of their skin!"

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

### IS HUNGARY AN ARYAN NATION

(Hungarian viewpoint)

BY Nicholas Ujlaki

This question has come up often recently among members of the Hungarian emigrants in Europe as well as America and Australia. Not long ago Albert Wass, a well known Hungarian writer and poet, now living in the U.S.A., wrote in a Canadian paper that in the U.S. and Canada there is in use a school book entitled "Europe" by V.N. Hilber and E.C. Huey - published by Meredith Press in New York. In this book we can read word for word the following: "The Magyars who are descended from the Chinese and the Gypsies..."

We cannot fathom whose interest it serves to have American and Canadian students believe that "Magyar" (Hungarian) is synonymous with Gypsy and Chinese. We owe it to TRUTH to state, however, that in 30 years of emigration this is not the first time we meet such statements. Back in April 1945 - when the Hitler regime still stood - we were billeted into a German school for a few days and nights. The walls of the classrooms were decorated with pictures of Germany's great moments in history. One of them represented a victory over the Magyars at Augsburg in 955 A.D. in which the conquered Magyars were represented as slant-eyed, dark skinned orientals or Gypsies, but not by the farthest stretch of imagination could those pictures be said to represent White men of Aryan origin.

When I saw that picture it suddenly occurred to me that this must be the reason that a year or so previously, in 1944, when I was talking to a few German soldiers, who had, at that time, occupied our country, they frankly admitted

being very surprised when they arrived in Hungary. They had expected to find dark skinned Gypsies, and were abashed when they saw that we were White men just as they were...

After these incidents it did not surprise me, when I arrived in Canada, that many Canadians were so wrongly informed that I had to explain to them the difference between Gypsies and Magyars: that the two belonged to two different races. The Gypsies were to be found in most Eastern European countries. Their characteristics are dark skin, and anthropologically the shape of their heads differs from every other European people. In Hungary even their speech is extremely different in timbre and tone from the speech of true Hungarians. They were allowed to camp in the outskirts of towns and villages only and were a much more looked down upon race than the American Negro. To be called one and the same is an insult to us!

It is a different question when a descendance of Chinese or yellow races are mentioned. This is not so much in evidence in Western schools but ever since the 1956 Hungarian revolution, it is our own scientists who have brought up this concept. Not long ago, in Argentina, a book was published, in the Hungarian language, treating on the subject of race-relationship between the Chinese and Hungarians. The book propagates a possible orientation towards the yellow races especially Red China. This new Hungarian policy seems to have caught on among a few people and already has regularly appearing publications.

This new trend towards the Orient was started by men who became emigrant at an age where it was no longer possible for them to feel at home in any Western country or to reconcile themselves to homelessness. They are educated men who really believe that ever since Hungarians settled in the Carpathian Valley and have always been a buffer between East and West; defending the West against the barbarism of the East. Our people have given their all for the Western Aryan nations and outside of Christianity received nothing in return. "Let us", they say, "find a more friendly contact in the East among the Turanians also, not Aryans..."

A Western Reader may find it difficult to understand the spirit and thinking of these Hungarian immigrants, unless they are familiar with at least the last 500 years of our history. It is true that in Hungary we have been overrun by Tartars (Mongolians) and Turks when it was the Eastern peoples who destroyed the Hungarians, but that was long ago. Since then we have had a 400 year period of Austrian rule under the Hapsburgs, which allowed no national feeling and quenched any uprising in blood. This came from the West... In 1920 the Western nations created the treaty of Trianon which robbed us of two thirds of our territory... In October 1956, Hungarians arose against the Soviet rule or the communist dictatorship, with the firm belief that the democratic Western states would support their revolution. The great disappointment and deception will burn in Hungarian hearts for centuries to come. It is therefore not so surprising that the Hungarian people are against democracy every bit as much as they are against Communism. The bitterness of some has gone to such lengths as to refute not only to political systems of Western countries who let them down, but also their culture and civilization. So we find them today agreeing with the falsehoods taught in Western schools and propagated all over Germany years ago, that we are not Aryans but Turanians related to the YELLOW races.

To this serious problem, we can offer in answer a book written by one of our greatest historians and well known university professor Dr. Tibor Barath entitled "The Ancient History of the Hungarian Peoples". It appears on 240 pages of very interesting data as to the origin and migration of the Hungarian people centuries ago. He presents his personal translations of ancient scripts from



Asia Minor and Eastern Africa; of engravings from Mesopotamia; and picture records on tablets found in Egypt. All related to centuries before Christ; all of them world-wide sensations when unearthed. The work recognises the language relationship of Finns, Estonians, Voguls, etc. But as to original homeland it designates (well documented proof included) the Caucasians and the Great Lakes region of Africa. This was the original homeland of the Huns, ancestors of Hungarians.

After researching over 200 publications and personally studying more than 100 ancient scripts, tablets and writings, during 15 years, the book's writer draws undeniable conclusions and positively proves that in ancient history of the "East" even from the beginning of the 13th century before Christ the Magyar peoples were a leading nation and called themselves by many names, but all were of the ARYAN RACE.

We regret that this de luxe edition of the 240 page book is available only in Hungarian for the moment. It can be ordered from Mr. R.E. Barath, Station "B", Box 697, MONTREAL, P.Q. CANADA, H3B-2K3. Price is \$10.00 U.S.... It would be most important that this book be published in English so that experts may study and discuss it. Until this is possible we ask that our Nationalist friends and comrades accept us as WHITE men and an ARYAN nation even if some Hungarians themselves are boasting their Asian relationship and claim a non-Aryan origin.

\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

#### " RASTAS "

On July 3rd, 1975 another poor, misunderstood, underprivileged Negro youth fell a victim to Canada's vicious racist court system. All 16-year-old Garnet Reid wanted to do was carry a loaded .32 semi-automatic pistol to school. After he drew the gun during a knife fight at a high school soccer game, Reid was arrested by Police. The Toronto Star account of the trial stated that Reid wore his hair "matted in the Rastafarian dreadlock style." Considering the current heated controversy over the violence-ridden Rastafarians, surely the Star should have censored this remark. After all the Rastafarian sect was only providing a sense of identity to another confused, friendless black youth. But the racist Star went even further pointing out that the court was told that "Garnet Reid could neither tie his shoelaces nor speak coherently when he came to Canada from Jamaica three years ago." Now did the Star really have to mention this embarrassing fact. What an uncomplimentary manner in which to describe this new pioneer, this indispensable addition to Canada's cultural mosaic. So much for Canada's tough 50-point immigration test.

Provincial Judge Robert Dnieper sentenced Reid to six months in the country-club atmosphere of a so-called "correctional institution." Judge Dnieper proposed that the young Rasta "could benefit from dental and medical care, vocational, religious and recreational training and psychological examination." Instead of getting a one-way ticket back to Jamaica, Reid will now be subsidized and mollycoddled at the taxpayer's expense.

Things would have turned out differently for Reid back in Jamaica. In an effort to rejuvenate the declining tourist trade, the Jamaican government has cracked down severely on anyone caught packing a firearm. Violators are thrown for an indefinite period into a special jail in Kingston, Jamaica where there are no golf-courses, no swimming pools, no colored TV's, no steak dinners, no legal aid lawyers and no bleeding-heart social workers. In fact this jail doesn't even have a roof. When it rains one gets soaked, when it shines one gets scorched.

Negroes know how to deal with their own kind. This is why capital punishment, usually in public, is the rule throughout the independent black Caribbean and

black Africa. There is no hint of liberalism, the negro being immune to this disease. (The disease of liberalism only attacks a previously high culture in its process of degeneration and dissolution. Therefore it is confined to White Western Civilization.)

Is the negro at all grateful for the lenient treatment he gets from White man's justice? No he is not. The United States has a long history of giving the negro every type of assistance possible from job quotas to welfare to food stamps, medicare and subsidized housing. Yet the more the Negro gets in handouts the more he hates the Whiteman. Insane liberal immigration policies have now imported this same problem into Canada. As long as Canada remains the artificial habitat of a large alien black population whose genetic makeup renders them incapable of coping as a race with the demands of Western civilization, the incidence of colored crime will rise to U.S. levels and beyond. The more permissive the Canadian judicial system becomes, the more the coloreds will cry about "racism" and "persecution."

The only possible way to avert the coming race war is to repatriate negroes from Canada to those parts of the world where their own race is in the majority. Then the negro will have only himself to blame for his shortcomings. Isn't it obvious that the Whiteman will cease to be blamed only when he ceases to exist.

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*

#### ARGENTINA

With a total ban on Negroid immigration, Argentina has no race problem. However, Argentina does have about 350,000 jews in its population of 27 million. The jews control the national economy and just by coincidence (of course) they make up most of the left-wing Marxist political opposition.

Today the jews are in a panic over the course of events in Argentina. Instead of allowing Marxist "los judios" to turn Argentina into another communist slave camp, Argentine nationalists are fighting back. The most effective organization in this struggle is the AAA - the Argentine Anti-Communist Alliance. The AAA practices the principle that political power comes out of the barrel of a gun. So far over a thousand communists have been eliminated. The bodies riddled with machine-gun bullets are often appropriately deposited in garbage dumps with the AAA trademark left as a warning. Death lists are circulated accusing prominent people of "Marxist and judaizer" (i.e. "jew-loving") tendencies. These death lists have led to thousands of Marxists fleeing the country for their lives. It is rumoured that the AAA is largely composed of policemen and therefore most of the executions are not even investigated.

The most influential politician associated with the AAA is the former Social Welfare Minister, Jose Lopez Rega. Lopez Rega was the secretary to the presidency and is still considered the power behind President Isabel Peron. Lopez Rega led the purge of left-wing Peronistas from all branches of the government, driving them back to underground terrorist tactics. International jewry is especially upset over his ouster of a jewish businessman from the post of minister in charge of economic planning.

International Jewry is now labelling Lopez Rega as a proud admirer of Adolph Hitler and National Socialism. What is so strange about that? Hero-worship, machismo and admiration and respect for strongmen have always been characteristics of the Latin-American psyche. Publications sponsored by Lopez Rega's ministry are reputed to show increasing "anti-Semitic" tendencies with teutonic condors and symbols resembling swastikas on their mastheads. The government television has been showing Nazi-made war films glorifying Hitler's Wehrmacht instead of feeding the public on a pabulum of jew-produced Hollywood anti-German propaganda.

An intense international smear campaign has been launched by international jewry, through its stranglehold on the mass media in the western world, in order to discredit the Argentine government. Expect a lot more orchestrated hate in your daily press against "chorus-girl" Isabel Peron and "Rasputin-like astrologer" Jose Lopez Rega.

### NEGROES WILL BE NEGROES

By now the "Human Kindness Day" riot in Washington D.C. on May 10th is old news. At least it is old news to those who read White Nationalist publications from the U.S. As for the newspaper-reading-herds who depend on the establishment press for their information, they have been kept ignorant of the facts. The Toronto Star, in concert with all other North American big-city papers outside the Washington area, totally censored the story. What are the facts, Whitey, that Marty Goodman considers you have no right to know.

Briefly; an estimated 1,000 Whites were robbed, beaten or stabbed by roving bands of black youths at a "Human Kindness Day" festival on the Washington Monument grounds on May 10th. The Saturday afternoon affair, featuring a performance by Negro entertainer Stevie Wonder was sponsored and paid for by the National Park Service and attended by 125,000 people from the Washington area - approximately 95% of them being negroes.

A year earlier, at a similar "Human Kindness Day" festival about 40 assaults and robberies of Whites were committed by the predominantly Black audience. This year the violence was much more vicious and extensive with many Whites suffering fractures and concussions from being beaten with clubs and stabbed with icepicks. Steven Laine, an Agriculture Department employee lost his right eye when stabbed with an icepick by a gang of young blacks while crossing the area on his way to work. After being stabbed, Laine cried out for help, but black bystanders only laughed at his plight.

The U.S. Park Police received reports from more than 800 Whites - 637 of whom later signed formal, written complaints that they were robbed or assaulted or both at the festival. Furthermore 150 Whites required treatment at area hospitals for injuries received at the hands of the negroes.

Many Whites who were beaten or robbed complained that policemen standing nearby observed the assaults on them but refused to intervene or to arrest their assailants. Police responded to these charges by stating that they could not afford to "provoke" the negroes, and that it was impossible to make arrests afterwards because black witnesses refused to cooperate by identifying other blacks.

The direct cost to taxpayers of the festival was \$122,000, much of that for cleaning up the Monument grounds afterwards. Among the refuse collected was several hundred pounds of human feces, even though portable outdoor toilets had been provided.

"Human Kindness Day" had turned into "Hate Whitey Day." Needless to say, the hate-filled blacks felt totally justified in mugging and robbing their White victims. Pro-black propaganda in the media, in which the White race is made to appear evil, has put the negro on the offensive and the guilt-ridden Whiteman on the defensive. Washington, D.C. is a city which is now 75% black and its school system 90% black. During the Bicentennial celebrations next year in Washington crowds of 150,000 daily are expected in the Mall area throughout the summer. Apparently, tourists who visit Washington during the Bicentennial will be easy pickings for negro gangs.

To quote Dr. Pierce, "The Blacks were only doing what comes naturally to them. They were only expressing the natural and healthy hostility of one kind of animal



towards a different kind, when the two are forced into unnatural contact." All liberal rationalizations aside, what we are witnessing is the operation of natural law; the basic biological objection of one distinct stream of life to another; two distinct streams of life which when forced together in unnatural contact must of necessity result in the destruction of one or of both.

One negro who manifested a lot of basic common sense was the one quoted in the press as stating that when he looked at the Washington Monument he felt like "I wanted to explode. I suddenly felt like tearing it down. It was built in honour of some man that owned slaves." There is another major memorial in Washington to a slave holder; namely, to Thomas Jefferson, the man of "all men are created equal" fame. Either Jefferson who owned three hundred slaves was the world's biggest hypocrite or else, being in tune with his era, Jefferson never considered the negro within his definition of "men" when writing the Declaration of Independence. In fact the vast majority of America's Founding Fathers were slave-holders and plantation owners. In the U.S. Constitution the negro was considered as 3/5 of a human being, for statistical purposes only. To suggest that the American negro has anything to celebrate in the Bicentennial, is the limit of ludicrousness.

How does this affect the Whiteman in Canada. As the numbers of negroes in Toronto increase with every incoming flight from the Caribbean it won't be long before these negroes will have the numbers to start "doing what comes naturally to them." Already numerous Whites have been hospitalized when they made the mistake of walking into all-black clubs right on Toronto's Yonge Street. You too Whiteman can offer yourself as a sacrificial victim to black hatred by walking into one of the many after-hours race-mixing factories where white female trash prostrate themselves before uppity negroids. The hate and animosity you receive will be so thick you can cut it with a knife; as you search in vain for the happy consuming negroes you have been shown in the integrated Coke and Pepsi commercials. There will be no patronizing negroes striving to make a lone Whiteman feel welcome in a black crowd, as is invariably the case when a lone negro gate-crashes a White function. The syrupy-sweet Sidney Poitier-type that you would invite home to dinner is an unnatural aberration among negroes. He represents weakness and would be eliminated by his own kind in an all-black society. Whether he is in a leopard skin or in a three-hundred dollar business suit, the negro harbours within himself a healthy hatred of the Whiteman. If it is not openly manifested, it lies permanently just below the surface ready to be aroused into blind fury with a few choice lines about slavery and discrimination.

When the negro starts "doing what comes naturally" in Toronto, keep in mind Whitey that there is no National Guard to call out to block expressways leading to all white suburbs with tanks. The Toronto police force numbering only 4,000 has already been intimidated by the present numbers of negroes. Furthermore, the Canadian army numbering only about 15,000 combat infantry will be helpless to stop widescale negro riots. For these reasons it is essential that the Whites organize today under the banners of White Power and White Unity through the Western Guard Party.

For those who still don't grasp the full significance of the "Human Kindness Day" riot in Washington, we include the following editorial by Dr. William Pierce, published originally in the Washington-based National Alliance publication "Attack".

#### BENITO MUSSOLINI

by Dr. George Zapparo

#### Anglo-Saxon Judgements

Those of you who have grown up in North America and are not over forty haven't had a chance to learn about Benito Mussolini. They haven't even had a chance to "read up" on him because for thirty-five years now all books have been rewritten to forever erase, expunge and expurgate the dreadful truth that during most of the twenties and thirties Benito Mussolini was the most admired

(continued on page 13)

# DUCE!



COSTRUTTORE. RINNOVATORE. PILOTA  
PER LA PACE. RACCOGLITORE DI GRANO.

Il 29 Luglio ogni anno in tutto il mondo Patrioti Nazionalisti bianchi ricordano e celebrano l'anniversario della nascita DEL PIU' GRANDE UOMO DI STATO ITALIANO DI TUTTI I TEMPI. BENITO MUSSOLINI restauro' all'Italia l'orgoglio, l'unita' civile, l'ordine e la prosperita' e per quasi un ventennio riuscì a mantenere la Pace onde progredire e costruire. ALTRI UOMINI POI DISTRUSSERO tutto quanto Egli aveva costruito, ingiustamente biasimandolo, tradendolo, assassinandolo. Ma la grandezza di Mussolini, il Suo splendido Esempio, vivono eternamente nella Storia. Oggi in Canada' uomini come DON ANDREWS e il DR. ZAPPAROLI CONTINUANO L'OPERA COSTRUTTIVA DI MUSSOLINI BATTENDOSI PER LE SUE IDEE E PER VOI GIORNO PER GIORNO. INCORAGGIATELI SCRIVENDO LORO A : WESTERN GUARD PARTY, BOX 193, STATION "J", TORONTO M4J 4Y1, E TELEFONANDO AL TEL. 690-8826. (690-7777)





world figure in the English-speaking world. This applied not only to the opinions of your average Canadian, American, Englishman or Australian who might have been imperfectly informed. It was even truer in the expert, professional, competent and authoritative appraisals, evaluations and judgments made by the leading statesmen of the English-speaking nations over a fifteen to twenty year period.

Do you know, for instance, that in 1924 Sir Austen Chamberlain, British Foreign Secretary defined Mussolini as "a marvellous man"? That Sir Winston Churchill in 1927 said, "If I were an Italian, I would don a black shirt" and do anything to help Mussolini and Fascism? The "Herald Tribune" in 1930 defined Mussolini as "the most powerful figure of modern Europe". On February 18, 1933 at Queen's Hall, again Sir Winston Churchill issued an enthusiastic and sincere declaration: "The Roman genius, personified by Mussolini, the greatest living law-giver..." In 1934, "Harper's Magazine" published the results of a public opinion survey conducted amongst the citizens of a typical American town, Battleboro, Vermont. Nine out of ten citizens believed that Italian fascism could have been a good thing for America too. Another British Prime Minister, Sir Neville Chamberlain, stated in 1938 that regardless of what one might think about Hitler, it was impossible to doubt Mussolini's sincerity towards saving the peace. Shortly before Italy herself would be involved in the conflagration an official statement of the British Council, prefaced by Lord Halifax, noting that Fascism was Mussolinism, called it a typical "product of Italian genius," recognized that it threatened "neither religious nor economic freedom nor the security of other European nations."

Why then, everything you read today is written in that other vein? Because there was a war, and when war appears, all truth dies. Will you seek that truth again? Think about it; admit for a moment that you could not possibly know the true Mussolini. To find him, you must go back--beyond all this hostility. Then and there--if you don't believe me as to his genius, his sincerity, his greatness and significance, then believe Sir Winston Churchill.

#### Other Judgments

I will not offer the judgment of that other great man whom some semitic press would make you believe was "the anti-Christ" ("That greatest Man who governs South of the Alps." called him A.H.), but rather the judgment of the Representative of Christ on earth. His Holiness Pope Pius XI called Mussolini "the Man who was sent to us by DIVINE PROVIDENCE." How could Christ and anti-Christ agree? There were many other judgments, which I will quote on some future occasion. In fact, volumes could be filled with them.

#### A Personal Interpretation

So dark and defamatory is the image of Mussolini in all the books and studies available to the public in our days, so negative, so brutal and arrogant, that it seems to have affected even people in our movement to a certain extent. To avoid contradiction of anyone's doctrinary beliefs, I will offer all I know and understand of Mussolini's attitudes as a personal interpretation.

It has been said over and over again that Mussolini defended the interests of the capitalist and middle classes to the detriment of the working class. In fact this has been said so often that it would appear to have been partly accepted even by people on our side of the political spectrum. Some of us may have said occasionally "We would so need a Mussolini here and now." And they would expect him to discontinue the income tax, to cut property taxes, to do away with unemployment insurance or subsidized housing or socialized medicine, to put welfare recipients on a chain gang to work in the streets, to "give the White trash a turn of the screws." If this were true, Mussolini would have been just another reactionary small "c" conservative, and Fascism would never have existed. The truth is, Fascism and Mussolinism never stood for the protection of "special interests", never identified with the Reaction. To conceive of Mussolini as looking down on the socially and economically deprived as "White trash" would be unthinkable, for he dedicated his entire life to UPGADING deprived people. No, Fascism or Mussolinism would not favour the interests of landlords over those of tenants, or those

(continued on page 20)



WHITE SELF-HATRED - MASTER STROKE OF THE ENEMY

by Dr. William Pierce

The numerous, vicious assaults on Whites at the recent "Human Kindness Day" celebration in Washington (see Capital Notes) have been ritually deplored by "responsible spokesmen" from both the Black and White communities. Infinitely more deplorable, however, is the diabolical program of brainwashing which resulted in some five or six thousand confused, scul-sick young Whites showing up in the first place at a rock concert featuring a Black performer, in which the overwhelming majority of the audience could be counted on to be Black.

White victims interviewed afterward by the press were monotonous in their mournful recitations of unrequited love for their Black attackers. Why, they wanted to know, should the Blacks have attacked them?

They were not racists, no indeed! They loved Black people, Black music, everything Black! That was why they had gone to the festival, so they could share in "the Black experience," so they could gain a deeper feeling and understanding for their Black brothers and sisters, so they could, for a few hours, become Black themselves.

Poor, sick bastards!

One long-haired White at the "Human Kindness Day" event, Tom Altizer, 28, a typesetter from Alexandria, Va., was knocked to the ground by Blacks who then stabbed him with an icepick and beat him with a baseball bat, breaking his left arm at the wrist. As four policemen led him from the crowd, about 100 Negro men and women followed, booing and throwing bottles.

But in an interview with a Washington Post reporter afterward Altizer could only repeat, in essence, what all the others had said: "I'm a pretty damn big defender of Black people." He went on mournfully, not quite comprehending the meaning of it all, "Those people didn't know who I was, or care. All they know is that I was White."

The real tragedy here is neither Tom Altizer's broken arm nor his broken heart at the failure of the Black mob to recognize him as a "defender of Black people." It is the loss of Tom Altizer to his own people, the process by which his natural love for his own race was twisted and turned into a feeling of guilt and self-hatred, a guilt and hatred which drove him to seek the company of Blacks and to offer himself as a sacrifice to their hostility.

Nor are the real villains the Black thugs who beat Altizer, who blinded another White with an icepick, who ripped the clothes off White girls at the concert and tormented them with obscene threats, gestures, and fondling. The Blacks were only doing what comes naturally to them. They were only expressing the natural and healthy hostility of one kind of animal toward a different kind when the two are forced into unnatural contact.

The real villains are the ones who taught those sick Whites who came to the rock concert to hate their own kind. They are the clever people in Hollywood and New York who make the unending stream of motion pictures and television shows depicting bigoted Whites attempting to hold down noble, sensitive, and talented Blacks.

They are the slick men of Madison Avenue who have created a plastic ad-world peopled by carefree and affluent models of varying shades of pigmentation and uniform devotion to an integrated lifestyle of conspicuous consumption.

They are the "educators" - the teachers and textbook writers and school

administrators - who have robbed young Whites of a knowledge of the greatness of their own race and pumped them full of lies about history and biology, ostensibly to condition them better for life in a multi-racial society.

They are the White show-biz degenerates who, in the pay of the media masters, sport "Afro" styles and Black lovers and publicly endorse every anti-White cause from Indian land-seizures to Black Panther fund-raising drives.

And they are the ministers and priests, serving not Christ but the Christ-killers, who preach a doctrine slyly designed to undo God's greatest piece of handiwork, a piece of handiwork which has required millions of years for its slow evolution and which, once undone by wide-scale miscegenation, will be gone forever.

The deliberate instilling of a feeling of racial guilt in Whites by those who see in a reawakened sense of White racial identity and solidarity the one possible threat to their age-old dream of world domination is a master stroke indeed. It is a move of diabolical cleverness in their long-practiced strategy of "divide and rule".

They have succeeded in dividing the White race against itself more profoundly than in all the fratricidal wars they have previously engineered. They have assured that, in the coming war for White survival, a substantial portion of the White race will be fighting on the side of the enemy.

And, even more tragic, they will not be fighting as mercenaries - as is the case with so many of our "leaders" in Washington today - but because of their twisted convictions.

\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*

MUSSOLINI/continued from page eighteen

of employers over employees, capitalists, owners and managers over the rights of the workers, and not even the rights of automobile drivers over those of cyclists and pedestrians. Mussolinism did not even protect private property or private initiative over. Fascism was Mussolinism and it grew into a greatly complex and sophisticated Social System, a system aimed at SOCIAL JUSTICE, which achieved its aim beyond the performance of any other social and political system of the 20th century. Mussolini himself introduced the most advanced Social Legislation anywhere in the world.

To understand it all, you must keep in mind that he was born, not even of lower middle class, but of a poor family, on July 29th, 1883. For the first twenty-five years of his life, he always experienced poverty or quasi-poverty. At nineteen, he was an "immigrant" in Switzerland or rather a migrant worker, slept under bridges, worked as a construction worker on jobs for ten hours, worked with his arms and hands, finishing exhausted, miserably paid, and once was driven by hunger to steal some food from some old English ladies. He shared the lot of the poor and of the deprived, and having known and suffered with them, he resolved to eliminate poverty and to UPGRADE the condition of as many of them as he could and did. Yes, for thirty one of his sixty two years on earth, he thought he could achieve this through Socialism. In August 1914, as he began to see European nations entering the great tournament of the First World War, a great brainstorm hit him, and the higher spirit within his human shell began to emerge. He graduated from the "class" to the Nation, and to the great destinies which are the nations'. From then on, Fascism would only be his inevitable brainchild.

Benito Mussolini taught me social lessons early in life, making me feel almost humble. For the contrast could not have been greater since I was born of a distinguished family which in the thirties could even have been called rich. For we employed a chauffeur, a butler, two maids, a cook, a nanny, a foreign governess, several secretaries, gardeners, and many farm workers. Benito Mussolini at age 3 helped his blacksmith father. Later, even as Italy's Duce, if he woke up at night, he would not think of disturbing his servants. Mussolini inspired me to relinquish forever that attitude of supreme social superiority with which my own parents were used to look down on almost everybody. While I retained pride for my

(continued on page 22)